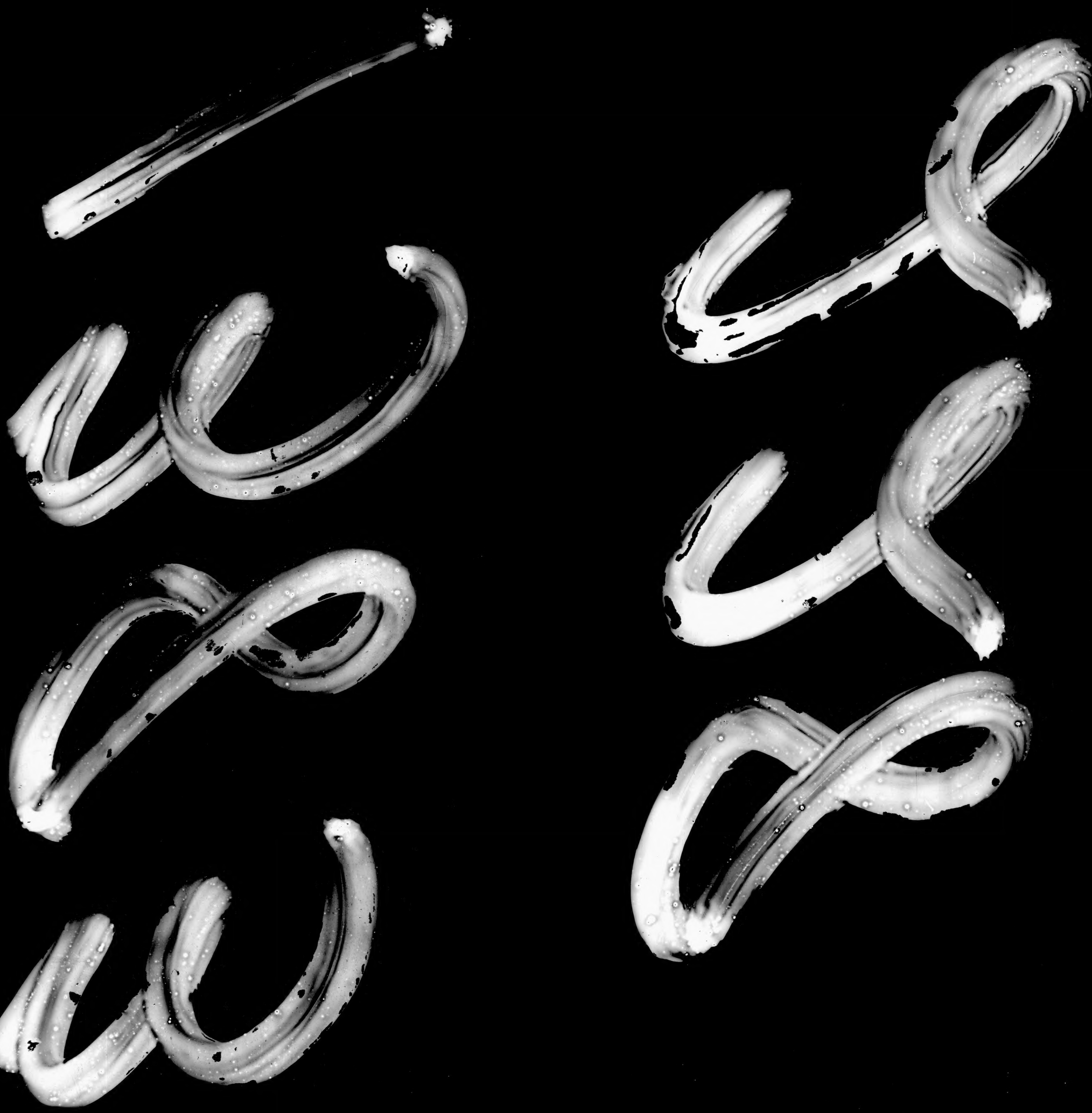


GPO 833808

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

HOUSE REPORT NO. 359, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-182, AND TABLE NO. 8 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

It is intended that these microphotographs of duly authenticated reproductions shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-47, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1924 AND

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

CREW LISTS

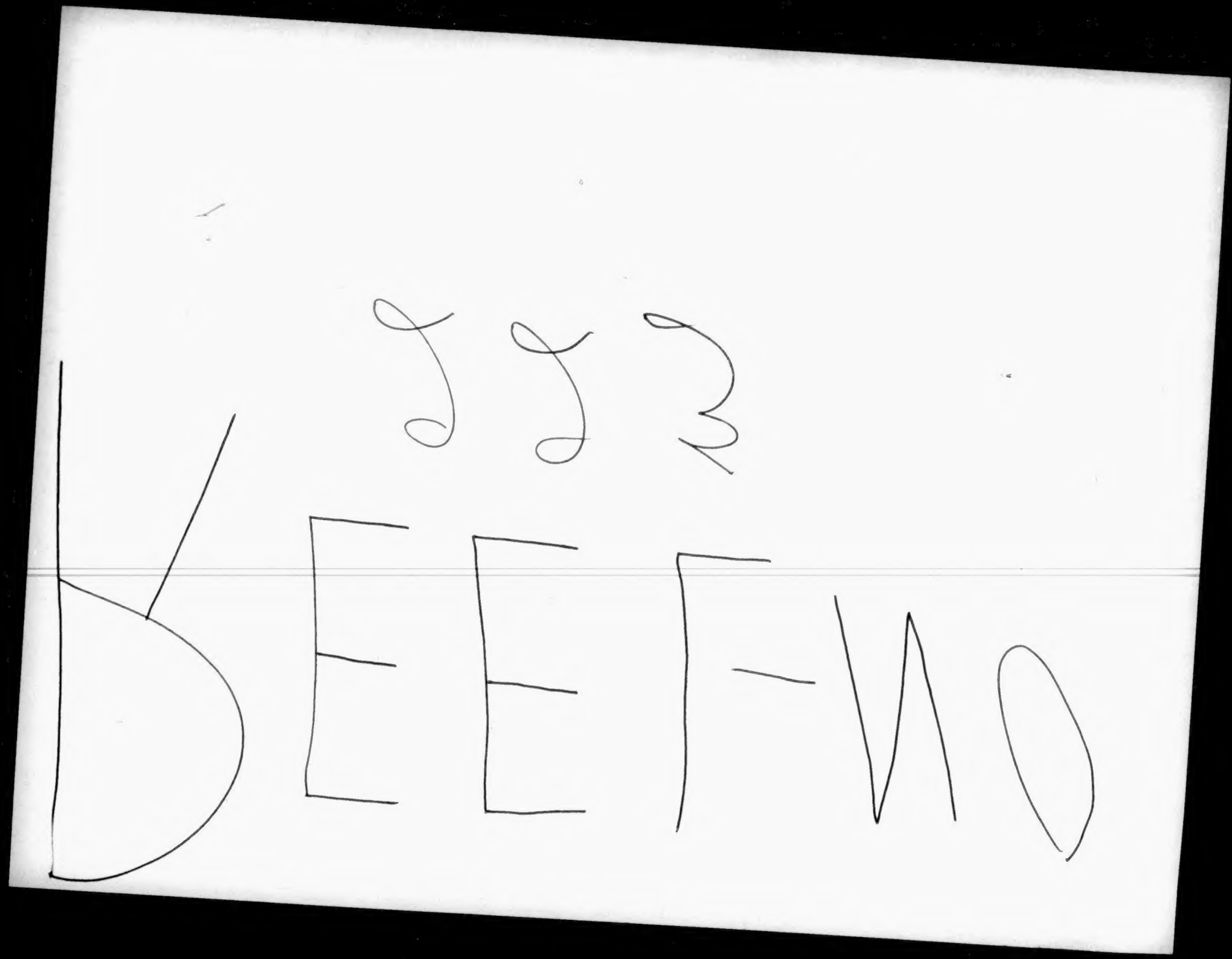
INBOUND

MANIFESTS

PASSENGER

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECORDS OF THE

(8-2-24)
C-193


BEEF-O

CG-1259
(12-15-41)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

225

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 22, 1937

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

PORTS IN WASHINGTON

FEB 1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the name in the classification, the immigrant tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
COUNTY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF LIVERPOOL,
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, } ss.

I, L. R. Thornton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had (2) years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
Donovan.
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. R. Thornton

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb 1931 at Consulate, Liverpool.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
It no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry and any changes that may occur on route

RECORD OF A
NON STATISTICAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Time (below) about to for the Region of

S. S. "MONTANA" — Passenger sailing from LIVERPOOL → SSND JULY 19??.

List

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last		Issued	Date concerning	Personal description (Time column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read and write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Passport, Laissez Passer, or Other Travel Document (Must contain name, nationality, photograph, and description of holder)	Place	Date
1	SCOTT	MARY	25	F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	OTTOWA	So. Pacific
2	COHEN	COHEN M.	27	F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	SALVADORAN. AMERICAN	SALVADOR	SAN MIGUEL		EL SALVADOR	12/14/27.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

No.	16	17
	Last permanent residence	
	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service
San Francisco, Calif.
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or student traveler possession, in alphabetical class that travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show arrival dollars list thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1931

No.	16 Last name	17 First name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Information useful for statistical purposes)		19 Whether a married woman or child under 16	20 Whether in possession of $50 and additional amount if over 15 years of age (Any amount, or equivalent)	21 Whether ticket is through to destination	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address and relationship	23 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				24 Race or people	25 Personal description Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of identification	27
			City or town	State					Never	Yes, when	Yes, where	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches					
1	(HUSBAND) A.R.SCOTT.	HARWOOD STREET, VANCOUVER.			YES	SELF	YES					YES (HUSBAND) VANCOUVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	NO	S	8	W.	BLACK	BLACK	
2	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND		PANAMA CITY		YES	HUSBAND	YES	1932	NEW YORK	SEPT 32		PANAMA CITY.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	8	W.	BLACK	BLACK	

Port SEATTLE, WASH. Date SEP 1 1931

SHORE LEAVE GRANTED. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREIGN-FLAG MASTERS

Before the immigration officials of foreign countries permit foreign-flag vessels to enter their ports, the United States requires that the master of each vessel bound for the United States shall have a valid passport and shall have obtained a visa from the American consular officer at the port from which the vessel sails. The immigration laws of the United States require that the master shall deliver to the immigration officer at the first port of entry in the United States a manifest containing certain information concerning the vessel and each person on board. The master must also deliver to the immigration officer at each port of entry a list containing certain information concerning those persons, if any, who are to leave the vessel at that port. Masters of vessels bound for ports in the United States should therefore make sure that they have the proper documents and that they understand the requirements of the immigration laws.

Masters of vessels will be required to deliver manifests and lists of persons landing at ports in the United States to immigration officers at the time of arrival at such ports. Masters of vessels will not be permitted to discharge passengers or crew until the immigration officers have boarded the vessel and examined the manifests and lists of persons landing. Masters of vessels will not be permitted to depart from ports in the United States until they have obtained from the immigration officers written permission to depart.

Masters of vessels will be required to deliver manifests and lists of persons landing at each port in the United States at which the vessel touches, even though the vessel may touch at such ports for the purpose of taking on bunker coal or oil only.

Masters of vessels will be required to deliver manifests and lists of persons landing at ports

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MONARCH" sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1931, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Whether entered on list to U.S.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether eligible to be classed as a bona fide cabin passenger for the present voyage	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Type.	(16) Visible distinctive marks.	(16) REMARKS. (Including alleged former residence in the United States, destination, object, length of intended stay, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Time allowed for exercise of privilege; or cause for rejection.)
1	Yes	Mitchell	Alfred A.	40	Master	Victoria	Yes	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5:8½	160				
2	"	Bennett	Henry A.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7½	140				
3	"	Johnstone	James	20	Jr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
4	"	Hoyt	John	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	140				
5	"	Bennett	Henry A.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7½	140				
6	"	Jackson	James	20	Jr. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
7	"	Hughes	John	20	Boy's	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5:6½	120				
8	"	Arnold	James	21	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5:9½	170				
9	No	Rooke	James	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
10	Yes	Hodge	Donald	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
11	"	Bennett	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
12	No	McLennan	McLeod	20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5:8½	150				
13	Yes	Hoskyn	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5:8½	150				
14	"	McDonald	Roderick	21	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:8½	150				
15	"	McKenzie	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
16	"	McKinnon	Alfred	21	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
17	"	Graham	Adam	7	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
18	"	McKinnon	Robert D.	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
19	"	Ralph	James	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
20	"	Campbell	Henry	6	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
21	No	McKinnon	Donald	21	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:9½	160				
22	"	McNish	James	22	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
23	"	Jackson	Alfred J.	19	Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5:8½	150				
24	"	Glendye	George	20	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5:8½	150				
25	"	Bennett	Alfred J.	20	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
26	"	Mackenzie	Thomas	20	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
27	"	Dunsby	Alfred	21	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
28	"	Dunsby	Charles	22	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
29	"	Dunsby	Charles	Jun. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:8½	150				
30	Yes	Hicks	Edgar	21	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:8½	150				

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the declarations made by them as to their nationality, except [illegible] to be discharged.

[illegible] for the observation of the necessary duties on board the United States. They are well adapted for the service in which they are employed, and are not prohibited from entering the United States by any of the provisions of the immigration laws.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1931

Examined and passed:

TO REGISTRY FOREIGN-PORTS [illegible]

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-PORTS —

AS U. S. CITIZENS-PORTS —

Ordered back: Bad [illegible] (See Issued):

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-PORTS —

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-PORTS —

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-PORTS —

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cabul).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors possible the vessel is in the port of arrival, and is not to be altered in any manner after the vessel has cleared from the port.

(Form 988) shall not be detached from the manifest.

When the list is completed as above, it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the additional facts respectively told in the form of list which immediately precedes this section; to deliver to the immigration officer at each port of arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to such port; to deliver to the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are citizens of the United States; and to deliver to the immigration officer at each port of arrival in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to such port, which lists shall contain such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question relative to the persons on board such vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure the list required by section 33 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of departure, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the list required by section 34 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure the list required by section 35 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the list required by section 37 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure the list required by section 38 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question relative to the persons on board such vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 40 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the list required by section 41 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure the list required by section 42 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question relative to the persons on board such vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by section 44 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the list required by section 45 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure the list required by section 46 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be delivered by the master of the vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question relative to the persons on board such vessel propounded to him by any immigration officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 of the Act of February 20, 1907, and required by section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, has been duly delivered, and no fines unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fact prescribed by section 38 of said Act and said fine has been paid, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. On aliens seamen entering pursuant to rotation into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board the vessel arriving at the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment in case of sickness, and shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens employed on such vessel who are found to belong to the classes enumerated in section 3 of this Act, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien will depart voluntarily with the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel within five days after notice to the master of such vessel of the requirement for the departure of such alien.

SEC. 25. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the right of any alien to enter the United States shall be final unless reversed by the Secretary of Labor on appeal taken within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by him. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in the custody of the person bringing him to the United States or of the master of the vessel in which he arrived, or of the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and such person shall be liable to the payment of the fine imposed upon the alien if the decision is affirmed. If the decision is reversed, the Government shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred in the maintenance of the alien during the period of detention.

(b) Fines and penalties provided for in this section may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port is located at which the alien arrives, or in which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien arrives may be found. Such fines and penalties when recovered shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and shall be used to defray the expenses of the bureau of immigration in the Department of Labor in the administration of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or that such vessel was primarily responsible for the violation of the immigration laws of the United States by such alien, he may, upon the application of such owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, issue a permit to such vessel to remain in port for such time as he shall specify, not exceeding four months, during which such alien may be required to remain on board or in the custody of the master of such vessel, or may be released from custody upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $1,000. Such sum shall be returned upon the departure of such alien on such vessel within the time specified by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. V. MODAVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in such vessel from and port or place quoted for transit to the United States, and that I have read section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the removal of aliens from, the United States," and know the contents thereof; that I have carefully examined the list to which this affidavit is attached, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein are true, and that the said list contains a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have been employed on board the vessel mentioned therein since the date of sailing from the last port of departure, and that I have complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws relative to the shipping and discharging of seamen.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTALVO" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17)
No. on list	Whether an alien or U.S. citizen	Family name	Given name	Age	Position in ship's company	Where	When	Whether able to read	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Occupation	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Last permanent residence
1	Yes	Hartofilos	Alexios G.	22	Cook	Victoria	Aug 31	Yes	Greek	5'6"	140		Cook	Greek	M	22	Yes	Greece
2	No	Kaldis	Nicholas	23	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	23	"	"
3	No	Kaldis	Theodore	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
4	Yes	Kyriakos	Andrew	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
5	No	Lambros	Peter	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
6	No	Lambros	Nicholas	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
7	No	Lambros	Theodore	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
8	Yes	Petty	Ernest E.	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
9	No	Lambros	Theodore	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
10	No	Lambros	Nicholas	21	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
11	No	Mokris	Robert	Alien	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
12	No	Mitros	Robert	20	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
13	No	Gonnon	John	19	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
14	No	Mitros	Robert	20	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
15	No	Moschtakis	John	1	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
16	No	Gonnon	John	19	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
17	No	Lambros	Theo. N.	2	Waiter	"	"	Yes	"	5'8"	150		Waiter	"	"	21	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

Form 500.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Local Agents
Owners
Line

Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11), and (16) may result in imposition of a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each offense. See section 10 of act of May 19, 1921.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

I certify that the alien whose photograph appears hereon has been granted an immigration visa in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the department of state.

FEE No. 1013

SEEN

For the foreign service of the United States of America.

Date JUN 2 1 1921

CREWED WITH 38 MEMBERS OF THE CREW

INCLUDING THE MASTER

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date SEP 1 1921

Examined and passed:

TO BREMEN FOREIGN PORTS:

AS LAWFUL BRITANNIC-FINNS:

AS U. S. CITIZENS-FINNS:

Ordered detained (if so, state whether as witness or otherwise):

DETAINED AS WITNESS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-FINNS:

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-FINNS:

Assistant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector portuguese on board of each vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival (888 Main Building, Ellis Island) and not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port.

When an affirmative answer is made to any question of the law, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board of such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the following form, and delivered to the immigrant inspection officer at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe ; that lists or manifests of certain classes of vessels need not be prepared in whole or in part, and that in lieu thereof certified copies of certain portions of the lists or manifests required by this section may be accepted ; that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may be fined not more than $10 for each person whose name is not included therein, except that no fine shall be imposed when the immigrant who is not included therein was specially inspected and certified by a consular officer before embarkation, and that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may be fined not more than $20 for each person who is brought in such vessel and who becomes a public charge within one year after arrival, if it shall be shown that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel had actual knowledge at the time of sailing of the vessel upon which such person was brought to the United States that such person was unable to become a citizen and likely to become a public charge : Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall not be required to take on board any alien who has been certified to by a consular officer as hereinbefore provided, and who presents a certificate from such consular officer to the effect that such alien has been certified to by him, and who is in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or to some country which will permit such alien to enter thereto, or who has the amount of money required by this section in his possession, and who presents a certificate from such consular officer to the effect that such alien has been certified to by him, and who is in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or to some country which will permit such alien to enter thereto, or who has the amount of money required by this section in his possession, and who presents a certificate from such consular officer to the effect that such alien has been certified to by him, and that the immigrant inspection officers at the port of arrival may, in their discretion, refuse admission to any such alien who is found to be unable to satisfy the immigrant inspection officers that he does not belong to any of the classes of aliens excluded by this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and no fine imposed by section 35 of said Act shall be remitted or refunded.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency rendering his detention on board dangerous to the safety of the vessel or the welfare of the crew, unless there is on board a sufficient number of other members of the crew, in the opinion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, to operate the vessel with safety during the period of detention of such alien seaman. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws of the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or permits to be landed on board any vessel any alien seaman employed upon such vessel shall immediately report such fact to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and report the name of such alien seaman, the vessel on board which he was employed, the date of its departure, and the intended destination of such alien seaman. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the alien's right to land or the payment of any fine imposed upon the master under this section, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers if, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, such vessel has on board any alien seaman who has been refused a landing certificate or who has been ordered deported pursuant to the provisions of this section.

(b) Aliens employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States solely as a means of passage between foreign ports or between such ports and the United States shall not be deported under the provisions of this section if the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such aliens have been employed in good faith by the vessel in the regular business of such vessel, and will be employed by it in such business during its next voyage, and that they intend to depart from the United States with such vessel upon such voyage.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall leave any vessel or other means of transportation upon arrival in the United States with the intention of residing permanently therein, or who shall remain therein in violation of law, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel and who is certified by a consular officer in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be entered on the records of the Department of Labor and shall be given a certificate of identification by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, which certificate shall be surrendered to the master of the vessel upon its departure from the United States. Upon the application of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel the certificate of identification of any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave, and such alien seaman may be employed on such vessel upon its return to the United States, if otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave will result in serious injury to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, or that the vessel will be unduly delayed in its departure from the United States, he may grant a permit to such alien seaman to remain in the United States for such time as he may deem necessary for the protection of the interests of the vessel or the prevention of undue delay in its departure, but such permit shall not be granted because of the inability of the master to secure another seaman to take the place of such alien seaman.

(f) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien seaman for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly aids or abets any alien seaman in evading any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly conceals or harbors any alien seaman who has been ordered deported under the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ZIVADOM .V.M, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from and after entering the harbor of Boston and before leaving the same, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed on board said vessel any person or persons whatever, or any article or thing with intent to prevent the discovery thereof by the officers of the United States who may be appointed to search said vessel, and that I will not hereafter secrete or conceal on board said vessel any person or persons whatever, or any such article or thing, with such intent, and that I will not, before the departure of said vessel from the port of Boston, discharge any of the crew of said vessel without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration of the port of Boston, or his authorized agent, except in the usual course of discharging cargo and shipping other seamen in their stead.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line THE DONALDSON LINE.

Owner DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.

Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO.LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) may cause delay in the landing of alien on land.

If incompatible by a line of less columns for each alien. Use extra sheet.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last name in full | (3) First name in full | (4) Age | (5) Occupation | (6) Nationality | (7) Race or people | (8) Sex | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Final destination | (12) Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document | (13) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (14) Amount of money in possession | (15) Whether ticket to destination was purchased in advance by himself or others | (16) Whether in possession of railway or steamship ticket to destination | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of such relative or friend | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | (23) Whether a person who has been deported within one year previous, and if so, when and whether at public expense | (24) Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial contract | (25) Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose | (26) Whether a person who is a professional beggar | (27) Whether a person who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Hawaii, Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands | (28) Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | (29) Whether a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a contract laborer | (30) Whether a person who is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (31) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read | (32) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can write | (33) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (34) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (35) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (36) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (37) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (38) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (39) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (40) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (41) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (42) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (43) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (44) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (45) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (46) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (47) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (48) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (49) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (50) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (51) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (52) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (53) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (54) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (55) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (56) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (57) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (58) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (59) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (60) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (61) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (62) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (63) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (64) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (65) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (66) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (67) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (68) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (69) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (70) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (71) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (72) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (73) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (74) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (75) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (76) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (77) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (78) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (79) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (80) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (81) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (82) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (83) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (84) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (85) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (86) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (87) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (88) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (89) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (90) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (91) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (92) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (93) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (94) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (95) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (96) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (97) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (98) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (99) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write | (100) Whether a person who is over sixteen years of age and can read and write |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Dane, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be enforced on board all vessels arriving from foreign ports at the ports of the United States from and after the 1st day of April, 1911. The Department and Bureau of Immigration will enforce the provisions of the law. Any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be required to return such alien to the country from which he came at the expense of the vessel. Any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not clear in head and chest, or who has any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, will be required to return such alien to the country from which he came at the expense of the vessel. Any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the law will be required to return such alien to the country from which he came at the expense of the vessel. Any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been deported

Line THE DONALDSON LINE.
Owners DONALDSON BROTHERS LTD.
Local Agents BARTLOW GILMORE & CO.LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish list to correct immigration officer is subject to penalty (1), (2), (3), and (7) thereof. See copies under
a fine of not to exceed $100 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. Use additional sheet if necessary.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel proving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "MODAVIA" arriving at EVERETT, WASH. SEPTEMBER 9TH 1937, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

No. on list (1)	Whether an immigrant or alien seeking to enter U.S. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Occupation	Nationality (country of birth)	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including whether having been in U.S. before, how long, when and where, purpose in coming, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Nation of immigrant (The nation to which he owns allegiance)
1	Yes	BROWN	Andrew	5	Asst Cook	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Single	British	Yes	Yes	5'10	180			
2	"	Jenkins	Thos. H.	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
3	"	Perry	Hector D.	14	Apprentice	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	5'11	140			
4	"	Woodman	John	1	"	Liverpool	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	5'7"	142			
5	"	Connor	John	15	Gen. Trimmer	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	"	5'8"	150			
6	"	Allan	Robert	50	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
7	"	Buchanan	Vincent	7	"	Glasgow	"	"	75	"	Lithuanian	"	"	5'8"	180			
8	"	Kennedy	John	44	A. T. O.	Lisbon	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	"	5'8"	148			
9																		
10																		

ALL BONAFIDE SEAMEN AND ON SHIP'S PAYROLL AS SUCH.

(SIGNED) MASTER

Examined and Passed:

TO BRAZIL FOREIGN-PORTS

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

Ordered Detained at Port of Entry (See Instructions)

REMAINED AS SEAMEN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seen for Journey to the United States
(City) (Country)
2185

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Free Grant
Head Tax
Immigrant Inspector

6/15/37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of view (Form 688) shall not be detached or destroyed by the master or the immigrant. The list is expressly made subject to the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, and the master is liable to the penalties therein prescribed for violation thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, accompanied by the interpreter, surgeon, and such other officers of the vessel as may be designated for the purpose by the immigrant inspector in charge, to report in person to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket, whether going through in transit or coming to the United States to stay, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether married or single, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in violation of law, whether previously deported and if so when and why, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether a ticket or passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and what relative, his calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, his age, sex, nationality, race, and last permanent residence, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so how long he intended to remain, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been assisted to come, and if so by whom, whether he has the means to pay his passage, whether his transportation was paid for by his employer, whether he intends to return to the United States after temporary absence abroad, whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so what his occupation is, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, whether he is an idiot, insane, epileptic, or has had any such disease or illness, and whether he has ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for the insane, or home for the feebleminded, or supported by charity, and shall report such additional facts or information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. (a) The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof, arriving at any place in the United States, shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien while on board such vessel and for his detention on board or at the station of the vessel in the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge until such alien shall be duly inspected and admitted or otherwise lawfully landed or discharged from such vessel, and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained, and for the payment of any fine, penalty, or expense which may be incurred by reason of any violation of the immigration laws by such alien, and for the payment of the head tax required by section 2 of this act in the case of such alien if he shall not be duly admitted, and for the return of such alien on the vessel or otherwise to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant, if any, to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that by reason thereof the said alien cannot be landed from such vessel without danger to the public health, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is a person who is excludable by reason of any physical or mental defect or disease not specified as a ground for exclusion in the immigration laws, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such defect or disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability of the administrative and prescribed by said section or of fact prescribed by section 38 or said 38 has been received, the deposit specified in rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with sufficient surety or deposit of cash in like amount shall be given as to each such alien to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to guarantee the return of such alien on the vessel on which he arrived or on another vessel to the country from which he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. (a) The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and who is clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States under all the immigration laws and is in possession of a valid unexpired passport issued by the country of which he claims nationality, or, if he claims no nationality, a valid unexpired passport issued by the country from which he comes), or any alien who is destined to a place in the United States for which a visa is required by section 2 of the immigration act of 1924, shall pay for the collector of customs of customs of the district at which the vessel shall first arrive a tax of $8 for each such alien, to be paid to the master for the use of the collector, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States unless and until such tax has been paid: Provided, That no such tax shall be required in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign contiguous country, if he establishes to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization that he has such unqualified right to enter such country, and is in possession of a valid passport issued by the government thereof, if such country requires passports, or if such country does not require passports, he establishes his nationality to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is a person who is excludable by reason of any physical or mental defect or disease not specified as a ground for exclusion in the immigration laws, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such defect or disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such station as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the full period of detention during which such disease may be in a communicable stage, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien during such detention and for the payment of the cost of his maintenance while so detained and of his transportation and that of his attendant to the port to which he is ordered returned by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. MITCHELL, master of the S.S. "MADAVA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit to sail respect from any port or place during the past twenty months. I have noted the cost of each of sections 21 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, subject appear below.

Master, Name to become effective.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., last September 19 23, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| No. on list | Whether citizen of the U.S. | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age at last birthday | Nationality of vessel | Nationality of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject | Whether can read | Whether can write | Whether entitled to enter the U.S. if not now an actual resident | Port at which alien intends to land | Final destination, if any, beyond port of landing | Whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less | Whether ever before in the U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | Whether assisted to come by another person, and, if so, by whom | Whether in the U.S. at time of departure of last vessel from foreign port | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the U.S., and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (specify which) | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether married or single | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Personal marks or peculiarities of physical appearance | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of person whom alien last joined or intends to join in the U.S. | Whether in the U.S. as a member of the military or naval forces of any country during the present war, and, if so, which country | Whether he has resided or intends to reside in the U.S., and, if so, what part | Whether he has a ticket through to his destination | Whether he has been deported from the U.S., and, if so, when | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the U.S. | Race or people | Last occupation | Amount of money in his own possession | Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and, if so, to what point | Whether in possession of money or ticket furnished by others, and, if so, by whom | Whether ever in the U.S., and, if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S. | Whether assisted to come by another person, and, if so, by whom | Whether in the U.S. at time of departure of last vessel from foreign port | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the U.S., and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered on demand to any immigration officer at the port of arrival. (From 1909 Manual.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien who is arrested in the United States from any foreign port or place if found to be in the violation of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall be taken before a United States commissioner or judge for a hearing; and upon the warrant of such commissioner or judge shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, unless the alien shall make it appear to the satisfaction of such commissioner or judge that such violation did not arise within five years after entering the United States, or shall show that such violation was prior to the passage of this Act, and that at the time of entry he was a member of one of the classes then excepted from the provisions of the immigration laws; or shall show that he was at the time of entry lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon a valid unexpired immigration visa, duly issued to him by a consular officer after a personal examination and inspection of him in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of this Act, unless the said alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not have reasonable cause to believe that he was subject to deportation under any of the provisions of this Act. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after entry, and all the provisions of section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, relative to the deportation of aliens shall apply to and be included in the provisions of this section: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deportation of any alien found in the United States in violation of this Act, except the provisions of section 19 thereof, who shall have resided therein for five years or more prior to the discovery of his violation of the provisions of this Act, and in such cases his action shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien voluntarily to withdraw his application for admission in lieu of deportation, and such permission shall not be considered a deportation for the purposes of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has procured the boarding and discharging of all passengers who have been temporarily landed for the inspection of the vessel, unless notice of the intention to land such passengers has been given to the proper officer of the customs at the time of entry, and such officer has consented thereto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Central America, the Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, or the islands of Cuba or Panama, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of quarantine, or because of the necessity of obtaining repairs or supplies or because of other circumstances found by the Secretary of Labor to be beyond the control of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and then only under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel in violation of this section shall be taken into custody upon the vessel's departure or subsequently and deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman (whether a member of the crew or not) found on board such vessel to be examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States except for such medical examination, unless upon the certificate of such medical officer that such alien seaman is not suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be a ground for his exclusion from the United States under section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and that such alien seaman is not coming to the United States to perform labor or engage in any other employment. Such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall be found to be suffering from any disease or mental or physical defect or disability which would be a ground for his exclusion from the United States under section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been issued a certificate by the medical officer at the port of arrival, as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, subject to the inspection of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, for examination by a medical officer of the Public Health Service, and certification as provided in subdivision (a) of this section. Any such alien seaman who shall be certified by the medical officer of the Public Health Service at the port of arrival to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (a) of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924, unless such alien seaman shall be entitled to admission under section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or shall be admitted under the discretionary authority contained in section 4 of said Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the ground that he was afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (a) of this section cannot be accomplished without danger to the health of the people of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine until such time as he may be certified to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the Secretary of Labor as no longer dangerous to the health of the people of the United States, or he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to a hospital for treatment and detention until such time as he may be certified as aforesaid, or he may cause such alien seaman to be removed to the custody of the State or local authorities for quarantine detention under the quarantine laws of the State.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not obtain upon the discharge from any vessel in the United States a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that he has complied with the provisions of this section shall be deported as an alien who has remained in the United States in violation of law.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall think that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in danger to the public health, or that the cost of maintaining such alien seaman in hospital or otherwise pending deportation on such vessel will be unreasonably great, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor can be utilized for the purpose without undue danger to the public health or undue cost for maintenance, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question under this section, or while any alien seaman employed thereon is required by this section to be detained on board or at quarantine, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance papers if any fine imposed upon her master under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the terms of any certificate issued by the medical officer at the port of arrival, or who shall depart from the United States in violation of any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall enter the United States in violation of this section, shall be deported as an alien who has remained in the United States in violation of law.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as an alien who has remained in the United States in violation of law, unless he shall have been granted shore leave by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and shall have given a sufficient bond to the collector conditioned upon the return on board of such alien seaman when required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by the immigrant inspector, or upon the departure of such vessel from the United States, or shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been granted permission to remain in the United States.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman (whether a member of the crew or not) found on board such vessel to be examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service at the port of arrival or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question under this section, or while any alien seaman employed thereon is required by this section to be detained on board or at quarantine, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance papers if any fine imposed upon her master under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as an alien who has remained in the United States in violation of law, unless he shall have been granted shore leave by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and shall have given a sufficient bond to the collector conditioned upon the return on board of such alien seaman when required by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel or by the immigrant inspector, or upon the departure of such vessel from the United States, or shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been granted permission to remain in the United States.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question under this section, or while any alien seaman employed thereon is required by this section to be detained on board or at quarantine, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance papers if any fine imposed upon her master under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(j) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any rule or regulation made hereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall secrete or attempt to secrete any alien seaman in order to prevent his being inspected or examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service or by an immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien seaman on board or at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question under this section, or while any alien seaman employed thereon is required by this section to be detained on board or at quarantine, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance papers if any fine imposed upon her master under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, do declare
of the ——————, of ——————
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now belonging to said vessel from any port or place sailing for the present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

——————, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——————, 19—.

——————
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel leaving such alians on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN arriving at SEATTLE MAR 1 1921 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	Town	(5) Race or people	(6) Language spoken	(7) Can read?	(8) Can write?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Occupation	(12) Port where shipped or engaged	(13) Destination: Country	Town	(14) Final destination, if in transit through U.S.	(15) Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	(16) Whether in possession of money and how much	(17) Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his address	(18) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	(20) Whether a polygamist	(21) Whether an anarchist	(22) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S.	(23) Whether in U.S. in violation of law	(24) Whether deported before, and if so, when and why	(25) Whether ever refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and why	(26) Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (specify which)	(27) Height	(28) Complexion	(29) Color of hair	(30) Color of eyes	(31) Marks of identification	(32) Remarks
1	Alexander	William B.	Sc	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			23	M	Engineer	Vancouver B.C.	Canada	Seattle																	
2	Hewlett	Jesse L	Sc	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			75	M	Engineer	"	"	"																	
3	Kennedy	Florence Miss	Y	New Zealand	Auckland		English			25	F	Stewardess	"	"	"																	
4	Hartzog	Marion Miss	S				English			25	F	"	"	"	"																	
5	Fenton	Ethel Miss	S	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			22	F	"	"	"	"																	
6	Dawe	Fryllis Miss	L	England	Manchester		English			25	F	"	"	"	"																	
7	Johnson	Margaret Miss	L	England	Manchester		English			25	F	"	"	"	"																	
8	Carter	Marjory L. Miss	S				English			20	F	"	"	"	"																	
9	[redacted]																															
10	Hunter	Madge Miss	L	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			22	F	"	"	"	"																	
11	Holt	Agnes Miss	L	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			18	Male	Cook	"	"	"																	
12	Miller	George W.	St	England	Bristol		English			25	M	Engineer	"	"	"																	
13	Newcombe	[redacted]	St	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			24	M	"	"	"	"																	
14	Bath	George	Pl	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			25	M	"	"	"	"																	
15	Davies	William	Ir	Wales	Aberdare		English			22	M	Fireman	"	"	"																	
16	Treasure	Albert	Os	Scotland	Aberdeen		English			22	M	"	"	"	"																	
17	Dale	Clifford	S				Scotch			22	M	"	"	"	"																	
18	Martin	Alexander	S	England	Liverpool		Scotch			23	M	Fireman	"	"	"																	
19	Donaldson	William	S				Hungarian			22	M	"	"	"	"																	
20	Thomas	Timothy	Os	Scotland	Aberdeen		Scotch			25	M	"	"	"	"																	
21	Robertson	Andrew	S				Hungarian			22	M	"	"	"	"																	
22	Gibbs	Thomas	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
23	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
24	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
25	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
26	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
27	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
28	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
29	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	
30	Hall	Arthur	L	England	Liverpool		English			23	M	"	"	"	"																	

Detained and Passed:
TO REACH FOREIGN- LINES
AT HAWAII AMERICAN RESIDENTS- LINES
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issue
DETAINED AS MALA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Name: D.C. Coast Service
Owners: Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Local Agents:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel from and port or place now lying for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possibly before the vessel is ready to depart. The list is changed or added to from time to time, and the last one received before the vessel sails is the one which must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 288) that has been designated on the list, but which may be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared respectively as follows, viz: The name in full of every passenger, the age, sex, calling or occupation, the nationality, the last residence, the final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether in the United States or elsewhere, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any political or religious conviction, the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each person, whether deformed or crippled and if so how, and what is the country or place of birth of each person. Such lists or manifests shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall certify at the foot thereof to the correctness of the same and of the number of persons therein mentioned, and shall, if the vessel be bound for more than one port in the United States, certify as to the number destined for each port. Such lists or manifests shall be produced by the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the time of entry of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 288) that has been designated on the list, but which may be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of departure. The list is changed or added to from time to time, and the last one received before the vessel sails is the one which must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 288) that has been designated on the list, but which may be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared respectively as follows, viz: The name in full of every passenger, the age, sex, calling or occupation, the nationality, the last residence, the final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether in the United States or elsewhere, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any political or religious conviction, the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each person, whether deformed or crippled and if so how, and what is the country or place of birth of each person. Such lists or manifests shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall certify at the foot thereof to the correctness of the same and of the number of persons therein mentioned, and shall, if the vessel be bound for more than one port in the United States, certify as to the number destined for each port. Such lists or manifests shall be produced by the master or commanding officer of the vessel at the time of entry of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 288) that has been designated on the list, but which may be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, "foreign" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, prove been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inability to do so immediately and prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 36 of this act have been complied with, or that the vessel specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to which he may be taken by the secretary of labor upon the ultimate deportation of the vessel, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 50. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien immigrant, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is destined to a port in the United States, shall be required to pay a tax of $8 for each such alien immigrant, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the vessel shall first arrive, and shall be in addition to any other tax or charge imposed by law. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or any other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers for such vessel until the master thereof shall have paid to the collector of customs the tax imposed by this section in connection with each alien immigrant listed in the manifest required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The master of any vessel who knowingly violates or evades the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien immigrant with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or any other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers pending the determination of the liability of the master to the payment of the tax imposed by this section, nor shall any bond given for the payment of such tax be prejudiced in any way by reason of the pendency of such determination.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in a port of the United States shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor shall grant him a permit to remain in the United States for the period of his service on board some vessel engaged in the commerce of the United States, and shall give to the master of such vessel a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the tax imposed by this section in connection with such alien seaman, in such penal sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $1,000. Such bond shall be conditioned that such alien seaman shall depart from the United States on such vessel within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and that the master will pay to the collector of customs the tax imposed by this section in connection with such alien seaman if he fails to depart on such vessel. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any such bond upon the substitution therefor of a new bond with sufficient surety, or upon the deposit of the amount thereof with the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or has connived or conspired to bring to the United States any alien seaman who has deserted or is likely to desert any vessel upon which he may be employed, he may refuse clearance to any vessel of which such master is in charge while such master remains in command.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, as a passenger, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has failed to deport any alien seaman as required by this section, he shall report the facts to the Secretary of State, who shall thereupon refuse to grant to any citizen of the country to which such master belongs a passport to enter the United States, or, if such master be a citizen of the United States, his application for a passport shall be refused unless he shall produce evidence that he has complied with the requirements of this section.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN sailing at SEATTLE WASH. last September 15 '25 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

| No. | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Nationality | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City, town, or village | Destination: Country | Destination: City, town, or village | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether any of his expenses are paid by the United States Government, and by what department | Whether deported at expense of any relative, friend, State, or Government, and if so, what relative, friend, State, or Government | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what | Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what | Whether an unaccompanied child under 16 years of age, and if accompanied, whether father, mother, or legal guardian | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether a stowaway | Whether rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, and if so, why | Whether allowed to land after inspection by Board of Special Inquiry | Whether subject to special inquiry under the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917 | Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, and if so, number, date, and place issued | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, number, date, and place issued | Whether in possession of a certificate from a consular officer, and if so, number, date, and place issued | Whether in possession of a certificate from the Chinese Government, and if so, number, date, and place issued | Whether a citizen of the United States, and how claimed | Whether a resident of the United States, and how claimed | Height | Weight | Personal marks of identification | Place of birth: Country or island | Place of birth: City, town, or village | Last residence: Country | Last residence: City, town, or village | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: Country | Final destination: City, town, or village | Name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join | Whether in the United States at present time, and if so, where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which | Whether a soldier or sailor who has deserted the service of the United States | Whether a member of the following races or people: African (black), Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Windian), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other Oriental, Other European, Other African, Other American, Other races | Whether deported, and if so, when and why | Number of this alien's family already in the United States, and where they are living | Number of this alien's family not already in the United States, and where they are going | Whether this alien has ever been a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when, where, and why he left the service | Whether this alien has been employed by the United States Government or any State government, and if so, what department or bureau | Whether this alien has been employed by the Panama Canal or Panama Railroad Company | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with the United States Government, and if so, what department or bureau | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with the Panama Canal or Panama Railroad Company | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with the Government of the District of Columbia | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with any Territorial government | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with any municipal government | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with any county government | Whether this alien has been employed by any contractor or subcontractor who has had a contract with any State

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be enforced on board vessels arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign ports. Any violation of the immigration laws of the United States will be punished by the imposition of a fine upon the master of the vessel as follows: $100 for each and every alien not duly certified by the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, and in addition thereto, if the master knowingly violates the immigration laws of the United States, he may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. (Act Mar. 3, 1903, 32 Stat. L., 1213.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver at the office of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board of such vessel, showing the number thereof, and containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: And provided further, That if it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master, agent, consignee, owner, or officer of any vessel has refused or neglected to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulation thereof, or has connived at the landing in violation of law of any alien from any such vessel, he shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien landed or attempted to be landed in violation of law: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any such vessel prior to the payment of such penalty or the giving of a bond or undertaking therefor in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from a place outside the North American continent, or from a place in the North American continent, not adjacent to the United States, having on board any alien who is destined to the United States, who is afflicted with any mental disease at the time of the inspection of such alien by the proper immigration officer, but which said disease was not then known to said officer, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, which said disease would have been detected by said officer had such alien been subjected to a test or examination at the time of such inspection, or who has been deported on the certificate of the Secretary of Labor, shall be required to provide for the proper care of such alien while in the United States and for his return to the country whence he came, and to give a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by him, conditioned for the return of such alien within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of the cost of his care and maintenance while in the United States, and for the payment of the cost of his return to the country whence he came, unless the Secretary of Labor shall decide that the return of such alien would be unsafe or inimical to the interests of the United States, and in lieu of such bond or undertaking the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of such vessel may deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, to guarantee the performance of the conditions of such bond or undertaking, and may sue thereon in the name of the United States for any breach of the conditions thereof.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside the North American continent, or from a place in the North American continent not adjacent to the United States, who is afflicted with any mental disease at the time of inspection by the proper immigration officer, but which said disease was not then known to said officer, or who has been deported on the certificate of the Secretary of Labor, shall be detained until a hearing can be had before a board of special inquiry, unless in the opinion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port such detention is unnecessary. Such hearing shall be had upon the certificate of the medical officer of the public health service designated to conduct the examination, unless the alien shall demand that the board consist in part of physicians of his own selection, in which case he shall be entitled to have not more than two such physicians on the board, the other members thereof to be appointed as provided in section 25 of this act. Such boards shall have the power to determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, and their decision by a majority vote shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final determination of the case, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate determination of the case, or pursuant to bond. Such bond shall be in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and may be sued upon from time to time by and in the name of the United States for the use of any person who may be injured or damaged by reason of the breach of any of the conditions thereof. Any alien who shall have been excluded from admission to the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 and 21 of this act, unless he shall be duly admitted after a subsequent examination and decision that he belongs to a class not excluded by law. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 and 21 of this act, unless he shall depart voluntarily from the United States within a period of one month from the date when he became subject to deportation, or unless, prior to the date of his departure, he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart within such time was due to sickness or physical or mental disability or to accident or to the act or default of the master of the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage, or to the fact that the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage has been withdrawn from the service in which it was engaged when he was ordered to take passage thereon, or to such cause beyond his control as may be specified in the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation will result in serious injury to the owners, consignees, or agents of the vessel on which the alien to be deported arrived, or that the vessel is needed for the public service, he may cancel the outstanding bond or undertaking of such vessel upon the payment of the penalty prescribed by section 36 of this act, and the alien may be deported on any other vessel or in any other manner specified by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the bond, if any, required by section 37 of said Act, have been delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the head prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, landed temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who arrives at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who lands at a port of the United States from any vessel, and who is afflicted with any mental disease at the time of inspection by the proper immigration officer, but which said disease was not then known to said officer, or who has been deported on the certificate of the Secretary of Labor, shall be required to provide for the proper care of such alien while in the United States and for his return to the country whence he came, and to give a bond with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by him, conditioned for the return of such alien within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and for the payment of the cost of his care and maintenance while in the United States, and for the payment of the cost of his return to the country whence he came, unless the Secretary of Labor shall decide that the return of such alien would be unsafe or inimical to the interests of the United States, and in lieu of such bond or undertaking the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer of such vessel may deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, to guarantee the performance of the conditions of such bond or undertaking, and may sue thereon in the name of the United States for any breach of the conditions thereof. Any alien who shall have been excluded from admission to the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 and 21 of this act, unless he shall depart voluntarily from the United States within a period of one month from the date when he became subject to deportation, or unless, prior to the date of his departure, he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart within such time was due to sickness or physical or mental disability or to accident or to the act or default of the master of the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage, or to the fact that the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage has been withdrawn from the service in which it was engaged when he was ordered to take passage thereon, or to such cause beyond his control as may be specified in the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who lands at a port of the United States from any vessel, and who is afflicted with any mental disease at the time of inspection by the proper immigration officer, but which said disease was not then known to said officer, shall be detained until a hearing can be had before a board of special inquiry, unless in the opinion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port such detention is unnecessary. Such hearing shall be had upon the certificate of the medical officer of the public health service designated to conduct the examination, unless the alien shall demand that the board consist in part of physicians of his own selection, in which case he shall be entitled to have not more than two such physicians on the board, the other members thereof to be appointed as provided in section 25 of this act. Such boards shall have the power to determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, and their decision by a majority vote shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final determination of the case, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation will result in serious injury to the owners, consignees, or agents of the vessel on which the alien to be deported arrived, or that the vessel is needed for the public service, he may cancel the outstanding bond or undertaking of such vessel upon the payment of the penalty prescribed by section 36 of this act, and the alien may be deported on any other vessel or in any other manner specified by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 and 21 of this act, unless he shall depart voluntarily from the United States within a period of one month from the date when he became subject to deportation, or unless, prior to the date of his departure, he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart within such time was due to sickness or physical or mental disability or to accident or to the act or default of the master of the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage, or to the fact that the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage has been withdrawn from the service in which it was engaged when he was ordered to take passage thereon, or to such cause beyond his control as may be specified in the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation will result in serious injury to the owners, consignees, or agents of the vessel on which the alien to be deported arrived, or that the vessel is needed for the public service, he may cancel the outstanding bond or undertaking of such vessel upon the payment of the penalty prescribed by section 36 of this act, and the alien may be deported on any other vessel or in any other manner specified by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this act or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 and 21 of this act, unless he shall depart voluntarily from the United States within a period of one month from the date when he became subject to deportation, or unless, prior to the date of his departure, he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart within such time was due to sickness or physical or mental disability or to accident or to the act or default of the master of the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage, or to the fact that the vessel on which he was ordered to take passage has been withdrawn from the service in which it was engaged when he was ordered to take passage thereon, or to such cause beyond his control as may be specified in the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place clearing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, multich appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V.ssel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, arriving at SEATTLE MAIN, 1st September, 1921, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Who intend to become citizens of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last residence or nationality	(5) Port in which company's vessel arrived	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether entitled to be admitted temporarily or for permanent residence	(8) Read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or husband and how many children under 16 years of age; whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative, and his name and address; whether ticket is prepaid to destination; whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50; whether ever before in the United States, and when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and which; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what; whether a stowaway; whether previously deported, and when and why)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date admitted or debarred, and cause; if admitted, class of visa and number; if debarred, appeal noted or not; if appeal taken, decision thereon)
1		Harris	Walter	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5.8	142	None		
2		Brown	George	Scotland	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	"	5.10	170	"		
3		McDonald	James	Ireland	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"		
4		Burns	Thomas	Scotland	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"		
5		Wayne	Arthur J.	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.10	170	"		
6		Hunter	Robert W.	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"		
7		Mitchell	Frank	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5.4	132	"		
8		Frontino	William	Italy	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	"	Italian	"	5.8	142	"		
9		Harper	Edgar T.	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	27	"	English	"	5.9	154	"		
10		Allen	George W.	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	"		
11		Aldridge	Alfred A.	Switzerland	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
12		Hampton	Otto	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"		
13		Martin	John C.	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	English	"	5.8	160	"		
14		Stephenson	Roger	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	"		
15		Hampton	Otto	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
16		Kingston	Henry	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"		
17		Lawton	Herman S.	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	"		
18		Smith	George	England	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
19		Williams	Robert	US	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	"		
20		Hamlin	Ian	Scotland	Montreal	Aug 31st	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"		

Local Agent: _____

Owner: A. O. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Line: A. O. Ocean Service

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in compliance with (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (18) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Inspected and passed:

- U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
- LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES
- REGISTD FOREIGN - LINES
- DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES
- REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
- REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Detained, landed or removed (see reverse)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector desiring the same at the port at which the vessel is to arrive. The list to expunge of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on the inbound passage of each vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry a complete and correct list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, showing the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of such alien are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and what is the name and address of such relative or friend, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and how long previously, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement, whether the alien has been deported and the cause for deportation, whether coming by reason of any offense (the nature of which shall be specified) for which he has been convicted, whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, and whether going to a friend or relative (and if so, what friend or relative and what is the address of such friend or relative), and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such list shall be filled out correctly and legibly in the English language by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, who shall write his name at the end of the list, certify to the correctness thereof, and deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who delivers an incorrect or incomplete list, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given in such list, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has exercised due diligence in the premises, in addition to which he shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every violation of the provisions of this section: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and no fees shall be collected by the administrative officers under section 32 of said Act for services rendered in connection therewith.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or his authorized representative, has been given to the United States to guarantee that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and that he will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, without having given such bond, or who shall remain in the United States after the period of time specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be incapable of thereafter obtaining a visa as an immigrant or a admission to the United States as an immigrant, unless the Secretary of Labor shall specially determine that the circumstances in the case warrant the granting to him of a visa or admission to the United States as an immigrant.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the United States as required by this section shall be on the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, unless such alien seaman shall have been specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily in the United States without giving a bond as provided for in this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem that any vessel is employing alien seamen to the detriment of labor conditions in the United States, he may withhold clearance of such vessel until a sum sufficient to cover any fine which may be imposed under the provisions of this section shall be deposited with the collector of customs, and may withhold clearance of any vessel which has been granted clearance but has not sailed until such sum has been deposited with the collector of customs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section.

(f) The word "vessel" as used in this section shall be construed to include all means of transportation by water, whether public or private, used for the conveyance of persons or property.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the Public Health Service (hereinafter called "medical officer"), or duly qualified assistant, of each alien seaman employed on such vessel shall be made by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for immigration purposes, and shall pay to the United States for each such examination the sum of $1.25 for each alien seaman so examined in respect of whom such inspection or examination is not required by this section. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance of any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of which shall refuse to pay any such fine within the period of time specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the United States as required by this section shall be on the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, unless such alien seaman shall have been specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily in the United States without giving a bond as provided for in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem that any vessel is employing alien seamen to the detriment of labor conditions in the United States, he may withhold clearance of such vessel until a sum sufficient to cover any fine which may be imposed under the provisions of this section shall be deposited with the collector of customs, and may withhold clearance of any vessel which has been granted clearance but has not sailed until such sum has been deposited with the collector of customs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any fine imposed under the provisions of this section, and the Secretary of Labor may withhold clearance of any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of which shall refuse to pay any such fine within the period of time specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or his authorized representative, has been given to the United States to guarantee that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and that he will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor from time to time. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, without having given such bond, or who shall remain in the United States after the period of time specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be incapable of thereafter obtaining a visa as an immigrant or a admission to the United States as an immigrant, unless the Secretary of Labor shall specially determine that the circumstances in the case warrant the granting to him of a visa or admission to the United States as an immigrant.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart from the United States as required by this section shall be on the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, unless such alien seaman shall have been specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily in the United States without giving a bond as provided for in this section.

(e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, sailing at SEATTLE, WASH., this SEPTEMBER 1, 1931, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on list	Whether intending to go in transit to U.S. or to remain in U.S.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Nationality of vessel	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks (including deformities or defects)	REMARKS (including additional information required by law or regulation)	Action of immigrant inspector (Office endorsement only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				(13)
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
						When	Where								
		NAME IN FULL		Length of service in each capacity											
1		Chow Chee Kowee	(Chow Mang Kowee)	AB	Chief Cook	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'.2	98#	Brt front of right ear Mole top right ear Mole left ear Form fla ½ scars
2		Chow Mine Gem		AB	Asst Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.4½	140#	Brt pockmarked complexion Brt top right forehead Form fla ½ scars
3		Chow Mine Sam		AB	Asst Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.2	127½	Form fla ½ moles Mole left jaw Form fla ½ scars
4		Ho Kon Foy		J	3rd Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.3½	140	Mole right ear lobe Form fla ½ scars
5		Chow Geow		OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.8	130	Brt pockmarked complexion Brt top right forehead Form fla ½ scars
6		Chow Mine Ann		AB	Baker	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.7½	125	Form fla ½ moles Left ear pierced Form fla ½ moles
7		Chow Ming Ting	(Ming Ting)	Je	Baker	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.7½	125	Mole right chin Form fla ½ moles Small mole front right ear
8		Ah Sam		Je	Asst Baker	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'.4	130	Form fla ½ scars Brts on forehead
9		Lee Man Chuck		FT	Mess Man	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.4½	140	Form fla ½ scars
10		Chow Man On	(Great Afghan Half)	S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.8	130	Form fla ½ moles Mole right chin Form fla ½ moles Small mole front right ear
11		Chow Man Moo	(Lloyd Chow)	S	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.4½	140	Form fla ½ scars Brts on forehead

Examined and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO.

Line P. C. C. Coast Service

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may delay the alien's landing. See reverse side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below covering aliens proposing to depart from this port has been prepared by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the power to examine aliens and issue certificates of admission to the United States. The list of crewmen who are aliens is also ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and aliens on it may be landed on board, but aliens belonging to the principal immigration officer at the port (Room 688) and not mentioned on such list must be examined at the immigrant station.

When an alien crewman is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival full information in writing as to the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien be a cabin passenger or steerage passenger, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or any person in charge of the examination of aliens; and it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer and the agent, owner, or consignee of every such vessel to detain on board or at quarantine any alien not duly certified to land by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to deliver to the immigration officer at such port a manifest in duplicate containing such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and to subscribe to such manifest a declaration before such immigration officer, in such form as may be prescribed by him, that to the best of his knowledge and belief the information contained in such manifest is true and correct. Such manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master or commanding officer and the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, except that in the case of a vessel employed regularly in the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and ports of the United States the master or commanding officer and the agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel may, under such regulations as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, prepare and sign a manifest covering the return trip of such vessel from each foreign port at which such vessel shall touch before sailing for the United States. Such manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States before any passenger is landed from such vessel, and shall be prima facie evidence, in any proceeding had with reference to the exclusion or deportation of any alien, of the truth of the statements contained therein. Any master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulation made by the Commissioner General of Immigration pursuant thereto, or who shall refuse to detain on board or at quarantine any alien liable to be so detained, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest, or who shall refuse to subscribe to the declaration required in the preparation thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the information required as to any alien, or who shall make any false answer to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each such offense.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and time specified in the list prepared by the Commissioner General of Immigration and delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel the name of any alien, or the cause for detaining such alien, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $300 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof who is found to be unable to establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that he is in possession of the money required by this Act, or who is found to be assisted by any friend or relative, unless such friend or relative shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not likely to become a public charge, shall be detained at the port of arrival pending the final determination of the question of the possession of sufficient money, or the ability of such friend or relative to prevent the alien from becoming a public charge, and such determination shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor on appeal taken within three days after the rendition of the decision appealed from.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien who has been admitted to the United States would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States for any reason, the Secretary of Labor may, after a hearing, cancel any certificate granted to such alien under the provisions of this Act, and such alien shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Every alien shall be subject to deportation from the United States in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing threats against the life of the President or any other executive officer of the United States or of any organized government, because of his official character, or containing an incitement to the assassination of any such executive or officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he may be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the medical officer in charge of the port, or pending the final determination of the case by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal taken within the time specified in subdivision (b) of this section, unless such alien shall furnish a bond in the sum of $500 with sufficient surety, or deposit the sum of $500, conditioned upon the departure of such alien within such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, and upon the payment of the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his removal therefrom. Upon the refusal to land any such alien, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified in writing by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and it shall thereupon be the duty of the master to remove such alien on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel under the master's control to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided and from which he entered the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by the alien and which will receive him. Pending the removal of such alien from the United States, the master shall be responsible for his detention on board his vessel or elsewhere as directed by the immigrant inspector in charge. Any master who refuses or fails to remove any alien as required by this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal or failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization to which he may be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the medical officer in charge of the port, or pending the final determination of the case by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal taken within the time specified in this subdivision, or while any bond given by the master to guarantee the departure of such alien is in force, or while the case of such alien is pending before the courts on writ of habeas corpus: Provided, That clearance may be granted by the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel arrives to the master thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such alien's maintenance while in the United States and the cost of his removal therefrom in any case in which the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival has certified that in his opinion the applicant for admission is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission to the United States, but that the question of admissibility should be determined by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has violated the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such violation has not been duly reported to the Secretary of Labor, with the action taken thereon, as required by section 36 of said Act.

No application for clearance shall be considered by the collector of customs unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has filed with the collector a certificate from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and that the vessel is entitled to clearance from the United States so far as the immigration laws are concerned. The certificate shall be in the following form:

PORT OF ARRIVAL, ____, 19__.

I certify that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the ____ has complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, so far as the same relate to the immigration laws.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Cattle, Master, of the PRINCESS KATHLEEN do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of or belonging to the said vessel, and that the following is a true statement of the number of seamen and passengers (if any) who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place or have died during the present voyage, and of the number of seamen and passengers (if any) who have left the said vessel at any port or place during the present voyage, and the reasons for their leaving the said vessel; that I have carefully examined the certificates of the crew and passengers (if any) who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place during the present voyage, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said certificates have been granted to the persons to whom they belong; that I have caused the crew and passengers (if any) to answer truly the questions put to them by the immigrant inspector; that I have delivered to the immigrant inspector a true list of the crew and passengers (if any) and have answered truly the questions put to me by him touching the same; that I will not land or permit to be landed any person on board the said vessel before the same has been entered by the immigrant inspector, unless I have obtained his permission in writing so to do; that I will deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificates granted to the crew and passengers (if any) of the said vessel; that I will not receive on board the said vessel any person without the knowledge of the immigrant inspector, and that I will not carry the said vessel to sea from the port of arrival without having obtained the clearance papers of the said vessel.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Career _____

Passport number _____

Landing Permit _____

Master—Complete as directed by the numbered instructions in duplicate (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) and deliver one hour before vessel sails.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN, master, arrived at SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 21 XX, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on line	(3) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Location in vessel or name of lodging	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Port at which last paid off or engaged in or destination	(8) Nationality of last foreign port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or physical defects
1	McElhenney	Clarence		16	Fireman	1	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-4	148	
2	Lewis	Edward		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-7	122	
3	Allen	Arthur B		10	Waiter-Yeng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-10	132	
4	Sperrow	William		4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	147	
5	Lowis	Edward		3	Storekeeper	2	"	"	"	30	T	Scotch	"	5-4	151	
6	Nagle	Andrew		2	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand	"	5-11	152	
7	Kristiansen	Thorwald		8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	"	5-8	140	
8	Torgen	Harold		8	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
9	Miller	Hugh		15	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-8	138	
10	McLemen	Angtew		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	142	
11	McHattie	Allen		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	122	
12	Tenedale	Wm		1	Lookout-man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	120	
13	Chow	Ton Kum		15	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Chin	Chin	5-5½	152	
14	Bullen	Albert		7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
15	McNutt	Elwood		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	122	
16	Nelson	Hugh		1	Porter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	120	
17	Beckwith	Harold		1	Porter	3	"	"	"	35	"	Northman	"	5-8	152	
18	Gulbrandsen	Oskar		40	Waiter	4	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	"	5-11	152	
19	Helmer	Hopf		12	3rd Ck.	4	"	"	"	34	"	Scot.	"	5-8	"	
20	Holmes	Daniel		20	Waitress	"	"	"	"	24	T	"	"	5-4	138	
21	Kennedy	Grace		7	News Agent	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-11	132	
22	Alig	Thomas		12	Asst. Engr.	3	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	170	
23	Mackay	Charles		15	Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chin	Chinese	5-8½	130	
24	Chon	Yung Loy		2	3rd Cook	3	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-1	130	
25	Shaw	Simon H.		6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
26	Beaton	Thomas		10	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-11	141	
27	Doney	Hopetf		20	3rd Ck.	3	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	130	
28	Drew	James		3	Barber	3	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-11	160	
29	Beale	Henry L.		18	Ast. Purser	11	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-8	132	
30	Campbell	Andrew		20	2nd Ck.	3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	

Discharged at SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 21 XX

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared but ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988 blank) and not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such employees where such be the fact, and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the Secretary of Labor lists of all such aliens and immigration officers, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or attempted to land from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to be required by the Secretary of Labor in the prosecution of the duties imposed by this section: and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the names of those, if any, who have been discharged: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the master thereof has delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate stating that all the provisions of this section have been complied with to the best of his knowledge and belief. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to make such examination of such vessel as may be required by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to remain on board of such vessel while in port, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to examine the list of passengers, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to examine any person on board of such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Manifestos, interpreters, and translations.—(a) Arrival data generally required on lists of immigrants are given primarily for the purpose of facilitating the examination of such lists at the ports. See section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and section 25 of the immigration rules, 1917.

(b) Clearance data that do not fall under the foregoing are required only for the information of the Department of Labor, and not for the guidance of masters, notice of liability of the administrative authorities prescribed by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and section 25 of the immigration rules, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past three months, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of persons who have died on board during that time, and the cause of death in each case.

Number of deaths ..... Cause of death .....

Number of births ..... Sex of children .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

FORM 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

_____ from the port of _____, 19__, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. _____ Vessel PRINCESS KATHLEEN

No. on list	(1) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(2) Nationality	(3) Race	(4) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(5) No. of years in the U. S.	(6) Whether can read or not	(7) Whether can write or not	(8) Port to which alien last came	(9) Whether in possession of $50 or more	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Married or single	(13) Occupation	(14) Calling or profession	(15) Ability to speak English or other language	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Color of hair, eyes, complexion, and color	(19) Identification mark
1	Arthur	Edgar R	Nor.Engr.	Nor	Arctaria	No	Yes	Yes	Vancouver	Yes	27	M	Engl.	Canadian	Engr.	Engl.	5-8	154	Dk.Brn.Sal.	
2	Wilson	Wm.	W. Oper.	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Opr.	"	5-4	128	Lt.Brn.Fair	
3	Taylor	Douglas	Traf.Clk.	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	Clk.	"	5-11	180	Dk.Brn.Fair	
4	Allen	Geo.W.	Asst.Engr.	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	Engr.	"	5-10	"	Dk.Brn.Fair	
5	Watt	Gordon	A.B.	Eng	Ardrossan	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	21	M	Engl.	"	Sailor	"	5-4	152	Lt.Brn.Fair	
6	Fitzpatrick	Leonard	Seaman	Eng	"	2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	Dk.Brn.Fair	
7	Hopson	Charles	Ord.Sea.	Eng	Bath	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	178	Dk.Brn.Fair	
8	Hughes	Graham	Asst.Ck.	Eng	Liverpool	8	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	Sailor	"	5-8	140	Dk.Brn.Fair	
9	Watson	Robert M.	Wiper	Eng	Glasgow	10	"	"	"	"	27	"	Engl.	"	Engr.	"	5-9	142	Dk.Brn.Fair	
10	Akin	John	Fireman	Eng	Liverpool	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	148	Dk.Brn.Fair	
11	Martin	Alexander	Steward	Eng	Liverpool	5	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	Steward	"	5-4	130	Lt.Brn.Fair	
12	Mackay	Charles	Asst.Engr.	Eng	Glasgow	15	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	Dk.Brn.Fair	
13	Campbell	George	Seaman	Eng	Glasgow	15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	Dk.Brn.Fair	
14	Benson	Frederick	Lookoutman	Eng	Liverpool	9	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engish	"	Sailor	"	6-0	160	Dk.Brn.Fair	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Native Indian (exclude Canada).
Croatian.	Nootka Indian.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [and] containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's crew, and such further crew respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying from which of the said ports they were respectively shipped; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to report to such immigration officer, at the time of arrival, any additions to the crew, and the cause thereof, and the name of any person who may have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the cause for leaving such person behind, and such other information in regard to the crew as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to the said immigration officer, at the time of the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place, a correct list of all persons employed on board such vessel, and specifying the additions, if any, to the crew, and the cause thereof, which may have occurred since the previous report, and the present location of each person specified in the previous report and not then on board, and the intended future destination of each person specified in the present report who is not then on board, and such other information in regard to the crew as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEO. 3. Manifests, reports, and clearances.—(a) Arrival and departure.—Masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports shall report the arrival of their vessels to the collector of customs at the port of entry within twenty-four hours after the vessel's anchorage within the limits of the port, or immediately upon the granting of pratique, if such be granted within that time, and shall make a formal report in writing to the collector of customs at the port of entry within forty-eight

Line NORTHLAND

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1566

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 1 1931

Vessel MAN. MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 19, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Examined and passed:

Examined and passed:

POST SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 1 1931

TO KOSHIN FOREIGN-LINES

AS LAMBERT KESTONMIS-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

Ordered detained for Board (see reverse):

DETAINED AS MAY BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	Name of each alien who intends on arrival to proceed to U.S.	Manifest number	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including address to which alien goes, and by whom sent for; if detained, reason therefor; if returned, cause thereof; if relative or friend in U.S., relationship)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed under this column; or date of warrant, order, or other official action in case of alien not admitted)
(1)	(3)	(3)	NAME IN FULL (2)		(4)	(2)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (7) Where to be landed	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1			WILLIAMS	LEONARD	32	MASTER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	HAND L. SCAR		
2			GOUGH	VINCENT	32	CH OFFICER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	HAND L. SCAR		
3			JOYCE	BEN	27	2ND OFFICER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5\5	150	NONE		
4			BRAHAM	HANS	27	3RD OFFICER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	NONE		
5			COX	ELLSWORTH	28	BOSN	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	SHOULDER L. TAT.		
6			BURNS	MARVEY	27	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	HAND R. TAT.		
7			LARSEN	KARL	35	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	6-0	155	NONE		
8			FRENCH	GRAHAM	6	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	NONE		
9			BRADSHOOE	SAMUEL	30	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	NONE		
10	NO		KEANE	JAMES	30	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	SCAR FROM TATTOO	Born Kansas City Mo Dec 11-1899	
11			CHRISTENSEN	EARL	28	A B	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-2	150	NONE		
12			KEANE	HOWARD	2	2ND RADIO	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	6-0	155	NONE L. SCAR		
13			RICHMOND	DANIEL	28	DECK BOY	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE		
14			LIND	WALTER	27	CH RADIO	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE		
15			SELDALL	PETER	40	DECK WATCH	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE		
16			WINCHILLER	HOWARD	2	2ND RADIO	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	6-0	155	NONE L. SCAR		
17			STANLEY	NORERT	1	2ND RADIO	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	6-0	145	NONE L. FIN FINGER SCAR		
18			ADAMS	LESLIE	28	CH STEWARD	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE		
19			CATLETT	WALMONS	6	CH COOK	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	200	NONE		
20			CATLETT	GLEN	2	2ND COOK	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	185	NONE	DETAINED AS MAY BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE-LINES REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION-LINES Ordered deported (see reverse):		
21			NEUMAN	CLIFFORD	28	UTILITY	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	NONE		
22			PORTER	HERBERT	25	SALOON WATCH	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	EYE SCAR		
23			BENNEARAH	ALFRED	25	WAITER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE		
24			SMILLIE	CHARLES	25	WAITER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
25			HIGGINSON	CHARLES	20	WAITER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE		
26			OSALLIGAN	GEORGE	8	WAITER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	NONE M. SCAR CHEEK		
27			QUINN	THOMAS	5	WAITER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	NONE L. SCAR MAN TAT.		
28			OSMAN	GROVER	25	CH ENGINEER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	NONE L. SCAR FEB		
29			TODD	CHARLES	27	1ST ENGINEER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		
30	NO		VOGA	KARL	28	2ND ENGINEER	U.S.A.	YES	NO	SEATTLE	WASH.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	NONE		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel or delivered by the master to any person except the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Room 880) and not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of debarkation.

"Alien in transit" means a person who does not apply for admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, showing the positions which they respectively hold at the time of sailing, when and where they were respectively applied to engage, and the time they have been employed by the owner or agent of such vessel; and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of every such vessel to furnish to the proper officer of the customs at the time of entry a list containing the names of all passengers who have been landed at any foreign port at which the vessel may have called, and the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any such port, and intend to land at any port in the United States, and the names of all aliens who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the voyage, and intend to land at any port in the United States, and the names of all aliens who have been left behind at any port through illness or any other cause, with the reasons therefor, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel; and the said lists shall show the full names of all such aliens, their nationality, last residence, and destination, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether they have been in any penal institution or almshouse or supported by charity, their ability to read or write, their age, sex, marital condition, and occupation, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay their way after landing, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage was paid by themselves or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, the name and complete address of each such person or the government; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause therefor, whether they are coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend in the United States whom they intend to join, whether they intend to return to their native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether they are polygamists, whether they are under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of each such alien, whether deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane or feebleminded, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and whether they have ever been in receipt of assistance from any charitable organization within or without the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any place outside the United States shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each and every alien who may not be duly admitted to the United States or who shall be found unlawfully in the United States within five years after landing, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in any proceeding in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed under the provisions of this section if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it could not have ascertained by the exercise of due diligence the fact that the alien was unlawfully in the United States or was afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the existence of which at the time of foreign embarkation a penalty or exclusion from admission is prescribed by this Act, or that it had actually employed a competent physician to make such examination, and that such physician had certified that such alien was not afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability.

(b) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accrued under the provisions of this section, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of this Act has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except a seaman employed on board a vessel touching only at ports in the United States, contiguous territory, or adjacent islands to which such seaman belongs, or regularly touching at such ports in the course of a voyage thereto or therefrom, or touching at such ports for the purpose of taking on board the crew thereof or any portion thereof, or for repairs, or for the purpose of engaging seamen to complete the crew, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the necessity of obtaining supplies or for other temporary purposes, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. Any seaman who, after having been granted a temporary permit to land, fails to report for deportation or who secures his discharge in the United States without the consent of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any seaman who, after having been granted a temporary permit to land, fails to report for deportation or who secures his discharge in the United States without the consent of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any seaman who, after having been granted a temporary permit to land, fails to report for deportation or who secures his discharge in the United States without the consent of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cabin of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and cabin of sections 15 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——————————, 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... GRANTHON

Owner ..... CO MOITATROPSNART GNA.NITHON

Local Agent ..... CO MOITATROPSNART GNA.NITHON

Inspected, Inspector.

NOTE.—Enter on this list data of arrival of all aliens not to be landed.

(1), (2), (3) examine additional persons if conditions so require

Use ..... date only.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NAME: MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. 19 SEP 1 1937, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

No. on list (1)	Whether in possession of own passport or other travel document (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Rating (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether shipped or engaged to be in the capacity stated (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks or deformities (12)	REMARKS (including absence of passport from United States, destination, reason for temporary admission, and any other information deemed necessary) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1		OLDENBURG	FRANK	MS	3RD ENGINEER	8/SO/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	GERM	U S A	5-8	160	NONE		
2		ROBINSON	CLAUD	A	OILER	8/SO/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	MS	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	170	NONE		
3		LINDENMEYER	FRED	OS	OILER	8/SO/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	23	M	ENG	U S A	5-7	150	NONE		
4		GRANDALL	CLARENCE	OS	OILER	8/SO/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	160	NONE		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 680

S 1515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain white paper and presented to the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 688) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered complete as a manifest.

When an alternative address is given, "NOTHING," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons applied for admission to land at such port, whether they be citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether they be cabin passengers or steerage passengers, giving such information touching each and every such person and his or her family as may be required by the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the said immigration officer, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, taken before such immigration officer, which oath such immigration officer is hereby authorized to administer. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to such immigration officer, or to prepare such lists as required by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not to exceed $10 for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to whom such permit is not granted, as aforesaid, to be recovered in the same manner as penalties which may be incurred under the provisions of this section are recovered: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEC. 20. (a) That upon the arrival by water at a port of the United States of any alien, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which he arrives to detain such alien on board such vessel or at the station of the immigrant inspectors at such port, and such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel until a physician designated by the Secretary of Labor shall have examined such alien and certified to the fact and condition of such alien with respect to his or her admissibility to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States if certified by such physician to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental disease or defect which will render such alien liable to become a public charge, or to be afflicted with any dangerous form of insanity or epilepsy, or to be a person who has been within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States adjudged insane or to have been afflicted with one or more attacks of insanity, unless such alien shall have been cured of such disease or defect or attacks of insanity or shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien, upon special inquiry, has been found not likely to become a public charge, or to become insane within one year from the date of his application for admission, or to be afflicted with such disease or defect within such period: Provided, That any such alien may be detained for such further period, not exceeding one year, as may be necessary for the completion of special inquiry ordered by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien shall not be deported during the period of such detention: Provided further, That such alien may be detained for such further period as may be necessary for the completion of the examination by boards of special inquiry, appeals from the decisions of such boards, and the communication of the decisions in such cases, but not exceeding in the aggregate one year in addition to the period of detention herein provided for: And provided further, That such alien may be detained for such further period as may be necessary for the purpose of having the case reviewed by the Secretary of Labor, but not exceeding in the aggregate one year in addition to the periods

Line NORTHLAND

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (9), (11), and (12) may result in imposition of $1 a head on all aliens not specifically exempted by law. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NAEA N. S. NORTHLAND arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEP 12 1931 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, BC.

No. on list	Crew number	Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	Race	Sex	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Last U.S. port	Last foreign port	Date of sailing	Destination	Name of vessel
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(11)	(10)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(8)	(7)	(6)	(2)	(4)
1	1931	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	22	MASTER	WHITE	M	5-8	170	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
2	1931	GOUGH	VINCENT	32	CH OFFICER	WHITE	M	5-10	170	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
3	1931	VOYCE	BEN	18	2ND OFFICER	WHITE	M	5-6	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
4	1931	BOHMAN	HANS	21	3RD OFFICER	WHITE	M	5-10	170	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
5	1931	COX	ELLSWORTH	9	BOSN	WHITE	M	5-8	170	SHOULDER TAT.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
6	1931	BURNS	MARVEY	17	A B	WHITE	M	5-11	165	ARM TAT.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
7	1931	LARSEN	KARL	55	A B	WHITE	M	6-0	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
8	1931	FRENCH	GRAHAM	9	A B	WHITE	M	5-5	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
9	1931	KEANE	JAMES	50	A B	WHITE	M	5-11	160	ARMS TAT.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
10	NO	TIFFETT	ARTHUR	17	A B	WHITE	M	5-8	165	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
11	1931	CHRISTENSEN	EMIL	18	A B	WHITE	M	5-2	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
12	1931	SELDAHL	PETER	40	DECK WATCHM.	WHITE	M	5-3	155	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
13	1931	RICHMOND	DANIEL	7	DECK BOY	WHITE	M	5-1	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
14	1931	LIND	WALTER	17	CH RADIO	WHITE	M	5-8	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
15	1931	WINEMILLER	HOWARD	5	2ND RADIO	WHITE	M	5-0	155	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
16	1931	STANDEN	ROBERT	1	3RD RADIO	WHITE	M	5-0	145	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
17	1931	WINCH	EDWIN	50	PURSER	WHITE	M	5-11	170	EYE GLASS	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
18	1931	ADAMS	LESLIE	18	CH STEWARD	WHITE	M	5-10	155	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
19	1931	CATLETT	ALPHONS	9	CH COOK	WHITE	M	5-8	200	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
20	1931	CATLETT	GLEN	5	2ND COOK	WHITE	M	5-8	195	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
21	NO	MARSHALL	LEON	6	UTILITY	NEGRO	M	5-10	160	SCAR MAX	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
22	1931	PORTER	HERBERT	21	SALOON WATCH	WHITE	M	5-8	140	EYE GLASS SCAR	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
23	1931	BERNEARNN	ALFRED	21	WAITER	WHITE	M	DUB A	5-4	125	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC
24	1931	SHILLITO	CHARLES	22	WAITER	WHITE	M	5-4	125	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
25	1931	HIGGINSON	CHARLES	10	WAITER	WHITE	M	5-4	125	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
26	NO	BORDEN	JOHN	22	WAITER	WHITE	M	5-8	150	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
27	1931	CHINN	THOMAS	5	WAITER	WHITE	M	5-5	115	NONE	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC	NAEA
28	1931	GRAHAM	ERNEST	21	CH ENGINEER	WHITE	M	A U S	5-8	150	SCOTCH	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC
29	1931	TODD	CHARLES	17	1ST ENGINEER	WHITE	M	A U S	5-5	150	ENG	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC
30	NO	CARROLL	KENNETH	20	2ND ENGINEER	WHITE	M	A U S	5-7	150	ENG	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	SEP 12 1931	PRINCE RUPERT, BC

Ordered deported on [illegible] 1933

DETAINED AT NAEA PIER PRINCE RUPERT

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FIN

Immigrant Inspector

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Heptew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms obtained by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector position at ports (888 Main) and 888 Main) and 888 Main) and

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1/40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN M. S. NORTHLAND, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEP 12 1951, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether immigrant or alien entitled to enter U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Legible description of each person: Age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether alien is in possession of certificate of identity and nationality	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to previous deportation from United States, and if so, when and why; and any other remarks deemed necessary)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column not to be filled in by vessel's agent)
1	Yes	WOOD	RALPH	SD	3RD ENGINEER	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	YES	50	M	ENG	U S A	6-0	200	NONE		
2	Yes	ROBINSON	CLAUD	A	OILER	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	YES	42	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	170	SCAR RT HAND		
3	No	USKIN	PETER	17	OILER	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	YES	14	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-8	140	NONE		
4	Yes	GRANDAL	CLARENCE	17	OILER	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	U S A	5-5	140	NONE		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master

Date SEP 12 1951

Examined and Passed:

Inspector

U. S. CITIZEN PSPA EXAM & PASSED AS U.S.C. - NOT EXAM THIS TRIP

Original

Issued

Duplicate

Triplicate

Name of vessel NORTHLAND

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Refer to rules and regulations governing the completion of this list. Use typewriter if possible. Use one side of sheet only. Use separate sheet for each nationality. Number consecutively. Do not leave any blank spaces. Write "None" where there is no information to be given under any column. Use ditto marks sparingly. Be careful to give correct information in all columns. Any person willfully making a false statement in connection with the entry of any alien is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entirely separate "MANIFEST" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from foreign port at place at which the duty of the master, except as to masters of vessels of less than two hundred net tons, to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on board such vessel, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who has been admitted to the United States, and of each alien who has been refused admission to the United States and is on board such vessel, and the cause for such refusal, which list or manifest shall be verified by the master in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may require: Provided, That the master of any vessel may be required to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a like list or manifest of all the aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure from the United States for a foreign port, showing which of the aliens originally included in the list or manifest have been landed at each port of call, and the additional aliens, if any, employed at each port of call, and the cause for the departure from the United States of each alien so employed. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same, or to any matter connected with the admission of any alien, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from a port of the United States any such list or manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel at such port, or who shall refuse to furnish such information in relation to the aliens employed on board such vessel at such port as may be required of him by the proper immigration officer at such time, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and refused or not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located; and clearance may be withheld or such vessel may be refused clearance pending the determination of such suit and the payment of any judgment that may be rendered therein.

SEC. 37. (a) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge thereof, who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States any list or manifest required of him by section thirty-six of this Act, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question in relation to the number and nationality of the persons on board such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States any list or manifest of aliens required of him by section thirty-six of this Act, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question in relation to the number and nationality of the persons on board such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in relation thereto, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and refused or not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located; and clearance may be withheld or such vessel may be refused clearance pending the determination of such suit and the payment of any judgment that may be rendered therein: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such suit upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and shall not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said Act has been made and posted as required by rule 25 and need not be made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States may be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or transferred from one vessel to another in the United States, except for the purpose of replacing seamen who have deserted, or who are incapacitated for the proper performance of their duties by reason of illness or injury received since the vessel left her last port, or who have been lawfully discharged, and no such seaman shall be employed on board any vessel in violation of the provisions of this section.

SEC. 36. (a) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall, before the departure of such vessel from the United States, deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and shall report the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof. The master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall, if required by the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, deliver to such officer a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel at such time, and shall report the sickness or death of any person on board during the voyage, and the cause thereof. Such list or manifest shall be verified by the master in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same, or to any matter connected with the admission of any alien, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States any such list or manifest of aliens employed on board such vessel at such port, or who shall refuse to furnish such information in relation to the aliens employed on board such vessel at such port as may be required of him by the proper immigration officer at such time, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and refused or not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located; and clearance may be withheld or such vessel may be refused clearance pending the determination of such suit and the payment of any judgment that may be rendered therein. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest of aliens required of him by the proper immigration officer at the time of departure of such vessel from the United States, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the number and nationality of the persons on board such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States any list or manifest required of him by section thirty-six of this Act, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question in relation to the number and nationality of the persons on board such vessel, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in relation thereto, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and refused or not furnished, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located; and clearance may be withheld or such vessel may be refused clearance until such sum is paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien cannot be effected by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived to receive such alien on board or to pay the cost of his detention while awaiting deportation, or by reason of the refusal of the master of any vessel to which such alien is transferred to receive such alien on board or to pay the cost of his detention while awaiting deportation on board such vessel, such master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived the cost of such detention at the rate of $1 per day for the period of detention not exceeding ten days, unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion extend such period of detention for an additional period not exceeding ten days. Such cost of detention shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district in which such port is located; and clearance may be withheld or such vessel may be refused clearance until such cost is paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived at the time of her departure, or who shall desert or remain in the United States in violation of law, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the deportation of such alien seaman, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such deposit shall be available for the deportation of such alien seaman.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or who shall desert or remain in the United States in violation of law, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the deportation of such alien seaman, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such deposit shall be available for the deportation of such alien seaman.

(f) That every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived at the time of her departure, or who shall desert or remain in the United States in violation of law, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the deportation of such alien seaman, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such deposit shall be available for the deportation of such alien seaman.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

61676

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MER. MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 28 1937 19 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an immigrant or not a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to part of U.S. after arrival	(8) Land to which applied for admission	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including absence, sickness, or other cause for it, as prescribed by regulations in regard to ships and seamen employed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for one of government officers duly authorized)
1	Yes	MILLIAMS	LEONARD	33	MASTER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	55	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	170			
2	Yes	COX	ELLSWORTH	9	BOSN	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	52	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-8	150			
3	Yes	JOYCE	BEN	15	2ND OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	U S A	6-2	200			
4	Yes	BRAHAM	HANS	23	3RD OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-10	150			
5	Yes	GOUGH	VINCENT	33	CH OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	ENG	U SA	5-10	170			
6	Yes	BURNS	MARVEY	11	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S A	5-11	150			
7	Yes	LARSEN	KARL	33	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M	SCAND	U S A	6-0	200			
8	Yes	FRENCH	GRAHAM	6	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	150			
9	Yes	KEANE	JAMES	30	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	160			
10	Yes	TIVETT	MARTIN	15	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-9	165			
11	Yes	CHRISTENSEN	EMIL	18	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	SCAND	U S A	5-5	150			
12	Yes	WINENILLER	HOWARD	5	2ND RADIO	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	U S A	6-0	155			
13	Yes	RICHMOND	DANIEL	1	DECK BOY	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	17	M	ENG	U S A	6-1	150			
14	Yes	LIND	WALTER	13	CH RADIO	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	150			
15	Yes	SELDALL	PETER	40	AXB DECK WATCH	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND	U S A	5-6	550			
16	Yes	CHRISTENSEN	EMIL	18	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	SCAND	U S A	5-5	150			
17	Yes	TIVETT	MARTIN	15	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-9	165			
18	Yes	KEANE	JAMES	30	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	160			
19	Yes	FRENCH	GRAHAM	6	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	150			
20	Yes	LARSEN	KARL	33	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M	SCAND	U S A	6-0	200			
21	Yes	BURNS	MARVEY	11	A B	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S A	5-11	165			
22	Yes	COX	ELLSWORTH	9	BOSN	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-8	150			
23	Yes	BRAHAM	HANS	23	3RD OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-10	150			
24	Yes	GOUGH	VINCENT	33	CH OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	ENG	U SA	5-10	170			
25	Yes	JOYCE	BEN	15	2ND OFFICER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	U S A	6-2	200			
26	Yes	WILLIAMS	LEONARD	33	MASTER	Wash	SEATTLE	NO	YES	55	M	ENG	U S A	5-9	170			

Redrafted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan

Local Agent: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO
Line: NORTHLAND

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be answered by the master of the vessel. The line to appear as the first line of the manifest of crew (Form 989) and not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the immigration officer at the port. When an affidavit cannot be made by the master, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port of its first landing the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof or officer in charge of the port of arrival shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete and accurate list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or members of the crew, and whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and shall answer such questions in relation to such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, last permanent residence, nationality, race, final destination, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket through to destination, whether the money with which they landed has been furnished by others and if so by whom, whether in possession of $50 and if not the amount possessed, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether connected with any society or body of persons which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether deserting seamen, whether ever before deported from the United States or any part thereof, if so, when and where, whether under contract or agreement to return to the country from which such alien came to the United States, whether a stowaway, whether ever convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or the violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, whether coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, whether a vagrant, whether coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States if such alien is a member of a class of aliens coming under any of the foregoing provisions, and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the said questions to be answered before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions in the discretion of the officer in charge of the port of arrival: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions in the discretion of the officer in charge of the port of arrival in the case of vessels sailing on regular schedules between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may be fined not more than $300 for each violation of any of the provisions of this section, and may be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year, for each and every such violation, in the discretion of the court: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in the case of vessels sailing on regular schedules between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to masters, officers, and members of the crews of vessels touching at ports of the United States on their regular runs between foreign ports and ports of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and no person shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of section 37 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board the vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or by reason of an emergency, or for such time as may be necessary to enable the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to secure another seaman in his place, and such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who lands or attempts to land on board thereof any alien seaman employed on such vessel (whether inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigration officer, or the officer in charge of the port may in his discretion order such examination to be made by a medical officer), to whom clause (6) of section 3 hereof is applicable, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so landed, or the full amount of the bond required by this section, whichever is less, and such alien seaman shall be immediately deported in the manner provided in section 19 hereof. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to pay the penalty herein provided for, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or on a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or on any vessel departing from the United States, who is ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken from such vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and shall be placed on board a vessel or other means of transportation departing from the United States, the cost of such deportation to be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States. Such cost shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance may be withheld or the vessel may be seized and sold to pay such cost. Such seaman shall be deported to the country in which he resides, or to the country in which the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has its home port, or to the country from which the vessel sailed last prior to arrival at the port of arrival in the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that such deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States will be unduly delayed by reason of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to pay the cost of such deportation, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or may cause such alien seaman to be transported to any other country willing to receive him, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid as provided in subdivision (b) of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. ADAMS, of the AMER. SS. NORTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board, or about to go on board, the said vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained at this time, and that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, make any change in such list, or in the crew now on board, or in the capacity in which any of them now ship or sign, or cause or permit any person to leave the vessel before the arrival at the first port in the United States, except in the case of sickness or injury necessitating removal from the vessel, or desertion, or death, and that I will report all such cases to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and will deliver to him at that time a list of all persons who have left the vessel, and the cause thereof, and will produce for examination by the immigration officers at that port all persons who are on board the vessel at that time.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1924.

W. L. Adams

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 252

S.S. No. 1410

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. MOTORSHIP NORTHLAND arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 28 1937 19 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether an alien or not (if a citizen of the U.S., write "citizen")	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (if required)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (including desertion, sickness, or other cause for being left behind)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (certificate number if any, or other explanation)
1	OLDENBURG	FRANK	M	3RD ENGINEER	9/27/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	YES	40	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-9	160	NONE		
2	ROBINSON	CLAUD	A	OILER	9/27/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	YES	45	M	ENG	U S A	5-11	170	SCAR AX		
3	GRANDALL	CLARENCE	JR	OILER	9/27/37	SEATTLE	NO	YES	YES	24	M	SCAND	U S A	5-8	150	NONE		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name of master CHALMERS CO MOTORSHIP CHALMERSON

Name of owner CO MOTORSHIP CHALMERSON

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of seven on back hereof.

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) Insert information as to entries in list desired to correct. NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or to make any entry required by a rule or regulation may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

5/5/38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector portion of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (not exceeding five) at which the vessel shall be admitted to entry. The list or lists of aliens mentioned on the manifest may be used for this purpose.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [also conducting the census of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the position each occupies, which forms shall thereupon be prepared by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, verified by oath before the said immigration officer, in such detail as the Secretary of Labor may require, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: And provided further, That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases of illness or quarantine which may have occurred on board during the voyage, and the immigration officer shall thereupon make such medical examination of the sick as he may deem necessary, and may detain for treatment in a hospital, or in such other place as the Secretary of Labor may designate, any alien who is found to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and may cause the removal and detention for treatment of any sick alien who may become a public charge, and may cause the removal of any alien who may become insane within three years after entry, the cost and expense thereof to be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel by which such alien was brought to the United States, to be recovered as head tax is recovered: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be detained on board or at quarantine any vessel arriving at a port of the United States which he has reason to believe is engaged in the violation of the provisions of this section, and may withhold clearance for any such vessel until he is satisfied that such vessel is entitled to clearance under the provisions of this section.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of any alien who may become a public charge from causes existing prior to the time such alien was admitted to the United States, at the cost of the owners of the vessels on which such alien was brought to the United States, such cost to be recovered from such owners in the manner provided for the recovery of head tax: Provided, That no such contract shall be entered into for the return of any alien who has been a resident within the United States for more than one year prior to the time such alien became a public charge, nor for the return of any alien who is a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 38. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish a division of the Immigration Service, to be charged with the duty of detecting, investigating, and bringing before the proper authorities for action any violation of the provisions of this Act relating to the importation, exclusion, or deportation of aliens, and shall have authority to refer such matters for prosecution to the officers of the United States Department of Justice or to the United States attorneys or assistant United States attorneys in the districts wherein such violations may have occurred. The Secretary of Labor may also appoint such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary for the efficient administration of the provisions of this Act, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act, and may establish such offices, and appoint such officers, assistants, clerks, and other employees in the service of the United States in the District of Panama, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor shall cause a copy of the immigration laws to be printed in pamphlet form, and shall furnish such pamphlets to the various United States consular officers and transportation lines, and shall cause such laws to be posted and kept posted in all offices of contract stations established by the Secretary of Labor, and shall cause to be published such portions of said laws, and such instructions as to the administration thereof, as he may deem necessary, and shall furnish such pamphlets to applicants therefor, at such prices as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, sufficient to cover the cost of publication.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to Congress in detail the administration of the immigration laws, the decisions rendered thereunder, the number and character of the aliens arrested, the number deported, the number admitted to the United States, and such other information relating thereto as may be considered of value, and he may make such suggestions as he may deem advisable.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor may appoint, in addition to the officers now allowed by law, such number of immigrant inspectors, clerks, and other employees as Congress may from time to time specifically provide for.

SEC. 42. That the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor in such manner as he may think best for the purpose of preventing the introduction of contagious diseases and infections into the United States through the importation of aliens.

SEC. 43. That the sum of $500,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor in such manner as he may think best for the purpose of assisting the States and Territories in providing for the support, maintenance, and education of the deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, and other physically defective children within their borders, and for the purpose of cooperating with the several States and Territories in the construction, maintenance, and operation within their borders of such institutions as may be necessary for the care and treatment of such persons: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, withhold the whole or any part of the moneys herein appropriated for any State or Territory which he may find is not properly caring for such persons, or which is not cooperating with the Secretary of Labor in the execution of the purposes of this section: Provided further, That the moneys herein appropriated shall be apportioned among the several States and Territories which may be entitled to receive the same by the Secretary of Labor in proportion to the number of such persons in each State or Territory as shown by the last preceding decennial census of the United States: And provided further, That no portion of the moneys herein appropriated shall be paid to any State or Territory for the purpose of erecting any building or buildings for the use of any institution, but the moneys herein appropriated may be used for the support and education of such persons in institutions now established or hereafter established by any State or Territory, or in institutions which may be established by any State or Territory for the purpose of caring for such persons, or in institutions with which any State or Territory may contract for the care of such persons.

SEC. 44. That the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor in such manner as he may think best for the purpose of establishing and maintaining homes for the proper care of such women and children as may be found in the United States under such circumstances as may make their deportation desirable, and for the purpose of providing for the transportation of such women and children to the countries whence they came: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause to be deducted on account of any alien woman who may be deported under the provisions of this Act the amount of her earnings while in the United States, and may cause the amount so deducted to be paid to such alien woman in the country to which she is deported.

SEC. 45. That the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor in such manner as he may think best for the purpose of providing for the transportation to the United States of the wife, children under sixteen years of age, and parents over sixty years of age, of any alien lawfully admitted to the United States who has established a home therein, and who is able to furnish such transportation, but is unable to pay the cost of the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel that shall have shipped or taken on board any person contrary to the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, except as provided in section 38 of said Act, unless notice of the violation of the provisions of said section or of some Act prescribed by section 38 of said Act has been received, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made, and the vessel has cleared from the last port of departure in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof, or entering and clearing between ports of the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of discharging cargo and taking on board other cargo destined for ports of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the examining surgeon, or for such time as may be necessary to secure the documents required by this section, or pending the final determination of the case of any alien seaman who has been certified by the examining surgeon as suffering from a mental disorder, or who has been granted a hearing by the Secretary of Labor upon the question of his admissibility to the United States, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as afflicted with any contagious disease, or who has been certified by the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any communicable disease of the eye, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: Provided, That any alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States may be granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor to depart from the United States and return within a period not exceeding four months without being required to obtain a visa as an immigrant and without being required to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, if he is otherwise admissible under the immigration laws at the time of his return, and if the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the purpose of his departure from the United States is temporary and that his return is not prejudicial to the interests of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section in favor of any alien seaman who has been in the United States for a period of not less than one year and who is employed on board a vessel of the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman employed on board any vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include examination by the medical examiner), or such alien seaman to be detained on board until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the medical examiner have been notified and have had opportunity to make the inspection and examination, and no such vessel shall depart from the United States for any place outside thereof until all such seamen on board shall have been inspected or so reported by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or so detained, and the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located at the rate of $10.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the inquiry in the case of any alien seaman who has been certified by the medical examiner as afflicted with any contagious disease, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such inquiry upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such case, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear upon the customhouse manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States, or who arrives in the United States at a time subsequent to the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving in the United States has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease which was not known to exist before the vessel sailed from the last foreign port, and which could not have been known to exist before the vessel sailed from such port, and which is not the result of his own negligence, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine until he is certified by the medical officer of the port to be free from such disease, and may cause the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, except the master, officers, crew, and such cabin passengers as desire and are able to pay for such treatment, to be detained at quarantine for such period as may be necessary for the application of such remedial treatment as may be required.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while the vessel on which he arrived is in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman arrives in the United States to report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival before any such alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States, and to deliver to such immigration officer such information in his possession concerning such alien seaman as may be required by any rule or regulation made in pursuance of law.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(g) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(j) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(l) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(m) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(o) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(p) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(r) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(s) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(u) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(v) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(x) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(y) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(aa) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(bb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(cc) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(dd) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(ee) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ff) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(gg) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(hh) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ii) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(jj) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(kk) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ll) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(mm) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(nn) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(oo) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(pp) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(qq) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(rr) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(ss) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(tt) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(uu) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(vv) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(ww) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(xx) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(yy) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(zz) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(aaa) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(bbb) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(ccc) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ddd) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(eee) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(fff) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ggg) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(hhh) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(iii) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(jjj) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(kkk) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(lll) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(mmm) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(nnn) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(ooo) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ppp) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(qqq) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(rrr) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(sss) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(ttt) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(uuu) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(vvv) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(www) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(xxx) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(yyy) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(zzz) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(aaaa) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(bbbb) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(cccc) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(dddd) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(eeee) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(ffff) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(gggg) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(hhhh) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(iiii) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(jjjj) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(kkkk) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(llll) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(mmmm) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(nnnn) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(oooo) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(pppp) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(qqqq) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(rrrr) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(ssss) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(tttt) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(uuuu) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(vvvv) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(wwww) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(xxxx) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(yyyy) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(zzzz) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(aaaaa) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(bbbbb) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land in the United States any alien seaman who arrives in the United States on account of any physical defect certified to by the examining surgeon, which defect will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living.

(ccccc) Any alien seaman who shall leave his vessel without permission of the master, in violation of the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, unless he is lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted a permit to depart therefrom and return as provided in this section.

(ddddd) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted to it by the collector of customs while any such penalty remains unpaid.

(eeeee) The Secret

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. Princess Joan** arriving at **Seattle Wn.** **September 1st 1921** from the port of **Victoria B.C.**

(1) No. on line	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or land over	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) National ity	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Personal marks	(11) Last permanent residence (Town and country)	(12) Intended future permanent residence (Town and country)	(13) Final destination (Town and country)	(14) Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether a prostitute	(18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(19) Whether assisted by another	(20) Whether ticketed to destination	(21) Whether in possession of railroad ticket	(22) Whether going to join relative or friend	(23) If so, what relative or friend	(24) Whether ever before in the United States	(25) If so, when and where	(26) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(27) Whether a skilled laborer	(28) If so, what trade	(29) Whether can read	(30) Whether can write	(31) Whether can read and write	(32) Nationality	(33) Race or people	(34) Last occupation	(35) Number of months spent in United States	(36) If going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or first cousin, give name and address of such relative	(37) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(38) Ultimate destination	(39) Whether having a ticket through	(40) Whether having money enough to land	(41) If not, by whom assisted	(42) Whether in custody
1	Alexander	Victor	M	40	Master	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	160	Dk	Brown	Medium	Victoria B.C.																											
2	Thomas	Richard	"	35	Mate	"	English	5.8	170	Lt	"	"	"																											
3	Cook	Neville	"	34	2nd Officer	"	"	5.8	150	"	Brown	Medium	"																											
4	Black	George C.	"	34	3rd Officer	"	"	5.8	145	Dk	Black	"	"																											
5	Taylor	A. Norman	"	30	Purser	"	"	5.6	140	Lt	Brown	Medium	"																											
6	Marsh	Colonel	"	32	Pty Clerk	"	"	5.6	150	"	English	"	"																											
7	Brocken	Allan Douglas	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	170	"	Irish	"	"																											
8	Hartlock	Bruce	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	Scotch	"	"																											
9	Stevens	Robert L.	"	38	Wireless	"	"	5.7	147	"	"	"	"																											
10	Thomas	Frank	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	English	"	"																											
11	Allen	John	"	28	2nd Master	"	"	5.8	160	"	Irish	"	"																											
12	Peterson	George Thomas	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	170	"	English	"	"																											
13	Allen	Thomas	"	28	Engineer	"	"	5.11	175	"	Irish	"	"																											
14	Hunter	Joseph	"	25	2nd Engineer	"	"	5.9	160	"	Scotch	"	"																											
15	Hamilton	Thomas	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	English	"	"																											
16	Peterson	Charles	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	"	"	"																											
17	Blackmore	Alexander Emmett	"	4	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	"	"	"																											
18	Smith	William	"	28	Steward	"	"	5.8	145	"	English	"	"																											
19	Hamilton	Thomas	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	"	"	"																											
20	Martin	Robert L.	"	2	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	"	"																											
21	Hamilton	Thomas	"	2	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	"	"	"																											
22	Hamilton	William	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	"	"																											
23	Hansen	Andreas	"	28	Q.Master	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
24	Hansen	Thomas	"	28	Q.Master	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
25	Carlson	Ernest	"	31	Constable	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
26	Hansen	Hans	"	28	Boatswain	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
27	Hansen	Hans	"	28	Boatswain	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
28	Hansen	Hans	"	28	Boatswain	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
29	Hansen	Hans	"	28	Boatswain	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											
30	Hansen	Hans	"	28	Boatswain	"	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"																											

Local Agents

Owners

Inspector's Initials

NOTE.—Failure to correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42) may cause fine not to exceed one hundred dollars for each offense.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Master Master, of the U.S.S. Tennessee Town, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from navigation B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1915, marked appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below relates to persons who desire to depart from a place in the United States from time to time during the period of the immigration inspector's possible stay at the port of arrival, and in no instance can a list be used more than ten days after the vessel has left the port. The list is to be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel (form 988) and not be executed in pencil, but shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, unless otherwise ordered by the Department.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel via a foreign port at a place in the United States from which a list is required by the terms of this act, except vessels engaged in the coasting trade, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall, before any of the passengers are landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such passengers, and shall make oath before such inspector to the verity of such list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such changes and additions as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time make and prescribe. The master or commanding officer of such vessel shall also, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port in the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all passengers who have been taken on board at such port or at any foreign port, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to in the manner hereinbefore provided. Such list or manifest shall contain such information concerning such passengers, and be prepared at such time and place and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to subscribe and swear to the same when required so to do, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question relating to the information required to be contained therein, or who shall knowingly and willfully report falsely or make any false statement in any such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting such list or manifest, or to muster the passengers thereon, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for in section 2 of this act, or any part thereof, shall be liable to a penalty of $250 in addition to the head tax, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in any court of competent jurisdiction in the district in which the port is situated at which the master or commanding officer shall arrive, or in the district in which he shall depart, and the payment of said penalty may be enforced by writ of attachment against the vessel. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to remit the penalty or any part thereof incurred under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and section 38 of the act of May 28, 1924, relating to the immigration of aliens, has been duly delivered and the master has made oath to the correctness thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. ON and after January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, no alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to receive medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for such time as may be necessary to enable the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived to secure his passport and to depart on the vessel in which he arrived or some other vessel, or within the period of time allowed by the immigration officials at the port of arrival, not exceeding in any case ten days, or pending the bringing of proceedings under section 19 of this act. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 32. (a) Any person, including a steamship company, which shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (other than an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States and lawfully entitled to land) who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which aliens are required to be examined, shall be required to take such alien seaman back to the place outside the United States from which he came to the United States, or to any other place outside the United States to which the alien seaman may be admissible, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any person, including a steamship company, which shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who has been refused a landing certificate or permit under the provisions of this act

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Baltimore Mail, sailing at Gosport, Va., September 15, 25, from the port of Norfolk, B.C.

No. on list or manifest	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Last birthday	Age: If under 1 year, state months	Sex	Color or race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks or peculiarities	Remarks (Including reasons for detention, if any, and name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or illness)	Action of immigration inspector (This column for use of immigration officer only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Alexander	Malcolm	20	Oct.	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	168							
2	Farmer	Allen C.	21	Aug.	W	"	"	5.7	152							
3	Anderson	David W.	18	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	5.8	160							
4	Traylor	John L.	22	4th Engr.	"	"	"	5.7	152							
5	Hamilton	William C.	25	4th Engr.	"	"	"	5.10	180							
6	Hallowell	Henry M.	20	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	5.11	190							
7	Owen	William C.	25	4th Engr.	"	"	"	5.11	160							
8	Hansen	Henry A.	21	Oiler	"	"	"	5.7	155							
9	Dawson	Henry	18	"	"	"	"	5.8	155							
10	Brown	Henry W.	21	Storekeeper Engr.	"	"	"	5.11	155							
11	Martin	James	2	Oiler	"	"	"	5.11	170							
12	Miller	Richard C.	21	Fireman	"	"	"	5.8	145							
13	Cartwright	Alvin W.	3 months	Water Tender	"	"	"	5.11	165							
14	Miller	Richard C.	21	Fireman	"	"	"	5.11	170							
15	Anderson	Olaf	18	Fireman	"	"	"	5.8	145							
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FORT ASSAWALTE ASSAW ..... Date ..... Sept 1 1921

Immigrant ship's Surgeon:
(Signature) ..... M.D.

Commanding Officer:
(Signature) ..... Master

Owners' Representative:
(Signature) ..... Agent

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 1 of 2 pages

5513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Grover Norton**, of the **U.S.S. Tuscarora Rose** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supervisor B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

A. Grover Norton.
Master, **[illegible]**

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **September** 19**24**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in plain ruled manual by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The failure to do so will result in a penalty of $10 (Form 528) plus $5 for each immigrant inspector. Failure to list all persons on board, but also liable to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) plus $5 for each immigrant inspector. Failure to list all persons on board, but also liable to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 528) plus $10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Fitzgerald Lee arriving at Seattle Wash. September 1st, 19 32, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Whether married or single | (4) Age at last birthday | (5) Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | (6) Country of which last regularly a resident | (7) Whether can read or cannot read | (8) Whether can write or cannot write | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Race or people | (12) Personal description: Complexion | (13) Color of hair | (14) Color of eyes | (15) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (16) Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | (23) Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or foreign government, and if so, what person, corporation, society, or government | (24) Whether ticketed to destination | (25) Whether having a final ticket or passage through in whole or in part | (26) Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (27) Whether a stowaway | (28) Whether a political offender | (29) Whether connected with any organization or society in the United States, and if so, what organization or society | (30) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (31) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (32) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property | (33) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (34) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (35) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (36) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (37) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (38) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (39) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (40) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (41) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (42) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (43) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (44) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (45) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (46) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (47) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (48) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (49) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (50) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (51) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (52) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (53) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (54) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (55) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (56) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (57) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (58) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (59) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (60) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (61) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (62) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (63) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (64) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (65) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (66) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (67) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (68) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (69) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (70) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (71) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (72) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (73) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (74) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (75) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (76) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (77) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (78) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (79) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (80) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (81) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (82) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (83) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (84) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (85) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (86) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (87) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (88) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (89) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (90) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (91) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (92) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (93) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (94) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (95) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (96) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (97) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (98) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (99) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (100) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (101) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (102) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (103) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (104) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (105) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (106) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (107) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (108) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (109) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (110) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (111) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (112) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (113) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (114) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (115) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (116) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (117) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (118) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (119) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (120) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (121) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (122) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (123) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (124) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (125) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (126) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (127) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (128) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (129) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (130) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (131) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (132) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (133) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (134) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (135) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (136) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (137) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (138) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (139) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (140) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (141) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (142) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (143) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (144) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (145) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (146) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (147) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (148) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (149) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (150) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (151) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (152) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (153) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (154) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (155) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (156) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (157) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (158) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (159) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (160) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (161) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (162) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (163) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (164) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (165) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (166) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (167) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (168) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (169) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (170) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (171) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (172) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (173) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (174) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (175) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (176) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (177) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (178) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (179) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (180) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (181) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (182) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (183) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (184) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (185) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (186) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (187) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (188) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (189) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (190) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (191) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (192) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (193) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (194) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (195) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (196) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (197) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (198) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (199) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (200) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (201) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (202) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (203) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (204) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (205) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (206) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (207) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (208) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (209) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (210) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (211) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (212) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (213) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (214) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (215) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (216) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (217) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (218) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (219) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (220) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (221) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (222) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (223) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (224) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (225) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (226) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (227) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (228) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (229) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (230) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (231) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (232) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (233) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (234) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (235) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (236) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (237) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (238) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (239) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (240) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (241) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (242) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (243) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (244) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (245) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (246) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (247) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (248) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (249) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (250) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (251) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (252) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (253) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (254) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (255) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (256) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (257) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (258) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (259) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (260) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (261) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (262) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (263) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (264) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (265) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (266) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (267) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (268) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (269) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (270) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (271) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (272) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (273) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (274) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (275) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (276) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (277) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (278) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (279) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (280) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (281) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (282) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (283) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (284) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (285) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (286) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (287) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (288) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (289) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (290) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (291) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (292) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (293) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (294) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (295) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (296) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (297) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (298) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (299) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (300) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (301) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (302) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (303) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (304) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (305) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (306) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (307) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (308) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (309) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (310) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (311) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (312) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (313) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (314) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (315) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (316) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (317) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (318) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (319) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (320) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (321) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (322) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (323) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (324) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (325) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (326) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (327) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (328) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (329) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (330) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (331) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (332) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (333) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (334) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (335) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (336) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (337) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (338) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (339) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (340) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (341) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (342) Whether a person who is a member of or affili

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Arthur Anderson, of the S.S. Patapsco Loon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 13 and 20, Act of May 28, 1915, multiple appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Manual Form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding vessel at the port of arrival. One list of crew is required to be furnished at each principal immigration port of the United States. If vessel touches at a Canadian port (Form 929) and has destined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival said commissioned and other seaman as may be employed on board any vessel arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port, a complete list of all the persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and shall subscribe to and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a declaration in writing and under oath, before the immigration officer, at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, that the list is in all respects true and contains the full name of every person on board such vessel, stating as to each person his or her age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, whether he or she is in possession of a valid passport, and whether he or she has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and the nature thereof, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall produce to such officer such list for his inspection and examination, and shall make oath to the truthfulness and correctness thereof. Such list shall be filed and preserved by such immigration officer, and shall be open to the inspection of any person under such reasonable regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to produce such list for inspection or to make oath to the truthfulness and correctness thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully any question touching the information required to be contained in such list by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a sum not to exceed $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located until such sum shall have been paid to the collector, or until a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as may be required by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located shall have been executed to the United States conditioned for the payment of such sum.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall be verified by the master in the following form: I certify my name to the list or manifest of the passengers taken on board the (name of vessel) at (name of foreign port or place) sailing from thence to the port of arrival, and subscribed my name thereto; that the said list or manifest is true in every particular, and contains the name of every passenger who has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, since the departure of the said vessel from such foreign port or place, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I will produce this said list or manifest to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or to such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, whenever required so to do, so far as the same relates to passengers coming under my charge or within my control. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section and produced the list or manifest required by this section, and has verified the same by his oath as herein provided, and has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true copy of such list or manifest, certified by him under his official signature. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to produce such list or manifest for inspection, or to make oath to the truthfulness and correctness thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully any question touching the information required to be contained in such list or manifest by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a sum not to exceed $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located until such sum shall have been paid to the collector, or until a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as may be required by the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located shall have been executed to the United States conditioned for the payment of such sum.

(a) That every alien arriving at any port within the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than those specifically exempted), who may not be entitled to land in the United States, except upon a certificate that he has been examined in accordance with the provisions of this section, and who may not establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is entitled for the purpose of this section to enter the United States, shall be detained for further examination in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 16. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to any seaport of the United States any alien immigrant (other than an alien lawfully admitted to the United States after having resided in foreign contiguous territory, or an alien seaman entering temporarily in pursuance of his calling as a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who intends to depart from the United States in pursuance of the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel) shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such port of arrival as directed by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and such detention shall be at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such alien immigrant, except that in the case of aliens coming in transit through the United States from foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, authorize the owners of railroads or other transportation lines to detain such aliens in such manner as he may deem necessary in lieu of detention on board vessel.

(b) That every alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as provided in section 20 of this Act, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may be admitted to the United States or is clearly entitled to come in lawfully through some subsequent port, either by reason of some error in the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or by reason of new evidence or testimony subsequently presented in behalf of such alien, and that such alien may be admitted without detriment to the welfare of the United States: Provided, That such alien shall be returned at any time within one year after entry at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act if the Secretary of Labor shall within such year so order.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will serve to assist in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, he may, in his discretion, suspend deportation of such alien for such length of time as he may deem necessary, and may authorize the temporary release of such alien under such conditions as he may prescribe.

(d) That any alien who shall willfully make false or misleading representation or who shall willfully conceal a material fact in connection with the preparation of the affidavits and the giving of testimony, under the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act.

(e) That any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or who shall have entered the United States in violation of law, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by section 20 of this Act.

(f) That any alien who shall be deported shall be entitled to receive from the Secretary of Labor the same allowance for subsistence en route as is provided by law for seamen.

(g) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(h) That any alien who shall be deported shall not be permitted to enter the United States for a period of one year from the date of such deportation without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(j) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(k) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(l) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(m) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(n) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(o) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(p) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(q) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(r) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(s) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(t) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(u) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(v) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(w) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(x) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(y) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(z) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then be granted if the immigrant inspector has reported to the collector that the master has refused to deliver the list or has reported that the list is incorrect in any particular, unless the master shall have made oath that the list contains all the names required to be stated therein, and that he does not know or believe that any person whose name is required to be stated therein has been omitted therefrom.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or because of the necessity of repairing the vessel, or for such other reasons as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, and every alien seaman employed on any such vessel shall be examined by the medical examiner(s), or such other alien as the Secretary of Labor may designate, before the vessel departs from any port in the United States, and any such alien seaman found to be afflicted with any contagious disease shall be certified to the master of the vessel, who shall cause him to be detained on board or at such port of arrival as directed by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port, and such detention shall be at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such alien immigrant, except that in the case of aliens coming in transit through the United States from foreign contiguous territory, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, authorize the owners of railroads or other transportation lines to detain such aliens in such manner as he may deem necessary in lieu of detention on board vessel.

(a) That every alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as provided in section 20 of this Act, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may be admitted to the United States or is clearly entitled to come in lawfully through some subsequent port, either by reason of some error in the decision of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or by reason of new evidence or testimony subsequently presented in behalf of such alien, and that such alien may be admitted without detriment to the welfare of the United States: Provided, That such alien shall be returned at any time within one year after entry at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act if the Secretary of Labor shall within such year so order.

(b) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(c) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(d) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(e) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(f) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(g) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(h) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(i) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(j) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(k) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(l) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(m) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(n) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(o) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(p) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(q) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(r) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(s) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(t) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(u) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(v) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(w) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(x) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(y) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

(z) That any alien who shall be deported shall have the right to take with him such baggage and personal effects as may be in his possession at the time of his apprehension: Provided, That the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be rendered within ten days after the date of such apprehension, unless the case is certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, in which event a decision shall be rendered within one month after receipt of such certification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 41-R355.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Trinidad Iona, Master, sailing at Seattle Wash., September 1st, 19 52, from the port of Arcata B.C.

No.	Last name of each alien employed	First name and middle initial of each alien employed	Rating	Nationality and last permanent residence	Date of birth (month, day, year)	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of person in country of birth who can identify alien	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other travel document	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of certificate of registry	Whether in possession of alien's certificate of identity	Whether in possession of certificate of citizenship	Whether in possession of valid reentry permit	Whether in possession of border crossing identification card	Whether in possession of certificate issued under section 7 of the Act of May 22, 1918	Whether in possession of certificate issued under section 6 of the Act of May 22, 1918	Whether in possession of certificate issued under section 4 of the Act of May 22, 1918	Whether in possession of certificate issued under section 3 of the Act of May 22, 1918
1	Lund	Herbert L.	AB	Amer.	Sept. 1, 1922	30	M.	Irish	5'10"	180	Scar L/Wrist													

I hereby declare that I have read the above list and that the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of master or other officer of vessel

Witness: [illegible]

Examined and found correct:

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hecatonvinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on it for inspection of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6500) and not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

When an alien entitled to admission is destined to a point within the country other than the port of arrival, the master will be required to furnish him with a railroad ticket to his destination, and to indorse upon the list opposite the name of such alien the name of the railroad company over whose line such alien has been ticketed.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists correspondingly prepared to and upon which shall be plainly and legibly written, typewritten, or printed, the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who shall be on board such vessel, stating the particular place to which each alien is going, whether there is a ticket through to such place, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his age, sex, and color, whether married or single, the calling or occupation of each, whether he can read or write, whether he is a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether he is in possession of a ticket to his final destination, whether any money has been sent by him to purchase passage, whether he has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States or previously resided in the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury or by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States. The Secretary of the Treasury may also require such information to be furnished from time to time as may be required as to the intended movements after arrival in the United States of aliens in the United States, whether in pursuance of the immigration laws or otherwise, and may require reports to be made to him by the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States of the movements of aliens who have been in the United States and have departed therefrom, and may require such masters to deliver certificates from the consular officers of the United States at the ports of foreign departure of aliens who intend to depart from the United States, which certificates shall contain such description of such aliens as may be required for the identification of such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists correspondingly prepared to and upon which shall be plainly and legibly written, typewritten, or printed, the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who shall be on board such vessel, stating the particular place to which each alien is going, whether there is a ticket through to such place, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his age, sex, and color, whether married or single, the calling or occupation of each, whether he can read or write, whether he is a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether he is in possession of a ticket to his final destination, whether any money has been sent by him to purchase passage, whether he has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States or previously resided in the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury or by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States. The Secretary of the Treasury may also require such information to be furnished from time to time as may be required as to the intended movements after arrival in the United States of aliens in the United States, whether in pursuance of the immigration laws or otherwise, and may require reports to be made to him by the masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States of the movements of aliens who have been in the United States and have departed therefrom, and may require such masters to deliver certificates from the consular officers of the United States at the ports of foreign departure of aliens who intend to depart from the United States, which certificates shall contain such description of such aliens as may be required for the identification of such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and to each alien whose name is not shown on such list a certificate shall be delivered by the master, and in the event such alien is not provided with such certificate by the master he shall be required to furnish same before clearance is granted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States, except temporarily for the sole purpose of enabling the master to arrange for the departure of such alien seaman, and no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the safeguarding of the public interest. Any master who employs any alien seaman in violation of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and any master who fails to detain any alien seaman pending the determination of his admissibility to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or who fails to deport any alien seaman on board when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of any penalty imposed upon the master with respect to any alien seaman, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on which he was employed pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or who shall depart from the United States on any vessel on which he was employed pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section without the written permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have remained in the United States in violation of law, and shall be subject to all the penalties prescribed by the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who remain in the United States in violation of law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on which he was employed pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section will result in undue expense to the Government, or that deportation on such vessel will be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which in his opinion can be used for that purpose, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which such deportation occurs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States within the time limited in his permit, or any extension thereof granted for the purpose of enabling him to depart, shall be deemed to remain in the United States in violation of law, and shall be subject to all the penalties prescribed by the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who remain in the United States in violation of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ of this port or hence sailing for a foreign port, so far as the same is known to me, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at this port the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SHIP NO. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V. cssel U.S.S. Princeton Lant ... arriving at Seattle Wash. ... September 1st ... 19 37, from the port of Alexandria D.C.

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether in the U.S. or to which port destined	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Family relationship, if any, and whether traveling with such family	(2) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Whether in possession of $50 in cash or has other money	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Personal marks or peculiarities, as scars, deformities, or tattooing	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, previous deportations, etc., and if not a citizen, whether having in mind to become one)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Alien entitled to land, or not to land, and reason)
						1937	Alexandria D.C.	Yes	$44	M	Caucasian	Caucasian	U.S.A.	5.10	148		Citizen	
																Fingerprinted		
																Note Note tiny scar left cor.		
																Note tiny scar on right cheek		
																Note tiny scar left cor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————, of the ——————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the time of each person's shipping and discharge, and the place where shipped, and the number of days each person has been employed on board, and the wages due to each person for such employment, and I have also noted the reason why any person on board at the commencement of the voyage is not on board at the termination thereof, and I have made a like declaration in respect of every person who has been on board during the voyage and whose name does not appear in the list.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——————, ——.

——————
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the collector a list of all persons employed on board such vessel, which list shall contain the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each person on board, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person, and shall be certified to and sworn to by the master of the vessel before the collector or his deputy. The collector shall not grant clearance papers to any vessel having on board any person not included in the list, or any person who has not complied with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the collector that such person is in the service of the United States Government, or of the government of the country to which the vessel belongs, or is a bona fide resident of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, or the Philippine Islands, and intends to reside permanently in one of said countries, or is in transit through the United States to one of said countries, or is a seaman employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States and entering in good faith for the sole purpose of performing duty as a seaman on board such vessel on her return trip, or is a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and is returning to his home after a temporary visit abroad, or is a person who has been in the United States for a period of one year or more and is returning to his home in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, or the Philippine Islands, and intends to reside permanently in one of said countries, or is in transit through the United States to one of said countries, or is a seaman employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS JOAN, arrived at VICTORIA, B. C. from the port of SEATTLE, WASH. on SEPTEMBER, 1921

No. on list	(1) MARK IN LAST: Family name	Given name	(2) No. of persons in family	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Country to which person belongs	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where	(6) Last permanent home of alien	(7) Whether or not he has been in the habit of returning to his native country	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases
1	Anderson	James		Asst Cook	Scotland	Victoria	"	Yes	No	32	M	Eng.	Canadian	5-8	142	
2	Brown	Alfred		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	132	
3	Edwards	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	120	
4	James	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	130	
5	Allen	Thomas		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	132	
6	Lee	Lum		Asst.Cook	China	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	130	
7	Hunter	Mrs. Dorothy		Cabin.Mn.	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	Eng.	Canadian	5-4	130	
8	Gray	James R.		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Douglas	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sco.	"	"	132	
10	Carr	Alfred		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-11	142	
11	Hayes	Alfred H.		L.Ordman	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-8	178	
12	Fenton	Clifford		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-10	150	
13	Mackinnon	Melvin H.		S Stw.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
14	Smith	Semple		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	"	
15	Greenwood	John		2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	
16	Carstairs	Charles		Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	120	
17	Armitage	Clark		Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5-8	132	
18	Kerchan	Collins	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	132	
19	McGill	Lapel		Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5-8	132	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agent _____
Owner _____
Local Address _____

Instructions.

Items 1 to 30 on each page.

Items—Columns 1 to 30 inclusive are to be filled out for each alien. Use ditto marks.

Item 1. Number in order, beginning with 1 on each page.

Item 2. Family name.

Item 3. Given name in full.

Item 4. Number of persons in family, including the alien himself.

Item 5. Position in ship's company, as fireman, steward, etc.

Item 6. Country to which person belongs.

Item 7. Where shipped or engaged.

Item 8. Where last permanent home of alien.

Item 9. Whether or not he has been in the habit of returning to his native country.

Item 10. Age.

Item 11. Sex.

Item 12. Race.

Item 13. Nationality.

Item 14. Height.

Item 15. Weight.

Item 16. Personal marks, deformities, or diseases

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ..... of ..... ; that I have made careful inquiry into the nationality and citizenship of each member of the crew, and that I believe the statements made in the list to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I have attached the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GUARD. 3. *Manifests; retention; and disposition.*—(a) Printed and typewritten manifests of all passengers on the vessel at the port of arrival, and all lists of crew (Form 888) shall not be returned on request. The list of changes of crew (Form 888) shall not be returned on request. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 888) shall not be returned on request. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 888) shall not be returned on request. The list of changes of alien members

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SEA.OLYMPIC ..... arriving at PORT ANGELES WN ..... SEPTEMBER 1 21 25, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No.	(2) Apprehended	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Initials	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to perform labor	(8) Able to write English	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS: Including whether accused before commissioner or other examining board, and if so, when and where; whether previously excluded or deported and if so, when and why; whether in possession of certificate, and if so, by what consul issued and when; and all other facts of importance	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Date admitted or rejected; if rejected, cite statute under which)
1																		
2	YES	MANGAN	GREGORY W.		MASTER	DO	VICTORIA BC	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	160			
3	YES	MADDOX	KENNETH R.		1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	180			
4	YES	MOORE	CHESTER A.		2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	160			
5	YES	STAINHEAD	WILLIAM		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	170			
6	YES	HARRIS	CHARLES		DECK HAND	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
7	YES	HANSON	ALBERT		DECK HAND	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DANISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
8	YES	HANSEN	KARL		COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-11	170			
9	YES	MESSERSCHMIDT	ANDREW			DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DUTCH	CANADIAN	5-11	170			
10	YES	GRIEG	ROBERT			DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	140			
11	YES	MARX	LARRY			DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	140			
12	YES	NORTON	LARRY			DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
13	YES	FORD	EARL			DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
14	YES	MILLIKEN	CARL		CHF.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160			
15	YES	BARNE	PETER J.		1ST ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-11	180			
16	YES	MC COY	JAMES		4TH ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-10	180			
17	YES	SIMPSON	CHESTER		2ND ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160			
18	YES	ROGERS	MAURICE		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	140			
19	YES	FIDDANE	WILLIAM		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7	132			
20	YES	DOWN	CHARLES		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	150			
21	YES	HARRIS	FRANK		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	152			
22	YES	MORGAN	FRANK		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	152			
23	YES	DENNY	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	150			
24	YES	THOMPSON	WILBUR B.		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5-11	170			
25	YES	DOLLY	JACK J.		MESS.T FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
26	YES	DILTON	WM.		CHF.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-4	130		SCAR L&L FOREARM CI & 2222	
27	YES	LEE	SOON FONG		2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-3	121		SCAR UNDER L&L EYE CI & 21212	
28	YES	KEITH	EDWARD		WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
29	YES	HAMMERTEY	JACK		WAITER	DO	DO VICTORIA BC	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6-0	170			
30	YES	BOWMAN	HARRY		MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8	140			
31	YES	STEWART	WAYNE		PORTER	DO	DO VICTORIA BC TO VANC	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-10	150			
32	YES	ROTH	HAYWARD		PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-8	140			

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- FINED

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN- FINED

AS ALIEN- FINED

AS U. S. CITIZEN- FINED

AS ALIEN RESIDENT- FINED

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- FINED

Detained for hearing: ..... DATE .....

PORT FROM .....

SEP 1 - 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. MANCHA, of the MARITIME STR. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, note 7, and upon of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

C. MANCHA
Master, Merchant Service.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE
SEP 3 1931
RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V 1 6 1 A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Department has received notice from various ports that masters of vessels are not complying with the immigration laws in the matter of the certificate of manifest required by the Act of February 5, 1917, to be executed by the master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place. The Act requires that the certificate be executed before the vessel leaves the last port of departure, and that a copy be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. Masters are therefore warned that they will be required to comply with the law in this respect, and that a penalty of $10 will be imposed for each violation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign part to which it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver lists and manifests required by section 12 of this Act, and every alien who may be brought into the United States in any manner whatsoever not specifically mentioned in the said lists or manifests, shall be taken before the inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and each such alien shall be examined by said inspector, either before or after he has passed the primary line, as to his admissibility under the provisions of this Act. Every alien who may not appear to the primary inspector at the time of his application for admission or who may be detained by the immigrant inspector for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act shall be detained until a true manifest and such other lists as may be required have been filed and the said alien duly examined by the special inquiry officers. The Commissioner General of Immigration shall have power to prescribe rules and make all necessary orders for the detention, maintenance, and care of aliens arriving at ports while their cases are being investigated. The compensation of all persons employed for the performance of the duties imposed by this section shall be fixed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. The cost of maintenance while on board vessel and the actual cost of their return passage shall be paid to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing them. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and may be deported after the expiration of his sentence in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SHP. OLYMPIC, citizenship of PORT ANGELES WN., from the port of VICTORIA, B. C., SEPTEMBER 21, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of certificate of residence, if any	(4) Length of time in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether or not he has been in the habit of landing in the United States from time to time	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities
1	Byrne	Peter		- -	Ast.Asst.	J	Port Ad.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
2	Millingson	Carl		-	Cpt.Engr.	6	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	
3	Byrne	Frank		10	Patrol	7	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	"	5-11	178	
4	Thompson	William		-	"	8	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-10	168	
5	Peterson	A.D.		-	Rit.Patrol	6	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8	155	
6	Schroeder	Chas.		-	DH	6	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	5-8	150	
7	Peters	Burdet		-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
8	Rose	Lung Tom		-	Portpr	6	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5-8	140	
9	Chin	Sung Gim		-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	158	
10	Moor	Simon Tay		-	Mattpr	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	118	
11	Chan	Kwong Bill		-	Portpr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	132	
12	Tangeross	Nolaju		8		10	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	"	5-9	158	
13																
14																

5/4/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, and the length of time they, each and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival: or lists containing an entry to the effect that no such aliens are employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel in the meantime and the names of all persons, if any, who have been employed, and the cause of their discharge, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: but in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, if any, who have been landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be subject to a penalty of five hundred dollars for each and every such case of neglect or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be entitled to receive a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, for which he shall collect of each person to whom it is issued a fee of 50 cents, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located and the fees aforesaid collected, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located and the fees aforesaid collected, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located and the fees aforesaid collected, until the master shall have delivered to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, which certificate may be issued prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover such fees.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 10

SEC. 2. Manifests, reports, and exhibits.—(a) Masters and pilots of vessels shall be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, reports, and exhibits required of them by the immigration laws and rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof, and for the presentation of the vessel for the inspection required by section 25. Any alien in violation of the immigration laws is subject to arrest and deportation, and masters and pilots may be subjected to fine or imprisonment, or both, for bringing such aliens to the United States.

(b) Questions shall not be changed after they have been entered on the manifest, reports, and exhibits, except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(c) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(d) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(e) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(f) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(g) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(h) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(i) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(j) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(k) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(l) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(m) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(n) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(o) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(p) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(q) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(r) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(s) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(t) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(u) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(v) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(w) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(x) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(y) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

(z) Questions shall not be changed after the vessel has been admitted to entry except by order of the Secretary of Labor or by the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival, and then only to correct clerical errors or mistakes of fact. Erasures shall not be made, but the word "error" and the correction shall be interlined immediately above the word erroneously written.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Pilgrim

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARY ANN IRONSIDE ..., sailing at PORT ANGELES WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 1st ..., 1931, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or list of members of crew is complete	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to port of landing	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including reasons for alien's detention and if so, by whom ordered; whether from United States or foreign contiguous territory; and if not a citizen, whether in possession of passport, and, if so, when and where issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		DECK DEPARTMENT																
1	YES	PRESS	CHARLES	42	MASTER	U.S. 1st	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	USA	5 11	182			
2	"	BERGERE	JOSEPH	31	1st OFFCR	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	172			
3	"	ELLIS	JAMES	7	2nd OFFCR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCO IRI	"	5 10	158			
4	"	HANSEN	KENNETH	8	STNSTR	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCO IRI	"	5 9	152			
5	NO	RANSKE	IVOR	24	WATCHR	"	"	YES	"	38	M	SCAND	"	6 11	172			
6	YES	WINSEBERG	OSCAR	25	DH	"	"	NO	"	35	M	GERMAN	"	5 10	140			
7	"	LA GAULT	HARRY	1	DH	"	"	"	"	21	M	FRENCH	"	5 9	132			
8	"	LEE	KERVIN	5	DH	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND	"	6 0	150			
9	"	HICKMAN	GEORGE	34	DH	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	152			
10	"	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	58	DH	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	"	5 7	150			
11	"	SHEPARD	ALVIN	2	DH	"	"	"	"	31	M	FREN ENG	"	5 9	132			
12	"	BERGERE	ROY	17	DH	"	"	"	"	04	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	152			
13	"	MARZIEN	BORTER	1	TRACTOR	"	"	"	"	21	M	ITALIAN	"	5 5	140			
14		ENGINE DEPARTMENT																
15	"	CHRISTENSON	OSCAR	57	CHF ENGR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	44	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	5 11	210			
16	"	DUNAY	ALBERT	25	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	165			
17	"	EHLEN	WILLIAM	20	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	155			
18	"	OBRIEN	JOHN	24	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	W	5 10	205			
19	"	BISSETT	GEORGE	22	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5 9	150			
20	"	MONGE	LUIE	24	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERM IRI	"	5 8	180			
21	"	FAIMEN	HERBERT	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5 1	150			
22	"	KEES	WILLIAM	21	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCO IRI	"	5 7	150			
23	"	OLSEN	MARTIN	20	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND	"	5 8	140			
24	"	DUNHAM	MILTON	22	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	140			
25	"	SMITH	JOHN	26	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5 8	152			
26	"	DAVE	CHARLES	20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCO IRI	"	5 7	150			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered and Passed:

TOTAL

DATE Sept 1 1931

TO FOREIGN PORTS - LINES

TO PANAMA PORTS - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (SSS Issued):

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Local Name S.S. IRONSIDE ENGINE ROOM

Owners PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Port ALBERT BAY

Immigrant Inspector.

Examining Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 509

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires that a passenger ticket or other proper evidence of payment of the passage money shall be delivered to each passenger before he embarks. Failure to comply with this law subjects the master of the vessel to a penalty of $10 for each passenger not so provided with a ticket or other evidence of payment. The law does not require that a ticket be delivered to a passenger who is a member of the crew (from sea) shall not be required on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the inspector of immigration.

After the vessel has left the last port of departure in a foreign country and before she arrives at the first port of entry in the United States, the master must deliver to the inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all the passengers who have been taken on board at such foreign port or place, and must report the sickness and the number of deaths, if any, which have occurred on board during the voyage, and must make oath before the said inspector to the truth of such list or manifest and report. Such list or manifest must show the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last residence of each passenger, whether cabin or steerage; the country to which each passenger belongs; whether each passenger is married or single; whether each passenger can read or can not read; whether each passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long; whether each passenger has a ticket to his final destination or has been paid for by others, or has paid for himself, and how much he has paid; whether each passenger is in possession of $50 and if not, how much he has with him, not including the clothing in use; whether each passenger is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative resides; whether each passenger has a ticket entitling him or her to transportation to any place in the United States, and if so, what place; whether each passenger has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether each passenger is an immigrant, and if so, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States; whether each passenger is a polygamist; whether each passenger is an anarchist; whether each passenger is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made; whether each passenger is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease; whether each passenger is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause; whether each passenger is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor; and whether each passenger is a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who has been supported by charity. The master must also furnish information in writing in answer to such other questions as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury, touching the right of any passenger to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel at any time entering or departing from any port or place in the United States from which passengers are carried to any port or place in a foreign country, or to the insular possessions of the United States, shall, before entering such port or place, or before departing therefrom, as the case may be, cause to be delivered to the proper officer of customs for each such port or place a separate list or manifest of all such passengers taken on board at such port or place, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before a duly authorized officer, and shall contain such information, and be in such form, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, except that in the case of vessels putting into such port in distress or touching at such port for the purpose of taking on board seamen, or for any other reason, the list or manifest of passengers taken on board at such port or place shall be delivered within forty-eight hours after the entry of such vessel at the port of destination in the United States, unless the vessel shall sooner depart from such port of destination, in which case the list or manifest shall be delivered before such departure. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver the same to the officer of customs who demands the same, or to whom the same is required to be delivered. Such list or manifest shall be in addition to any other list or manifest required by law to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of such vessel.

(a) That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing passengers to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place to report and deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, before any passenger is landed, a true list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last residence of each such alien passenger, whether cabin or steerage, the country to which each passenger belongs, whether each passenger is married or single, whether each passenger can read or can not read, whether each passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long, whether each passenger has a ticket to his final destination or has been paid for by others, or has paid for himself, and how much he has paid, whether each passenger is in possession of fifty dollars and if not, how much he has with him, not including the clothing in use, whether each passenger is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative resides, whether each passenger has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether each passenger is an immigrant, and if so, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States, whether each passenger is a polygamist, whether each passenger is an anarchist, whether each passenger is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, whether each passenger is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether each passenger is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, whether each passenger is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and whether each passenger is a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who has been supported by charity, or such other questions as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury touching the right of any passenger to enter the United States.

(b) If such list or manifest of passengers taken on board at any foreign port or place is not delivered as required by this section, or if it is not verified as required by this section, or if it does not contain the information required by this section, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival $10 for each passenger not so provided with a ticket or other evidence of payment, and not so listed or reported, and not so verified, and such vessel shall not be granted a clearance from such port of arrival until such penalty is paid or until the collector of customs at such port of arrival is satisfied that no such penalty is due.

SEC. 37. That every vessel at any time entering or departing from any port or place in the United States from which passengers are carried to any port or place in a foreign country, or to the insular possessions of the United States, shall, before entering such port or place, or before departing therefrom, as the case may be, cause to be delivered to the proper officer of customs for each such port or place a separate list or manifest of all such passengers taken on board at such port or place, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before a duly authorized officer, and shall contain such information, and be in such form, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, except that in the case of vessels putting into such port in distress or touching at such port for the purpose of taking on board seamen, or for any other reason, the list or manifest of passengers taken on board at such port or place shall be delivered within forty-eight hours after the entry of such vessel at the port of destination in the United States, unless the vessel shall sooner depart from such port of destination, in which case the list or manifest shall be delivered before such departure. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver the same to the officer of customs who demands the same, or to whom the same is required to be delivered. Such list or manifest shall be in addition to any other list or manifest required by law to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of such vessel.

(a) That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing passengers to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place to report and deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, before any passenger is landed, a true list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last residence of each such alien passenger, whether cabin or steerage, the country to which each passenger belongs, whether each passenger is married or single, whether each passenger can read or can not read, whether each passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long, whether each passenger has a ticket to his final destination or has been paid for by others, or has paid for himself, and how much he has paid, whether each passenger is in possession of fifty dollars and if not, how much he has with him, not including the clothing in use, whether each passenger is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative resides, whether each passenger has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether each passenger is an immigrant, and if so, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States, whether each passenger is a polygamist, whether each passenger is an anarchist, whether each passenger is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, whether each passenger is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether each passenger is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, whether each passenger is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and whether each passenger is a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who has been supported by charity, or such other questions as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury touching the right of any passenger to enter the United States.

(b) If such list or manifest of passengers taken on board at any foreign port or place is not delivered as required by this section, or if it is not verified as required by this section, or if it does not contain the information required by this section, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival $10 for each passenger not so provided with a ticket or other evidence of payment, and not so listed or reported, and not so verified, and such vessel shall not be granted a clearance from such port of arrival until such penalty is paid or until the collector of customs at such port of arrival is satisfied that no such penalty is due.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel of the United States shall be entitled to a certificate of admission to the United States, or to demand or enter any port of the United States, unless he is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the port or place from which he departs, if there be such an officer at such port or place, and if there be no such officer at such port or place, then by the consular officer of the United States nearest to the port or place from which such alien seaman departs, and unless such passport shows that such alien seaman has been granted by such consular officer a permit to depart to the United States. Such permit shall be granted only upon the production by such alien seaman of a valid passport and of such other evidence as may be required by the rules governing the granting of such permits. Such passport shall be exhibited to the immigration officers at the port of entry of the United States, and shall be delivered by the alien seaman to the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States, and by such master or commanding officer shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States.

SEC. 32. That every vessel at any time entering or departing from any port or place in the United States from which passengers are carried to any port or place in a foreign country, or to the insular possessions of the United States, shall, before entering such port or place, or before departing therefrom, as the case may be, cause to be delivered to the proper officer of customs for each such port or place a separate list or manifest of all such passengers taken on board at such port or place, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before a duly authorized officer, and shall contain such information, and be in such form, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before the departure of such vessel from such port or place, except that in the case of vessels putting into such port in distress or touching at such port for the purpose of taking on board seamen, or for any other reason, the list or manifest of passengers taken on board at such port or place shall be delivered within forty-eight hours after the entry of such vessel at the port of destination in the United States, unless the vessel shall sooner depart from such port of destination, in which case the list or manifest shall be delivered before such departure. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver the same to the officer of customs who demands the same, or to whom the same is required to be delivered. Such list or manifest shall be in addition to any other list or manifest required by law to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of such vessel.

(a) That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing passengers to any port in the United States from any foreign port or place to report and deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, before any passenger is landed, a true list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling, nationality, and last residence of each such alien passenger, whether cabin or steerage, the country to which each passenger belongs, whether each passenger is married or single, whether each passenger can read or can not read, whether each passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long, whether each passenger has a ticket to his final destination or has been paid for by others, or has paid for himself, and how much he has paid, whether each passenger is in possession of fifty dollars and if not, how much he has with him, not including the clothing in use, whether each passenger is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and where such husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative resides, whether each passenger has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether each passenger is an immigrant, and if so, whether he intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States, whether each passenger is a polygamist, whether each passenger is an anarchist, whether each passenger is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment, and by whom such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement was made, whether each passenger is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease, whether each passenger is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, whether each passenger is under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and whether each passenger is a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who has been supported by charity, or such other questions as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury touching the right of any passenger to enter the United States.

(b) If such list or manifest of passengers taken on board at any foreign port or place is not delivered as required by this section, or if it is not verified as required by this section, or if it does not contain the information required by this section, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival $10 for each passenger not so provided with a ticket or other evidence of payment, and not so listed or reported, and not so verified, and such vessel shall not be granted a clearance from such port of arrival until such penalty is paid or until the collector of customs at such port of arrival is satisfied that no such penalty is due.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

T.D. 4. Clearance shall not be granted by collectors of customs to any vessel having on board any person required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, to be listed, reported, and verified, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance by the collector of customs to any other port or place in the United States until the master or commanding officer of such vessel has delivered to such collector the list or manifest of such persons required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, do declare
MASTER, 7TH INSPECTOR
of the ____
first five foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 31 and 32, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 966
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANNA ERN NOR DOIS ... arriving at FORT ANGELES WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 1st ..., 19 37, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

Line No. (1)	Whether Master or Member of crew (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Leading Seaman, Able Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Fireman, Steward, Cook, Waiter, Messman, Musician, Surgeon, Nurse, Stewardess, Passenger (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Country to which he belongs (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether can read and write (7)	Whether can write only (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (13)	Height (12)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities (15)	REMARKS (Including information as to whether seaman has been engaged, discharged, deserted, or left behind, and if so, where; destination of seaman if known; and such other information as may be required) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date of arrival and manner of disposition of case) (17)
1	MASTER	LANGEHOSE	MELVIN	MASTER	39	NOR	SEATTLE	8/31/37	YES	YES	39	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5 10	180			
2	"	MACKAY	ALEXANDER	1ST MATE	36	SCOTCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5 11	200			
3	"	MORRISON	STEVE	CHF STEWARD	40	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	180			
4	"	KEIL	BERNARD	PORTER	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	152	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE		
5	"	CHIN	TOM	COOK	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	CHINESE	"	5 3	140	SCAR TIP FOREHEAD		
6	"	MOON	WONG TOM	COOK	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 2	140	MOLE RT SIDE OF NECK		
7	"	WON	YEN HING	PORTER	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 4	120	SCAR TIP FOREHEAD		
8	"	SANG	MAN SAN	WAITER	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 1	132	MOLE BELOW RT TEMPLE		
9	"	CHIN	DEN	MESS BOY	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 3	145	SCAR EACH SIDE OF CHIN		
10	"	LEE	WONG TONG	PORTER	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	150	BROWN SPOT RT SIDE NOSE		
11	"	GIN	CHIN SHEK	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 5	152	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD		
12	"	XXXX WAX	XXX WONG SHONG	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	142	SCAR TIP EARLOBE.		
13	"	HEE	WONG	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 3	145			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION—DATE ..... TIME .....
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL—DATE ..... TIME .....
DETAINED AS SPECIAL INQUIRY CASE—DATE ..... TIME .....
REMOVED TO ..... (Name of Vessel) .....
TO REGAIN FOREIGN PORT—DATE ..... TIME .....
Examined and passed:
PORT ..... DATE .....
PASSPORT EXAMINED; PASSED ..... DATE .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1937

Name of Master: BIAL LINA KJAER
Name of Vessel: ANNA ERNESTINE NORDBOE
Name of Agent: JOHNSON, NORDBOE & KJAER

Immigrant Inspector.

Endorsement on reverse by inspector:
Name ..... (1) examined at outport—arrived ..... 19..; (2) examined at foreign port to which vessel proceeded—date sailed .....
Remarks: .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alsatian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be observed on board of every vessel. The law is for the protection of the passengers, particularly those who may be traveling alone, and should be carefully observed by the master of every vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to bring into or land in the United States from any foreign port or place at which passengers are taken on board any vessel to be carried to a port of the United States any alien not lawfully admitted to the United States or who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by the proper consular officer of the United States, or, if a passport is not required by the laws or regulations of the country to which the vessel is bound, of a valid certificate of identity issued by the proper authority of the country from which the alien intends to depart and by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and containing the name, nationality, age, personal description, and last permanent residence of the alien: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section in favor of any alien entering or seeking to enter the United States solely to avoid danger to life or limb in the event of the vessel on which he is a passenger or is to become a passenger touching at a port in the United States or for any other reason in the interest of the alien or of navigation or the public interest, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section; but no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed as aforesaid, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; and any alien who shall knowingly bring into the United States any person or persons afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of any such felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, at the expense of the person bringing him, or of the vessel or corporation bringing him, to the United States, and shall be incapable of becoming a citizen of the United States. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien who is otherwise admissible, but who is afflicted with a contagious disease which is curable, for a sufficient time to effect a cure, and may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to enter the United States for such time as he may deem necessary for the emergency of the case, but no such alien shall be permitted to enter the United States unless he shall first deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor shall think sufficient to provide for the return of such alien to the country whence he came, or unless such provision has been otherwise made. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the sum of money to be deposited by such alien, and shall refund the deposit when in his opinion the necessity for detaining the alien in the United States has ceased.

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, who shall bring into the United States from any country, foreign port, or place any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring into the United States any alien for the purpose of assisting such alien to enter unlawfully, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from discovery any such alien, or who shall aid or abet any such alien to enter or to try to enter unlawfully, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons for the unlawful entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, who shall knowingly or willfully make any false statement or representation in connection with the landing in the United States of any alien, or who shall knowingly or willfully make any false statement or representation in connection with the application for a visé of a passport or other document required by this Act to be obtained by an alien before entering the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, who shall knowingly or willfully refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him or it by any provision of this Act, or who shall knowingly or willfully do any act prohibited by any provision of this Act, for the performance of which act or the refraining from the doing of which act no penalty is otherwise prescribed by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, who shall knowingly or willfully refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him or it by any provision of this Act, or who shall knowingly or willfully do any act prohibited by any provision of this Act, for the performance of which act or the refraining from the doing of which act no penalty is otherwise prescribed by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, who shall knowingly or willfully refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him or it by any provision of this Act, or who shall knowingly or willfully do any act prohibited by any provision of this Act, for the performance of which act or the refraining from the doing of which act no penalty is otherwise prescribed by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Crewmen shall not be entitled to leave unless they present the identification certificate required by section 25 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if they have been in the service of the United States prior to the passage of such Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) Upon arrival in the United States from a foreign port of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel, except a vessel of war, a vessel employed solely in the service of the Government of the United States or of a State, Territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, or a vessel employed solely in trade between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone, or between the United States and the Territory or possessions of the United States, or between such Territories or possessions, or between the United States and the West Indies, or between ports in the West Indies, or between the United States and Mexico, or between ports in Mexico, or between ports in the United States on the Great Lakes or connecting navigable waters, engaged solely in trade between ports in the United States, or a vessel engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Cuba, or between ports in Cuba, or a vessel engaged in trade between the United States and Canada, or between ports in Canada, or a vessel engaged in trade between the United States and Canada and the West Indies, or between ports in the West Indies, or between the United States and Canada and Mexico, or between ports in Mexico, or between ports in the United States on the Great Lakes or connecting navigable waters, engaged solely in trade between ports in the United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From the port of VICTORIA, B. C., 1921, SEPTEMBER, to PORT ANGELES, WASH. _____ arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. _____ Vessel

No.	(1)	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Nationality of race or people	(4) Last occupation	(5) Place of birth, or country to which allegiance is now given	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether or not able to read and write some language	(8) Whether married or single	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Whether native or immigrant	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification
1	1	Manty	Wiger		Porter	Sweden	Seattle	8-3-21	Yes	Yes	52	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
2	2	Owen Kenny BILL			Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	"	5-4	130	
3	3	Chadwell	George		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Fin.	"	5-8	150	
4	4	Leonard	Hultman		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Germ.	"	5-9	200	
5	5	Wojciechowski	William		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
6	6	Tomlet	Roberts		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-5	120	
7	7	Mathes	Donald		Oil.Watt.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	130	
8	8	Bowatt	Lute		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Fireman	"	5-8	160	
9	9	Bernard	Kell		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5-8	130	
10	10	Mone	Simon Ley		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Carp.	"	5-5	125	
11	11	Rees	Mm		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cook	"	5-7	160	
12	12	Hartman	Leonard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
13	13	Kenneth	Hanes		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cer.	"	5-8	160	
14	14	Hickman	Geo.		Porter	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Carp	"	5-5	132	
15	15	Dan	Chun		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	150	
16	16	Tour	Hee		Mess	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-11½	215	
17	17	Dorty	Alpert		Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Sco	"	5-7½	160	
18	18	Hart	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germ.	"	5-8	150	
19	19	Mowatt	Mm		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	140	
20	20	Alexander	Oscar		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	"	155	
21	21	Peterson	Roy		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	"	5-8	140	
22	22	Olsen	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	"	155	
23	23	Miller	Mm		Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-11	210	
24	24	Christian	Herbert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	210	
25	25	Christian	Oscar		Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8	130	
26	26	Thomas	Herbert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Carp.	"	5-9	200	
27	27	Hultman	Leonard		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cer.	"	5-8	160	
28	28	Peterson	Alvin		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
29	29	Mowatt	Mm		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fireman	"	5-8	160	
30	30	Alexander	Oscar		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
31	31	Peterson	Roy		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	"	5-8	140	
32	32	Olsen	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	"	155	
33	33	Olsen	Alfred		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
34	34	Christian	Herbert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	210	
35	35	Christian	Oscar		Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-8	130	
36	36	Thomas	Herbert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Carp.	"	5-9	200	
37	37	Hultman	Leonard		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cer.	"	5-8	160	
38	38	Peterson	Alvin		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
39	39	Mowatt	Mm		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Fireman	"	5-8	160	
40	40	Alexander	Oscar		D.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	

Vessel _____ AMER. STR. IRONSIDE _____ arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. _____ SEPTEMBER _____ 1921 _____ from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreo.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line of demarcation shall be determined by the number on the manifest of the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [and continuing the manifest of all the aliens who may be found on board after the vessel's compliance with the immigration laws, and such further reports as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of Commerce] respectively shall hold at the port of arrival: to [and continuing as such manifest of such aliens who may be found on board after the vessel has been admitted] and such further reports as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure: Provided, That the master of any vessel in distress or which has been forced into port through stress of weather or other cause shall not be required to deliver lists or reports in respect of any alien on board until the vessel shall have reached her destination and completed discharging cargo and passengers, except that such vessel shall not depart from the port without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 17

SEC. 3. Manifests, reports, and supplies.—(a) Vessels bound to foreign ports shall be allowed to clear from the ports of departure upon presenting to the collector of customs a manifest of all persons on board, in accordance with the requirements of section 34 of the immigration laws, and such other reports as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Vessels shall not be required to present manifests of persons in transit across the United States from one foreign port to another through the ports of the United States, but such persons shall be included in the reports required by section 34 of the immigration laws.

(6) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel bound for a foreign port from which passengers are to be taken on board at the United States until the master has delivered to the boarding officer a list containing the name of each passenger to be taken on board and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the collector or his deputy. Such list shall contain the following information concerning each passenger: Name in full; age; sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; race or people; last permanent residence; final destination; whether holding a through ticket; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in excess of $50; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long time was spent; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket, and if so, to what point; whether any person has paid passage, and if so, by whom; whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification. Vessels shall not be cleared unless the master has complied with the requirements of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens employed on board the vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Docket No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a port of the United States.

Vessel MISS. SHIP. INDUSTRIES, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. on SEPTEMBER 21, 19 42, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH.

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) No. of previous entries, if any, and date	(4) Number in party	(2) Position in ship, if company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not alien is employed as boatman or in lighting to ship	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or abnormalities
1	Peter	Notes		1	Oiler	7	Seattle	Yes	Yes	30	M	Germ	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
2	Thomas	Dunham		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	140	
3	Thomas	Atterton		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	31	"	Sco.	"	5-8	150	
4	Peter	Olsen		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5-10	170	
5	Peter	Dunn		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	140	
6	Thomas	Lowe		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-8	170	
7	Edward	Smith		1	Trimmer	8	"	"	"	25	"	Ger.	"	5-11	175	
8	Mark	Martin		1	Coal Passer	8	"	"	"	24	"	Scot	"	5-9	150	
9	Hopkinson	Hopkinson		1	Deck Hand	8	"	"	"	23	"	Ger.	"	5-10	165	
10	Schroeder	Charles		1	D.H.	8	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	"	5-8	150	
11	Thomas	Burton		1	Trimmer	8	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-9	160	
12	Louis	Earl		1	DH	8	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5-9	140	
13	Peterson	VD		2	Purser	8	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-11	165	
14	Olsen	Martin		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Hultman	Len.		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	23	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
16	Louis	Ton Moon		2	Cook	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	160	
17	Louis	Antone Yat		1	Porter	8	"	"	"	25	"	Cook	"	5-5	140	
18	Antoloff	W		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	35	"	Germ.	"	5-8	160	
19	Antone	Manuel		1	DH	8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Yee	Hing Moo		1	Porter	8	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Peterson	Oscar		1	Fireman	8	"	"	"	28	"	Germ	"	5-10	160	
22	Thomas	Peterson		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	30	"	Germ	"	5-10	160	
23	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	Peter	Notes		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
25	Antone	Manuel		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
26	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
27	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
28	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
29	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
30	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
31	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
32	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
33	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
34	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
35	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	
36	Louis	Antone		1	Oiler	8	"	"	"	25	"	Germ	"	5-8	150	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below should be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line is to consume no more than (880 feet) about one hour to examine on board, but should be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or lessee of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of the vessel's first entry a complete and accurate list, alphabetically arranged, showing the full name of every person who may be on board, the nationality, race, and last residence of each such person, and whether he or she has a ticket to any place in the United States, and if so, whether such ticket is a through ticket, and whether the person has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, and whether he or she has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, and whether he or she is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he or she has the price of passage, and whether the passage is paid by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom, and whether he or she intends to go to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and whether he or she has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he or she is going to join any person in the United States in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, and if so, what person, and what is the nature of the relationship, if any, between them, and whether he or she is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, and whether he or she is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he or she is a professional beggar, and whether he or she is mentally, physically, or otherwise defective, and whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether he or she has been deported within one year or more prior to the time of application for admission, and whether he or she is coming by reason of any promise, agreement, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether he or she is a member of the following classes of aliens: Anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; aliens who write or publish or circulate scurrilous or abusive matter against the Government or Constitution of the United States or any form of law; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing, printing, or distributing or causing to be written, printed, or distributed scurrilous or abusive matter against the Government or Constitution of the United States or any form of law; and whether he or she is a polygamist; and whether he or she believes in the practice of polygamy; and whether he or she is a beggar or vagrant; and whether he or she is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind person, or deaf and dumb person, or has any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living; and whether he or she has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been confined in a prison or other institution or has been a public charge; and whether he or she is under a certificate from the consular officer at the port of foreign embarkation that the immigrant has been found admissible and the date of issuance of such certificate.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

GEN. 2. Manifesting, referring, and describing.—(a) Writing and depositing cannot be considered as manifesting or depositing until the same have been entered upon the proper manifest, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Write in ink, except "tweentween" decks, which may be written in pencil.

(b) Quantities shall not be declared upon the manifest in such general terms as to include packages of different character, nature, or value, or destined to different consignees, but the different kinds of packages must be entered separately, with the marks, numbers, and contents of each.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the age of each person as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bound from any alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL NAME. ETC. INDUSTRIOUS ; citizens of TEST KINGDOM ; from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. ; to the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Nationality or race	(4) Last permanent residence: Country or place	(5) Final destination: City, town, or place	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to read and write or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ernest	Ernst	U.S.A.	Germany	Victoria	Seattle	1915	Yes	Yes	40	M	Engineer	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
2	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	25	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
3	Olaf	Olsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
4	Carl	Carlson	Sweden	Sweden	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	32	M	Engr.	"	5-10	175	
5	Axel	Axelson	Sweden	Sweden	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-7	155	
6	Peter	Petersen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	35	M	Engr.	"	5-11	180	
7	Niels	Nielsen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	27	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
8	Johan	Johansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	33	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
9	Erik	Eriksen	Sweden	Sweden	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	29	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
10	Anton	Antonsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	31	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
11	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	26	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
12	Martin	Martinsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	34	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
13	Lars	Larsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
14	Karl	Karlsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
15	Thomas	Thomsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	36	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
16	Nils	Nilsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	27	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
17	Ole	Olsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	32	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
18	Per	Pedersen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	29	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
19	Jens	Jensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	31	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
20	Soren	Sorensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
21	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	33	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
22	Nils	Nilsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
23	Ole	Olsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	34	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
24	Per	Pedersen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
25	Jens	Jensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	31	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
26	Soren	Sorensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	29	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
27	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	32	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
28	Nils	Nilsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
29	Ole	Olsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	33	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
30	Per	Pedersen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
31	Jens	Jensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	31	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
32	Soren	Sorensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	29	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
33	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	32	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
34	Nils	Nilsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
35	Ole	Olsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	33	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
36	Per	Pedersen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	28	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
37	Jens	Jensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	31	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	
38	Soren	Sorensen	Denmark	Denmark	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	29	M	Engr.	"	5-9	165	
39	Hans	Hansen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	32	M	Engr.	"	5-10	170	
40	Nils	Nilsen	Norway	Norway	Victoria	Victoria	1915	Yes	Yes	30	M	Engr.	"	5-8	160	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The law requires the alien members of crews (from 688 and not to be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, their nationality, their last residence, and their respective ports of embarkation and debarkation, and the names and addresses of persons to whom they are respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are in possession of unexpired immigration visés, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival may temporarily land such aliens for the purpose of examination at the office of the Secretary of Labor, but shall not otherwise permit any such vessel to depart from the port of arrival until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have been granted a permit by the Secretary of Labor, which permit shall be granted upon the certificate of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with the provisions of this section applicable to him, and that upon the payment of the sum required by section 2 of this Act for each alien on board such vessel who is destined to the United States, and who has been duly certified by the boards of special inquiry to be entitled to land, and upon the delivery of a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not shipped, engaged, or signed on board such vessel at the port of arrival, and who are destined to the United States, and the names of all aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States who have been employed on such vessel and have been granted permits to depart from the United States on other vessels specified in such permits, and who are destined to ports of the United States adjacent to the port at which such vessel has arrived, such vessel may depart from such port for the port of destination: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, and may alter and change from time to time, the classes of aliens employed on such vessel who shall be entitled to be granted permits to depart from the United States, and the ports adjacent to the port of arrival to which such aliens may be destined, and the number of aliens of each class who may be included in each permit, and the form and manner of issuing such permits, and may require the masters of such vessels to furnish lists of aliens granted such permits, and may withhold clearance from any such vessel until such lists are received.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Manifests, reports, etc.—(a) Writing and typewriting.—Manifests and reports required to be furnished to the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization must be made out in writing or typewriting, in the English language, except as otherwise provided in the immigration laws and regulations. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the word "master" as used in these rules includes any person in charge of a vessel.

(b) Questions shall not be omitted. Answer "None" in all cases where the question is not applicable. Answers must be made in ink or typewriting, and must be legible. Corrections must be initialed by the master. Manifests and reports must be signed by the master. Answers to questions must be responsive thereto. Unless otherwise specifically provided, each manifest and report must be sworn to before a commissioner of immigration, an immigrant inspector, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, or before a United States consular officer, or a United States commercial agent, or vice consul, or consular agent, or a diplomatic officer of the United States in the country in which the vessel is cleared, and the oath must be administered by the master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place entering for transportation to the United States, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, refused to land any person who has been granted a permit to land in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to my knowledge or belief, landed or attempted to land any person at any port in the United States, except as permitted by the Immigration Rule 10 unless otherwise stated.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel _____, from the port of _____ CHICAGO, ILL. _____, 1931, to _____ NEW ANGELES, MEX. _____ Arriving at _____ SIOUX CITY, IOWA _____ Vessel

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Relationship, if any, to person named	Nationality or people (race)	Last permanent residence (country)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether in possession of passport	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (city)	Height	Weight	Personal description, scars, deformities, color of hair, eyes, complexion
1	Pascual	Alfredo								25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			5-7	140	
2	Lopez	Jose								30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes			5-8	150	
3	Lee	Manuel								28	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes			5-5	135	
4	Ramirez	Rafael								22	M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes			5-9	160	
5	Wu	Hing Wo								35	M	M	Capt.	Yes	Yes			5-6	145	
6	Thomson	Ada								24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes			5-4	120	
7	Caldwell	Geo.								31	M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes			5-10	165	
8	Lundh	Carl								27	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes			5-9	155	
9	Ledoux	Henry								29	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes			5-7	148	
10	Robinson	Wm.								26	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes			5-11	170	
11	Rees	W.								33	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			5-8	158	
12	Hunt	Kenneth								21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes			5-8	142	
13	McKinney	H.								28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			5-10	160	
14	Green	Known Bill								24	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes			5-7	140	
15	Hart	Chas.								32	M	M	Engr.	Canada	Yes			5-10	165	
16	Dalton	M.								29	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			5-6	145	
17	Hart	Geo.								23	M	S	Fireman	U.S.A.	Yes			5-9	150	
18	Dee	Chas								26	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			5-8	152	
19	Hunt	Hee								28	M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes			5-9	160	
20	Dalton	M.								34	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes			5-7	152	
21	Hart	Charles								30	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes			5-8	160	
22	Chisholm	J.								27	M	S	Engr.	Canada	Yes			5-10	168	
23	Bowman	H.								22	M	S	Fireman	U.S.A.	Yes			5-7	150	
24	Hoffman	S.								28	M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes			5-11	175	
25	Dunn	A.								31	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes			5-8	160	
26	Olsen	A.								30	M	M		Yes	Yes			5-8	155	
27	Lee	H.								25	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes			5-10	148	
28	Larsen	A.								33	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes			5-9	158	
29	Hart	Frank								24	M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes			5-8	152	
30	Carlson	O.								26	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes			5-7	145	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Kroatian.
Hollandish.	Lithuanian.
Hungarian.	Magyar.
Icelandic.	Mexican.
Irish.	Montenegrin.
Italian (north).	Moravian.
Italian (south).	Negro.
Japanese.	New Indian (except Canadian).
Korean.	Norwegian.
Lapp.	Pacific Islander.
Lithuanian.	Polish.
Magyar.	Portuguese.
Mexican.	Roumanian.
Montenegrin.	Russian.
Moravian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Negro.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
New Indian (except Canadian).	Scotch.
Norwegian.	Servian.
Pacific Islander.	Slovak.
Polish.	Slovenian.
Portuguese.	Spanish.
Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Russian.	Swede.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Turkish.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Welsh.
Scotch.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Swede.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of the cargoes to which the crews (888 total) are not to be landed on board, but shall be delivered by the master of the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July in the year nineteen hundred and seventeen it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or agent, either foreign or domestic, to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other document or documents required by this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to which shall be affixed the certificate of examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to aliens in transit through the United States in such cases as he may deem appropriate, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect: *Provided further*, That any person, company, or agent, either foreign or domestic, bringing or importing any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other document or documents required by this Act, or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be required to return forthwith such alien to the country whence he came, or if that be impracticable, to the country whence he embarked such alien, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrived: *Provided further*, That any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with any mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may issue such rules and prescribe such conditions, including the payment of head taxes and the giving of bonds, as may be necessary to prevent the violation of the provisions of this section relating to the importation of aliens afflicted with contagious diseases.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests, generally.—(a) Arrival into ports of entry.—The master of each vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest of all such aliens on board, which manifest shall be made at the time of sailing from the last port of departure, and shall be prepared on the blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which forms shall be filled out in the English language by typewriting or printing in ink, and shall be signed by the master. . . . (b) Contents of manifest. The manifest shall contain the following information concerning each alien on board, and the columns shall be headed as follows, in the order named:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ..... of the ..... from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1917, and of supplementary lists 2 (a) and (b) of the Immigration Rule 10 number appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name ..... Rank ..... Date .....

Revised August Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAB, STR. SEATTLE, ... sailing at PORT ANGELES, ... SEPTEMBER ..... 1921 ..... from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No.	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of immigrant's passport	(4) Nationality or citizenship	Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Date	(6) Where born: Country or island	(7) Whether or not able to read and write any language	(8) Whether able to perform labor	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Personal description: Height	Weight	Complexion, color of hair and eyes	(13) Nationality	(14) Last residence	(15) Intended future permanent residence
1	Bone	Simon Ltd			J	Portgt		Azores	Yes	Yes	21	M	Chinese	5-2			U.S.A.	5-2	DSA
2	Lye	K. Tong									25	"	Engl.	5-3			"	5-3	DSL
3	Farmer	Help.			J S	Fire.					30	"	German	5-3			"	0-3	DSI
4	Vineport	O.									37	"	"	5-10			"	5-10	DAL
5	Kwong	Choin BILL			J	Portgt					44	"	"	5-4			"	5-4	DSL
6	Man	Semsong			3	Portgt					25	"	Indian	5-8			"	5-8	DSL
7	Callaway	Geo.									27	"	German	5-10			"	5-10	DAL
8	Vineport	O.									21	"	Scot	5-5			"	5-5	DSL
9	Frazier	Burton			J	"					28	"	"	5-8			"	5-8	DSL
10	Spencer	Fenton			7	A.Mast.					22	"	Chinese	5-7			"	5-7	DSL
11	Low	Doo Soon			Sdo	Cook					25	"	"	5-8			"	5-8	DAL
12	"	Hung Now			J	Messboy					28	"	Indian	28			"	28	DSL
13	Brasef	O.									23	"	Engl.	8-8			Canada	8-8	DSL
14	Smith	John			23	Engr.					25	"	Scand.	5-4			U.S.A.	5-4	DSL
15	Lee	O.			8	Mate					25	"	Engl.	5-8			"	5-8	DSL
16	Malt	M			J	Portgt					23	"	Chinese	5-4			"	5-4	DAL
17	Moon	Tong Yen			2	"					28	"	Engl.	5-3			"	5-3	DAL
18	Durham	William									25	"	German	5-8			"	5-8	DSL
19	Wright	W.			JS	"					25	"	Engl.	5-8			"	0-8	DSS
20	Farmer	D.			2	EH					22	"	"	5-10			"	5-10	DAL
21	Portero	Juan			4	"													
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the mark of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GENL. 3. Manifests, interpret, and supplement.—(a) Private and cabotage vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign ports shall have prepared manifests in duplicate, in accordance with the forms approved by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, which shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted pratique. The list of aliens shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the immigrant inspector that the list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all the aliens on board the vessel, including those who have been transferred from other vessels or who have been landed in distress, and that the list shows the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a certificate of the surgeon of the vessel, if there be one, and if there be none, then of the master or commanding officer, stating the number of aliens who have been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, the name of each case, and the character of the disease. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a certificate of the surgeon of the vessel, if there be one, and if there be none, then of the master or commanding officer, stating the number of deaths which have occurred among aliens during the voyage, the cause of each death, and the age, sex, and nationality of each person who died. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list of alien stowaways who have been found on board after the vessel left her last foreign port, stating the name, age, sex, and nationality of each stowaway, and the name of the vessel on board which he arrived at the port. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list of alien seamen employed on board the vessel during her stay in port, stating the name, age, sex, and nationality of each seaman, and the vessel on board which he is employed. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list of alien passengers who have been landed from the vessel at any port during the voyage, stating the name, age, sex, and nationality of each passenger, and the vessel on board which he arrived at the port. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list of alien passengers who have been landed from the vessel at any port during the voyage, stating the name, age, sex, and nationality of each passenger, and the vessel on board which he arrived at the port. The master or commanding officer shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a list of alien passengers who have been landed from the vessel at any port during the voyage, stating the name, age, sex, and nationality of each passenger, and the vessel on board which he arrived at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival list containing the names of all the aliens on board the vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, the country to which they severally belong, and the country to which they severally belong, and the country in which they severally belong, and the country in which they severally belong, and the country in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 609

Page No. _____

(1) No.	(2) ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa or U.S. reentry permit	(4) Location of space assigned	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether destined to port of intended landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accepted at port where vessel cleared, and if not, why; desertions or removals from vessel subsequent to arrival at port of entry; etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date and initials required in every case)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected and passed: DATE SEP 1 - 1937 PORT MACHIAS, MAINE

FINNISH FOREIGN- LINES
PRESIDENTS- LINES
LINERS- LINES
Signed on removed (see reverse):
MAIL RIDE SEAMAN- LINES
SPITAL- LINES
MIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____
Occupation _____
Local Office _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below applies to aliens only. If you have a doubt as to whether any person is an alien, you should question him. If he is a citizen of the United States he may be able to prove it by his birth certificate, certificate of naturalization, passport, or in some other way. If he is an alien he should be able to show you his immigration papers, which will tell you when he arrived and where he came from. If he arrived after June 29, 1906, he should have a certificate of naturalization or a certificate from the Department of Labor permitting him to land. If he arrived before June 29, 1906, he should have a certificate from the Department of Labor showing that he has been identified as a person who arrived before that date. If he has been in the United States for more than five years, he should have a certificate from the Department of Labor showing that he has been identified as a person who arrived before that date. If he has been in the United States for more than five years, he should have a certificate from the Department of Labor showing that he has been identified as a person who arrived before that date.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of an alien at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of any vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in the manner and form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such additional information relative to each alien named therein as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall be corrected before the immigrant inspector boards the vessel, so as to show any additional aliens who have been taken on board, and any omissions or errors in such lists or manifests shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of boarding the vessel, and shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the time of delivery by the master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of the vessel. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and delivered in duplicate, and the immigrant inspector shall return one of the duplicates to the master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of the vessel, with his certificate indorsed thereon, for the use of the master in lieu of the list required by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the master shall deliver such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver lists or manifests, or who refuses or neglects to make the corrections therein required, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector the certificate herein provided for, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other requirement of the immigrant inspector in relation thereto, or to the inspection of the vessel, or who violates any of the provisions of this section, shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even when not otherwise required, the oaths thereto subscribed at such 65 are not made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at such port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, until a permit for such alien seaman to land has been granted by the immigration officer in charge at such port of the United States. Such permit may be granted under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be revocable at any time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or any officer of the United States designated by him for the purpose. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(a) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(i) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(j) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(k) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(l) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(m) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(n) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(o) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(p) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(q) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(r) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(s) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(t) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(u) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(v) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(w) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(x) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(y) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(z) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such permit, or who shall land at any port other than the port at which he was granted such permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have been taken on board from any other vessel or place since the departure of the said vessel from the last port, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, or disguised any of the said persons, or any part of the clothing or baggage belonging to them or any of them, with intent to prevent the inspection or examination of them or any of them by the immigrant inspector, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any consideration whatever with intent to induce any alien to conceal himself on board, and that I have not, nor has any officer of the said vessel, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by himself or with any other person, any part interest in the said vessel, except as follows: _____;

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	To U.S. (3)	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Landed or in case of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master to be discharged in port or district	(8) Master to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien will visit in U.S., if known; testimony to be taken; alien to be detained; etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		

Examined and passed:

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES _____

TO LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES _____

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES _____

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES _____

_____
Asst. Chief Inspector.

PORT _____ DATE _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white typewriting paper by the Department agent or employee who verifies the immigration inspector's position and the number of aliens for whom each is responsible. The list should be delivered on board the vessel at the time it arrives at the port of entry (port) where the aliens are to be landed. The list of aliens to be examined at the port of departure should be attached to the manifest of the vessel at the time it leaves the port of departure (port).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign contiguous territory of Mexico or Canada, seeking admission to the United States for temporary residence only, who is found by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agents, to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, may be admitted by the Secretary of Labor, or such immigrant inspectors or other officials in charge as he shall designate, under such conditions as he may prescribe, for a period of time not exceeding six months, except as hereinafter provided, upon the deposit of such sum of money, not exceeding $500, as the Secretary of Labor shall require, to insure the departure of such alien from the United States within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of such deposit in the case of any alien who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be unable to make such deposit because of poverty and to be otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act, and who is coming to the United States to avoid actual physical harm.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Conveyance shall not be granted via Canada until after the vessel has cleared from the last port in the United States from which a foreign destination has been declared, and the master has been furnished with a certificate of clearance to that effect by the collector of customs at that port. Such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman admitted from any foreign port or place in the United States shall be permitted to land at any port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, from the vessel or aircraft upon which he arrived in the United States, and no alien seaman shall be granted a visa as an immigrant unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the consular officer to whom he makes application for a visa that he intends to enter the United States solely for the purpose of entering thereon immediately upon the arrival of the vessel or aircraft upon which he intends to leave, and that he is admissible under the immigration laws.

SEC. 26. (a) (1) Any alien seaman, stowaway, alleged to be in the United States in violation of law, who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(2) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(3) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(4) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(5) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(6) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(7) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(8) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(9) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(10) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(11) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(12) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(13) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(14) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(15) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(16) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(17) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(18) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(19) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(20) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft remained in the United States, or for a period longer than twenty days, whichever is the shorter period, or that he was forced to land in the United States solely because he was ill, and was thereafter continuously hospitalized during his stay in the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the consular officer to whom he applied for a visa to issue him a visa as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the refusal of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to permit him to depart therefrom as a member of the crew of such vessel or aircraft, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the master or person in charge of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the shipping, discharging, or reporting of seamen, or that he was prevented from departing from the United States due to the failure of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States to depart therefrom within the time limited in the conditional permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

(21) If any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel or aircraft arriving at any port or place in the United States, and who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port or place until a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor permitting him to land, or until he is otherwise lawfully permitted to land, or until he is deported in pursuance of law, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of law shall be deported at any time within five years after he shall have landed therein, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, after a hearing before him or his representative, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States and that he came in good faith to the United States to ship as a member of the crew of a vessel or aircraft departing from the United States, and that he has not remained in the United States for a period longer than the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived in the United States remained in port or the aircraft

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether intends to go to U.S.	(4) Citizen of	(5) Country to which he belongs	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether destined to port of final landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) Remarks (Including nationality of last foreign vessel from which arrived, and if so, whether discharged or deserted, and time of such action)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner-General only)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 15 1931

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE

Examined and passed:

TO REGISTER FOREIGN- LINES

AS NATIONAL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

DETAINED AS NAVAL RIDE SEAMAN- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Levantine.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall not be construed to affect any privilege of free transportation heretofore possessed by any person as a bona fide member of the family of the master, officer, or seaman.

The law described below shall not be construed to affect any privilege of free transportation heretofore possessed by any person as a bona fide member of the family of the master, officer, or seaman.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws and regulations herein provided, or any alien who has been excluded and deported, whether such exclusion and deportation occurred before or shall occur after the passage of this Act, and it shall be the duty of the masters, agents, owners, and consignees, or lessees of any vessel or vessels, whereby any such alien shall have been brought to the United States or to any port thereof, to take back to the foreign port from which he came, or to any other foreign port which will admit him, the said alien, and the cost of the return of such alien shall be a lien upon such vessel, and shall be recoverable as such in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located at which such alien shall arrive: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who shall have been admitted to the United States and who shall, within one year after such admission, become insane and as such become a public charge from causes which existed prior to his admission: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who was a resident of the United States prior to his departure therefrom and who shall return thereto within one year from the date of his departure therefrom, unless the Secretary of Labor shall, in his discretion, otherwise direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel liable to be detained by reason of the failure of the master to comply with the provisions of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] and such vessel may be required to remain in port until the master has complied with the law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of entry that he is in possession of a valid passport, duly viséed by an American consular officer, except seamen employed in the trade between ports of the United States, Panama, Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Jamaica, and adjacent islands, and seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien (except an alien described in section 3 (2) of this Act) to a port of the United States shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in transit through the United States, and for the safekeeping and removal from the United States at the end of such transit, of such alien, and shall pay to the United States the cost of such maintenance and removal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof until such cost is paid or adequate security therefor given. The cost of such maintenance and removal shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the United States or any person who pays any part thereof in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the vessel may be found. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this subdivision, including the giving of notice to masters of vessels of the requirements thereof, and may require masters of vessels to furnish lists or manifests of aliens on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States.

(b) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by an immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien to the custody of the immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and removal of any such alien, or who shall refuse or fail to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to which any such refusal or failure occurs.

(c) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien (except an alien described in section 3 (2) of this Act) afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under any provision of this Act, and who is likely to become a public charge or who has come in violation of any provision of this Act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so brought.

(d) Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring to the United States any alien (except an alien described in section 3 (2) of this Act) who has arrived at a port of the United States on board any vessel and who has not been admitted or who has been admitted and has become a public charge within one year after such admission from causes existing prior to his admission, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so brought.

(e) If any penalty under this section is imposed on the master of any vessel, no clearance shall be granted such vessel or the master thereof until such penalty is paid or until a sufficient sum is deposited to pay the same.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
to the _____ of the _____
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from any port or place entering for present
port, the nationality of each, the capacity in which he shall have served, and the wages which he has received, and
of the whole thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent,
or to my knowledge or belief, paid or promised to pay any money or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly,
for the purpose of procuring the discharge of any seaman who has signed articles to proceed on the said vessel, or
with any intent to induce any seaman to desert from the said vessel, or to neglect his duty on board thereof; that I
have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or to my knowledge or
belief, secreted on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any seaman who has not been regularly shipped
and entered on the articles of the said vessel, and that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's
tender, any such seaman during the said vessel's stay in port; that I will not, during the said vessel's stay in port,
secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has
been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which
has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the
authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person; that I will not secrete on board
the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any
court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port,
for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing
of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port,
of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete
on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been
libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities
of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the
permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United
States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated;
that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any
vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board
any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been
seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall
have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no
consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the
said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has
been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel
which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person,
unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if
there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in
which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person
who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying,
or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board
any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such
person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port,
or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district
in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any
person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is
lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on
board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape
of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the
said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city,
town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's
tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the
said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who
has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing
the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United
States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer
of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on
the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at
which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said
port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose
of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of
the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief
executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the
said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart
from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any
court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port,
for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing
of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port,
of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete
on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been
ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been
libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities
of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the
permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United
States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated;
that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any
vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board
any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been
seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall
have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no
consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the
said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has
been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has
been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel
which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person,
unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if
there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in
which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person
who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying,
or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board
any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such
person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port,
or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district
in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any
person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is
lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on
board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape
of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the
said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city,
town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's
tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the
said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who
has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing
the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United
States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer
of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on
the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at
which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said
port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose
of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of
the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief
executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the
said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart
from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any
court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities of the said port,
for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing
of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United States for the said port,
of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated; that I will not secrete
on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any vessel which has been
ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board any vessel which has been
libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been seized by the authorities
of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall have first obtained the
permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no consul of the United
States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the said port is situated;
that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has been on board any
vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has been on board
any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel which has been
seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person, unless I shall
have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if there be no
consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which the
said port is situated; that I will not secrete on board the said vessel, or on the vessel's tender, any person who has
been on board any vessel which has been ordered to depart from the port at which the said vessel is lying, or who has
been on board any vessel which has been libeled in any court in the said port, or who has been on board any vessel
which has been seized by the authorities of the said port, for the purpose of preventing the escape of such person,
unless I shall have first obtained the permission in writing of the consul of the United States for the said port, or, if
there be no consul of the United States for the said port, of the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R1199.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 252

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien goes on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

No. on list	Whether an alien or U.S. citizen	ALIENS IN VAULT: Family name	ALIENS IN VAULT: Given name	Age	Port or place where shipped or engaged	Nationality of last permanent residence	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including information as to whether alien was previously admitted to U.S., and if so, when and where; whether in possession of return ticket; whether destined to join vessel at foreign port; and any other pertinent information)	Action of Inspector (Date of arrival to be entered by Inspector. Date of departure to be entered by master)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Alien	Allen	Thomas	22	Liverpool, England	British	British	M	W	Seaman	5-10	180				
2	"	Anderson	Carl	25	Stockholm, Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	M	W	Seaman	5-8	170				
3	"	Andersen	Hans	28	Copenhagen, Denmark	Danish	Danish	M	W	Seaman	5-9	175				
4	"	Bergman	Erik	24	Oslo, Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	M	W	Seaman	5-7	160				
5	"	Brown	William	30	Glasgow, Scotland	British	British	M	W	Seaman	5-11	185				
6	"	Carlsson	Nils	26	Gothenburg, Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	M	W	Seaman	5-9	170				
7	"	Dahl	Olaf	27	Bergen, Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	M	W	Seaman	5-10	175				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																

Examined and passed: _____ Immigrant Inspector.

PORT: PORT ANGELES; NAME: _____ DATE: SEP 25 1951

SS BERLIN FOREIGN- LINES

SS BERLIN RESIDENT- LINES

SS _____ CITIZENS- LINES

Name of Deserter or Stowaway (see reverse)

DETAINED AS MATERIAL WITNESS- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly at sailing vessel from any port or place entering for discharge of cargo; that the following is a true account of the number of seamen who have been discharged, died, or deserted from the vessel during the voyage; and that the following is a true account of the number of seamen now on board, and the time each has served, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 15 1931
RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavish.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain form typewritten by the Department and not be used for any immigration inspector possessing the power to administer oaths, and shall be delivered on arrival at the first port of the United States at which the vessel shall touch or stop. The list or manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel (from 930 Bath Line) and not be accepted on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the first immigration officer at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That from within a term of five years from the date of the passage of this act, every alien now or hereafter admitted to the United States or who may hereafter come to any State or Territory of the United States, except those specifically exempted, shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 each, to be collected by the officers charged with the collection of the head tax, and to be paid into the Treasury of the United States, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every such alien shall be entitled to a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of entry showing the payment by him of the said tax, which certificate shall be delivered to the master of the vessel before the departure of such alien from the port. Every such alien who shall depart from the United States through a port other than that at which he was admitted shall be entitled to a refund of the tax paid by him upon application to the Secretary of Labor within two years from the date of payment, and upon satisfactory proof of the fact of departure and of the payment of the tax, and shall be paid the amount of the tax by the collector of customs of the district from which such alien departed. Every such alien who shall depart from the United States within one year from the date of his admission shall be entitled to a refund of $4 of the said tax upon application and proof as aforesaid. Any such alien who shall depart from the United States within six months from the date of his admission shall be entitled to a refund of $2 of the said tax upon application and proof as aforesaid. Any such alien who shall depart from the United States within one month from the date of his admission shall be entitled to a refund of $1 of the said tax upon application and proof as aforesaid. Refunds shall be made only to the alien who paid the tax or to his legal representatives. No such refund shall be made unless application therefor shall be made within two years from the date of payment of the tax, and no such refund shall be made in the case of any alien who has been deported at the public charge within two years after the date of his admission. Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of law and who shall depart therefrom within one year from the date of his entry shall be entitled to a refund of $4 of the said tax upon application and proof as aforesaid. Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of law and who shall depart therefrom within six months from the date of his entry shall be entitled to a refund of $2 of the said tax upon application and proof as aforesaid. Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of law and who shall depart therefrom within one month from the date of his entry

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] M.S. [illegible] bound from [illegible] sailing to [illegible] [illegible], 1952, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Nationality	(5) Last known permanent residence	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Date of admission to U.S.	(9) Port where admitted to U.S.	(10) Name of vessel	(11) Nationality of vessel	(12) Date of arrival at port	(13) Age	(14) Sex	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Visible distinguishing marks	(18) Number of immigrant visa	(19) Port where visa was issued	(20) Date of visa
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list
(2) Whether to crew member or to be employed on land
(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name; Given name
(4) Length of service in sea service
(5) Position in ship's company
(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where; When
(7) Whether to be detained on board or landed at first port
(8) Date of admission to U.S.
(9) Age
(10) Sex
(11) Race
(12) Nationality
(13) Height
(14) Weight
(15) Visible distinguishing marks
(16) REMARKS (Including whether treated in hospital abroad, and if so, where; whether ever deported or excluded, and if so, when and why; whether in possession of certificate of identity, and if so, by what country issued)
(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector, (date action was taken and by whom)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below does not require masters of vessels to procure passports or other documents from the Department of State for the use of citizens of the United States in going abroad or returning to the United States, but it does require masters of vessels to deliver to such citizens lists containing the names of all persons shipped or engaged on board their vessels at the ports from which they sail, and to deliver to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons discharged or left behind at that port. The list required to be delivered by the master on the departure of the vessel from a foreign port must be verified by the master's oath, taken before the consul of the United States, or, in his absence, before the commercial agent, vice consul, or consular agent of the United States at the port. The list required to be delivered by the master on the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States must be verified by the master's oath, taken before the collector of customs, or his deputy, at the port of entry, or, if there be no collector at the port of entry, before the collector of customs at the nearest port in the United States to the place where the vessel arrives. Masters of vessels who fail to deliver lists containing the names of all persons shipped or engaged on board their vessels at the ports from which they sail, or who fail to deliver lists containing the names of all persons discharged or left behind at the ports of arrival, are liable to a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom they fail to deliver such list. Masters of vessels who fail to deliver lists containing the names of all persons discharged or left behind at the ports of arrival are liable to a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom they fail to deliver such list. Masters of vessels who fail to deliver lists containing the names of all persons shipped or engaged at the ports from which they sail are liable to a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom they fail to deliver such list. Masters of vessels who fail to deliver lists containing the names of all persons discharged or left behind at the ports of arrival are liable to a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom they fail to deliver such list.

(1) Every master who refuses or neglects to deliver to the proper officer of the United States any list required by law to be delivered by him, or who refuses or neglects to answer truly any question put to him by such officer concerning the persons on board his vessel or their effects, or concerning any deficiency that may happen to occur among the persons on board his vessel between the time of her arrival and the time of her departure from port, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 and not less than $100, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) If any person required by law to be taken on board any vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign country, or in the United States and a foreign country, refuses or neglects to proceed on board such vessel, or to go on board a boat to be taken on board such vessel, or secretes himself on board such vessel or on board the vessel to which such boat belongs, with intent to avoid proceeding in such vessel, or to be taken on board such boat or vessel, or to be carried to sea in such vessel, or secretes himself on board such vessel or on board the vessel to which such boat belongs, with intent to avoid proceeding in such vessel, or to be taken on board such boat or vessel, or to be carried to sea in such vessel, or refuses or neglects to proceed on board such vessel, or to go on board a boat to be taken on board

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel Str. M-2 Allan Line, arriving at New York, Nov. 15, 1921, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or extra	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leading service of each	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to speak English or not	(8) Last Whether	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States given by relative or friend going to join him, or any relative there in native country)	(17) Action of Inspector: (Left blank for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
1	Wife	Katherine	Edgar	8	Waitress	Liverpool	June 1921	Yes	Yes	32	Female	Colored	American	5-11	170			
2	"	Mary	Green	50	Stewardess	Liverpool	June 1921	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-2	125			
3	"	Catherine	Allen	50	Stewardess	Liverpool	June 1921	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-4	147			
4	"	Mrs. Allen	Mary	3	Stewardess	Liverpool	June 1921	"	"	32	"	Colored	American	5-2	170			
5	No	Mary	Brown	1	Stewardess	Liverpool	June 1921	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-	180			
6	Wife	Josephine	Brown	4	Cook	Liverpool	June 1921	"	"	34	"	Colored	"	5-3	182			

Examined and passed:

Inspector.

TO REGISTRY FOREIGN-LINES

AS DOMESTIC RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES

Examined, passed to proceed (see reverse):

TO GERMAN-LINES

TO

Assistant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

District No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Negro).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shall be prepared on board each vessel arriving at a port in the Philippine Islands from any foreign port or place if such vessel has on board at the time of its departure from such foreign port or place any alien of the class or classes specified in such list. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and the original thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry (Port Area, Manila) at the time of the entrance of such vessel, and the duplicate retained on board until the vessel has been cleared by the immigrant inspector at the last port of departure in the Philippine Islands.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States port from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a complete list of all aliens, giving the name, age, sex, marital condition, race, last occupation, ability to read or write, nationality, and last residence of all such aliens, whether they intend to land in the United States or not, and whether they are in possession of passports or not, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations hereinafter provided for; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall also report the name of every alien employed on such vessel, and shall not permit any such alien to land from such vessel at any port in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of accident, or under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall not land or permit to land any alien stowaway, but shall report the stowaway to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival for examination and such action as may be required by the provisions of this Act. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $300 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have cargo for which application for clearance has been made, but which has not been laden on board, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, and shall have obtained from such inspector a certificate that such list has been received, and that the persons therein named have been duly examined by him, and that the provisions of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of section 7 of these rules have been complied with, and that such vessel is entitled to clearance.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel touching at any port of the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily unless he shall have been duly certified by the proper consular officer of the country to which he belongs as a bona fide seaman, and shall be in possession of a valid seaman's identity certificate, issued by the Department of Commerce and Labor, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and bearing the photograph and fingerprints of the seaman, and a valid passport, if such be required by the rules governing the issuance of passports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirements of this section in favor of any seaman employed on a vessel touching at ports of the United States on the Great Lakes or their tributary waters.

SEC. 36. (a) That any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States except at such time or place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by willfully evading or attempting to evade the application of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who shall, knowingly or willfully, by false or misleading representation or by the concealment of a material fact, procure or attempt to procure a visa or other documentation, entry into the United States or admission, or who shall aid or assist any alien to do any of the acts prohibited by this section, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(b) Any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act, except as to such classes of aliens as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor whose deportation would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States: Provided, That any alien who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, shall not be deported by reason of any ground existing prior to his entry.

(c) Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported in the same manner as aliens who entered in violation of this Act.

(d) Any alien who shall be deported shall be entitled, if he so requests, to a hearing before a special inquiry officer, and to the right to appeal from his decision to the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as the Secretary may prescribe. Pending the decision on such appeal, the alien shall be kept in custody unless released under bond in the penal sum of not less than $500, with security approved by the special inquiry officer, conditioned upon the obedience by such alien to the final order and decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final and conclusive. No alien whose deportation has been suspended by the Secretary of Labor shall be deported if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor his deportation would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States.

(e) If any alien arrested as provided in this section shall be discharged out of custody, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, to cancel the bond or other security given for the release of such alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place entered for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 31 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, multoh appear below.

_____
Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1931
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 193[illegible] from the port of .....

(1) No. on line	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of vessel on which employed on last voyage to U.S.	(4) Last permanent residence or address	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport viséed as to occupation	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (Designate whether born deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, idiotic, insane, epileptic, tuberculous, or feeble-minded; whether coming under offer from, or to be joined by, relative or friend, and if so, name and address; destination beyond port of arrival, if any; whether ticketed through; whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, name and relationship)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Any entries hereafter made in this column should be initialed by the officer making them)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 509

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Teutonic.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list of races or peoples printed above is that adopted by the Department of Immigration and Naturalization in accordance with the provisions of section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1907. Each alien must be listed according to race or people as one of those enumerated on this list, and the term "citizen of the United States" is not to be entered as the race or people of any alien. Care should be taken to see that the race or people of each alien is correctly designated. Where the alien belongs to a race or people not specifically named on this list, write the name of his race or people in the blank space following the last race or people named on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who cannot read and write the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after examination and investigation as provided by rules made hereunder by the Secretary of Labor, may be found to be coming or to have come temporarily to the United States as a non-immigrant, or solely in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor specified therein, or who is found to belong to any of the following classes of persons, shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Persons who are feeble-minded, insane, or have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are epileptics, professional beggars, vagrants, or persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect their ability to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who practise polygamy or other kind of lewdness, or who are prostitutes, or who procure or attempt to bring into the United States or who have procured or attempted to procure the importation of prostitutes or persons for any other immoral purpose; persons who are supported by or receiving in whole or in part the proceeds of prostitution, or who have been within one year prior to the date of application for admission into the United States, or who after admission to the United States shall become, inmates of or connected with the management of houses of prostitution or practise prostitution; persons hereinafter called contract laborers who have been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises of employment, whether such offers or promises are true or false, or in consequence of any agreements, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled, except as provided for in this Act; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may come, or are brought in any manner whatsoever, subsequent to such deportation; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved March 3, 1903, or of section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend section 3 of the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903, and to regulate the importation, manufacture, and sale of intoxicating liquors in the Indian country, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1913; persons who are natives of islands not adjacent to the mainland of the United States, or of countries not contiguous to the United States, except natives of the Republic of Mexico, Newfoundland, islands adjacent thereto, and countries contiguous to the United States, who shall come to the United States in violation of any law or regulation which may be made excluding any of the classes enumerated in this section; persons who are natives of countries not specifically named in this section, or who are citizens or subjects of countries not specifically named in this section, unless they shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, from time to time, that they are admissible under the provisions of this Act; persons who are ineligible to citizenship, except those specifically exempted in this Act; persons who have a physical defect, disease, or infirmity which will probably affect their ability to earn a living; persons who are destitute or likely to become a public charge; persons who have been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless they shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that they are persons of good character and have been pardoned or restored to citizenship rights by the President of the United States or by the Governor of the State, Territory, or District in which the conviction was had; persons who have been convicted of an offense purely political, or not involving moral turpitude; persons whose exclusion would conflict with any treaty or agreement between the United States and any foreign country regulating the admission of aliens; persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, but whose admission the Secretary of Labor shall judge to be inimical to the interests of the United States, and all persons who may hereafter be excluded from admission to the United States by any law now existing or hereafter enacted.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. That section 38 of an Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved February 20, 1907, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows:

SEC. 38. (1) That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to the examination, admission, and exclusion of aliens, including the transportation and care of those who are excluded from admission into the United States pending the decision of boards of special inquiry or appeal boards. He shall have control, direction, and supervision of the admission of aliens to the United States, and of all matters connected therewith, and shall establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of entry and of reports, and issue such instructions not inconsistent with this Act as are necessary and proper to carry out all the duties imposed upon him by this Act or upon the officers, agents, or employees of the United States appointed or employed to execute any of the provisions of this Act; and he may confer any of the powers conferred upon him by this Act with respect to the examination, admission, and exclusion of aliens, including the power to issue warrants for the arrest of aliens taken into custody pending the determination of their cases, upon any officer or employee of the United States or of any State or municipality designated by him for the purpose, whether such officer or employee be charged with the execution of any other duty or not, except as otherwise directed by the Secretary of Labor. Any of the powers so conferred may be exercised by the Secretary of Labor directly, or through such officers, agents, or employees of the United States as he may designate for the purpose, and in such manner as he may direct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN EMIGRANTS

SEC. 21. (a) That after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, the annual quota of any nationality shall be two per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for the year eighteen hundred and ninety, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(b) That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, shall be one-fourth of one per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for the year eighteen hundred and ninety, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(c) That the annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July first, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be two per centum of the number of foreign-born individuals of such nationality resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census for the year nineteen hundred and ten, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred.

(d) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(e) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(f) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(g) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(h) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(i) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(j) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(k) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(l) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(m) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(n) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(o) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(p) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(q) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(r) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(s) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(t) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(u) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(v) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(w) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(x) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(y) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

(z) That for the purposes of this Act a person shall be deemed to be a resident of the United States if he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has not subsequently departed therefrom for a period of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 28 of the Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SIDNEY B.C. — 25 Sept. 1 — MAGDALENA BAY — Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's declaration of intent to become U. S. citizen	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service in ports	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) If shipped to be landed in port other than that at which engaged, state intended destination	(8) If shipped to be discharged abroad, state country of which alien is a subject	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	REMARKS
1	YES	MIDDLEBROOKE	CLIFFORD JAY	25	MASTER	Aug. 25/17	Seattle		YES	49	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'8	168		
2	"	WILLIAMS	CECIL	9	1ST AM	"	Aug 25/17			29	M	GERMAN	"	5'	180		
3	"	WILLIAMS	WM	18	MATE	"	Aug 25/17			43	M	SCOTCH	"	5'10	180		
4	"	ANDERSON	FLOYD	25	MATE	"	Aug 25/17			40	M	NORWEGIAN	"	5'8	160		
5	"	JOHNSON	RUTH	21	DECK	"	Aug 25/17			43	M	SWEDE	"	5'8	152		
6	"	BROWN	RUTH	9	DECK	"	Aug 25/17			38	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	181		
7	"	SMITH	MINT	1	DECK	"	Aug 25/17			43	M	SCOTCH	"	5'	152		
8	"	KARSCH	JOE	2	DECK	"	Aug 25/17			33	M	WELSH	"	5'	150		
9	"	[illegible] SMITH	GEORGE	20	DECK	"	Aug 25/17			18	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	158		
10	"	[illegible]	RAYMOND	25	ENGINE R	"	Aug 25/17			24	M	DANISH	"	5'8	200		
11	"	TAVAIS	TESTER	9	[illegible]	"	Aug 25/17			32	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	180		
12	"	TORNEY	ALBERT	25	ENGINEER	"	Aug 25/17			28	M	IRISH	"	5'8	208		
13	"	MCKAE	TOMMY	14 mon.	OILER	"	Aug 25/17			24	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	164		
14	"	HANSELL	HOLLIS	8	OILER	"	Aug 25/17			28	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	182		
15	"	STAFFORD	CHARLES	6mon.	FIREMAN	"	Aug 25/17			21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	182		
16	"	PERRY	WALTER	20	STEWARD	"	Aug 25/17			22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'4	140		
17	"	PERRY	JAMES	1	WAITER	"	Aug 25/17			21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	152		
18	"	BIRMINGHAM	LAWRENCE	1	WAITER	"	Aug 25/17			21	M	IRISH	"	5'8	160		
19	"	ROBERSON	ERIC	8	COOK	"	Aug 25/17			28	M	SWEDE	"	5'8	152		
20	"	ADAMS	DEMAN	7 mo	COOK	"	Aug 25/17			23	M	FRENCH	"	5'8	141		
21	"	[illegible] LONG	AIGLON	1 mo	PORTER	"	Aug 25/17			28	M	ITALIAN	"	5'8	202		
22	"	[illegible]	HARTMETT	1 mo.	NIGHT MAN	"	Aug 25/17			21	M	IRISH	"	5'7	152		
23	"	JONES	MILLIAM	1 mo.	DISHWASHER	"	Aug 25/17			21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	180		
24	"										M		"				
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
RETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES
Ordered detained or removed (228 Journal)
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
FOREIGN RESIDENTS- LINES
FOREIGN- LINES
MANCOUVER [illegible]

Form 433
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. VAN NIEWENHUISE, of the S.S. MARIA M. ROSARIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (5), of Immigration Rule 8, supra appears below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUNE 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared as directed by the Department and by the officer designated to administer section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and shall be delivered to such officer before the vessel leaves the port at which the last examination of passengers is made. The list shall be prepared on the blank forms furnished by the Department, and shall be filled out in the manner indicated by the headings of the columns. Each person, including children and members of the crew, must be listed, and the information required must be given for each person. The list must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and must be sworn to before the officer designated to administer the oath. The master or commanding officer of the vessel will be required to deliver the list, when requested, to any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to produce for the inspection of such officer the certificate issued to the vessel by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(1) Here state whether vessel is a steamer, sail vessel, or other means of conveyance.

(2) Here state whether vessel sails from a foreign port to a port of the United States, from one port in the United States to another port in the United States, or from one port in a foreign country to another port in the same country.

(3) Here state name of vessel.

(4) Here state number assigned vessel by Commissioner General of Immigration.

(5) Here state nationality of vessel, as indicated by flag flown.

(6) Here state name of port at which vessel arrives in the United States, or from which departure is made for another port in the United States.

(7) Here state name of port for which vessel clears.

(8) Here state name of port at which passengers are taken on board.

(9) Here state name of port at which passengers are landed.

(10) Here state name of port for which passengers have been booked.

(11) Here state name of port to which passengers have been booked through.

(12) Here state name of port of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

(13) Here state name of port of which passengers have been last permanent residents.

(14) Here state whether cabin or steerage passengers.

(15) Here state whether passengers are in possession of railroad tickets to their destination.

(16) Here state whether passengers have been in the United States before, and if so, how long.

(17) Here state whether passengers have been in the United States before, and if so, how long.

(18) Here state whether passengers have been in the United States before, and if so, how long.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MA. M. S. ROSARIO arriving at BALTIMORE, MARYLAND from the port of SYDNEY, C. B. on 21 JE

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Nationality or race	(5) Port at which shipped or engaged	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) If shipped to be held on board as detained at port of arrival	(8) If shipped to be paid off in foreign port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	MYERICK	CECIL	9 MAY 9	MASTER	BALTIMORE	25\9	"	SEY	SEY	25	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5 FT.10½	160		
2	TOMLEN	EARL	21	MATE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AM*AM	"	5-7	165		
3	GREENWOOD	LAWRENCE	27	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.		5-8	142		
4	STEPHENSON	JAMES	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCO-IR		5-8	150		
5	OLDOM	RAYMOND	21	MATE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH		5-10½	182		
6	KASCH	JOSEPH	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELCH		5	150		
7	TOMO	VICTOR DE	1 MO.	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ITALIAN		5-3	110		
8	PENNA	JAMES	1 YR	MATER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH		5-3	158		
9	MCHAN	ROBERT	11	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH		5-7	155		
10	ADAMS	BENJAM	8MO	ASS. COOK	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	FRENCH		5-9	150		
11	SEHNER	HARTMENT	1MO	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	18		IRISH		5-7	152		
12	JOHNSON	NATHAN	20YRS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24		SCAND		5-8	152		
13	SEHNER	WILLIAM CHAS	15YRS	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	23		IRISH		5-3	128		
14	JONES	WILLIAM	1MO	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	18		IRISH		5-9	138		
15	JEVAIS	LESTER	18YR	ASS. ENG	"	"	"	"	"	21		IRISH		5-8	142		
16	PENNA	MATTER	22YR	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	23		ENG		5-3	148		
17	TURNER	ALBERT	24YR	ASS. ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	24		IRISH		5-8	158		
18	JOHNSON	NEIL	23YR	CHEF	"	"	"	"	"	25		SCAND		5-10	168		
19	TANGENOSE	JAMES	21YR	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	22		"		5-10	150		
20	OLSEN	EMANUEL	20YR	CHF. ENG	"	"	"	"	"	23		"		5-8	208		
21	OLDOM	JOHN	22YR	MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	22		POLISH		5-10	190		
22	OLSEN	CHARLES	21YR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24		SCAND		5-10	208		
23	ADAMS	JOHN	1YR	MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	28		ENGLISH		5-8	158		
24	ANDERSON	CHARLES	1YR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24		SCAND		5-10	208		
25	ANDERSON	OSCAR	1YR	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	21		"		5-8	210		

MACONAL AVE

RETURNED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-FINES
RETURNED TO HOSPITAL-FINES
DETAINED AT MAIN AVE BRANCH-FINES
detained pending decision (FEE finned)
AS U.S. CITIZENS-FINES
AS ALIEN RESIDENTS-FINES
TO FOREIGN PORTS-FINES
Detained and passed

MACONAL AVE

BALTIMORE, MD.

MASTER

SYDNEY, C.B.

ADAMS

JOHN

1YR

MASTER

ENGLISH

25

M

ENGLAND

U.S.A.

5 FT.3 IN

150

BROWN

EYES

BLACK

MARRIED

WIFE

MRS. ADAMS

BALTIMORE, MD.

MAY 25, 1917

SEE PAGE 2 FOR ADDITIONAL ENTRIES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared as plainly as practicable with pen and ink, typewriter, or printing press, and shall be verified by the Department here or abroad at which the first immigration officer inspects the alien passengers on the vessel as the first immigration officer boards the vessel. The list or manifest must not be folded within any part of the list or manifest so that the writing on one part will show through on the other part. The list or manifest must be made on sheets of uniform size not exceeding 14 inches in length and 8½ inches in width, and a margin of at least 2 inches in width must be left on the left-hand side of the first sheet for binding. The sheets must be numbered consecutively in the upper right-hand corner. The manifest must be made out by the alien himself, or by the master, agent, or surgeon of the vessel, or by some other person, having knowledge of the facts required to be stated therein, and must be signed at the end thereof by the master, agent, or surgeon of the vessel.

(1) Every alien who may not be admissible into the United States under the provisions of this act, or who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel at such place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a final decision is reached regarding the right of such alien to land or to be deported to the country whence he came. Such detention shall not exceed five days unless the case is certified by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached, in which case it may be extended to ten days. Pending the decision of the case, the alien shall be kept in such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and upon the certification of the case by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached, the alien shall be kept in such place for observation by the medical officer in charge of the station. Aliens detained for observation shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. All expenses incident to the detention and maintenance of aliens detained for observation shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and in default of payment such expenses shall be a lien upon the vessel.

(2) Every alien who may not be admissible into the United States under the provisions of this act, or who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel at such place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a final decision is reached regarding the right of such alien to land or to be deported to the country whence he came. Such detention shall not exceed five days unless the case is certified by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached, in which case it may be extended to ten days. Pending the decision of the case, the alien shall be kept in such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and upon the certification of the case by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached the alien shall be kept in such place for observation by the medical officer in charge of the station. Aliens detained for observation shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. All expenses incident to the detention and maintenance of aliens detained for observation shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and in default of payment such expenses shall be a lien upon the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign part or the place at which he embarks to come to the United States shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors, which examination shall be made within the United States or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in addition to the examination provided for in section 16 of this act, and for the purpose of such examination any such inspector shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any such alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed with the record of the proceedings; and any person who knowingly makes any false statement or false claim before any such inspector shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall be punished accordingly. The decision of such inspector, subject to an appeal by the alien or by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien shall have arrived to the Secretary of Labor, shall be final as to the rights of the alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and shall be enforced by all officers of the United States charged with the execution of the laws thereof; and it shall be the duty of such inspector to report to the Secretary of Labor all cases in which any alien has illegally entered the United States or any place therein, or has illegally returned after having been excluded therefrom, or is unlawfully therein, or has violated any of the conditions under which he was admitted to the United States, or is subject to deportation under any of the provisions of this act. The Secretary of Labor shall cause such investigations to be made in such cases as he may think necessary, and may issue warrants for the arrest of any alien found unlawfully in the United States, who shall be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of this act, unless such alien shall be allowed in his discretion to depart voluntarily from the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall cause such rules and regulations to be made as he may think necessary for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act, and may employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons in the City of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary for the purpose of this act, and may make such expenditures for rent, printing, and other miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary for the execution of the provisions of this act, and as may be provided for by appropriations made by Congress for the purposes of this act.

(3) Every alien who may not be admissible into the United States under the provisions of this act, or who may be certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel at such place designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a final decision is reached regarding the right of such alien to land or to be deported to the country whence he came. Such detention shall not exceed five days unless the case is certified by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached, in which case it may be extended to ten days. Pending the decision of the case, the alien shall be kept in such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and upon the certification of the case by the examining surgeon as requiring further observation before a decision can be reached the alien shall be kept in such place for observation by the medical officer in charge of the station. Aliens detained for observation shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. All expenses incident to the detention and maintenance of aliens detained for observation shall be borne by the owners of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and in default of payment such expenses shall be a lien upon the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Commanders shall not be liable under this section for the deportation of any alien who may become a public charge, or who may be excluded from admission to the United States by any law now in force or hereafter enacted, unless such commanders shall have been notified by the proper officer of the Department of Labor at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States that such alien belongs to one of the classes which may be excluded or deported, and such notice shall not be given after the lapse of four years from the date of the arrival of such alien at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEMITIC RACIAN

Sec. 28. (a) No alien ineligible to citizenship shall be admitted to the United States unless such alien is admissible under the provisions of section 4 (a) or section 4 (c). Any such alien who is a seaman regularly employed as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port shall be admitted in pursuance of such employment for a period not exceeding four months, and may be permitted to depart on any vessel on which he may be employed, but no such alien shall be admitted to the United States for permanent residence except as provided in section 4 (c). Any such alien who shall land in the United States, except in pursuance of lawful permission so to do, shall be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this act.

(b) Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this section, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this act.

(c) Any such alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this section, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. V. NIEMENHUIS, of the M.V. ROSARIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that the following is a full and true list of all the passengers who have been taken on board said vessel at any port or place other than the port of arrival in the United States, stating their names, ages, sex, and the country to which they belong, and the country of which they intend to become citizens, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any person or persons, or any baggage from said vessel, before the same shall have been duly reported and entered at the proper office of the United States Immigration Service, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person or persons, or any baggage from said vessel, except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens in the United States. I further declare that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, from the list of passengers delivered herewith any information required by the immigration laws of the United States, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, any such passenger or his baggage.

I further declare that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, from the list of passengers delivered herewith any information required by the immigration laws of the United States, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, any such passenger or his baggage.

I have read the foregoing list and declare that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

O. V. NIEMENHUIS, Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 1928.

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 29 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 630

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION VALIDATION FEE)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel SEA LION, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 10 1937, 19__

Sailing from VICTORIA, B.C., 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth (City or Town and State or Nation) If native of United States, give date and if native of United States insular possession or naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX		
1	BAIRD	LUCIUS ORMSTED	47	M	M. June 12th, 1890, Chicago, Illinois U. S. A.	2050, 16th Avenue North East, Seattle
2	BAIRD	IRENNETTE	43	F	M. September 8th, 1894, Kingston, Ontario	2050, 16th Avenue North East, Seattle

I hereby certify that the above list contains the true and correct names of all persons required by law to be entered therein, and that the information contained therein with respect to each is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1937

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R068

Local Agents: EAST ASIATIC CO.

Owners:

Line:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation must be made upon each such name to show upon what authority the alien, the name of all such passengers should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the name of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lost or this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from a foreign port to any port of the United States

Name of vessel: THE EAST ASIATIC CO. INC. Master

Intended date of departure: [illegible] Destination: [illegible]

No. on list (1)	Alien or U. S. (2)	Name in full (3) Family name	Name in full (3) Given name	Age last birthday (4)	Nationality (5)	Race (6)	Port or place of birth (7)	Last permanent residence (8)	Whether seeking admission to U. S. as immigrant or temporary visitor (9)	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document (10)	Sex (11)	Age (12)	Married or single (13)	Occupation (14)	Height (15)	Weight (16)	Color of hair (17)	Color of eyes (18)	Complexion (19)
1	Yes	ANDERSEN	ANTON	36	Norway	Norwegian	Copenhagen	Denmark	No	Yes	M	Male	Married	Engineer	5ft 9in	170	39	Brown	Blue	Light
2	"	BROCK	OSCAR O.H.	22	United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5ft 8in	145	24	"	"	"
3	"	HOGE	HJALM	21	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	150	25	"	"	"
4	"	OLESEN	ALLAN A.E.	18	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6in	138	23	"	"	"
5	"	ANDERSEN	ANTON C.A.	19	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	142	22	"	"	"
6	"	CHRISTENSEN	KARL V.	22	United Kingdom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	155	25	"	"	"
7	"	ANDERSEN	CHRISTIAN O.	18	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6in	135	22	"	"	"
8	"	HANSEN	KARL V.	21	Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	148	18	"	"	"
9	"	PETERSEN	KARL L.	8	Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5in	128	20	"	"	"
10	"	SORENSEN	KARL M.O.	21	Mozambique	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	160	23	"	"	"
11	"	JENSENSEN	CARL JOHAN H.	2	Ship Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 4in	112	22	"	"	"
12	"	DIRCKSEN	Peter	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5in	130	23	"	"	"
13	"	ANDERSEN	KARL A.B.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	145	24	"	"	"
14	"	PEDERSEN	GEORG E.	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	150	25	"	"	"
15	"	JACOBSEN	CARL O.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 11in	165	26	"	"	"
16	"	ANDERSEN	CARL J.E.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	140	24	"	"	"
17	"	HORNEMAN	KARLMAN A.A.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	148	25	"	"	"
18	"	LARS	[illegible] O.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	142	24	"	"	"
19	"	ZACHARIAS	ALFRED ALTA	0	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10in	170	27	"	"	"
20	"	JORGENSEN	HARALD A.L.	14	Australia Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	158	27	"	"	"
21	"	ISAKSEN KRISTENSEN	KARL A.	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	155	25	"	"	"
22	"	ANDERSEN	Marie Elling	2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5in	128	19	"	"	"
23	"	ANDERSEN	CARL Emanuel	26	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	160	23	"	"	"
24	"	ANDERSEN	Hans Henrik	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10in	170	27	"	"	"
25	"	SORENSEN	Peter K.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	142	24	"	"	"
26	"	ANDERSEN	Hans K.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6in	138	23	"	"	"
27	"	JENSEN	Knud	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9in	160	23	"	"	"
28	"	PEDERSEN	Karl V.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7in	142	24	"	"	"
29	"	PEDERSEN	Hans	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8in	148	25	"	"	"
30	"	ZIMMER	Karl O.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5in	128	19	"	"	"

Name: THE EAST ASIATIC CO. INC.

Vessel: [illegible]

Master

Destination: [illegible]

Intended date of departure: [illegible]

Number of pages in list: [illegible]

Number of aliens on board: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be landed: [illegible]

Number of aliens in transit through U. S.: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be landed at this port: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be landed at other ports: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be detained by the master: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be left on board: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be left on board: [illegible]

Number of aliens to be left on board

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list should be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Any person who fails to comply with this requirement is liable to a penalty of not to exceed $300 (three hundred dollars) or to imprisonment for a period not to exceed one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel at the time of her entry inwards, and it shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to land, or permit to be landed, any person not duly certified to admission by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival: Provided, That in case of the temporary illness of any such person, duly certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel may, with the permission of the said medical officer, land such person for treatment in a hospital, and the cost of such treatment and hospital care, as well as the cost of burial in case of death, shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by proceedings in admiralty in the district court of the United States in which the port of arrival is situated: Provided further, That the cost of treatment and hospital care of any such person may be recovered from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and the payment thereof may be enforced by proceedings in admiralty in the district court of the United States in which the port of arrival is situated: Provided further, That the cost of burial in case of death may be recovered from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and the payment thereof may be enforced by proceedings in admiralty in the district court of the United States in which the port of arrival is situated.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and produced, if required, the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that no person has been found on board his vessel who is afflicted with any of the diseases or conditions described in said section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, except such persons as may be landed under the provisions of said section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such persons as may be landed under the provisions of section 37 of said Act.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman entering the United States from foreign territory shall be permitted to land at any United States port, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of stress of weather, or other emergency, or for the purpose of changing his vessel to another port within the United States, from any cause except sickness or injury, until after the vessel shall have been admitted to entry.

SEC. 30. (a) The words "person," "seaman," "master," "owner," "agent," "consignee," or "master or other person in charge of a vessel" as used in this Act shall include every person employed on board any vessel (except pilots while in charge of vessels within districts to which they severally belong and except masters of vessels temporarily employed in such districts) whether actually in charge of such vessel or not, and every person who performs the duties usually performed by a seaman on board a vessel, whether employed on board or not.

(b) The word "vessel" as used in this Act shall include every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, except aircraft.

(c) The word "owner" as used in this Act shall include every person having any title or interest in a vessel (except the mortgagee, conditional vendor, or pledgee not in possession), and in the case of a vessel chartered by demise, the charterer or person to whom the vessel is demised.

(d) The word "master" as used in this Act shall include every person (except pilots while in charge within districts to which they severally belong) having command or charge of a vessel.

(e) The word "agent" as used in this Act shall include every person having authority to act for the owner in matters relating to the vessel, the crew, or the cargo, and every person who holds himself out as such agent.

(f) The word "consignee" as used in this Act shall include every person to whom any part of the cargo of a vessel is consigned.

(g) The words "United States" as used in this Act shall include the States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, the District of Columbia, and the possessions of the United States, except the Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands.

(h) The words "continental United States" as used in this Act shall include the States and the District of Columbia.

(i) The words "alien seaman" as used in this Act shall include every person employed on board any vessel of any foreign country who is not a citizen of the United States.

(j) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

(k) The words "immigrant inspector" as used in this Act shall include any immigrant inspector, special immigrant inspector, or other officer designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to perform the duties of an immigrant inspector.

(l) The words "port of arrival" as used in this Act shall include any place in the United States at which an alien seaman may land from a vessel.

(m) The words "deport" and "deportation" as used in this Act shall include any removal of an alien seaman from the United States, whether voluntary or at the expense of the Government or otherwise.

(n) The words "hospital" and "sanitarium" as used in this Act shall include any institution or place designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization for the detention and treatment of sick alien seamen.

(o) The words "physician" and "medical officer" as used in this Act shall include any person employed by the Public Health Service as a medical officer.

(p) The words "Public Health Service" as used in this Act shall include the Service as established by the Act of July 1, 1902, as amended, and as reorganized by the Act of July 9, 1912, as amended.

(q) The words "Secretary of Labor" as used in this Act shall include the Secretary of Labor and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(r) The words "Secretary of the Treasury" as used in this Act shall include the Secretary of the Treasury and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(s) The words "Secretary of Commerce" as used in this Act shall include the Secretary of Commerce and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(t) The words "Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(u) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(v) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(w) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(x) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(y) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(z) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(cc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(dd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(gg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(oo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(pp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(tt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(fff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(lll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(sss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(www) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(cccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(dddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(gggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(llll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(oooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(pppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ssss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(tttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(wwww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ccccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ddddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(fffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ggggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjjjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkkkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(lllll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmmmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnnnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ooooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ppppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqqqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrrrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(sssss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ttttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuuuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvvvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(wwwww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxxxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyyyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzzzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(cccccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(dddddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeeeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ffffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(gggggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiiiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjjjjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkkkkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(llllll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmmmmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnnnnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(oooooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(pppppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqqqqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrrrrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ssssss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(tttttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuuuuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvvvvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(wwwwww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxxxxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyyyyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzzzzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaaaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbbbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ccccccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ddddddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeeeeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(fffffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ggggggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhhhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiiiiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjjjjjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkkkkkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(lllllll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmmmmmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnnnnnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ooooooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ppppppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqqqqqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrrrrrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(sssssss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ttttttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuuuuuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvvvvvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(wwwwwww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxxxxxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyyyyyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzzzzzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaaaaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbbbbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(cccccccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(dddddddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeeeeeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ffffffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(gggggggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhhhhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiiiiiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(jjjjjjjj) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(kkkkkkkk) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(llllllll) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(mmmmmmmm) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(nnnnnnnn) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(oooooooo) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(pppppppp) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(qqqqqqqq) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(rrrrrrrr) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ssssssss) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(tttttttt) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(uuuuuuuu) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(vvvvvvvv) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(wwwwwwww) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(xxxxxxxx) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(yyyyyyyy) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(zzzzzzzz) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(aaaaaaaaa) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(bbbbbbbbb) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ccccccccc) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ddddddddd) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(eeeeeeeee) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(fffffffff) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(ggggggggg) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(hhhhhhhhh) The words "Commissioner of Immigration" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any duly authorized assistant or representative thereof.

(iiiiiiiii) The words "Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization" as used in this Act shall include the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and any du

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

from the port of [illegible] SEP 10 1937 ..., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 10 1937

NORTON-Vessel • E M E R A • ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien employed on this vessel to leave U. S.	(3) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) Race or people	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Whether in possession of passport	(9) Whether in possession of alien certificate of registry	(10) Sex	(11) Age	(12) Married or single	(13) Occupation	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Personal marks or deformities	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
								SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
								When	Where								
1	yes	MIELSEN	HENRIK H.O.	5	Norway	Oslo Norway	Denmark	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	male	Seaman	Danish	5'11"	5'	none	none
2	"	OLSEN	Einar	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
3	"	CHristensen	Ove Sigrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½"	5'5"	"	"
4	"	ANDERSEN	Trygve A.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
5	"	HANSEN	Karl	1	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	5'2"	"	"
6	"	JACOBSEN	Joseph L.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	5'3"	"	"
7	"	LARSEN	Knud Otto V.	10	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9½"	5'8"	"	"
8	"	NILSSON	Emil O.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½"	5'7"	"	"
9	"	PETERS	Peter K.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11½"	5'8"	"	"
10	"	CHRISTENSEN	Axel Bernhard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	5'5"	"	"
11	"	JOSEPHSEN	Magnus L.	20	United States	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
12	"	CHRISTENSEN	Marius Bernhard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
13	"	LARSEN	Aage	4	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
14	"	PEDERSEN	Trygve E.	11	United States	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	5'7"	"	"
15	"	HANSEN	Hans A.L.	5	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	5'5"	"	"
16	"	OLSEN	Einar	4	Norway	Oslo Norway	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
17	"	HANSEN	Hans Peter Ingvald	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
18	"	ANDERSEN	Trygve A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
19	"	HANSEN	Einar A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"
20	"	PEDERSEN	Einar	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	5'5"	"	"

Master.

(1) Give number on general list.

(2) Give name of vessel last arrived at or sailed from.

(3) Give family name and given name in full.

(4) Give age at last birthday.

(5) Give country of which alien is a native.

(6) Give race or people to which alien belongs.

(7) Give last permanent residence.

(8) Whether in possession of passport.

(9) Whether in possession of alien certificate of registry.

(10) Give sex.

(11) Give age at last birthday.

(12) Give whether married or single.

(13) Give occupation.

(14) Give height.

(15) Give weight.

(16) Give personal marks or deformities.

(17) Give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

NOTICE.—Failure to furnish list or delivering fraudulent list or refusing to permit alien to land is punishable by fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition, such alien will be deported at the expense of the vessel.

Local Agent

Owner

Master

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in such form and in such detail as the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and a copy of it shall be furnished to the master of each vessel ... The list shall contain the name of every passenger who shall have been a resident of the United States and who shall have received from the proper consular officer of the United States a certificate of identification vised by a consular officer of the United States (Form 988) shall not be required to present such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of entry, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the full name of every person or alien on board such vessel, stating the position such person or alien shall occupy on such vessel, the nationality of such person or alien, the last foreign country from which such person or alien came to the United States, the final destination of such person or alien, whether such person or alien has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage of such person or alien is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government or by some society or other body, whether such person or alien has in his possession more than $50 in money, whether such person or alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether such person or alien has ever been in the United States, and if so when and how often, whether such person or alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, whether such person or alien is a polygamist, whether such person or alien is an anarchist, whether such person or alien believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether such person or alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor or service, whether such person or alien has been deported, and if so how often and for what cause, whether such person or alien has a ticket or is in possession of money sufficient to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, whether such person or alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so what relative and the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, or other relative, whether such person or alien is a person who has been in a penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or reformatory or who has been supported by charity, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a servant, and if so what kind of service, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an artisan, mechanic, or skilled laborer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a laborer or agricultural worker, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a domestic servant, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a miner, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a farmer or farm laborer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a lumberman, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a sailor, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a tailor, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a tailoress, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a waiter or waitress, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a cook, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a barber or hairdresser, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a housekeeper, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a musician, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an actor or actress, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a painter, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a decorator or whitewasher, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a machinist, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a glassblower, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a potter, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a glassworker, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a tinsmith, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a printer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a bookbinder, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a theatrical manager, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a showman, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a lecturer or public speaker, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a trained nurse, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an electrician, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an engineer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a teacher, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a clergyman, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a professor of music, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a librarian, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an author, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a journalist, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a literary or scientific person, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an architect, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a mechanical engineer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a civil engineer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a chemist, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a mining engineer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a farmer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a scientist, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a physician, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a sculptor, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as an actor, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a painter, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a dancer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a designer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a poet, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a philosopher, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a student, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a clergyman, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a lawyer, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a doctor, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a chemist, and if so what kind of work and what wages have been promised such person or alien, whether such person or alien is a person who is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a mechanic

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Master—Vessel ... arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ... from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether intends to land proceed to U. S.	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Relation to age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be detained on board or otherwise	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including names of persons alien may visit in U. S., whether having been previously in U. S. and when and where, and whether going to join vessel or to any other vessel or place specified.)
1	Yes	THOMSEN, Hans Peter	Head	Quartermaster	1917 Copenhagen	No	Yes	54	Male	Alien Denmark	Danish	5'7½"	145	None	None
2	"	THOMSEN, Marie V.	Wife	Waitress	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"	"
3	"	RIELSEN, Hans Martin	Cousin	Oiler	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	"	"
4	"	ELO, Bent	Boy	Mess Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	"
5	"	NIELSEN, Carl E.	Friend	Messroom Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½"	145	"	"
6	"	THOMSEN, Ingeborg	Daughter	Stewardess	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"	"
7	"	HANSEN, Bent Ingvald	Friend	Electrician Refrigerating Engineer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"	"
8	"	THOMSEN, Alma Conrad	Friend	Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	"
9	"	KRISTIANSEN	Anna Marie	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'3"	135	"	"
10															

SEP 1 0 1917

SEATTLE, WASH.

DATE

Examined & passed:

Inspector

"S. LAWRENCE" RESIDENCE - ALIENS

DETAINED AS MEDICAL CASES - ALIENS

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - ALIENS

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ALIENS

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival. The list of aliens is prepared on the printed immigration office blank (Form 688) and for the port of view (Form 688a) shall be furnished on board, but blank forms may be obtained at the office of

Line No. 1 — Vessel: M.G.M. Diplomat — Official number: —

Owner: ROBERT E. LAMMEREE

Home address: CARTON BUILDING, 42 AVENUE AT HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant inspector.

Port of the United States

Vessel/Aircraft M.G.M. Diplomat, N.Y. sailing to Dublin, Eire, Ireland, 5 Mar. 1951 from the port of New York, N.Y.

Read carefully the headings of the following columns, and then write the required information concerning each alien employed on the vessel or aircraft named above. Use a separate line for each alien. Do not write in the space below the last line used.

Line No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
	Given name	Family name	Whether now on board vessel or aircraft	Length of service at sea	Position in ship, company	Where	When	Whether destined to port of arrival	Rate of pay	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diacritical marks	REMARKS (Indicate whether a permit alien, crew member, member detained from United States, etc. If a re-entry permit, give number, date, and place issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any entries in this column to be made by immigrant inspector only)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Alo	Hammadah	Abdullah	11	Cook	8/11/50	Mobile	"	"	25	M	Lebanese	Leban.	5.2.	130	Mole on right side of face		
2	"	Bakir	Khalaf	4	Gen.	8/11/50	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	120	Mole on right side of face		
3	"	Ali	Ahmad	2	Cook	8/11/50	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	130	Mole on left side of face		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector's initials

ROBERT E. LAMMEREE
CARTON BUILDING, 42 AVENUE AT HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be furnished on blank forms prepared by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge at the port of arrival from the vessel. The list of changes of cabin passengers at each port of entry (Form 599) shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where an arriving alien shall land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and such other information as to each alien on board such vessel, arriving at the port of arrival from any foreign country, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such lists shall be prepared in such form and detail as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: Provided, That the information hereinafter required as to each alien specified in such lists shall be limited to the following: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, whether the cost of the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a prearranged purpose to join an anarchistic organization or society, or to circulate or cause to be circulated any anarchistic publication, whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so how many times and the cause or causes therefor, whether coming in pursuance of a tender or solicitation from or existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of the lists required by this section, or pending the correction of the same to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge, and for failure to deliver such lists or for any omission or incorrect statement therein touching the matters required as aforesaid the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon which any such alien shall have arrived at a port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such omission or incorrect statement occurs, but no penalty shall be imposed in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that there was no intention to conceal, withhold, or misrepresent any fact required to be stated.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has refused to deliver to any alien any certificate provided for in this section, or has refused to permit any such alien to land in the United States pending the application for the issuance of such certificate, or has violated any of the provisions of this section, such master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which such vessel shall arrive the sum of $500 for each and every such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is not paid when the vessel is ready to depart the collector of customs may refuse clearance papers and detain the vessel until such sum is paid.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has violated the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law, refuse to permit such vessel to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding year.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any rules and regulations made thereunder, he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law, refuse to permit such vessel to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding year.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or by any rule made thereunder, or not in possession of a valid unexpired passport viséed by an American consular officer at the place of departure of such alien, if a passport was required by section 4 of said act or by any rule made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) The words "United States," as used in this section, include the Territories, districts, and waters, territorial or otherwise, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, except the Panama Canal Zone and the Territory of Hawaii.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from the United States under the provisions of this act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel after such alien arrives at the port of entry until a certificate with respect to such alien has been issued by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port and such alien has been granted a permit to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien arriving (after inspection at an outlying inspection station) at a seaport in the United States shall include a personal physical examination by one medical officer, ("certificate"), or such other alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and no such alien shall land in the United States unless and until he has been granted a certificate to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port to which he has been destined, or by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, or by the medical officer in charge at the port of departure, or by the medical officer at any intermediate port at which the vessel may call after departure from the port of departure and before arrival at the port of destination, or by the medical officer at any port at which the vessel may call for treatment because of sickness developed after departure from the port of departure and before arrival at the port of destination, or by the medical officer at any port at which the vessel may call for treatment because of sickness developed after departure from the port of departure and before arrival at the port of destination, or by the medical officer at any port at which the vessel may call for treatment because of sickness developed after departure from the port of departure and before arrival at the port of destination.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall depart by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, over each (unlabeled) and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to such prescribed by section 38 of said act shall be attached to the manifest, each such case noted, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring such treatment, certified by the medical officer in charge, and such alien shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States in the manner provided in section 14 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as amended.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from the United States under the provisions of this act, shall be required to detain such alien on board the vessel until such alien has been granted a permit to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port to which he has been destined, except seamen employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and such alien shall not be granted a permit to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien arriving (after inspection at an outlying inspection station) at a seaport in the United States shall include a personal physical examination by one medical officer, ("certificate"), or such other alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and no such alien shall land in the United States unless and until he has been granted a certificate to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port to which he has been destined, except seamen employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and such alien shall not be granted a permit to land by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has refused to deliver to any alien any certificate provided for in this section, or has refused to permit any such alien to land in the United States pending the application for the issuance of such certificate, or has violated any of the provisions of this section, such master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which such vessel shall arrive the sum of $500 for each and every such refusal, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is not paid when the vessel is ready to depart the collector of customs may refuse clearance papers and detain the vessel until such sum is paid, or may refer the matter to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(d) If the master of any vessel has violated the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States from any place outside thereof, he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law, refuse to permit such vessel to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding year.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or with any rules and regulations made thereunder, he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed by law, refuse to permit such vessel to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] #, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person whose name is not contained in the list has been carried on board, and that no boat has been sent on shore except those whose names are contained in the list, or have been reported and their names added to the list, and that the said list contains a full and true account of all deserters from the said vessel from the time of her departure from the last port where she touched until her departure from this port, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person whose name is not entered in the said list, unless it be such as shall be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the proper officer of the customs.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

0 5 5 5 5 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MN ORIGONE arriving at SEATTLE WASH. from the port of VANCOUVER CANADA

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country or dependency	Last permanent residence: City or town	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of alien's certificate of registry	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town	Whether destination is known	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in transit to the United States for permanent residence	Whether in transit to the United States for temporary residence only	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Whether previously deported from the United States	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor or service	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor or service under a contract or agreement	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor or service under an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement	Whether assisted by others to come	Whether in possession of $50 in money	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform specific work	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether can read and write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Personal description: Scars, marks, or deformities	Place of birth: Country or dependency	Place of birth: City or town	Race	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Address
1	YOS	MENTANO BENSIA	Mariano	52	Captain	8/5/22	Master	NO	YOS	52	M.	Italian & Italian																																						
2		BARTOLETTO	Gino	2	"	22/5/6	Master			24																																								
3		PONTREMOLI	Eugenio	50	J Ottoco	22/3/25	Attorney			44																																							
4		BARTOLETTO	Gino	2	"	22/5/6	Master			24																																							
5		PONTI	Giovanni	21	Superstrato	22/3/25	Attorney			24																																							
6		PONTI	Emilio	22	Cook	21/3/21	Chief Engr.			44																																							
7		BIANCHI	Angelo	21	Chief Engr.	22/1/21	Steward			04																																							
8		CIPOLLETTO	Eugenio	2	J Engin.	22/2/8	Attorney			22																																							
9		GALLOTTI	Adalberto	21	" "	22/4/21	Cook			22																																							
10		MARCHI	Ferruccio	23	Boatswain	22/2/20	Attorney			23																																							
11		MORCHIO	Antonio	23	Sailor	22/2/21	Attorney			22																																							
12		MORETTO	Riccio	21	"	22/4/21	Cook			42																																							
13		ALTARA	Giorgio	2	"	22/4/21	Cook			42																																							
14		MORETTO	Ricco	21	"	22/4/21	Cook			42																																							
15		ROCH	Pompeo	8	"	22/4/21	Cook			22																																							
16		LEVANESO	Rocco	2	"	23/2/2	Waiter			22																																							
17		IZZAL	Aldo	1	Deck Boy	22/4/20	Cook			42																																							
18		IVONEVOAI	Matteo	2	"	22/2/8	Waiter			21																																							
19		BASONGALIA	Giacomo	21	Messenger	22/1/2	Cook			22																																							
20		BERGARDO	Giuseppe	21	Fireman	21/21/1	Attorney			24																																							
21		DE BATTE.	Sante	22	Steward	24/24/24	Attorney			42																																							
22		ENRIGHT	Ludwig	21	"	24/21/24	Cook			22																																							
23		BERGATTI	Pietro	21	Cook	22/2/21	Asst'g Engr.			44																																							
24		MIGLIORI	Leonardo	2	Steward	20/2/22	Waiter			22																																							

Examined and Passed:

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Ordered deported on warrant (See record):

U. S. CITIZEN?-LINES

TO BRING FOREIGN-LINES

AT LANDING PRESENTS-LINES

DATE SEP 5 1931

POST SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Swede.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Rumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Swede.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel as the ship or vessel arrives in or departs from the United States. The list is to organize as much information as is required to be furnished on the list of passengers (form 580) shall not be detached or otherwise disturbed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if the vessel shall not enter a port of the United States, then to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall call, or to the immigration officer at the port where the vessel departs for foreign ports. Such list shall be kept by the master of the vessel, during the voyage, in a substantially bound book, and shall contain, in addition to the matters required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, the following information concerning each alien on board the vessel, stating whether he or she is in possession of a ticket to the place of ultimate destination and whether his or her passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or by the government or State, society, or transportation company, and the name and address of such person, company, society, or government; whether in possession of $50 in money or not, and if not, whether he or she has any friend or relative willing and able to advance him or her sufficient money to pay his or her passage and support until he or she procures employment, and the name and address of such friend or relative; whether going to join a husband, father, brother, sister, wife, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and the name and address of such relative; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why; whether going to join a person in the United States in pursuance of an assisted or prepaid ticket, and if so, by whom such ticket or passage was furnished; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service; whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language or languages; the nationality, last residence, and race or people of such alien; whether a stowaway; whether connected with any criminal institution or jail, and if so, which one, and for what length of time; whether under sentence of death for any crime or offense punishable by death in the country from which he or she departs, and if so, what crime or offense; whether he or she has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he or she remained, and what occupation he or she followed while here; whether he or she intends to return to the United States, and if so, what he or she intends to do while here; whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether he or she has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket; whether he or she has paid his or her own passage, and if not, who has paid it; whether he or she is joining any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address; whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he or she is a male or female over 14 and under 16 years of age, and if accompanied by parent or guardian, the name of such parent or guardian; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if unaccompanied by husband or wife, the name of such husband or wife; whether he or she is a male or female over 60 years of age, and if accompanied by son or daughter, the name of such son or daughter; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by father or mother, the name of such father or mother; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by husband or wife and child or children, the name of such husband or wife and of such child or children; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by brother or sister, the name of such brother or sister; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by grandparent, the name of such grandparent; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by uncle or aunt, the name of such uncle or aunt; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by nephew or niece, the name of such nephew or niece; whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by cousin, the name of such cousin; and whether he or she is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if accompanied by any relative not specifically mentioned in this section, the name of such relative; whether he or she is coming to the United States at the expense of the alien himself or herself or of some relative, and if not, whether he or she has sufficient money in his or her possession to pay for the transportation, and how much money he or she has; whether he or she has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where; whether he or she is a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence or the assassination of the officials of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any class or society of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property; whether he or she is married or single; the age; the calling or occupation; the personal description, consisting of the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and the identification marks, if any; the place of birth, including the city or town, if possible, and the name of the country of birth; the last residence, including the name of the city or town, if possible, and the name of the country of residence; and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fitzgerald Waterproofs sailing at Seattle, Wn. September 1st, 19 42, from the port of Alaska, U.S.A.

(1) No.	(2) Last on list	(3) Name in full	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Nationality	(6) Last foreign residence	(7) Date of shipping	(8) Place of shipping	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or other peculiarities	(15) Remarks (Including whether ordered from United States, ordered deported from United States, and if so, when; permission to return if any; and port to which deported)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Inspector)
1		Ranton Clifford	Master	U.S.A.	None	4/6/42 Alaska	No	24	M	English	Canadian	5.6	180	None	
2		MacDonald Donald C.	Purser	U.S.A.				44	M	Scotch		5.4	140		
3		Campbell Fred A.	Asst. Purser	U.S.A.				24	M	do		5.4	140		
4		Cheyne D. Kenneth	Pilot, 1st class	U.S.A.				32	M	do		5.5	160		
5		Gow Hopf. D. J.	Pilot	U.S.A.				45	M	English		5.11	180		
6		Hamer Derrick E.	3rd Officer	U.S.A.				23	M	do		5.6	160		
7		Hammer Ezio L.	Asst. Operator Wireless	U.S.A.				30	M	do		5.10	180		
8		Hanton Clifford	Master	U.S.A.				24	M	Scotch		5.6	170		
9		Deslile Peter L.	1st Officer	U.S.A.				25	M	Irish		5.7	185		
10		Millikan Oliver J.	2nd Officer	U.S.A.				24	M	Scotch		5.11	170		
11		Donet Hopert	3rd Officer	U.S.A.				25	M	English		5.10	165		
12		MacDonald Donald C.	Purser	U.S.A.				44	M	Scotch		5.11	180		
13		Campbell Fred A.	Asst. Purser	U.S.A.				24	M	do		5.8	160		
14		Millikan Peter	Asst. Engineer	U.S.A.				25	M	English		5.10	170		
15		Thomson John	Refrigerating Engineer	U.S.A.				25	M	do		5.5	160		
16		Hunter Robert	Fireman	U.S.A.				20	M	Irish		5.5	160		
17		Millikan William	Asst. Engineer	U.S.A.				23	M	do		5.8	160		
18		Abbotsford Arthur	Steward	U.S.A.				25	M	English		5.6	170		
19		Anderson William E.	Cook	U.S.A.				24	M	Scotch		5.7	160		
20		Lund John O	Messman	U.S.A.				25	M	English		5.5	150		
21		Porter Thomas J.	Messman	U.S.A.				20	M	Irish		5.4	130		
22		Bell George	Messman	U.S.A.				23	M	English		5.3	140		
23		Thomson John	Refrigerating Engineer	U.S.A.				25	M	do		5.5	160		
24		Hunter Robert	Fireman	U.S.A.				20	M	Irish		5.5	160		
25		Gleason William	Messman	U.S.A.				22	M	do		5.11	180		
26		Hunter Robert	Oiler	U.S.A.				25	M	English		5.6	160		
27		Millikan Oliver J.	3rd Officer	U.S.A.				24	M	Irish		5.7	165		
28		Hamilton Hugh D	Asst. Deck Boy	U.S.A.				16	M	English		5.1	120		
29		Russell Peter	Messman	U.S.A.				23	M	do		5.10	150		
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															

Name of vessel U.S.C.G.C. Alaska

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Ltd.

Local agents U.S.C.Coast Guards Service

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Here list all persons on board, including (2), (3), (4), and (5), in the manner required by law. (2) Here state the last foreign port from which each alien came to the United States. (3) Here state whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (4) Here state whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. (5) Here state whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where. (6) Here state whether the alien is in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country issued, and its number and date. (7) Here state whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. (8) Here state whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, with whom such contract or agreement was made. (9) Here state whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. (10) Here state whether the alien is a polygamist. (11) Here state whether the alien is an anarchist. (12) Here state whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (13) Here state whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, and if so, how much. (14) Here state whether the alien is going to the United States to labor, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom. (15) Here state whether the alien is married or single, and the name of husband or wife. (16) Here state whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. (17) Here state whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is. (18) Here state whether the alien can read or can not read, and whether he can write or can not write. (19) Here state the alien's age at his last birthday, and whether under or over 16 years of age. (20) Here state whether the alien is married or single. (21) Here state the alien's calling or occupation. (22) Here state whether the alien is able to speak the English language or other language, and what language or dialect. (23) Here state whether the alien is a native or citizen of the United States. (24) Here state the alien's height, in feet and inches. (25) Here state whether the alien has any visible distinguishing mark. (26) Here state whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how. (27) Here state whether the alien is blind, deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, how. (28) Here state whether the alien is an idiot, imbecile, epileptic, or insane, and if so, how. (29) Here state whether the alien has been in an almshouse or asylum, or is a pauper, or is supported by charity, and if so, how. (30) Here state whether the alien is a professional beggar, and if so, how. (31) Here state whether the alien is a vagrant, and if so, how. (32) Here state whether the alien is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor. (33) Here state whether the alien has been a soldier or sailor in the service of any country, and if so, what country, and whether he served as an officer or enlisted man, and how long he served. (34) Here state whether the alien has been a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where he was stationed, and whether he was honorably discharged, and if so, when and where. (35) Here state whether the alien has been a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, and if so, when and where he was stationed, and whether he was honorably discharged, and if so, when and where.

Detained and Passed:

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Inserts)

DETAINED AS ALIA ENE SERVICE LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO QUARANTINE STATION- LINES

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be used by the Immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of aliens to be examined at each inspection district shall be delivered by the master to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 288) and not be returned to the master, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if alien be the duly of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the said manifest of all the aliens on board the vessel, whether destined to the United States or to pass in transit through the same, and to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the names of all aliens who may have been detained on board for examination, and the facts in relation thereto, and such other information in regard to said aliens as may be required by the rules prescribed hereby or by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to deliver the said manifest and report, or who fails to deliver the same within the time prescribed by this Act, or who knowingly delivers an incorrect or false manifest, or who refuses to the proper officer the right to go on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or who refuses to such officer to take such other measures as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this Act relating to the said manifest and report, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct and true information is not contained in such manifest and report, to be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That the master may be relieved from the payment of such sum if it be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for him to obtain such information before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at: Provided further, That no master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel shall be employed on board thereof in the capacity of master, officer, or member of the crew who has been convicted of violating the provisions of this section, but such penalty shall not apply to masters of vessels employed exclusively in the trade between Canada and the United States or between Mexico and the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien, not a native citizen of the United States, to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Panama in pursuance of the immigration laws of the United States and the rules prescribed thereunder) shall at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which such alien shall embark for the United States, cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the said port or place, and shall not issue a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, nor shall the master bring such alien to the United States without such permit or other document. Such examination shall include an inquiry into the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws and rules prescribed thereunder, and shall be had and completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such alien is to be brought to the United States, and the master shall not permit such alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States prior to the completion of such examination and the granting of a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, except in the case of an alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the immigration laws then in force, and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad not exceeding six months in duration. Such immigrant inspector shall have the right to board the vessel at any time prior to the departure thereof from any port or place for the purpose of examining any alien on board, and to this end shall be furnished by the master with a safe and suitable place for such examination, and shall have the right to detain the vessel at the port or place of departure for a period not exceeding two hours after the scheduled time of sailing for the purpose of completing the examination of any such alien. Any master who shall refuse to permit such examination, or who shall sail the vessel before the same is completed, or before the expiration of the two hours' detention herein provided for, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section, and produced to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the examination of any alien, or who knowingly refuses to allow any alien to be examined, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Panama in pursuance of the immigration laws of the United States and the rules prescribed thereunder) shall at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which such alien shall embark for the United States, cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the said port or place, and shall not issue a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, nor shall the master bring such alien to the United States without such permit or other document. Such examination shall include an inquiry into the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws and rules prescribed thereunder, and shall be had and completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such alien is to be brought to the United States, and the master shall not permit such alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States prior to the completion of such examination and the granting of a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, except in the case of an alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the immigration laws then in force, and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad not exceeding six months in duration. Such immigrant inspector shall have the right to board the vessel at any time prior to the departure thereof from any port or place for the purpose of examining any alien on board, and to this end shall be furnished by the master with a safe and suitable place for such examination, and shall have the right to detain the vessel at the port or place of departure for a period not exceeding two hours after the scheduled time of sailing for the purpose of completing the examination of any such alien. Any master who shall refuse to permit such examination, or who shall sail the vessel before the same is completed, or before the expiration of the two hours' detention herein provided for, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section, and produced to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the examination of any alien, or who knowingly refuses to allow any alien to be examined, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Panama in pursuance of the immigration laws of the United States and the rules prescribed thereunder) shall at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which such alien shall embark for the United States, cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the said port or place, and shall not issue a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, nor shall the master bring such alien to the United States without such permit or other document. Such examination shall include an inquiry into the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws and rules prescribed thereunder, and shall be had and completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such alien is to be brought to the United States, and the master shall not permit such alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States prior to the completion of such examination and the granting of a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, except in the case of an alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the immigration laws then in force, and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad not exceeding six months in duration. Such immigrant inspector shall have the right to board the vessel at any time prior to the departure thereof from any port or place for the purpose of examining any alien on board, and to this end shall be furnished by the master with a safe and suitable place for such examination, and shall have the right to detain the vessel at the port or place of departure for a period not exceeding two hours after the scheduled time of sailing for the purpose of completing the examination of any such alien. Any master who shall refuse to permit such examination, or who shall sail the vessel before the same is completed, or before the expiration of the two hours' detention herein provided for, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section, and produced to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the examination of any alien, or who knowingly refuses to allow any alien to be examined, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Panama in pursuance of the immigration laws of the United States and the rules prescribed thereunder) shall at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which such alien shall embark for the United States, cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the said port or place, and shall not issue a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, nor shall the master bring such alien to the United States without such permit or other document. Such examination shall include an inquiry into the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws and rules prescribed thereunder, and shall be had and completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such alien is to be brought to the United States, and the master shall not permit such alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States prior to the completion of such examination and the granting of a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, except in the case of an alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the immigration laws then in force, and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad not exceeding six months in duration. Such immigrant inspector shall have the right to board the vessel at any time prior to the departure thereof from any port or place for the purpose of examining any alien on board, and to this end shall be furnished by the master with a safe and suitable place for such examination, and shall have the right to detain the vessel at the port or place of departure for a period not exceeding two hours after the scheduled time of sailing for the purpose of completing the examination of any such alien. Any master who shall refuse to permit such examination, or who shall sail the vessel before the same is completed, or before the expiration of the two hours' detention herein provided for, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section, and produced to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the examination of any alien, or who knowingly refuses to allow any alien to be examined, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Republic of Panama in pursuance of the immigration laws of the United States and the rules prescribed thereunder) shall at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place in which such alien shall embark for the United States, cause such alien to be examined by a United States immigrant inspector at the said port or place, and shall not issue a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, nor shall the master bring such alien to the United States without such permit or other document. Such examination shall include an inquiry into the admissibility of such alien under the immigration laws and rules prescribed thereunder, and shall be had and completed before the sailing of the vessel on which such alien is to be brought to the United States, and the master shall not permit such alien to depart from the vessel at any port in the United States prior to the completion of such examination and the granting of a permit or other document authorizing the master to bring such alien to the United States, except in the case of an alien who has been admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if required by the immigration laws then in force, and who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad not exceeding six months in duration. Such immigrant inspector shall have the right to board the vessel at any time prior to the departure thereof from any port or place for the purpose of examining any alien on board, and to this end shall be furnished by the master with a safe and suitable place for such examination, and shall have the right to detain the vessel at the port or place of departure for a period not exceeding two hours after the scheduled time of sailing for the purpose of completing the examination of any such alien. Any master who shall refuse to permit such examination, or who shall sail the vessel before the same is completed, or before the expiration of the two hours' detention herein provided for, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $300 for each alien with respect to whom such refusal occurs. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the United States, in any court of competent jurisdiction. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section, and produced to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of departure is located the certificate of the immigrant inspector that he has complied therewith. Any master who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the examination of any alien, or who knowingly refuses to allow any alien to be examined, or who knowingly refuses to detain any alien when required so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If any person shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector in charge, or shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector in charge, or shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector in charge, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fitzgerald Marquette arriving at Portland, Me. from the port of Liverpool, G.B.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) Age last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Race | (7) Port from which alien last came to vessel | (8) Port to which alien will go from vessel | (9) Intended length of stay in U.S. if temporary | (10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | (11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (12) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (14) Whether a polygamist | (15) Whether an anarchist | (16) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what | (17) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and if so, by what railroad or steamship line | (18) Final destination, if not the United States | (19) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (20) Whether alien is coming to rejoin husband, wife, father, mother, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | (21) Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (22) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and if so, when and where | (23) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and if so, when and how long | (24) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (25) Whether alien is a polygamist | (26) Whether alien is an anarchist | (27) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (28) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (29) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (30) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (31) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (32) Whether alien is married or single | (33) Age | (34) Sex | (35) Height | (36) Weight | (37) Complexion | (38) Color of hair | (39) Color of eyes | (40) Personal marks of identification | (41) Place of birth: Country or island | (42) City, town, or village | (43) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (44) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (45) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (46) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (47) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (48) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (49) Whether alien is a polygamist | (50) Whether alien is an anarchist | (51) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (52) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (53) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (54) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (55) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (56) Whether alien is married or single | (57) Age | (58) Sex | (59) Height | (60) Weight | (61) Complexion | (62) Color of hair | (63) Color of eyes | (64) Personal marks of identification | (65) Place of birth: Country or island | (66) City, town, or village | (67) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (68) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (69) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (70) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (71) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (72) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (73) Whether alien is a polygamist | (74) Whether alien is an anarchist | (75) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (76) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (77) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (78) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (79) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (80) Whether alien is married or single | (81) Age | (82) Sex | (83) Height | (84) Weight | (85) Complexion | (86) Color of hair | (87) Color of eyes | (88) Personal marks of identification | (89) Place of birth: Country or island | (90) City, town, or village | (91) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (92) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (93) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (94) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (95) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (96) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (97) Whether alien is a polygamist | (98) Whether alien is an anarchist | (99) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (100) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (101) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (102) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (103) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (104) Whether alien is married or single | (105) Age | (106) Sex | (107) Height | (108) Weight | (109) Complexion | (110) Color of hair | (111) Color of eyes | (112) Personal marks of identification | (113) Place of birth: Country or island | (114) City, town, or village | (115) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (116) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (117) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (118) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (119) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (120) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (121) Whether alien is a polygamist | (122) Whether alien is an anarchist | (123) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (124) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (125) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (126) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (127) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (128) Whether alien is married or single | (129) Age | (130) Sex | (131) Height | (132) Weight | (133) Complexion | (134) Color of hair | (135) Color of eyes | (136) Personal marks of identification | (137) Place of birth: Country or island | (138) City, town, or village | (139) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (140) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (141) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (142) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (143) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (144) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (145) Whether alien is a polygamist | (146) Whether alien is an anarchist | (147) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (148) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (149) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (150) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (151) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (152) Whether alien is married or single | (153) Age | (154) Sex | (155) Height | (156) Weight | (157) Complexion | (158) Color of hair | (159) Color of eyes | (160) Personal marks of identification | (161) Place of birth: Country or island | (162) City, town, or village | (163) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (164) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (165) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (166) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (167) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (168) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (169) Whether alien is a polygamist | (170) Whether alien is an anarchist | (171) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (172) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (173) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (174) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (175) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (176) Whether alien is married or single | (177) Age | (178) Sex | (179) Height | (180) Weight | (181) Complexion | (182) Color of hair | (183) Color of eyes | (184) Personal marks of identification | (185) Place of birth: Country or island | (186) City, town, or village | (187) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (188) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (189) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (190) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (191) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (192) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (193) Whether alien is a polygamist | (194) Whether alien is an anarchist | (195) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (196) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (197) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (198) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (199) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (200) Whether alien is married or single | (201) Age | (202) Sex | (203) Height | (204) Weight | (205) Complexion | (206) Color of hair | (207) Color of eyes | (208) Personal marks of identification | (209) Place of birth: Country or island | (210) City, town, or village | (211) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (212) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (213) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (214) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (215) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (216) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (217) Whether alien is a polygamist | (218) Whether alien is an anarchist | (219) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (220) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (221) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (222) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (223) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (224) Whether alien is married or single | (225) Age | (226) Sex | (227) Height | (228) Weight | (229) Complexion | (230) Color of hair | (231) Color of eyes | (232) Personal marks of identification | (233) Place of birth: Country or island | (234) City, town, or village | (235) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (236) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (237) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (238) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (239) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (240) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (241) Whether alien is a polygamist | (242) Whether alien is an anarchist | (243) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (244) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (245) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (246) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (247) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (248) Whether alien is married or single | (249) Age | (250) Sex | (251) Height | (252) Weight | (253) Complexion | (254) Color of hair | (255) Color of eyes | (256) Personal marks of identification | (257) Place of birth: Country or island | (258) City, town, or village | (259) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (260) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (261) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (262) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (263) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (264) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (265) Whether alien is a polygamist | (266) Whether alien is an anarchist | (267) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (268) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (269) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (270) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (271) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (272) Whether alien is married or single | (273) Age | (274) Sex | (275) Height | (276) Weight | (277) Complexion | (278) Color of hair | (279) Color of eyes | (280) Personal marks of identification | (281) Place of birth: Country or island | (282) City, town, or village | (283) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (284) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (285) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (286) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (287) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (288) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (289) Whether alien is a polygamist | (290) Whether alien is an anarchist | (291) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (292) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (293) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (294) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (295) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (296) Whether alien is married or single | (297) Age | (298) Sex | (299) Height | (300) Weight | (301) Complexion | (302) Color of hair | (303) Color of eyes | (304) Personal marks of identification | (305) Place of birth: Country or island | (306) City, town, or village | (307) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (308) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (309) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (310) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (311) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (312) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (313) Whether alien is a polygamist | (314) Whether alien is an anarchist | (315) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (316) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (317) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (318) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (319) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (320) Whether alien is married or single | (321) Age | (322) Sex | (323) Height | (324) Weight | (325) Complexion | (326) Color of hair | (327) Color of eyes | (328) Personal marks of identification | (329) Place of birth: Country or island | (330) City, town, or village | (331) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (332) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (333) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (334) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (335) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (336) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (337) Whether alien is a polygamist | (338) Whether alien is an anarchist | (339) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (340) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (341) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (342) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (343) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (344) Whether alien is married or single | (345) Age | (346) Sex | (347) Height | (348) Weight | (349) Complexion | (350) Color of hair | (351) Color of eyes | (352) Personal marks of identification | (353) Place of birth: Country or island | (354) City, town, or village | (355) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (356) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (357) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (358) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (359) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (360) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (361) Whether alien is a polygamist | (362) Whether alien is an anarchist | (363) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (364) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (365) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (366) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (367) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (368) Whether alien is married or single | (369) Age | (370) Sex | (371) Height | (372) Weight | (373) Complexion | (374) Color of hair | (375) Color of eyes | (376) Personal marks of identification | (377) Place of birth: Country or island | (378) City, town, or village | (379) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (380) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (381) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (382) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (383) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (384) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (385) Whether alien is a polygamist | (386) Whether alien is an anarchist | (387) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (388) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (389) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (390) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (391) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (392) Whether alien is married or single | (393) Age | (394) Sex | (395) Height | (396) Weight | (397) Complexion | (398) Color of hair | (399) Color of eyes | (400) Personal marks of identification | (401) Place of birth: Country or island | (402) City, town, or village | (403) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (404) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (405) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (406) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (407) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (408) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (409) Whether alien is a polygamist | (410) Whether alien is an anarchist | (411) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (412) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (413) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (414) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (415) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (416) Whether alien is married or single | (417) Age | (418) Sex | (419) Height | (420) Weight | (421) Complexion | (422) Color of hair | (423) Color of eyes | (424) Personal marks of identification | (425) Place of birth: Country or island | (426) City, town, or village | (427) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (428) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (429) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (430) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (431) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (432) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (433) Whether alien is a polygamist | (434) Whether alien is an anarchist | (435) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (436) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (437) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (438) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (439) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (440) Whether alien is married or single | (441) Age | (442) Sex | (443) Height | (444) Weight | (445) Complexion | (446) Color of hair | (447) Color of eyes | (448) Personal marks of identification | (449) Place of birth: Country or island | (450) City, town, or village | (451) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (452) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (453) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (454) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (455) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (456) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (457) Whether alien is a polygamist | (458) Whether alien is an anarchist | (459) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (460) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (461) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (462) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (463) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (464) Whether alien is married or single | (465) Age | (466) Sex | (467) Height | (468) Weight | (469) Complexion | (470) Color of hair | (471) Color of eyes | (472) Personal marks of identification | (473) Place of birth: Country or island | (474) City, town, or village | (475) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (476) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (477) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (478) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (479) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (480) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (481) Whether alien is a polygamist | (482) Whether alien is an anarchist | (483) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (484) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (485) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (486) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (487) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (488) Whether alien is married or single | (489) Age | (490) Sex | (491) Height | (492) Weight | (493) Complexion | (494) Color of hair | (495) Color of eyes | (496) Personal marks of identification | (497) Place of birth: Country or island | (498) City, town, or village | (499) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (500) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (501) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (502) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (503) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (504) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (505) Whether alien is a polygamist | (506) Whether alien is an anarchist | (507) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (508) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (509) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (510) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (511) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (512) Whether alien is married or single | (513) Age | (514) Sex | (515) Height | (516) Weight | (517) Complexion | (518) Color of hair | (519) Color of eyes | (520) Personal marks of identification | (521) Place of birth: Country or island | (522) City, town, or village | (523) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (524) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (525) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (526) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (527) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (528) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (529) Whether alien is a polygamist | (530) Whether alien is an anarchist | (531) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (532) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (533) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (534) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (535) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (536) Whether alien is married or single | (537) Age | (538) Sex | (539) Height | (540) Weight | (541) Complexion | (542) Color of hair | (543) Color of eyes | (544) Personal marks of identification | (545) Place of birth: Country or island | (546) City, town, or village | (547) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (548) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (549) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (550) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (551) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (552) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (553) Whether alien is a polygamist | (554) Whether alien is an anarchist | (555) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (556) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (557) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (558) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (559) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (560) Whether alien is married or single | (561) Age | (562) Sex | (563) Height | (564) Weight | (565) Complexion | (566) Color of hair | (567) Color of eyes | (568) Personal marks of identification | (569) Place of birth: Country or island | (570) City, town, or village | (571) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (572) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (573) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (574) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (575) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (576) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (577) Whether alien is a polygamist | (578) Whether alien is an anarchist | (579) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (580) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (581) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (582) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (583) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (584) Whether alien is married or single | (585) Age | (586) Sex | (587) Height | (588) Weight | (589) Complexion | (590) Color of hair | (591) Color of eyes | (592) Personal marks of identification | (593) Place of birth: Country or island | (594) City, town, or village | (595) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (596) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (597) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (598) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (599) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (600) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (601) Whether alien is a polygamist | (602) Whether alien is an anarchist | (603) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (604) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (605) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (606) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (607) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (608) Whether alien is married or single | (609) Age | (610) Sex | (611) Height | (612) Weight | (613) Complexion | (614) Color of hair | (615) Color of eyes | (616) Personal marks of identification | (617) Place of birth: Country or island | (618) City, town, or village | (619) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (620) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (621) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (622) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (623) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (624) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (625) Whether alien is a polygamist | (626) Whether alien is an anarchist | (627) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (628) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (629) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (630) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (631) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (632) Whether alien is married or single | (633) Age | (634) Sex | (635) Height | (636) Weight | (637) Complexion | (638) Color of hair | (639) Color of eyes | (640) Personal marks of identification | (641) Place of birth: Country or island | (642) City, town, or village | (643) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (644) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (645) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (646) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (647) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (648) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (649) Whether alien is a polygamist | (650) Whether alien is an anarchist | (651) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (652) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (653) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (654) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (655) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (656) Whether alien is married or single | (657) Age | (658) Sex | (659) Height | (660) Weight | (661) Complexion | (662) Color of hair | (663) Color of eyes | (664) Personal marks of identification | (665) Place of birth: Country or island | (666) City, town, or village | (667) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (668) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (669) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (670) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (671) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (672) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (673) Whether alien is a polygamist | (674) Whether alien is an anarchist | (675) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (676) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (677) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (678) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (679) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (680) Whether alien is married or single | (681) Age | (682) Sex | (683) Height | (684) Weight | (685) Complexion | (686) Color of hair | (687) Color of eyes | (688) Personal marks of identification | (689) Place of birth: Country or island | (690) City, town, or village | (691) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (692) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (693) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (694) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (695) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (696) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (697) Whether alien is a polygamist | (698) Whether alien is an anarchist | (699) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (700) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (701) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (702) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (703) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (704) Whether alien is married or single | (705) Age | (706) Sex | (707) Height | (708) Weight | (709) Complexion | (710) Color of hair | (711) Color of eyes | (712) Personal marks of identification | (713) Place of birth: Country or island | (714) City, town, or village | (715) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (716) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (717) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (718) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (719) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (720) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (721) Whether alien is a polygamist | (722) Whether alien is an anarchist | (723) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (724) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (725) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (726) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (727) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (728) Whether alien is married or single | (729) Age | (730) Sex | (731) Height | (732) Weight | (733) Complexion | (734) Color of hair | (735) Color of eyes | (736) Personal marks of identification | (737) Place of birth: Country or island | (738) City, town, or village | (739) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (740) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (741) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (742) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (743) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (744) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (745) Whether alien is a polygamist | (746) Whether alien is an anarchist | (747) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (748) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (749) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (750) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (751) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (752) Whether alien is married or single | (753) Age | (754) Sex | (755) Height | (756) Weight | (757) Complexion | (758) Color of hair | (759) Color of eyes | (760) Personal marks of identification | (761) Place of birth: Country or island | (762) City, town, or village | (763) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (764) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (765) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (766) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (767) Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | (768) Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (769) Whether alien is a polygamist | (770) Whether alien is an anarchist | (771) Whether alien is coming to U.S. because he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom | (772) Whether alien has been deported from U.S., and if so, when and why | (773) Whether alien is a person who has a tuberculous disease, or who has been certified by the examining surgeon as having a physical or mental defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living | (774) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (775) Nationality, race, and last residence of alien as given by alien | (776) Whether alien is married or single | (777) Age | (778) Sex | (779) Height | (780) Weight | (781) Complexion | (782) Color of hair | (783) Color of eyes | (784) Personal marks of identification | (785) Place of birth: Country or island | (786) City, town, or village | (787) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (788) Name and complete address of person in United States whom alien intends to join | (789) Whether alien has a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others | (790) Whether alien has been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom | (791) Whether alien has been in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires no reports to be made to the Department but to keep for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the first vessel at the port of arrival, but blank forms can be obtained on board the vessel from the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Room 986 Custom House, New York City).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the vessel touches, the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and complete manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, whether cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, and whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and if aliens, whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, and whether they are in possession of valid passports or not, and shall indicate whether they have been examined by the United States consular officer at the port of departure, and shall state the following facts concerning each person: The full name, age, sex, and whether married or single; the calling or occupation; the nationality, race, and last permanent residence; the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether in possession of a railroad ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is limited or unlimited; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service; whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded, and if so, why; whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the contract or agreement is; whether the person has been in the United States previously and if so, when, how long he remained, and where he lived or worked last; whether he intends to return to the United States; whether he has a ticket through to his ultimate destination; whether he has been in prison or a reformatory or almshouse within the past five years; whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind as a contract laborer or otherwise; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; whether he is suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he is an epileptic, or insane, or has had any mental defect; whether he is physically capable or incapable, specifying mental or physical defect or infirmity; the cause of such incapacity, if known; and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who knowingly violates or attempts to violate, or assists or abets in the violation of any of the provisions of section 36 of this act, or who knowingly or willfully fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by or who knowingly or willfully does any act forbidden by any such provision, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to furnish information required by the Secretary of Labor, or who knowingly or willfully furnishes false information in relation thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation.

(b) Every such person, and every agent or employee of such person who violates any provision of section 36 of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs. A vessel shall be cleared notwithstanding the pendency of any judicial proceedings instituted to recover any penalty or penalties imposed by this section, but no such vessel, whether cleared or sailing before or after the commencement of such proceedings, shall have the right to demand or receive the clearance papers required by law in the case of vessels duly entered, and the collector of customs is authorized to withhold clearance in case of any refusal to pay any such penalty or penalties, and may detain any vessel which has been libeled for any such penalty or penalties for a period not exceeding ten days from the date of the filing of such libel.

(c) If the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or any person in charge or command of any vessel from any place outside the United States arriving at any port within the United States from any place outside thereof, or any transportation company doing business in the United States, fails to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival any list or manifest of alien passengers required by section 36 of this act to be delivered, or any part thereof, such master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or transportation company shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum not exceeding $10 for each and every alien not listed in such manifest, and the vessel from which such alien landed or escaped may be seized and held as security for the payment of such fine. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such fine, and in case the same is not paid may be sold to pay the same. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit such fines, or any part thereof, if it is shown to his satisfaction that there was no intention to smuggle the alien or aliens in question, and that the vessel has been operated with due diligence by the master and owners and those in charge thereof.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any place outside thereof who is found to be in the United States in violation of this act, or of any other law of the United States, or who does not depart therefrom in accordance with the terms of any warrant of arrest issued hereunder, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after his arrival at such port by direction of the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final as to the facts of the case. Such return shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act. If the Secretary of Labor shall not make such decision within five years after the arrival of such alien, or if the cause of deportation shall not become known to the Secretary of Labor within such time from the date of the discovery thereof by the proper officers of the Department of Labor, then such alien shall not be deported under the provisions of this section unless the Commissioner General of Immigration shall certify in writing to the Secretary of Labor that in his opinion the cause for deportation of such alien does not affect his present right to admission into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or transportation company has not made undue delay in furnishing the same, and has complied with all the requirements of law. Clearance may be withheld by the collector of customs in the case of any vessel which has been libeled for penalties incurred under the provisions of section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and in the case of vessels which have been libeled for penalties incurred under the provisions of section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, until such penalties have been paid or the vessel released on bond as provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 12. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel touching at any port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient sureties shall be given to the Commissioner of Immigration, conditioned that such seaman will depart from the United States in such vessel or some other vessel, and will pay any hospital expenses incurred on account of such seaman, and any burial expenses in case of death, and any taxes, fines, or penalties that may be imposed upon such seaman before departure, unless such taxes, fines, or penalties are remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew prought in said vessel from any port or place during the year present that the following is a list of the names of the members of the crew (from 986 Custom House) on board as declared on board, and that I do not know of any other person who has been employed on board said vessel in any capacity whatever, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration for the procuring or obtaining of any person to ship or be employed on board said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration to any person for the purpose of inducing him to desert from any vessel in which he may have arrived at any port in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any one to my knowledge or belief, by my authority or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, paid or agreed to pay any money or other consideration to any person for the purpose of inducing him to desert from any vessel in which he may arrive

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 088
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.S. No. 8

Rendered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fairmeade Marginet Inc. ..... arriving at Seattle, Wn. ..... September 1st ..... 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Last U.S. port	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Nationality or people	(6) Country of birth	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Race	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks of identification	(13) Remarks (including additional information required by Department in certain cases)	(14) Final action by immigrant inspector
1	Victoria	English	Thomas	30	Chief Steward	England	Victoria	English	M	5.8	Med	None		Admitted
2	"	Kennedy	Robert C.	31	2nd Steward	"	"	Irish	M	5.7	Light			"
3	"	Bowden	William	31	Stewardess	"	"	English	M	5.5	Light			"
4	"	Domio	Dante Ulev	29	Assistant Coffee Room	"	"	Scotch	M	5.7	Light			"
5	"	McCallum	Robert	28	Cook	"	"	Scotch	M	5.6	Light			"
6	"	Bond	John	27	Cook	"	"	English	M	5.5	Med			"
7	"	Gill	Selma	27	Cook	"	"	"	M	5.5	Light			"
8	"	Nesto	Luis	29	Assistant Cook	"	"	Greek	M	5.4	Med			"
9	"	Hammond	Nadel A.	29	Mess Agent	"	"	Irish	M	5.4	Light			"
10	"	Turner	Jean	28	Cook	"	"	Scotch	M	5.5	Light			"
11	"	Senior	Nita	24	Stewardess	"	"	English	M	5.3	Med			"
12	"	Turner	Henry A.A.	21	Waiter	"	"	"	M	5.8	Light			"
13	"	Payne	Penderel	28	"	"	"	Irish	M	5.10	Med			"
14	"	Turkington	Report	29	Assistant Cook	"	"	Scotch	M	5.8	Light			"
15	"	Keegan	Henry L.	29	Messman	"	"	"	M	5.7	Light			"
16	"	Report	William	28	Porter	"	"	"	M	5.9	Med			"
17	"	Myron	Oswald	28	"	"	"	English	M	5.6	Med			"
18	"	Murphy	William H.	22	"	"	"	German	M	5.8	Light			"
19	"	Toronto	William S.	28	"	"	"	English	M	5.7	Med			"
20	"	Hopkinson	Henry L.	20	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.6	Light			"
21	"	Murphy	Arthur T.	22	"	"	"	English	M	5.4	Med			"
22	"	Taylor	Reginald B.	20	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.7	Med			"
23	"	Dierke	Report on	9	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.5	Med			"
24	"	Hume	Report E.	9	"	"	"	Irish	M	5.6	Med			"
25	"	McCallum	Report	28	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.5	Med			"
26	"	Wallace	Jason E.	20	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.6	Light			"
27	"	Hall	William	7	"	"	"	"	M	5.6	Med			"
28	"	Miller	Charles E.	23	"	"	"	"	M	5.7	Light			"
29	"	Hall	John T.	20	"	"	"	Welsh	M	5.6	Med			"
30	"	Campbell	Percy E.	17	"	"	"	Scotch	M	5.7	Med			"
31	"	Turnbull	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	M	5.10	Med			"

Discharged and Deserted:
(1) Reship Foreign- Lines
(2) Family Residents- Lines
(3) U.S. Citizens- Lines
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued):
Detained as Main Ride Seaman-Lines
Removed to Hospital- Lines
Removed to Immigration Station-Lines

Note.—Failure to furnish all information required by this list may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such information is not furnished. (See sections (2), (3), (5), and (7) thereof.)

Inspecting Inspector.

Date .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now ready for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of March 3, 1915, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and delivered by the master to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival. The list of aliens to be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 286 shall be delivered to the inspector, and the list of citizens (Form 288) shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure. The words "steerage" and "saloon" are to be omitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place at which the duty of the crew, except those connected, or intended to be employed in the service of the port or harbor at which arrival shall be contained, with respect to each alien member of the crew, the following information, namely: Name in full, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise to perform labor in the United States, and whether having been in the United States before, and if so when and how long prior thereto, whether going to join any vessel, and if so what vessel, and whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so how many times and the reasons therefor, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind, whether having been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so what crime or misdemeanor, whether coming in pursuance of previous request or invitation, whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, whether having in possession more than $50 in cash, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and how long prior thereto, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and how long prior thereto, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and how long prior thereto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pinedale Mariposite ..... arriving at San Pedro, Calif. ..... September 15, 19 45, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in transit to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen of possession or dominion	(8) Whether citizen of this or some foreign country	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including nationality of parents, also wife, children and relatives in United States, if any. Whether to return to same vessel or to another. Destination if re-shipped. Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspector.)
1		Harris	Leon M.	25	Waiter	Valparaiso	9/9/45	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	160	None		
2		Smith	Leonard C.	2	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	160	do		
3		Allan	Robert T.	25	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.4	160	do		
4		Cooper	Harry B.	22	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.1	155	do		
5		Frost	Samuel	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.11	160	do		
6		Cless	Cedric	2	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	170	do		
7		Anglen	Richard	25	Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	165	do		
8		Allen	Robert	25	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	155	do		
9		Wright	William O.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	154	do		
10		Hughes	George	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	do		
11		Forrest	Christopher	Jap	Porter	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.10	140	do		
12		Brown	Simon W.	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	145	do		
13		Hodgdon	Joseph	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5.10	150	do		
14		Thomson	William S.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	158	do		
15		Mason	Robert O.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.7	155	do		
16		Taylor	Edwin Thomas	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	148	do		
17		Bowen	Walter	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.10	152	do		
18		Tait	Roy	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	150	do		
19		Williams	James H.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	13	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	do		
20		McGinty	Alexander M.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	140	do		
21		Carson	William A.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Canadian	do	5.8	145	do		
22		Adams	Arthur	7	Stowaway	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5.4	120	do		
23		Elliott	Donald	2	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.4	115	do		
24		Twoomey	William	2	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	130	do		
25		Tremain	Norman	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	French	do	5.6	122	do		
26		Hutchinson	John	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.8	140	do		
27		Hazelgrave	John R.	Jap	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5.4	115	do		

Examined and passed:

.....

.....

ORDERED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-FINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-FINES

U.S. CITIZENS-FINES

U.S. RESIDENTS-FINES

FOREIGN-FINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

.....

Inspector (signature)

Name .....

Office .....

Local Address .....

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (U.S. Code, title 8, sec. 180).

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving. But blank is not to be filled out in the presence of alien immigrants of every (form (888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from time to time of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of every vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time of embarkation of the aliens on board such vessel, and shall state the full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling, or occupation, the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, the country whence they have severally come, and the final destination of each alien who may be applying for admission to the United States, and such other information regarding each and every alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor. The master of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States shall also report the name of every alien employed on board such vessel in any capacity, and shall indicate the nature of the employment of each alien who may be destined to the United States, and shall report any alien who may be ill, and shall furnish such other information in regard to such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports falsely or incorrectly in any respect concerning any alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, remit fines and penalties incurred under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the customs officer the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, even though no aliens are on board, and a like list shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at each port at which the vessel touches for the purpose of taking on board aliens destined to ports in the United States, except that in the case of vessels touching at Canadian ports only for the purpose of taking on board aliens destined to ports in the United States, the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, may be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel touches for the purpose of discharging passengers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, unless, after inquiry by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, it is established to the satisfaction of the commissioner of immigration at such port that such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States, except that seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board seamen for vessels of which they are members, and who are destined to ports in the country of which they are citizens, may be admitted in pursuance of such employment for a period not exceeding 29 days, subject to such rules and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens (except those specifically exempted by the Secretary of Labor) seamen (except those seamen who are members of the crew of vessels touching at ports in the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board seamen for vessels of which they are members, and who are destined to ports in the country of which they are citizens), or to any alien (including those specifically exempted by the Secretary of Labor) who intends to land in Guam, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, the country whence they have severally come, and the final destination of each alien who may be applying for admission to the United States, and such other information regarding each and every alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports falsely or incorrectly in any respect concerning any alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such default occurs, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, remit fines and penalties incurred under the provisions of this section.

(b) From and after six months from the passage of this act it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, or agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien (other than an alien lawfully admitted to the United States and returning within six months from the date of his departure therefrom, or an alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa) who is destined to a country which issues immigration visas, unless such alien is in possession of a valid immigration visa or such transportation is specifically authorized by the Commissioner General of Immigration under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

(c) If the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be satisfied that any vessel has been employed in violation of subdivision (b) of this section, he may withhold clearance to such vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance while he is so satisfied, except upon the payment of a penalty of $1,000 for each violation, or the deposit of a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, not exceeding $1,000 for each violation, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be imposed for such violation. Clearance may be refused to any vessel concerning the payment of the penalty or the forfeiture of the bond deposited in connection therewith, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of the liability of such vessel therefor. Pending the payment of a penalty or the deposit of a bond, as herein provided, the vessel concerning which such penalty or bond was imposed shall not be granted clearance by any collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be detained on board or at such other place as the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may desire, approved by the immigrant inspector, pending the determination of the question of the right of such alien seaman to enter the United States. Such determination shall be made within five days after the application for a landing permit is made, unless additional time, not exceeding five days, is granted by the Secretary of Labor in any case. Pending such determination, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may, at any time within the period allowed for the determination, take the alien seaman on board his vessel, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance by any collector of customs during the period allowed for the determination of the question of the right of the alien seaman to enter the United States, except upon the deposit of a bond or the payment of a penalty as provided in subdivision (c) of this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the cost of maintaining any alien seaman pending the determination of his right to enter the United States has been unduly increased by the refusal of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to comply with the request of the immigrant inspector that such alien seaman be taken on board the vessel, such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the vessel has arrived such amount as the Secretary of Labor finds to be the cost of maintaining such alien seaman, and such amount may be recovered in the manner provided for the recovery of penalties incurred under the provisions of this section.

(f) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be entitled to a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall be convened by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and which shall give such alien seaman all reasonable facilities for the production of evidence and witnesses in his behalf. The decision of the board of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal by the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be entitled to appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor. Such appeal shall be taken by the alien seaman giving notice in writing to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival within five days after the decision of the board of special inquiry has been rendered, unless additional time, not exceeding five days, is granted by the Secretary of Labor in any case. Pending the decision of the appeal, the alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such other place as the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may desire, approved by the immigrant inspector, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance by any collector of customs during the period allowed for the appeal, unless the bond required by subdivision (d) of this section has been deposited with the Secretary of Labor.

(h) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel on which he may be found, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States, or unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the port from which he came to the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the cost of maintaining such alien seaman from the time he was refused a landing permit until he is returned to the port from which he came to the United States, and upon the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman under the provisions of this section.

(i) Every alien seaman who is refused a landing permit by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel on which he may be found, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States, or unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the port from which he came to the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the payment of the cost of maintaining such alien seaman from the time he was refused a landing permit until he is returned to the port from which he came to the United States, and upon the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman under the provisions of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit and said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ft Jackson Margarette arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 25 '21, from the port of Yokohama B.C.

No. on list	No. on crew's manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Capacity for which shipped or engaged	Last port from which vessel departed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether accepted as immigrant or as a bona fide alien visitor, whether in transit to or from the United States, destination, and final port, if known)	Action of immigrant inspector (Date entered the U.S. or left the U.S., and whether entered as immigrant or visitor)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	55114	Lam Mine	Lam Sar Mine	32	Chief Cook	Seattle Wash		Yes	Yokohama	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	134	Mole right side nose		
2	55105	Lam Wey		30	Firstman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4½	132	Scar center right eye		
3	56023	Chin Shing	Chin Lin Chuck	7	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	128	Cut right jawbone		
4	55184	Tam Mah Ko	Tam Ko	18	Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	134	Scar down side of head		
5	55107	Lam Too	Lam Sam Too	30	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.4½	132	Scar right eyebrow		
6	55088	Lam Git Hone	Kinsat Lam	8	Butcher	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3½	132	Mole right cheek		
7	55107	Lam Git Kwon	Cecil Lam	4	2nd Firstman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4½	130	Mole front edge ear		
8	55160	Gok John Hone	Leslie Hone	1st	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4½	132	Scar point of chin		
9	55134	Lam Bone		12	Relief Cook	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.3	132	Mole top left ear		
10	55154	Hone Kwok Hung	Thomas	5	Mess Man	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	Scar left chin		
11		Lee Pine Kwai		10	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	110	Crooked pointed finger ear		

Examined and passed:

TO REGAIN FOREIGN- LINES

S/S LAWTON RESIDENTS- LINES

S.U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse)

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

DEPORTED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINE

Manifest No. 1

Port of Arrival B.C.

Number of pages in manifest

Local village

Country

Immigrant inspector.

Line

Note.—Attach to manifest any corrections or additions to entries. (2) Each alien must be entered on a separate line, and the entries must be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 in each case. (3) Number on crew's manifest of alien seaman. (4) Age last birthday. (5) Position in ship's company. (6) Port where shipped or engaged. (7) Date of shipment or engagement. (8) Last port from which vessel departed. (9) Age last birthday. (10) Sex. (11) Race or people. (12) Nationality. (13) Height. (14) Weight. (15) Color of hair, color of eyes, complexion, visible distinctive marks, scars, tattoo marks, etc. (16) Remarks. (17) Date of admission or rejection, or other action taken by immigrant inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Benton Master, of the Princess Margaret, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the word of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 28, 1841, supra appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at each United States port of entry. The list of changes to said manifest shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Such list of changes shall be attached to the manifest.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, operator, agent, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a manifest containing a correct list, made up to the time of departure from the last foreign port or place, of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, setting forth as to each such alien his name in full, age, sex, marital condition, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country to which he belongs by birth, the country in which he intends to reside, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The said master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also report and furnish to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival any additional information called for by the said list which may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said list shall be subject to the inspection of any immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to such inspector any additional information required concerning any such alien. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to furnish such additional information called for by the said list, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom such failure occurs. CN Any vessel shall be detained pending the determination of the facts in dispute as to the sufficiency of the list or the right of any person to land, and no fee or charge shall be demanded or collected by the collector or any other officer of the customs for any services performed in connection with the detention of the vessel or the boarding of the vessel by customs officers for the purpose of searching the vessel for contraband merchandise.

(a) Front cover as shown on page 1 of this pamphlet.

(b) Back cover as shown on page 2 of this pamphlet.

(c) Page 3 as shown on page 3 of this pamphlet.

(d) Front cover as shown on page 4 of this pamphlet.

(e) Back cover as shown on page 5 of this pamphlet.

(f) Page 6 as shown on page 6 of this pamphlet.

(g) Page 7 as shown on page 7 of this pamphlet.

(h) Page 8 as shown on page 8 of this pamphlet.

(i) Page 9 as shown on page 9 of this pamphlet.

(j) Page 10 as shown on page 10 of this pamphlet.

(k) Page 11 as shown on page 11 of this pamphlet.

(l) Page 12 as shown on page 12 of this pamphlet.

(m) Page 13 as shown on page 13 of this pamphlet.

(n) Page 14 as shown on page 14 of this pamphlet.

(o) Page 15 as shown on page 15 of this pamphlet.

(p) Page 16 as shown on page 16 of this pamphlet.

(q) Page 17 as shown on page 17 of this pamphlet.

(r) Page 18 as shown on page 18 of this pamphlet.

(s) Page 19 as shown on page 19 of this pamphlet.

(t) Page 20 as shown on page 20 of this pamphlet.

(u) Page 21 as shown on page 21 of this pamphlet.

(v) Page 22 as shown on page 22 of this pamphlet.

(w) Page 23 as shown on page 23 of this pamphlet.

(x) Page 24 as shown on page 24 of this pamphlet.

(y) Page 25 as shown on page 25 of this pamphlet.

(z) Page 26 as shown on page 26 of this pamphlet.

(aa) Page 27 as shown on page 27 of this pamphlet.

(bb) Page 28 as shown on page 28 of this pamphlet.

(cc) Page 29 as shown on page 29 of this pamphlet.

(dd) Page 30 as shown on page 30 of this pamphlet.

(ee) Page 31 as shown on page 31 of this pamphlet.

(ff) Page 32 as shown on page 32 of this pamphlet.

(gg) Page 33 as shown on page 33 of this pamphlet.

(hh) Page 34 as shown on page 34 of this pamphlet.

(ii) Page 35 as shown on page 35 of this pamphlet.

(jj) Page 36 as shown on page 36 of this pamphlet.

(kk) Page 37 as shown on page 37 of this pamphlet.

(ll) Page 38 as shown on page 38 of this pamphlet.

(mm) Page 39 as shown on page 39 of this pamphlet.

(nn) Page 40 as shown on page 40 of this pamphlet.

(oo) Page 41 as shown on page 41 of this pamphlet.

(pp) Page 42 as shown on page 42 of this pamphlet.

(qq) Page 43 as shown on page 43 of this pamphlet.

(rr) Page 44 as shown on page 44 of this pamphlet.

(ss) Page 45 as shown on page 45 of this pamphlet.

(tt) Page 46 as shown on page 46 of this pamphlet.

(uu) Page 47 as shown on page 47 of this pamphlet.

(vv) Page 48 as shown on page 48 of this pamphlet.

(ww) Page 49 as shown on page 49 of this pamphlet.

(xx) Page 50 as shown on page 50 of this pamphlet.

(yy) Page 51 as shown on page 51 of this pamphlet.

(zz) Page 52 as shown on page 52 of this pamphlet.

(aaa) Page 53 as shown on page 53 of this pamphlet.

(bbb) Page 54 as shown on page 54 of this pamphlet.

(ccc) Page 55 as shown on page 55 of this pamphlet.

(ddd) Page 56 as shown on page 56 of this pamphlet.

(eee) Page 57 as shown on page 57 of this pamphlet.

(fff) Page 58 as shown on page 58 of this pamphlet.

(ggg) Page 59 as shown on page 59 of this pamphlet.

(hhh) Page 60 as shown on page 60 of this pamphlet.

(iii) Page 61 as shown on page 61 of this pamphlet.

(jjj) Page 62 as shown on page 62 of this pamphlet.

(kkk) Page 63 as shown on page 63 of this pamphlet.

(lll) Page 64 as shown on page 64 of this pamphlet.

(mmm) Page 65 as shown on page 65 of this pamphlet.

(nnn) Page 66 as shown on page 66 of this pamphlet.

(ooo) Page 67 as shown on page 67 of this pamphlet.

(ppp) Page 68 as shown on page 68 of this pamphlet.

(qqq) Page 69 as shown on page 69 of this pamphlet.

(rrr) Page 70 as shown on page 70 of this pamphlet.

(sss) Page 71 as shown on page 71 of this pamphlet.

(ttt) Page 72 as shown on page 72 of this pamphlet.

(uuu) Page 73 as shown on page 73 of this pamphlet.

(vvv) Page 74 as shown on page 74 of this pamphlet.

(www) Page 75 as shown on page 75 of this pamphlet.

(xxx) Page 76 as shown on page 76 of this pamphlet.

(yyy) Page 77 as shown on page 77 of this pamphlet.

(zzz) Page 78 as shown on page 78 of this pamphlet.

(aaaa) Page 79 as shown on page 79 of this pamphlet.

(bbbb) Page 80 as shown on page 80 of this pamphlet.

(cccc) Page 81 as shown on page 81 of this pamphlet.

(dddd) Page 82 as shown on page 82 of this pamphlet.

(eeee) Page 83 as shown on page 83 of this pamphlet.

(ffff) Page 84 as shown on page 84 of this pamphlet.

(gggg) Page 85 as shown on page 85 of this pamphlet.

(hhhh) Page 86 as shown on page 86 of this pamphlet.

(iiii) Page 87 as shown on page 87 of this pamphlet.

(jjjj) Page 88 as shown on page 88 of this pamphlet.

(kkkk) Page 89 as shown on page 89 of this pamphlet.

(llll) Page 90 as shown on page 90 of this pamphlet.

(mmmm) Page 91 as shown on page 91 of this pamphlet.

(nnnn) Page 92 as shown on page 92 of this pamphlet.

(oooo) Page 93 as shown on page 93 of this pamphlet.

(pppp) Page 94 as shown on page 94 of this pamphlet.

(qqqq) Page 95 as shown on page 95 of this pamphlet.

(rrrr) Page 96 as shown on page 96 of this pamphlet.

(ssss) Page 97 as shown on page 97 of this pamphlet.

(tttt) Page 98 as shown on page 98 of this pamphlet.

(uuuu) Page 99 as shown on page 99 of this pamphlet.

(vvvv) Page 100 as shown on page 100 of this pamphlet.

(wwww) Page 101 as shown on page 101 of this pamphlet.

(xxxx) Page 102 as shown on page 102 of this pamphlet.

(yyyy) Page 103 as shown on page 103 of this pamphlet.

(zzzz) Page 104 as shown on page 104 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaa) Page 105 as shown on page 105 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbb) Page 106 as shown on page 106 of this pamphlet.

(ccccc) Page 107 as shown on page 107 of this pamphlet.

(ddddd) Page 108 as shown on page 108 of this pamphlet.

(eeeee) Page 109 as shown on page 109 of this pamphlet.

(fffff) Page 110 as shown on page 110 of this pamphlet.

(ggggg) Page 111 as shown on page 111 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhh) Page 112 as shown on page 112 of this pamphlet.

(iiiii) Page 113 as shown on page 113 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjj) Page 114 as shown on page 114 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkk) Page 115 as shown on page 115 of this pamphlet.

(lllll) Page 116 as shown on page 116 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmm) Page 117 as shown on page 117 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnn) Page 118 as shown on page 118 of this pamphlet.

(ooooo) Page 119 as shown on page 119 of this pamphlet.

(ppppp) Page 120 as shown on page 120 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqq) Page 121 as shown on page 121 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrr) Page 122 as shown on page 122 of this pamphlet.

(sssss) Page 123 as shown on page 123 of this pamphlet.

(ttttt) Page 124 as shown on page 124 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuu) Page 125 as shown on page 125 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvv) Page 126 as shown on page 126 of this pamphlet.

(wwwww) Page 127 as shown on page 127 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxx) Page 128 as shown on page 128 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyy) Page 129 as shown on page 129 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzz) Page 130 as shown on page 130 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaa) Page 131 as shown on page 131 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbb) Page 132 as shown on page 132 of this pamphlet.

(cccccc) Page 133 as shown on page 133 of this pamphlet.

(dddddd) Page 134 as shown on page 134 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeee) Page 135 as shown on page 135 of this pamphlet.

(ffffff) Page 136 as shown on page 136 of this pamphlet.

(gggggg) Page 137 as shown on page 137 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhh) Page 138 as shown on page 138 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiii) Page 139 as shown on page 139 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjj) Page 140 as shown on page 140 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkk) Page 141 as shown on page 141 of this pamphlet.

(llllll) Page 142 as shown on page 142 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmm) Page 143 as shown on page 143 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnn) Page 144 as shown on page 144 of this pamphlet.

(oooooo) Page 145 as shown on page 145 of this pamphlet.

(pppppp) Page 146 as shown on page 146 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqq) Page 147 as shown on page 147 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrr) Page 148 as shown on page 148 of this pamphlet.

(ssssss) Page 149 as shown on page 149 of this pamphlet.

(tttttt) Page 150 as shown on page 150 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuu) Page 151 as shown on page 151 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvv) Page 152 as shown on page 152 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwww) Page 153 as shown on page 153 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxx) Page 154 as shown on page 154 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyy) Page 155 as shown on page 155 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzz) Page 156 as shown on page 156 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaa) Page 157 as shown on page 157 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbb) Page 158 as shown on page 158 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccc) Page 159 as shown on page 159 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddd) Page 160 as shown on page 160 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeee) Page 161 as shown on page 161 of this pamphlet.

(fffffff) Page 162 as shown on page 162 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggg) Page 163 as shown on page 163 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhh) Page 164 as shown on page 164 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiii) Page 165 as shown on page 165 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjj) Page 166 as shown on page 166 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkk) Page 167 as shown on page 167 of this pamphlet.

(lllllll) Page 168 as shown on page 168 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmm) Page 169 as shown on page 169 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnn) Page 170 as shown on page 170 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooo) Page 171 as shown on page 171 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppp) Page 172 as shown on page 172 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqq) Page 173 as shown on page 173 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrr) Page 174 as shown on page 174 of this pamphlet.

(sssssss) Page 175 as shown on page 175 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttt) Page 176 as shown on page 176 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuu) Page 177 as shown on page 177 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvv) Page 178 as shown on page 178 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwww) Page 179 as shown on page 179 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxx) Page 180 as shown on page 180 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyy) Page 181 as shown on page 181 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzz) Page 182 as shown on page 182 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaa) Page 183 as shown on page 183 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbb) Page 184 as shown on page 184 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccc) Page 185 as shown on page 185 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddd) Page 186 as shown on page 186 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeee) Page 187 as shown on page 187 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffff) Page 188 as shown on page 188 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggg) Page 189 as shown on page 189 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhh) Page 190 as shown on page 190 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiii) Page 191 as shown on page 191 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjj) Page 192 as shown on page 192 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkk) Page 193 as shown on page 193 of this pamphlet.

(llllllll) Page 194 as shown on page 194 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmm) Page 195 as shown on page 195 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnn) Page 196 as shown on page 196 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooo) Page 197 as shown on page 197 of this pamphlet.

(pppppppp) Page 198 as shown on page 198 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqq) Page 199 as shown on page 199 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrr) Page 200 as shown on page 200 of this pamphlet.

(ssssssss) Page 201 as shown on page 201 of this pamphlet.

(tttttttt) Page 202 as shown on page 202 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuu) Page 203 as shown on page 203 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvv) Page 204 as shown on page 204 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwww) Page 205 as shown on page 205 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxx) Page 206 as shown on page 206 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyy) Page 207 as shown on page 207 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzz) Page 208 as shown on page 208 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaa) Page 209 as shown on page 209 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbb) Page 210 as shown on page 210 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccccc) Page 211 as shown on page 211 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddddd) Page 212 as shown on page 212 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeee) Page 213 as shown on page 213 of this pamphlet.

(fffffffff) Page 214 as shown on page 214 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggggg) Page 215 as shown on page 215 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhh) Page 216 as shown on page 216 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiii) Page 217 as shown on page 217 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjj) Page 218 as shown on page 218 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkk) Page 219 as shown on page 219 of this pamphlet.

(lllllllll) Page 220 as shown on page 220 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmm) Page 221 as shown on page 221 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnn) Page 222 as shown on page 222 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooooo) Page 223 as shown on page 223 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppp) Page 224 as shown on page 224 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqq) Page 225 as shown on page 225 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrr) Page 226 as shown on page 226 of this pamphlet.

(sssssssss) Page 227 as shown on page 227 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttttt) Page 228 as shown on page 228 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuu) Page 229 as shown on page 229 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvv) Page 230 as shown on page 230 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwww) Page 231 as shown on page 231 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxx) Page 232 as shown on page 232 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyy) Page 233 as shown on page 233 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzz) Page 234 as shown on page 234 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaa) Page 235 as shown on page 235 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbb) Page 236 as shown on page 236 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccccc) Page 237 as shown on page 237 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddddd) Page 238 as shown on page 238 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeee) Page 239 as shown on page 239 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffffff) Page 240 as shown on page 240 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggggg) Page 241 as shown on page 241 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhh) Page 242 as shown on page 242 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiii) Page 243 as shown on page 243 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjj) Page 244 as shown on page 244 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkk) Page 245 as shown on page 245 of this pamphlet.

(llllllllll) Page 246 as shown on page 246 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmm) Page 247 as shown on page 247 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnn) Page 248 as shown on page 248 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooooo) Page 249 as shown on page 249 of this pamphlet.

(pppppppppp) Page 250 as shown on page 250 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqq) Page 251 as shown on page 251 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrr) Page 252 as shown on page 252 of this pamphlet.

(ssssssssss) Page 253 as shown on page 253 of this pamphlet.

(tttttttttt) Page 254 as shown on page 254 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuu) Page 255 as shown on page 255 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvv) Page 256 as shown on page 256 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwww) Page 257 as shown on page 257 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxx) Page 258 as shown on page 258 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyy) Page 259 as shown on page 259 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzz) Page 260 as shown on page 260 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaa) Page 261 as shown on page 261 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbb) Page 262 as shown on page 262 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccccccc) Page 263 as shown on page 263 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddddddd) Page 264 as shown on page 264 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeee) Page 265 as shown on page 265 of this pamphlet.

(fffffffffff) Page 266 as shown on page 266 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggggggg) Page 267 as shown on page 267 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhh) Page 268 as shown on page 268 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiii) Page 269 as shown on page 269 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjj) Page 270 as shown on page 270 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkk) Page 271 as shown on page 271 of this pamphlet.

(lllllllllll) Page 272 as shown on page 272 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmm) Page 273 as shown on page 273 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnn) Page 274 as shown on page 274 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooooooo) Page 275 as shown on page 275 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppppp) Page 276 as shown on page 276 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqq) Page 277 as shown on page 277 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrr) Page 278 as shown on page 278 of this pamphlet.

(sssssssssss) Page 279 as shown on page 279 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttttttt) Page 280 as shown on page 280 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuu) Page 281 as shown on page 281 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvv) Page 282 as shown on page 282 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwww) Page 283 as shown on page 283 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxx) Page 284 as shown on page 284 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyy) Page 285 as shown on page 285 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzz) Page 286 as shown on page 286 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 287 as shown on page 287 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 288 as shown on page 288 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccccccc) Page 289 as shown on page 289 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddddddd) Page 290 as shown on page 290 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeee) Page 291 as shown on page 291 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffffffff) Page 292 as shown on page 292 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggggggg) Page 293 as shown on page 293 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 294 as shown on page 294 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiii) Page 295 as shown on page 295 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 296 as shown on page 296 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 297 as shown on page 297 of this pamphlet.

(llllllllllll) Page 298 as shown on page 298 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 299 as shown on page 299 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 300 as shown on page 300 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooooooo) Page 301 as shown on page 301 of this pamphlet.

(pppppppppppp) Page 302 as shown on page 302 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 303 as shown on page 303 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 304 as shown on page 304 of this pamphlet.

(ssssssssssss) Page 305 as shown on page 305 of this pamphlet.

(tttttttttttt) Page 306 as shown on page 306 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 307 as shown on page 307 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 308 as shown on page 308 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwww) Page 309 as shown on page 309 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 310 as shown on page 310 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 311 as shown on page 311 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 312 as shown on page 312 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 313 as shown on page 313 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 314 as shown on page 314 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccccccccc) Page 315 as shown on page 315 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddddddddd) Page 316 as shown on page 316 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 317 as shown on page 317 of this pamphlet.

(fffffffffffff) Page 318 as shown on page 318 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggggggggg) Page 319 as shown on page 319 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 320 as shown on page 320 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 321 as shown on page 321 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 322 as shown on page 322 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 323 as shown on page 323 of this pamphlet.

(lllllllllllll) Page 324 as shown on page 324 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 325 as shown on page 325 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 326 as shown on page 326 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooooooooo) Page 327 as shown on page 327 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppppppp) Page 328 as shown on page 328 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 329 as shown on page 329 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 330 as shown on page 330 of this pamphlet.

(sssssssssssss) Page 331 as shown on page 331 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttttttttt) Page 332 as shown on page 332 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 333 as shown on page 333 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 334 as shown on page 334 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwwww) Page 335 as shown on page 335 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 336 as shown on page 336 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 337 as shown on page 337 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 338 as shown on page 338 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 339 as shown on page 339 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 340 as shown on page 340 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccccccccc) Page 341 as shown on page 341 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddddddddd) Page 342 as shown on page 342 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 343 as shown on page 343 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffffffffff) Page 344 as shown on page 344 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggggggggg) Page 345 as shown on page 345 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 346 as shown on page 346 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 347 as shown on page 347 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 348 as shown on page 348 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 349 as shown on page 349 of this pamphlet.

(llllllllllllll) Page 350 as shown on page 350 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 351 as shown on page 351 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 352 as shown on page 352 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooooooooo) Page 353 as shown on page 353 of this pamphlet.

(pppppppppppppp) Page 354 as shown on page 354 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 355 as shown on page 355 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 356 as shown on page 356 of this pamphlet.

(ssssssssssssss) Page 357 as shown on page 357 of this pamphlet.

(tttttttttttttt) Page 358 as shown on page 358 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 359 as shown on page 359 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 360 as shown on page 360 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwwwww) Page 361 as shown on page 361 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 362 as shown on page 362 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 363 as shown on page 363 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 364 as shown on page 364 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 365 as shown on page 365 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 366 as shown on page 366 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccccccccccc) Page 367 as shown on page 367 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddddddddddd) Page 368 as shown on page 368 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 369 as shown on page 369 of this pamphlet.

(fffffffffffffff) Page 370 as shown on page 370 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggggggggggg) Page 371 as shown on page 371 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 372 as shown on page 372 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 373 as shown on page 373 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 374 as shown on page 374 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 375 as shown on page 375 of this pamphlet.

(lllllllllllllll) Page 376 as shown on page 376 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 377 as shown on page 377 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 378 as shown on page 378 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooooooooooo) Page 379 as shown on page 379 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppppppppp) Page 380 as shown on page 380 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 381 as shown on page 381 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 382 as shown on page 382 of this pamphlet.

(sssssssssssssss) Page 383 as shown on page 383 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttttttttttt) Page 384 as shown on page 384 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 385 as shown on page 385 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 386 as shown on page 386 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Page 387 as shown on page 387 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 388 as shown on page 388 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 389 as shown on page 389 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 390 as shown on page 390 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 391 as shown on page 391 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 392 as shown on page 392 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccccccccccc) Page 393 as shown on page 393 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddddddddddd) Page 394 as shown on page 394 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 395 as shown on page 395 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffffffffffff) Page 396 as shown on page 396 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggggggggggg) Page 397 as shown on page 397 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 398 as shown on page 398 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 399 as shown on page 399 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 400 as shown on page 400 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 401 as shown on page 401 of this pamphlet.

(llllllllllllllll) Page 402 as shown on page 402 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 403 as shown on page 403 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 404 as shown on page 404 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooooooooooo) Page 405 as shown on page 405 of this pamphlet.

(pppppppppppppppp) Page 406 as shown on page 406 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 407 as shown on page 407 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 408 as shown on page 408 of this pamphlet.

(ssssssssssssssss) Page 409 as shown on page 409 of this pamphlet.

(tttttttttttttttt) Page 410 as shown on page 410 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 411 as shown on page 411 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 412 as shown on page 412 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Page 413 as shown on page 413 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 414 as shown on page 414 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 415 as shown on page 415 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 416 as shown on page 416 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 417 as shown on page 417 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 418 as shown on page 418 of this pamphlet.

(ccccccccccccccccc) Page 419 as shown on page 419 of this pamphlet.

(ddddddddddddddddd) Page 420 as shown on page 420 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 421 as shown on page 421 of this pamphlet.

(fffffffffffffffff) Page 422 as shown on page 422 of this pamphlet.

(ggggggggggggggggg) Page 423 as shown on page 423 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 424 as shown on page 424 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 425 as shown on page 425 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 426 as shown on page 426 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 427 as shown on page 427 of this pamphlet.

(lllllllllllllllll) Page 428 as shown on page 428 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 429 as shown on page 429 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 430 as shown on page 430 of this pamphlet.

(ooooooooooooooooo) Page 431 as shown on page 431 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppppppppppp) Page 432 as shown on page 432 of this pamphlet.

(qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) Page 433 as shown on page 433 of this pamphlet.

(rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) Page 434 as shown on page 434 of this pamphlet.

(sssssssssssssssss) Page 435 as shown on page 435 of this pamphlet.

(ttttttttttttttttt) Page 436 as shown on page 436 of this pamphlet.

(uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) Page 437 as shown on page 437 of this pamphlet.

(vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) Page 438 as shown on page 438 of this pamphlet.

(wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) Page 439 as shown on page 439 of this pamphlet.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) Page 440 as shown on page 440 of this pamphlet.

(yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) Page 441 as shown on page 441 of this pamphlet.

(zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) Page 442 as shown on page 442 of this pamphlet.

(aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) Page 443 as shown on page 443 of this pamphlet.

(bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) Page 444 as shown on page 444 of this pamphlet.

(cccccccccccccccccc) Page 445 as shown on page 445 of this pamphlet.

(dddddddddddddddddd) Page 446 as shown on page 446 of this pamphlet.

(eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) Page 447 as shown on page 447 of this pamphlet.

(ffffffffffffffffff) Page 448 as shown on page 448 of this pamphlet.

(gggggggggggggggggg) Page 449 as shown on page 449 of this pamphlet.

(hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) Page 450 as shown on page 450 of this pamphlet.

(iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) Page 451 as shown on page 451 of this pamphlet.

(jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) Page 452 as shown on page 452 of this pamphlet.

(kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) Page 453 as shown on page 453 of this pamphlet.

(llllllllllllllllll) Page 454 as shown on page 454 of this pamphlet.

(mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) Page 455 as shown on page 455 of this pamphlet.

(nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) Page 456 as shown on page 456 of this pamphlet.

(oooooooooooooooooo) Page 457 as shown on page 457 of this pamphlet.

(ppppppppp

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 19, 23 from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) No. of nationality card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not he has been in the habit of deserting his vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Thomas H.	Anderson		3	Master	3	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	145	
2	Thomas E.	Allen		1	Cook	3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Thomas	Bell		6	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Thomas	Brown		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Alexander	Dick		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	
6	Alexander	Hall		6	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	John	Daley		3	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	
8	Robert E.	Covey		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Frederick	Nixon		18	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	148	
10	John P.	McIntosh		25	Mess Room	3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	
11	Hector M.	MacDonald		11	Waiter Pantry	3	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-9	132	
12	John	Leslie		18	Fireman	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	
13	Robert R	Stroat		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	132	
14	Alfred D.	Lennox		8	Oiler	-	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	"	5-8	142	
15	Thomas	Gill		8	Trimmer	4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Hector	Mackay		3	Pantryman	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	
17	Robert	Mackay		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
18	Hartley	Mathon		3	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
19	Alexander	Hart		9	Waiter	8	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	"	5-11	178	
20	Jack	Delmarsterland		3	Waitress	7	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	"	5-7	122	
21	Oliver H.P.	Roberts		18	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
22	Thomas W	Allison		24	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-11	130	
23	Cecil C	Spring		12	W.Q.	8	"	"	"	19	"	Engl.	"	5-8	140	
24	Alexander	Costigan		2	J.C.Waiter	8	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5-4	152	
25	Chas.	Graham		20	Ch.Cook	9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Chas.	Hayes		12	1st.Ck.Mess.	11	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
27	Charles	Mackay		22	Boatswain	12	"	"	"	42	"	Engl.	"	5-10	180	
28	Alfred E.	Hall		18	Waiter	12	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-11	158	
29	Alexander	Hall		2	Deckpor	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	152	
30	Chas.	Hall		20	Ch.Engr.	12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
31	Wm Chas.	Hall		11	2nd Ofr.	12	"	"	"	31	"	Engl.	"	5-8	180	
32	Robert	Hall		1	D.Boy	12	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
33	Alfred	Hall		4	Wiper	12										

Received under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 19, 23 from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) No. of nationality card	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not he has been in the habit of deserting his vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Thomas H.	Anderson		3	Master	3	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Canadian	5-10	145	
2	Thomas E.	Allen		1	Cook	3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Thomas	Bell		6	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	Thomas	Brown		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Alexander	Dick		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	147	
6	Alexander	Hall		6	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	John	Daley		3	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	
8	Robert E.	Covey		2	Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Frederick	Nixon		18	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	148	
10	John P.	McIntosh		25	Mess Room	3	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	
11	Hector M.	MacDonald		11	Waiter Pantry	3	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-9	132	
12	John	Leslie		18	Fireman	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	
13	Robert R	Stroat		3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	132	
14	Alfred D.	Lennox		8	Oiler	-	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	"	5-8	142	
15	Thomas	Gill		8	Trimmer	4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Hector	Mackay		3	Pantryman	3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	
17	Robert	Mackay		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-5	130	
18	Hartley	Mathon		3	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	
19	Alexander	Hart		9	Waiter	8	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	"	5-11	178	
20	Jack	Delmarsterland		3	Waitress	7	"	"	"	24	"	Engl.	"	5-7	122	
21	Oliver H.P.	Roberts		18	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
22	Thomas W	Allison		24	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-11	130	
23	Cecil C	Spring		12	W.Q.	8	"	"	"	19	"	Engl.	"	5-8	140	
24	Alexander	Costigan		2	J.C.Waiter	8	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5-4	152	
25	Chas.	Graham		20	Ch.Cook	9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Chas.	Hayes		12	1st.Ck.Mess.	11	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
27	Charles	Mackay		22	Boatswain	12	"	"	"	42	"	Engl.	"	5-10	180	
28	Alfred E.	Hall		18	Waiter	12	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-11	158	
29	Alexander	Hall		2	Deckpor	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	152	
30	Chas.	Hall		20	Ch.Engr.	12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
31	Wm Chas.	Hall		11	2nd Ofr.	12	"	"	"	31	"	Engl.	"	5-8	180	
32	Robert	Hall		1	D.Boy	12	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
33	Alfred	Hall		4	Wiper	12										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in all cases in advance of taken from the vessel. The list of changes so made shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the same as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and wilful failure to deliver such lists or any of them shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $100 for each and every such offense; and it shall be the duty of the master, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any alien shall illegally land from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and failure to perform such duty shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $100 for each and every such offense; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel as to the time of the departure of each of them from any foreign port or place; and also the names of all aliens who may be found on board such vessel at the time of the arrival thereof in the United States, but who were not employed thereon as to the time of the departure of such vessel from such port or place; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States a list containing the names of all aliens employed and all aliens who were not employed on such vessel as to the time of the departure of such vessel from such port or place; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section relating to the lists of aliens to be delivered to immigration officers, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, suits to recover same may be instituted by the Attorney General in the name of the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Manifesting, reporting, and disembarking.—(a) Vessels and seaplanes must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. Where an alien is to be transferred from one vessel or seaplane to another, a separate manifest must be made for the transfer.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have reported by section 36 and has not reported and entered into customs service, unless it display proper vessel, and obtain clearance by section 37 of this instruction, or it shall have proper vessel (3 masts and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS MARGUERITE, British, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. SEPTEMBER 15

No. on list	(1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2)	Given name	(3)	Nationality or citizenship	(4)	Race or people	(5)	Last permanent residence	(6)	Final destination	(7)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether in charge of one who has such amount	(8)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(9)	Age	(10)	Sex	(11)	Married or single	(12)	Height	(13)	Weight	(14)	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	(15)
1		Leslie		Peter L.		Canadian		Scotch		Vancouver, B.C.		Seattle, Wash.		No		Friend		32		M		Single		5-7		150			
2		Campbell		Fred A		"		"		"		"		"		"		41		"		"		5-8		165			
3		Partridge		Alfred		"		Russian		"		"		"		"		23		"		"		5-10		160			
4		Campbell		Angus		"		Scotch		"		"		"		"		40		"		"		5-8		152			
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
31																													
32																													
33																													
34																													
35																													
36																													
37																													
38																													
39																													
40																													

Agent for the Vessel
Owners
Line

Port of Departure

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 828 shall not be required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all alien employes on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be sent to the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed: and also a list of the names of all persons employed in the port of arrival: or list containing an index of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: and also a list of the names of any such persons if shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or secreted himself on board: and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel in any capacity, and also the names of all such persons, whether aliens or citizens of the United States, who may have been discharged from such vessel within five days prior to such arrival: and every person willfully failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien concerning whom any such failure occurs: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report any alien on board, or in case of the illegal landing of such alien, or in case any such alien shall be found secreted on board, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to prevent such illegal landing or secreting, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner General of Immigration, may in his discretion remit any fine or penalty provided for by this section in such manner as he may think just.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Manifestos, reports, and ajudgments.—(a) Private and personal accounts of the masters of vessels as to the names and number of passengers, and all manifestos and reports of the masters of vessels, required by the laws of the United States, must be made in the English language, and must be written in a plain, clear hand, with ink, indelible pencil, or typewriter. Abbreviations and symbols must not be used, except such as are commonly understood. Where an entry is not applicable, the word "none" or the letters "n. a." must be written. Erasures, interlineations, and illegible words must be explained in writing by the master, and initialed by him. Manifests, reports, and accounts which do not conform to these requirements may be returned to the masters for correction.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon any vessel until the last report required by section 28 from the master of such vessel, relative to the landing of passengers, and the report and manifest required by section 34 from the master of such vessel, shall have been delivered to the collector of customs, and shall be found correct, and the master shall have made oath to the same before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer authorized by law to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Princess Elizabeth ..... arriving at Seattle, Wash. ..... September 3rd ..... 1929 ..... from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Master	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(7) Master required to be duly qualified	(8) Master able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) Remarks (including whether master alien owner, charterer, agent, or operator, permanently or temporarily in U.S., and if deserter, permanently or temporarily)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Beatty	Clifford C	As Yeoman Master	Sept 2-29	Victoria	No key				53	M	English	Canadian	5.8	150	None		
2	Mackrow	Frederick	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	"		
3	Kelly	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	208	"		
4	Reynolds	Douglas F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	164	"		
5	Cowling	Frank L	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	200	"		
6	Woollett	Herbert C	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	132	"		
7	Dooley	William A	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	128	"		
8	Perry	Wenham H	Pass Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	140	"		
9	Peirce	William A	Interpreter Opium	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	130	"		
10	Spring	Charles C	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	132	"		
11	Kingsmill	William	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
12	Jamieson	Robert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	6.0	190	"		
13	Dugan	Weston	Lookoutman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	148	"		
14	McGowan	Edward P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.4	150	"		
15	Campbell	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"		
16	Hodge	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"		
17	Kingsley	Edward	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"		
18	Hall	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"		
19	Hall	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"		
20																		

I hereby declare that the above list contains a true account of all persons shipped or engaged on board the vessel mentioned therein, and that I have not knowingly or willfully omitted to enter the name of any person so shipped or engaged.

Master.

Interpreter.

Local Agent ..... C.P.R.

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Owners ..... Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

(1) Here list by name all persons shipped or engaged on board vessel.

(2) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(3) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(4) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(5) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(6) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(7) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(8) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(9) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(10) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(11) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(12) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(13) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(14) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(15) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(16) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

(17) Enter "Master" or "Interpreter" as the case may be.

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned the vessel at the port of arrival. Any such blank on hand at the office of the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a native of "Newfoundland," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the port or place of departure in the form or to the effect prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with such additional matter as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but this shall not require the master of any such vessel to procure or have knowledge concerning the matters required to be stated as to any alien not destined to the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question concerning the same propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to any such inspector the right to come on board such vessel and examine the same, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel or at the dock at which such vessel shall land, any alien who shall be designated as afflicted with any contagious disease by the medical officer of the port, until a certificate shall be issued by such medical officer that such alien may be landed without danger to the public health, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the payment made, or the bond given, as aforesaid, and in case a head tax has been erroneously exacted and paid, the same shall be refunded to the master of the vessel by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated if application shall be made therefor within one year after the payment of said tax, and in case a bond has been given it shall be canceled without charge. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, alter, or affect the provisions of section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907, relative to the return of head taxes in certain cases.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last preceding section or to any person prescribed by section 35 of said act, unless the master of such vessel produces to the collector or customs officer a certificate from the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel has complied fully with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to all aliens on board such vessel, and that the vessel is entitled to clearance under the immigration laws. Such certificate shall be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel upon the production by him of the clearance certificate from the collector or customs officer. If the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to produce such certificate from the proper immigrant inspector, the collector or customs officer shall withhold clearance from such vessel and may detain the vessel at the dock at which she is moored until the certificate is produced, or may issue a provisional clearance, which shall be effective for not more than 10 days, upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover head taxes and fines which may become due under the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring immediate treatment, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this subdivision of this section, and any such seaman who lands in the United States may be required by the Secretary of Labor to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500, and with such sureties as may be deemed sufficient to insure the departure of such seaman from the United States within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of the furnishing of such bond such seaman may be arrested and taken into custody and returned to the vessel on board which he arrived, or to any vessel which may be available for his return to the country from which he came, or to the country to which he belongs, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this act. Any such seaman who shall land temporarily and shall fail to return to the vessel on board which he arrived within the period fixed by the Secretary of Labor, or within such further time as may be allowed by the immigration officer in charge of the port,

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Elizabeth, arriving at Seattle, Wn. on September 2nd, 1937, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whence	Whether destined to pass in transit to the United States	(7) Nationality	(8) Race or people	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) RESIDENCE (Intended future permanent residence; if to U.S., give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the United States)	(16) Last foreign residence (Give country and city)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner)
1	Anderson	Walter B	Mar	24 Yrs	Chief Eng.	Dept S-Yr Victoria	No	Yes	Canadian	24	M	Scotch	None	5.8	150	Same		
2	Bell	Thomas	"	28	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	160	"		
3	Bell	Edmund B	"	22	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
4	Graves	William B	"	24	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"		
5	Hall	James	"	28	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.7	140	"		
6	Jones	Arthur W	"	2	6th	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	130	"		
7	Peterson	Sydney R	"	22	7th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	"		
8	Attwood	George H	"	18	Storekeeper Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
9	Blagborn	Reginald L	"	17	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.8	150	"		
10	Reid	James	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"		
11	Strong	Charles H	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	150	"		
12	Tomlinson	Percy D	"	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
13	Fairley	Thomas	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
14	Bannett	William W	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.11	150	"		
15	Fairfield	Thomas	"	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"		
16	Martin	Ralph T	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	150	"		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Name: P.C.C. Coastal Passenger Service Co
Owners: Canadian Pacific Railway Co
Local Agents:

Investigated by:

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) are to be answered for all persons on board. Nevertheless, if certain of these data are contained in documents already furnished to the immigration officer, and are correctly stated therein, a reference to such documents will be sufficient answer to the question.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scrivian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate from copies furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien descent of every (Form 986) class of the port of departure, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form "NOTICE") a duplicate of such list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of the United States at which such vessel shall touch a correct list, manifest, or register of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place destined to the United States, and the master of such vessel shall truly answer such questions as may be put by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel, touching the persons on board such vessel and their journey, and shall produce such list, manifest, or register of aliens for the inspection of the immigrant inspector, and shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of first arrival within the United States a certified copy of such list, manifest, or register of aliens, and in default of the production of such list, manifest, or register of aliens, or a certified copy thereof, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of first arrival within the United States, or in default of the production of a certified copy of such list, manifest, or register of aliens, at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, the master of such vessel shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each and every alien not listed in such list, manifest, or register of aliens produced by him, and for each and every alien concerning whom the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel fails to furnish the information required by this section, and for each and every alien concerning whom any such list, manifest, or register of aliens produced by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel contains any statement which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel knows to be false, and for each and every alien concerning whom any such list, manifest, or register of aliens produced by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel fails in any other particular truly to disclose any fact, condition, or cause required to be stated in such list, manifest, or register of aliens, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall pay to the United States the sum of $20: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, remit any fine, penalty, or exaction provided for in this section or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and not reported, and have not cleared unless notice of inability to do so shall have been presented by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure, and a report of all aliens on board such vessel, the cabin passengers to be reported separately, shall be presented to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure, and in case of the failure of the master to report any alien on board such vessel, or in case of the failure to report the cabin passengers separately, the master shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall not be granted clearance papers until the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury in the matter shall have been received by the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at any United States port from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at any United States port, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual distress, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the discipline, treatment, or otherwise of such seamen, and no alien seaman shall be granted a visa by any consular officer abroad for the purpose of obtaining admission to the United States as a seaman unless such consular officer is satisfied that such alien intends to depart from the United States in the vessel on board which he arrives or in some other vessel.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman who has been refused a landing by the immigration officers, and any transportation company engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien seaman so refused a landing, to be recovered by action in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located at which such alien seaman was refused a landing, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of such action or while such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such action upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty and costs. In case a judgment is rendered against the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel for the payment of a penalty under this section, such vessel shall be liable for and may be seized and proceeded against for the collection of such penalty.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing steamship or other vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who departs from the United States in violation of any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor governing the departure of alien seamen, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master of every vessel on which any alien seaman arrives to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the crew thereof, or who refuses to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by such inspector concerning any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $200.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port, and who remains in the United States more than five days after the departure of his vessel, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel may endanger human life, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine until such vessel departs from the United States, and the cost of such detention shall be a lien against such vessel, to be collected by the Secretary of Labor.

I, C.C.Seltzer, of the British S.S."Princess Elizabeth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in any boat or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 16, "Act of May 26, 1924," multiply appear below.

C.C.Seltzer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Line Canadian Pacific Railway S.S.Lines

Owner Canadian Pacific R.Y.

Local Agent C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Elizabeth, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 8th, 19 23, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

No.	Name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Remarks	Action of Inspector
1	Newton	William S.	52	M	English	Canadian	5-8	158	None		
2	Dey	George E.	55	M	qb	qb	5-11	188	qb		
3	Cameron	Anne (Miss)	47	F	Scotch	qb	5-7	135	qb		
4	Fetherstone	Phyllis (Miss)	47	F	Irish	qb	5-8	120	qb		
5	Hendersen	Marjorie L.(Miss)	1	F	English	qb	5-8	122	qb		
6	Sherman	Flore (Miss)	4	F	qb	qb	5-9	122	qb		
7	McCabe	William	50	M	Irish	qb	6-0	182	qb		
8	Sexton	Charles	5	M	qb	qb	5-8	172	qb		
9	Peacock	Frank	58	M	English	qb	5-7	142	qb		
10	Johnson	Arnold	12	M	qb	qb	5-7	130	qb		
11	Hance	William	57	M	qb	qb	5-9	128	qb		
12	Hartshorn	Mildred	58	M	qb	qb	5-8	132	qb		
13	Hartshorne	Margaret T.	1	M	qb	qb	5-8	142	qb		
14	Jeffery	Frank	17	M	qb	qb	6-0	148	qb		
15	Johnson	George	8	M	qb	qb	5-8	132	qb		
16	Hitchell	George B.	7	M	qb	qb	5-9	142	qb		
17	Thomas	John C.	8	M	Welsh	qb	5-11	160	qb		
18	Whitemore	George S.	16	M	English	qb	5-8	172	qb		
19	Harmon	Richard T.	52	M	qb	qb	5-9	152	qb		
20	Knoff	Arthur	11	M	qb	qb	5-10	130	qb		
21	Bennett	Reginald	14	M	qb	qb	5-11	130	qb		
22	Thomlinson	Charles	20	M	qb	qb	5-8	132	qb		
23	Mann	David	2	M	qb	Mess Boy	6-0	170	qb		
24	Manning	Fred T.	5	M	qb	qb	5-8	120	qb		
25	Dawson	Norman E.	1	M	Porter	qb	4-4	118	qb		
26	Economy	Ernest	1	M	qb	qb	5-11	120	qb		
27	Hitchie	Frederic T.	1	M	qb	qb	5-10	142	qb		
28	Hitchie	John T.	1	M	qb	qb	5-10	122	qb		
29	Deets	Clinton	7	M	qb	qb	5-8	152	qb		

Inspected and Admitted to Vessel [illegible]

Detained for Hearing [illegible]

Detained at Ellis Island [illegible]

Manifest Examined - Alien [illegible]

Manifest Examined - Crew [illegible]

Certificate of Registry [illegible]

Certificate of Discharge [illegible]

Alien Certificate of Identity [illegible]

Alien Certificate of Residence [illegible]

Alien Certificate of Arrival [illegible]

Alien Certificate of Departure [illegible]

Alien Certificate of Registry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptow.	Spanish.
Heterogynian.	Spanish American.
Hebr.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of the vessel at the hour of arrival. Any list of aliens on board such vessel not prepared on such forms shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 886) and not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by said master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and approved by him as correct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a place without the limits of the Canal Zone, Panama, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Bahama Islands, Barbados, Bermuda, or Miquelon Islands by sea or navigable waterway, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if there be no such officer at the port of arrival, to the nearest immigration officer, a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and shall report the number of aliens employed on such vessel, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of all aliens who have been rejected within the five years next preceding, and the cause or causes for such rejection, and the final disposition of each such rejected alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted visas by the consular officers of the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of State to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Labor to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Commerce to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Treasury to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of War to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Navy to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Agriculture to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Interior to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Postmaster General to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Interior to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Agriculture to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Treasury to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of War to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Navy to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of Agriculture to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Secretary of the Interior to depart from the United States, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the number of aliens who have been granted passports by the Postmaster General

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Elizabeth arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 2nd., 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

Line No. (1)	Whether in the United States or not (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Leading service of alien (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities or diseases (14)	REMARKS (Including addresses wherever known of persons stated to be entitled to admission, and whether having been paid for own passage) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (If the decision rests with a board of inquiry, the vote of each member must be given) (16)
1	Toddington	Alfred E.	Master	do	do	do	No	45	M	English	Canadian	5-10	160	None		
2	Clegg	John	First	do	do	do	No	35	M	English	Canadian	5-11	180	None		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of Deserters from Vessel at Last Port 0
DETAINED AS SICK OR INJURED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINE 0
REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION - LINE 0

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.Smith, Master, of the British S.S."Princess Elizabeth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multip appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slavic.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be kept for the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes or additions shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 988) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which the vessel is at the time of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from foreign ports at which it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons, including the crew, who shall come on board such vessel at any foreign port or place before its departure for the United States, the ages, sex, and occupations of such persons, whether they intend to become residents or to remain temporarily in the United States, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are polygamists, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, their nationality, the country to which they belong, and the country of which they are citizens, their last residence, and the final destination for which they are booked, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have the amount of money required by law in their possession, and whether the transportation has been paid in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which, and whether they have been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, what the contract is, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and shall subscribe to a declaration before a duly authorized officer at the port of arrival as to the truth of the statements made therein. Such lists shall be filed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and a duplicate thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port touched at before coming to the United States. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of embarkation at the last foreign port touched at before coming to the United States, except that the names of persons who may subsequently embark at any port or place in order to complete their journey to the United States shall be added to the list by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon the departure of the vessel from such port or place, and the additional information required by this section shall be furnished to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel in the United States. Such lists shall be produced at the request of any immigrant inspector or other officer authorized by any rule of the Secretary of Labor to examine the same, and shall be open to the inspection of such officers, and such officers shall have the right to make such copies of and extracts from the same as may be required for the performance of their duties. Such lists shall be preserved for a period of three years after the date of the last entry therein, and shall at all times be subject to such reasonable regulations for their production and inspection as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, or who shall refuse to give any information required thereby or shall give false information in response thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted via inland route to the United States except in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such vessel shall not depart from any port or place in the United States for a foreign port or place without clearance from the collector of customs of the district in which such port or place is located; but vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and ports in foreign contiguous territory may be granted permits for such trips covering a period of not exceeding one year from the date of issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Vessels clearing for ports in foreign contiguous territory shall not be required to enter and clear at the customhouse at the port of departure, but may clear at the nearest customhouse to the place of departure. Vessels clearing for foreign ports shall not be required to enter at the customhouse at the port of destination, but may enter at the nearest customhouse to the place of destination. Vessels clearing for foreign ports shall not be required to enter at the customhouse at the port of destination, but may enter at the nearest customhouse to the place of destination. Vessels clearing for foreign ports shall not be required to enter at the customhouse at the port of destination, but may enter at the nearest customhouse to the place of destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for burial, or in case of shipwreck, or to accompany, attend, or join his wife or minor child who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa and who intends to depart on the vessel or some other vessel within thirty days from the date of the arrival of such seaman, or in case of such seaman's presentation of a valid passport and nonimmigrant visa and his application for admission as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, and the immigration officer at the port of arrival is satisfied that such seaman intends to depart on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel within a period not exceeding the period of his shore leave or within such additional time as may be allowed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (which presentation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer at the port of arrival) or who refuses to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when ordered so to do by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of any such seaman, or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel or to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States, or who fails to detain any such seaman on board any vessel upon which he arrives for such period of time as may be necessary to enable the immigration officer at the port of arrival to make such physical and mental examination of such seaman as he may deem necessary, or who fails to make complaint against any such seaman believed to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be grounds for the exclusion of such seaman from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who fails to arrest and detain any such seaman for deportation when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port is located a sum not to exceed $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearance papers while any seaman who has been ordered detained on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor remains on board without the consent of the immigration officer in charge at the port, or while any alien seaman who has been lawfully permitted to land temporarily from such vessel remains on shore beyond the period of time granted him by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or his successor in office, without having first obtained a new permit or extension of the period of the previous permit.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not depart on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or on any vessel within the period of time granted him by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at any time upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and such deportation shall be a charge against the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor for the fiscal year in which the deportation is effected.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in the introduction into the United States of any contagious disease, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which can accommodate him, and which is about to depart from the port, and which the Secretary of Labor deems sufficiently sanitary to prevent the introduction of disease, and may cause such alien seaman to be deported on the vessel on which he arrived or on any other

Line Canadian Pacific Railway S.S.Line

Owner Canadian Pacific Ry.

Local Agent C.P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Elizabeth arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 2nd., 1937, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No.	(3) Whether manifest or list of crew or other	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Letter of acknowledgment	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where alien engaged to be transported	(8) Land to which alien belongs	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including alterations made on list, and initials by alien. Also name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or emergency)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of officials only)
															Scar back R.Ear		Withheld
1		Sam	Lee Men	S	Chief Cook & Bkpr.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	52	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4½	154	Fifs on Neck		5209
															Mole outer cor.L.Eye		
2		Tom	Lee Bing	S	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5½	158	Fifs inner cor.L.Eye		5209
															Mole R.Neck		
3		Moon	Peter	J	Hel. Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7½	152	Mole low.R.Eyelid		5252
															Scar over R.Temple		
4		Sprung	Chin	S	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	164	Scar over L.Ear		5222
															Fif mole R.Cheek		
5		Hong	Wing	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	142	Fin Fif R. temple		5202
															Scar front L.Ear		
6		Hing	Lee	J	Mess-boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	Scars back of Head		5252

Examined by me, and crew list found to be correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. Each alien employed as a member of the crew has been carefully questioned by me, and his answers recorded on this list, and I am satisfied that he is entitled to land solely as a member of the crew of the vessel named herein.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C.Sefton, Master, of the British S.S.Princess Elizabeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C.C.Sefton

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1924.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possibly two days before the vessel is due to arrive at the port. The list must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The list should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1, and the last number should show the total number of persons on board, including children and infants. Infants must be entered on the list, and the fact that they are infants noted in the proper column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Christian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel of the United States regularly engaged in the transportation of passengers between the United States and any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of injury or emergency, unless such seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall have been registered and given a certificate of identification by the commissioner general of immigration or such person as he may designate for that purpose.

SEC. 36. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel from any foreign port to any port in the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and shall make oath to the correctness of such list before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such information as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe. Such list or manifest shall show the full name of every person on board, his age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country whence he last came, his final destination, whether he has a ticket through, whether the sum of $50 is in his possession or not and by whom it was furnished, whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, his ability to read and write, his physical and mental condition, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to enable him properly to classify such persons according to the provisions of law. The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, their duties while thereon, and such other information in regard to them as the Commissioner General of Immigration may require. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before any of the persons whose names are required to be entered thereon shall be landed from the vessel, and the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall not grant clearance papers for such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have certified that the provisions of this section have been complied with.

(b) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the list or manifest required by subdivision (a) of this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question therein contained as to any person on board, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the person charged with the offense, and the payment of such sum as may be finally determined to be due may be enforced by proceedings in the manner provided by law for the recovery of penalties imposed upon vessels for violations of the customs laws.

(c) If the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or to pay the head tax required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, and if such vessel shall depart without such clearance papers the collector of customs shall refuse clearance papers for the next vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel departing from any port of the United States, until such head tax, together with a penalty of $200 for each person specified in the list required by subdivision (a) of this section, shall be paid to the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel leaving the port at or about the same time, shall report in person to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival within such time as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall furnish such information as may be required by him concerning his identity and whereabouts. Every alien seaman who fails to report as required by this subdivision shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel sailing from the same port at or about the same time will result in unusual hardship to such alien seaman, or to the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, or to the detriment of maritime commerce, the Secretary of Labor may grant such alien seaman a permit to depart from the United States within such time as he may specify, and such alien seaman may be granted a visa by a consular officer and admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of departing therefrom within the time specified in such permit, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and may be granted a waiver of the provisions of section 18 of this Act if application therefor is made in his behalf before the vessel on which he arrived departs from the United States.

(f) Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last quarterly head tax required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and noted thereon, has been paid, unless notice of landing of the alien entitled to the administrative fund prescribed by section 35 of this Act has been received, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made, and the vessel is otherwise entitled to clearance.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in which such alien shall have come to the United States to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country whence he last came, his final destination, whether he has a ticket through, whether the sum of $50 is in his possession or not and by whom it was furnished, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, his ability to read and write, his physical and mental condition, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration as to enable him properly to classify such persons according to the provisions of law. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel, their duties while thereon, and such other information in regard to them as the Commissioner General of Immigration may require. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before any of the persons whose names are required to be entered thereon shall be landed from the vessel, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall not obtain clearance papers for such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have certified that the provisions of this section have been complied with.

(a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question therein contained as to any person on board, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of the person charged with the offense, and the payment of such sum as may be finally determined to be due may be enforced by proceedings in the manner provided by law for the recovery of penalties imposed upon vessels for violations of the customs laws.

(b) If the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or to pay the head tax required by section 2 of this Act, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs, and if such vessel shall depart without such clearance papers the collector of customs shall refuse clearance papers for the next vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner, master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel departing from any port of the United States, until such head tax, together with a penalty of $200 for each person specified in the list required by this section, shall be paid to the collector of customs.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel leaving the port at or about the same time, shall report in person to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival within such time as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall furnish such information as may be required by him concerning his identity and whereabouts. Every alien seaman who fails to report as required by this subdivision shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel sailing from the same port at or about the same time will result in unusual hardship to such alien seaman, or to the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, or to the detriment of maritime commerce, the Secretary of Labor may grant such alien seaman a permit to depart from the United States within such time as he may specify, and such alien seaman may be granted a visa by a consular officer and admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of departing therefrom within the time specified in such permit, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and may be granted a waiver of the provisions of section 18 of this Act if application therefor is made in his behalf before the vessel on which he arrived departs from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in unusual hardship to such alien seaman, or to the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, or to the detriment of maritime commerce, the Secretary of Labor may grant such alien seaman a permit to depart from the United States within such time as he may specify, and such alien seaman may be granted a visa by a consular officer and admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of departing therefrom within the time specified in such permit, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of this Act, and may be granted a waiver of the provisions of section 18 of this Act if application therefor is made in his behalf before the vessel on which he arrived departs from the United States.

(f) Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bound from any alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Elizabeth Citizenship of Seattle, Wn. SEPTEMBER 15 1931 from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality of alien seaman	(4) Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether or not alien has been in the habit of going to and coming from the United States	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or abnormalities
1	Tretchet	William	Canadian	Constantia	A	VICTORIA	Aug 4	No	Yes	30	M	Eng.Jap	Canadian	5-11	170	
2	Hopkinson	Wilson	"	Gft.Dock	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" " "	S-A	581		
3	Bannerman	Charles L	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	151	
4	Adam	James	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5-8	145	
5	Paton	John	"	Wiper	32	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Semple	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-11	185	
7	Logan	Clement	"	Messboy	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot	"	"	134	
8	Ng	See Kone	"	Asst cook	8	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chin	Chin	5-8	140	
9	Harper	Henry	"	Waiter	17	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Canadian	5-7	132	
10	Morgan	Smart	"	Seaman	18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and kept by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port to which it arrives, and a duplicate will be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. The list is expected to show the number of every alien admitted or detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on board vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the vessel's complement, and the capacity they were respectively employed to engage, and stating specifically those of the men, if any, who have been discharged at the port of arrival; to state the reason for such discharge, and the destination of such persons; and to report the sickness or death of any person during the voyage. It shall be the duty of the master of such vessel, and of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel if alien passengers are carried, to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of every alien who may have been found illegally landed from such vessel, and every violation of the provisions of this Act by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and every alien who may have been refused permission to land from such vessel, and the cause therefor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this Act, or to give any information required in pursuance thereof, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter any part of such vessel, or who shall hinder or delay such officer in the performance of his duties in relation thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. Manifestly, interpreting, and simplifying.—(a) Arriving and departing persons are to be manifested by the alien himself for and by whom they are severally responsible, if able, and by the master in the case of those who are unable, as children, or who are prevented by sickness or other cause from personally appearing before the officer. "Master" includes a "purser" or a person in charge who performs the duties of master, and a master is responsible for the manifesting of persons who die or disappear on board his vessel. (b) Corporations shall not be allowed to manifest by officers, but must manifest by the master, purser, or other person in charge who performs the duties of master, and who has personal knowledge of the facts. Partnerships may manifest by any member of the firm who has personal knowledge of the facts. Individuals may manifest by themselves or by duly authorized agents, but the principal is responsible for the correctness of the manifest. (c) Masters may manifest for vessels under their charge by delivering the manifest to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or by mailing it to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival if located elsewhere, within the time prescribed by section 25 hereof. (d) Masters may manifest for vessels under their charge by delivering the manifest to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or by mailing it to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival if located elsewhere, within the time prescribed by section 25 hereof. (e) Masters may manifest for vessels under their charge by delivering the manifest to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or by mailing it to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival if located elsewhere, within the time prescribed by section 25 hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at ..... and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of such passengers, except as provided by the immigration laws of the United States, at any port other than a port of entry designated by the Secretary of Labor, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor or his authorized agent, and that I will report the illness or death of any passenger who may become ill or die before the vessel arrives at a port of entry, and will deliver a true list of such passengers who may be taken from the vessel, or who may die before reaching a port of entry, to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the port of entry.

Masters, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "EVANGER" sailing from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEP 5 1937, for Seattle

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Race or people | (5) Last permanent residence: Country | (6) Last permanent residence: City or town | (7) Final destination: Country | (8) Final destination: City or town | (9) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his address | (11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, where and why | (13) Whether a polygamist | (14) Whether an anarchist | (15) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (16) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (17) Whether able to read or write | (18) Age | (19) Sex | (20) Married or single | (21) Height | (22) Complexion | (23) Color of hair | (24) Color of eyes | (25) Personal marks of identification | (26) Place of birth: Country or island | (27) Place of birth: City or town | (28) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (29) Ticket: Number | (30) Ticket: Place from which ticket was purchased | (31) Whether ticket is prepaid, and if so, by whom | (32) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation beyond port of arrival, and if so, to what point | (33) Whether in possession of $50 in cash or draft, and if not, how much money | (34) Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | (35) Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, and his name and address | (36) Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and if so, by whom | (37) Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past five years, and if so, where, when, and for how long | (38) Whether a refugee from war or persecution, and if so, whether he has such a visa | (39) Whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any foreign government or foreign society, and if so, which | (40) Whether the alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic | (41) Whether the alien is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what is the affliction | (42) Whether the alien has a contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (43) Whether the alien has been found on examination to be mentally and physically capable and competent to earn a living | (44) Whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (45) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (46) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (47) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (48) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (49) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (50) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (51) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (52) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (53) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (54) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (55) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (56) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (57) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (58) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (59) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (60) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (61) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (62) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (63) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (64) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (65) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (66) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (67) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (68) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (69) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (70) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (71) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (72) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (73) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (74) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (75) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (76) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (77) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (78) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (79) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (80) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (81) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (82) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (83) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (84) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (85) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (86) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (87) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (88) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (89) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (90) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (91) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (92) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (93) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (94) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (95) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (96) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (97) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (98) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (99) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where | (100) Whether the alien has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multop appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE

(Consul) (City)

Issued subject to the United States

Date

Duty paid

Fee paid

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain form provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on all instances be taken from the vessel's manifest of alien passengers or crew (not from 988 shall not be destroyed or mutilated, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. A M E R I C A ..... arriving at LONDON ..... ENG. ..... SEPT. 21 ....., from the port of MEDITERRANEAN BRANCH B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of own'g country or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading object of visit and length of stay in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States given by alien, or whether previously in United States and where, and whether ticketed through to final destination)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If not admitted, cite law or regulation under which excluded)
1	"	E. P. Nicolaou	Greek	25 yrs Waiter	Athens	"	12/4/21	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	Canadian	5.10	178			
2	"	Stavlaki	Roper	30 yrs Tel Aviv	"	"	12/5/21	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.5	163			
3	"	Ward	James	30 yrs 3rd Mate	"	"	12/4/21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	175			
4	"	Peterson	Martin	25 yrs 3rd Mate	"	"	10/2/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165			
5	"	Perkin	George	30 yrs Radio Opr.	"	"	12/2/21	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152			
6	"	Harper	Roper	30 yrs A.B.	"	"	12/4/21	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6	154			
7	"	Henderson	John	30 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160			
8	"	Allen	Lawrence	30 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.6	144			
9	"	Mellen	Frederick	30 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152			
10	"	Bell	Anders	1 yr O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6	161			
11	"	Allen	Alexander	1 yr "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140			
12	"	Stanfield	Edward	25 yrs Chief Engr.	"	"	12/6/21	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.6	152			
13	"	Elmer	Alexander	25 yrs 2nd Engr.	"	"	12/4/21	"	"	38	"	Finnish	"	5.10	170			
14	"	Elliott	Roper	25 yrs 3rd Engr.	"	"	12/8/21	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.9	140			
15	"	Hartin	Hartin	5 yrs Fireman	"	"	12/4/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150			
16	"	Thomas	Hartin	30 yrs "	"	"	10/11/21	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150			
17	"	Powell	Joseph	30 yrs "	"	"	12/4/21	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140			
18	"	Jones	William	30 yrs "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.4	142			
19	"	Thomas	James	30 yrs Oiler & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152			
20																		

Examined and passed: DATE 12-5-21

NO. ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD:
U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
U.S. RESIDENTS - LINES
FOREIGN - LINES

Entered temporarily for removal (SEE reverse)
RETAINED AS NAVAL SIDE SEAMAN - LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
REMOVED TO OTHER PORT - LINES

Local Name — Edward A. Co.
Owner — Same
Inspector (initials)
Line — Constantine S.S. A. Agency Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. MACLEOD MASTER of the S. S. "MAUD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 61 and 99, Act of May 28, 1894, multon appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1931

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 3 1931 SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogenites.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law specified below shall be observed as nearly as may be by the Department and by each of the officers thereof.

(1) It shall be the duty of the master to report to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival the name of every alien (from 666 down) on board of his vessel at the time of inspection and also the name of every alien who may leave the vessel at any time after inspection and before departure from such port. Such report shall be made in writing on forms furnished by the Department and by each of the officers thereof.

(2) It shall be the duty of the master to report to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival the name of every alien who may be found on board his vessel at any time after departure from such port and before arrival at the next port in the United States, or before arrival at the final destination of the vessel if destined to a port in the United States, whether such alien was originally destined to the United States or not, and whether such alien was originally a member of the crew or a passenger of such vessel, and whether such alien shall land in the United States or not.

(3) Every alien who may be found on board of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States who was not reported by the master of such vessel at the port of last departure, or who was not destined to the United States, shall be detained on board or at the option of the master shall be returned to the country from which he came on the vessel on which he arrived, or to the country to which he is destined, as the case may be, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien.

(4) Every alien who may be found on board of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure, shall be detained on board such vessel unless such consular officer shall subsequently grant a visa to such alien, or unless such alien shall be admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor.

(5) If any passenger, master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any place outside thereof, removes, or attempts to remove, or connives at the removal of any alien from the vessel except in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws and the rules and regulations made thereunder, or if any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel refuses to detain on board such vessel or at the expense of the vessel any alien required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be detained on board such vessel, or refuses to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien while detained at a hospital or elsewhere, or refuses to pay the cost of the return of such alien to the port from which he came to the United States, or refuses to pay the cost of the return of such alien to the country to which he is destined, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs.

Sec. 38. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof, other than foreign contiguous territory, any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for the admission of whom to the United States a certificate is required by such laws and who has not been issued such certificate, or any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and may also be arrested before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such alien arrives in the United States, and held in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien, conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within three years after his entry and that he shall not become subject to the provisions of section 19 of this Act by reason of any cause existing prior to his entry, and conditioned also for the payment of the head tax if such alien is subject thereto. Such penalty may be remitted or refunded, and such bond canceled, in whole or in part, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe.

(b) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien for the admission of whom to the United States a certificate is required by such laws and who has not been issued such certificate, or any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure, or who shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid in bringing into the United States any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(d) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(f) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(g) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(h) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(i) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(j) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(k) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(l) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(m) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(n) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(o) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(p) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(q) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(r) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(s) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(t) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(u) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(v) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(w) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(x) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(y) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(z) If any master of a vessel shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on demand any alien brought to the United States by such vessel who is ordered to be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place to any port or place in the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any alien for the admission of whom a certificate is required by the terms hereof which certificate has not been issued, or any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer at the port of departure, and it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to land from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien brought in said vessel to the United States contrary to the provisions of this Act, and in case any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel shall land or permit to be landed any alien brought in said vessel to the United States contrary to the provisions of this Act, or shall fail to detain any alien on board any vessel or vessels arriving at ports in the United States from any foreign port or place when required so to do by the Commissioner of Immigration or any assistant thereof, or shall fail to report and deliver such alien to the Commissioner of Immigration or any assistant thereof for examination when required so to do, or shall fail to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing the detention, report, and delivery of aliens detained on board vessels arriving at ports in the United States from foreign ports, or shall refuse to pay the cost of the maintenance and return of any such alien as provided in this Act, such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall pay a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien so brought in or landed or permitted to land, and may also be arrested before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such alien arrives in the United States and held in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien, conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within three years after his entry and that he shall not become subject to the provisions of this Act by reason of any cause existing prior to his entry, and conditioned also for the payment of the head tax if such alien is subject thereto. Such penalty may be remitted or refunded, and such bond canceled, in whole or in part, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such terms and conditions as he may prescribe: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prevented from sailing within the period of ten days after the application therefor by reason of the refusal of any alien to land from said vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has delivered to the boarding officer a correct list, signed and sworn to by him, of all persons on board, including the crew and passengers, specifying the number of cabin passengers and the number of steerage passengers, and the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien, and the compliance with the provisions of said section 38 relative thereto by the master shall be noted on the vessel's clearance.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel touching at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily at such port unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall furnish a bond in the sum of $500 for each alien seaman employed, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or upon some other vessel within the period of time prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman, or in lieu of such bond the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $500 for each alien seaman employed, which deposit shall be refunded upon the departure of such alien seaman within the period of time prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, upon the certificate of the boarding officer that such alien seaman has departed from the United States within such period of time on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at any port of the United States that such alien seaman has been landed at such port within such period of time for the purpose of being treated in a hospital or has been detained at such port for the purpose of being tried on a criminal charge, and has been so treated or detained and has departed from the United States within such period of time on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or has been delivered to the custody of the proper authorities of the port for deportation under the provisions of the immigration laws. Any such deposit may be remitted or refunded, and any such bond canceled, in whole or in part, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the certificate of the boarding officer that such alien seaman has departed from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, upon the certificate of the commissioner of immigration at any port of the United States that such alien seaman has been landed at such port within such period of time for the purpose of being treated in a hospital or has been detained at such port for the purpose of being tried on a criminal charge, and has been so treated or detained and has departed from the United States within such period of time on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or has been delivered to the custody of the proper authorities of the port for deportation under the provisions of the immigration laws. Any such deposit may be remitted or refunded, and any such bond canceled, in whole or in part, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the certificate of the boarding officer that such alien seaman has departed from the United States within such period of time on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel, or

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MANULA, Master, arriving at BRITANNIA BEACH B.C., from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. on 12 May, 19 41.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	(3) Shipped or Engaged: When	When	(4) Last permanent abode (town and country)	Age	Sex	(5) Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	(6) Physical marks, deformities or color	(7) Remarks (including assignment to another ship; sickness or injury on board ship; where paid off; where and cause of death)	(8) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here enter the letter showing the class under which admitted, or reason for detention or other action taken)
1	P. E. Macleod	James	25 yrs	Master	12/4/37	Vancouver, B.C.	Scotch	45	Male	Scotch	Canadian	6	215			
2	Alfred Blanchard	Robert	20 yrs	1st Mate	12/4/37	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'.10	178			
3	Alfred Hart	James	20 yrs	2nd Mate	12/4/37	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'.2	163			
4	Peterson Martin	Arthur	25 yrs	3rd Mate	10/2/37	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.11	175			
5	Patrick George	Edward Chief	10 yrs	Engineer	10/2/37	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165			
6	Hendrickson John	John	20 yrs	A. B.	12/4/37	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'.7	160			
7	Allison Lawrence		20 yrs		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.4	144			
8	Martin Frederick		20 yrs		"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5'.2	152			
9	Hall Andrew		1 yr	O. S.	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	6	165			
10	Allan Alexander		1 yr		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.8½	162			
11	Barrington Matthew		25 yrs	Asst. Engr.	12/8/33	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'.8	155			
12	Bentley Edward		25 yrs	Asst. Engr.	12/4/37	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'.10½	170			
13	Elliott Robert		15 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'.9	140			
14	Stanley Harry		5 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.8	150			
15	Stanley Edward		20 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian	"	5'.7	150			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Signature of Master

Shipped and Deserted:
U. BRING FOREIGN- LINES 1 on 18 mo.
S. LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES
U.S.A. CITIZENS- LINES
Granted Detained or Removed (See Issued):
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Name of Master: Donald A. McRae
Owner: same
Local Agent: Britannia B.C.

Immigrant Inspector

(1) Aliens who are not to be landed must be entered on this list as well as those who are to be landed.
(2) Write the name in full of every alien employed as a member of the crew, including the master, even though he be a citizen of the United States.
(3) Indicate whether seaman was shipped or engaged, and at what port.
(4) Indicate whether seaman is employed on deck, in engine room, or in stewards department.
(5) Indicate whether seaman is able-bodied or ordinary seaman.
(6) Indicate whether seaman is deserter, sick in hospital, or has been left behind at any port, giving name of port.
(7) Indicate whether seaman has been paid off, discharged, or has died, giving date and place.
(8) Indicate whether seaman is to be detained on board vessel, or has been granted permission to land temporarily or permanently, or has been arrested.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. MACLEOD, MASTER, of the S. S. "RUBY," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of Kentucky 5, 1911, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 38, 1941, multiple appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1941.

Thomas J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
RECEIVED
SEP 8 1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector assigned to the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be altered in any way after the vessel has cleared from the last port of call in the United States. The list is to be made out in duplicate, and the master must sign and swear to both copies before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. One (form 588) shall be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer assigned to the vessel at the port of arrival. When no alien is carried, a list to that effect should be made out and delivered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons, including the crew, who may be brought on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, destined to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's departure from such foreign port or place as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form and contain such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the persons carried on such vessel, their ages, sex, occupations, literacy, race or people, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long ago, whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of sufficient money to pay their way after landing, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so by whom, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, whether they have been deported or excluded from admission to the United States previously and if so when and why, whether they are coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether they are connected with any religious denomination, and to what denomination they belong, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, whether they are anarchists, whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so when and how often, the last occupation, whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so what crime or misdemeanor, whether they are coming to the United States to avoid military service, and such other facts as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, for the proper administration of the immigration laws.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the information called for in the list of any vessel or class of vessels is unnecessary, he may, in his discretion, modify the requirements of this section with respect to such vessel or class of vessels.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the information called for in the list of any vessel or class of vessels is insufficient for the purposes of this section, he may require such additional information to be furnished as he may deem necessary.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any place outside the United States to prepare and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States a list or manifest of all such aliens on board, which list or manifest shall be in addition to the lists or manifests required to be delivered under subdivision (a) of this section, and shall contain such information concerning such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations made in pursuance of law.

(d) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(e) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(f) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(g) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(h) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(i) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

(j) Every master of a vessel who knowingly refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses or fails to prepare such list or manifest in the manner required by this section, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question relating to the persons carried on such vessel which is asked by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such temporary illness as in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor may prevent the departure of such alien seaman with the vessel on which he arrived, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper care and safekeeping of alien seamen who have been ordered detained on board vessels in quarantine. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been ordered detained on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 in the case of each such alien seaman so detained, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the remission or mitigation of the head tax in the case of such alien seaman, or upon the deposit of a bond in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman when required for examination, or upon the deportation of such alien seaman if he is ordered deported. Clearance may be granted any vessel notwithstanding the detention on board thereof of any alien seaman pursuant to this section upon the deposit of the amount of the penalty applicable in the case of such alien seaman or the filing of a bond in such amount.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to appear for examination or to be produced for deportation after notice to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman for whom a bond has been required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(e) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(g) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(h) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(j) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and section 38 of the Act of May 26, 1924, relative to the admission of aliens and the payment of head taxes.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of such temporary illness as in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor may prevent the departure of such alien seaman with the vessel on which he arrived, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the proper care and safekeeping of alien seamen who have been ordered detained on board vessels in quarantine. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been ordered detained on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor or by any immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 in the case of each such alien seaman so detained, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the remission or mitigation of the head tax in the case of such alien seaman, or upon the deposit of a bond in such sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman when required for examination, or upon the deportation of such alien seaman if he is ordered deported. Clearance may be granted any vessel notwithstanding the detention on board thereof of any alien seaman pursuant to this section upon the deposit of the amount of the penalty applicable in the case of such alien seaman or the filing of a bond in such amount.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section, or who shall fail to appear for examination or to be produced for deportation after notice to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman for whom a bond has been required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(e) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(g) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(h) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(i) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

(j) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 in addition to any penalty applicable under subdivision (a) of this section.

Form 888
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

BUREAU NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "A A U R" ..... sailing at LONDON, EN., U.K. ..... SEPT. 25SD ..... 21, 37, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether 1st or 2d mtgepct of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether duly certified to be produced at port of departure	(8) Whether 1st or 2d mtgepct	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If R. R. ticket, destination should be shown)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspectors)*
1	P. E.	Alfred	Madsen	25 yrs	Master	12\4\37	Aberdeen		1st Mate	42	M	Scotch	Canadian	6	215			
2	"	Einar	Bjornsen	30 yrs	1st Mate	15\8\37	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'10	178			
3	"	Axel	Jensen	30 yrs	2nd Mate	12\4\37	"		"	37	"	English	"	5'7	163			
4	"	Peter	Matzuk	25 yrs	3rd Mate	10\2\37	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'11	175			
5	"	Martin	George	20 yrs	Radio Oper.	14\2\37	"		"	28	"	"	"	6	165			
6	Fitz	Bojanus	Olaf	24 yrs	A. B.	15\9\37	"		"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10	160			
7	P. E.	Henderson	John	30 yrs	"	12\4\37	"		"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'7	190			
8	"	Allen	Lawrence	30 yrs	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6	144			
9	"	Nesbitt	Frederick	30 yrs	"	"	"		"	37	"	Irish	"	5'5	152			
10	"	Bell	Hudson	1 yr	O. S.	"	"		"	30	"	Scotch	"	6	167			
11	"	Allen	Alexander	1 yr	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8½	170			
12	"	Stanold	Thomas	30 yrs	Chief Engr.	15\9\37	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'6	180			
13	"	Dunmond	Thomas	30 yrs	Chief Engr.	15\4\37	"		"	44	"	Irish	"	5'10	210			
14	"	Elliott	Robert	25 yrs	3rd "	1\8\37	"		"	34	"	English	"	5'6	140			
15	"	Elliott	Robert	25 yrs	3rd "	12\4\37	"		"	34	"	English	"	5'8	150			
16	"	Trimble	Harry	5 yrs	Fireman	12\4\37	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8	150			
17	"	Pennold	Joseph	30 yrs	"	12\17\37	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'7	150			
18	"	Lund	Emil	30 yrs	"	12\4\37	"		"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5'4	140			
19	"	Jakobs	Kaas	3 yrs	Night Cook	"	"		"	25	"	Negro	Canadian	5	152			
20	"	Trimble	Theodore	30 yrs	Oiler	"	"		"	25	"	"	Canadian	5'4	145			

Entered and passed:
TO REGULAR FOREIGN-LINES
AS U.S. RESIDENTS-LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES
Ordered detained or removed (See Journal):
DETAINED AS MALADAPTIVE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on board each vessel carrying passengers to the United States, and a copy thereof delivered to the immigration inspector at each port of entry in the United States at which such vessel shall arrive from a foreign port. The list should contain the name of every passenger who may be refused a landing, and the reason why such landing may be refused, and should be produced at the request of any such inspector. Any master of a vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who delivers a false list, or who refuses to facilitate in any way the inspection of his vessel and passengers by the immigration officers, shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law for such offenses.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens who may be taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, respectively, and all such aliens who may be found on board such vessel when she shall arrive at a port of the United States shall be listed to show the full name, age, sex, calling, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, and the port for which he is destined, and such information shall be subscribed by the master of such vessel and verified by his oath before the proper officer at the port of arrival. Such lists or manifests shall show which aliens have been admitted to the United States, which aliens have been detained for special inquiry, and the ports to which they are destined, and shall be produced at the request of any such officer. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or who shall refuse to subscribe and verify the same by his oath when so required, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such list or manifest is required. Such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States, and in addition thereto such vessel shall be liable for the payment of a head tax in each case of a violation of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Conference shall not be granted upon appeal after final report by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon rejected, excluded, and not admitted aliens unless notice of appeal is filed with the commissioner of immigration within three days after the date of the decision appealed from, and unless the appellant or his attorney shall within five days after the date of the decision appealed from file with the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival a statement in writing setting forth in detail the reasons for such appeal. Such appeal shall be decided by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and a record of his decision shall be kept at such port. Such appeal shall be decided on the papers filed, and no hearing shall be granted thereon.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as a necessary incident thereto, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in the United States from any hospital or sanatorium established solely for the treatment of persons afflicted with contagious disease, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital maintained by the United States Government, or for the purpose of performing surgical operations, until such alien has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as not afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental disease, or with any physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, unless such alien seaman shall furnish a bond in the sum of $500 with sufficient surety conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or upon the deposit of such sum with the Secretary of Labor, which deposit shall be covered into the Treasury as a special fund to reimburse the cost of the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or to such other country as may be mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Labor and the country consenting to the return of such alien seaman, and to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States, which cost shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, but such deposit shall in no case be less than $50 for each alien seaman. Upon the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or upon his deportation to any other country, the Secretary of Labor shall return the deposit, or so much thereof as may remain after the payment of the cost of maintenance and return, to the person who made the deposit. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or the owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof, who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section, or who shall interfere with, hinder, or prevent the performance by any other person of any duty imposed upon such other person by this section, or who shall conspire to do any of the acts forbidden by this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs.

(b) If any master of a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of the alien seamen employed on board such vessel, or if any master of a vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof shall fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a complete list or manifest of the alien seamen employed on board such vessel, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such violation occurs.

(c) If any master of a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any master of a vessel clearing from the United States for any place outside thereof, shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, any list or manifest required by this section, or shall refuse or fail to comply with any requirement of the Secretary of Labor relative to the physical examination of alien seamen, or shall refuse or fail to detain on board his vessel any alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien seaman to the proper immigration officer at the time of departure from the United States, or shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien seaman while in the United States, or shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the return of any such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or to such other country as may be mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Labor and the country consenting to the return of such alien seaman, or shall refuse or fail to perform any other duty required of him by the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(d) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver on board thereof to any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and who shall be ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor, a true and correct copy of the order of deportation issued in the case of such alien seaman, or shall refuse or fail to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel or cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel until the departure of such vessel from the United States, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(e) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to report the illness or hospitalization of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, or shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the certificate in regard to each such alien seaman so ill or hospitalized required by the provisions of this section, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall cause one or more immigrant inspectors to be detailed for duty at each seaport designated by the Secretary of Labor where alien seamen are employed on vessels arriving at or departing from ports of the United States, and such inspectors shall have the right to go on board any vessel arriving at or departing from any such port for the purpose of examining the crew and the certificates and papers of alien seamen, and to detain such alien seamen on board such vessel when in the opinion of such inspector such detention is necessary, and to take such other steps as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall cause one or more medical officers of the United States Public Health Service to be detailed for duty at each seaport designated by the Secretary of Labor where alien seamen are employed on vessels arriving at or departing from ports of the United States, and such medical officers shall have the right to go on board any vessel arriving at or departing from any such port for the purpose of examining the crew and the certificates and papers of alien seamen, and to certify to the immigrant inspectors whether such alien seamen are afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental disease, or with any physical defect of such a character as to affect their ability to earn a living, and such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the facts therein stated.

(h) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any certificate in regard to any alien seaman required by the provisions of this section, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense.

(i) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to detain on board his vessel any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(j) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver any alien seaman ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor to the master of any vessel which shall be ready to depart for any port in the country to which such alien seaman is ordered deported, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(k) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and return of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(l) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to deposit with the Secretary of Labor the sum required in the case of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(m) If any master of a vessel shall refuse or fail to perform any duty required of him by the provisions of this section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, for which a penalty is not otherwise prescribed, such master shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(n) The Secretary of Labor shall cause one or more immigrant inspectors to be detailed for duty at each seaport designated by the Secretary of Labor where alien seamen are employed on vessels arriving at or departing from ports of the United States, and such inspectors shall have the right to go on board any vessel arriving at or departing from any such port for the purpose of examining the crew and the certificates and papers of alien seamen, and to detain such alien seamen on board such vessel when in the opinion of such inspector such detention is necessary, and to take such other steps as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. MACLEOD, MASTER, S. S. "MAUI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the said list the name of each person who may be refused a landing, and the reason why such landing may be refused, and I have also noted the name of each person who may be taken on board at any port or place during her present voyage, and the reason why such person was so taken on board, and I have also noted the name of each person who may be transferred to any other vessel during her present voyage, and the reason why such person was so transferred, and the name of the vessel to which such person was transferred, and I have also noted the name of each person who may be left behind at any port or place during her present voyage, and the reason why such person was so left behind

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. A.M.U.R. ..... arriving at LAGOA, AZ. U.S.A. ..... SEPTEMBER 25TH, 19 91, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. .....

(1) No.	(2) ALIENS: Family name	(2) ALIENS: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Port for which destined	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other travel paper	(8) Whether can read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) DESERTIONS: Date of desertion	(15) DESERTIONS: Place of desertion	(16) Intended future residence	(17) Whether seeking admission to U.S.
1	Nicolson	James	British	Manchester	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5'10"	152					
2	Patterson	Margaret	British	Edinburgh	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Female	White	Canadian	5'6"	138					
3	Reid	James	British	Glasgow	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	White	British	5'11"	165					
4	Fletcher	Martha	British	Leeds	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Female	White	British	5'4"	125					
5	Arnold	Robert	British	Leeds	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	170					
6	Murray	Frederick	British	Liverpool	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5'8"	145					
7	Henderson	John	British	Glasgow	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'7"	160					
8	Allen	Lawrence	British	Bristol	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	White	British	5'9"	140					
9	Morris	Frederick	British	Liverpool	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5'8"	145					
10	Bell	Andrew	British	Glasgow	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	White	British	5'7"	140					
11	Allen	Alexander	British	Leeds	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	White	British	5'9"	140					
12	Thomas	Thomas	British	Cardiff	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
13	Edwards	Edward	British	Bristol	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
14	Elliott	Robert	British	Hull	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
15	Thomas	Henry	British	Swansea	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
16	Penfold	Joseph	British	Devon	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
17	Lane	William	British	Kent	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	White	British	5'10"	165					
18	Taylor	Mary	British	London	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Female	White	British	5'4"	125					
19	Martin	Alice	British	Bristol	Los Angeles	9/14/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Female	White	British	5'4"	125					

I, the undersigned master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a full, true, and correct manifest of all the alien passengers taken on board at the above-named port; that the said list contains the name of every such alien so taken on board; that the said list truly sets forth the number of such aliens who have died during the voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or disposed of any such alien who died during the voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or concealed any of the papers belonging to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be printed on blank forms supplied by the Department and be used for delivery to the immigration inspector, nominal or otherwise, at the port of arrival, but shall not in any instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to whom it refers (Form 688) shall not be detached or removed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as an entirely separate paper, a duplicate of which must be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival full and complete lists of all the persons on board such vessel, whether destined to or applied for admission to the United States or not, which lists shall be prepared by the respective heads of families or groups as classified in the following manner, that is to say: The name in full of every person, his or her age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or labor, whether in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and the height and weight of each person. Such lists shall be verified at the time of departure by the master or commanding officer of the vessel by his signature thereto in the presence of a duly authorized officer of the United States at the port or place of departure, and such verification shall be sufficient in the absence of fraud or error to establish the right of any person to admission to the United States. The master or commanding officer of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival full and complete lists of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place but who are not destined to the United States, which lists shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to comply with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, pertaining to the collection of head tax from aliens, but such vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of sufficient funds to pay the head tax imposed by said section or in lieu thereof by the bond of the master and owner of the vessel in the penal sum of $100 for each alien on board such vessel, conditioned that such head tax shall be paid to the collector of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that every precaution for the sanitation of the vessel, its crew, and passengers has been taken.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof and any arriving at the United States with any alien seaman employed on board any vessel shall immediately report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or if there be no immigration officer at such port, to the collector of customs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the admissibility of such alien seaman, except upon the deposit of such sum of money as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 in any case, and sufficient in his judgment to provide for the maintenance of such alien seaman pending such decision, and to insure the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came, or to the country to which his return may be directed by the Secretary of Labor, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to any such alien seaman, except that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel may, in lieu of the deposit of money herein provided for, furnish a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient surety, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported from the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been employed on such vessel for a period of not less than six months immediately prior to the departure of such vessel from the United States, and that such vessel is scheduled to depart from the United States within 30 days after the departure of such alien seaman, or unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor a sum sufficient in his judgment to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman for such period of 30 days, or shall furnish a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman within such period of 30 days.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, or the vessel on which he is ordered deported, is unnecessary, he may permit such alien seamen to be deported on such other vessel or vessels as he may designate, upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel of the expenses of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——— L. A. A. C. E. O. D, ——— A. A. S. T. E. R. ——— of the ——— U. S. A. ———, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place shutting out from present voyage. I have noted the word of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and upon of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, supply appear below.

Sworn to before me this ——— 1st ——— day of ——— June ——— [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. AMERICAN ARGOSY, Master, U.S.A. ——— sailing at 12 M., on Sept. 19, 1921, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(3) Whether to proceed to U.S.	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to perform duties of a skilled laborer	(7) Whether in possession of money sufficient to pay head tax	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(15) REMARKS (Including nationality of alien last permanently, if other than country whence now arrived; whether having been in U.S. before, and if so, when; whether going to join friend or relative, and if so, name and address; whether in possession of ticket to destination; whether having been in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which; whether deported, and if so, why)	(16) Action of immigrant inspector. (This column is for use of immigrant inspector only)
1	P. E.	Malmsted	James		25 yrs	Master			44	M	Norw	Norway	5 ft 10 in	Ruddy			
2	"	Blindheim	Hopert		30 yrs	1st Mate			36	"	England	"	5 ft 8 in	Light			
3	"	Ward	James		30 yrs	2nd Mate			28	"	"	"	5 ft 11 in	Stout			
4	"	Peterson	Martin		25 yrs	3rd Mate			25	"	"	"	6 ft	Slim			
5	"	Hansen	George		40 yrs	Boatswain			45	"	Scandinavian	"	5 ft 10 in	Medium			
6	"	Solvang	Olaf		44 yrs	A. B.			44	"	Norw	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
7	"	Henderson	John		30 yrs	"			32	"	"	"	6 ft	Stout			
8	"	Allen	Lawrence		30 yrs	"			24	"	French	"	5 ft 2 in	Slim			
9	"	Martin	Frederick		30 yrs	"			30	"	Norw	"	6	Medium			
10	"	Bell	Andrew		1 yr	O. B.			45	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	Light			
11	"	Allen	Alexander		1 yr	"			24	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	Slim			
51	"	Diamond	Thomas		30 yrs	Chief Engr.	1st Mate		34	"	Irish	"	5 ft 10 in	Stout			
52	"	Ekvall	Elmer		25 yrs	2nd "	1st Mate		24	"	Swed	"	5 ft 9 in	Light			
53	"	Ellicott	Hopert		25 yrs	3rd "	1st Mate		24	"	English	"	5 ft 9 in	Light			
54	"	Ellicott	Henry		5 yrs	Fireman	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in	Light			
55	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
56	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
57	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
58	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
59	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			
60	"	Truman	Hopert		30 yrs	"	1st Mate		24	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Light			

Examined and Passed:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Entered pertained or Removed (SEE reverse):
DETAINED AS NAVAL SIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES
AS TEMPT FOREIGN-LINES

Local Agent—Canada S.S. & Barge Co.
Owner—Same
Inspecting Inspector.

NOTE—Attach to triplicate List or convert information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) on page 2 to correspond with data on page 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. MADDOX MARTIN, of the U. S. S. "MANA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. The list of aliens is arranged in such manner that the information required can be entered opposite the name of each alien. Answer all questions by a cross (X) where no other answer is called for. Do not change the form of the list or the order of the questions. Use a new line for each alien. Number consecutively. Write plainly with pen and ink. Do not use lead pencil. Do not fold the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the chief immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to such assistant immigration officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether such persons are passengers or members of the crew, or otherwise, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to answer such questions in relation to such persons as may be required by the said officers touching the right of any or all of them to enter the United States, whether such persons are citizens thereof or otherwise, and whether they belong to the classes of persons admissible under the provisions of this Act or of any other Act or treaty regulating the admission of persons into the United States, and to produce such persons for examination before the said officers at the port of arrival or at such other time or place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and to subscribe to and depart from the United States under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to pay such tax as may be imposed by law on each person entering the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application to any vessel arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place of the provisions of this section requiring the delivery of lists or manifests of persons arriving thereon, or any of them, and may substitute therefor such other requirements as he may deem necessary to secure the proper entry of such persons into the United States.

SEC. 39. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or any part thereof, or any person or persons on board thereof, or refuses to detain on board such vessel any person or persons found by such inspector prior to the departure of such vessel from the port, or refuses to deliver lists or manifests required by section 38 of this Act, or refuses to answer truthfully the questions therein specified, or refuses to pay the tax imposed by law on each person entering the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of such question or the payment of such fine or tax or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such sum not exceeding the amount of such fine and tax as the collector of customs may require, conditioned upon the payment thereof. Such fines shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other appropriate remedy. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival and before he is allowed to land, and such examination shall be conducted as speedily as practicable. Such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such bond or conditional permit as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided, at the option of the alien, if such country refuses to accept him as subject or citizen, or if the transportation lines refuse to accept him except at the regular charges, or if the vessel on which he arrived is not owned by the government of the country whence he came, or if he arrived from a country which has no seaport. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the party claiming him, or to the public, and that the alien can be cared for properly, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to enter the United States subject to such conditions as he may prescribe for such time as he may specify.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless duplicate of the administrative one prescribed by said section or of such other prescribed by section 35 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 18. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such alien shall have been admitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such bond or conditional permit as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, have been issued a seaman's certificate by the Secretary of Labor upon application therefor, and be duly identified as the person to whom such certificate was issued. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence that the alien is entitled to be employed on board a vessel of the United States, and shall be accepted in lieu of a passport for such alien for the purpose of entering the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who employs on board such vessel any alien seaman who does not have in his possession a certificate as required by section 18 of this Act, or who employs on board such vessel any alien seaman who has been specially excluded from employment on board such vessel by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deport any such alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by law on each person entering the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question or the payment of such fine or tax or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such sum not exceeding the amount of such fine and tax as the collector of customs may require, conditioned upon the payment thereof. Such fines shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other appropriate remedy. For any such fine or tax imposed upon the master, the vessel to which he belongs shall also be liable. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and tax, or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by an immigrant inspector at the time of his arrival and before he is allowed to land, and such examination shall be conducted as speedily as practicable. Such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such bond or conditional permit as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided, at the option of the alien, if such country refuses to accept him as subject or citizen, or if the transportation lines refuse to accept him except at the regular charges, or if the vessel on which he arrived is not owned by the government of the country whence he came, or if he arrived from a country which has no seaport. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported as provided by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the party claiming him, or to the public, and that the alien can be cared for properly, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to enter the United States subject to such conditions as he may prescribe for such time as he may specify.

PASSED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

A. A. MACKEN[illegible] & CO[illegible]
Custom House Brokers
[illegible] 507-8 Equitable Bldg.
[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] sailing at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No. on list (1)	Nationality of crew members (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	Age or date of birth (4)	Port or place of birth (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Status as regards admission (6)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Visible distinguishing marks (12)	REMARKS (14)	Action of immigrant inspector (15)
1	Am.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
8	Am.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S.					

Examined and passed: [illegible] DATE [illegible]

TO BE HELD FOR BOARD- ALIENS
TO BE HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY- ALIENS
TO BE HELD FOR EXAMINATION- ALIENS
TO BE HELD FOR BOARD- ALIENS
TO BE HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY- ALIENS
TO BE HELD FOR EXAMINATION- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS PUBLIC CHARGES- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS CONTRACT LABOR- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS STOWAWAYS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS SECURED PASSAGE- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS IMMORAL- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS POLITICAL- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS ANARCHISTS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS POLYGAMISTS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS DISEASED- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS INSANE- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS FELONS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS MISDEMEANANTS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF ADJACENT ISLANDS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF ASIA- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF AFRICA- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF EUROPE- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF AUSTRALIA- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF ATLANTIC ISLANDS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF PACIFIC ISLANDS- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF WEST INDIES- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF MEXICO- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF CENTRAL AMERICA- ALIENS
TO BE DEPORTED AS NATIVES OF SOUTH AMERICA- ALIENS
Ordered deported or removed (see reverse)
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- ALIENS 0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- ALIENS 0
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- ALIENS 0

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "A" (a), "B" (b), "C" (c), "D" (d), "E" (e), "F" (f), "G" (g), "H" (h), "I" (i), "J" (j), "K" (k), "L" (l), "M" (m), "N" (n), "O" (o), "P" (p), "Q" (q), "R" (r), "S" (s), "T" (t), "U" (u), "V" (v), "W" (w), "X" (x), "Y" (y), "Z" (z) according to alphabetical order to show the first letter of surname of each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port to which duty for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1924, multiply appeal below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1931
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below was prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival and sailing. It is the duty of the master of each vessel to deliver it to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before commencing to discharge any of the crew, except to the extent that the master may be authorized by the immigration officer in charge of the port to discharge members of the crew (not exceeding 25 per cent of the whole crew) in order to enable them to attend to the sick or injured members of the crew, or to bury any of the crew who may die during the voyage, or to secure additional members of the crew in case of emergency. Before granting such permission the immigration officer may require the master to deposit with him a sum sufficient to pay the cost of returning any of the crew so discharged who may become a public charge, and may withhold clearance of the vessel until compliance with this requirement. Failure to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel departs for another port renders the master liable to a penalty of $10 for each person concerning whom complete information is not furnished.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall arrive at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the United States, shall be permitted to land at such port of the United States from such vessel unless such alien seaman shall have been duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port or place at which he shall have embarked as a member of the crew of such vessel, or at the port or place at which he may be transferred to such vessel, as hereinafter provided, and unless the name of such alien seaman shall be entered upon the list of the crew of such vessel, prepared by the master thereof, as hereinafter provided, and unless such alien seaman shall be found upon examination by the immigrant inspector at such port of entry to be not affected with any of the mental or physical disabilities or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, and unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the said immigrant inspector that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of his authorized stay as hereinafter provided. Any master of a vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such violation.

SEC. 16. (a) That every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and every alien seaman employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be entered on the list or manifest of the crew of such vessel by the master thereof, and shall be described therein as to his nationality, last permanent residence, age, sex, calling, personal description, and such other facts as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That every alien seaman who shall have been duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port or place at which he shall have embarked as a member of the crew of any vessel bound for any port of the United States from any foreign port, or who shall have been transferred from any vessel to such vessel as hereinafter provided, and who shall be found upon examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to be not affected with any of the mental or physical disabilities or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of said immigrant inspector that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of his authorized stay as hereinafter provided, shall be permitted to land temporarily from such vessel at such port of entry, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the immigrant inspector in charge of such port that the Secretary of Labor has refused to grant such alien seaman a landing certificate, or unless such alien seaman is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or has a physical defect of such a character as to indicate that it may become a public charge, or unless such alien seaman has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision relating to the refusal of a landing certificate by the Secretary of Labor shall not apply to any alien seaman who is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer who issued the same, unless specifically directed so to do by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act if he shall later be found practicing prostitution or procuring or attempting to procure prostitutes to come within the United States, or if he shall become a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing and within three years after such landing, or if he shall be convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within three years after such landing, unless, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, the circumstances of the case require otherwise.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall order any alien seaman who has been granted a landing certificate or temporary permission to land to be deported on account of any of the causes specified in subdivision (c) of this section, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States to return him to the country from which he came or to the country in which he shall have embarked such alien seaman. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any master who shall refuse or fail to return any alien seaman as required by this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(e) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be entered on the list or manifest of the crew of such vessel, and shall be described therein as to his nationality, last permanent residence, age, sex, calling, personal description, and such other facts as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be detained on board or at the immigration station at the port of arrival by the immigrant inspector in charge of such port until the departure of such vessel from such port, unless sooner removed therefrom for hospital treatment or pursuant to the provisions of section 16 (a) hereof, or unless such alien seaman shall be required as a witness on behalf of the United States in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of assisting in the identification of other alien seamen who may be required as witnesses in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of performing temporary special service in connection with the enforcement of this Act, and such alien seaman may be detained on board or at the immigration station pending the performance of such service: Provided, That any alien seaman detained on board any vessel at the port of arrival may be removed from such vessel to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and any alien seaman detained at the immigration station may be removed to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(g) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be furnished with a certificate of identity in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the master shall be responsible for the return of such certificate of identity when such alien seaman departs from the United States on said vessel or on any other vessel. Any master who shall fail to return any such certificate of identity shall be fined not more than $500 for each and every such failure.

(h) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be detained on board or at the immigration station at the port of arrival by the immigrant inspector in charge of such port until the departure of such vessel from such port, unless sooner removed therefrom for hospital treatment or pursuant to the provisions of section 16 (a) hereof, or unless such alien seaman shall be required as a witness on behalf of the United States in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of assisting in the identification of other alien seamen who may be required as witnesses in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of performing temporary special service in connection with the enforcement of this Act, and such alien seaman may be detained on board or at the immigration station pending the performance of such service: Provided, That any alien seaman detained on board any vessel at the port of arrival may be removed from such vessel to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and any alien seaman detained at the immigration station may be removed to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall arrive at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except seamen employed on board vessels touching only at ports in the United States, shall be permitted to land at such port of the United States from such vessel unless such alien seaman shall have been duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port or place at which he shall have embarked as a member of the crew of such vessel, or at the port or place at which he may be transferred to such vessel, as hereinafter provided, and unless the name of such alien seaman shall be entered upon the list of the crew of such vessel, prepared by the master thereof, as hereinafter provided, and unless such alien seaman shall be found upon examination by the immigrant inspector at such port of entry to be not affected with any of the mental or physical disabilities or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, and unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of said immigrant inspector that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of his authorized stay as hereinafter provided. Any master of a vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such violation.

SEC. 16. (a) That every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and every alien seaman employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States for any place outside thereof, shall be entered on the list or manifest of the crew of such vessel by the master thereof, and shall be described therein as to his nationality, last permanent residence, age, sex, calling, personal description, and such other facts as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That every alien seaman who shall have been duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port or place at which he shall have embarked as a member of the crew of any vessel bound for any port of the United States from any foreign port, or who shall have been transferred from any vessel to such vessel as hereinafter provided, and who shall be found upon examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to be not affected with any of the mental or physical disabilities or diseases specified in section 2 of this Act, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of said immigrant inspector that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of his authorized stay as hereinafter provided, shall be permitted to land temporarily from such vessel at such port of entry, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be notified by the immigrant inspector in charge of such port that the Secretary of Labor has refused to grant such alien seaman a landing certificate, or unless such alien seaman is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or has a physical defect of such a character as to indicate that it may become a public charge, or unless such alien seaman has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within three years after such landing, unless, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, the circumstances of the case require otherwise.

(c) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act if he shall later be found practicing prostitution or procuring or attempting to procure prostitutes to come within the United States, or if he shall become a public charge from causes existing prior to his landing and within three years after such landing, or if he shall be convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within three years after such landing, unless, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, the circumstances of the case require otherwise.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall order any alien seaman who has been granted a landing certificate or temporary permission to land to be deported on account of any of the causes specified in subdivision (c) of this section, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States to return him to the country from which he came or to the country in which he shall have embarked such alien seaman. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any master who shall refuse or fail to return any alien seaman as required by this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(e) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be entered on the list or manifest of the crew of such vessel, and shall be described therein as to his nationality, last permanent residence, age, sex, calling, personal description, and such other facts as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) That every alien seaman who shall be granted a landing certificate or shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in subdivision (b) of this section shall be required by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port to be detained on board or at the immigration station at the port of arrival by the immigrant inspector in charge of such port until the departure of such vessel from such port, unless sooner removed therefrom for hospital treatment or pursuant to the provisions of section 16 (a) hereof, or unless such alien seaman shall be required as a witness on behalf of the United States in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of assisting in the identification of other alien seamen who may be required as witnesses in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman shall be released in charge of a United States immigrant inspector for the purpose of performing temporary special service in connection with the enforcement of this Act, and such alien seaman may be detained on board or at the immigration station pending the performance of such service: Provided, That any alien seaman detained on board any vessel at the port of arrival may be removed from such vessel to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and any alien seaman detained at the immigration station may be removed to a hospital for treatment at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Charterers shall not be treated as [illegible] by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even [illegible], and no alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from any vessel by reason of the failure of the master to deliver a list or manifest as required by section 36 of said Act, except upon the production of the certificate required by section 33 of said Act, or upon the presentation of other satisfactory evidence that the master has complied with the requirements of said section 33 with respect to such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a complete and accurate list or manifest of all the crew, and of all persons, if any, carried on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each person who may be refused a landing certificate by the Secretary of Labor, and the reason for such refusal, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the vessel's entry. The master of each vessel shall attach to the list or manifest his certificate, under oath, stating that he has caused a careful examination to be made of the crew, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no member of the crew has been or will be landed from said vessel except as provided by law. Any master who shall refuse or fail to deliver the list or manifest at the time of the vessel's entry, or to make oath to the certificate attached thereto, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board or at the immigration station any alien seaman as required by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien seaman except as provided by law, or who shall refuse or fail to return any alien seaman as required by section 16 hereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below was prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival and sailing. It is the duty of the master of each vessel to deliver it to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival before commencing to discharge any of the crew, except to the extent that the master may be authorized by the immigration officer in charge of the port to discharge members of the crew (not exceeding 25 per cent of the whole crew) in order to enable them to attend to the sick or injured members of the crew, or to bury any of the crew who may die during the voyage, or to secure additional members of the crew in case of emergency. Before granting such permission the immigration officer may require the master to deposit with him a sum sufficient to pay the cost of returning any of the crew so discharged who may become a public charge, and may withhold clearance of the vessel until compliance with this requirement. Failure to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel departs for another port renders the master liable to a penalty of $10 for each person concerning whom complete information is not furnished.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

J. A. MCKENZIE & CO., Printers, Boston, Mass.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, ____

No. on list	(1) Whether now on board vessel or when expected to arrive	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality as to birth	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	(4) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Whether previously in U.S.	(7) Whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons in foreign countries to which alien desires to send money, and whether he intends to return to his present home)	(16) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use of inspector)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and passed:

Total ALIEN IMMIGRANT- LINES

Total ALIEN RESIDENT- LINES

Total U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issues):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Master.

Local Agent.

Owner.

Local Inspector.

Items (1), (2), (3) examined at additional entries on List delivered on attached sheets, No. ____

Passed dead on board to fall ashore.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blanks from stock supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possibly before the vessel is in port or arrives, and will be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel as the vessel arrives at the port or before it arrives, and cannot be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

(From 688 "Instructions," a decision of the Secretary of the Treasury, affirming same, as it applies to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a tax of eight dollars for each and every alien, including those specifically exempted by section three of this Act, who may enter the United States, or who, having been admitted to the United States, shall go therefrom and return thereto, and who is not comprehended within any of the classes enumerated as not subject to the head tax imposed by section two of this Act, and a tax of four dollars for each and every alien, including those specifically exempted by section three of this Act, who may enter the United States, or who, having been admitted to the United States, shall go therefrom and return thereto, and who is not comprehended within any of the classes enumerated as not subject to the head tax imposed by section two of this Act, to be paid to the collector of customs of the district or to one of the assistants to the collector within whose district the alien may apply for admission to the United States or solicit transportation to go to the United States, or who may go to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and to be refunded to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien shall arrive from a foreign port or place if such alien be found not to be entitled to admission under the immigration laws or regulations thereunder, or at the option of such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee, to be refunded to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien shall leave the United States for a foreign port within four months after the payment of the tax: Provided, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, refund the tax in the case of any alien who has been in the United States for more than one year and who departs therefrom within four months after the payment of the tax because of the refusal of the country of his birth to permit his return thereto.

SEC. 37. (a) That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, the fact being established to the satisfaction of the proper immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, but not including persons who committed only one crime or misdemeanor of which they have been convicted if the maximum penalty possible for the crime committed by them did not exceed imprisonment for one year and they were sentenced thereunder for a term not exceeding six months, unless subsequently they shall have been convicted of crime or misdemeanor committed within five years after the date of the original conviction; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been within one year next preceding their entry into the United States deported as being under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assumption to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, excepting persons of distinguished merit and ability and their personal servants, professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and ministers of any religious denomination, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, persons employed as domestic servants, persons coming from countries contiguous to the United States to accept temporary employment in agricultural pursuits, and persons whose services are contracted or are required by reason of their special skill and are not otherwise obtainable for the performance of labor in connection with any newly established industry in the United States; persons who are assisted or encouraged to come to the United States by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, by payment of their passage or by loans or gifts of money or by agreements to pay for their passage or support either before or after arrival, or by offering inducements to secure their services in any manner; persons who are under sentence of death, imprisonment, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned or subsequently relieved from punishment or disability; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, and who may subsequently enter or attempt to enter the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at the place of deportation or prior to their admission to the United States they shall obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission; persons whose tickets or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are coming in consequence of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, made by any person, company, or corporation in any manner whatsoever with regard to the procuring of their passage; persons who have come in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, Canada, or Mexico; stowaways, or persons who have been found stowaways; all children under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother or unless in the company of some adult person who is authorized by the father or mother in writing to accept charge of such children, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be a proper person to be intrusted with the care of such children; and all persons not comprehended in the foregoing excepted classes who are found to be physically or mentally defective, such physical or mental defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such alien is not coming to the United States to earn a living, but is coming to join a father, husband, wife, mother, child, brother, or sister who is a citizen of the United States, and who is able and willing to care for such alien, and such relative shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor such reasonable bond as he may require, conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge during a period of three years next following his entry.

(b) That the provisions of this section relating to the payment of the head tax imposed by section two of this Act shall not apply to citizens of the United States or to aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence who are returning from a temporary visit abroad.

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent or officer thereof, who shall, in violation of the provisions of section three of this Act, prepay the head tax or other charges for any such alien not lawfully entitled to admission to the United States, or who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been deported under any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, and who may again be excluded from admission and deported under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa be required by the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who arrives by water at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who arrives by land at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who arrives at a designated port of entry otherwise than as directed by the immigration officers at such port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That it shall be sufficient defense to any prosecution under this section in respect to the importation of any person other than a prostitute or an alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease if the defendant shall establish to the satisfaction of the court that he had reasonable ground to believe that such person was not such prostitute or alien afflicted with such disease, and that at the time of the importation of such person he had no reasonable ground to believe that such person was otherwise subject to exclusion or deportation under the provisions of this Act.

(b) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent or officer thereof, who shall assist or encourage the importation or migration of any alien by means of any false statement, concealment of facts, or other fraudulent means, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(c) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent or officer thereof, who shall knowingly employ, contract, or agree with, or permit or suffer any alien to perform any labor in the United States in violation of the provisions of section three of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(d) That the master of any vessel who shall refuse to receive back any alien authorized to return to the United States who was a member of the crew of said vessel when said alien was landed from said vessel, or who shall refuse to detain such alien on board said vessel at the request of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien.

(e) That the master of any vessel who shall fail to report, deliver, or produce any such alien for examination or detention or who shall refuse to give all the information in his possession concerning any such alien, or who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of section six of this Act relating to the form and manner of keeping such records, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien.

(f) That the master of any vessel who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or lists required by section six of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to land any alien duly entitled to land at such port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien.

(g) That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the certificate required by section six of this Act to be delivered to him, or who shall refuse or fail to deposit any such certificate with the proper officer of the vessel's last foreign port of departure, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such certificate not delivered.

(h) That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deposit any such certificate with the consular officer of the United States at the foreign port where such certificate is granted, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such certificate to the master of any vessel in which any alien may sail for a port of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such certificate not delivered.

(i) That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to report, deliver, or produce any such alien for examination or detention at the request of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to give all the information in his possession concerning any such alien, or who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of section six of this Act relating to the form and manner of keeping such records, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien.

(j) That the master of any vessel who shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list or lists required by section six of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to land any alien duly entitled to land at such port, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien.

(k) That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deposit any such certificate with the consular officer of the United States at the foreign port where such certificate is granted, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such certificate to the master of any vessel in which any alien may sail for a port of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such certificate not delivered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman entering the United States from foreign territory adjacent thereto, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or for such other reasons as the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe, or as a member of the crew of a vessel which shall depart from the United States within the period of time allowed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor for the performance of the vessel's next inward foreign voyage, or for such other period of time as may be specified by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any time or place other than as aforesaid, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel without having been inspected by an immigrant inspector, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel after the period of time allowed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel after having been refused a certificate by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have entered the United States unlawfully and for the purpose of deportation shall be considered as an alien who entered the United States at the time and place of his landing from such vessel.

SEC. 32. (a) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent or officer thereof, who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of section thirty-one of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to deposit any certificate required to be deposited by section thirty-one of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such certificate to the master of any vessel in which any alien may sail for a port of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent or officer thereof, who shall refuse or fail to report, deliver, or produce any alien seaman for examination or detention at the request of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to give all the information in his possession concerning any such alien, or who shall fail to comply with any of the provisions of section six of this Act relating to the form and manner of keeping such records, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last report required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and section 31 of the Act of May 26, 1924, has been transmitted, and no vessel shall depart without a clearance, except as provided by said section or as to ships prescribed by section 34 of the Act of May 26, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that first the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from and port or place sailing last previous now, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the crew without a permit from the proper officer; that I will deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certificate from the proper officer of the last foreign port of departure that each alien seaman has been deported; that I will not land or permit to be landed on board, but will detain on board the vessel, subject to the order of the immigrant inspector, each alien seaman who may be refused a landing certificate by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and will deliver to the master of any vessel in which such alien seaman may sail for a foreign port a certificate from the proper officer of the last port of departure that such alien seaman has been deported; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien seaman who has been ordered deported from the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or for such other reasons as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, or who has been refused a certificate by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have entered the United States unlawfully and for the purpose of deportation shall be considered as an alien who entered the United States at the time and place of his landing from such vessel.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR SEP 10 1931 RECEIVED

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to the departure of such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Bonaventure ... arriving at Boston ... 1921, from the port of Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of passage ticket	(4) Last country in which you have resided	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Where born or last permanent home to which he is entitled to return	(8) Where are you going? Last address	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race,	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, description, or diseases
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					42	M					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed:

DATE [illegible]

TO BE SHIP FOREIGN- LINES

AS INVALID RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered deported or removed (see reverse)

DETAINED AS MALA & IDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port to arrive, and in no instance be taken until the vessel. The list of aliens to examine at Ellis Island (988 aliens) will not be received on board, but Ellis Island be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That nobody arrives by way vessel in the United States from the foreign port to place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port to arrive land contiguous the manner to all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said ship's company, and respectively shipped to engaged, and specifying those to be bona fide discharged in the port to arrive; to state containing as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and also to examine any such employee as the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the said alien has illegally landed to the qualification of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the said vessel, trying a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to its apprehension; and before the departure to leave such vessel he shall be duly examined by the said immigration officer, or master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certified list of the names of all persons or the time of the departure, and also the names of persons taken off such vessel by sickness or otherwise, or by reason of death, or otherwise, and the cause or causes thereof. And no such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States to any foreign port, or to any port in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, until a clearance certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, by or his collector or customs or his assistant authorized for the purpose, shall be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, granting such permission to depart. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement or false report or manifest in relation to the same, or who refuses to land any person duly certified to be entitled to land, or who refuses to detain any such person when required so to do by any officer charged with the duty of enforcing the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such false or fraudulent statement was made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to land in violation of this section, or who knowingly harbors any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so harbored, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests, interned, and transfers.—(a) Vessels and vessels engaged in the coastwise trade of the United States between ports of the continental United States, or between ports of the United States and those of its insular possessions, or between ports of the insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the same insular possession, shall not be required to make manifests, interned, or transfers, except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section. [Amended, T. D. 38161.]

(b) Coastwise vessels touching at foreign ports.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought in said vessel from any port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1917
SENATE
IMMIGRATION
U. S.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. American Legion, citizenship at Rotterdam, Holland, 1931, from the port of New York, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality or citizenship	(4) Last permanent residence: Country or dependency	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether or not has been in the habit of visiting the United States	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Mental condition	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	Hansen	Martin	Dutch	Holland	Steward	Amsterdam, Holland	1931	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	Normal	5'8"	150	None
2	Olsen	Peter	Dutch	Holland	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	White	Normal	5'10"	165	None
3	Jansen	Hendrik	Dutch	Holland	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	White	Normal	5'6"	140	None
4	Vogt	Karl	German	Germany	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	White	Normal	5'9"	155	None
5	Schmidt	Otto	German	Germany	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	White	Normal	5'7"	145	None
6	Van Dijk	Willem	Dutch	Holland	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	White	Normal	5'11"	170	None
7	Bakker	Johannes	Dutch	Holland	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	White	Normal	5'5"	135	None
8	Meijer	Cornelis	Dutch	Holland	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	White	Normal	5'8"	148	None
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																

Examined and Passed:
[illegible] Immigration Inspector.

Ordered Detained or Removed (888 issued):
TO WAIT FOREIGN- LINES
AS ALIEN RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
DETAINED AS ALIEN SIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

[illegible] Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and kept for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and it will be unnecessary to take manifests on account of steerage passengers arriving at any port in the United States (280 in all) who are not to be landed at such port. The list is to contain the following information as to each such passenger: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or not; nationality; last residence; seaport for landing in United States; final destination, if known; whether in possession of railway ticket to such destination; whether in possession of money, and how much, if any; whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid or other assistance, and, if so, by whom; whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination; whether any relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether have been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago; whether deported, and, if so, what for; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative and where; whether suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who has been in transit through the United States to the country whence he last came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and who is destined to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands adjacent thereto.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or lists containing the full name of every alien on board such vessel, stating the nationality and last residence of each such alien, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the passage has been paid by him or by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom, whether he has in his possession any money, and if so, how much, whether he is in possession of a railway ticket or other through transportation order, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their destination, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement of any character to labor for any person or persons in the United States, whether he is a member of a polygamist family, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an inmate of any institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming to the United States in consequence of any invitation, solicitation, or assistance of any person or corporation, whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of his health, mental and physical, and any deformity or disease he may have, and whether he has been rejected as an immigrant and the cause thereof, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service he intends to perform, and the location, whether in city or country, and the state to which he is destined, the intended length of his stay, and whether he intends to return to his native country after accomplishing the purpose for which he is coming to the United States, and whether he has any trade or profession, and what is the same, and whether he is willing to perform labor or service of any kind for which he may be engaged, and the amount of money he has, if any, how he became possessed of the same, whether by his own labor or by the labor of others, and if by the labor of others whether he has paid the transportation for others coming with him or who sent for him, and the amount paid by each, whether he intends to apply for and become a citizen of the United States after his arrival, whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative and where, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago, whether he has been deported, and, if so, what for; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid or other assistance, and, if so, by whom; whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination; whether any relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether have been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago; whether deported, and, if so, what for; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative and where; whether suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who has been in transit through the United States to the country whence he last came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and who is destined to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands adjacent thereto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of entry list or lists containing the full name of every alien on board such vessel, stating the nationality and last residence of each such alien, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the passage has been paid by him or by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom, whether he has in his possession any money, and if so, how much, whether he is in possession of a railway ticket or other through transportation order, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their destination, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement of any character to labor for any person or persons in the United States, whether he is a member of a polygamist family, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an inmate of any institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming to the United States in consequence of any invitation, solicitation, or assistance of any person or corporation, whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of his health, mental and physical, and any deformity or disease he may have, and whether he has been rejected as an immigrant and the cause thereof, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service he intends to perform, and the location, whether in city or country, and the state to which he is destined, the intended length of his stay, and whether he intends to return to his native country after accomplishing the purpose for which he is coming to the United States, and whether he has any trade or profession, and what is the same, and whether he is willing to perform labor or service of any kind for which he may be engaged, and the amount of money he has, if any, how he became possessed of the same, whether by his own labor or by the labor of others, and if by the labor of others whether he has paid the transportation for others coming with him or who sent for him, and the amount paid by each, whether he intends to apply for and become a citizen of the United States after his arrival, whether he is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative and where, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago, whether he has been deported, and, if so, what for; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and, if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid or other assistance, and, if so, by whom; whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination; whether any relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where; whether have been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago; whether deported, and, if so, what for; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and, if so, what relative and where; whether suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; age, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who has been in transit through the United States to the country whence he last came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and who is destined to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands adjacent thereto.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION J, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifesting, reporting, and disembarking.—(a) Vessels may generate manifest by writing, typewriting, or printing, at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof, in the English language, on the blank forms prepared by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and approved by the Secretary of Labor, which forms shall be furnished by the Commissioner-General of Immigration to the steamship companies, agents, owners, or consignees of vessels upon application therefor at the ports of foreign departure. The manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or by the purser of the vessel, or by the surgeon of the vessel, or by such other officer of the vessel as may be designated by the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof, who shall have verified the same by examination of the original ship's papers, and who shall have made oath that he has made such verification and that the manifest is in all respects true and correct. Any person who knowingly makes a false oath to any matter under this section shall be guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished accordingly.

(b) Commanders shall not permit any person to disembark from vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports before the inspection of such persons has been completed, and the vessel has been granted entry by the immigration officers, except in case of sickness or accident, or for other reasons deemed sufficient by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or by the immigration officer in charge at the port, and then only under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in and belonging to the vessel from and now lying at the port of [illegible] for present voyage. I have noted the word of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
FEB 26 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SIR GUILCENE ..... sailing at ANACORTES WASHINGTON SEPT 1ST '19 from the port of SIDNEY B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality of crew members on last vessel to U.S.	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Capacity in which engaged	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(7) Whether eligible to be naturalized as a citizen of the U.S.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including exemption claimed under treaty provisions, and alien's declaration of intention, or certificate of residence, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspectors (Admitted, or admitted temporarily, or to be detained for special inquiry, or rejected, and reasons for)
1		DRAPER	ALFRED E	3D	MASTER	6/25/17	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6	175			ADMITTED
2		OLSON	JOHN	23	MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENG IRISH	"	5 11½	168			"
3		TOWLER	EARL	8	MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND	"	5 10	205			"
4		ANDERSON	WILLIAM	11	MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND	"	5 10	200			"
5		ANDERSON	CHARLES	11	D H	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	"	5 7	170			"
6		ANDERSON	OSCAR	6 MO	D H	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	"	5 7	140			"
7		CRAWFORD	LAURENCE	11½	D H	7/24/17	"	"	"	19	M	SCO IRISH	"	5 5	125			"
8		STEPHENSON	JAMES	10	D H	8/28/17	"	—	"	23	M	GERMAN	"	5 8	155			"
9		LANCELL	RICHARD	NIL	WATCHMAN	8/28/17	"	"	"	24	M	SCO IRISH	"	5 10	165			"
10		HILL	ELMER	28	CHE ENG	6/25/17	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	"	5 11	205			"
11		BARKER	EDMUND	12	1ST AST ENG	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERM	"	6 1	175			"
12		SURFACE	WALTER	11	2ND AST ENG	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND	"	5 10	175			"
13		JOHNSON	BERT	12	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERM	"	5 10	185			"
14		SCHNEEMANN	ERNEST	12	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	"	5 3	165			"
15		HOMERS	CARLIN	NIL	OILER	6/25/17	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	GERM	"	5 11	160			"
16		WEYERS	WILLIAM	3	"	6/25/17	"	"	"	17	M	ENG IRISH	"	5 6	140			"
17		BARNEY	HELVIN	NIL	"	7/2/17	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	165			"
18		BROWN	DONALD	12	FIREMAN	8/5/17	"	"	"	22	M	SCO IRISH	"	5 4	148			"
19		TURNER	JAMES	4	COOK	6/25/17	"	"	"	44	M	SCOTCH	"	5 4	133			"
20		PARKER	DAVID	5	STEWARD	6/25/17	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	"	5 10	160			"
21		KROGSO	MILTON	14	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCAND	"	5 9	155			"
22		DILDINE	RICHARD	NIL	PORTER	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	160			"
23		ADAMS	JOHN	1	MATTER	7/9/17	"	"	"	23	M	FRENCH	"	5 7	140			"
24		SEHNER	CHARLES	5	PORTER	7/27/17	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	"	5 7	140			"
25		BROWN	NELS	12	MATTER	7/27/17	"	"	"	24	M	ENG IRISH	"	5 10½	160			"
26		HARRIS	RAYMOND	NIL	MESSMAN	7/9/17	"	—	"	18	M	IRISH	"	5 7	120			"
27		TANCEROSE	JAMES	4	PORTER	7/27/17	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	"	5	120			"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered and Shipped:
TO FOREIGN PORTS- LINES
FROM FOREIGN PORTS- LINES
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Entered permitted or Refused (SEE Journal)
RETAINED AS MALA RIDE BEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO QUARANTINE STATION- LINES

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law prescribes that before the Department has issued to you clearance papers it must be furnished with a list of the persons composing the crew of your vessel. The list should be prepared on the blank form provided for the purpose, and should contain the name, age, nationality, and last residence of each person who is to be employed on board your vessel during her intended voyage, and the capacity in which he is to be employed. Any alteration which may be made in the crew after the list has been delivered to the Department must be reported to the Department, and the name, age, nationality, and last residence of each person engaged to fill the vacancy must be stated. Any person who may be engaged after the vessel has left port must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch. Any person who may be discharged before the vessel has left port must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch. Any person who may die during the voyage must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch after the death, and the cause of death must be stated. Any person who may desert during the voyage must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch after the desertion, and the fact of desertion must be stated. Any person who may be discharged during the voyage must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch after the discharge, and the cause of discharge must be stated. Any person who may be born during the voyage must be reported to the Department at the first port at which she may touch after the birth, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child must be stated.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of a vessel bound to a port in the United States from a foreign port or from a port in the Canal Zone, or the Panama Railroad Company, or the Territory of Alaska, or the Virgin Islands, shall, before obtaining clearance papers or the equivalent thereof for his vessel, deliver to the boarding officer, if there be one, at the port of departure, and if there be no boarding officer, then to the collector of customs of the district from which the vessel is about to depart, a list, signed and sworn to by him, containing the name, age, nationality, and last residence of each person who shall have been engaged or employed to sail in such vessel to the port of destination, specifying the capacity in which each person is to sail, and the name of the vessel; and he shall not be granted clearance papers for his vessel until the list shall have been delivered as aforesaid. Every master of a vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each person with respect to whom he so fails to comply, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any penalty incurred under this section remains unpaid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Crewmembers failing to join vessel within 24 hours after scheduled departure time, unless proven unavoidable, shall be reported to the Department of Labor, Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for deportation as provided by section 19 of the act of May 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 162).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. (a) Upon arrival in the United States of any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and intended future residence of each alien seaman employed on board his vessel, and the date and port of arrival of his vessel. Upon departure of any such alien seaman from the United States, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure the name of such alien seaman, the date of his departure, and the vessel on board which he departs. Upon the discharge of any such alien seaman from his vessel, it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of discharge the name of such alien seaman, the date of his discharge, and the cause thereof. Upon the death of any such alien seaman on board his vessel, it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and date of death of such alien seaman, and the cause thereof, as far as known by the master. Upon the desertion of any such alien seaman from his vessel, it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of desertion the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and date of desertion of such alien seaman, and the vessel from which he deserted. Upon the failure of any such alien seaman to join his vessel at a port for departure, it shall be the duty of the master to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at such port the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and date of such failure of such alien seaman to join his vessel, and the cause therefor, if known by the master. Upon the arrival in the United States of any such alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of such alien seaman, if any, who has been left behind in a foreign country, or who has died during the voyage, or who has been discharged in a foreign country, or who has deserted, or who has failed to join his vessel, and the cause therefor, if known by the master, and the name, nationality, last foreign residence, and last address in the United States, if known by the master, of each such alien seaman. Any master who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien seaman with respect to whom he so fails to comply, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any penalty incurred under this section remains unpaid.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States shall, before such vessel departs from the United States, be examined by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or by such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose, to determine whether he belongs to any of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of this Act or by any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force. Such examination shall be made under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be conducted, as far as practicable, in the presence of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or some one designated by any of them. Any alien seaman who shall refuse to submit to such examination shall be deemed to belong to the class of aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of this Act.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law, or who shall fail to depart with the vessel on board which he arrived, or on board some other vessel, within the period of time fixed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 890), as amended by section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 593, 594).

(d) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 890), as amended by section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 593, 594), unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he (1) is lawfully admissible to the United States, (2) is not destitute, (3) is not likely to become a public charge, and (4) is not afflicted with any contagious disease. Any alien seaman who shall remain in the United States for a period in excess of five years after the vessel on board which he arrived has departed from the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (39 Stat. 889, 890), as amended by section 6 of the Act of May 10, 1920 (41 Stat. 593, 594), unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he (1) is lawfully admissible to the United States, (2) is not destitute, (3) is not likely to become a public charge, and (4) is not afflicted with any contagious disease.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall be deported as provided in this section shall be deported to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or to the country in which he resided prior to coming to the port from which he last departed for the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Lettonian.
Highland Scotch.	Lithuanian.
Hindu.	Magyar.
Hungarian.	Malay.
Icelandic.	Manchurian.
Indian (Hindustan).	Mexican.
Indian (native India).	Montenegrin.
Irish.	Moorish.
Italian (North).	Negro.
Italian (South).	Norwegian.
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.
Korean.	Polish.
Lapp.	Portuguese.
Lettish.	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. DRAPER, of the AM SIR GALILEAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel.

I have noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel.

I have noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel.

I, A. E. DRAPER, of the AM SIR GALILEAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel.

I have noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel.

I, A. E. DRAPER, of the AM SIR GALILEAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true.

I, A. E. DRAPER, of the AM SIR GALILEAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true; that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel, are true.

I, A. E. DRAPER, of the AM SIR GALILEAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that the entries made in the list in relation to each person who has been discharged, died, deserted, or failed to join the vessel, and the cause thereof, upon the proper lines of the list. I have also noted the date of the commencement of the voyage of each person who has been engaged to fill a vacancy, and the name of the vessel from which he was transferred, if any. I have also noted the date of the arrival of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death, as far as known by me. I have also noted the date of the birth of each person born during the voyage, and the name, sex, and parentage of the child. I have also noted the name of each person who has been left behind in a foreign country, and the cause thereof, as far as known by me. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred from any vessel, and the name of such vessel

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R356.4

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARIADNE, a Greek, from the port of SIERRA, S. C. SEPTEMBER, 1937, arrived at ARACORTES, WASH., ARIADNE on the 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1937.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality and race	(4) Last permanent residence: Country or locality	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether or not has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of eyes and hair
1	Barnes	Frank	Greek	Athens, Greece	Steward	Athens	8-1-37	Yes	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	148	Brn. Brn.
2	Johnson	Alfred	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	Cook	Athens	8-1-37	Yes	Yes	28	M	Swede		5-9	160	Lt. Brn. Brn.
3	Adams	D	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst. Cook	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	French		5-8	122	Brn. Brn.
4	Jones	W	Greek	Athens, Greece	Messman	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	Eng.		5-9	130	Brn. Brn.
5	Johnson	Alfred	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	AB	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	22	M	Swede		5-8½	152	Brn. Brn.
6	Perry	James	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst. Cook	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	"	Eng.		5-8	158	Brn. Brn.
7	Perry	Adolf	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	Steward	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	23	M	"		"	132	Brn. Brn.
8	Zapher	H	Greek	Athens, Greece	Messman	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	Italian		5-7	152	Brn. Brn.
9	Tomo	Alfred	Greek	Athens, Greece	Porter	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	"	M	Italian		5-8	801	Brn. Brn.
10	Mavromatis	O.V.	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst.	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch		5-8	172	Brn. Brn.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Redirected under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel ARIADNE, a Greek, from the port of SIERRA, S. C. SEPTEMBER, 1937, arrived at ARACORTES, WASH., on the 10th day of SEPTEMBER, 1937.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality and race	(4) Last permanent residence: Country or locality	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether or not has been in the United States previously; if so, when and where	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of eyes and hair
1	Barnes	Frank	Greek	Athens, Greece	Steward	Athens	8-1-37	Yes	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.A.	5-8	148	Brn. Brn.
2	Johnson	Alfred	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	Cook	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	28	M	Swede		5-10	180	Lt. Brn. Brn.
3	Adams	D	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst. Cook	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	French		5-9	122	Brn. Brn.
4	Jones	W	Greek	Athens, Greece	Messman	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	Eng.		5-9	130	Brn. Brn.
5	Johnson	Alfred	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	AB	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	22	M	Swede		5-8½	152	Brn. Brn.
6	Perry	James	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst. Cook	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	"	Eng.		5-8	158	Brn. Brn.
7	Perry	Adolf	Swede	Stockholm, Sweden	Steward	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	23	M	"		"	132	Brn. Brn.
8	Zapher	H	Greek	Athens, Greece	Messman	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	21	M	Italian		5-7	152	Brn. Brn.
9	Tomo	Alfred	Greek	Athens, Greece	Porter	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	"	M	Italian		5-8	801	Brn. Brn.
10	Mavromatis	O.V.	Greek	Athens, Greece	Asst.	Athens	8-1-37	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch		5-8	172	Brn. Brn.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the accompanying manifest of the vessel. The list of aliens required to be filed (Form 823) with the collector of customs at the port, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port to the place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the list containing the names of all the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, name and nature they were respectively paid, and whether they were employed, and where they were born, and the last foreign port from which they came, and the final port for which they are destined, and the number of such vessel, and the name of the master thereof, and the name of the port of arrival: to each such alien shall be given by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, in writing, a description of such alien, together with the information likely to be required at the time of his application for admission to the United States: and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure the name of each alien employed on such vessel who shall not have been lawfully admitted to the United States, or who shall not have been in the employ of the vessel during the entire time it has been in port, and the cause or reason for the absence of such alien: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall, before the departure of such vessel, report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who shall have been left behind in foreign territory, or who has been forcibly detained by the authorities of any foreign port, and the cause or reason for such detention so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been left behind in the United States, or who has been taken on board any vessel at any port for transportation to any foreign port or place, and the cause or reason for such action so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been transferred at sea to any vessel bound for the United States, or who has been allowed to depart from such vessel in any foreign port or place, and the cause or reason for such action so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been transferred at sea to any vessel not bound for the United States, or who has been allowed to depart from such vessel in any foreign port or place, and the cause or reason for such action so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been left behind in any foreign port or place, and the cause or reason for such action so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been forcibly detained by the authorities of any foreign port, and the cause or reason for such detention so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been allowed to depart from such vessel in any foreign port or place, and the cause or reason for such action so far as known: and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name of each alien who has been employed on such vessel who has been transferred at sea to any vessel not bound for the United States, or

Line — Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S.S. Lines — Pier 9, N.R.

Owner — Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S.S. Lines

Name vessel — Alabama

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel — S.S. A Knox — arriving at Fort Amelia Fla. — from the port of Atlantic B.C. — Sept 3rd — 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien or U.S. Citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Last residence	(5) Foreign port, if alien; country	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Capacity in which shipped or engaged	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether treated for any contagious disease, and if so, when; whether deserted from United States service, and if so, when and where; whether in possession of $1000 or more, and if so, how much)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Any entries in this column to be made only by Inspector)
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	FI	Alaska	1921	Victoria		Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5 10	152			
2	"	Mathewman	Leonard	IO	Ind Mate	1921			"	21	"	English	"	5 8	140			
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	20	Snd Mate	1921			"	20	"	English	"	5 10	140			
4	No	Smith	Walter	SO	Chief Engr.	1922			"	42	"	English	"	5 10	150			
5	Yes	Chamichael	James	2	Snd Engr.	1921			"	22	"	Scottish	"	5 7	120			
6	"	Hoddine	Anthony	IO	3rd Engr.	1921			"	25	"	English	"	5 10	152			
7	"	Hathock	Eric	I	W\T Opr.	1921			"	21	"	English	"	6 0	160			
8	"	Chamforth	David	SO	AB	1921			"	24	"	Scottish	"	5 9	88			
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	2	AB	1920			"	23	"	English	"	6 1	160			
10	"	Campbell	Donald	AI	AB	1921			"	24	"	Scottish	"	6 1	162			
11	"	Moores	Edward	SO	AB	1921			"	24	"	English	"	5 10	162			
12	"	Kincaid	John	S	AB	1921			"	23	"	English	"	5 8	152			
13	"	Storey	Jack	I	20	1921			"	23	"	Scottish	"	5 8	140			
14	"	Blood	Norman	2	Fireman	1921			"	23	"	English	"	5 7	140			
15	"	Tom	Anton	2	Fireman	1921			"	22	"	Dutch	"	5 10	150			
16	Armenian	Thomson	Lionel	I	Fireman	1921			"	23	"	English	"	5 11	120			
17	"	Forrester	James R	A	Cook	1922			"	24	"	Scottish	"	5 8	142			
18	"	Forrester	James	I	Mess Boy	1921			"	18	"	Scottish	"	5 11	122			

REPORT MACHINE, MADE DATA SEP 8-1921

Examined and passed:

SEAMEN FOREIGN - FINES

PILOT ASSISTANTS - FINES

CITIZENS - FINES

Detained or Removed (888 issued):

DETAINED AS NAVAL SIDE SEAMAN - FINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - FINES

Assistant Inspector.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery as the immigration inspector possible. Failure of any master to obtain such forms from the agent (form 688) shall not be excused on the ground that shall not be delivered by the master of the principal immigration office at the port of entry (form 688) shall be obtained from the agent, a notation to that effect being made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign part to there it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of the port of arrival lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require relative to the persons on board of such vessel, whether they are citizens of the United States, and whether they have been naturalized or not, whether they are in possession of certificates of naturalization or not, the names, places of birth, last residence, and destination of all such persons who are aliens, whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, whether they are in possession of permits to enter the United States or not, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States or not, whether they have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or not, whether they are coming in pursuance of an offer to labor procured by advertisement or by written or printed matter sent or published in any foreign country or not, whether they have been deported or not, whether they are under sixteen or over sixty years of age and whether they are married or single, and to what country they belong by birth and their ultimate destination, and whether they have been in the United States before and if so when and where and how long they have been absent therefrom, and whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or asylums or hospitals, and if so where and when and how long they have been confined or supported therein, and whether they have been connected with any society or organization which believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether they are polygamists, and whether they believe in the practice of polygamy, and whether they are coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, and whether they have come with the intention of returning to their native country after temporary residence in the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a passenger from a foreign port or place

port of the United States

Vessel S/S Manox sailing at Port Angeles Wn. Sept 3rd, 1921, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

No. on list	(1) Apprehended as U.S. deserter	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port	(6) Date	(7) Vessel	(8) Manner of entry	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks	(15) REMARKS (Including relatives in United States to whom money is sent, and whether ticket was paid by self or others)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	17	Master	1922		Alaford	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5 10	160			
2	"	Mattchamf	Leonard	16	1st Mate	1922			"	21	"	English	"	5 8	140			
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	20	2nd Mate	1922			"	20	"	English	"	5 10	140			
4	"	Smith	Alfred	52	Chief Engr.	1922			"	42	"	English	"	5 10	160			
5	"	Carmichael	James	2	2nd Engr.	1922			"	22	"	Scottish	"	5 7	150			
6	"	Hodding	Andrew	40	3rd Engr.	1922			"	25	"	English	"	5 10	160			
7	"	[illegible]Matlock	Eric	1	W/T Opr.	1922			"	21	"	English	"	5 9	150			
8	"	Crawford	David	52	AB	1922			"	44	"	Scottish	"	5 9	188			
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	2	AB	1922			"	25	"	English	"	5 7	150			
10	"	Campbell	Donald	14	AB	1922			"	23	"	Scottish	"	5 7	152			
11	"	Moores	Edward	52	AB	1922			"	24	"	English	"	5 10	152			
12	"	Kincaid	John	2	AB	1922			"	25	"	English	"	5 8	155			
13	"	Stoney	Jack	1	OS	1922			"	25	"	Scottish	"	5 8	140			
14	"	Blood	Norman	2	Fireman	1922			"	25	"	English	"	5 7	140			
15	"	Rotherfer	Dutch	2	Fireman	1922			"	22	"	Dutch	"	5 10	150			
16	"	Thompson	Lionel	1	Fireman	1922			"	25	"	English	"	5 11	150			
17	"	Rotherfer	James B	4	Cook	1922			"	23	"	Scottish	"	5 8	142			
18	"	Rotherfer	James	1	Mess Boy	1922			"	18	"	Scottish	"	5 11	122			

Examined and passed:

DATED Sept 3, 1921

FOR: [illegible] MAYH.

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

Alien detained or removed (see Issued)

TO REGULAR PASSENGERS-LINES

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

Inspector.

Local Agent Island Line & Ports Co. Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan.	Italian.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcroprotmian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be prepared on board vessel by the Department and not by the master. The law requires that the master shall be informed of the contents of this notice before the vessel leaves the port or place at which the alien passenger is to be landed in the United States. The master should then read the notice to the alien passenger in the presence of the inspector, pointing out the name of the vessel, the port or place at which the alien is to be landed, and the date of sailing. The master should then deliver to the alien the landing certificate issued by the inspector at the time of inspection. The master should also deliver to the inspector at the time of inspection the manifest of the vessel, which contains the name of the alien passenger. The master should also deliver to the alien passenger the envelope addressed to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of landing, which envelope contains the head tax receipt. The master should not deliver the certificate to the alien passenger nor the envelope addressed to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of landing to any alien who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who is coming to perform labor if the Secretary of Labor has reported to the Secretary of Commerce that an adequate supply of labor is available in the locality in which the alien proposes to reside, or who has been deported at any time as an alien anarchist, or as an alien who was a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the provisions of this act, or who has been deported as an alien who entered the United States in violation of any law thereof, or who has been deported as an alien who was found to be insane or a public charge within five years after entry, or who has been deported as an alien who entered the United States without inspection or who was found to be insane or a public charge within three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel S/S Manox, sailing at Esquimalt Harb., Sept 8th, 21, 25, from the port of Port Alberni B.C.

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks (Including whether a passport was seen and if so, by whom issued, and where and when granted)	Action of Immigrant Inspectors (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspectors)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	17	Master	1922	Victoria	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5 10	160			
2	"	Martchant	Leonard	16	1st Mate	1922		"	21	"	English	"	5 8	140			
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	20	2nd Mate	1922		"	20	"	English	"	5 10	140			
4	"	Smith	Wolfgt	52	Chief Engr.	1922		"	42	"	English	"	5 10	180			
5	"	Carmichael	James	2	2nd Engr.	1922		"	22	"	Scottish	"	5 7	120			
6	"	Hodgins	Andrew	16	3rd Engr.	1922		"	18	"	English	"	5 10	150			
7	"	Hathock	Eric	1	Asst. Opr.	1922		"	14	"	English	"	5 0	122			
8	"	Crawford	David	52	AB	1922		"	44	"	Scottish	"	5 8	188			
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	2	AB	1922		"	21	"	English	"	5 7	130			
10	"	Campbell	Donald	14	AB	1922		"	23	"	Scottish	"	5 7	132			
11	"	Moores	Edward	52	AB	1922		"	24	"	English	"	5 10	132			
12	"	Kincaid	John	5	AB	1922		"	25	"	English	"	5 8	122			
13	"	Storey	Jack	1	OS	1922		"	15	"	Scottish	"	5 8	140			
14	"	Bloor	Norman	2	Fireman	1922		"	21	"	English	"	5 7	140			
15	"	Tom	Anton	2	Fireman	1922		"	22	"	Dutch	"	5 10	130			
16	"	Thompson	Lionel	1	Fireman	1922		"	25	"	English	"	5 11	120			
17	"	Rottenfer	James B	4	Cook	1922		"	42	"	Scottish	"	5 8	142			
18	"	Rottenfer	James	1	Mess Boy	1923		"	18	"	Scottish	"	5 10	120			

Examined and Passed: [illegible] DATE FEB 8 1923

TO BRAZIL FOREIGN-PORTS: [illegible]

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-PORTS: [illegible]

AS U.S. CITIZENS-PORTS: [illegible]

Ordered [illegible] issued):

SEPARATED AS [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION=PORTS:

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery as the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on all instances be taken from the vessel's manifest of alien passengers or crew (form 688) and not be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

The list of aliens required to be taken by the master of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port shall contain a correct list and description of all aliens who may be on board the vessel, and shall state the full name of every alien, the number in a family group, the age, sex, and marital condition of each, the calling or occupation of each if over fourteen years of age, the nationality, the last permanent residence, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and how long ago, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in good health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, and if so how, and the height and complexion of each alien.

(1) Every alien who may not appear to the inspection officer at the time of inspection fully entitled to enter the United States may be detained for a hearing before the Board of Special Inquiry, and the master will be required to return for any such alien the same vessel or another vessel of the same line at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(2) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have granted a landing certificate to any alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the foreign port, such alien must be detained on board and returned to the country from which he came by the master of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of entry, and the master shall pay the cost of the alien's detention and return unless security for such detention and return shall be furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and certified by the immigration officer in charge of the port, and then only under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the protection of American seamen and the general welfare. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at any port of the United States from which he is not permitted to land, or who deserts from any vessel on which he arrives, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at any port of the United States who is ordered deported from the United States to the country in which he was born or of which he is a subject, or to any country to which he is willing to be deported, shall be deported to such country if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived at the port of entry from such country refuses or fails to furnish the necessary certificate and security required by this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and remain therein for a longer time than permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who have been granted permits to land temporarily. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, and any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and remain therein for a longer time than permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port of entry, or who shall violate any of the conditions under which he was granted a temporary permit to land, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be forever debarred thereafter from entering the United States. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with any of the requirements of this section, or with any of the rules and regulations governing the same, or who shall connive at the violation thereof by any alien seaman, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom any such violation occurs. Any alien seaman who shall fail or refuse to depart from the United States when required to do so by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall land in the United States during a period of one year subsequent to his deportation pursuant to the provisions of this section without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be imprisoned not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew and all others carried on such vessel, whether as cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, or otherwise, who may be landed at such port, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner hereinafter provided, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer before the vessel shall be granted entry or shall be admitted to pratique, and the immigration officer may go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest of passengers and the crew thereof before the same shall be delivered to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel: Provided, That in case of epidemic or other circumstances which in the opinion of the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service require the physical examination of passengers and crew to be made at some other time or place or in some other manner, he may make such provisions therefor as he shall deem necessary, and the physical examination of passengers and crew shall be made in accordance therewith: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place to furnish, in addition to the list or manifest required by this section, a separate list or manifest containing the name of every alien passenger who has been admitted or applied for admission to the United States at any previous port of arrival, together with such information in regard to each such alien passenger as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last preceding section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if such vessel shall not have taken on board any alien passengers for the United States, unless notice of intention to do so shall have been given at least 24 hours previously, and unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall have delivered to the collector of customs a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew and all others carried on such vessel, whether as cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, or otherwise, who may be landed at any port in the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner and contain the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if such vessel shall not have taken on board any alien passengers for the United States, unless notice of intention to do so shall have been given at least 24 hours previously to such clearance

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 419

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S MANOX bound for Port Townsend, Wn. from the port of Port Alberni, B.C. on Sept 11th, 1941

No. on list	Whether an American or other nationality	Family name	Given name	Rating	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Last permanent residence (City and country)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document, and giving number, date, and place of issue	Whether seaman intends to return to country whence he came	Final port of destination in United States	Whether in transit to country other than that whence he came	Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where	Whether seaman has been or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Date of birth (month, day, and year)	Place of birth (city or town and country)
1	Yes	Kemmett	Ronald	Fireman	American	Canadian	M	22	England	Mrs. Ethel Kemmett, Wife			Seattle, Wash.					5 10	160		2 10 1922	England
2	"	Mathiesen	Leonard	Deck Hand	Norwegian	Norwegian	M	21	Norway	Mrs. Ingeborg Mathiesen, Mother			"					5 8	140		2 8 1920	Norway
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	Ord. Seaman	English	English	M	20	England	Mrs. Alice Hopkinson, Mother			"					5 10	140		2 10 1921	England
4	"	Smith	Albert	Chief Engr.	English	English	M	42	England	Mrs. Ethel Smith, Wife			"					5 10	180		2 10 1899	England
5	"	Hutchinson	Leonard	Jnr. Asst. Engr.	English	English	M	21	England	Mrs. Ethel Hutchinson, Mother			"					5 8	140		2 8 1920	England
6	"	Hadgins	Anthony	3rd Engr.	English	Scotch	M	25	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Hadgins, Wife			"					5 10	160		2 10 1896	Scotland
7	"	Hallock	Eric	W/T Opr.	English	English	M	24	England	Mrs. Ethel Hallock, Mother			"					5 9	140		2 9 1897	England
8	"	Cranford	David	Asst. Engr.	Scotch	Scotch	M	24	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Cranford, Mother			"					5 8	150		2 8 1897	Scotland
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	Fireman	English	English	M	23	England	Mrs. Ethel Bennett, Wife			"					5 7	140		2 7 1898	England
10	"	Campbell	Donald	Asst. Engr.	Scotch	Scotch	M	23	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Campbell, Mother			"					5 10	160		2 10 1898	Scotland
11	"	Moores	Edward	Fireman	English	English	M	19	England	Mrs. Ethel Moores, Mother			"					5 10	140		2 10 1902	England
12	"	Kincaid	John	Fireman	English	English	M	25	England	Mrs. Ethel Kincaid, Mother			"					5 8	150		2 8 1892	England
13	"	Storey	Jack	Oiler	English	Scotch	M	21	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Storey, Mother			"					5 8	140		2 8 1940	Scotland
14	"	Brook	Norman	Fireman	English	English	M	19	England	Mrs. Ethel Brook, Mother			"					5 7	140		2 7 1940	England
15	"	Tom	Anton	Fireman	Dutch	Dutch	M	22	Holland	Mrs. Anna Tom, Mother			"					5 10	150		2 10 1901	Holland
16	"	Thompson	Lionel	Fireman	English	English	M	25	England	Mrs. Ethel Thompson, Mother			"					5 11	150		2 11 1920	England
17	"	Rotterdet	James B	Cook	Scotch	Scotch	M	24	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Rotterdet, Mother			"					5 8	140		2 8 1942	Scotland
18	"	Rotterdet	James	Mess Boy	Scotch	Scotch	M	18	Scotland	Mrs. Mary Rotterdet, Mother			"					5 11	140		2 11 1922	Scotland
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens employed ____

DETAINED AS ALIEN SIDE SEAMAN-LINES 0
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES 0
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES 0

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES ____
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES ____
TO REGAIN FOREIGN- LINES 2

Examined and Passed:

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE SEP 11 1941

Inspector.

Name Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd.
Owner Pacific Salvage Co. Ltd.
Local Agent Island Tug & Barge Co. Ltd.

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Esthonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in typewriting by the Department and be used by the immigration inspectors, possibly also by the boat's officers. The list shall be prepared on the basis of the ship's manifest of passengers (Form 688) and the boat shall be detained at the port of departure by the immigration officials until the list is prepared.

Attention is called to section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every alien now or hereafter admitted to the United States or hereafter departing from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory, and every alien now or hereafter in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through the United States, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry or place of departure, or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and every such alien found to be mentally, physically, or morally inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, or who belongs to the classes excluded by this Act, shall be taken, kept, and returned to the country whence he came in the manner provided by this Act for the deportation of aliens who may come in violation of law. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power and it shall be his duty to establish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, as may be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act. He may require any such alien to be detained for examination or special inquiry under his direction at the port of arrival or at any other place designated by him, and for the purpose of such detention he may, in his discretion, arrange with the United States Public Health Service for the use of the buildings and other facilities of that service; and he may also arrange for the detention of such aliens in the buildings in which they may be temporarily housed while awaiting transportation to the country whence they came. All such aliens detained for special inquiry shall be given all reasonable facilities for communicating with relatives, friends, and counsel. The decision of the Secretary of Labor, or of such inspection officers as he may designate, shall be final as to the right of any alien to land who is not shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or of such inspection officers as he may designate, to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to land under the provisions of this Act; and any alien who comes in search of employment such application to land shall be considered as an application for admission, and the burden of proof shall be upon such alien to show clearly that he is entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, and that he belongs to the class privileged by this Act to land in the United States. Any alien who shall land in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law may be deported as provided in this Act at any time within three years thereafter. Any alien who becomes a public charge within three years after his entry into the United States, from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen since his entry, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(a) Every alien who by force, threats, or violence, or by duress of person or property, shall prevent, hinder, or impede, or shall endeavor to prevent, hinder, or impede, the due examination or inspection of such alien by the officers of the United States whose duty it is to make such examination or inspection, or who shall attempt to do so, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall, after examination or inspection and admission as an immigrant or an alien lawfully entitled to enter the United States, knowingly assist, abet, or aid another to enter the United States in violation of law, by force, threats, or violence, or by duress of person or property, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(b) Every alien who shall, after his entry into the United States, be convicted and sentenced more than once to imprisonment in a jail or penitentiary for a term of one year or more, whether such imprisonment be pursuant to one or several convictions, and whether such sentences be concurrent or consecutive, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) Every alien who shall be found an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or who shall, after the passage of this Act, receive, share in, or derive benefit from any part of the earnings of any prostitute, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(d) Every alien who shall, after the passage of this Act, engage in the business of importing, manufacturing, or publishing, or who is employed in the importing, manufacturing, publishing, selling, or exhibiting of books, papers, pictures, or printed matter of any description tending to corrupt morals, or who shall write, print, or cause to be published, or who shall knowingly circulate or distribute or attempt to circulate or distribute, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution, any book, paper, picture, or printed matter of any description containing matter advocating or suggesting the unlawful killing of any officer or officers generally or any individual officer of the United States, because of his official character, or advocating or suggesting the unlawful destruction of property, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien is subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act, he may cause such alien to be taken into custody and detained pending the final decision as to his deportation; and he may issue a warrant for the apprehension of any such alien, which shall be executed by any United States marshal or by any other person or persons designated in writing by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this Act shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or such officers as he may designate, to determine the cause or causes of his deportation, and shall be given a reasonable opportunity to be heard in his own behalf prior to the making of the final order of deportation. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be based upon the evidence adduced at the hearing, and shall be final as to the facts so determined.

(g) Every alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this Act shall be entitled to receive from the appropriate immigrant station at the port of arrival the same amount of money and the same character of transportation which he had when he was admitted to the United States, or the amount of money necessary to pay his railroad fare and head tax to the immigrant station nearest to his former place of residence, and transportation to that station.

* * * * *

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

WHEN ARRIVED

SEC. 21. (a) Any alien who by reason of any of the provisions of the immigration laws in force at the time of his entry to the United States was excluded therefrom or who entered the United States in violation of any such provisions or who was admitted as an immigrant on the basis of a visa issued to a child under sixteen years of age by reason of the relationship of the parent issuing the visa to such child, and who is found to be in the United States shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, except as otherwise provided in section 3 of this Act, to the country whence he came, at any time after entry, but shall not be deported under the provisions of this section if he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was lawfully admitted to the United States and has since become a naturalized citizen, or that he was admitted as a citizen of the United States, or that he was admitted as an immigrant prior to July 1, 1924, and is entitled to a nonquota or preference status under section 4 or section 6 of this Act, or that he was admitted as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 of this Act and has since become a resident of the United States, or that he was admitted as a returning resident under section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by section 4 of this Act, and has since such admission been lawfully domiciled in the United States.

(b) Any alien who shall be deported under the provisions of this section shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act unless the Secretary of Labor shall deem it practicable to deport such alien at the expense of the transportation company or companies which brought such alien to the United States, in which case the deportation shall be at such expense.

SEC. 22. (a) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(b) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(d) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(e) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(f) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(g) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(h) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(i) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(j) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(k) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(l) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(m) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(n) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(o) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(p) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(q) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(r) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(s) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(t) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(u) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(v) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(w) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(x) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(y) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(z) Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, corporation, company, association, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any country other than foreign contiguous territory any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who is not duly entitled to enter the United States under such provisions, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such alien so brought, in the discretion of the court, and such alien shall be deported as provided in this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Conference Rules not to be printed.—Rules shall not be printed unless they are agreed to by the conferees on the part of both Houses. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 291, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 3. Rules to be printed in Statutes at Large.—The Rules of the House of Representatives and Senate Concurrent Resolutions agreed to by the two Houses, and the Joint Rules of the two Houses, as they may be in force at the time of the publication of the Statutes at Large, shall be printed in the Statutes at Large. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 292, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 4. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 293, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 5. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 294, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 6. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 295, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 7. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 296, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 8. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 297, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 9. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 298, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 10. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 299, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 11. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 300, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 12. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 301, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 13. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 302, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 14. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 303, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 15. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 304, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 16. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 305, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 17. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 306, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 18. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 307, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 19. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 308, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 20. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 309, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 21. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 310, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 22. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 311, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 23. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 312, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 24. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 313, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 25. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 314, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 26. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 315, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 27. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 316, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 28. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 317, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 29. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 318, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 30. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 319, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 31. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 320, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 32. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 321, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 33. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 322, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 34. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 323, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 35. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 324, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 36. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 325, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 37. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 326, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 38. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 327, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 39. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 328, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 40. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 329, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 41. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 330, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 42. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 331, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 43. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 332, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 44. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 333, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 45. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 334, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 46. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 335, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 47. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 336, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 48. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91, sec. 337, 41 Stat. 488.)

SEC. 49. Rules of Senate and House.—The Rules of the Senate and House of Representatives shall be published in the Congressional Record at the commencement of each session of Congress. (Feb. 28, 1920, ch. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S ARVOX sailing at Fort Angeles Wash Sept 14th 19 25, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| No. on list | Wherein employed | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race or people | Sex | Age | Last port or country from which alien came to vessel | Whether destined to the United States | Whether previously refused admission to the United States | Ports | | Length of time in U.S. if previously admitted | Whether seeking admission to U.S. as non-immigrant or as immigrant | Whether able to read or write | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination in U.S. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether going in whole or in part at expense of another person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what relation, if any, does such person, corporation, society, or government bear to alien | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if so, what kind, and whether skilled or unskilled, and if skilled, what is his occupation | Whether married or single | Age | Color of race | Height | Weight | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what deformity | Whether blind | Whether deaf and dumb | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | Whether a vagrant, or has been supported by charity, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or reformatory, and if so, when, where, and for what length of time | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether in the United States or has come to the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement | Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination | Whether the alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether the alien has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they are | Whether the alien intends to return to the United States at some future time | Whether the alien is an anarchist | Whether the alien is a polygamist | Whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether in the United States or has come to the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement | Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination | Whether the alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether the alien has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they are | Whether the alien intends to return to the United States at some future time | Whether the alien is an anarchist | Whether the alien is a polygamist | Whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement | Whether in the United States or has come to the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement | Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination | Whether the alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether the alien has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and where they are | Whether the alien intends to return to the United States at some future time | Whether the alien is an anarchist | Whether the alien is a polygamist | Whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether the alien is a member of the class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald Hewett, master, of the S/S Maxox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1915, multal appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1918
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Indian.	Turkish.
Irishman.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in obedience to the requirements of the Department and must be returned to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list is opened at the time of arrival and must be kept open until the vessel is ready to leave the port. Any person who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 36. That no master of any vessel shall land, or permit to be landed, any alien immigrant from said vessel at any port in the United States, except at the port designated by the Secretary of Labor for the landing of aliens, according to the classification contained in this Act, and then only after the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall have caused notice of the time of the arrival of such vessel and of the intention to land such aliens at such port to be given to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and shall have delivered to such inspector a correct list of such aliens, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or by the government or by any society or other body, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or labor agreement to come to the United States, whether connected with any criminal organization or entertaining the anarchistic principle or belonging to a class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether coming by reason of any relative having been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a stowaway, whether ever confined or supported in charitable institution or home for the aged, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said list shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such aliens to the United States, or by the first or second officer of such vessel if the master, agent, owner, or consignee is not available at the port of arrival. Said list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be required to deliver the original and duplicate to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the triplicate and quadruplicate to the immigrant inspector at the port where the inspection of such alien passengers is completed. The triplicate list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port where the vessel clears for foreign territory, and the quadruplicate list shall be retained by the master of the vessel. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(A) Front deck or engine-room crew not shown upon the ship's articles, but who sign on in a foreign port.

(B) Any person coming aboard, or who has left the vessel at any port or place other than a United States immigrant station, without the permission of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

(C) Any person who has been ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge at any port or place to be detained on board or at the dock, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(D) Any person who has been ordered to a hospital by the immigrant inspector in charge at any port or place, and who shall leave the hospital without such permission.

(E) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for examination by the immigrant inspector in charge at any port or place, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(F) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the immigrant inspector in charge at any port or place, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(G) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry at any port or place, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(H) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(I) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(J) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(K) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(L) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(M) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(N) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(O) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(P) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(Q) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(R) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(S) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(T) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(U) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(V) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(W) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(X) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(Y) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(Z) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(II) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(III) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKKKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLLLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMMMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNNNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOOOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPPPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRRRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSSSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTTTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUUUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVVVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWWWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXXXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYYYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIIIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKKKKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLLLLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMMMMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNNNNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOOOOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPPPPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQQQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRRRRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSSSSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTTTTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUUUUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVVVVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWWWWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXXXXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYYYYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAAAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBBBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCCCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDDDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEEEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFFFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGGGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHHHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIIIIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(KKKKKKKKK) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(LLLLLLLLL) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(MMMMMMMMM) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(NNNNNNNNN) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(OOOOOOOOO) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(PPPPPPPPP) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(QQQQQQQQQ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(RRRRRRRRR) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(SSSSSSSSS) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(TTTTTTTTT) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(UUUUUUUUU) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(VVVVVVVVV) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(WWWWWWWWW) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(XXXXXXXXX) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(YYYYYYYYY) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(ZZZZZZZZZ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(AAAAAAAAAA) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(BBBBBBBBBB) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(CCCCCCCCCC) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(DDDDDDDDDD) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(EEEEEEEEEE) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(FFFFFFFFFF) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Chief Examiner, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(GGGGGGGGGG) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Board of Review, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(HHHHHHHHHH) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(IIIIIIIIII) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and who shall leave the vessel without such permission.

(JJJJJJJJJJ) Any person who has been ordered to the immigrant station for special inquiry by the Assistant Commissioner-General of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Manox sailing at Port Angeles Wash. Sept 12 1927 from the port of Chemainus B.C.

No.	Last on first	Whether intends to go to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Remarks (Including whether going to join vessel, whether in transit to another port, and if so, whether through same or different vessel, and if in possession of certificate of identity and previous visa, if any)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Also entries for use of Commissioner-General only)	
	(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)							
			NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to speak English	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks			
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	17	Master	1927	Victoria		yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5 10	160				
2	"	Martinsen	Leonard	16	1st Mate	1927	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140				
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	20	2nd Mate	1927	"		"	20	"	"	"	5 10	140				
4	"	McFarland	Roderick	45	Chief Eng.	1927	"		8	27	"	Scotch	"	5 4	145				
5	"	Chamberlain	James	2	2nd Eng.	1927	"		"	22	"	"	"	5 7	120				
6	"	Hoddine	Andrew	20	3rd Eng.	1927	"		"	25	"	English	"	5 10	160				
7	"	Hathock	Eric	1	W/T Opr.	1927	"		"	21	"	"	"	6 0	160				
8	"	Cranford	David	25	AB	1927	"		"	44	"	Scotch	"	5 9	188				
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	2	AB	1928	"		"	25	"	English	"	5 7	150				
10	"	Campbell	Donald	24	AB	1927	"		"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 7	155				
11	"	Moores	Edward	25	AB	1927	"		"	24	"	English	"	5 10	155				
12	"	Kincaid	John	5	AB	1927	"		"	25	"	"	"	5 8	155				
13	"	Storey	Jack	1	OS	1927	"		5	25	"	Scotch	"	5 8	140				
14	"	Blood	Norman	2	Fireman	1927	"		"	25	"	English	"	5 7	140				
15	"	Thompson	Alonzo	1	Fireman	1927	"		"	22	"	Danish	"	5 10	150				
16	"	Rotherfer	James B	4	Cook	1928	"		42	"	Scotch	"	5 8	142					
17	"	Rotherfer	James	1	Mess Boy	1927	"		18	"	"	"	5 11	122					

Examined and Passed:

PORT [illegible] MACHINE - MANIFEST SEP 12 1927

TO REGISTR FOREIGN - LINES

4 CANADIAN RESIDENTS - LINES

2 U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued)

RETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Read Above Letter & Agree to Same

Owner Lacolle Navigation Co. Ltd.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald Howell Master, of the S/S MAYOX, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew protkpt in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from emplotment B, title 7, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 28, 1924, multop appear below.

Master, United States Service.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hottentot.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Indian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the master from manifest of the Department and the information contained therein shall be entered by the master at the time of departure from each foreign port. The list is to be signed and sworn to (from 925 Duke to 1924) before the proper officer of the port of departure. Each alien departing must be listed on the list and the number of aliens departing from each port noted thereon. The master is required to deliver the list to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, or if there is no immigrant inspector at the port, then to the collector of customs. Any master who refuses to deliver the list as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign part to which it shall be duly or may, after examination thereof, be found inadmissible, or who arrives at any time or place in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance of law regarding the admission, exclusion, or deportation of aliens, or who remains in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any such law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after arrival from causes existing prior to landing unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien could not have known of such cause for deportation, or that it was not within his power to prevent the same: Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the cause for deportation upon the warrant issued thereon: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to the case of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who, prior to the passage of this Act, has become a member of one of the classes enumerated in this section, and the provisions of this section relating to the deportation of aliens who have become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry to the United States shall not apply to aliens who have been admitted as non-quota immigrants under the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 4 of the Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1924, if they shall have maintained a residence in the United States for a period of not less than five years subsequent to the entry of such aliens as non-quota immigrants under said subdivision (b).

SEC. 38. (a) That every alien, whether admitted or otherwise, who becomes a public charge within three years after entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That this section shall not apply to aliens who are admitted as non-quota immigrants under the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 4 of the Act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924, and who have subsequently entered the United States as non-quota immigrants after residence abroad.

(b) That any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or who shall be found to have entered or remained in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and such deportation shall be irrespective of the time or place of such alien's entry or of his residence in the United States.

(c) That any alien who shall be deported under any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at his option, if such country will receive him, or to such other country as will receive him.

(d) That any alien who shall be deported under any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of executive officers in charge of the administration of the immigration laws unless the cost of deportation from any insular possession of the United States or from the Canal Zone shall be borne by the government of such insular possession or by the Panama Canal, respectively.

(e) That any alien who shall be deported under any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported to the port at which he was admitted to the United States, if deportation be made within one year after such admission, unless such alien shall have become a citizen or subject of some country other than that to which he belongs or belonged by birth, in which case he shall be deported to the port at which he was admitted to the United States from such country.

(f) That any alien who shall be deported under any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported in the same class as that in which he was admitted to the United States unless at the time of deportation he belongs to a class not admissible at the time of his entry to the United States, in which case he shall be deported to the class to which he belongs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for such time as the master, purser, or other officer in charge of the vessel may be required to report on board, unless such alien seaman shall have been duly admitted to the United States for permanent residence or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid immigration visa, or unless such alien seaman is a member of a class not required to obtain such visa as a condition precedent to admission to the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) That every alien, whether admitted or otherwise, who becomes a public charge within three years after entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to entry shall be deported as provided in this Act: Provided, That this section shall not apply to aliens who are admitted as non-quota immigrants under the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 4 of the Act approved May 19, 1921, as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1924, and who have subsequently entered the United States as non-quota immigrants after residence abroad.

(b) That any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or who shall be found to have entered or remained in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and such deportation shall be irrespective of the time or place of such alien's entry or of his residence in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, true and complete lists, subscribed and sworn to before a collector of customs or his deputy or other officer authorized to administer oaths, of all the persons on board such vessel, specifying their names, ages, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling, whether they intend to return to the United States, whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are polygamists, whether they have been deported, whether they have ever been refused admission to the United States or have been deported prior to the date of such list, and the final port of destination in the United States or country for which such persons severally intend to depart. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such additions thereto or omissions therefrom as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the boarding officer at the time of inspection of the vessel. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such refusal.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Manox sailing at Fort Angeles WA on Sept 25 1931, from the port of Fort Alpert B.C.

No. on list (1)	Whether manifest of crew or list of passengers (3)	Family name	Given name	As to age, sex, and marital status (4)	Nationality and race or people (5)	Date of arrival (6)	Port of arrival (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (14)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (15)	Nation to which alien belongs (16)
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	M	Master	1932	Victoria	yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5 10	160		
2	"	Mathewman	Leonard	M	1st Mate	1932	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	140		
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	M	2nd Mate	1932	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	140		
4	X	McFarland	Roderick	M	Chief Eng.	1932	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 4	145		
5	"	Carmichael	James	M	2nd Eng.	1932	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	120		
6	"	Hodgins	Anthony	M	3rd Eng.	1932	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 10	150		
7	"	Hathock	Eric	M	W/T Opr.	1932	"	"	24	"	"	"	6 0	150		
8	"	Cranford	David	M	AB	1932	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5 9	188		
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	M	A B	1932	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 7	150		
10	"	Campbell	Donald	M	AB	1932	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5 7	150		
11	"	Moores	Edward	M	AB	1932	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 10	150		
12	"	Kincaid	John	M	AB	1932	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155		
13	"	Storey	Jack	M	OS	1932	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 8	140		
14	"	Blood	Norman	M	Fireman	1932	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 7	140		
15	"	Tom	Anton	M	Fireman	1932	"	"	22	"	D Nish	"	5 10	130		
16	"	Thompson	Lionel	M	Fireman	1932	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 11	120		
17	"	Fortescue	James B	M	Cook	1932	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 8	142		
18	"	Fortescue	James	M	Mess Boy	1932	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 10	130		

PORT ANGELES WASH DATE SEP 25 1931

Examined and passed:

NO PERMIT FOREIGN- LINES

NO PERMIT RESIDENTS- LINES

ALIENS- LINES

Children landed or Removed (See reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Angeles Canning Co. Ltd. Victoria, B.C.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (16) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

FORM 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene of arrival, and each alien on it on entrance de novo from the vessel. The list to be examined by alien inspectors of views (Form 828) shall not be destroyed or pocket, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien "knowingly" a duplicate of this sheet should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port or place of arrival like counterpart lists of all persons respectively found in the alien steerage, and alien other than steerage, and alien in transit through the United States in immediate and continuous passage from one foreign country to another, which lists shall be in the form or to the effect following, to wit:

[Here insert the list as required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.]

And the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such further lists and information as he may deem necessary.

Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to the fact prescribed by section 35 of said Act, duly noted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel transferring passengers or merchandise, coastwise, between ports of the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of replacing an alien seaman employed on board such vessel at the time of her arrival in the United States, or to perform the duties of a seaman employed on board such vessel at the time of her arrival in the United States who shall have become ill or suffered injury, pending the performance of which duties he is detained in the United States by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall have deserted such vessel, or who shall have been left behind by such vessel because of illness or injury, or who shall have been left behind by such vessel because of illness or injury, or who shall have been left behind by such vessel because of illness or injury

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S\S ADAMS sailing at Fort Townsend from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 24th, 19 27, for the port of Seattle

No. on list	(1) Will not land on account of crew	(2) Will land temporarily and return with same vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Nationality and race	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to perform the duties of the calling in which shipped or engaged	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanying parent, guardian, husband, or other relative, and if so, what relative; destination if not to the United States; if to join husband, father, or other relative, name and address of such relative; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether having a ticket through to destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay head tax if required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald		17	Master	Victoria	1922	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	2	10	1922			
2	"	Martinant	Leonard		18	1st Mate	"	1927	"	27	"	"	"	2	8	1940			
3	"	Hopinson	Alfred		20	2nd Mate	"	1927	"	20	"	"	"	2	10	1940			
4	"	McFarland	Roderick		34	Chief Eng.	"	1927	"	21	"	Scotch	"	2	4	1945			
5	"	C Hamichael	James		2	2nd Eng.	"	1927	"	22	"	"	"	2	7	1920			
6	"	Hodding	Andrew		20	3rd Eng.	"	1927	"	25	"	English	"	2	10	1928			
7	"	Hathock	Eric		1	W\T Opr.	"	1927	"	21	"	"	"	2	0	1922			
8	"	Chrwiford	David		32	AB	"	1927	"	24	"	Scotch	"	2	9	1888			
9	"	Bennett	Stanley		2	AB	"	1928	"	25	"	English	"	2	1	1920			
10	"	Campbell	Donald		14	AB	"	1927	"	24	"	Scotch	"	2	1	1922			
11	"	Moores	Edward		32	AB	"	1927	"	28	"	English	"	2	10	1922			
12	"	Kincaid	John		3	AB	"	1927	"	25	"	"	"	2	10	1922			
13	"	Storey	Jack		1	OS	"	1927	"	25	"	Scotch	"	2	8	1940			
14	"	Bloor	Norman		2	Fireman	"	1927	"	25	"	English	"	2	7	1940			
15	"	Thom	Anton		2	Fireman	"	1927	"	22	"	Dutch	"	2	10	1920			
16	"	Thompson	Lionel		1	Fireman	"	1927	"	25	"	English	"	2	11	1920			
17	"	Fotheringham	James B		4	Cook	"	1922	"	42	"	Scotch	"	2	8	1942			
18	"	Fotheringham	James		1	Mess Boy	1927	"	"	18	"	"	"	2	11	1922			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 24 1927
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE

Examined and passed:
TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued):
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Refer to Circular Ltr. re correct information to columns (2), (3), (9), and (17). Use only one line for each person.

Owners Pacific Coast S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agent Island Tug & Barge Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rodelf Newell, Master, of the S/S Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
SEP 27 1924
PASSED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated by the agent of the vessel at the port of arrival from and last foreign port or at the first port in the United States to which the vessel is bound. The list is separate for each port of arrival. (Form 988) shall not be destroyed or mutilated, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. When no alien passengers are carried, a list to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon written application by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival to inspect or cause to be inspected all aliens who may be applying for admission to the United States from such vessel, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from any such vessel at any port except as provided in this section until and unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, which lists or manifests shall be prepared at the time of embarkation of such aliens, except that in the case of aliens who may be in transit through the United States to foreign countries the information required by this section may be furnished at any time prior to the departure of such aliens from the last port in the United States, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the oath of the chief officer or surgeon of such vessel, and shall be in such form and contain such particulars as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or any person who shall refuse to answer questions put to him by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival touching the matters required by this section to be entered in such lists or manifests, or any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board thereof or on the dock at which the vessel may be moored at the time of inspection by the immigration officer in charge such alien passengers as may be designated by him, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. The vessel shall also be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien not included in the lists or manifests delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or for each alien who shall land from such vessel at any port in the United States before the inspection of such alien is completed and the physical and mental examination of such alien by the medical officer of the service is had as provided in this section, unless such alien shall have been specially detained for further examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, in which case the penalty shall not attach unless such alien shall land without such further examination. The penalty prescribed herein shall not apply to any case in which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it could not have been ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that the alien was afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for which aliens may be excluded under the provisions of this Act, or that the alien had been specially passed by the Board of Special Inquiry. The decision of the Board of Special Inquiry shall be final as to the facts of the case unless an appeal is taken from the decision of the Board to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall have power to refer in his discretion the case of any alien who may apply for admission to the United States to a Board of Special Inquiry for special examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of this Act.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to obey any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to obey any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, or both, for each offense. (b) Every alien who may be found in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 hereof, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at his option, if deportation to such country be practicable in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor. Such deportation shall be at any time within five years after the entry of such alien, whether such alien entered the United States before or after the passage of this Act, and shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have determined that a deported alien has returned to the United States, or if the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien has not returned of his own volition within two years after such deportation, or if within such time he shall determine that such alien has returned of his own volition but for reasons beyond his control and for which he was not responsible he shall not cause such alien to be deported, such alien shall not be returned to the United States by the transportation line which brought him to the port from which he was deported, or by any other transportation line, except upon a warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 hereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port, and any such alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who employs any alien seaman in violation of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman employed, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port who shall desert while in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship. The Secretary of Labor may waive the application of this section to any alien seaman who has been employed on board any vessel engaged in trade between the United States and any foreign contiguous territory for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the application for such waiver, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of following his occupation as a seaman on board such vessel, and to be a bona fide resident of the United States which he intends to make his permanent abode and to which he intends to return after following the sea for a period or periods in some other country or countries.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has reported to section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has not been granted a permit to land, or has been granted a permit to land and has since reported to section 16 of said Act, unless such vessel has been inspected, and has been found not to have on board any alien who is ineligible to enter the United States, or who

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Anvox arriving at Fort Amherst, P.Q. from the port of Fort Albert, B.C. September 19, 1925

No. on list	Vouches for immigrant	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Sex	Age	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Personal marks	Destination (Intended address in U.S. and if to join relative or friend, name and address; if not, so state)	Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use of immigrant inspector only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(3)	(10)	(11)	(9)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
1	Yes	Newell	Ronald	IV	Master	1892	Victoria	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5 10	160	
2	"	Mathewman	Leonard	16	1st Mate	1897	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140	
3	"	Hopkinson	Alfred	20	2nd Mate	1897	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	140	
4	"	McFarland	Roderick	24	Chief Engr.	1897	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5 4	145	
5	"	Carmichael	James	2	2nd Engr.	1897	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	120	
6	"	Hodgins	Arthur	16	3rd Engr.	1897	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 10	155	
7	"	Hathock	Eric	1	W/T Opr.	1897	"	"	19	"	"	"	6 0	155	
8	"	Crawford	David	25	AB	1897	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 9	188	
9	"	Bennett	Stanley	3	AB	1898	"	"	18	"	English	"	5 1	130	
10	"	Campbell	Donald	14	AB	1897	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 1	155	
11	M	Mooren	Edward	25	AB	1897	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	155	
12	"	Kincaid	John	5	AB	1897	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	155	
13	"	Storey	Jack	1	OS	1897	"	"	15	"	Scotch	"	5 8	140	
14	"	Elliot	Norman	2	Fireman	1897	"	"	15	"	English	"	5 7	140	
15	"	Tom	Anton	2	Fireman	1897	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5 10	150	
16	"	Thompson	Lionel	1	Fireman	1897	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 11	120	
17	"	Rottenfer	James B	4	Cook	1896	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 8	142	
18	"	Rottenfer	James	1	Mess B oy	1897	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11	122	

Vessel ... Dominion Immigrant Inspector.

Owners ... Local Agents ...

Name of vessel ... Official number ... Port of registry ... Gross tonnage ... Net tonnage ... Master's name ... Nationality ... Number of passengers ... Number of crew ... Port of departure ... Destination ... Date of sailing ...

Number of aliens ... Number of aliens ... Number of aliens ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, ready for use at the port of arrival. See rule 6 regarding the use of such forms. The list is to consist of (880 sheets (Form 6896) shall be so fastened on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6896) shall be so fastened on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien passenger is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing full information concerning each and every alien who shall be on board such vessel, whether such alien be a passenger or a member of the crew, or otherwise, and whether or not such alien intends to land in the port of arrival or to remain in the United States, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master and shall be in the following form, the names of the various columns may be changed slightly if deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor:

Number on list.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if not, how much less.	Whether ticketed to destination.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Identification mark.

SEC. 28. (a) That every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any place outside thereof, whether coming in transit across the United States, destined to some other foreign country, or debarking at the port of arrival, and every alien departing from the United States, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors, or by such other officers or employees of the United States as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and for the purpose of such inspection or examination the Secretary of Labor may establish such boarding districts, and shall appoint such number of inspectors at each port of arrival as may be necessary promptly to inspect or examine each alien applying for admission or who may be taken into custody pursuant to the provisions of this section or of section 19 of this Act, and shall fix the compensation for each inspector not otherwise provided for by law. Such inspection or examination shall be made of each alien, and the decision of the inspector upon the right to admission of any alien shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor, whose duty it shall be to affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the inspector upon the case of each alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States and who may appeal from the decision of the inspector.

SEC. 30. (a) That aliens, members of the crews of vessels arriving at ports of the United States, may be permitted to land temporarily for a period not to exceed twenty-nine days, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and subject to such conditions as will protect against the danger that they will remain permanently in the United States, upon the certification by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival that a sufficient number of the crew of the vessel to which they belong have been detained to identify each of the alien members of the crew desiring to land, and that the passports of such alien members of the crew have been viséed by the consular officer of the United States in the country to which the vessel belongs, or in which the alien members of the crew embarked, or by the consular officer of the United States last having jurisdiction over the port from which the vessel sailed, and that the name of the vessel is marked on the passport of each alien member of the crew to be landed. Such aliens may be required to furnish a bond in such sum and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but no bond shall be required of aliens entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory. Such aliens may be required to deposit with the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of their return transportation to the port from which they were brought, or the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the deposit of such sum in whole or in part in the case of any alien who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has the means of returning to the port from which he was brought. Such aliens may be allowed to land temporarily under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for the purpose of receiving medical treatment, for the purpose of finding employment, or for such other purposes as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, but no such alien shall be admitted to the United States or detained at any port of arrival pending decision as to his admissibility. Such aliens may be required to furnish a bond in such sum and with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who violates any of the conditions of his temporary landing shall be deported as provided in this section.

(b) If the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deliver any alien on board thereof for inspection, examination, or detention, or shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board thereof who has been certified for special inquiry, or shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him in connection with the inspection, examination, or detention of any alien on board thereof, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any alien on board thereof from landing in the United States in violation of law, such master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. Any such alien may be taken into custody pursuant to the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of which refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or with any regulations made pursuant thereto, and if any such master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall refuse or neglect to pay any fine imposed upon him by virtue of this section, such vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, boats, and cargo, or a sufficient amount thereof to pay such fine after due notice and demand therefor, may be seized and proceeded against in the district court of the United States within any district into which she may enter or in which she may be found.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the master of any vessel has complied with the provisions of this section, and has taken due precaution to prevent the landing in the United States of any alien not entitled thereto, such master shall be exempt from any fine or penalty provided for by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the list required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished and not found unless notice of landing by the administrative authorities as prescribed by rule 6, section 10 of this Act.

Special passports, the details of which are described in rule 23 and 24 made

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. (a) No alien seaman entering the United States after the immigration year ending June 30, 1924, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of changing to another vessel, or when destined to some foreign country other than a country contiguous to the United States, unless (1) such alien seaman is in possession of a valid immigration visa, or (2) such alien seaman is a citizen of the United States, or (3) such alien seaman is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa and is destined to the United States solely for the purpose of entering the service of the vessel on which he arrives, and such vessel is destined to a port of departure in the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or in which he embarked, or to a port of departure in the country which last had jurisdiction over the port from which such vessel sailed, and such alien seaman is in possession of a certificate of identity and nationality issued by the consular officer of the United States in the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or in which he embarked, or by the consular officer of the United States last having jurisdiction over the port from which such vessel sailed, and such alien seaman is in possession of a ticket or through transportation to such country, or sufficient money to purchase such ticket or transportation, and such alien seaman is destined to such country.

(b) Every alien seaman who is refused a visa by the consular officer, or who is refused permission to land by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall be admitted to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this Act.

(c) Every alien seaman who is admitted to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or on another vessel destined to a port in the country to which such vessel belongs, or in which he embarked, or to a port in the country which last had jurisdiction over the port from which such vessel sailed, within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) Every alien seaman who is admitted to the United States under the provisions of this section who fails to depart from the United States within the time prescribed, or within such further time as may be allowed in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner or master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulations made thereunder, he may withhold clearance of such vessel, and if any such vessel has cleared, may refuse the issuance of clearance papers to such vessel on her next arrival in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald Hewett Master, do declare
of the S/S Maxox, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the word of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and word of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... on ..... 19..

No.	Whether an alien or U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Position or rating	Whether shipped or engaged	Whether destined for port of landing	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including information as to place and time of acquiring American citizenship, and if a naturalized citizen, name of court and date of naturalization)	Action of immigrant inspector. (Left blank for use of immigrant inspector)
1	No	SMITH	HARRY	25	Cook			M							
2	"	SMITH	EDWARD	2	Waiter			M							
3	"	JOHNSTON	JOHN	10	Steward			M							
4	"	SMITH	HARRY	5	Engineer			M							
5	"	TAYLOR	EDWARD	2	Waiter			M							
6	"	SMITH	WILLIAM	1	Deckhand			M							
7	"	HIGHDALE	CHESTER	5	Deckhand			M							
8	"	HAYS	EDWARD	15	Cook			M							

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

DATE SEP 8 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires the preparation by the Department and the lodging for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of a list containing certain information in respect to each alien who is to be landed at such port. The list is to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before any such alien is landed from the vessel. The list must be prepared on the blank furnished by the Department and must contain the information required by the law and by the instructions printed on the blank. Answers must be made to all questions, and the word "NONE" is to be used where there is no information to be given in response to any question. The list must be signed and sworn to by the master of the vessel at the end of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be in the United States and who are coming to the United States from any foreign port or place, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall not allow any such alien to land in the United States before the inspection of such alien by the proper immigration officer, or after such alien has been temporarily removed from the vessel for the purpose of inspection, except upon the written permit of such officer. The list or manifest required by this section shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the forms for such list or manifest shall be furnished by the Department of Labor. The said list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Department of Labor as to the right of aliens to enter the United States under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations made pursuant thereto, and such other information as may be required by the Department of Labor as to the age, occupation, literacy, ability to read or write, race, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by themselves or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid or other ticket or by whom such passage was paid, whether in possession of a ticket to the country whither he or she is going, whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether the alien has been in the United States or any other country before, and if so, how long he or she remained, whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what the condition of the health, mental and physical, of such alien is, and whether the immigrant has been in prison or in a almshouse or supported by charity within one year of the date of application for admission to the United States. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also report the sex, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who may be in transit through the United States, and shall furnish such other information concerning such alien as may be required by the Department of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of such vessel, and shall be produced by him together with the certificate of the boarding officer hereinafter provided for, and delivered to such immigration officer at the time of the entry of such vessel at such port. Such list or manifest shall be filed and preserved by such immigration officer, and shall be subject to the inspection of such persons as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor to make such inspection, or to take copies or extracts therefrom, at all reasonable times, and no fee shall be charged or collected for any such inspection, copy, extract, certificate, or search of such list or manifest, or for any service performed in connection therewith.

SEC. 39. That it shall be unlawful for any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to land, or permit to be landed, any alien from said vessel at any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, or any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, until the inspection of such alien has been completed and a certificate to that effect has been issued by the immigration officer in charge at such port: Provided, That in case of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or place, the inspection of the alien passengers and crew may be made at the first port of arrival in the United States, or at such other port as may be most convenient for the vessel, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit the inspection of such alien passengers and crew to be made at any port in the United States which may be designated by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, upon the payment or guaranty of the payment of the cost of such inspection, including the per diem compensation of the inspector or inspectors engaged therein, and actual traveling expenses and subsistence while traveling in the discharge of their duties, and the cost of such services shall be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the port at which such vessel shall arrive, and shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate, for the purpose of reimbursing the appropriation from which such expenses shall have been paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and in addition thereto the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall furnish and deliver to the boarding officer a list containing the name of every alien employed on board such vessel, and the capacity in which employed, and shall not permit any such alien to leave the vessel or depart from the port unless specifically authorized so to do by the Secretary of Labor, the commissioner of immigration at the port, or the boarding officer. Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this paragraph shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who has been deported as a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, with sufficient sureties, in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien, conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States within such period as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and will not become a public charge during such period, or to pay to the United States the sum of $300 for each such alien who shall become a public charge during such period. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without inspection, or who shall remain beyond the period specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law.

(a) Every alien who is a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, or any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be required to establish his admissibility to the United States before he shall be permitted to land, and every such alien who is not so examined shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without inspection, or who shall remain beyond the period specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law.

(b) Every alien who is a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place, or any port in the United States from a foreign port or place, and who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be required to establish his admissibility to the United States before he shall be permitted to land, and every such alien who is not so examined shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall land in the United States without inspection, or who shall remain beyond the period specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien who shall become a public charge during such period, or who shall fail to depart from the United States within such period, shall be deported as provided by law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor cannot obtain sufficient information to decide whether any alien seaman should be admitted to the United States before the vessel on which he arrived shall depart from the port, he may require a bond for the temporary landing and safekeeping of such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will be returned to the vessel or to the service of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel when required for examination or departure, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor cannot obtain sufficient information to decide whether any alien seaman should be admitted to the United States before the vessel on which he arrived shall depart from the port, he may require a bond for the temporary landing and safekeeping of such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will be returned to the vessel or to the service of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel when required for examination or departure, and that such alien seaman will not become a public charge. Such bond shall be in addition to any other bond required by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law. Any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the vessel on which he arrived when required for examination or departure, or who shall become a public charge, shall be deported as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ..... whereof ..... is master, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the crew now on board the said vessel without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration or his authorized representative, except in the usual course of the said vessel's business, and that I will deliver a true copy of this list to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE
RECEIVED
SEP 3 1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, ____, 19__.

(1) No.	(2) Whether in pursuit of crew or passage	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at each birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether alien intends to be admitted to the U.S. temporarily or permanently	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address in country whence alien came, and intended future address in U.S. if known)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Department officials only)
1	No	SMITH	HAYDEN	22	Oiler	Liverpool	1937	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5'7"	150			
2	"	MARTERS	JOHN	20	Fireman	Liverpool	1937	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	180			
3	"	BENTON	CHRISTOPHER	44	Engineer	Liverpool	1937	"	"	54	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	175			
4	"	TOZIER	DONALD	21	Engineer	Liverpool	1937	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	6'0"	190			
5	"	SMITH	WILLIAM	1	Cook	Liverpool	1937	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	150			
6	"	MCARDLE	CHESTER	3	Cook	Liverpool	1937	"	"	19	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	150			
7	"	HILTZ	EDWARD	8	Cook	Liverpool	1937	"	"	38	"	English	Canadian	5'7"	150			
8																		

PORT OF LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SEP 18 1937

Crew landed and passed:
TO REMAIN FOREIGN - LINES ____
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES ____
AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES ____
Ordered deported or removed (see reverse): ____
REMAINED AS NAVAL LIKE SEAMAN - LINES ____
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES ____
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Name ____

Owner ____

Local agent ____

Immigrant Inspector.

Use this to insert an added person.

Strike out (1), (2), (3) whichever is inapplicable. If entire list is correct, so state. Add names of persons not on list, if any, at bottom of page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain tough white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival, and a list of passengers not to intermix be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessel is to be in duplicate (Form 528) and not to be inclosed in board, but must be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Write "NONE" across a list of aliens omitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if alien be the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [list] manifests [list] containing in addition to the names required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, the following additional information: Whether each alien can read or write; whether he has been admitted to the United States, and if so, when and where; whether he has a ticket reading to destination, and whether he has paid for his own passage, or if not, who paid for it; whether he has in his possession $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much; whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so which; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and if so which; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is; whether he has been deported within one year and if so when and why; whether he is a stowaway; whether he is ever been confined in a prison or other institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons within the past five years; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is married or single; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; whether he is going to join such relative or friend, and the name, address, and relationship of such relative or friend; the port at which he last landed in the United States; whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States or deported, or ever applied for the same; whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a sanitarium for tuberculosis; whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living; and such other facts as may be required as to each alien by the rules and regulations hereinafter prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place if any of the crew, except those employed on such vessel, withdraw therefrom with the intention of residing permanently in the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination in the United States of each of such persons to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; to which immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also report the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination in the United States of each member of the crew who shall have withdrawn therefrom prior to such arrival. Such reports shall be made at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States and shall contain such additional information concerning such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to make any report required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question put to him by any immigration officer concerning any person who has been a member of the crew of such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and the oath prescribed by section 34 of said Act shall have been taken and subscribed in duplicate by the master and the immigration officer at the port of departure.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, or will depart on some other vessel within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deposited with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located for each such alien seaman, and a like bond with sufficient surety or sureties shall be given before the departure of each such alien seaman from the United States, unless such alien seaman is duly admitted to the United States or has been granted a period of temporary admission. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at ports of the United States on a definite schedule, for such period of time as he may deem necessary.

SEC. 30. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (whether destined to the United States or not), and shall indicate in such list the particular vessel on which each alien seaman arrived at the United States, the length of time he has been employed on board such vessel, and the port at which he was employed. Such list shall also show the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or not) who has been employed on board such vessel and who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States, and the reason why each such alien seaman was left behind. Such list shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the master shall be required to produce for examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, whether such alien seaman is destined to the United States or not, and to answer such questions as may be propounded by such immigration officer concerning such alien seaman.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States, and the reason why each such alien seaman was left behind. Such list shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the master shall be required to produce for examination by the immigration officer at the port of arrival each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States, whether such alien seaman is destined to the United States or not, and to answer such questions as may be propounded by such immigration officer concerning such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such alien seamen or such of them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, have been deported or otherwise disposed of as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that this foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from which I have just arrived; that I have carefully read the foregoing list of the crew of said vessel, and know the contents thereof; that I have made a personal examination of the said crew, and that I believe that no member of the crew has been omitted from said list; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, or put ashore any person who is a native, citizen, subject, or resident of any country other than the United States, or who is a native, citizen, subject, or resident of the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, shipped any person in place of any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, paid, given, or promised to give any money or other consideration to induce any person to ship in said vessel in place of any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, paid, given, or promised to give any money or other consideration to induce any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States to desert or to neglect to report at the proper time and place for sailing of said vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, connived at the escape of any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any consideration other than the usual advance wages to any person to induce him to ship in said vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any consideration to any person with the intention of inducing him to desert or to neglect to report at the proper time and place for sailing of said vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly received back or permitted to be received back by any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States any part of the wages or effects of such member of the crew; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, been interested in any profit derived from the sale of the effects of any member of the crew named in said list who has been left behind at any port or place outside the United States; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, been interested in any profit derived from the sale of any article to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ALASKA BORDER KING, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH, SEPT 2ND, 1937, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or not a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether shipped to be discharged abroad or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Left sick at ..." or "Died on ..." and in case of death from violence, whether accidental or suicidal, and cause for same)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank. To be filled in by Immigrant Inspector)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A		MASTER	SEATTLE	WA			48			US					
2	"	MANNEMAN	WM L		MATE	"	"			33			US					
3	"	WELLINGTON	SAM B		S-MATE	"	"			44			US					
4	NO	ROSENVOLD	CHAS S		ENGINEER	"	"			42			US					
5	YES	KINNEY	ROY H		ASST ENGR	"	"			24			US					
6	"	SHORT	R BEN		2ND ASST	"	"			24			US					
7	"	KLINGMAN	JOHN E		PURSER	"	"			50			US					
8	"	RECAL	CHAS E		COOK	"	"			60			US					
9	"	DOWLING	THOMAS		MESSMAN	"	"			19			US					
10	"	NORMAN	ROBT		FIREMAN	"	"			50			US					
11	"	PLUM	BERT		"	"	"			28			US					
12	"	RAIS	FLOYD		"	"	"			52			US					
13	"	RUTTAN	NORMAN		OM	"	"			24			US					
14	"	TERPSTRA	ERWIN		OM	"	"			55			US					
15	YES	CEER	ARCHIBALD		OILER	"	"			24			US					
16	NO	BAILEY	ARTHUR		OM	"	"			20			US					
17	"	MCDONALD	JOS		WATCHMAN	"	"			40			US					
18	NO	MERKLEY	THEO		WATCHMAN	"	"			24			US					
19	NO	EDMONDS	JOHN		STEVEDORE	"	"			33			US					
20	YES	HARKINSON	JOHN		"	"	"			55			US					
21	"	MALLACE	ROBERT		"	"	"			30			US					
22	NO	VALLECATE	FRANK		TRUCKER	"	"			50			US					
23	YES	PETERSON	RALPH		"	"	"			50			US					
24	NO	SALSARULO	THOS		"	"	"			52			US					
25	NO	SAGE	RICHARD		"	"	"			18			US					

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODEY, MASTER, of the MA 2\2 BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared in duplicate, the original and duplicate to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list to accompany the application for inspection and landing of each alien. Each alien must be listed separately and individually. Do not use "ditto" marks or abbreviations.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other vessel bringing to the United States any alien, to prepare lists or manifests of such alien or aliens, in triplicate, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to have such alien or aliens duly entered at the customhouse of the port, and to present such lists or manifests to the immigration officer at the time of inspection of such alien or aliens or prior thereto. One of such lists, when certified by such immigration officer, shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of each alien on board. Another of such lists, when certified by such immigration officer, shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be retained by him for production to any immigrant inspector who may demand the same until the vessel leaves the port. The remaining list, certified by the immigration officer, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other vessel bringing to the United States any alien, vessel and transportation company shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien, and such vessel shall be detained until such penalty shall be paid, and clearance may be refused such vessel in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien by water, and who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival the list required by section 12 of this Act,

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S\S BORDER KING arriving at SEATTLE WASH SEPT 10TH 19 37, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether an immigrant or not a U.S. citizen	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	When	(7) Whether destined to part of U.S. or elsewhere	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) Remarks (including addresses of parents when known, and if an alien seaman's previous service in U.S. ports and vessel employed)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Date landed or admitted, and if landed temporarily, the conditions under which granted)
1	YES	WOODLEA	CLEVE A		MASTER		SEATTLE			48			US					
2	"	ZIMMERMAN	WM L		MATE	"	"			33			US					
3	"	WELLINGTON	SAM B		S-MATE	"	"			44			US					
4	"	ROSENVOLD	CHAS S		ENGR	"	"			45			US					
5	"	KINNEL	ROY H		ASST ENGR	"	"			45			US					
6	"	SHORT	R BEN		2ND ASST	"	"			14			US					
7	"	KLINGMAN	JOHN E		PURSER	"	"			58			US					
8	"	RECAL	CHAS E		COOK	"	"			60			US					
9	"	DOWLING	THOS		MESSMAN	"	"			21			US					
10	"	NORMAN	ROBT		FIREMAN	"	"			50			US					
11	"	PLUM	BERT		"	"	"			28			US					
12	"	RAIS	FLOYD		"	"	"			52			US					
13	"	MERKLEY	THEO		OM	"	"			34			US					
14	"	RUTTAN	NORMAN		OM	"	"			34			US					
15	"	TERPSTRA	ERWIN		OM	"	"			22			US					
16	"	CEER	ARCHIBALD C		DKMAN	"	"			20			US					
17	"	MCDONALD	JOE		WATCHMAN	"	"			40			US					
18	NO	FANSKE	WARD		"	"	"			43			US					
19	YES	EDMONDS	JOHN		STEVEDORE	"	"			33			US					
20	"	HARKINSON	JOHN		"	"	"			22			US					
21	"	MALLACE	ROBT		"	"	"			30			US					
22	"	BAILEY	ARTHUR		TRUCKERS	"	"			35			US					
23	NO	JOHNSON	LEN		"	"	"			25			US					
24	NO	JOHNSON	LLOYD		"	"	"			19			US					
25	YES	PETERSON	RALPH		"	"	"			58			US					
26	"	SALSARULO	THOS		"	"	"			59			US					
27	NO	SCOTT	JACOB		"	"	"			55			US					
28	YES	SLYE	RICHARD		"	"	"			18			US					
29																		
30																		

Last Vessel: BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Owner: SAME - SEATTLE WASH
Local Agent: DONNELL AND CO LTD

Examined and passed:
POST ... DATE SEP 10 1937
TO MEDIC FOREIGN-LINES
AS LEGAL RESIDENTS-LINES
AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES
Ordered detained by Examining Inspector:
DETAINED AS MARA LINE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Entries to identify list on correct photographic reproduction in accordance (3), (4), (5), and (7) may be typewritten or printed in black ink.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Jew.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in blank form approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival. Use blank No. 7 for all of aliens mentioned on it for instance de taken from the vessel. Use blank No. 8 for primary immigration office at the port of entry (not crew) between the ages of fifteen and fifty years, inclusive, and blank No. 9 for all others, but blank No. 8 should be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port of entry.

When an arriving alien "crewman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a complete and correct list or manifest of all the persons, including the crew and all others employed on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or in any other capacity, who may be landed alive at such port or place, which list or manifest shall be delivered before the vessel is granted entry at the port of arrival, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the proper officer by the master of such vessel, which list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, if any, whether married or single, the nationality, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether the alien has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others or by some society or other person or by the government, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, whether the alien has been deported and if so when and why, whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of his or her final destination, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Such list or manifest shall also show for each alien the age, sex, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, final destination, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, the height and complexion of each alien, whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, whether blind or deaf and dumb, and whether the alien is a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States and the cause for such exclusion, and whether the alien has been previously deported from the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and if so, when and why, whether the alien has been in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof previously and at what time or times, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if so, the name and address of the person who sent for the alien, whether the alien is an anarchist, whether the alien is coming to perform labor and if so what kind of labor or service he is to perform, whether the alien is married or single, the name of the husband or wife of the alien, if married, and the number of children of the alien, if any, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her ultimate destination, whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within five years of the time of application for admission to the United States, whether the alien is a professional beggar, whether the alien is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for laborers in the United States, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. The said list or manifest shall be filled out by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or by the chief officer or other officer of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the proper officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or by the chief officer or other officer of the vessel, and shall be subscribed by the master of the vessel. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on the forms furnished by the Department and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and before any of the passengers shall be landed, and the master shall furnish a true copy of such list or manifest to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a like copy to the immigration officer at the port of departure in the case of passengers who are landed at intermediate ports. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to furnish a copy thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question in connection therewith, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any question in connection therewith with respect to any alien on board his vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year for each and every such offense.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who fails to comply with the requirements of section 36 of this Act with respect to any alien shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which such alien shall first arrive a sum not exceeding $100 for each such alien, or in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe, such vessel may be granted clearance pending the payment of such sum or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof within ten days from the date of application therefor.

(b) No person, company, or corporation shall enter into any contract, combination, or agreement, express or implied, parol or written, to prepay the transportation, or to assist in prepaying the transportation, into the United States of any alien who is subject to any of the provisions of this Act, unless at the time of the execution of such contract, combination, or agreement the person, company, or corporation intending to prepay the transportation or to assist in prepaying the transportation of such alien shall have reasonable grounds for believing that such alien is not subject to the provisions of this Act. Any person, company, or corporation violating the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any vessel upon which an alien is to be brought to the United States may not comply with the provisions of this Act, the Secretary of Labor may refuse clearance of such vessel until such time as he may deem sufficient to secure the performance of the requirements of this Act.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from foreign territory shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, and such alien may be detained for further examination by a special board of inquiry, which shall have power to administer oaths and to take testimony concerning the right of any such alien to enter the United States, subject to such appeal to the Secretary of Labor as may be prescribed by rules made in accordance with the provisions of this Act. The decision of such board of inquiry shall be final as to any alien who fails to establish his right to enter the United States to the satisfaction of such board, unless within such time as may be prescribed by rules made in accordance with the provisions of this Act an appeal is taken from such decision to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision on such appeal shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, until he has been examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and certified by him to the master of the vessel as not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien to be admitted to the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, who is certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the medical officer may direct, and such alien shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending removal, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 13 of this Act, and who is suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws, shall be required to deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge and that he will depart from the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond may be canceled by the Secretary of Labor upon the presentation of such alien seaman for examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and the issuance by such officer of a certificate that such alien seaman is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws, or upon the deposit of the amount of the bond with the Secretary of Labor, and the bond shall thereupon be void. Such deposit shall be covered into the Treasury as a special deposit account and may be refunded only upon certification by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien seaman who has been certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 13 of this Act, and who is suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws, will endanger the public health if he be landed in the United States, the Secretary of Labor may require a bond in such amount as he may deem necessary, not to exceed $1,000, conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge and that he will depart from the United States within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond may be canceled by the Secretary of Labor upon the presentation of such alien seaman for examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service and the issuance by such officer of a certificate that such alien seaman is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be ground for the exclusion of aliens from the United States under the immigration laws, or upon the deposit of the amount of the bond with the Secretary of Labor, and the bond shall thereupon be void. Such deposit shall be covered into the Treasury as a special deposit account and may be refunded only upon certification by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the boarding officer the list or manifest required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and subscribed the oath therein prescribed, and has delivered to the boarding officer a copy of such list or manifest certified by him to be correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, master of the M.S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew proceeding in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPT., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owner SAME - SEATTLE WASH

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel AM 8\8 BORDER KING, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASH, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 37, from the port of POWELL RIVER BC

(1) No.	(2) Alien or U.S.	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) ANNE IN FULL: Family name	(4) ANNE IN FULL: Given name	(5) Last residence	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Capacity to be given Whether destination	(9) Land	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(17) REMARKS (Including whether accepted from United States quota, debarred, deported from United States quota, or to be deported, and if so, when; temporary admission, and if so, how long; or other remarks pertinent to the case)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left entire to the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration)	(19)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER		SEATTLE	WASH				48		US							
2	"	ZIMMERMAN	WM L	MATE		"	"				33		US							
3	"	WELLINGTON	SAM B	S-MATE		"	"				44		US							
4	"	ROSENVOLD	CHAS S	ENGR		"	"				45		US							
5	"	KIMMEL	ROY H	ASST ENGR		"	"				45		US							
6	"	SHORT	R BEN	2ND ASST		"	"				47		US							
7	"	KLINCMAN	JOHN E	PURSER		"	"				58		US							
8	"	BECAR	CHAS E	COOK		"	"				60		US							
9	"	DOWLING	THOS	MESSMAN		"	"				61		US							
10	NO	MILLER	JAS	FIREMAN		"	"				18		US							
11	YES	PUNN	BERT	"		"	"				28		US							
12	"	TERPSTRA	IRWIN	OM		"	"				22		US							
13	"	MERKLEY	THEO	OM		"	"				24		US							
14	"	RUTTAN	NORMAN	OM		"	"				24		US							
15	"	RAIS	FLOYD	"		"	"				52		US							
16	"	CEER	ARCHIBALD	DYNAN		"	"				50		US							
17	"	MCDONALD	JOS	WATCHMAN		"	"				40		US							
18	"	FANSKE	IVAR	"		"	"				42		US							
19	"	EDMONDS	JOHN	STEVEDORE		"	"				33		US							
20	"	HARKINSON	JOHN	"		"	"				55		US							
21	"	WALLACE	ROBT	"		"	"				30		US							
22	"	BAILEY	LEE	TRUCKER		"	"				25		US							
23	NO	CHALKER	ALBERT	"		"	"				38		US							
24	YES	JOHNSON	LEONARD	"		"	"				25		US							
25	"	JOHNSON	LLOYD	"		"	"				19		US							
26	"	PETERSON	RALPH	"		"	"				58		US							
27	"	SALSARULO	THOS	"		"	"				58		US							
28	"	SCOTT	JACOB	"		"	"				55		US							
29																				
30																				

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below cannot be properly complied with unless the Master has read it carefully, and the Immigration Inspector possibly also. Every one of the 34 lines must be filled in, and in the instance of Italian names the exact town or village (from 930 down) of the last foreign residence must be stated. The law also requires that the Master shall deliver to the proper Immigration officer at the port of entry (from 930 down) a correct list or manifest of all such aliens as may be on board, and shall be answerable for the correctness of such manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any person, company, partnership, or corporation bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which such alien is brought to the United States to return such alien on the vessel in which he came, or on the vessel to which the cabin passenger who paid the highest fare by the vessel on which he arrived in the United States is transferred, to the port from which he came, at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such alien, and the said owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers or a permit to depart from any port of the United States while any such alien remains therein in violation of this section: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any such alien who may be found by a board of special inquiry to be entitled to admission pending an appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of such board, and who shall give a bond, in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor if the decision of such board shall be affirmed: Provided further, That any such alien who shall depart from the United States within the time specified shall be entitled to a refund of the bond required of him: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in favor of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, unless the Secretary of Labor has reason to believe that such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in the body of this Act.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified as grounds for exclusion in the body of this Act, unless such defects or disabilities were not known to such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel and could not have been known to him by the exercise of reasonable diligence, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which such alien shall arrive a tax of $10 for each such alien, and in addition, pending the payment of such tax, the vessel on which such alien arrives shall be subject to detention.

(b) The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit, refund, or cancel any tax imposed by this section which is erroneously or illegally collected, or which was collected from any person who was not owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel at the time the alien was brought to the United States, or which was collected from any person who has been relieved from the payment thereof by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been refused admission to the United States by the proper immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor on appeal, and that such alien is entitled to return to the country from which he came to the United States, and that the transportation of such alien is paid for by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien came to the United States, or by the transportation company which brought such alien to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on the vessel to which the cabin passenger who paid the highest fare on the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States is transferred, if such vessel is available, or on any other vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, to the country whence such alien came, or to the country in which he resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 31. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporary visitors solely for pleasure, or those in transit to foreign countries, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, but such seamen shall be placed in detention quarters, if any, by the master, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and shall be detained on board or at such detention quarters pending the examination by the immigrant inspectors, and in case any such seaman is certified to a hospital for treatment he shall be detained in such hospital pending examination and certification by the medical officers of the Public Health Service. Masters, agents, consignees, owners, or charterers of vessels bringing seamen to the United States shall be responsible for the proper detention of such seamen while on board or in such detention quarters, and for their prompt removal on board when the vessel is ready to depart, and for defraying the cost of their maintenance while in such detention quarters and of their removal from the United States, and for the payment of the head tax and the immigrant visa fee for each alien seaman required to be detained, unless such seaman is relieved from the payment of such tax or fee by the provisions of law. Masters, agents, consignees, owners, or charterers of vessels bringing seamen to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to detain such seamen on board or in such detention quarters, or who shall refuse or neglect to return them on board when ready to depart, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax or the immigrant visa fee for any such seaman, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. (34 Stat. L., 1228.)

(a) The head tax of $8 imposed by this section shall be paid for each alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or for each alien seaman employed on any vessel which shall arrive at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof and which shall depart therefrom without having landed any such alien seaman, except that no head tax shall be required for any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is a bona fide member of the crew of any vessel which shall depart from the United States within thirty days after the arrival of such vessel, or who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has been in the United States for a period or periods aggregating four years or more subsequent to his last lawful admission to the United States, or who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1894.

(b) The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit, refund, or cancel any tax imposed by this section which is erroneously or illegally collected, or which was collected from any person who was not master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel at the time the alien was brought to the United States, or which was collected from any person who has been relieved from the payment thereof by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been refused admission to the United States by the proper immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor on appeal, and that such alien is entitled to return to the country from which he came to the United States, and that the transportation of such alien is paid for by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien came to the United States, or by the transportation company which brought such alien to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on the vessel to which the cabin passenger who paid the highest fare on the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States is transferred, if such vessel is available, or on any other vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, to the country whence such alien came, or to the country in which he resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) That the head tax as above imposed shall not be required in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has been in the United States for a period or periods aggregating four years or more subsequent to his last lawful admission to the United States, or who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1894.

(e) That the decision of the Secretary of Labor provided for by this section shall be final.

(f) That all penalties imposed by this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney of the district in which such collector resides.

(g) That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

(h) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews employed on vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, except temporary visitors solely for pleasure, or those in transit to foreign countries, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside thereof, but such seamen shall be placed in detention quarters, if any, by the master, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and shall be detained on board or at such detention quarters pending the examination by the immigrant inspectors, and in case any such seaman is certified to a hospital for treatment he shall be detained in such hospital pending examination and certification by the medical officers of the Public Health Service. Masters, agents, consignees, owners, or charterers of vessels bringing seamen to the United States shall be responsible for the proper detention of such seamen while on board or in such detention quarters, and for their prompt removal on board when the vessel is ready to depart, and for defraying the cost of their maintenance while in such detention quarters and of their removal from the United States, and for the payment of the head tax and the immigrant visa fee for each alien seaman required to be detained, unless such seaman is relieved from the payment of such tax or fee by the provisions of law. Masters, agents, consignees, owners, or charterers of vessels bringing seamen to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to detain such seamen on board or in such detention quarters, or who shall refuse or neglect to return them on board when ready to depart, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax or the immigrant visa fee for any such seaman, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each seaman in respect to whom such default occurs. (34 Stat. L., 1228.)

(a) The head tax of $8 imposed by this section shall be paid for each alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or for each alien seaman employed on any vessel which shall arrive at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof and which shall depart therefrom without having landed any such alien seaman, except that no head tax shall be required for any such alien seaman who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or who is a bona fide member of the crew of any vessel which shall depart from the United States within thirty days after the arrival of such vessel, or who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has been in the United States for a period or periods aggregating four years or more subsequent to his last lawful admission to the United States, or who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1894.

(b) The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may remit, refund, or cancel any tax imposed by this section which is erroneously or illegally collected, or which was collected from any person who was not master, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel at the time the alien was brought to the United States, or which was collected from any person who has been relieved from the payment thereof by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been refused admission to the United States by the proper immigration officer, or by the Secretary of Labor on appeal, and that such alien is entitled to return to the country from which he came to the United States, and that the transportation of such alien is paid for by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien came to the United States, or by the transportation company which brought such alien to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on the vessel to which the cabin passenger who paid the highest fare on the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States is transferred, if such vessel is available, or on any other vessel which may be obtained for the purpose, to the country whence such alien came, or to the country in which he resided, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) That the head tax as above imposed shall not be required in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has been in the United States for a period or periods aggregating four years or more subsequent to his last lawful admission to the United States, or who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1894.

(e) That the decision of the Secretary of Labor provided for by this section shall be final.

(f) That all penalties imposed by this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney of the district in which such collector resides.

(g) That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

(h) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews employed on vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A WOODLEY, master, of the AM S/S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, matter appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 17 1931 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5530

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ Seattle, Wash. ____ SEP 8 1931 ____ 19__ from the port of Hawaii, T.H.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full. Family name / Given name	(3) Whether master, officer, or member of crew (write "master," "officer," or "crew")	(4) Nationality of which claiming to be a citizen	(5) Country of which a subject or citizen	(6) Port at which shipped or engaged	(7) Whether destined to port of the United States or to foreign port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether born in polygamous family; whether accompanied by parent, guardian, or other relative; whether accompanying husband, wife, or child; and if in possession of United States passport, its number, date, and place of issue)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for use of commissioner, inspector, or other officer)
1	WOODLEY, CLEVE A	MASTER	U.S.	U.S.	SEATTLE, WASH.			48	M	ENG	AMERICAN	5' 9"				
2	ANDERSON, WM L	MATE	"	"	"			33	"	"	"					
3	WELLINGTON, SAM B	S-MATE	"	"	"			44	"	"	"					
4	ROSENVOLD, CHAS S	ENGINEER	"	"	"			32	"	"	"					
5	KINNEL, ROY H	ASST ENGR	"	"	"			24	"	"	"					
6	SHORT, R BEN	2ND ASST	"	"	"			24	"	"	"					
7	KLINGMAN, JOHN E	PURSER	"	"	"			32	"	"	"					
8	RECAL, CHAS E	COOK	"	"	"			60	"	"	"					
9	CARROM, L GLEN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	CANADIAN	5' 9"				
10	MILLER, JAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"			18	"	"	"					
11	BLUM, BERT	"	"	"	"			28	"	"	"					
12	TERPSTRA, ERWIN	OM	"	"	"			22	"	"	"					
13	PETRICH, JESSE	OM	"	"	"			30	"	"	"					
14	RUTTAN, NORMAN	OM	"	"	"			24	"	"	"					
15	BAIS, FLOYD	"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"					
16	CEER, ARCHIBALD	DYNAMAN	"	"	"			20	"	"	"					
17	MCDONALD, JOE	WATCHMAN	"	"	"			40	"	"	"					
18	LANSKE, IVAR	"	"	"	"			23	"	"	"					
19	HARKINSON, JOHN	STEVEDORE	"	"	"			22	"	"	"					
20	MERKLEY, THEO	"	"	"	"			24	"	"	"					
21	WALLACE, ROBERT	"	"	"	"			30	"	"	"					
22	BAILEY, ARTHUR	TRUCKER	"	"	"			35	"	"	"					
23	LEE, HAROLD	"	"	"	"			21	"	"	"					
24	JOHNSON, LEONARD	"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"					
25	PETERSON, KARL	"	"	"	"			26	"	"	"					
26	SALZARULO, THOS	"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"					
27	SCOTT, JACOB	"	"	"	"			22	"	"	"					
28	WATSON, EDW	"	"	"	"			24	"	"	"					
29																
30																

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that a list of passengers and a description of their baggage shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any person who refuses to make such list or description or who refuses to answer truthfully any question concerning the same, or who refuses to exhibit his baggage for examination, is liable to a penalty of not more than $100 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 20.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of every alien at a port of the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or the person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives to the United States, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, the same to be prepared by the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, respectively, as directed by the Secretary of Labor, and to be verified by the oath of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, which list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, race, last residence, calling, and destination, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the inspection of aliens arriving at the ports of the United States, and for the medical examination of such aliens, and for the certification of the result of such examination. Such list or manifest shall be produced before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be sworn to before him by the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, or by the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon, and shall be subscribed by the person making oath to the same. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question concerning the same, or who shall refuse to exhibit his baggage for examination, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest of aliens, or who shall refuse to allow the examination of aliens by the medical officers of the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. (a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or corporation who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and valid passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if such passport or document is required by the provisions of this Act or rules and regulations issued thereunder, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such excluded alien shall have specially applied for and obtained before embarkation the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this subdivision in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, but who is excluded from admission to the United States upon the certificate of the examining medical officer that the alien is mentally or physically defective, such certificate to specify the mental or physical defect of such alien, and that such defect may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.

(b) Any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring to the United States any alien who is excluded from admission and deported under the provisions of this Act, except as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and in addition, a penalty of $200 for each alien who, at the time of application for admission, is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient to exclude such alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, which said penalties shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit in rem or in personam, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a provisional clearance upon the deposit of such sum as he may deem sufficient to cover such penalties: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalties and the costs that may accrue in the suit hereinafter provided for its recovery, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such penalties and costs when finally determined: Provided further, That no such penalty shall be imposed upon any steamship or transportation company or other carrier for the bringing of any alien who becomes a public charge within one year after entry, where it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such company or other carrier could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was unable to comply with the requirements of this Act.

(c) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue to any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, clearance papers for any vessel upon which any alien is to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place until the case of every such alien has been finally determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Any person, partnership, company, or corporation who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish ports of entry in foreign contiguous territory for aliens coming to the United States, and may detail or employ any officer of the United States Government or of the Department of Labor in connection with the execution of the immigration laws at any such ports, and may defray the expenses of such officers and of the maintenance of such ports out of appropriations made for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(f) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue to any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, clearance papers for any vessel upon which any alien is to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place until such time as any fine imposed upon the master for bringing an alien to the United States under the provisions of this Act shall have been paid or a sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to pay such fine when determined and imposed.

(g) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue to any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, clearance papers for any vessel upon which any alien is to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place until such time as any fine imposed upon the master for bringing an alien to the United States under the provisions of this Act shall have been paid or sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to pay such fine when determined and imposed, and such sum may be used to pay such fine when imposed.

(h) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may remain in the United States for the reason that his deportation would result in serious injury to the party or parties who have brought him to the United States in violation of this Act, or for the reason that such alien is a member of a class which cannot be returned to the country whence he came, and in lieu of deportation of such alien the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained at Ellis Island or other immigrant station pending the final disposition of his case.

(i) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may remain in the United States for the reason that his deportation would result in serious injury to the party or parties who have brought him to the United States in violation of this Act, or for the reason that such alien is a member of a class which cannot be returned to the country whence he came, and in lieu of deportation of such alien the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained at Ellis Island or other immigrant station pending the final disposition of his case.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor shall not issue a warrant for the deportation of any alien found in the United States in violation of this Act within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States, such alien shall not be deported, but proceedings against him shall be taken only as provided in section 19 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and such action of the administrative authorities prescribed by this section or by some officer prescribed by him as may be necessary to the proper execution of the immigration laws shall have been taken.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman entering the United States after the 1st day of July, 1924, shall be admitted to land at any port of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or emergency, or for the purpose of applying for a visa and passport to enable him to enter some country other than the United States, or for the purpose of entering the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel arriving at such port, or for the purpose of proceeding to the port at which he intends to enter a vessel bound for a country other than the United States, and if he shall be found on board or otherwise in the United States in violation of this section he shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country in which he shall have resided prior to coming to the United States, at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by such master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel. Any such master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien. (a) (b). SEC. 36. (a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or corporation who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof (other than from foreign contiguous territory) any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and valid passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if such passport or document is required by the provisions of this Act or rules and regulations issued thereunder, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such excluded alien shall have specially applied for and obtained before embarkation the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this subdivision in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, but who is excluded from admission to the United States upon the certificate of the examining medical officer that the alien is mentally or physically defective, such certificate to specify the mental or physical defect of such alien, and that such defect may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.

(b) Any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring to the United States any alien who is excluded from admission and deported under the provisions of this Act, except as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and in addition, a penalty of $200 for each alien who, at the time of application for admission, is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient to exclude such alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act, which said penalties shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit in rem or in personam, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a provisional clearance upon the deposit of such sum as he may deem sufficient to cover such penalties and the costs that may accrue in the suit hereinafter provided for its recovery, or upon the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such penalties and costs when finally determined: Provided further, That no such penalty shall be imposed upon any steamship or transportation company or other carrier for the bringing of any alien who becomes a public charge within one year after entry, where it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such company or other carrier could not have ascertained by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was unable to comply with the requirements of this Act.

(c) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue to any steamship or transportation company or other carrier, or the owner, master, commanding officer, agent, or consignee of any vessel, clearance papers for any vessel upon which any alien is to be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place until such time as any fine imposed upon the master for bringing an alien to the United States under the provisions of this Act shall have been paid or sufficient sum deposited with the collector of customs to pay such fine when determined and imposed, and such sum may be used to pay such fine when imposed.

(d) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall adjudge that such alien may remain in the United States for the reason that his deportation would result in serious injury to the party or parties who have brought him to the United States in violation of this Act, or for the reason that such alien is a member of a class which cannot be returned to the country whence he came, and in lieu of deportation of such alien the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be detained at Ellis Island or other immigrant station pending the final disposition of his case.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not issue a warrant for the deportation of any alien found in the United States in violation of this Act within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States, such alien shall not be deported, but proceedings against him shall be taken only as provided in section 19 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the MA S\S BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place quoting par. 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy following. I have noted the copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

A1330
0E&TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MA S/S "BORDER KING", sailing at SEATTLE WASH, from the port of PORTLAND, OREGON, to FOREIGN PORTS

No. on list	Apply to U.S. ports only: Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	Location of vessel at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether detained on board for want of space	Whether able to land	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and whether having ticket through to destination)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered, or reason why not admitted)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	YES	WOODLEY	CLEAR A		MASTER	4/22	SEATTLE			48	M	ENG	CANADIAN	5' 10"				
2	"	MCKENNAN	WM T		MATE	"	"			22								
3	"	METTINGTON	SAM B		S-MATE	"	"			44								
4	"	ROSENVOLD	CHAS E		ENGR	"	"			42								
5	"	KINNET	ROY H		ASST ENGR	"	"			42								
6	"	SHORT	H BEN		2nd ASST	"	"			24								
7	"	BECAT	CHAS E		COOK	"	"			30								
8	"	CARSON	GLEN		MESSMAN	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	ENG	CANADIAN	5' 10"				
9	NO	KEENAN	JAS		FIREMAN	"	"			30								
10	YES	FLOM	BERT		"	"	"			28								
11	"	ELIS	FLOYD		"	"	"			32								
12	"	PETRICH	JESSE		OS	"	"			20								
13	"	FULTON	NORMAN		OS	"	"			24								
14	"	TERPSTRA	ERWIN		OS	"	"			22								
15	"	CREB	ARCHIBALD C		DYNAMO	"	"			20								
16	"	MCDONALD	JOS		WATCHMAN	"	"			40								
17	NO	EDWARDS	JOHN		STEAMDORE	"	"			22								
18	YES	ANDRE	IVAN		WATCHMAN	"	"			42								
19	NO	HARKINSON	JOHN		STEAMDORE	"	"			55								
20	"	MERKLEY	THEO		"	"	"			24								
21	"	AVILUCE	TOM		"	"	"			20								
22	"	BAILEY	ARTHUR		LEADSMAN	"	"			25								
23	"	LEE	HAROLD		"	"	"			27								
24	"	JOHNSON	LEONARD		"	"	"			25								
25	"	BALTASARO	JOHN		"	"	"			54								
26	"	SCOTT	JACOB		"	"	"			22								
27	"	NICKETT	ROGER		"	"	"			21								
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vessel MA S/S "BORDER KING", sailing at SEATTLE WASH, from the port of PORTLAND, OREGON, to FOREIGN PORTS

Port of the United States SEP 1 1931

Name of vessel: MA S/S "BORDER KING"
Official number:
Gross tonnage:
Net tonnage:
Name of master: WOODLEY
Name of agent: BORDER KING TRANSPORTATION CO
Owners: SAME - SEATTLE WASH
Local address:

Inspector's telephone:

Note.—Answers to questions 21 to 28, inclusive, may be required of any alien. Any person who knowingly gives false answer to any such question may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 1 1931

Examined and passed:
TO BRING FORWARD-LINES
AS DAMAGE RESTRICTS-LINES
AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES
Ordered Deported by Board of Special Inquiry (Seal Issued)
DETAINED AS MAY AID GOVERNMENT-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below and approved by the Department and to be kept for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of alien passengers arriving at the United States from a foreign port or place if such alien be destined to a port or place in the insular possessions of the United States (Form 930) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Words in parentheses may be omitted or changed to suit the case.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter admitted to the United States from the foreign contiguous territory of North America, or who shall come to the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America, shall be subject to the head tax and the illiteracy test provided for in this Act, and in addition thereto shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival as to his admissibility under the immigration laws. Any alien who shall depart from the United States to any foreign contiguous territory of North America, or who shall go in transit through the United States from one foreign contiguous territory of North America to another, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of departure or transit as to his admissibility under the immigration laws, and if found inadmissible shall be refused admission to the United States and shall be deported at the expense of the owner of the vessel or other transportation line bringing him to the United States from foreign territory of North America. Any alien who shall enter the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America without inspection by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, or who shall enter the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America by means of a railroad or railway train or car without having been inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the owner of the railroad or railway train or car bringing him to the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America at a time when there was no immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or that he was prevented from reporting to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by sickness or accident, and that he came to the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America at the earliest practicable time after the removal of the cause of his failure to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that he reported to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the earliest practicable time after the removal of the cause of his failure to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that he came to the United States from foreign contiguous territory of North America

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D A N M A R K" arriving at [illegible] 1921, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list (1)	Will return to U.S. (2)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Nationality and race or people (4)	Last permanent residence: Country (5)	Last permanent residence: City, town, or village (5)	Final port of embarkation (6)	Date of embarkation (6)	Sex (7)	Age (8)	Married or single (9)	Can read (10)	Can write (10)	Can both read and write (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Personal marks or deformities (13)	Remarks (14)	Action of immigrant inspector (15)
1	Yes	Kristmet	Jan	Norwegian	Norway	Aalesund	Bergen	5/28/21	M	42	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'5"	155	Scar	None	Admitted
2	Yes	Olsstad	Arild	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansund	Bergen	5/28/21	M	24	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	158	None	None	Admitted
3	No	Skeltvedt	Hans Larsen	Norwegian	Norway	Sund Pr.	Bergen	5/28/21	M	32	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	165	None	None	Admitted
4	Yes	Hillesgren	Hendrik	Norwegian	Norway	Stord Pr.	Bergen	5/28/21	M	35	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	167	None	None	Admitted
5	Yes	Olsen	Dick Carl	American	Denmark	Aarhus	Copenhagen	5/28/21	M	23	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	152	None	None	Admitted
6	Yes	V. Mogensen	Anders Christian	American	Denmark	Aabenraa	Copenhagen	5/28/21	M	50	Mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'11"	175	Dutch	Dutch	Admitted
7	~~Yes~~	~~Neu-Gel-Hart~~	~~Johannes Ehrlich~~	~~Jap~~	~~Jap~~	~~Jap~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~5/28/21~~	~~M~~	~~50~~	~~Mar~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5'10"~~	~~175~~	~~None~~	~~None~~	~~Admitted~~
8	Yes	Olsen	Jacobus Jan Hendrik	American	Netherlands Dec.	Amsterdam	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	35	Mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	155	None	None	Admitted
9	Yes	Hansen	Dirk	American	Denmark	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	5/28/21	M	24	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	168	None	None	Admitted
10	Yes	Kristmet	Johannes	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansund	Bergen	5/28/21	M	40	Mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	151	None	None	Admitted
11	Yes	Adam	Hartung	German	Germany	Lembeck	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	25	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	158	None	None	Admitted
12	Yes	Den Broeder	Willem	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	33	Mar	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	163	None	None	Admitted
13	Yes	Boots	Cornelis	American	Holland	Alblasserdam	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	35	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	158	None	None	Admitted
14	Yes	Atink	Johannes Hendrik	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	25	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	163	None	None	Admitted
15	Yes	Den Hoek	Hendrik	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	24	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	158	None	None	Admitted
16	Yes	Van der Hoek	Theodorus Rudolf Hendrik	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	30	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	170	None	None	Admitted
17	Yes	Bevers	Pieter Willem	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	36	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	163	None	None	Admitted
18	No	Willemsen	Pieter Willem	American	Holland	Arnhem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	36	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	163	None	None	Admitted
19	Yes	Rinke	Friedrik Willem	American	Holland	Oud Beesem	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	35	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	163	None	None	Admitted
20	Yes	Bendell	Ernestine	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	50	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	175	Scar	None	Admitted
21	Yes	Van Klaveren	Jacobus Bernardus	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	18	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	143	None	None	Admitted
22	Yes	Hospers	Adrianus	American	Holland	"	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	18	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'2"	131	None	None	Admitted
23	Yes	Van den Heuvel	Adrianus Cornelis	American	Holland	Chief Engineer	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	24	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'4"	137	None	None	Admitted
24	Yes	Gerritsen	Nicolaas	American	Holland	Sund	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	38	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	158	None	None	Admitted
25	Yes	Broeder	Johannes	American	Holland	Stord	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	32	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'5"	158	None	None	Admitted
26	Yes	Hoekzel	Frans Jacobszoon	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	31	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	160	None	None	Admitted
27	Yes	Van Dyke	Pieter Jacob	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	25	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	152	None	None	Admitted
28	Yes	Van den Temper	Matie	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	24	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	134	None	None	Admitted
29	Yes	Tuna	Joost Emanuel	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	25	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	143	None	None	Admitted
30	Yes	Peerlam	Herman Willem	American	Holland	Zwolle	Rotterdam	5/28/21	M	22	Sgl	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	145	None	None	Admitted

I certify that the above list contains (2), (3), (7), and (12) of all aliens employed on the vessel named herein, and that the answers to questions 1 to 15, inclusive, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name [illegible]

Capacity [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Examined and passed: [illegible]

Ordered detained or removed (228 issued):

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES [illegible]

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES [illegible]

AS ALIENS RESIDENTS - LINES [illegible]

TO REGAIN FOREIGN- LINES [illegible]

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Spanish).	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below relates to persons who desire to visit the United States temporarily, to the immigration inspector, possibly subject to examination at the port of arrival, but not to those who intend to remain permanently in the United States. The law is enforced by the Department and Bureau of Labor, to which inquiries should be addressed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any alien at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States, to report and cause such alien to be reported to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if there be no such officer at the port of arrival, then to the nearest immigration officer, before such alien shall be allowed to land, the number of such alien, the purpose for which he or she seeks admission to the United States, whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her destination, whether he or she has been in prison or in a almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he or she has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his or her way to the place of his or her ultimate destination. Whenever any such alien shall have been admitted to the United States, and shall thereafter become a public charge from causes existing prior to his or her admission, it shall be the duty of the commissioner of immigration of the district to which such alien shall have been admitted, upon the receipt of information thereof, to cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he or she came, in the manner provided by law for the return of aliens who become public charges from causes not existing prior to admission.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon such inspector by this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien who may be ordered to be deported from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may arrive, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this Act occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this Act, and the payment of any fine imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this Act shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other process in the district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may arrive. Clearance may be granted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor any vessel concerning which there is a bond filed in accordance with section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1891, conditioned in a sum not exceeding $300 for each alien on board thereof, that such alien will not become a public charge within one year after landing in the United States.

(b) It shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside the United States, to take back to such place such alien, if he or she shall be excluded from admission to the United States within one year after his or her arrival therein, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor of the inability of such alien to be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and such certification shall be conclusive upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel. The cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, and the cost of his or her removal therefrom, shall be borne by such master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel.

(c) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly aids, abets, counsels, or procures the violation thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which such violation occurs shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs.

(d) Proof that any alien has been allowed to land in violation of this section shall be prima facie evidence that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived knowingly violated the provisions of this section.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor, and of any person authorized by him or by the President to perform the duties imposed upon the Secretary of Labor by this section, to take such testimony and proofs as may be necessary properly to administer and enforce the provisions of this section, and any such official is hereby authorized to administer oaths to any witness appearing to testify in any such matter before him or her.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and may employ such additional inspectors, clerks, and other employees of the Bureau of Immigration as may be necessary for the enforcement of this Act, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this Act, and may employ such special agents as may be necessary to secure information as to the true purpose of any alien who may be applying for admission to the United States, and may refer to the Department of Justice for prosecution any violation of law coming to his attention.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has been libeled for violation of section 36 of the Act of February 3, 1917, and the amount of the bond required in such case shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of 1917 or any subsequent immigration law, who is employed on board any vessel in the service of the United States, or on board any vessel plying between ports of the United States, or between the United States and any foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of shipwreck, and when the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States departs from the United States he shall be required to depart therein, or on board some other vessel, unless specially exempted by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who fails to depart from the United States as required by this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who become public charges from causes not existing prior to admission.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon such inspector by this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by such inspector, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien who may be ordered to be deported from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may arrive, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this Act, and the payment of any fine imposed on account of the violation of the provisions of this Act shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other process in the district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may arrive. Clearance may be granted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor any vessel concerning which there is a bond filed in accordance with section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1891, conditioned in a sum not exceeding $300 for each alien on board thereof, that such alien will not become a public charge within one year after landing in the United States.

(b) It shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside the United States, to take back to such place such alien, if he or she shall be excluded from admission to the United States within one year after his or her arrival therein, upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor of the inability of such alien to be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and such certification shall be conclusive upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel. The cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, and the cost of his or her removal therefrom, shall be borne by such master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], to declare that I am [signature], of the [illegible], and that I have first thoroughly examined the vessel from which I am about to depart, and that I have also caused the vessel's boats to be thoroughly examined, and that I have caused the vessel to be thoroughly searched, and that I have also caused the vessel's boats to be thoroughly searched, and that I have also caused the vessel's boats to be thoroughly searched, and that I have also caused the vessel's boats

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. No. .....

Vessel ....D I A N A.... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... (Date) .....

No. on list	Will depart on same vessel or other to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Nationality. Country to which he belongs	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read?	Can write?	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. Country	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. City or town	Final destination in U.S. City or town	Final destination in U.S. State	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether having passage paid by himself or others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, and if so, what	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)													
1	Yes	De Marb	Adrienne Josephine	32	France	Le Havre	France	No	Yes	20	F	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	124	None															
2	No	Van Soestbergen	Cornelis	51	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'3"	149																
3	Yes	Reelx	Willem Theodorus	1	Baker	Le Havre	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'3"	135																
4	Yes	Klev	Cornelis	58	Stevedore	Le Havre	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'00"	150																
5	Yes	Kristiansen	Sigfrid	7	Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	"	"	5'7"	159																
6	Yes	Koffeman	Geertr Christina	4	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'7"	158																
7	Yes	Troost	Leendert	54	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	181																
8	Yes	Van der Graaf	Leendert	36	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'2"	124																
9	Yes	Hol	Isaak	25	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'3"	124																
10	No	Tamiben		8	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	No	No	25	M	Same Indian Dutch		5'2"	143																
11	"	All		13	"	"	"	No	No	32	M	"	"	5'4"	140																
12	"	Koopmans		50	"	"	"	No	No	34	M	"	"	5'2"	138																
13	"	Koenraad		50	"	"	"	No	No	44	M	"	"	5'5"	135																
14	"	Senen		15	"	"	"	No	No	15	M	"	"	5'2"	140																
15	"	Koenraad		11	"	"	"	No	No	30	M	"	"	5'4"	138																
16	"	Simon		-	Jamaica	"	"	No	No	30	M	"	"	5'4"	114																
17	"	Markloski		5	"	"	"	No	No	30	M	"	"	5'5"	108																
18	"	Angiama			cook's mate	"	"	No	No	42	M	"	"	5'4"	112																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Amsterdam, North Holland, Canada
SEEN
(City) (Country)
For the journey to ...
Date ...
(Seal)

Examined for passage:
TO BRING TORPICK- FINES
AS TAMAR SERVANTS - FINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- FINES
Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse):
DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE GERMAN-FINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - FINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-FINES

Date ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Affix to this list or manifest list or continuation sheet or sheets (2), (3), (7), and (9) of Form 606 duly executed for each alien listed. One copy of this list or manifest to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States, and one copy to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival. Use additional copies of this list or manifest if necessary. Number each sheet consecutively at top.

Local Agents .....
Owners .....
Line .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornean.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires an alien arriving at a port to present to the Department of Labor at the time of making entry a certificate from the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, stating whether or not such alien has been admitted to the United States, giving the date of admission, and the class under which admitted. The law also requires the alien to present a certificate before he can obtain a certificate of clearance from the collector of customs. Masters of vessels will be fined $100 for each alien brought to the United States in violation of the law, unless it appears that the master had no reason to believe that the alien was unlawfully in the United States, or that he had complied with the law governing the bringing of aliens into the United States. Masters should therefore see that no alien is brought to the United States in violation of the law, and should require each alien to present a certificate of admission before issuing a certificate of clearance for the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to any port or place in the Panama Canal Zone or in any insular possession of the United States (except the Philippine Islands), or in the waters thereof, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, shall be subject to the provisions of this section. Before any such vessel shall depart from any port or place in the United States for any foreign port or place (including the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, and Panama Canal Zone), the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the boarding officer, as the vessel is leaving the dock or pier, a list or manifest containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of every passenger who has been granted admission into the United States and who is destined to any foreign port or place (including the Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, and Panama Canal Zone), and the boarding officer shall thereupon certify upon such list or manifest the name of every such passenger for whom a certificate of admission has been granted before the departure of the vessel from the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall deliver an incorrect or false list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to certify upon the list or manifest the name of every such passenger for whom a certificate of admission has been granted before the departure of the vessel from the United States, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such violation: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of the list or manifest of passengers and the certification thereof in the case of vessels carrying no passengers, or in case of the failure of any person entitled to demand the list or manifest to demand the same before the departure of the vessel, upon the production by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel of a sworn statement that the list or manifest could not be procured before departure and that affiant has made due diligence to procure the same.

SEC. 39. That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, the assistant commissioners-general, the boarding officers, and such other officers of the Department of Labor as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to enter any vessel or vehicle in which they believe aliens are being brought into the United States, to board and search the vessel at any time, to arrest any aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and to take them on shore for examination by the immigrant inspectors at the proper port of entry. They shall have power to administer oaths and to examine any person touching the right of any alien to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to require the production of any book, paper, or document which may be deemed necessary to enforce the immigration laws. They shall have power to arrest any alien who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act, or in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and to take him on board any vessel or vehicle in which he may be found, or to any port of entry for examination by the immigrant inspectors at such port. The Commissioner-General of Immigration, the assistant commissioners-general, the boarding officers, and such other officers of the Department of Labor as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor may administer oaths and take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, pass through, or reside in the United States, which evidence shall be taken and considered only at a hearing held after full notice to the alien and full opportunity to the alien to be present, to inspect and controvert the evidence produced, and to cross-examine witnesses. Such hearing shall be separate and apart from the public, and the record of evidence shall be kept currently in typewriting in the case of each alien, and shall be filed with the case. Any person who knowingly makes false entry or statement in the record of evidence in any such case shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall be punished accordingly. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who harbors any such alien after he has entered the United States in violation of law, shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years and by a fine of not more than $5,000.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the last required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been rendered, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalties therein prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as the case may be, has been served, the amount thereof collected or the payment thereof secured to the satisfaction of the collector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, or on the navigable waters of the United States, except upon the same class of certificate, if any, as may be required of citizen seamen by section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, as amended by section 11 of the Act of June 5, 1920, or by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1921, as the case may be: Provided, That the master of any vessel may employ in any capacity on board his vessel any alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has resided therein for not less than five years next preceding his employment on board such vessel, if there is no citizen seaman available who is competent to perform the duties required of such alien seaman.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States shall be liable to a tax of $8 for each such alien seaman, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of first arrival is located and before such vessel shall depart from such port, and in default of such payment shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the issuance of a warrant of distraint and seizure by the Commissioner of Customs, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, and the sale of such vessel to pay said tax, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in such amount, not exceeding double the amount of said tax, as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman on the departure of such vessel from the United States within four months from the date of such deposit, to be forfeited to the United States in case of failure to return such alien seaman within said period, unless such failure is excused and the forfeiture remitted upon the certificate of the Commissioner of Immigration that such alien seaman has been taken from the United States within said period by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel or that such alien seaman is dead or has become insane, or has been imprisoned for a crime committed subsequent to his entry, or has been deported at the request of the foreign government, or has been found by the Commissioner of Immigration to have been unable to depart or to be returned to the country whence he came without becoming a public charge, or has been found by the Commissioner of Immigration to have been compelled to remain in the United States in order to testify in behalf of the United States in the prosecution of any person charged with violating any of the immigration laws, or has been found by the Commissioner of Immigration to be a stowaway who was concealed on board such vessel without the knowledge of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof prior to the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place visited by it: Provided, That the Commissioner of Immigration may, in his discretion, extend the period within which such bond may be prosecuted to judgment for not more than one year.

(b) Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may appeal from the decision of the Commissioner of Immigration to the Secretary of Labor within such time and upon such notice as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman has been granted shore leave by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, and has failed to return to such vessel, or has been left behind in the United States by such vessel, or has been landed from such vessel at any port or place in the United States without the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port or place, the Secretary of Labor may cause a warrant to be issued for the arrest of such alien seaman, which warrant may be served by any immigrant inspector, immigrant guard, or officer of customs or internal revenue, or by any officer of the United States Coast Guard, and such alien seaman shall be taken before a board of special inquiry at the port or place where he is found, and such board shall make such order in the case as may be authorized by law. Any such alien seaman who shall be ordered deported shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on any vessel owned by the same interests, or on any vessel which will transport him to the country whence he came, or to the country to which he belongs, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, to be collected as provided in the case of penalties imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped for said vessel from any port or place during the past three months, and that the copy of section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, act of May 26, 1924, noticed above appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. SEATTLE ..... arriving at SEATTLE ..... March 2 – 1, 1921, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading as to service	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be discharged in the port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(15) REMARKS: Insolvent or unable to obtain support for himself and family, or likely to become a public charge	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether person or group having his passage paid has sufficient amount to pay it	(17) Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
												FT. IN.	LBS.				
1	Yes	✓ S O H U J I	Hagami	22	Waiter	Yokohama Jan. 10, 21	No	30	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5 8	138				
2	Yes	✓ Hamamoto	Seiji Kido	21	Boy	" "	No	24	"	"	"	5 5	125				
3	Yes	✓ Shimokawa	Eiji Hatsu	18	Waiter	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 5	130				
4	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
5	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
6	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
7	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
8	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
9	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
10	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
11	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
12	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
13	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
14	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
15	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
16	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
17	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
18	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
19	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				
20	Yes	✓ Kawamoto	Kame Shimo	19	Maid	" "	No	25	"	"	"	5 3	110				

I certify that the data given herein is correct and that the alien named on this list has been employed by me as a member of the crew of the vessel named thereon for the period stated.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Examined and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered Detained or Removed (225 Passed):

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL - CAUSE .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - CAUSE .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION - CAUSE .....

AS U.S. CITIZENS - CAUSE .....

AS ALIENS REGISTERED - CAUSE .....

TO REGAIN FOREIGN - CAUSE .....

Examined and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

Date .....

Port .....

Vessel .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Heterogeneous.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and blank forms will be furnished on request before the vessel's departure. The law is in substance as follows:

Whoever on arriving aliens at a port designated by the Secretary of Labor, or at any other place where any such alien may be landed or permitted to land, shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by the United States immigration officer in charge at such port or place, or shall hinder or delay or attempt to hinder or delay any such immigration officer in the performance of his duty, or shall refuse to detain any such alien when required so to do, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 20. That any person, whether a master of a vessel or not, who shall bring into or land in the United States from any vessel any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect such alien, or shall assist him to land in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall pay to the commissioner of immigration of the district in which such alien may enter the sum of $200 for each and every such alien.

SEC. 21. That any master of a vessel who shall refuse to receive back in the vessel on the return trip any alien temporarily landed from the vessel by the immigration officials at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to carry such alien to the port for which the vessel shall clear, shall pay a penalty of $300 for each such alien, to be sued for and recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to land temporarily for medical treatment without the payment of such penalty.

SEC. 22. That no vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be allowed to land any alien, except upon the certificate of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the proper entries have been made in the manifest concerning such alien, as provided for in this act, and that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has complied fully with the requirements of law relative to such alien.

SEC. 23. That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe rules and regulations for the inspection, detention, and examination of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, and shall detail and assign such immigrant inspectors for duty at each port as shall be necessary to secure the proper execution of the immigration laws of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 18. That no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall have been inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry, which inspection shall include a personal examination by a medical officer of the Public Health Service, and no alien who is determined by the medical officer to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being certified in the case of aliens seeking admission to the United States for the first time by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, shall be admitted to the United States, except that children under sixteen years of age, who are otherwise admissible, may be admitted if accompanying or subsequently naturalized parents: Provided, That any alien who at the time of application for admission is found to be suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be certified and excluded: Provided further, That any alien who is excluded because found to be mentally defective shall have the right to appeal to the Secretary of Labor if complaint in writing is made within ten days after the certification of such defect, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: And provided further, That the decision of the boards of special inquiry in the cases of all aliens who are certified to be suffering from physical defects, diseases, or infirmities which will render them helpless or likely to become a public charge, or to be dangerously contagious, or which will certainly or probably endanger the health or safety of the United States, may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final: And provided further, That such decision shall be rendered within ten days after the receipt of the certified record of the case by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 19. That the decision of a board of special inquiry adverse to the admission of any alien may be appealed by such alien or by the master of the vessel on which he arrived to the Secretary of Labor if such appeal is taken within three days after the decision complained of is rendered, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause a prompt investigation of the case to be made, and his decision shall be final unless reversed by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the decision on appeal, the alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officials, or temporarily landed and released under such bond as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or the commissioner of immigration of the district in which the case arises.

SEC. 20. (a) That no owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall bring into the United States from any place outside the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States if known to the immigration officials, or any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, or who has been refused permission to land upon the ground that he is a member of one of the classes excluded by this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any treaty or convention between the United States and any foreign country now existing or hereafter made, or any alien who has come in violation of any law of the United States not inconsistent herewith, or any alien who has come by means of any subterfuge or by the payment of any consideration to any officer, employee, or agent of the United States or of any transportation company by which such alien, or any other alien, has been brought in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or any person who shall aid or assist any alien to come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any such alien after he has come into the United States in violation of this act, or who shall assist any such alien to land in secret and unlawfully within the United States or within the jurisdiction of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall pay to the commissioner of immigration of the district in which such alien may enter the sum of $200 for each and every such alien.

(b) That any person, whether a master of a vessel or not, who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof, and who knowingly or with reckless disregard of the facts to be alleged conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any manner whatsoever any such alien in any place, including any railroad car, automobile, or other vehicle of transportation, or who shall harbor any such alien in pursuance of any such unlawful importation, knowing that such alien is in the United States in violation of this act, shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land at a place other than a designated port of entry or at a time other than as designated by immigration officials, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring in any alien who is subject to exclusion under any of the provisions of this act, or who shall receive, conceal, harbor, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or protect from detection any such alien after he has come into the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) That any person who shall, in any manner whatsoever, aid or assist any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be sufficient ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States if known to the immigration officials, or any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, or who has been refused permission to land upon the ground that he is a member of one of the classes excluded by this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any rule, regulation, or order made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this act, or any alien who has come in violation of any treaty or convention between the United States and any foreign country now existing or hereafter made, or any alien who has come in violation of any law of the United States not inconsistent herewith, or any alien who has come by means of any subterfuge or by the payment of any consideration to any officer, employee, or agent of the United States or of any transportation company by which such alien, or any other alien, has been brought in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or any person who shall aid or assist any alien to come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any such alien after he has come into the United States in violation of this act, or who shall assist any such alien to land in secret and unlawfully within the United States or within the jurisdiction of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the alien reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place unless such alien shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily while the vessel is in port, and if ordered deported shall be detained on board or at quarantine until such time as he can be deported: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the admission and landing of seamen employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and may issue such orders and take such steps as he deems necessary to prevent the illegal landing or entry into the United States of any alien seaman.

SEC. 30. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of such vessel, who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by the immigration officers in charge of the examination of the vessel or of the aliens on board thereof, or who shall hinder or delay or attempt to hinder or delay any such immigration officer in the performance of his duty, or who shall refuse to detain any such alien when required so to do, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay any fine imposed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance while any fine imposed remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Every fine or penalty imposed by the immigration officials or by the courts under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem proper, and his decision shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not remit a fine or penalty imposed by the immigration officials or by the courts, and the vessel on which the alien concerned arrived shall depart from the United States without the payment of such fine or penalty, the collector of customs of the district from which the vessel departed shall withhold clearance for any vessel owned by the owner of said vessel until such fine or penalty has been paid to the Secretary of Labor.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor shall cause a bond to be prescribed, and may require the same to be given, in such sum and with such surety or sureties as he may deem necessary for the purpose of assuring the performance of the duties imposed upon masters, owners, charterers, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels by the immigration laws and regulations, and may prescribe the terms upon which such bonds may be sued for and recovered.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1924, and that I have noted the copy of section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5 5 5 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel WESTHAM, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., March 3, 1931, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Rating	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether to be detained on board vessel or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) Remarks (Indicate whether alien has been previously rejected, deported, or admitted, and if so, when and where. Information as to time spent abroad)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Commissioner only)
1	No	Johnstone	Jack E	3½	Mess	Nanaimo	Mar 2/31	Japanese	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,1½	118	None	
2	No	Okada	Kenji	10	Boy	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	15	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,1½	133	None	Returning from Japan
3	No	Kawamoto	Kinzo	10	Boy	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	14	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,11	142	None	Returning from Japan
4	No	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	10	Cook	Japanese	Feb 15/31	Do	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,8	140	None	
5	No	Ito	Shinkichi	8	Boy	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,10	143	None	
6	No	Nakamura	Tsuneo	10	Boy	Japanese	Feb 15/31	Do	No	Yes	17	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,10½	122	None	
7	No	Hara	Tokuji	3½	Mess	Nanaimo	Mar 2/31	Japanese	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,10½	120	Tattooed arms	
8	No	Fukuyama	Kenji	1	Boy	Japanese	Feb 15/31	Do	No	Yes	15	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,7½	108	None	
9	No	Ogata	Masaichi		Boy			Do	No	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Boy	2,7	110	None	

Examined and passed: [illegible] DATE FEB 28 1931

SEATTLE, WASH.

DETAINED AS PAUPER OR LIKELY TO BECOME A PUBLIC CHARGE=LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL=LINES

REMOVED TO DEPORTATION STATION=LINES

Ordered detained [illegible] (Issued)

Inspector.

Local agent at [illegible]

Line ____ Owners BRITISH PACIFIC & TOMOIKE CO.LTD. Master-Surname ____

(1) Item (9), (12), (13) answers to additional questions to be entered here. (2) Write "Alien" or "Citizen of ____" as the case may be. Do not abbreviate. Give country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bornian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Portuguese.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hercegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be kept for the inspection of the immigration officer at the port of entry (from 8:00 a.m. to sunset) and for the inspection of the principal immigration officer at each subport of entry (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. on the following day).

The list shall be kept in the hands of the master, purser, or surgeon of the vessel, and a true copy of the same, signed, verified, and delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master shall also deliver a true copy of the list to the immigration officer at each subsequent port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel may call, and no person shall be allowed to leave the vessel before the delivery of the list and the inspection of the persons mentioned therein, except in case of sickness or accident requiring immediate removal to a hospital, or by special permission of the immigration officer.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port of any vessel in which any person is required by this act to be inspected, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, setting forth as to each such person before embarkation, as far as practicable, the following: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; race; last residence; seaport for landing in the United States; final destination, if known; whether in possession of money in excess of $30, and how much; whether ticketed to destination; whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other persons or corporations, and by whom; whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or passage through to destination; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled; whether in good health, mental and physical; and such other facts regarding the history, character, and condition of the immigrant as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Said list shall be signed by the master, purser, or surgeon of the vessel, and authenticated by the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

SEC. 41. On the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port, the master, purser, or surgeon of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all immigrant aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the inspection officers shall thereupon proceed to examine said immigrant aliens, or such of them as may be necessary, in accordance with the provisions of this act and with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. On the trip of any vessel carrying alien seamen arriving at any port of the United States from a foreign port, the master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, and a like list or manifest of all alien seamen who may be discharged or who may desert while in port. Such list or manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel's arrival in port as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by him. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel who shall fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien seaman on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense.

(a) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be reported by the master to the immigration officer at the port, and such report shall be signed by the master and shall contain the name, nationality, last residence, and description of such alien seaman, the date of desertion, the vessel from which he deserted, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) It shall be necessary for any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port to present himself to the immigration officer at the port of arrival for examination before he shall be permitted to land in the United States, except that seamen employed on vessels touching only at ports of countries adjacent to the United States, or touching only at such ports and ports of countries not adjacent to the United States, may be examined at such times and places as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall be found after the arrival of the vessel in port to have been employed on board such vessel in violation of this section shall be taken into custody by the immigration officer at the port and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. Any master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of such deportation shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported as an alien who has entered the United States unlawfully, except that such deportation shall not be required if such alien seaman (1) is a bona fide resident of the United States at the time of his desertion, and (2) was lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence within five years next preceding the date of his desertion, and (3) proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to his admission and residence in the United States, and (4) is not within any of the classes of aliens who are ineligible to citizenship or who are subject to deportation under the provisions of section 19 of this act.

(e) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, except that he may be deported to any country which he may designate if the cost of deportation to such country does not exceed the cost of deportation to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, except that he may be deported at the expense of the vessel on which he next arrives in the United States, or at the expense of the vessel to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or at the expense of the vessel to any country which he may designate if the cost of deportation to such country does not exceed the cost of deportation to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States.

(g) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported at the earliest practicable time after the vessel on which he arrived in the United States has departed from a port in the United States, except that he may be deported at any time within one year after his desertion at the expense of the vessel on which he next arrives in the United States, or at the expense of the vessel to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States, or at the expense of the vessel to any country which he may designate if the cost of deportation to such country does not exceed the cost of deportation to the country in which he resided at the time of his last entry into the United States.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have received word from the immigration officer at the port of arrival within ten days after the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived has departed from such port that such alien seaman has been deported, it shall be presumed that such alien seaman has departed from the United States on such vessel, unless the master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been otherwise deported or has died or has been lawfully imprisoned or has been otherwise lawfully removed from the United States, or has become a citizen thereof.

(i) Every alien seaman who shall desert while such vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported without regard to the provisions of section 19 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted upon the failure of the master to deliver the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and no vessel shall be granted clearance or the right to depart from one port to another in the United States who has failed to deliver the list required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, at the port of last departure, unless the master shall make oath that the list could not be delivered for the reason that there were no immigrant inspectors at the port of last departure, and that the list will be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel The M.S. Glenard from the port of Victoria, BC Canada arriving at Juneau Alaska, May 3rd, 1937

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether citizen of U.S. or to what country belongs	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Capacity in which employed	(5) Port at which shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date of shipment	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where shipped	(7) Whether eligible to be naturalized	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parents, and if so, whether they were naturalized or aliens, and if a race, tribe, or people, name of race or people should be stated)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or debarred and cause; if admitted, name of port through which admitted)
1	Aleu	Hansen	James	Master	Juneau	Mar 1 37	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	165	Scar		
2	"	Olsen	Andrew	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190			
3	"	Bell	Archibald	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
4	"	Nelson	James	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	142			
5	"	Olsen	Gustaf	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	180			
6	"	Olsen	Gustaf	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	155			
7	"	Nilsen	Hans	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170			
8	"	Berg	Edmund	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145			
9	"	Donald	Henry	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132			
10	"	Hall	James	Deckhand	"	Mar 1 37	"	"	"	23	"	Haida	Haida	5'9"	141			
11	"	Hall	James	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	142			
12	"	Olsen	Oscar	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	180			
13	"	Hansen	Hans	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	165			
14	"	Carver	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	141			
15	"	Carr	Alfred	Deckhand	Juneau	Mar 1 37	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	150			
16	"	Forest	Oscar	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
17	"	Lee Hing Chew	Cook	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	132			
18	"	Mahlon	Taylor	Tourniquet	"	Mar 1 37	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140			
19	"	Hallett	Taylor	Oiler	"	Mar 15 37	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
20	"	Carver	Taylor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	148			
21	"	Dan Kamar	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152			
22	"	Carr	Watchman	Watchman	"	Mar 15 37	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150			
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed:
[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

TO REGAIN FOREIGN- LINES
AS ALIEN RESIDENTS- LINES 13
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Ordered Deported or Removed (See Issued):
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Date [illegible]

Name of Vessel The M.S. Glenard
Owners The A. A. Berg Co.
Local Agents U.S. Coastwise

Inspected Juneau

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information is subject to penalties of $100, $10, $1 (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) as prescribed by a rule of law quoted for each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below stands in force at the present time, although the Department has taken steps to have it repealed. Masters are therefore warned that they will be required to obey its terms if they bring aliens into the United States, and that severe penalties will be imposed upon masters who violate its provisions.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been notified that the vessel will be required to stop for the purpose of having the alien seamen employed on such vessel, detained at such foreign port or place, or prevented from coming to the United States, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each alien seaman so detained, refused, or prevented from coming to the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such payment shall be a condition precedent to the granting of such clearance papers in any such case: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel has been notified that the vessel will be required to stop for the purpose of having the alien seamen employed on such vessel detained, refused, or prevented from coming to the United States, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $500 for each alien seaman so detained, refused, or prevented from coming to the United States, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such payment shall be a condition precedent to the granting of such clearance papers in any such case: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have violated the provisions of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in case such tax is not paid clearance shall not be granted for a period of 48 hours after the payment of such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under any immigration law, treaty, or convention now in force or hereafter entered into between the United States and any foreign country, except Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Mexico, or the Republic of France, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the immediate necessity to secure other crew members, or unless (1) the consul general, consul, or commercial agent of the country to which the vessel belongs or of a country represented by such officer, at the port of arrival, shall have visaed a list containing the name of such seaman, to be furnished by the master of the vessel before departure from each foreign port, and (2) the vessel shall have obtained from the Secretary of Labor a permit for the landing of such seaman, which permit shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor if, in his opinion, the services of such seaman are necessary to the vessel, and if he finds that such seaman is not afflicted with any contagious disease, is not a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and is not an alien who, if an application for a visa were made by him, would be refused such visa under section 2 of the immigration act of May 26, 1924, and if the vessel on which he arrives has complied with all the requirements of law. Any seaman who shall land in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs, unless he shall, within four months after such landing, be lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have become entitled to a permanent residence therein. Any master who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any of the rules and regulations governing the admission of seamen hereunder, he may withhold clearance for such vessel until such time as he shall be satisfied that such provisions, rules, and regulations will be complied with in the future.

(d) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall contain, in addition to such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, the full name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling or occupation, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid for by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether having been solicited, induced, assisted, or encouraged by any person to emigrate to the United States, whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and whether coming in pursuance of any previous invitation or assistance, and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any of the rules and regulations governing the admission of seamen hereunder, he may withhold clearance for such vessel until such time as he shall be satisfied that such provisions, rules, and regulations will be complied with in the future.

(f) Every master who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any of the rules and regulations governing the admission of seamen hereunder, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal.

(g) Every master who shall knowingly make any false statement in any list or manifest required by this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such false statement.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(i) The term "vessel" as used in this section shall be construed to include every vessel, whether propelled by steam, sail, or other motive power, and whether operated for pleasure or commerce.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES HUNTER, MASTER, of the BK SS CRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplication B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 20, act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

1927 SEP 14 PM 12:31

Y 1827 3x

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Her Majs Steam ..... with intent to depart to Halifax, N.S. ..... on or about Feb 15 1937, from the port of Victoria, BC Canada

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Relationship | (4) Age | (5) Nationality | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Whether in possession of valid passport | (8) Whether in possession of valid visa | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Color of hair | (11) Color of eyes | (11) Complexion | (12) Visible distinguishing marks | (13) Place of birth | (14) Date of birth | (15) Whether married or single | (16) Literacy | (17) Race or people | (18) Last occupation | (19) Seaman's book or certificate: Number | (19) Seaman's book or certificate: Issued at | (19) Seaman's book or certificate: Date of issue | (20) Final destination | (21) Whether in transit to the U.S. | (22) Intending to depart from U.S. on same vessel | (23) Whether previously in U.S. | (24) Date of last arrival in U.S. | (24) Port of last arrival in U.S. | (25) Name of vessel in which last arrived | (26) Whether in U.S. at time of enactment | (27) Whether in U.S. at time of approval | (28) Whether deported | (29) Whether admitted as non-immigrant | (30) Whether admitted as immigrant | (31) Whether alien has been in U.S. before | (32) Whether seeking admission to U.S. | (33) Admitted to U.S. for permanent residence | (34) Admitted to U.S. for temporary residence | (35) Whether destined to U.S. | (36) If destined to U.S., name of State | (37) If destined to U.S., name of city or town | (38) If destined to U.S., name of street and number or R.F.D. number | (39) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (40) Name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join | (41) Whether ticketed through to destination | (42) Whether having sufficient money to land | (43) Amount of money in possession | (44) Whether in possession of railroad ticket | (45) Whether in possession of through ticket | (46) Whether having been deported from U.S. | (47) Whether having been refused admission to U.S. | (48) Whether having been in prison or almshouse | (49) Whether having been in prison or almshouse | (50) Whether having been in prison or almshouse | (51) Whether having been in prison or almshouse |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES HUNTER MASTER, of the SS CRAY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of Parliament 2, Vict., extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 58, Act of 'Man, 35, 1951, which appear below.

Master, Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1951

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel as near to the time of her arrival as possible. The Immigration Officer will then examine the list and will return (from USA) that portion of the list relating to persons not desiring to land in the United States. Any person found on board after the vessel has left the last port in the United States, and not shown on the list, will be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each person.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the alien seamen, engaged on board to work the vessel in the United States, may be discharged, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall report and deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended address in the United States of each alien seaman employed on board, and shall pay to each alien seaman so discharged the wages earned by him to the time of his discharge, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall, before the discharge of the alien seaman, deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the wages earned by the alien seaman to the time of his discharge, and the cost of his return passage to the port from which he was brought to the United States, or to the port at which he was engaged, and thereupon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be relieved of all further liability for the wages of the alien seaman: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to pay the wages of any alien seaman who shall desert the vessel at any port in the United States unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall fail to report the desertion of the alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the vessel's departure, and in such report to state the cause, if known, of the alien seaman's desertion, and the vessel's intended destination: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to pay the wages of any alien seaman who shall desert the vessel at any port in the United States if the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall, before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the return passage of the alien seaman to the port from which he was brought to the United States, or to the port at which he was engaged, and thereupon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be relieved of all further liability for the return passage of the alien seaman: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to pay the return passage of any alien seaman who shall desert the vessel at any port in the United States if the alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States or shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of the United States and is returning to the United States within four months from the date of his departure therefrom, or that he was forced involuntarily to leave the vessel, or that the vessel discharged the alien seaman in a foreign port without the consent of the alien seaman, or that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel has failed to report the desertion of the alien seaman before the vessel has left the port from which the alien seaman deserted, or that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel has refused to pay the wages of the alien seaman for the reason that the alien seaman has been unlawfully employed: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have violated the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until such time as the master shall have paid to each alien seaman employed on board such vessel the full amount of wages due him at the rate stipulated in his shipping agreement, or shall have deposited with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure a sum sufficient in the opinion of such Commissioner of Immigration to pay such wages in full to the port of destination, and the cost of the return passage of such alien seaman to the port at which he was engaged, or to the port in the United States from which he sailed, and shall have obtained a certificate from such Commissioner of Immigration to the effect that such deposit has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury requiring his detention for such time as may be necessary for the completion of the inquiry provided for in section 16 of this Act, unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid passport and a valid seaman's identity certificate issued by or on behalf of the country of which he claims nationality, or such other document as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. (a) Every alien seaman admitted temporarily to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be required to depart therefrom on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months from the date of his admission, and shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act in the case of any alien who fails to depart within the time prescribed. (b) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall be admitted to the United States for permanent residence under any law then in force. (c) Any alien seaman who shall be found ashore without a valid certificate of identity and landing card, or who shall remain ashore after the time for which he was granted permission to land temporarily, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. (d) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while he is detained pending his deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman. (e) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the alien seamen, engaged on board to work the vessel in the United States, may be discharged, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall report and deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended address in the United States of each alien seaman employed on board, and shall pay to each alien seaman so discharged the wages earned by him to the time of his discharge, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall, before the discharge of the alien seaman, deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the wages earned by the alien seaman to the time of his discharge, and the cost of his return passage to the port from which he was brought to the United States, or to the port at which he was engaged, and thereupon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall be relieved of all further liability for the return passage of the alien seaman: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to pay the wages of any alien seaman who shall desert the vessel at any port in the United States unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall fail to report the desertion of the alien seaman before the vessel has left the port from which the alien seaman deserted, or that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel has refused to pay the wages of the alien seaman for the reason that the alien seaman has been unlawfully employed: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to pay the wages of any alien seaman who shall desert the vessel at any port in the United States if the alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States or shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of the United States and is returning to the United States within four months from the date of his departure therefrom, or that he was forced involuntarily to leave the vessel, or that the vessel discharged the alien seaman in a foreign port without the consent of the alien seaman, or that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel has failed to report the desertion of the alien seaman before the vessel has left the port from which the alien seaman deserted, or that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel has refused to pay the wages of the alien seaman for the reason that the alien seaman has been unlawfully employed: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels.

(a) Every alien seaman admitted temporarily to the United States under the provisions of this section shall be required to depart therefrom on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months from the date of his admission, and shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act in the case of any alien who fails to depart within the time prescribed. (b) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless he shall be admitted to the United States for permanent residence under any law then in force. (c) Any alien seaman who shall be found ashore without a valid certificate of identity and landing card, or who shall remain ashore after the time for which he was granted permission to land temporarily, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act. (d) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien seaman to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while he is detained pending his deportation, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman. (e) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section in the case of any vessel which, in his judgment, is employed solely in trade between ports of the United States and ports of foreign countries contiguous thereto or adjacent islands, and the seamen employed on such vessels.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not and whether seeking to enter U.S.	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be employed only while in port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Detailed information as to alien who was ordered deported from United States under the 3d or 19... Act, and proper destination in re-shipment, deportation or return to foreign contiguous territory)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate of admission, C.T.D. or other disposition of case)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	38	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5:11	142			
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	"	5:11	142			
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5:7	140			
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	H.P.	"	"	"	"	53	"	[illegible]	"	5:10	120			
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5:7	120			
6	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5:8	142			
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5:1	118		[illegible]	
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			SEATTLE, WASH.												

Examined and passed:

(a) Brought foreign-ports .....
(b) Landed first-class-ports .....
(c) Landed other-ports .....
(d) Remained in U.S. citizens-ports .....
(e) Remained in U.S. other-ports .....
(f) Deserted [illegible] (See Remarks):
Removed to Hospital-Ports .....
Removed to Immigration Station-Ports .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Name .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

Note.—Entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) must be typewritten or printed in indelible ink. Use separate list for crews on each vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian.	Albanian.
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Negro.	Croatian.
Pacific Islander.	Cuban.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Rumanian.	East Indian.
Russian.	English.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Estonian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Filipino.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Hindu.
Turkish.	Icelandic.
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons arriving by the Department has been prepared to assist the immigration officers in ascertaining readily the number of persons of each race or people who are entitled to admission, and the number debarred under the various immigration laws. The list is classified by the principal immigration offices at the ports of entry (Form 828) that you are required to deliver to the immigrant inspector.

Write the name of the port at which the vessel will first land in the United States in the space at the head of the list. Write the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the date of sailing from the last foreign port. Write the number of persons of each race or people in the spaces provided for the purpose, and the total number of persons in the space provided for the purpose. Sign your name to the certificate at the end of the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel bringing any person into the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such persons, containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to subscribe and deliver to the inspector a declaration before a duly authorized officer, stating that the list or manifest delivered by him is in all respects true and correct, and that no person therein named has been omitted whose landing in the United States may be prohibited by this Act, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any person so prohibited without first obtaining permission therefor from the Secretary of Labor, except as provided by section 37 of this Act. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest at the time of departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, or failing to deliver such list or manifest at the port of arrival, or failing to make oath to the same, or to obtain permission to land any person before landing him, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel in violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing persons to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be liable to a tax of $8 for each such person not duly entered and accounted for in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of this Act, which tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by suit in the name of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the payment of such tax may be enforced by the withholding of the clearance of the vessel by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of departure is located, or by the refusal of the Secretary of the Treasury to issue such vessel a certificate of registry, enrollment, or license, or a permit to proceed in ballast to another port for the purpose of taking on board cargo, or by the withholding of such certificate, license, or permit when issued, or by the refusal of clearance papers to such vessel by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of departure is located, or by the withholding of such clearance papers when issued, or by any two or more of such methods. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of departure is located while such vessel remains subject to the payment of such tax, except that clearance papers may be issued upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such tax, or upon the production of a certificate from the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel has given a bond to the United States in a sum sufficient to pay such tax, conditioned upon the payment thereof. The Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, remit any tax imposed by this section, or any part thereof, paid or incurred in excess of the amount legally due hereunder.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port or place, and every alien departing from a port within the United States for any foreign port or place, shall be required to pay a tax of $8 to cover the cost of the services performed in connection with the admission or departure of such alien, respectively, and such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing such alien to the United States or taking such alien from the United States, and shall be collected in the manner provided in subdivision (a) of this section for the collection of taxes imposed by said subdivision.

SEC. 20. (a) That every vessel arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the number of aliens on board, the ports at which they severally embarked, their sex, age, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so by whom, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so when and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether they have any relatives, and if so what relatives, in the United States, and if so their names and residences, whether they intend to return to their native country after a temporary visit, whether they are polygamists, whether they are under sentence of death for any crime or have been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem it necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws to require additional information of aliens departing from the United States, he may prescribe such additional information, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel shall cause the same to be furnished by each alien before departure, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties prescribed in section 36 of this Act for failure to furnish information required by said section.

(c) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector in relation to any matter concerning which information is required by this section, or by any rule made in pursuance thereof, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Every alien who shall not depart from the United States within the period fixed by the Secretary of Labor for the departure of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, or who shall have remained therein for a longer period than that for which he was admitted, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by sickness or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the action or non-action of the transportation company on which he engaged passage, or that he has become a public charge, and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against any vessel on which he may have come to the United States, which lien may be enforced in the manner provided for the enforcement of the lien for the tax imposed by subdivision (a) of this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the arrest of an alien within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States, or if the person to be deported shall have become a naturalized citizen, such alien shall not be deported unless, in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor, such alien belongs to one or more of the classes of aliens who were excluded by the law in force at the time of such entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have certified in the crew list of such vessel that such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or has been granted a conditional landing permit, or has been granted a temporary landing permit for the period of such vessel's stay in port, or for a period not exceeding twenty days, whichever period is the shorter, and no such alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place unless there is on board such vessel at the time of her departure from such port a sufficient number of seamen lawfully admitted to the United States to replace such alien seaman. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall desert from such vessel while in port shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by sickness or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the action or non-action of the transportation company on which he engaged passage, or that he has become a public charge, and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against any vessel on which he may have come to the United States, which lien may be enforced in the manner provided for the enforcement of the lien for the tax imposed by subdivision (a) of this section.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on board which he arrived, or on board some other vessel, shall be deemed to have entered the United States for permanent residence, and shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by sickness or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the action or non-action of the transportation company on which he engaged passage, or that he has become a public charge, and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against any vessel on which he may have come to the United States, which lien may be enforced in the manner provided for the enforcement of the lien for the tax imposed by subdivision (a) of this section.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall deem it necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws to require additional information of aliens departing from the United States, he may prescribe such additional information, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel shall cause the same to be furnished by each alien before departure, and in default thereof shall be liable to the penalties prescribed in section 36 of this Act for failure to furnish information required by said section.

SEC. 21. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, except temporarily for the purpose of discharging cargo, or unloading, repairing, or painting such vessel, and then only if such alien seaman is detained on board by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall be subject to such regulations governing the movements of such alien seamen as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the purpose of controlling and limiting the movements of such alien seamen while such vessel is in port. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place who shall desert from such vessel while in port shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to depart was occasioned by sickness or physical or mental disability or other cause beyond his control, or by reason of the action or non-action of the transportation company on which he engaged passage, or that he has become a public charge, and the cost of his deportation shall be a lien against any vessel on which he may have come to the United States, which lien may be enforced in the manner provided for the enforcement of the lien for the tax imposed by subdivision (a) of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted by collector of customs to any vessel until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port a list or manifest of all passengers taken on board at any foreign port or place, and shall have subscribed and sworn to the same before the collector or his deputy, or before the immigrant inspector at the port, or before a notary public or other person authorized by law to administer oaths, which list or manifest shall contain the following information concerning each passenger: Name in full; age; sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, or if others, by whom; whether in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less than $50 he has with him; whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether connected with any institution or society; whether coming for labor, and, if so, what labor; whether assisted to come, and, if so, by whom; whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what the nature of such contract or agreement is; whether he intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is under sentence of death for any crime or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is deformed or crippled, and, if so, how, when, and where the deformity or crippling occurred; the height of such passenger; the color of hair, complexion, and eyes; and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper classification of passengers and the determination of their rights to admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible], and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that the foregoing is a true list of all passengers taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to the best of my knowledge or belief, refused to report any person taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have not, nor has any officer, to the best of my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any person who died during the voyage. I have noted the cases of all persons who died during the voyage, and the supposed cause of death in each case.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

57932

FORM 999
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ on ____ 19__

(1) No.	(2)	(3) Nationality of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether deportable	(8) Whether to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrants Inspector
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and passed:

DETAINED AT ____ FOR ____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL=LINE2

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION=LINE3

Ordered deported (See Issued):

Inspector.

Date ____

Name of vessel ____

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to answer each question. If answer to any question is "Yes," give number of alien in column (1).

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding vessel at the port at which the vessel is to touch. The list of aliens to be taken from the vessel at the port of arrival in the United States must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (from 950 to 1,000 aliens, according to circumstances) before any alien is allowed to land. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow any Immigration Inspector to board his vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place [1] any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States under this Act or any other law now in force or which may hereafter be enacted or under such rules and regulations as may be made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, temporarily permit aliens to enter the United States for a period not exceeding six months, in cases of emergency, but only when in his judgment their admission is not contrary to the interests of the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to enter the United States under bond, in such form and amount as he may prescribe, to appear before specified officers at specified times and places for special inquiry, examination, or hearing: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments, nor to their suites, families, or guests, nor to travelers visiting the United States solely as tourists or temporarily for business or pleasure: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to an alien who was lawfully admitted to the United States and who, after a temporary absence abroad, returns within a period of six months to the United States from the country to which he or she belongs by birth or citizenship, or from any country contiguous to the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that such alien is returning to the United States with the intention of abiding permanently therein.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish in connection with any of the immigrant stations established by law such branch stations, to be supervised by such officers of his department as he may designate, as may be necessary for the proper inspection of aliens coming to the United States over different classes of transportation lines, and shall establish such branch stations at ports where the Commissioner General of Immigration shall recommend that they are most needed for the expeditious inspection of aliens arriving at such ports.

SEC. 38. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe rules and regulations for the entry of aliens across the borders of contiguous countries to the United States, and shall employ such agents and shall establish such stations at such places on the borders of the United States as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws.

SEC. 39. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have authority to make all rules and regulations necessary for the execution of the provisions of this Act, and to change, modify, or rescind any rule or regulation which may be so made. He shall report his actions to Congress at the beginning of each regular session.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor shall annually report to Congress the number of aliens who have been admitted under the provisions of section three of the Act of February 20, 1907, and the number who have been admitted under the provisions of section one of the Act of March 26, 1910, relating to the importation of aliens for immoral purposes, and the number who have been deported under the provisions of this Act and the cost of such deportations.

SEC. 41. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may become public charges from causes existing prior to their entry into the United States, and the cost of such maintenance and return is hereby made a charge against any appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws available at the time the return of such aliens is ordered.

SEC. 42. That the sum of $100,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, including the employment of such attorneys and other assistants in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary, and for the rent of such buildings as may be necessary for the use of the Department of Labor in the city of Washington.

SEC. 43. That all Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 44. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after four months from the approval hereof.

[1] The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port at which the vessel is to touch. The list of aliens to be taken from the vessel at the port of arrival in the United States must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port (from 950 to 1,000 aliens, according to circumstances) before any alien is allowed to land. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to allow any Immigration Inspector to board his vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted by vessel that shall have departed from any port or place in the United States to any port or place in any country not contiguous to the United States, or to any port or place in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of discharging and taking on board inspected passengers, their baggage, and mail, until the master shall have delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of departure a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling, last residence, nationality, and destination of each alien on board, and shall have obtained from such officer a certificate stating that such list or manifest has been delivered and that the master has complied with the law in respect to the aliens mentioned therein, and such certificate shall be delivered to the collector of customs before clearance is granted. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest or to obtain such certificate, or who shall refuse to allow any Immigration Inspector to board his vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman entering the United States after the immigration year ending June 30, 1924, who has been employed on board vessel arriving at the United States from any port in the Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, except temporarily for the purpose of transferring to another vessel for immediate return to the port from which he came, or for the purpose of transferring to a vessel for direct return to the port in which he shall have shipped as a seaman, shall be admitted to the United States: Provided, That any such alien seaman who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States may be treated as a seaman coming to the United States for the purposes of this section.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman who is required by section 31 to be refused admission to the United States, shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and such alien seaman shall be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States and have been returned to the country from which they came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws available at the time the return of such alien seaman is ordered. No alien seaman shall be entitled to land temporarily in the United States for any purpose unless a bond in the sum of $300 shall have been deposited as security for the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, and such bond shall be forfeited in the case of any such alien seaman who shall not be returned to the country from which he came to the United States within four months from the date of the deposit of such bond.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman as provided in this section will result in unusual hardship, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to remain in the United States for such time and under such conditions as he may prescribe.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from any port or place now in the United States for which I am master, first or second officer, and upon which vessel I came to the United States at the present port of arrival, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, refused to allow any Immigration Inspector to board said vessel for the purpose of examining the list of aliens, nor destroyed, secreted, or otherwise disposed of any of the crew of said vessel, or any part of the baggage of any of them, in order to prevent the inspection of the same by the Immigration Inspector

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] on [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. (1)	Wharfage not collected (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	Rating or service (4)	Position in ship's company (2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Wharfage collected or to be collected at last port (7)	Age last birthday (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases (15)	REMARKS (Including addresses abroad and persons to be notified in case of accident, desertion or refusal to proceed. Enter name of vessel from which transferred, if any, and date of transfer. Name and address of next of kin, if known. Also name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to visit.) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be used by transportation company) (17)
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	190	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	155	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	5.8	152	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place qualify for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 28, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be used for each immigration inspector, possible, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of landing (Form 880) and not be detached or posted, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as near as may be to the hour of arrival. The list of aliens will be prepared in duplicate, and the master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the same before the immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign part to which he shall be duly certified, shall be examined by two medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, who shall be provided with suitable facilities for the physical and mental examination of aliens. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such instructions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the medical officers shall certify the physical and mental condition of each alien examined by them. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such instructions as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section, including the transportation, maintenance, and medical care of aliens who become public charges pending the result of the examination of such aliens. Such instructions shall provide for the certification by the medical officers of the fact and probable cause of physical and mental defects of any alien seeking admission to the United States, and for the specific designation of those diseases and physical and mental defects which shall be sufficient to justify the exclusion of aliens from the United States in accordance with law. Such instructions shall provide that aliens who are certified as being mentally defective shall be given a careful mental examination by two medical officers, and shall not be certified as feebleminded unless both medical officers shall certify to such defect. Such instructions shall provide that the medical officers shall make a written record of the mental examination of each alien certified by them as mentally defective, which record shall show in such cases specifically the nature of the defect, the data upon which it is based, and the opinion of the medical officers as to whether the defect will affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. Such instructions shall provide that the physical examination of aliens certified by the medical officers as being afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases shall be conducted in a place apart from that in which other aliens are examined. Such instructions shall provide that the boards of special inquiry shall not certify any alien as having been found upon the physical examination provided for by this section to be afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease unless such finding is concurred in by both medical officers making the examination. Such instructions shall provide that the boards of special inquiry shall not certify any alien as having been found upon the mental examination provided for by this section to be afflicted with a mental defect unless such finding is concurred in by both medical officers making the examination. Such instructions shall provide that the boards of special inquiry shall not certify any alien as having been found upon the physical examination provided for by this section to be afflicted with a

Form 436
SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Local Agent: CROTON HOUSE BROKER

Owners: KOBERT E. LANDMEER

Inspector's instructions:

Line No.

NOTE.—Aliens of every class must be listed in regular order of sequence, and each alien must be accounted for by a mark in the proper column. Use additional sheets if necessary.

(1) Insert (a), (b), (c), or (d) according to classification of alien as given in section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH.,

1937, from the port of [illegible] to

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible]

Line No. (1)	Whether manifest or crew list (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Relationship (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where destined (7)	Age (8)	Sex (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks of identification (14)	REMARKS (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (16)
1	Crew	Gonsalves	Manuel Alfred	1st Mate	1st Officer	12/2/37 Aboard	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Crew	Soares	Manuel	2nd Engineer	1/3/37 Aboard			35	M	[illegible]	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	Crew	Mendonca	Joaquim	1st Engineer	11/11/37 Aboard			43	M	[illegible]	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 8 1937
POST

Examined and passed: [illegible]

TO BOARD FOREIGN-FLAG VESSEL

TO LAND FOREIGN-FLAG VESSEL

[illegible]

KOBERT E. LANDMEER
CROTON HOUSE BROKER
SEATTLE WASHINGTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 436
SEATTLE, WASH.
— 61101 0054 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the head of the gangway as the vessel is about to leave the last port in foreign country at which she will touch before coming to the United States. The list of the cabin passengers who are to be landed in the United States must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival (Form 288) and the list of the steerage passengers who are to be landed in the United States must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival (Form 6001).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of this Act or by existing laws, all persons physically capable of reading who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, German and Polish, or Bohemian or Slovak, shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall exclude, if otherwise admissible, persons coming to the United States to escape religious persecution, provided the immigrant is in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by the head of the family or other adult member of the family or by any relative or friend who can show that he has sufficient means to support such persons after their arrival and that they are not coming for the purpose of performing labor or service as specified in the contract-labor laws, or persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any charitable institution or society and not by any person or corporation interested in the importation of labor.

That for the purpose of ascertaining whether the immigrant can read the English language or some other language or dialect, he may be required to read not more than thirty nor less than twenty words in ordinary use, printed in type in such form as the immigrant inspector in charge may direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the proper officer of customs a list, prepared in accordance with the provisions of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such list has been verified by the oath of the master, which oath may be administered by any officer of customs authorized to administer oaths. Such list shall contain the name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of every passenger taking passage on such vessel, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each passenger. The master shall also report and certify to the number of passengers who have died on the voyage, specifying the cause of death, and the number of births that have occurred on board during the voyage. The list shall be signed by the master and verified by his oath administered by the officer of customs receiving the same, and shall be in the following form:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. (a) No alien seaman belonging to any class or part of a class not admissible for permanent residence under the immigration laws of the United States shall be admitted to the United States unless he is in possession of a valid passport and a valid seaman's identity certificate issued by or on behalf of the government of the country of which he claims nationality, or other satisfactory evidence of identity as a seaman and nationality.

SEC. 20. (a) That every alien seaman, otherwise admissible, coming to the United States who is destined to a vessel engaged in the coastwise trade, or to a vessel plying between the United States and any foreign port, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and if found admissible shall be admitted to the United States for a period not exceeding five days, and shall be given a certificate to that effect. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time within one year from the date of issuance and the alien may be deported at any time within one year from the date of issuance of the certificate upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor without regard to the provisions of section 19 of this Act as to the payment of the head tax.

(b) Every alien seaman, otherwise admissible, coming to the United States who is destined to a vessel engaged in the foreign trade, or to a vessel plying between the United States and any foreign port, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and if found admissible shall be admitted to the United States for a period not exceeding twenty-nine days, and shall be given a certificate to that effect. Such certificate may be revoked by the Secretary of Labor at any time within one year from the date of issuance and the alien may be deported at any time within one year from the date of issuance of the certificate upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor without regard to the provisions of section 19 of this Act as to the payment of the head tax.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that conditions exist in the case of any vessel or class of vessels touching at ports of the United States which make it impracticable for the seamen employed thereon to obtain passports and visas before embarking, he may, by regulations, waive the requirements of this section with respect to such vessel or class of vessels.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph W. Nye, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 23, Act of May 26, 1924, multon appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of FEB 1927, at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien is granted shore leave.

Vessel S S CHARCAS — arriving at the port of NEW ORLEANS, LA. from the port of NEW ORLEANS, LA. on the 13th day of MAY, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) No. of immigration visa, if any	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Country or people to which he belongs	(6) Shipped or enlisted: Where	(6) Shipped or enlisted: When	(7) If shipped to be back at starting port, state "Yes"	(8) If not, state reason	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects
1	RICHTER	NELS	0244482	30	MASTER	2-ERISCO	JUNE 30TH 1931	NO	YES	24	M	DANISH	USA	6	160	
2	BANCROFT	CHARLES		5	CADET	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	150	
3	SPARNO	FRANK	0252431	28	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	175	
4	KIRSCHBAUM	BARNEY	0250521	19	3RD "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	150	
5	STAUB	KARL	0253021	15	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	132	
6	BARROSY	JOSEPH	2259752	5	A B	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7	LASSEN	HENRY	2269534	18	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	145	
8	BOWMAN	WILLIAM	2269210	15	A B	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	155	
9	ENGLISH	CARL	0249491	15	RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	155	
10	NORES	BERNARDINO	2269252	13	A B	"	"	"	"	17	M	SP. AMERICAN	"	5-8	155	
11	SHANKS	JOHN	2273381	4	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	140	
12	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	2273850	14	O S	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	170	
13	HOWLEY	WILLIAM	2252524	15	A B	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	145	
14	COLLINS	HENRY	2280310	4	A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	151	
15	KENNEY	LOUIS	2252430	8	BOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	130	
16	HARGROVE	FRANK	2274282	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	150	
17	KELLMEN	WILLIAM	2258136	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-4	150	
18	DANNER	EDWARD	2252038	7	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	140	
19	CASTERRES	JOE	2273621	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	PERNAMBUCO BRAZIL	"	5-11	210	
20	ANDERS	MARK	2274144	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	150	
21	POST	CHARLES	2274062	20	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	215	
22	ALLISON	JAS	0266714	7	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	151	
23	O'NEIL	HERBERT	0271710	25	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	140	
24	KAHALIO	JAMES	0253182	15	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	38	M	1/2 AMER PAC	"	6-0	200	
25	HEAL	JAMES	0253121	20	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	178	
26	NAKILA	JAMES	2274802	5	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hawaiian	"	5-9	150	"
27	KIM	RAYMOND	2274804	1	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	MX	PAC. IS	"	5-7	143	
28	RAMSEY	GEORGE		20	PURSER						M					
29	CHAVES	JOE	2253821	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	130	

Port of the United States

Master.

Name of Master

Master

Name of Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Swede.
Japanese.	Swiss.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The immigration officers will not permit any alien to land in the United States from this vessel unless he has in his possession a certificate in the form prescribed by the Department, duly viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, stating that such alien has been examined by him and that he has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States. Any alien who is not in possession of such certificate will be detained on board the vessel by the master at the expense of the vessel, and will be taken before the immigration officers at the port of arrival for examination. Any alien who is not in possession of such certificate, and who is not examined before leaving the vessel, will be taken before the immigration officers at the port of arrival for examination, at the expense of the vessel. Any alien who is not in possession of such certificate, and who is not examined before leaving the vessel, will be taken before the immigration officers at the port of arrival for examination, at the expense of the vessel. Any alien who is not in possession of such certificate, and who is not examined before leaving the vessel, will be taken before the immigration officers at the port of arrival for examination, at the expense of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring to any port of the United States any alien who is not in possession of a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, as required by section 2 of this Act, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each alien so brought, and the vessel shall be liable for such penalty and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of entry is located; and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid. Any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse to receive back any alien who is duly certified by the proper officer of the United States to be entitled to return to the country from which he came, or who shall refuse to return any such alien to the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and shall be liable to the United States for the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in custody pending his return,

Line CANCE LINE INC

Owner " "

Local Agent " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*Does not include crew on board vessel.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (11) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both (U. S. Code, title 8, sec. 220).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S " CHARCAS " arriving at La Conner, Wash. on the 13 day of Sept. 1937, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER B C

(1) No.	(2) Manifest number of crew on line on U.S. vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Legible or not	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether arrived as cabin passenger or not to be landed	(8) Temporarily or permanently	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities of body	(16) REMARKS (including reasons for detention or for belief that alien does not belong to any of the classes excluded by law)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate whether admitted or debarred, and the statutory provision under which debarred)
1	ZZ5052	CILLBURGER	JOHN	52	CHF STEWARD	9\8\37	COOS BAY	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-11	185			
2	ZZ8273	FEARS	JOHN	40	" COOK	8\25\37	S FRISCO	NO	"	52	M	"	"	5-10	175			
3	ZZ8952	LAWTON	LAWRENCE	28	MESSMAN	"	"	NO	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	150			
4	ZZ2230	RIRD	EDDIE	15	SND COOK	"	"	NO	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	200			
5		MALL	THOMAS	15	MESSMAN	9\2\37	TACOMA	NO	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165			
6	ZZ0020	KING	JOHN	30	MESSBOY	"	"	NO		27	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10	145			
7		RICHTER	EMA	00	WIFE	"	"	NO		40	F	"	"	5	140			

Crew list verified by me at DATE

Examined and passed:

SHIPPED TO FOREIGN- LINES

" TRANSF. PASSENGERS- LINES

" U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

" DETAINED AS DATA SIDE SEAMAN- LINES

" DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

" DISCHARGED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-FINES

GREEN

For the Secretary of the United States

(City) (County) (State)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector, possibly one day in advance of steamer's arrival. The list is to contain the names of all persons in the cabin, second cabin, and steerage who are to land at the first port of call in the United States, even though they may be transferred to another vessel at that port for transportation to their ultimate destination. The list is to be made out in duplicate, and the two copies are to be bound together at the top. Each page is to be numbered at the bottom, and the total number of pages is to be stated on the last page. The columns are to be filled in as follows:

SEC. 36. Each person arriving in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the vessel, upon its departure for the United States, may touch, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or by the person in charge thereof, and the list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. The master of the vessel, or his representative, shall sign the list and make oath to the correctness thereof. The list shall be prepared in the order and shall contain the following particulars concerning each person who may be brought in the vessel:

(1) Full name in the language of the country of which he is a citizen.

(2) Age.

(3) Sex.

(4) Married or single.

(5) Calling or occupation.

(6) Whether able to read or write.

(7) Nationality.

(8) Last residence.

(9) Seaport for landing in the United States.

(10) Final destination, if any, beyond the immediate port of landing.

(11) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

(12) Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination.

(13) Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in gold, silver, or paper.

(14) Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket reading beyond the port of landing in the United States.

(15) Whether in possession of a through car ticket reading beyond the port of landing in the United States.

(16) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago.

(17) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

(18) Whether a polygamist.

(19) Whether an anarchist.

(20) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what the contract or agreement is as far as known.

(21) Whether in the United States or elsewhere assisted to come by any individual, society, corporation, or government, and if so, by whom.

(22) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and why.

(23) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, why, and to what extent.

(24) Height.

(25) Complexion.

(26) Color of hair.

(27) Color of eyes.

(28) Identification marks, if any.

(29) Place of birth, including city or town, if possible.

(30) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.

(31) Ticket number.

(32) Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age, and if so, how many.

(33) Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, how many.

(34) Number of pieces of baggage.

(35) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost, and if so, how much.

(36) Whether any piece of baggage has been examined by customs officers, and if so, how much duty has been paid.

(37) Whether any piece of baggage has been left unchecked, and if so, where.

(38) Whether any piece of baggage has been left on board vessel, and if so, where.

(39) Whether any piece of baggage has been left in bond, and if so, where.

(40) Whether any piece of baggage has been left in transit, and if so, where.

(41) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(42) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(43) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(44) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(45) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(46) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(47) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(48) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(49) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(50) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(51) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(52) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(53) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(54) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(55) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(56) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(57) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(58) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(59) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(60) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(61) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(62) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(63) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(64) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(65) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(66) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(67) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(68) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(69) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(70) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(71) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(72) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(73) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(74) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(75) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(76) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(77) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(78) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(79) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(80) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(81) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(82) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(83) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(84) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(85) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(86) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(87) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(88) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(89) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(90) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(91) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(92) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(93) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(94) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(95) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(96) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(97) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(98) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(99) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

(100) Whether any piece of baggage has been lost in transit, and if so, how much.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board the vessel, whether cabin, second cabin, or steerage passengers, which lists shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall be prepared in the form and contain the information prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with such additions to the number and nature of the items of information as he may deem necessary to the proper execution of the immigration laws. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel failing to deliver such lists or to present the same for examination before any immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel as provided by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every such failure: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the presentation of the lists required by this section, but clearance may be granted prior to the actual delivery of the lists upon the execution of a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $300 conditioned upon the delivery of the lists as required by this section within four consecutive days after the vessel shall have entered a port of the United States: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, issue permits for the unloading of vessels at ports where no immigrant inspector is stationed, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the unloading of passengers at such ports.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered, and shall not clear unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of the Act has been made.

The fine prescribed by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall not be imposed in any case where the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States, or to the person in charge of the immigration office at the port of departure in the case of vessels touching at Canadian ports only, a list containing the names of all persons on board the vessel at the time of its departure from the last foreign port or place touched at, and shall have complied with the requirements of this section as to the delivery of the lists and the execution of the bond.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. On and after January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, no alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless he shall be in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate issued by the Department of Labor in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall contain such description of the alien seaman, including his nationality, former residence, and personal peculiarities, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be authenticated by the consular officer issuing the same. Such certificate shall be issued in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the alien seaman and the other to be filed with the records of the Department of Labor. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence in favor of the alien seaman named therein that he is entitled to the privilege of shore leave. Upon the application of the master, agent, or consignee of any vessel, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, issue a permit to any alien seaman employed on board thereof to enter the United States solely as a member of the crew of such vessel without requiring the production of a certificate by such alien seaman, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the issuance of such permits. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without having in his possession a certificate as required by this section, or a permit issued in lieu thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to have in his possession such certificate or permit was due to circumstances beyond his control or without fault on his part.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman has remained in the United States for a period in excess of the period for which he was admitted, or has violated any of the conditions of his admission, or is subject to deportation under any provision of this Act, he may cause such alien seaman to be taken into custody and detained at such place as he may designate pending a determination of the cause or causes for which he was taken into custody. Unless such alien seaman shall be admitted by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, he shall cause such alien seaman to be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as he may elect, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States without having in his possession a certificate as required by this section, or a permit issued in lieu thereof, shall

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at SEP 15 1931, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VESSEL: LOCHNOMAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Alien master, first officer, chief engineer, surgeon, or other member of crew	(4) Nationality as to native or denizen	(5) Race	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(8) Whether to be landed in the United States or to be detained on board	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	MATT	MATTS	Master	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	46	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	170	Mole	
2	CHARLES	MATTS	1st Mate	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	44	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'10"	165	Scar on forehead	
3	JOHN	BOULTWOOD	2nd Mate	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	33	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	175	Tattoo mark on right hand	
4	HAROLD	MORRISON	3rd Mate	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Mole on neck	
5	JOHN	CORNICK	Bosun	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	55	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
6	CHARLES	SMITH	Boatswain	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	45	M	Irish	Brit.	5'8"	160	Mole on neck	
7	JAMES	THOMAS	Chief Engineer	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	43	M	Welsh	Brit.	5'11"	180	Tattoo mark on left arm	
8	THOMAS	JONES	Carpenter	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	42	M	Welsh	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
9	JOHN	ANDERSON	Boatswain	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	33	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
10	JAMES	ALLEN	Assistant Engineer	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
11	JOHN	ROBERTS	Cook	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
12	CHARLES	STARK	Steward	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
13	WILLIAM	HARKINS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Scar on forehead	
14	WILLIAM	MCCARTHY	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
15	HENRY	MCNEIL	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Irish	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
16	HENRY	MCNEIL	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
17	WILLIAM	MCDONALD	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	31	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'9"	160	Mole on neck	
18	JOHN	MCDONALD	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Irish	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
19	ALEXANDER	MIDDLEMISS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
20	JOHN	MCGILROD	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
21	HENRY	JAMESON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	33	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
22	JOHN	MCGILROD	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Irish	Brit.	5'9"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
23	HENRY	LENNON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
24	JOHN	DONALDSON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'9"	160	Tattoo mark on left arm	
25	ALEXANDER	MIDDLEMISS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
26	JAMES	MCKAY	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
27	HENRY	JAMESON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
28	WILLIAM	HARKINS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Scar on forehead	
29	WILLIAM	MCCARTHY	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
30	JOHN	PETERS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Irish	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
31	THOMAS	HENDERSON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	30	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'9"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
32	ALEXANDER	BAXTER	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	28	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
33	WILLIAM	PHILLIPSON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
34	JOHN	DIXON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Irish	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
35	THOMAS	KNOX	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
36	GEORGE	SMART	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	30	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
37	ALEXANDER	BAXTER	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	28	M	Scotch	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
38	WILLIAM	PHILLIPSON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	25	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
39	JOHN	PETERS	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	35	M	Irish	Brit.	5'11"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	
40	JOHN	DIXON	Able Seaman	Br.	Eng.	London	London	Nov. 29	No	24	M	Irish	Brit.	5'10"	165	Tattoo mark on left arm	

Ordered detained on arrival (see reverse):

DELIVERED AS ALIEN CREW MEMBER TO S.S. "LOCHNOMAN"

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION

REMOVED TO CITIZENSHIP COURT

TO BRITISH NORTH AMERICA LINES

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC LINES

TO GRACE LINES

TO ROYAL MAIL LINES

Examined and passed:

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel: LOCHNOMAN

Owner: ROYAL MAIL LINES LTD.

Agent: ROYAL MAIL LINES LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Kolosh.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Roman.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moorish.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Dalmatian.
Portuguese.	Dutch.
Roumanian.	East Indian.
Russian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Slavonian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (North).
Welsh.	Italian (South).
West Indian (except Cuban.	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper by the Department and posted for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival as long as the supply lasts. The list of aliens of whom manifests or crew lists (forms 6001 and 6002) are required to be posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the port of arrival. (See section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, except those specifically exempted as hereinafter provided, now in the United States or hereafter coming thereto, who is physically capable of reading the English language or some other language or dialect, including Yiddish, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, French, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindustani, Kanarese, Pushtu, Gujarati, Marathi, Telugu, Malayalam, Oriya, Punjabi, Bengali, Tamil, Kurdish, Afghan, Sindhi, Persian, or English, who is over sixteen years of age and under sixty years of age, and which said person has not previously been excluded from admission to the United States, shall be conveyed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrives to the port at which said vessel shall first arrive, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of said vessel to cause said person to appear before the immigrant inspector at said port for examination, and said person shall not be admitted into the United States unless he shall first establish to the satisfaction of the proper immigrant inspector that he is not within one of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by this act.

The list described below shall be printed on plain white paper by the Department and posted for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival as long as the supply lasts. The list of aliens of whom manifests or crew lists (form 6001) are required to be posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the port of arrival. (See section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.)

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, except those specifically exempted as hereinafter provided, now in the United States or hereafter coming thereto, who is physically capable of reading the English language or some other language or dialect, including Yiddish, Armenian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, French, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindustani, Kanarese, Pushtu, Gujarati, Marathi, Telugu, Malayalam, Oriya, Punjabi, Bengali, Tamil, Kurdish, Afghan, Sindhi, Persian, or English, who is over sixteen years of age and under sixty years of age, and which said person has not previously been excluded from admission to the United States, shall be conveyed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrives to the port at which said vessel shall first arrive, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of said vessel to cause said person to appear before the immigrant inspector at said port for examination, and said person shall not be admitted into the United States unless he shall first establish to the satisfaction of the proper immigrant inspector that he is not within one of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 8. Character shall not be attested by persons who have themselves been excluded from admission to the United States or deported therefrom, nor by persons who are not citizens or subjects of the country of which the person whose character they attest is a citizen or subject, unless there be no other competent witness to character within the United States.

Rule 22 has been made

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this law, except one employed on a vessel putting in at a port of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board, caring for, or landing sick or injured members of the crew, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his removal to the country from which he came, or pending his admission to the United States if found upon further examination to be entitled thereto under this act, or under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the entry and landing of seamen.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien (except an alien described in section 3 (b) of this act) to a port of the United States shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at such port of arrival pending examination by an immigrant inspector, and shall not cause or permit any such alien to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of an emergency or for the protection of the life of such alien, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or pending his removal to the country from which he came, or pending his admission to the United States if found upon further examination to be entitled thereto under this act, or under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the entry and landing of seamen.

(b) Every alien who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port in violation of this section shall be taken into custody and returned to the country from which he came, at the cost of the owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and such owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien landed or attempted to be landed in violation of this section, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem proper.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any alien has landed in violation of this section, a complaint may be made under oath before any district court of the United States, or before any commissioner specially designated by any such court, within whose jurisdiction such alien may be or have been found, and such court or commissioner shall cause a warrant to be issued for the apprehension of such alien, and he shall be taken before such court or commissioner for a hearing. If it shall appear that such alien has been landed in violation of this section, such court or commissioner shall certify the fact to the Secretary of Labor, and such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States illegally.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and all statutes, rules, orders, exemptions, and limitations shall, insofar as they relate to the exclusion or deportation of aliens, be enforced against any alien ordering or applying for a seaman's passport in a foreign port or for admission to the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, to the same extent as against aliens coming to the United States from a foreign port: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments nor to their suites, families, or guests, nor to aliens in transit through the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel upon her last arrival at a port of the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8 hereof as appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 24 1931

Sailing [illegible] from the port of SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible] 1931

LOCHNORAN V6226

(1) No.	(2) Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Length of service in this capacity as	(5) Condition in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be landed at this or other port	(8) Last foreign port or place	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	REMARKS
1	THOMAS-SMITH	George	Able Bdy Seaman	11 Mos	Sound	Jan 15 1931	London	No	Yes	23	M	Negro	British	5'8"	128	Mole	Mil
2	Max	Singer	Ordy Seaman	4 Mos	Sound	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	140	Mil	do
3	Max	Jangdale	John	3 Mos	Sound	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 8	134	Mil	do
P.M.	Max	Gordon	Cadet	1 Mo	Sound	do	do	No	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5. 0	138	Mil	do
4	Max	Singh	Kamsetsa	Voyage	Sound	do	do	No	do	23	M	Hindu	do	5. 0	130	Mil	do
5	Max	Sinclair	Kamsetsa	Voyage	Sound	do	do	No	do	23	M	Hindu	do	5. 7	128	Mil	do
6	Max	Law	Henry	4	Ports do	do	do	No	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5. 8	128	Mil	do
P.M.	Max	Gamage	James	5	Electrician	do	do	No	do	36	M	Negro	do	5. 8	130	Mil	do
7	Leo	Gamage	James	5	Electrician Storekeeper &	do	do	No	do	36	M	Hindu	do	5. 8	130	Mil	do
8	Leo	Smith	Wiper	3	Wiper	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	148	Mil	do
P.M.	Max	Bing	William	3	Asst Engineer Diesel &	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 8	148	Mil	do
9	Leo	Fisher	Fredrick	3	Engineer	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	148	Mil	do
10	Leo	Mahoney	Joseph	3	Engineer	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	148	Mil	do
11	Max	Fong	John	4	Oiler	do	do	No	do	24	M	Negro	do	5.11	148	Mil	do
12	Leo	Smith	Fredrick	3	Engineer	do	do	No	do	24	M	Hindu	do	5.10	148	Mil	do
13	Leo	Smith	Fredrick	3	Engineer	do	do	No	do	24	M	Hindu	do	5.10	148	Mil	do
14	Leo	Mack	Fredrick	3	Engineer	do	do	No	do	24	M	Hindu	do	5.10	148	Mil	do
15	Leo	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
P.M.	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
16	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
17	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
18	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
19	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
20	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
21	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
22	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
23	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
24	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
25	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
26	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
27	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
28	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
29	Max	Hughes	Thomas	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do
30	Max	Gibbons	Frank	3	Asst Engr	do	do	No	do	22	M	Negro	do	5.11	128	Mil	do

Form 203 (Issued 12-6-24)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 203

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the first port of call in the United States from the foreign port at which the passengers included therein are taken on board. Such list shall be verified at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port of call by the master or commanding officer thereof, who shall make oath to the correctness thereof before the consular officer of the United States at such port, or, if there be no consular officer of the United States at such port, then before the chief executive officer of the city, town, or district in which such port is situated, or before some person duly authorized by him to administer oaths for such purpose. Such list shall contain the name and place of residence in the country whence he came of every alien who has been granted a passport by the proper officer of the country whence he came, which passport was issued to him on the application specified in section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907, and which passport was by him presented to the consular officer who issued the same, and the date and place of issuance of such passport. Such list shall also contain the name of every alien who has been issued a passport as aforesaid by the proper officer of the country whence he came,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOODMANAN arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 25 1937, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Nationality and race	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relationship to master as regards accompanying aliens	(5) Position in crew	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be landed or not landed in the United States	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or defects	(16) REMARKS
1	Jap	MAX KEY	MAT	Master	Master	7.8.37	London	No	Yes	38	M	Married	British	5'10"	143	Scar on Stomach	NIL
2	Jap	MAX KEY	ADA	Master	Master	7.8.37	London	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	111	do	do
3	Jap	MAX KEY	RUTH	Master	Master	7.8.37	London	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'3"	111	do	do

Form 598 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be furnished on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving. The list is opposite the name of each alien immigrant or crew (from 050 down) on the list. [New matter in italics.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the alien's country. After said lists have been corrected, if corrected, in accordance with the requirements of the immigrant inspector, and the aliens have been duly inspected and passed upon by him, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall be allowed to discharge them from the vessel. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists as required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs: Provided, That no greater penalty than $300 shall be imposed upon any one vessel for such refusal or neglect: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for in this section or any part of such penalty: And provided further, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination by the Secretary of Labor as to the remission of the penalty or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 shall have been furnished, and in case any alien fails to be listed by reason of the master's negligence, such alien shall be treated as an unlisted alien, unless the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the commissioner in charge at the port of arrival that such alien was not on board the vessel when it left the last foreign port or place from which it sailed, and that the master has exercised due diligence to secure the detention of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws here duly employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for hospital treatment, or because of sickness or injury certified by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such seaman (during immigration in the case of aliens) shall be required to deposit a sum sufficient to pay the cost of his subsistence while in the United States, to be determined by rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed $30 in the case of any one seaman, which deposit shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel upon the departure of such seaman from the United States, or upon the payment of the cost of his subsistence while in the United States. Any such seaman who shall desert from any vessel in which he arrived, or who remains in the United States for a longer time than is necessary for the purpose for which he was permitted to land, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any seaman who is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or who is insane, shall be required to return such seaman to the country from which he came, and pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States, and the cost of his removal therefrom, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall have obtained a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to the effect that such seaman was not afflicted with such disease at the time of his embarkation, and that such disease was not such as would be detected by a medical examination of such seaman before embarkation. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any seaman afflicted with any loathsome disease, or who is insane, who shall fail to return such seaman to the country from which he came, or pay the cost of such seaman's maintenance while in the United States, and the cost of his removal therefrom, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such seaman, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any loathsome disease or mental defect certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such seaman (during immigration in the case of aliens) should be detained in the United States for treatment, such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any loathsome disease or mental defect certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such seaman (during immigration in the case of aliens) should be detained in the United States for treatment, such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any loathsome disease or mental defect certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such seaman (during immigration in the case of aliens) should be detained in the United States for treatment, such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any alien seaman on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is afflicted with any loathsome disease or mental defect certified to by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such seaman (during immigration in the case of aliens) should be detained in the United States for treatment, such seaman shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges, at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hermann Mattz Manzer, of the Lochinvar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place named for present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d) Immigration Regs. 8 & 9 Feb 24 1931

Hails a match appears below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAVA INGRAM, Surgeon of the SS PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of surgeon (please print) as on the ship's roll)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 EIGHT years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of LICENSE OF THE
STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or "Manifest Sheets," FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and via ports that may have occurred en route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood bank be all the basis of the classification, the matter ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. 1-0450

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet (or sheets) in the order in which they are inspected at the port of arrival unless specifically exempted by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, commander, purser, or agent of the vessel or aircraft. Complete entries must be made in all columns. Entries may be typewritten or printed in ink. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate sheet.

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. on AUGUST 25, 1951

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
	No. on List	STATUS (Entry column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or widowed	Calling or occupation	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: County	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or Department	Immigration Act or Passport Visa Number: Section of Act (Enter number and section of Act, or Passport Visa number, as the case may be)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date of conveyance: Name of vessel, aircraft, train, bus, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a boy of another internal possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 7, 19 37

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark for the United States. Record on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but those who are also returning residents or are in transit to foreign countries may be listed on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(BACK OF MANIFEST)

The people who are alien to either a port in a foreign country or a port in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Panama, Cuba, Mexico, the Panama Canal Zone, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, the Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Haiti

To (1 c, comprehending the Haitian Territory, the Dominican Republic, Cape Haitien, Gonaives, Port de Paix, Jacmel, Miragoane, Jeremie, Aux Cayes, Jacmel, and Gonaives.

Column 2 (Last or final destination).—Insert the city, town, or village to which the alien intends to proceed on arrival in the United States. If destined to a place in the United States, give the name of the State also. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, give the name of the country only.

Column 3 (Name and complete address of person in the United States who is to be the future friend or relative of the alien).—Give the name and complete address of the person in the United States who is to be the friend or relative of the alien mentioned in column 2. If the alien is destined to a city, the address should include the street and number.

Column 4 (Relationship, if any, of person mentioned in column 3 to the alien).—Write the word "friend" or the relationship, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "grandfather," "grandmother," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law," "grandson," "granddaughter," "half brother," "half sister," "fiancé," or "fiancée."

Column 5 (Final destination, if not included in column 2).—If the alien is destined to a place in the United States other than that given in column 2, write the name of the city, town, or village and the State. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, write the name of the country only.

Column 6 (Whether ticketed through to final destination).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been ticketed through to the place named in column 5.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and relationship, if any, of person furnishing amount).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or drafts payable on demand, or letters of credit for that amount. If the alien has not the amount, write the words "No" and the name of the person who furnished the deficiency and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. If the answer is "Yes," state the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and under what status).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States. If the answer is "Yes," state when, where, and under what status he was admitted and whether or not he has been in the United States at any time since such admission.

Column 10 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or has been supported by charity. If the answer is "Yes," state what institution, when, and for what length of time.

Column 11 (Whether a polygamist).—Write the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 12 (Whether an anarchist).—Write the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 13 (Whether coming to perform labor; if so, kind and whether skilled, semiskilled, or unskilled).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to perform labor. If the answer is "Yes," state the kind of labor and whether skilled, semiskilled, or unskilled.

Column 14 (Whether a person of good health, mental and physical).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a person of good health, mental and physical.

Column 15 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The races or peoples of countries not specifically listed should be written in the blank spaces at the end of the list.

Column 16 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Give the name and complete address of the person living in the country whence the alien came who is related to him closer than any other person mentioned.

Column 18 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession a ticket to the place named in column 2.

Column 20 (Whether owns the railroad fare to destination, if any, and if not, how much money he has and by whom furnished).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien owns the railroad fare to the place named in column 2, and if not, how much money he has and by whom furnished.

Column 21 (Whether owns a farm, and if so, its value, if known).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien owns a farm, and if so, its value, if known.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister, and if so, name, relationship, and complete address of such relative).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister in the United States, and if so, state the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.

Column 23 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he has learned.

Column 24 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 25 (Whether a resident of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and if so, how long and where resided last).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a resident of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and if so, how long and where resided last.

Column 26 (Whether ever in penitentiary, and if so, how long).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the penitentiary, and if so, how long.

Column 27 (Height).—Write the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 28 (Complexion).—Write the complexion of the alien, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 29 (Color of hair).—Write the color of the hair of the alien, as "blond," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," or "white."

Column 30 (Color of eyes).—Write the color of the eyes of the alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," or "green."

Column 31 (Marks of identification).—Write all visible marks of identification on the alien, such as "scar on forehead," "mole on left cheek," "cut on chin," etc.

Column 32 (Whether deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 33 (Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, for what crime).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, for what crime.

Column 34 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is coming for any purpose or profession, and if so, for what purpose or profession.

Column 35 (Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when.

Column 36 (Whether a member of any anarchistic or similar association).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any anarchistic or similar association.

Column 37 (Whether a member of the Polygamic Church).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of the Polygamic Church.

Column 38 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 39 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.

Column 40 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 41 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 42 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 43 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 44 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 45 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 46 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 47 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 48 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 49 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 50 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 51 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 52 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 53 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 54 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 55 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 56 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 57 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 58 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 59 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 60 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 61 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 62 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 63 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 64 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 65 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 66 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 67 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 68 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 69 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 70 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 71 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 72 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 73 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 74 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 75 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 76 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 77 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 78 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 79 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 80 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 81 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 82 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 83 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 84 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 85 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 86 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 87 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 88 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 89 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 90 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 91 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 92 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 93 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 94 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 95 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 96 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 97 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 98 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 99 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 100 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 101 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 102 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 103 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 104 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 105 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 106 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 107 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 108 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 109 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 110 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 111 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 112 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 113 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 114 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 115 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 116 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 117 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 118 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 119 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 120 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 121 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 122 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 123 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 124 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 125 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 126 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 127 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 128 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 129 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 130 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 131 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 132 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 133 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 134 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 135 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 136 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 137 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 138 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 139 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 140 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 141 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 142 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 143 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 144 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 145 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 146 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 147 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 148 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 149 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 150 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 151 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 152 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 153 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 154 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 155 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 156 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 157 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 158 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 159 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 160 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 161 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 162 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 163 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 164 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Column 165 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any official of any organized government because of his official character.

Column 166 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 167 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates sabotage.

Column 168 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the opposition to all organized government.

Column 169 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property).—Write the words "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property.

Column 170 (Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or kill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood bath be the basis of the classification, the instant inquiry to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Capes).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN INGRAM, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such pb and under the authority of LICENSE FROM THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of "Manifest Sheets," ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IVAN INGRAM
MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1921, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit to vaccination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and two charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of one of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 508 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — AUGUST 28, 19 39

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from one insular possession to another insular possession or continental United States, are required by law to state the following facts concerning themselves. Every question must be answered. Any person who refuses to furnish this information or who knowingly furnishes false information shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding 6 months, or both.

No.	5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ONE: Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Aliens. Passport Visa Number (Type number and issue date if not issued in passport)	Last: Place	Last: Date	Data concerning vaccinations of Immigrants, etc. (Line column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	TAKATA	YOSHITADA	33	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHEDZUOKA-KEN	SEC.3(S)	YOKO.	AUG.18,'39	6	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA

ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD A.I. LINES —
HELD T.D. LINES —
STATE WASH. SEA N 1881
PENALTY, WASHINGTON SEP 1 1939
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS
EXCEPTING LINES: —
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Temperature Inspector.
Temperature Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector
U.S. Quota
Non-quota
Alien

Form 508 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S.S. - 5
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a body of aliens in any conveyance arriving in the United States, shall be inspected by immigration officers at the port of first arrival whether coming directly or indirectly from a foreign port or place or from a port or place in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law. (Sec. 23, Immigration Act of 1917, as amended.)

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 7, 19 37

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	11 Name in full (Family name first, then given names)	12 Age (Last birthday)	13 Sex	14 Married or single	15 Occupation (Profession, trade, or kind of work)	16 Able to read?	17 Able to write?	18 Nationality	19 Race or people	20 Last permanent residence (Country or dependency)	21 Final destination (City or town, and State)	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	23 Ever in U.S.? If so, when and where?	24 Ever refused admission to U.S.? If so, when and where?	25 Whether deported from U.S., and cause	26 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	27 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	31 Whether previously convicted of or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude; if so, state crime	32 Whether coming for any other purpose	33 Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, where and when	34 Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times	35 Whether coming under a special law; if so, state which	36 Whether coming under any other law; if so, state which
1	TANAKA MISAO, SIGE SHINO	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamato Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Husband	No	No	No	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	HARA TAKO, YOKOHAMA	2	F	S				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamato Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Father	No	No	No	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Height: Feet, Inches. Color of: Hair, Eyes. Complexion: Color, Kind of complexion, Marks of identification.

1 DK. 2 BL. 3 DK. 4 DK. 5 FAIR 6 R 7 S 8 GOOD 9 N 10 N 11 N 12 N 13 N 14 N 15 N 16 N 17 N 18 N 19 N 20 N 21 N 22 N 23 N 24 N 25 N 26 N 27 N 28 N 29 N 30 N 31 N 32 N 33 N 34 N 35 N 36 N

Standard Accident Ins. Co.
STANDARD OIL
NO-BUSINESS ONLY C/O
NEW YORK CITY #26 Broadway

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests shall be required by the Immigration Act of 1924; but a single manifest may be used for all embarkations at a port when the same transfer sheet may be used in the case of two or more vessels of the same class; appropriate cross references will be noted.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Alphabetical final symbol to be entered in this column, as follows:

Note.—The space to the left of the symbol is reserved for the use of Government officials only.

(alpha) A, to (theta).

Column 2 (Name in full).—The entry should be made in accordance with the following rules:

Surname, the letters appearing only to be those under Y key to the end.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The terms to be used are M (married), S (single), W (widowed), and D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, mason, engineer, seamstress, saleswoman, housekeeper, nurse, laborer, etc., but not simply as "worker," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A dictation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, fishermen and the like.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, which he himself or his family cultivate.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who owns it.

A fisherman should be distinguished as a deep-sea fisherman, a shore fisherman, or a boatman.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Use the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list to be found printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be made in accordance with the following rules:

Aboriginal Indian should be described as belonging to the tribe to which he belongs, as Sioux, Iroquois, Cherokee, Navajo, etc.

Mixed Indian and white should be described as belonging to the Indian tribe from which he is descended, as Cherokee mixed, Navajo mixed, etc.

Mixed Indian and Negro should be described as belonging to the Indian tribe from which he is descended, as Cherokee mixed, Navajo mixed, etc.

Mixed white and Negro should be described as belonging to the race of the parent who is not white, as Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, etc.

Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Koreans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Samoans, Malays, Siamese, Burmese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hebrew, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Esthonian, Lettish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, and other races or peoples should be described as belonging to the race or people specifically designated.

Column 8 (Last residence).—(Address, town, province, or state.) The entry should be made in accordance with the following rules:

The entry should be the last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from temporary residence for business or pleasure, or while en route to the United States. It should not be the country of origin unless the alien has resided therein for a sufficient length of time to indicate that it is his permanent residence.

Where the alien has resided in more than one country for a considerable period of time, the country should be entered where he has resided the longest.

Where the alien has resided in the United States for a considerable period of time, and has gone abroad for a visit, the entry should be the United States.

Where the alien has resided in the United States for a considerable period of time, and has gone abroad for a visit, and has then returned to the United States to reside permanently, the entry should be the United States.

Where the alien has resided in the United States for a considerable period of time, and has gone abroad for a visit, and has then returned to the United States to reside permanently, and has then gone abroad for a visit, the entry should be the United States.

Where the alien has resided in the United States for a considerable period of time, and has gone abroad for a visit, and has then returned to the United States to reside permanently, and has then gone abroad for a visit, and has then returned to the United States to reside permanently, and has then gone abroad for a visit, the entry should be the United States.

Where the alien has resided in the United States for a considerable period of time, and has gone abroad for a visit, and has then returned to the United States to reside permanently, and has then

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on each line the name of more than one person. Each name should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the name of alien members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of the treaty may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States stamps, stamps or stamps of the Insular possessions of the United States.

Line _____

Quarter _____

Local agents _____

ADMITTED LINES _____

CERTIFICATE NUMBERS _____

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

SEP 7 - 1891 _____

(AMERICAN PARENTS)

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States give date and If native of United States Insular Possession or	And Date of Papers Which issued Naturalization Papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court	Address in United States
1	BROOM	ALMA M.	27	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO, APRIL 28, 1880		CINCINNATI, OHIO 372 LENOX PL.
2	BOCCANOFF	ROSE	30	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 21, 1891	No. 13095.	NEW YORK CITY. 26 E. 116TH AVE.
3	BRYANS	HELEN C.	23	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC. 13 1888		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5809 GREEN LANE.
4	BURNS	ERNEST MADISON	25	M	S	CLEVENSTON, KY., DEC 31, 1893		HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA
5	BRUCE	JOSEPH	27	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY., APRIL 23, 1862		RURAL ROUTE #6 INDIAN HILLS LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	BRUCE	CATHERINE S.	40	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY., NOV. 13, 1867		RURAL ROUTE #6 INDIAN HILLS LOUISVILLE, KY.
7	CAMPBELL	ESTELLE M.	23	F	M	VICKSBURG, MISS., MARCH 23, 1872		411 E. MULBERRY. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
8	CHAPIN	HENRIETTA M.	27	F	S	WINNIPEG, CANADA, JAN. 6, 1866	(MARRIED AN AMERICAN)	37 LINNAEAN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
9	CHAPMAN	THOMAS C.	30	M	M		ARIZONA MAY, 1898 U.S. DISTRICT COURT, TUCSON.	5254 E. 8 ST. TUCSON, ARIZONA
10	CHAPMAN	DOROTHY S.	23	F	M	WELLINGTON, KANSAS, MARCH 18, 1894		12 FOREST GREEN PKWY CINCINNATI
11	COHN	DOROTHY	25	F	S	SPRINGFIELD MISSOURI, DEC. 10, 1877		5807 FOE AVE. OVERLAND, MO.
12	CONANT	ERNEST B.	23	M	M	ENFIELD, N.H., MAY 21, 1870		5807 FOE AVE. OVERLAND, MO.
13	CONANT	ALICE	23	F	M	ROCKWELL, ILLINOIS JUNE 23, 1880		5252 E. MAIN VENTURA, CALIFORNIA
14	DRAPER	ERASTUS OTIS	36	M	S	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JAN 5, 1861	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	3822 BOTANICAL AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
15	DRENNAN	KATHERINE	28	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO., JAN. 8, 1889		617 W. 168 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
16	DUFFY	MARY COLORES	22	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, JULY 10, 1893		55 CHURCH ST. CHARLESTON, S.C.
17	FROST	ENCENIA CALHOUN	25	F	S	ABBEVILLE, S.C., OCT. 23, 1877		4338 LINDELL ST. LOUIS, MO.
18	GUTMAN	HULDA	20	F	S	KEYSVILLE, MO., OCT. 23, 1876		
19	HACER	RAYMOND	25	M	M	TRAVERSE CITY, MAY 1888	STEAMSHIP CO. LOS ANGELES MAR. 20, 1898	1408 WARNER AVE. W. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
20	HAZELTON	LYDIA PETER	36	F	S	[illegible] JAN 20, 1898		LA CRESCENTA, CALIFORNIA 7220 EL SERENO AVE.,
21	HENDERSON	ANNA GRAIG	25	F	S	DENVER, COLO., SEPT. 4, 1871		SCRIPPS COLLEGE, CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
22	HENDERSON	ANNA	21	F	S	BROOKVILLE, PA., JUNE 25, 1876		250 FRANKLIN ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
23	KEEFER	MARY V.	25	F	M	JOHNSTOWN, PA., JAN. 15, 1868		418 BERT AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
24	KRIEGER	GENEVIEVE	20	F	S	EAST ORANGE, N.J., NOV. 13, 1876		58 E. 80 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
25	LEFCOURT	SARA W. B.	30	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 4, 1870		5740 WATERMAN. ST. LOUIS, MO.
26	LIPSITZ	BARETTE K.	20	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. FEB. 16, 1887		5740 WATERMAN. ST. LOUIS, MO.
27	LIPSITZ	ELLIS	17	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPT. 25, 1879		883 WESTMORELD AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	LOUCKS	MILDRED MC COY	20	F	M	GENEVA, N. Y., DEC. 30, 1888		883 WESTMORELD AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
29	LOUCKS	JOSEPHINE L.	25	F	S	TSENANEN, CHINA, JAN 31, 1892	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	2220 ALASKA ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
30	LOMAN	BERTHA REKTHA.	22	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	No. 32231	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 629
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contiguous United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA August 25, 1891, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 7, 1891

Master

9250 - M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded near the alien member(s). Suitable notation may be made near each member(s) objects the name of whose members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	No. of Children Brought	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If naturalized, give name and location of court	And Date of Papers Which Issued Naturalization Papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court	Address in United States
1	LUTZ	MILFRED T.	17	M	M	SOUTHPORT, PA., OCT. 31, 1868		BECOIT, KANSAS 223 HERSEY AVE.
2	LUTZ	FRANCES W.	17	F	M	BEREA, OHIO JUNE 5, 1868		BECOIT, KANSAS 223 HERSEY AVE.
3	LYDEN	CATHERINE AGNES	35	F	S	BUTTE, MONT., OCT. 25, 1897		BUTTE, MONT. 551 N. IDAHO ST.
4	MARQUART	WALTER W.	28	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO, SEPT. 8, 1878		88 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK C. C\O AMERICAN BOOK CO.
5	MARQUART	EMMA JOSEPHINE	46	F	M	KEARNEY, NEBR., AUG. 21, 1881		88 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK C. C\O AMERICAN BOOK CO.
6	MCCKLEY	MARY C.	61	F	S	IOWA CITY, IOWA, MARCH 15, 1872		GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 135 AUBURN N.E.
7	O'DONNELL	KATHLEEN CLAIR	38	F	S	MACKERVILLE, MONT., NOV. 24, 1898		BUTTE, MONTANA. 632 W. GRANITE ST.
8	PARKER	LUCIA MARCIAW	61	F	S	ABBERVILLE, S. CAR., NOV. 3, 1872		ASHVILLE, N. CAROLINA 520 CHESTNUT ST.
9	POWLES	PAUL L.	45	M	M	HAGERSTOWN, MD., OCT. 26, 1894		MARTINSBURG, W. VA. 508 W. KING ST.
10	POWLES	VICTORIA R.	38	F	M	CARTERSVILLE, VA., MAR. 14, 1898		MARTINSBURG, W. VA. 508 W. KING ST.
11	POWLES	GENEVIEVE L.	66	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD., JAN. 4, 1871		HAGERSTOWN, MD. 23 BROADWAY
12	ROBERTS	MAURICE	60	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, OCT. 12, 1877		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 3158 SACRAMENTO ST.
13	ROBERTS	ESTELLA M.	48	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, AUG. 30, 1888		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 3158 SACRAMENTO ST.
14	ROOSEVELT	ELEANOR BUTLER	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 30, 1888		OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK
15	ROOSEVELT	QUENTIN	17	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 4, 1919		OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK
16	ROSE	MARY KING	51	F	WD.	HAGERSTOWN, MD., JULY 30, 1880		HAGERSTOWN, MD. 23 BROADWAY
17	SANDERCOCK	HELEN V.	45	F	S	SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL., SEPT. 12, 1894		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF S. CALIFORNIA
18	SCHENCK	KATE S.	61	F	S	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, JAN. 9, 1872		SAN ANTONIO, TEX. 120 DAVIS COURT
19	SCRIM	ROBERT ROLAND	23	M	S		VANCOUVER, B.C., (AMERICAN PARENTS)	SAN MARINO, CALIFORNIA 1282 RUBIA DRIVE
20	STEWART	ALICE C.	23	F	M	MAZOMANIE, WISC., SEPT. 14, 1877		OMAHA, NEBR. PAT. 8 AMBASSADOR APTS.
21	TOLAND	CARRIE ANNA	67	F	WD.	MANOR HILL, PA., JAN. 23, 1870		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 717 KINGSTON RD.
22	TOLAND	AGNES MILDRED	33	F	S	VENTURA, CAL., NOV. 19, 1903		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 717 KINGSTON RD.
23	MAYBON	EVA COLPEPPER	56	F	WD.	BOSTON, GEORGIA, DEC. 1, 1880		ST. LOUIS, MO. PARK PLAZA HOTEL
24	WALTER	.ELLA CATHERINE	47	F	S	JOHNSTOWN, PA., JAN. 30, 1868		JOHNSTOWN, PA. 250 FRANKLIN ST.
25	WERNATH	CLAIRE D.	46	F	M	BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS, JULY 17, 1891		ST. LOUIS, MO. 4106 MCPHERSON AVE.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

HEAD B. & D. LINES

HEAD F. & D. LINES

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, P.I. about SS., 19 37, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. about SS., 19 37

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a territory or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession, or a port of continental United States.

U. S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 28, 1937, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 7, 1937

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Race or Citizenship	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON	JOHN Nicholas	58		M	M	FITCHBURG, MASS., JULY 4, 1878		3367 1/2 LOMBARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
2	ANDERSON	FLORENCE M.	32		F	M	VIRGINIA CITY, NEVADA, JUNE 20, 1905		2828 PARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
3	BAKER	GEORGE	28		M	M	MISSOULA, MONT. OCT. 22, 1877	U.S. SEAPOST	1733 HORTON ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
4	ESPEY	EMORY Cartwright	60		F	S	WINDOM, MINN., OCT. 2, 1876		1818 CRITTENDEN ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	GRUNER	DELLA Dorothy	32		F	M	DETROIT, MICH., FEB. 7, 1900		1709 CLOVERLAWN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
6							SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1937		
7							ADMITTED LINES		
8							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
9							HELD T. D. LINES		
10							Immigrant Inspector.		
11							Immigrant Inspector.		
12							Immigrant Inspector.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line _____

Officer _____

Local Agent _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not found in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are alike, the name of all such members should be recorded upon the usual manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest objecting the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

X-6
2

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — AUGUST 28, 19 37, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 7, 19 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

S7540-9

Manifest

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	SO CHECKED WHITE RACE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARSHALL	JAMES LOGAN	46		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 1918	NEW YORK CITY C\O COLLIERS 320 PARK AVE.
2	MARSHALL	PEGGY	45		F	M	LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, MARCH 18, 1891		NEW YORK CITY C\O COLLIERS 320 PARK AVE.
3							SEPT 7 1937		
4							SEATTLE, WASH.		
5							ADMITTED LINES		
6							HELD B.I. LINES		
7							HELD T.D. LINES		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

Line
Owner
Local Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who are not going in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Where one or more members of those members who claim citizenship.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, IVAN INGMAN, surgeon of the 22 PRES. REGIMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of LICENSE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CMO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THERAPEUTIC, do

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 17

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but via channels that may prove convenient to both the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the name is the classification, the inquiry going to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form 866 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or other insular possessions of the United States, are required by law to present for inspection this manifest, which must be filled out completely and legibly with ink or typewriter.

(Line (below) above is for the use of the Service)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. — VOYAGE SS. 21

No.	1 Line No.	2 STATUS (Conformity with the laws regulating the admission of the class to which belongs)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given names	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race	9 Last permanent residence: City or town	9 Country	10 Final destination: City or town	10 Country	11 Whether in possession of $50 and transportation	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	13 Name and complete address of relative or friend	14 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	15 Whether a polygamist	16 Whether an anarchist	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19 Whether ever deported, and if so, when and where	20 Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where	21 Whether a ticket is paid for by the alien himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom	22 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	23 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	24 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	25 Height (feet and inches)	26 Complexion	27 Color of hair	28 Color of eyes	29 Marks of identification	30 Place of birth: City or town	30 Country	31 Date of birth: Month	31 Day	31 Year	32 Whether a citizen of the United States, and how claimed	33 Whether previously refused a visa as an immigrant, nonimmigrant, or quota immigrant, and if so, when and where	34 Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	35 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and where	36 Whether seeking to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in criminal or immoral practices	37 Whether admitted as an immigrant, and if not, reason for detention
1		CREWMAN	CAN		33		M	M	PHYSICIAN	ENGLISH	Y	Y. I.	FILIPINO	Y. I.	CAVITE	SEC. 4(E) NOV. 1920	M.A.	8/8/97	18	Y. I.	MANILA																														ADMITTED
2		CREWMAN	CAN		22		M	M	INSTRUCTOR	ENGLISH	Y	Y. I.	FILIPINO	Y. I.	RIZAL MANABAN	SEC. 4(E) NOV. 1920	M.A.	10/10/97	24	Y. I.	MANILA																														ADMITTED
3		A / B(2)	PASCUAL	RICARDO	32		M	M	INSTRUCTOR	ENGLISH	Y	Y. I.	FILIPINO	Y. I.	RIZAL	NOV. 1920	M.A.	8/10/97	24	Y. I.	MANILA																														ADMITTED
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															
16																																															
17																																															
18																																															
19																																															
20																																															
21																																															
22																																															
23																																															
24																																															
25																																															
26																																															
27																																															
28																																															
29																																															
30																																															
31																																															
32																																															
33																																															
34																																															
35																																															
36																																															

HEAD B. S. I. LINES
HEAD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 7 1931

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF A.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 10

Type entries or write them legibly.
Escriba en máquina o escriba con letra de imprenta.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of steerage passengers, in apprehension about their future, MUST be duly listed and the matter re-commended either by each person carefully such passengers must refer further data thereon to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 7, 19 39

No.	16 Line No.	17 If the answer has complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then of country to which alien belongs.	18 Final destination (Complete only if different from answer to question 17)	19 Whether seeking admission	20 If alien is not clearly and beyond question admissible, state why	21 Whether or not in possession of valid unexpired passport	22 Whether ever before in the United States; If so, when and where? Whether ever refused admission to the United States? (Use columns one and two for both questions)	23 Whether ever in prison or in almshouse or supported by charitable institution; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor; whether an anarchist; whether a believer in or member of any organization that advocates or teaches opposition to all organized government; whether a member of any organization that writes, prints, or distributes, or has in his possession for sale, distribution, or publication, any printed or written matter advocating or teaching opposition to all organized government; whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor; whether a stowaway; whether ever a practitioner of polygamy; whether coming to practice polygamy; whether a person who has been deported on the ground that he was a person likely to become a public charge and who may not apply for readmission to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor	24 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other money, and how much	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what is such contract or agreement	26 Whether ever in the United States, and when and where	27 Whether a person who has been deported from the United States, and when	28 Ticket (Class)	29 Destination (City and State)	30 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came	31 Height	32 Complexion	33 Color of hair	34 Color of eyes	35 Marks of identification
1		WIFE, MRS. CAN 615 KANSAS AVE., MANILA, P. I.	MD. BALTIMORE	SEAT	Y	N	Y	NO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	6000	NO	5	5	BR.	BL.	BR.	
2		WIFE, MRS. PASCUAL 615 N. 1ST AVE., MANILA	ILL. CHICAGO	Y		N	Y	YES		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	6000	NO	5	2	BR.	BL.	BR.	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifest sheets for the United States, according to separate manifests for the British Empire, Foreign Countries, and Colonies. Use a separate manifest for each class of passengers, as follows: Class A, Cabin passengers; Class B, Second Class passengers; Class C, Third Class passengers. Do not combine the so-called tourist class, whose rates fall between the first and the second, with any other class. Each manifest is to contain all persons of the class for which it is prepared, and a separate manifest must be prepared for each class. Number the persons consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first person listed in each class; but if two vessels arrive at the same time with passengers of the same class, the numbering must run consecutively through both manifests.

(STOWS) NATIVE

Columns 1 and 2 (Name in full; Relationship) must be filled out for all persons, including infants. Give the name of the husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who is closely related to the alien immigrant, or who was last lawfully admitted to the United States and who is known to the alien immigrant. Do not repeat the name of the husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative or friend mentioned in column 2 of the preceding manifest sheet. Do not repeat the name of the husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative or friend mentioned in column 2 of the preceding manifest sheet. Do not repeat the name of the husband, wife, parent, guardian, or other relative or friend mentioned in column 2 of the preceding manifest sheet.

Column 3 (Age) and column 4 (Sex).—Write the age of each person in the appropriate column, and the sex in column 4, using the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Write the word "married" or "single" for each person, as the case may be. Write "widow" or "widower" for persons who have been married, but whose husband or wife is dead. Write "divorced" for persons who have been divorced by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Write the occupation of each person, if he has any. If he has been engaged in more than one occupation, write the principal occupation. If he has been engaged in no occupation, write "None." Do not write "Laborer" unless he has been employed at unskilled labor. Do not write "Clerk" unless he has been employed in that capacity. Do not write "Student" unless he has been a bona fide student at a regularly established school or college. Do not write "Servant" unless he has been employed in domestic service. Do not write "Farmer" unless he has been employed in agricultural pursuits on a farm. Do not write "Engineer" unless he has been employed as a civil, mechanical, mining, or consulting engineer. Do not write "Merchant" unless he has been engaged in the business of buying and selling merchandise. Do not write "Manufacturer" unless he has been engaged in the business of manufacturing goods or articles of commerce. Do not write "Agent" unless he has been employed as a commercial traveler, or as the representative of a business concern. Do not write "Contractor" unless he has been engaged in the business of erecting buildings or constructing railroads or other public works. Do not write "Official" unless he has been employed in a governmental position of importance. Do not write "Capitalist" unless he has been actively engaged in the business of dealing in money, stocks, bonds, or other securities. Do not write "Clerk" unless he has been employed in a clerical capacity. Do not write "Student" unless he has been a bona fide student at a regularly established school or college. Do not write "Teacher" unless he has been employed as a teacher in a regularly established school or college. Do not write "Professor" unless he has been employed as a professor in a regularly established school or college. Do not write "Physician" unless he has been engaged in the practice of medicine. Do not write "Lawyer" unless he has been engaged in the practice of law. Do not write "Clergyman" unless he has been regularly ordained as a minister of some religious denomination. Do not write "Musician" unless he has been employed as a professional musician. Do not write "Actor" unless he has been employed as an actor in the regular profession of acting. Do not write "Author" unless he has been regularly engaged in writing books or articles for publication. Do not write "Editor" unless he has been employed as the editor of a publication. Do not write "Journalist" unless he has been employed as a writer or editor on a publication. Do not write "Artist" unless he has been employed as a painter, sculptor, or illustrator. Do not write "Scientist" unless he has been employed as a physicist, chemist, biologist, or other scientific specialist. Do not write "Inventor" unless he has been engaged in the business of inventing. Do not write "Mechanic" unless he has been employed at a trade requiring mechanical skill. Do not write "Skilled Laborer" unless he has been employed at a trade requiring mechanical skill. Do not write "Unskilled Laborer" unless he has been employed at unskilled labor. Do not write "Farmer" unless he has been employed in agricultural pursuits on a farm. Do not write "Stockman" unless he has been employed in the business of raising cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals. Do not write "Herder" unless he has been employed in herding cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals. Do not write "Cowboy" unless he has been employed as a cowboy. Do not write "Fisherman" unless he has been employed in fishing. Do not write "Seaman" unless he has been employed as a seaman on board a vessel. Do not write "Miner" unless he has been employed in a mine. Do not write "Housekeeper" unless she has been employed in housekeeping. Do not write "Housewife" unless she has been employed as the wife of a householder. Do not write "Wife" unless she has been employed as the wife of a husband. Do not write "Child" unless he or she has been employed as the child of parents. Do not write "Servant" unless he has been employed in domestic service. Do not write "Cook" unless she has been employed as a cook. Do not write "Waiter" unless he has been employed as a waiter. Do not write "Waitress" unless she has been employed as a waitress. Do not write "Laundress" unless she has been employed as a laundress. Do not write "Nurse" unless she has been employed as a nurse. Do not write "Maid" unless she has been employed as a maid. Do not write "Valet" unless he has been employed as a valet. Do not write "Footman" unless he has been employed as a footman. Do not write "Coachman" unless he has been employed as a coachman. Do not write "Chauffeur" unless he has been employed as a chauffeur. Do not write "Groom" unless he has been employed as a groom. Do not write "Barber" unless he has been employed as a barber. Do not write "Hairdresser" unless she has been employed as a hairdresser. Do not write "Beautician" unless she has been employed as a beautician. Do not write "Dressmaker" unless she has been employed as a dressmaker. Do not write "Tailoress" unless she has been employed as a tailoress. Do not write "Milliner" unless she has been employed as a milliner. Do not write "Housekeeper" unless she has been employed as a housekeeper. Do not write "Governess" unless she has been employed as a governess. Do not write "Teacher" unless he has been employed as a teacher. Do not write "Professor" unless he has been employed as a professor. Do not write "Physician" unless he has been engaged in the practice of medicine. Do not write "Lawyer" unless he has been engaged in the practice of law. Do not write "Clergyman" unless he has been regularly ordained as a minister of some religious denomination. Do not write "Musician" unless he has been employed as a professional musician. Do not write "Actor" unless he has been employed as an actor in the regular profession of acting. Do not write "Author" unless he has been regularly engaged in writing books or articles for publication. Do not write "Editor" unless he has been employed as the editor of a publication. Do not write "Journalist" unless he has been employed as a writer or editor on a publication. Do not write "Artist" unless he has been employed as a painter, sculptor, or illustrator. Do not write "Scientist" unless he has been employed as a physicist, chemist, biologist, or other scientific specialist. Do not write "Inventor" unless he has been engaged in the business of inventing. Do not write "Mechanic" unless he has been employed at a trade requiring mechanical skill. Do not write "Skilled Laborer" unless he has been employed at skilled labor

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, IVAN INGRAM, Surgeon of the 22 FREE MEETERSON, DAILING THEREAFTER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT Years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of LICENSE OF THE
STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the affairs named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Marriages Dreads, LOVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such affairs.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, A.D. 1[illegible]

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE.—If unsound mind duly the Assay, this Affidavit to Application shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival, and Certificate shall be executed.
Insert name and date of birth of the Immigrant before the Affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon calls duly the Assay, this Affidavit to Application shall be executed as the Port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant coming to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetcogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hun.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — AUGUST 14, 1931

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this manifest, and the information called for must be given for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, adult or child, including members of the crew, before the vessel leaves the last port at which it touches.

| No. | Line No. | 2 STATUS (If any) Coloredness (Whether race or color) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to read [and write] a language [dialect] | 8 Able to read [and write] some language [dialect] | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Race or Peoples Country or Region of birth | 11 Last Permanent Residence Country or Region of birth | 12 Last Permanent Residence Town or City (If any) | 13 Final Destination Country or Region of birth | 13 Final Destination Town or City (If any) | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | 16 Whether ticketed through to destination | 17 Whether in good health and free from mental defect | 18 Whether a polygamist | 19 Whether an anarchist | 20 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where | 22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time, and if so, how many times | 23 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what | 24 Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or by the government of the United States or by any State, and if so, by whom | 25 Whether having relatives or friends in the country whence he came, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses | 26 Whether having relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses | 27 Ultimate destination, whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses | 28 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 29 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 30 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 31 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 32 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 33 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 34 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 35 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 36 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 37 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 38 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 39 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 40 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 41 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 42 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 43 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 44 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 45 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 46 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 47 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 48 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 49 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 50 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 51 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 52 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 53 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 54 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | 55 Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where |
|---|---|---

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a boy or student under twenty-one accompanying or applying for admission, about to depart, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must obtain a landing permit from the immigrant inspector.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ——→ SEPTEMBER 7, 1937

No.	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	No.
1	CHEN-ON-YAN. 7 YUI-CHING CHANG. TUNGSHAN.	HK.	WASH.SEA.	N	FATHER	Y	N					STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF WASH. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	Y	VYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	7	BL	BR.				1
2	CHEM YOOK HUNG. 6 TAISHAN TUNGSHAN. CANTON	HK	MICH.ANN ARBOR	N	FATHER	Y	N					STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. ANN ARBOR	N	SYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	7	BL	BR.	SCAR IN FRONT			2
3	FATHER. LEE SHU KEN	HK	MICH.ARBOR ANN	Y	FATHER	Y	N					STUDENT AT UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. ANN ARBOR	N	SYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	7	BL	BR.	RT. EAR.			3
4	MAY. 15 NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	15 MAY. 1937									MR & MRS LEE SHU KEN 8 VAE. NEW YORK CITY	N	IND.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	7	BL	BR.	OF NOSE MOLE ON BRIDGE			4
5	15 CHONG CHING. SAI KOON CANTON	HK	N.Y. CITY	N	SELF	Y	Y	15 MAY. 1937	N.Y.	15 MAY. 1937		MR & MRS LEE SHU KEN 8 VAE. NEW YORK CITY	N	IND.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	7	BL	BR.	OF NOSE MOLE ON BRIDGE			5
6																																				6
7																																				7
8																																				8
9																																				9
10																																				10
11																																				11
12																																				12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20

Line ——— To entries are to be made above this line.
Do not write in red ink or pencil.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN GRETLIN, MASTER of the SS PRES. JEFFERSON from HONGKONG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selling transatlk, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a hygienic and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, LOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the said immigration laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gretlin
Master. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, SEVENTH at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Govt Gillin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbering the aliens named in the order in which their names appear on the manifests. The manifest should show the name in full of every alien, whether adult or minor, including the name and initial of the given name or names; whether married or single; the age, last birthday if under one year, and sex; the calling or occupation; whether able to read or not; the nationality; the last permanent residence; whether in possession of a ticket to the United States and whether the transportation is prepaid or paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States; whether a person who has been deported at any time as an assisted alien and if so, how many times; whether in good health, mentally and physically; and all other questions relative to the right of each alien to enter the United States under the law. Special care should be taken to see that no person is permitted to come in fraud of the contract labor law, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such doctrine. Every alien who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for his transportation to the United States, or who has not been assisted by his friends or relatives, should be required to state whether he has the address of any friend or relative in the United States, and, if so, what such address is. Every alien who has been in the United States before should be required to state when he came, what he came for, how long he remained on each occasion, what disposition was made of him on leaving the United States, whether he came back in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

MASTER

The Master will be required to sign and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, whether destined to the United States or not, and will be required to report the sickness and deaths among such aliens during the voyage, and to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the aliens who have been landed at intermediate ports. Masters will be required to detain on board their vessels all aliens who appear to be afflicted with any contagious disease, and to report the same to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Masters will be required to detain on board their vessels all aliens who appear to be insane, idiotic, or epileptic, and to report the same to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Masters will be required to detain on board their vessels all aliens who appear to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, IVAN INGRAM, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON DARLING THEREAFTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of LICENSE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

MEDICAL OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, SEVENTH at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE.—If a person shall make affidavit to any falsehood in affidavit dated before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, but who appears that such person shall be excepted.

If no person shall make affidavit to any falsehood in affidavit dated before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, but who appears that such person shall be excepted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens operate and the country the language they speak. The original stock or blood each be the basis of the classification, the number to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — AUGUST 28, — 19??

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the island possessions of the United States, and ALL aliens arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) should fill out the blanks of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS (Last column) Coreference (as to sex if applicable only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M	F	Race or people: shown as before	Occupation: Calling or occupation	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence in or dependency: Country	Race or people	Final destination: Country	Intended Length of stay in U.S.	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, and State	Port: Date of arrival	Vessel: Name	Date of departure from foreign port
1	GENERAL	GUEST	JOHN SPENCER CHURCHILL	54	M	S	EMPLOYEE BANK	ENGLISH		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ROCHAMPTON	1 YEAR	WASH. D.C.	SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1951	QS	U.S.A.	BOSTON

ADMITTED
SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1951
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B.S.I. LINES
HELD I.D. LINES
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Please type or print.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 1, 1921

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Line No.	Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name) Tell whether any names have been omitted, changed, or added to, and if so, why.	Relationship (Husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, etc.)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Complete street address, including number, if possible)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required before landing, and if so, where	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in whole or in part, and if not, by whom	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned to his foreign home, and if so, when	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, where he is, and what relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured advance permission to reapply for admission	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. FREDERICK COREY Miss E. [illegible] C. [illegible]										U.S. CITY	N	SELF	Y	Y	[illegible] 1921 BOSTON [illegible] 1921																																																

Line No. 1

If more than one person in family, give name of husband or father first.

Type entries on this sheet unless not provided.

Master.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1921

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Arriving at Port of

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Master, or a head of steerage family, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report such facts thereof to the immigrant inspector.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Please type or print.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Line No.	Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name) Tell whether any names have been omitted, changed, or added to, and if so, why.	Relationship (Husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, etc.)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Complete street address, including number, if possible)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required before landing, and if so, where	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased in whole or in part, and if not, by whom	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned to his foreign home, and if so, when	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, where he is, and what relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured advance permission to reapply for admission	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. FREDERICK COREY Miss E. [illegible] C. [illegible]										U.S. CITY	N	SELF	Y	Y	[illegible] 1921 BOSTON [illegible] 1921																																																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Complete as indicated below all manifests numbered from one to the total number of persons listed. Use a separate manifest for each class of accommodation, such as first class, second class, and third class. Do not include in the manifest of any class persons who are entitled to be manifested in another class. Do not include in the manifest of any class persons who are entitled to be manifested in another class. Do not include in the manifest of any class persons who are entitled to be manifested in another

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — sailing from MANILA — AUGUST 25 — 1931 — Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. — SEPT. 1, 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of mainland insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of contiguous United States from a foreign port, a port of contiguous insular possessions of the United States, or a port of mainland insular possession.

No.	Last on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race or Nation	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Which issued naturalization papers, And date of papers	If naturalized, give name and location of court	Address in United States
1		BALLARD	EVELYN LOUISE	33		F	W	PORTLAND, OREGON, OCTOBER 5, 1898			3033 N.E. BRYCE ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
2		BOWMAN	ERNICE E.	33		F	S	EVERETT, WASH., JULY 23, 1898			5100 RAVENNA BLVD. SEATTLE, WASH.
3		CARSTAIRS	MARGARET	32		F	S	ELMA, WASH., APRIL 28, 1898			ARDITH APTS. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
4		DAVIDSON	JESSIE MAY	32		F	W	OWENSOUND, ONT., CANADA			3033 N.E. BRYCE ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
5		DENSLOW	ESTHER MARIE	32		F	S	COLUMBUS, OHIO, DEC. 9, 1898			191 CHITTENDEN AVE., COLUMBUS, OHIO
6		FERIO	ADELINE RUTH	30		F	W	STRATON, ILL., JULY, 1901			1063 E. 41ST ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
7		FERIO	NANCY ELLEN		7	F	S	SHANGHAI, CHINA, JAN. 28, 1927	(AMERICAN PARENTS)		1063 E. 41ST ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
8		FOLEY	HENRY R.	27		M	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 4, 1902			6146 WAYNE AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9		FOLEY	MARY C.	41		F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOV. 11, 1888			SHARON AVE., GLENDALE, OHIO
10		GORDON	MARY A.	60		F	S	GLENDALE, OHIO, 1877		OCTOBER 12, 1930 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	841 EVERGREEN AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
11		HERGENHAN	LEO	23		M	W				101 W. 17 ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
12		HESSELTINE	LEE TARZELLE	38		M	W	WILBUR, WASH., MARCH 2, 1892			101 W. 17 ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
13		HESSELTINE	ETHEL MAE	32		F	W	WINCHESTER, KANSAS, JAN. 7, 1899			250 ROOSEVELT ST. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
14		JENSEN	DELPHA JANET	34		F	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA, JAN. 1, 1903			C\O MRS. C. O. DICKINSON FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
15		KESSELRING	HILDA O.	31		F	S	WILKINSBURG, PA., MAY, 1899			350 E. PIKE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
16		LONGSTRETH	LIDA JANE	29		F	W	ELLENSBURG, WASH., OCT. 23, 1898			3455 W. MICHIGAN MILWAUKEE, WIS.
17		MACKENZIE	ANNIE LILLIAN	45		F	S	ARCOLA, MICH., DEC. 25, 1884			6302 ALVARADO ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
18		PHILLIPS	JENNIE ANN	37		F	WO	MARIENO, ILL., JUNE 12, 1892		SEPTEMBER 1928 SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	255 W 112 ST. C\O MR. JOHN WESTECHKIN (NEW YORK)
19		REMNIKOAV	ALEXANDRA	40		F	WO				1418 N. AIRY ST. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
20		SMITH	BERTHA CREIGHTON	38		F	WO	BETHANY, MISSOURI, OCT. 2, 1893			3133 VINE ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO
21		SEAL	MARIE L.	43		F	W	HARRISON, OHIO, JULY 23, 1890			LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
22		SOUTHERLAND	KARMEL	32		F	S	MERCED, CAL., AUG. 2, 1915			350 E. PIKE ST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
23		TESACK	ANNE ELIZABETH	23		F	W	ELLENSBURG, WASH., NOV. 6, 1883			C\O MECAL SCHOOL SPOKANE, WASH.
24		WEIGEL	MAGDALENE FLORENCE	30		F	S	KETTLE FALLS, WASH., AUG. 28, 1898			950 SAN JOSE AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
25		WIGMAN	ALICE SUTTON	27		F	S	OAKLAND, CALIF., APRIL 14, 1900			838 CLINTON PARK SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
26		WILCOX	ESTELLA ANN	25		F	W	HASTAIN, MO., FEB. 14, 1882			835 EAST 4 ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO
27		WINANS	WILLIAM B.	28		M	W	SHELBYVILLE, KY., JULY 28, 1875			
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Check care should be taken not to force or cut off the name of any passenger who may not speak in the United States or who is not able understand. Complete inspection may be made upon

Local address _____

Owner _____

Line _____

2. Where one or more passengers of a family are absent, the number of all such passengers should be recorded upon the return manifest. Separate inspection may be made upon each passenger, although the names of other members may appear consecutively.

3. Failure to answer any question of this schedule may result in the refusal of the master to permit the alien to land.

4. Line No. must begin anew [illegible]

FORM 426
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 430

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from KOBE via ports at Ports of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 19, 19 37

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Stowaway	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or citizen by naturalization, give name and location of court	Address in United States
1	DENT	MARY CATHERINE	46	F	S	WASHINGTON, D. C. JUNE 2, 1891	WASHINGTON, D. C. 1250 HARVARD ST. NW
2	PRINCE	ETHEL T.	60	F	S	WASHINGTON, D. C. NOV. 1, 1876	WASHINGTON, D. C. 3154 1 ST. NW
3	WEBSTER	FLORENCE S.	62	F	S	HAVERHILL, MASS., FEB. 18, 1875	HAVERHILL, MASS. 32 SUMMER ST.
4	WOODSON	HELEN	44	F	S	TORONTO ONT., CANADA	BOSTON, MASS. 1878 BY FATHERS PAPERS PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5005 O ST.

SEPT 7 - 1937

ADMITTED LINES .....
HELD B. & I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 430

Form 551
Rev. Feb. 1940

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from YOKOHAMA, on or about AUGUST 28, 19 41, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 7, 19 41

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	NO. OF CERTIFICATE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	MARY JANE	30	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MARCH 8, 1907		RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK 8658 150 ST.
2	ALTENHAUSEN	MARGARET	30	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 7, 1907		RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK 8658 150 ST.
3	BLISS	HELEN CORY	55	F	M	LYNN MASS., JULY 21, 1911		NEW YORK CITY 171 PARK AVE.
4	BLISS	THEODORE, JR.	18	M	S	NANKING, CHINA, SEPT 10, 1918	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	NEW YORK CITY 171 PARK AVE.
5	BROWN	JANE EVANS	35	F	DIV.	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 7, 1911		610 E. 83 ST., NEW YORK CITY
6	BUCKINGHAM	FRANK IRELAND	64	M	M	LACON, ILL., JAN. 18, 1873		KANSAS CITY MISSOURI 4545 WABASH AVE.
7	COMELL	EDNA [illegible]	44	F	S	JOLIET, ILL., SEPT. 30, 1895		NEW YORK CITY 252 W. 150 ST.
8	FIELDS	FORREST ALDEN	36	M	M	GLENRAY, OHIO, JAN. 30, 1905		GUTHRIE, OKLA. 414 NO. HENRY
9	FIELDS	CONRAD L.	35	F	M	GLENBURN, TEXAS, OCT. 30, 1904		GUTHRIE, OKLA. 414 NO. HENRY
10	GOLDBERG	CHARLES	36	M	S		NEW YORK 1910 FATHERS PAPERS SUPREME COURT	NEW YORK CITY 705 W 38 ST.
11	GREENE	MERIDIAN RUTH	33	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., NOV. 11, 1908		LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 10757 OHIO ST.
12	HANNON	JAMES [illegible]	54	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., JAN. 30, 1913		CHICAGO, ILL. 1421 N WASHTENAW AVE.,
13	HERZSTEIN	JOSEPH	44	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 17, 1899		NEW YORK CITY 111 E. 95 ST.
14	HERZSTEIN	MIRIAM	36	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 24, 1905		NEW YORK CITY 111 E. 95 ST.
15	SCANLON	MARY	60	F	S	CHICAGO ILL., MAY 4, 1877		CHICAGO, ILL. SOUTHWOOD HOTEL
16	SCHAARS	MARJORIE DOROTHY	24	F	S	BELLE HARBOR, L.I., N.Y., JULY 14, 1913		NEW YORK CITY 1111 PARK AVE.
17	SCHAARS	BARBARA MARY	32	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 23, 1913		NEW YORK CITY 1111 PARK AVE.
18	SMITH	ROBERT JAMES	43	M	M	NEEMAH, WIS., APRIL 9, 1894		ENID OKLAHOMA 711 W. RANDOLPH ST.
19	SMITH	JESSIE C.	44	F	M	WAYVILLE, WIS., MAY 28, 1893		ENID, OKLAHOMA 711 W. RANDOLPH ST.
20	TENKSBURY	DONALD CLYDE	43	M	M	PEKING, CHINA, APRIL 9, 1894	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	NEW YORK YONKERS-ON-HUDSON
21	WERTLING	EDITH ULRICKA	35	F	S	TACOMA, WASH. MAY 25, 1908		TACOMA, WASH. 756 N/S BROADWAY

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1941
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
HELD B. & I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

I hereby certify that the persons listed on this list or manifest have been duly examined by me and that I have satisfied myself that each of them is entitled to enter the United States under the law and that I have noted the fact on the list or manifest opposite the name of each such person.

Date _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Every person who may be required by law to sign and who signs this list or manifest must sign his name in full, and must state correctly his nationality, race, last permanent residence, and intended permanent residence in the United States. Every question must be answered for each person, unless specific reference is made to another question which contains the information required.

2. If any person who is required by law to sign this list or manifest cannot read and write, the reason for such inability must be noted opposite his name.

3. Every alien in transit through the United States, and every alien who intends to enter the United States for a temporary stay only, must be specially listed.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. 1940 - 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Ivan Ingram, Surgeon of the US Treasury Department Station Hospital, do solemnly swear, affirm, and testify that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of License from the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ to Wesley Mason, US Marshal, according to Manifest Sheets, in _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Medical Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1891

Joseph Wesley, at _____

NOTE.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, he must be detained for special examination before a Board of Special Inquiry is convened.

TEST TO RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," it is to be determined by the stock from which spoken language came rather than the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the race is the basis of the classification, the another consideration being to determine the original stock

Albanian.	Greek.	Kanaka.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kuftarian (Kanaka).	Servian.
Bohemian.	Hetherogynian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.	Slavic.
Bosnian.	Hindu.		Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.		Spanish.
Chinese.	Japanese.		Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Korean.		Syrian.
Cuban.	Latvian.		Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.		West Indian.
Dutch.	Magyar.		West Indian (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican.		Negro.
English.	Montenegrin.		Pacific Islander.
Estonian.	Norwegian.		Finnish.
Filipino.	Negro.		Polish.
French.	Portuguese.		
German.	Roumanian.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, VIA PORT AT SEATTLE, WASH. on or about SEP 7 1931

U. S. PRESIDENT TERMINAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No.	STATUS (If any column Contractual for use of applicable only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Marital status as to marriage	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read (If exception stated, Read and write (answer "yes" or "no")	Able to— write (answer "yes" or "no")	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑Race or people	Place of last Country	Place of last City or town, or Province	Intended Future Permanent Residence (City, town, or province in U.S. (Never write "U.S.", "America", or "this country")	Final permanent residence: City or town, or Province	Final permanent residence: Country	Date of Contract (If any column for use of applicable only)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much
U. S. CITIZEN.	1		Monte	Chew Foy	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	Yes	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	2		Chin	Wey Lai	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Sept. 25	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	3		Tsange	Yon Off	55	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	4		Lem	Mang	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 25	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	5		Hom	Sik Gue	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	6		Dang	Yuen Book	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 7	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	7		Hom	Ng Book	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 22	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	8		Lai	Tange Book	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 18	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	9		Tonte (Tone)	Tone Din (Din)	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Sept. 15	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	10		Chu	Henry Atpunt	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes, English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fo Fukien Province	Hokapan.	1930 Sept. 2	Kwangtung Province	Hokapan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	11		Lee	Tone	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Jul. 25	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	12		Hom	Hom Mo	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	13		Mark	Ng Hem	52	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	14		Leon	Chin Hong	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	15		Lee	Tong	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Aug. 28	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	16		Chu	Henry Atpunt	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes, English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fo Fukien Province	Hokapan.	1930 Sept. 2	Kwangtung Province	Hokapan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	17		Tonte (Tone)	Tone Din (Din)	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Sept. 15	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	18		Lai	Tange Book	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 18	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			
U. S. CITIZEN.	19		Hom	Ng Book	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.	1930 Nov. 22	Kwangtung Province	Toyepan.			

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

EXCEPTING FINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEP 7 1931

ADMITTED FINES

HELD F. D. FINES

HELD U. S. I. FINES

Form 500.3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S.S. 1210

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

Vessel ____

Local Agents ____

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 8 19 01

No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Age	Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial	Whether married or single	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address	Final destination (if different from ticket destination)	Whether ticket was prepaid in the U.S. or by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether any of relatives mentioned in No. 23 will support him; if so, which one	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandchild, stepfather, stepmother, stepchild, half brother, half sister, or intended husband or wife	Whether a married woman, child under 16, or orphan brother or sister under 18 coming to the United States unaccompanied by father or mother	Whether deaf-mute, insane, idiot, epileptic, blind, disabled, or feeble-minded	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor	Whether a polygamist	An anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and why

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. According to separate manifests immigrants from the so-called contract class, whose every need the initiative of technical workers, and those whose every need do not need such initiative. The manner in which a family should appear upon the same manifest under every travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number the entries on each sheet consecutively, beginning with 1 for the first person listed on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full, in that order.

Column 3 (Relationship.)—Enter relationship to the person listed before whom he is traveling, as husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or friend, as the case may be. If traveling alone, write "Alone."

Column 4 (Age.)—Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state number of months.

Column 5 (Sex.)—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single.)—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widow, "D" for divorced, or "Div." for divorced person who has remarried.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—Enter "None" for children and persons having no occupation. If a child or person has been engaged in any occupation, state what, as for example: Actor, agent, architect, artist, author, baker, barber, bartender, blacksmith, bookbinder, bricklayer, broker, butcher, buyer, cabinetmaker, canvasser, carpenter, chauffeur, chemist, civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, coachman, compositor, confectioner, cook, cooper, dancer, dentist, designer, dressmaker, driver, electrician, engineer, engraver, factory hand, farmer, fireman, fisherman, florist, foreman, furrier, gardener, glassblower, goldsmith, governess, hairdresser, housekeeper, housewife, illustrator, inventor, jeweler, journalist, laborer, lawyer, lecturer, librarian, lithographer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, messenger, midwife, miner, missionary, moulder, musician, nurse, operator, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, preacher, printer, professor, rancher, real estate agent, salesman, sculptor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, soldier, stenographer, stonecutter, student, surgeon, surveyor, tailor, teacher, telegraph operator, tinsmith, trader, upholsterer, waiter, watchmaker, weaver, wheelwright, wireworker, woodworker, or other occupation. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "clerk" without specifying the character of work usually performed.

Column 8 (Able to read?)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can read.

Column 9 (Able to write?)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person can write.

Column 10 (Name of people.)—Give the name of the country of which the person is a native.

Column 11 (Last residence.)—Give the country in which the person last had a permanent residence. If a citizen of the United States, write "U. S." in this column.

Column 12 (Race.)—Enter "White," "Negro," "Yellow," "Mongolian," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Malay," or "Polynesian," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Seaport for landing.)—Enter the name of the seaport at which the person will land in the United States.

Column 14 (Ultimate destination.)—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States where the person intends to reside.

Column 15 (State.)—Enter the State in the United States in which the ultimate destination is located.

Column 16 (Final destination if not the United States.)—If the person intends to proceed to a country other than the United States, enter the name of that country.

Column 17 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Have you ever been in prison?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in prison.

Column 19 (Are you a polygamist?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is a polygamist.

Column 20 (Are you an anarchist?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is an anarchist.

Column 21 (Are you connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is connected with any such organization.

Column 22 (Are you coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is coming in pursuance of such promise or agreement.

Column 23 (Have you enough money to land?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has sufficient money to land.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much.

Column 25 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 26 (Ever been in almshouse or asylum? Ever been supported by charity? If so, what institution?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in an almshouse or asylum, or has been supported by charity, and if so, what institution.

Column 27 (Ever been in prison or jail? If so, what for?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the person has been in prison or jail, and if so, what for.

Column 28 (Height.)—Enter height in feet and inches.

Column 29 (Complexion.)—Enter complexion as "Light," "Medium," or "Dark."

Column 30 (Color of hair and eyes.)—Enter color of hair as "Black," "Brown," "Blond," "Auburn," "Gray," "Bald," or "Red," and color of eyes as "Black," "Brown," "Blue," "Gray," "Hazel," or "Green."

Column 31 (Marks of identification.)—Enter "Scar," "Mole," "Birthmark," or "None," as the case may be.

Column 32 (Final disposition of case.)—Leave blank.

Column 33 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the person in the country from which he came to the United States.

Column 34 (Head tax status.)—Leave blank.

Column 35 (Remarks.)—Any information not entered under any of the foregoing columns which may be of importance should be entered here.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

For the month of September, 1924

Port of Boston, Mass.

Vessel's name: S.S. Cameronia

Vessel's nationality: British

Vessel's last foreign port: Queenstown

Name of master: John Griffith

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Name of people	Last residence	Race	Seaport for landing	Ultimate destination	State	Final destination if not the United States	Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?	Have you ever been in prison?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you connected with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Are you coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Have you enough money to land?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever been in almshouse or asylum? Ever been supported by charity? If so, what institution?	Ever been in prison or jail? If so, what for?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes	Marks of identification	Final disposition of case	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Head tax status	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Brown, Thomas	Alone	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				5 ft. 9 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					
2	Brown, Mary	Wife	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				5 ft. 4 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					
3	Brown, Elizabeth	Daughter	8	F	S	None			England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				4 ft. 2 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					
4	Brown, Margaret	Daughter	5	F	S	None			England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				3 ft. 8 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					
5	Brown, Robert	Son	3	M	S	None			England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				3 ft. 1 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					
6	Brown, Infant	Son	1	M	S	None			England	London	White	Boston	Boston	Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes				2 ft. 6 in.	Fair	Blue eyes, brown hair					

I, John Griffith, Master of the S.S. Cameronia bound from Queenstown to Boston, Mass., do solemnly swear that I have caused the autogon of said vessel setting forth the full, true, and correct manifest of all of the aliens named in the autogon and from any other list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination of said aliens I report the following as the only ones among them who are supposed to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who are supposed to be defective, or who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence or the assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been found to be illiterate are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who are deformed or crippled are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been in prison are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been in almshouses or asylums or who have been supported by charity are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who are coming to join relatives or friends are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have come in violation of the immigration laws are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been deported at any time previously are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been refused admission to the United States at any time previously are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for any offense are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the immigration laws are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the contract labor laws are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the anarchistic laws are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of women for immoral purposes are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of Chinese are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of prostitutes are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of contract laborers are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of idiots, insane persons, and persons likely to become a public charge are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of paupers are the following: None.

I further report that the only aliens among them who have been arrested for violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons who have been convicted of felonies or other crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Ivan Ivanoff, of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of Sadie Mahaffey, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Races, each of the above named persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Ivanoff
Medical Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1924, at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and official designation of officer taking affidavit)

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, after the passage of this Act, to bring in any vessel or aircraft to any port in the United States, or cause any person to be brought in any vessel or aircraft to any port in the United States, who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases specified in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section 3 of this Act, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act relating to such persons, and it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to take on board any vessel or aircraft at any foreign port or place any person who is afflicted with any of the said mental or physical defects or diseases specified in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) of section 3 of this Act, destined to the United States, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act relating to such persons, and any person, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in each case not more than $200.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetrogovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Hindu.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scottish.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 508 B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to have their names entered on this list (manifest). Fill (write) sheet in for the letter of

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA on AUGUST 14 1951 U. S. S. PRESIDENT TAYLOR

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. in family	STATUS (To be entered (Vo. columns for use of Service only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, or Province
1	GENERAL	Head	Lee	Mun Chuck	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Hoiping,
2		Wife	Chow	Tsang Kue	38		F	M	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Hoiping,
3		Son	Lee	Kan	15		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
4		Son	Lee	Foot Chong	12		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
5		Son	Lee	Kan Bin	10		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
6		Son	Lee	Foot Ming	8		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
7	GENERAL	Head	Lee	Mun Chuck	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Hoiping,
8		Wife	Chan	Shee	38		F	M	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Hoiping,
9		Son	Lee	Dok	18		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
10		Son	Lee	Chung	15		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
11		Wife	Lee	Kam Shin	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
12		Son	Chung (Chueng)	Fanling	24	1	M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,
13	GENERAL	Head	Tong	Moonbeam	55		M	S	Student	yes	China	China	China	China	Kwangtung, Toyshan,

I hereby certify that I have read the above list (manifest) and that it contains a full, true, and correct statement of the names of all persons who have been taken on board this vessel at the port of HONG KONG, CHINA for transportation to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made therein are true in every particular.

Master of the vessel

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of AUGUST 1951

Immigrant Inspector

SEP 7 1951

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE MASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13

SEP 7 1951

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD F. D. LINES .....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a boy of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must pay strict deference to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. ——— 1921 JUNE 28 ———

Line

Company

Local Agents

Each alien must be carefully questioned by the Immigrant Inspector and the answers recorded on this list. Write plainly, with pen and ink, and do not erase. Any mistake may be corrected by drawing a line through the incorrect entry, but the correction must be made by the Inspector and not by the alien. Every question must be answered, or a satisfactory reason given why it is not answered. Do not use ditto marks. Be careful to number the aliens correctly, and to keep the family records together. Any alien who is in doubt as to the meaning of any question should be asked to consult the Inspector rather than to guess at the answer. Any alien who is found to have given false information will be liable to deportation.

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Sex	Age last birthday	Married or single	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Language spoken	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Intending permanent residence in U.S.	Final destination (If going beyond immediate destination)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	Ever in U.S. before?	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever supported by charity?	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether assisted to come by another person	Whether ticket or passage paid by another person	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether going to join husband or wife	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether physically capable and free from any mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	Mr. Tom Kwangtung, China	Head	M	44	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist	1
2	Mrs. Tom Kwangtung, China	Wife	F	40	M	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar left cheek	2
3	Miss Ah Tom Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	16	S	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 1 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	3
4	Mr. Ah Tom Kwangtung, China	Son	M	7	S	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 6 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left wrist	4
5	Mr. Ah Kee Kwangtung, China	Head	M	45	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Small scar left eyebrow	5
6	Mrs. Ah Kee Kwangtung, China	Wife	F	42	M	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	6
7	Miss Ah Kee Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	18	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left wrist	7
8	Mr. Ah Kee Kwangtung, China	Son	M	16	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left eyebrow	8
9	Miss Ah Kee Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	14	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scars left arm	9
10	Mr. Ah Lee Kwangtung, China	Head	M	38	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Large mole left cheek	10
11	Mrs. Ah Lee Kwangtung, China	Wife	F	36	M	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left eye	11
12	Miss Ah Lee Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	12	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 1 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	12
13	Mr. Ah Chan Kwangtung, China	Head	M	50	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left eye	13
14	Mrs. Ah Chan Kwangtung, China	Wife	F	48	M	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left eye	14
15	Miss Ah Chan Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	20	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	15
16	Mr. Ah Wong Kwangtung, China	Head	M	55	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left arm	16
17	Mrs. Ah Wong Kwangtung, China	Wife	F	52	M	No	No	No	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	17
18	Mr. Ah Lee Kwangtung, China	Son	M	21	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left eyebrow	18
19	Miss Ah Lee Kwangtung, China	Daughter	F	19	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek	19
20	Mr. Ah Chan Kwangtung, China	Head	M	60	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cantonese	China	Chinese	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar left wrist	20

Signature of Inspector

Line

Company

Local Agents

Each alien must be carefully questioned by the Immigrant Inspector and the answers recorded on this list. Write plainly, with pen and ink, and do not erase. Any mistake may be corrected by drawing a line through the incorrect entry, but the correction must be made by the Inspector and not by the alien. Every question must be answered, or a satisfactory reason given why it is not answered. Do not use ditto marks. Be careful to number the aliens correctly, and to keep the family records together. Any alien who is in doubt as to the meaning of any question should be asked to consult the Inspector rather than to guess at the answer. Any alien who is found to have given false information will be liable to deportation.

—o0o—

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the SS President Jefferson, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1924
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests furnished and numbered, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and each Corporation or separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called "tourist class," whose every need for the journey is furnished by corporate agents, and those whose every care do not need such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate corrections should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Last name) ——Alphabetical list of surnames or last names of all aliens, including those who are to be rejected, deported, or who die before the vessel sails.

Column 2 (First name and middle initial) ——Christian names in full, and middle initial, if any, of all aliens mentioned in column 1.

Column 3 (Age) ——Age of each alien, as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" if 1 month old, "2/12" if 2 months old, etc.

Column 4 (Sex) ——Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single) ——Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation) ——Write every occupation at which each alien mentioned has been employed during the past year, or since childhood if under 12 years of age. Do not write "laborer," "servant," "housewife," "none," "child," or "student" unless absolutely necessary. Be specific. Write "farmer," "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "cotton planter," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "sawmill hand," "logger," "miner," "mine operator," "mine foreman," "quarryman," "stonecutter," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "railroad section hand," "railroad foreman," "railroad conductor," "railroad switchman," "railroad watchman," "railroad clerk," "railroad laborer," "railroad contractor," "sailor," "fisherman," "oysterman," "canner," "cannery worker," "salesman," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "real estate dealer," "insurance agent," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "osteopath," "chiropractor," "veterinary surgeon," "lawyer," "notary public," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "chemist," "assayer," "metallurgist," "architect," "draftsman," "teacher," "professor," "principal," "superintendent," "clergyman," "missionary," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "trained nurse," "midwife," "housekeeper," "boarding house keeper," "hotel keeper," "restaurant keeper," "saloon keeper," "bartender," "janitor," "porter," "hostler," "laundry worker," "launderer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "beautician," "baker," "butcher," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "horticulturist," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "apiarist," "agriculturist," "agronomist," "forester," "forest ranger," "lumberjack," "trapper," "guide," "game warden," "animal breeder," "animal trainer," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "aviator," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "policeman," "detective," "secret service operative," "immigrant inspector," "customs inspector," "immigrant guard," "immigrant matron," "stowaway," "beachcomber," "tramp," "beggar," "peddler," "hawker," "gypsy," "prostitute," "pimp," "procurer," "white slaver," "convict," "ex-convict," "jailer," "prison guard," "prison matron," "prison warden," "prison chaplain," "prison physician," "prison nurse," "prison cook," "prison laundress," "prison barber," "prison tailor," "prison shoemaker," "prison engineer," "prison fireman," "prison electrician," "prison carpenter," "prison painter," "prison plumber," "prison mason," "prison blacksmith," "prison machinist," "prison foreman," "prison overseer," "prison guard," "prison trusty," "prisoner," "ex-prisoner," "paroled prisoner," "pardoned prisoner," "discharged prisoner," "deported prisoner," "returning deported prisoner," "returning prisoner," "returning deported prisoner," "returning deported prisoner," "returning deported

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lettish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Lyman Langdon Brewster, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Aliens, on the ss. transport, accompanying to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lyman Langdon Brewster.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1921

at Boston, Mass.

NOTE.—If a witness shall sign for the accused, this shall be certified by certification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but may be made before any commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If an interpreter shall be employed to interpret the questions and answers, this shall be certified by certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form approved
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, and the number of the list must be recorded opposite the name of each alien.

Ports of entry: San Francisco, Calif.; Honolulu, T. H.; Seattle, Wash.; Portland, Ore.; Astoria, Ore.; Port Angeles, Wash.; Tacoma, Wash.; Aberdeen, Wash.; Anacortes, Wash.; Bellingham, Wash.; Blaine, Wash.; Boundary, Wash.; Eastport, Idaho; Sweetgrass, Mont.; Portal, N. Dak.; Pembina, N. Dak.; Ambrose, N. Dak.; Noyes, Minn.; International Falls, Minn.; Grand Portage, Minn.; Duluth, Minn.; Ashtabula, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Port Huron, Mich.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; Oswego, N. Y.; Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Alexandria Bay, N. Y.; Champlain, N. Y.; Rouses Point, N. Y.; Newport, Vt.; Derby Line, Vt.; Highgate Springs, Vt.; Beecher Falls, Vt.; Norton, Vt.; Morgan, Vt.; Canaan, Vt.; Houlton, Maine; Van Buren, Maine; Fort Fairfield, Maine; Limestone, Maine; Madawaska, Maine; Fort Kent, Maine; Calais, Maine; Eastport, Maine; Portland, Maine; Boston, Mass.; Gloucester, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Fall River, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; New London, Conn.; New Haven, Conn.; Bridgeport, Conn.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Erie, Pa.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Baltimore, Md.; Washington, D. C.; Norfolk, Va.; Newport News, Va.; Wilmington, N. C.; Charleston, S. C.; Savannah, Ga.; Fernandina, Fla.; Jacksonville, Fla.; St. Augustine, Fla.; Tampa, Fla.; Key West, Fla.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; New Orleans, La.; Galveston, Texas; Houston, Texas; Port Arthur, Texas; Brownsville, Texas; Eagle Pass, Texas; El Paso, Texas; Presidio, Texas; Nogales, Ariz.; Douglas, Ariz.; Naco, Ariz.; San Luis, Ariz.; Andrade, Calif.; Calexico, Calif.; San Ysidro, Calif.; Los Angeles, Calif.; San Diego, Calif.; San Pedro, Calif.; Santa Barbara, Calif.; San Francisco, Calif.; Eureka, Calif.; Crescent City, Calif.; Coos Bay, Ore.; Portland, Ore.; Astoria, Ore.; Port Angeles, Wash.; Seattle

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN JUAN

Line

Vessel

Local Agents

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do not write in red.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, where such are part of the initial equipment, and those where such do not form such initial. The names of all members of a family should begin on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class: but if they travel in different classes, appropriate pens to a family shall begin anew on the sheet next following that on which the respective names are listed.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be given in full.

Column 12 (Special immigrant, nonquota, or nonpreference).—Every alien admitted as a special immigrant under section 4 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended by section 4 (a) of the Immigration Act of 1924, or Section 4 of the Immigration Act of 1924, should be described in column 12 as a special immigrant.

Column 13 (Ineligible to readmission, etc.).—Aliens ineligible to readmission to the United States under the provisions of section 13 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924 should be described in column 13 as a nonpreference alien.

Column 14 (Previously in/admitted, etc.).—Aliens in the United States should be described in column 14 as follows: "Temporary admission" for those admitted temporarily under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924: "Temporary stay" for those admitted temporarily under section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924: "In transit" for those in transit through the United States: "Returning resident" for those returning from a temporary visit abroad: "Visitor" for those visiting the United States temporarily for business or pleasure: "Student" for those coming to the United States solely to carry on a course of study at an educational institution which they have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor to attend: "Seaman" for those coming to the United States temporarily as seamen employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port: "Stowaway" for those who have obtained passage on a vessel by secreting themselves aboard: "Deserting seaman" for those who have deserted from a vessel on which they arrived at a port of the United States: "Exchange visitor" for those coming to the United States as exchange visitors under section 4 (f) of the Immigration Act of 1924: "Diplomat" for those coming to the United States as diplomats under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924: "Diplomatic passport" for those coming to the United States under diplomatic passports: "Diplomatic visa" for those coming to the United States under diplomatic visas: "Treaty trader" for those coming to the United States solely to carry on substantial trade under and in accordance with the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation: "Treaty investor" for those coming to the United States solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which they have invested a substantial amount of capital under and in accordance with the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation: "Fiancé" or "fiancée" for those coming to the United States to marry a citizen thereof: "Husband" or "wife" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or wife who is a citizen thereof: "Minister of religion" for those coming to the United States to engage in the exercise of the functions of a minister of religion: "Professional" for those coming to the United States to practice a profession: "Temporary worker" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform temporary labor or service: "Language student" for those coming to the United States solely to pursue a course of study in the English language at a language school: "Representative" for those coming to the United States as representatives of foreign governments, international bodies, or foreign nongovernmental organizations: "Professional athlete" for those coming to the United States temporarily to compete as professional athletes: "Member of professional athletic team" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform with athletic teams which are composed of professional athletes: "Professional athlete's wife" or "professional athlete's child" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or father who is a professional athlete: "Member of professional athletic team's wife" or "member of professional athletic team's child" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or father who is a member of a professional athletic team: "Entertainer" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform as entertainers: "Wife" or "child" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or father who is an entertainer: "Artist or athlete" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform as artists or athletes: "Wife" or "child" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or father who is an artist or athlete: "Foreign government official" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform as officials of foreign governments: "Wife" or "child" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or father who is a foreign government official: "Visitor for business" for those coming to the United States temporarily for business: "Visitor for pleasure" for those coming to the United States temporarily for pleasure: "Visitor in transit" for those coming to the United States in transit: "Crew" for those coming to the United States as members of the crew of a vessel: "Stowaway" for those who have obtained passage on a vessel by secreting themselves aboard: "Deserting seaman" for those who have deserted from a vessel on which they arrived at a port of the United States: "Exchange visitor" for those coming to the United States as exchange visitors under section 4 (f) of the Immigration Act of 1924: "Diplomat" for those coming to the United States as diplomats under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924: "Diplomatic passport" for those coming to the United States under diplomatic passports: "Diplomatic visa" for those coming to the United States under diplomatic visas: "Treaty trader" for those coming to the United States solely to carry on substantial trade under and in accordance with the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation: "Treaty investor" for those coming to the United States solely to develop and direct the operations of an enterprise in which they have invested a substantial amount of capital under and in accordance with the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation: "Fiancé" or "fiancée" for those coming to the United States to marry a citizen thereof: "Husband" or "wife" for those coming to the United States to join a husband or wife who is a citizen thereof: "Minister of religion" for those coming to the United States to engage in the exercise of the functions of a minister of religion: "Professional" for those coming to the United States to practice a profession: "Temporary worker" for those coming to the United States temporarily to perform temporary labor or service: "Language student" for those coming to the United States solely to pursue a course of study at an educational institution which they have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor to attend: "Seaman" for those coming to the United States temporarily as seamen employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port

AFFIDAVIT TO SUCCESSOR

I, Ivan Ivanov, Secretary of the Presidium Veterinary Medical Association, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of License from the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the animals named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to Whitleaf Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such animals.

Ivan Ivanov
Medical Director.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1931

Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person to import into this State any animals which are affected with any contagious disease, and any person who knowingly violates this law shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant coming to be held only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Heterogynian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede.	
Bosnian.	Hun.		
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Japanese.	Scotch.	
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.		
Flemish.	Polish.		
French.	Portuguese.		
German.	Roumanian.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Line (white) sheet is for the period of

S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT — Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA — VAUGHT 14, 19 57

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. in Line	STATUS (If an alien, Conviction for use of objects only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Marital status	Calling or occupation	Date of birth: Year	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Anticipated length of stay in U.S.	Final destination (City or town, and State)	Country of Destination
1	1		Mong	Chang Lok	38		M	M	Laborer	1919	Nov.	7	1 year	New York, N.Y.	Unknown
2	2		Lee	Tom Yung	25		M	M	Student	1932	Aug.	15	1 year	Boston, Mass.	Unknown
3	3		Dee	Ming	24		M	M	Student	1933	Oct.	23	1 year	Boston, Mass.	Unknown
4	4		Chan (Chin)	Hen Fang (Hen Fang)	40		M	M	Merchant	1917	Oct.	9	1 year	Boston, Mass.	Unknown
5	5		Mong	Tang Tong	24		M	M	Laborer	1933	Nov.	15	1 year	Boston, Mass.	Unknown
6	6		Mong	Bing Tong	75		M	M	Laborer	1882	Oct.	25	1 year	Boston, Mass.	Unknown
7	7		Lee	Lun Gem	61		M	M	Laborer	1896	Apr.	1	1 year	San Fran.	Unknown
8	8		Lee	Fon	40		M	M	Laborer	1917	Nov.	14	1 year	Ponape	Unknown
9	9		Cho	Lai	42		M	M	Laborer	1915	Feb.	9	1 year	New York, N.Y.	Unknown
10	10		Mow	Sun Tong	38		M	M	Laborer	1919	Dec.	25	1 year	New York, N.Y.	Unknown
11	11		Mee	Mon Sun	52		M	M	Laborer	1905	Nov.	14	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
12	12		Mow	Tuck Foo	35		M	M	Laborer	1922	Nov.	14	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
13	13		Lum	Ming Yick	14		M	M	Student	1943	Nov.	14	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
14	14		Mong	Gee Kang	16		M	M	Student	1941	Nov.	14	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
15	15		Tom	Yot Tom	25		M	S	Student	1932	Nov.	14	1 year	Manila, P.I.	Unknown
16	16		Ho (Ho)	King Ming (King Ming)	25		M	M	Laborer	1931	Sept.	25	1 year	Manila, P.I.	Unknown
17	17		Lew	Gene	20		M	M	Laborer	1936	Dec.	4	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
18	18		Tonne	Tuy Kee	28		M	M	Laborer	1928	Oct.	3	1 year	Tokyo, Japan	Unknown
19	19		Mow	Kam Yin	46		M	M	Laborer	1910	Nov.	25	1 year	Chungking	Unknown
20	20		Lee	Hoon Gee	22		M	M	Laborer	1935	Nov.	14	1 year	Kweilin	Unknown

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

DATE SEP 7 - 1931

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 - 1931

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

ADMITTED LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DETAINING LINES:

FORM

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Attorney at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

Line 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants who are to be admitted outside the quota, as defined by the immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whether such persons are subject to the quota or not. The manner in which information is to be given in the several columns of the manifest should be governed by the instructions printed in the third class; but in the case of persons in different classes, appropriate entries should be made in the proper columns. Each person must be entered on a separate line, and the names of the members of each family must be written in consecutive order, with the surname, Christian name, and middle initial (if any) of each person given in full. Ditto marks (") may be used for repeating the surname and for the words "do" and "ditto" when the information is the same as that given in the line above, but not for initials or figures. Any corrections or erasures must be explained by a notation on the manifest.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number persons consecutively, beginning anew with each page.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter surname (family name) in full.

Column 3 (First name and middle initial).—Enter given names in full, and middle initial, if any.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter age of person at last birthday. If under 1 year, express in months, as "6/12".

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter every alien 10 years of age and over, whether actually employed or not, specifying occupation, if any, of each person listed. If no occupation, state "none." If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or other laborer, and specify the branch of industry to which he devotes his labor, as "agriculture," "railroad," "building trades," "mining," "manufacturing," "lumbering," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "servant," "student," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "none."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Give nationality of each person listed, whether native or naturalized. If native, give country; if naturalized, give country in which naturalization was granted. If a citizen of the United States by birth, write "United States." If a citizen by naturalization, write "U. S." and give country in which naturalized. If a subject of a country now existing, write name of country. If a subject of a country formerly existing, write name of present country to which allegiance is now owed, as "Austria, now Czechoslovakia," "Turkey, now Greece," "Russia, now Poland," "Germany, now Czechoslovakia," "Austria-Hungary, now Jugoslavia," "Turkey, now Armenia," "Persia, now Armenia," "Russia, now Armenia," "Russia, now Finland," "Russia, now Lithuania," "Russia, now Latvia," "Russia, now Esthonia," "Russia, now Poland," "Germany, now Poland," "Austria-Hungary, now Czechoslovakia," "Austria-Hungary, now Rumania," "Austria-Hungary, now Italy," "Austria-Hungary, now Jugoslavia," "Turkey, now Syria," "Turkey, now Arabia," "Turkey, now Palestine," "Turkey, now Mesopotamia," "Turkey, now Armenia," "Persia, now Afghanistan," "China, now Thibet," "Japan, now Korea," "Germany, now Danzig," "Germany, now Alsace-Lorraine," "Germany, now Schleswig," "Germany, now Prussia," "Germany, now Bavaria," "Germany, now Saxony," "Germany, now Wurttemberg," "Germany, now Baden," "Germany, now Hesse," "Germany, now Hesse-Nassau," "Germany, now Hesse-Darmstadt," "Germany, now Mecklenburg-Schwerin," "Germany, now Mecklenburg-Strelitz," "Germany, now Oldenburg," "Germany, now Brunswick," "Germany, now Saxe-Coburg-Gotha," "Germany, now Anhalt," "Germany, now Schwarzburg-Sondershausen," "Germany, now Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt," "Germany, now Waldeck," "Germany, now Reuss," "Germany, now Schaumburg-Lippe," "Germany, now Lippe," "Germany, now Lubeck," "Germany, now Bremen," "Germany, now Hamburg," "Germany, now Alsace-Lorraine," "Germany, now Luxemburg," "Germany, now Switzerland," "Germany, now Liechtenstein," "Germany, now Austria," "Germany, now Belgium," "Germany, now Holland," "Germany, now Denmark," "Germany, now Poland," "Germany, now Czechoslovakia," "Germany, now Austria-Hungary," "Germany, now Rumania," "Germany, now Italy," "Germany, now Jugoslavia," "Germany, now Turkey," "Germany, now Syria," "Germany, now Arabia," "Germany, now Palestine," "Germany, now Mesopotamia," "Germany, now Armenia," "Germany, now Persia," "Germany, now Afghanistan," "Germany, now China," "Germany, now Thibet," "Germany, now Japan," "Germany, now Korea," "Germany, now Finland," "Germany, now Lithuania," "Germany, now Latvia," "Germany, now Esthonia," "Germany, now Russ

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Ivan Martin, Surgeon of the Presidential Battalion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the state of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of Alexander Hamilton, and that the foregoing Lists, Marginal Sheets, one to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said alien.

Ivan Martin
Medical Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1861 at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon signs with mark (cross), affix seal, and have signature witnessed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immediate forms are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetcogovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Esthonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 6-57a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this sheet. Fill in all columns. Use typewriter if available. Otherwise write plainly in ink. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA on or about AUGUST 14 1931 arriving at PRESIDENT TERMINAL TELEPHONE S. S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Time column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read and write	Able to—: Read any language (Country to be stated)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last permanent residence: Country	Place of last permanent residence: State, Province or District; City or town, with street and number if in an institution	Final destination (if not to a person in the United States, give name and complete address): City, town, or village	Final destination (if not to a person in the United States, give name and complete address): State or District	Date of sailing	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Flag	Port at which alien last landed in the United States	Name of person to whom passport or other travel document was issued: Surname	Name of person to whom passport or other travel document was issued: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
ADMITTED	1	GENERAL	Lee	Wm	50		M	M	Importer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Kwangtung Chungshan	U.S.	Seattle	Oct. 05	28	CHINA	Kwangtung Chungshan								
	2																													
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7- 1931

ADMITTED LINES 1 183

HEAD B. S. I. LINES

HEAD T. D. LINES 1

Thurlow Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE SEP 7- 1931

MEDICAL EXAMINING TIMES: 1

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF IMM.

P1

† Race or people: Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Scandinavian, German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Other), Australian, New Zealander, Indian (Native), Other races or peoples.

* Temporary immigrants admitted under the provisions of Public Resolution No. 96—ss

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a boy or woman in whatever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show written landing data thereon to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 8 1921

List No. 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master, of the 25 Freighter letter, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the entries of said vessel making true, to the subscribed by me, and all of the others required to be entered therein by the laws of the United States, to be made from a careful examination of each and every of the said entries, and of the report of the master, officers, crew, and passengers of the said vessel; and that the said report contains a full, true, and correct account of all the persons on board the said vessel, and of all the property of which I have any knowledge or belief, belonging to any of them, during the said voyage, and of all the money, and other property received by me, or by any of the said persons, for the use of any of them, during the said voyage, and of all the disposition made by me, or by any of the said persons, of any of the said property; and that I have not, nor has any person or persons to my knowledge or belief, secreted or disposed of any of the said property, or any part thereof, with intent to defraud the revenue of the United States, or to evade any requirement of the laws thereof; and that I will not hereafter make any alteration in or addition to the said report or the said entries without making known the same to the proper officer of the customs.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1937

[illegible]
Surveyor.

at Seattle, Wash.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States; records relating to separate manifests frequently are required in the third class and must be kept available for inspection by officers of the Immigration Service for a period of three years after the date of sailing of the vessel. The manner in which the so-called contract class, arrive under which the inspection of technical steerage and alcove vessels may not be used initially. The manner in which the so-called contract class, arrive under which the inspection of technical steerage and alcove vessels may not be used initially. The manner in which the so-called contract class, arrive under which the inspection of technical steerage and alcove vessels may not be used initially.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924: and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the persons on each list consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first person on each list.

Column 2 (Last name).—Enter family name of each person in full.

Column 3 (Given name in full).—Enter name in full of each person, including middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter number of full years of age. Under 1 year, state months.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter (m) for male or (f) for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter (m) for married or (s) for single.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter every person as specifically as possible the occupation. Enter (0) for those under 10 years of age. Illustrations: Farmer, laborer, servant, saleswoman, engineer, mechanic, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, mason, bookkeeper, steel worker, tinner, etc., but not laborer, clerk, or similar indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Enter country of which citizen or subject, regardless of present residence. A distinction as to race or people is not sufficient. Thus, Scotch, English, Welsh, or Irish should be entered as British; Bohemian or Moravian as Czechoslovakian; Canadian-French as Canadian; Flemish as Belgian; Syrian as Turkish; Corsican as French; Cuban, Porto Rican, or Philippine as American; natives of India, Egypt, Persia, China, Japan, Siam, Arabia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific Ocean should be described as to country to which they belong, as Indian, Egyptian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Arabian, Afghan, Turkestan, Palestinian, Syrian, Mesopotamian, Asia Minor, African, Australian, or Pacific Islander, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Enter the country of last permanent residence, even though for a short time only. Thus, if a person has resided in Canada for many years, but has recently gone to Cuba to work for a short time, and then comes to the United States, Canada should be entered as the last residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. Enter entire blood even if race or people as given in list.

Personal description of head of each admitted alien, as follows: Column 11, height; Column 12, complexion; Column 13, color of hair; Column 14, color of eyes. Illustrations: Tall, short, or medium height; dark, fair, or medium complexion; black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or other color of hair or eyes.

Column 15 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible marks of identification, such as "Scar on right cheek," "Mole on neck," "Blind in left eye," "Wooden leg," "Crippled right hand," "Deformed," or other similar peculiarities.

Column 16 (Final destination).—Enter the city and State to which alien is destined. Do not enter "Canada" or "Mexico" unless alien is destined to some point in Canada or Mexico.

USE

The term "Canada" means the Canada people (not Mexico).

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Haiti.

CENTRAL AMERICA

"Central America" means the people of Central and South America and adjacent islands belonging to Mexico.

OCEANIA

"Oceania" means the Australia (Black), Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, and Malaysian (Black) people of Australia and adjacent islands.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, IVAN INGRAM, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON DALLINGTHEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSE FROM THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[signature] MEDICAL OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of OCTOBER, 1921

[signature]

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Designation and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon shall duly execute, this affidavit to accompany List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, but if he shall refuse to execute, then this affidavit must be placed on the manifest before the same is executed.

If it appears that the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, this affidavit to accompany List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, but if he shall refuse to execute, then this affidavit must be placed on the manifest before the same is executed.

If it appears that the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed, this affidavit to accompany List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, but if he shall refuse to execute, then this affidavit must be placed on the manifest before the same is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hetch-Moravian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Hindu.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Form 6426
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON — **Passengers sailing from** YOKOHAMA, JAPAN — AUGUST 28 — 1937

No.	STATUS (Line column for use of Government)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write	Able to— Read and write (language used)	Able to— Neither	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of last— Country	Place of last— City or town, State, Province or District	Intending Alien's Permanent Address in U.S. (Name, number and street, city, town, or state)	Final Destination (City, town, State, or country)	Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (Line column for use of Government)	Land	Port	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town, State, Province or District
1	2	3	4				5	6			7	8			9	10	11			12	
1	ADMITTED	FREEMAN	ISRAEL	23	8	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	~~MEXICAN~~	AUSTRIA	MOSCISKA	~~H~~	MASH. SEATTLE	AUG. 25	1937	OH	MEXICO	CITY MEXICO
2	ADMITTED	KAWAI	JOE MAKOTO	25	2	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	IWATE.	R.R.	WASHINGTON, SEA.	SEP. 15	1937	80	~~ASIA~~ NSA	~~HONOLULU~~ TACOMA
3	ADMITTED	OHARA	SHIOKO	38	10	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUMAMOTOKEN KAMASHIRI	R.R.	WASHINGTON	APR. 23	1937	80	NSA	MASH. SEATTLE
4	U. S. CITIZEN	OHARA	REIKO	15	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	U S A	JAPANESE	U S A	MASH. SEATTLE	BIRTH CERT.	SEATTLE	JAN. 15	1921	80	NSA	MASH. SEATTLE
5	U. S. CITIZEN	OHARA	MARI	11	1	F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	U S A	JAPANESE	U S A	MASH. SEATTLE	BIRTH CERT.	SEATTLE	JAN. 15	1926	80	NSA	MASH. SEATTLE
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED LINES: 1/2
HELD B. S. I. LINES: 1
HELD I. D. LINES:

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEP. 7 1937
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES: 1+2
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Interpreter Interpreter
Interpreter Interpreter

S.S. 1-8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet should correspond in every particular to the entries on the Immigrant Identification Card (Form I-551) prepared by the transportation company for each alien.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another natural possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriving duly report their names to the Immigrant Inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. — SEP. 8 — 19 57

| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Vertical or separate manifests immediately after examination, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but those ports designated on separate manifests should be grouped in the third class and the so-called foreign class, whose area head is the initial of territorial waters, but those whose area do not head such initials. The names of all immigrants, the letter appearing only to those whose area head is W or E.

Column 1 (Family name).—Give the surname of each alien in full, printing the initial letter in capitals.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Statements under this column should be expressed in terms of the following symbols:

Column 3 (Nationality).—The terms used in this column should be those of the country to which the alien belongs politically, not racially. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, and Ireland should be described as British; natives of Switzerland, as Swiss; natives of Germany, as German; natives of Austria-Hungary, as Austro-Hungarian; natives of Turkey, as Turkish; natives of Greece, as Greek; natives of Russia, as Russian; natives of Finland, as Finnish; natives of Syria, as Syrian; natives of Armenia, as Armenian; natives of Persia, as Persian; natives of China, as Chinese; natives of Japan, as Japanese; natives of India, as Hindu; natives of Mexico, as Mexican; natives of Cuba, as Cuban; natives of Haiti, as Haitian; natives of Santo Domingo, as Dominican; natives of Jamaica, as Jamaican; natives of Barbados, as Barbadian; natives of Trinidad and Tobago, as Trinidadian; natives of Newfoundland, as Newfoundland; natives of Canada, as Canadian; natives of Central American States, as Central American; natives of South American States, as South American; natives of Australia, as Australian; natives of New Zealand, as New Zealander; natives of Philippine Islands, as Philippine; natives of Hawaii, as Hawaiian; natives of Samoa, as Samoan; natives of Africa, as African; natives of Portugal, as Portuguese; natives of Spain, as Spanish; natives of France, as French; natives of Belgium, as Belgian; natives of Holland, as Dutch; natives of Switzerland, as Swiss; natives of Italy, as Italian; natives of Norway, as Norwegian; natives of Sweden, as Swedish; natives of Denmark, as Danish; natives of Iceland, as Icelandic; natives of Liberia, as Liberian; natives of Abyssinia, as Abyssinian; natives of Egypt, as Egyptian; natives of Roumania, as Roumanian; natives of Bulgaria, as Bulgarian; natives of Servia, as Servian; natives of Montenegro, as Montenegrin; natives of Albania, as Albanian; natives of Greece, as Greek; natives of Austria, as Austrian; natives of Hungary, as Hungarian; natives of Czechoslovakia, as Czechoslovakian; natives of Poland, as Polish; natives of Russia, as Russian; natives of Finland, as Finnish; natives of Lithuania, as Lithuanian; natives of Esthonia, as Esthonian; natives of Latvia, as Lettish; natives of Turkey, as Turkish; natives of Arabia, as Arabian; natives of Afghanistan, as Afghan; natives of Persia, as Persian; natives of India, as Hindu; natives of China, as Chinese; natives of Siam, as Siamese; natives of Japan, as Japanese; natives of Korea, as Korean; natives of Asiatic Turkey, as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, or Turkish, as the case may be; natives of Africa, as Negro, Hottentot, Abyssinian, or other native African race; natives of Australia, as Australian; natives of Pacific Islands, as Polynesian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Papuan, Negrito, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Tongan, as the case may be; stateless persons, as Stateless; citizens of the United States, as United States citizen; all others, as Other Nationality.

Column 4 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of alien's card.

The entry should be the race or people as given in the law.

Column 5 (Last residence).—(a) Enter the country to which the alien belongs politically, not racially. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, and Ireland should be described as natives of United Kingdom; natives of Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia, as natives of Austria-Hungary; natives of Alsace-Lorraine, as natives of Germany; natives of Hayti, as natives of Haiti; natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Africa, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Lithuania, Esthonia, Latvia, Turkey, Arabia, Afghanistan, Persia, India, China, Siam, Japan, Korea, Asiatic Turkey, Central American States, South American States, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad and Tobago, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Africa, Pacific Islands, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Papua, Negrito, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Tongan, as the case may be; stateless persons, as Stateless; citizens of the United States, as United States citizen; all others, as Other Nationality.

(b) Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent residence. If he had no permanent residence anywhere, but lived in different countries while following his occupation, as sailors usually do, enter "Sailor, various countries." If he had no permanent residence anywhere, but traveled continuously in one country while following his occupation, as peddlers usually do, enter the name of that country. If he had no permanent residence anywhere, but traveled in two countries, as natives of Canada frequently do, enter the names of both countries. If he had no permanent residence anywhere, but traveled in more than two countries, enter "Various countries." If he had no permanent residence anywhere, and was not employed while traveling, enter "None." If he had a permanent residence in the United States, but was visiting abroad at the time of his application for admission, enter the name of the place in the United States where he had his permanent residence.

Column 6 (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If he intends to reside permanently in the city (or town) where he last had a permanent residence, enter "Same." If he intends to reside permanently in the United States, but has no definite place in view, enter "Undetermined." If he intends to reside permanently in the United States, but has no intended destination in the United States, enter "None." If he intends to reside permanently in a country other than the United States, enter the name of the country.

Column 7 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 8 (Whether ticketed to destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been ticketed to his destination.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and amount if less than $50).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more in money, and if he has less than $50 enter the amount.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 200 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 204 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 210 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 212 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 214 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 215 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 216 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 219 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 220 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 221 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 224 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 225 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 226 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 227 (Whether ever before in the United States,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. on the SEP. 7, 1937 sailing from MANILA, P.I. on the TOYOSU MARU

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX	RACE OR COLOR OF PEOPLE WRITE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McCumber	Hardy	74	M	W		Jan. 2,1863, Portland, Oregon	6705 Alcester St., Oakland, Calif.
2	Wilson	Charles	28	M	W		Oct. 25, 1878, Hamilton, Minn.	250 S. Vermont St., Apt. 2, Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Bittner	Willis	32	M	W		Sept. 28, 1905, Grande Ronde, Oregon	San Francisco, Calif. 88 Commercial St.,
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

HELD T. D. LINES .....

HELD B. 2. I. LINES .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 436

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who may not prove to the United States or who has not been duly naturalized prepar-
atory to the filing of this list. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded under the same family name. Suitable notations may be made op-
posite names to show citizenship of names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe this notice will result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Line on this form only United States citizens to appear on manifest presented to the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who may not prove to be entitled to naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made opposite the name of those whose status as to citizenship is questionable.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name of all such members should be recorded.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to persons entitled to naturalization papers.

4. Lies on this form may cost United States citizens or citizens of an foreign government of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived at ..... Immigrant Inspector

Plotted

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. on the 7 day of SEPTEMBER 1931

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA via TACOMA

PRESENTED BY STEAMSHIP OR RAILROAD LINE

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NO. OF PREVIOUS VISITS TO U.S.	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HANNA	ANITA B.	44		M	8	Dec. 12, 1886, Glasgow, Kentucky		84 Denson St., Seattle, Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN VOYAGE 88 19 27, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. July 7, 19 27

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	BIRTH OR NATIVITY	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Meldrum	W. Monte	32		M	M	Apr. 7, 1894 - Monrovia, Calif.		Santa Barbara, Calif.
2	Meldrum	Ora B.	29		F	M	Mar 2, 1898. Tulia, Texas		223 E. 3rd St., Tulia, Texas.
3	Lone	Kenneth D.	18		M	S	Apr. 1, 1909. Portland, Ore.		Portland, Ore.
4	Sadler	Alfred F.	18		M	S	Sept. 22, 1908. Portland, Ore.		5220 N.E. Davis St., Portland, Ore.
5	Mallory	Stanley E.	18		M	S	Aug. 11, 1909. Portland, Ore.		1550 Locust Ave., Dunsmuir, Calif.
6	Hagemeyer	Hattie F.	24		M	S	Nov. 14, 1902. Dunsmuir, Calif.		Dunsmuir, Calif.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 7 - 1927

ENTERED FINES 193

MAILED FINES .....

READ 2 P.M. FINES .....

READ 7 P.M. FINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Clear cut entries should be made so that no part of the United States or any person may be misled as to the information required. Only one name and one date should be entered in each space. Illegible notations may cause delay in examination.

2. Write one to three numbers in a family, the names of all those members should be recorded on the same line.

3. Persons to whom the terms of this notice may apply to who is to be examined at the port of arrival.

4. Aliens or their representatives entering United States citizens may be required to file United States

I hereby certify that the foregoing data has declaration of the master to the question in this port of the seamen whose names are entitled to land this day of ..... 19.. to full credit.

[SEAL]

.....
of the United States of America.

CONSULAR CERTIFICATE TO OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER IN PORT
WHERE DESERTION OCCURRED

I hereby certify that the foregoing data has declaration of the master to the question in this port of the seamen whose names are entitled to ~~[illegible]~~ land this day of ..... 19.. to full credit.

[SEAL]

.....
of the United States of America.

CONSULAR CERTIFICATE TO OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER IN PORT
WHERE DESERTION OCCURRED

I hereby certify that the foregoing data has declaration of the master to the question in this port of the seamen whose names are entitled to

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 68-R356.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from the port of SEATTLE, WASH. for ports of the United States on or about MAY 25, 1951

Sheet No. 1

(1) No.	(2) Last name	(3) First name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Visible distinguishing marks	(13) Last permanent residence before sailing	(14) Date of birth	(15) Place of birth	(16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death	(17) Relationship of person to be notified
1	Yes	Landgraf	Carl A.	U.S.A.	M	22	5'8"	145	Brown	Blue	None	Seattle Wash	4/2/29	Germany	Mrs. Carl Landgraf, Seattle Wash	Wife
2	Yes	Johnson	H. S.	American	M	23	5'9"	150	Brown	Blue	None	Seattle Wash	6/5/28	Seattle Wash	Mrs. H. S. Johnson, Seattle Wash	Wife
3	Yes	Martin	George	American	M	21	5'7"	140	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	3/15/30	Seattle Wash	Mrs. George Martin, Seattle Wash	Wife
4	Yes	Duncan	Donald A.	American	M	20	5'6"	135	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	8/22/31	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Donald Duncan, Seattle Wash	Wife
5	Yes	Holloway	Ira	American	M	24	5'10"	160	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	1/10/27	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Ira Holloway, Seattle Wash	Wife
6	Yes	Wagner	Edward C.	American	M	22	5'7"	140	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	5/18/29	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Edward C. Wagner, Seattle Wash	Wife
7	Yes	Fitzpatrick	Michael	American	M	25	5'11"	165	Brown	Blue	None	Seattle Wash	2/14/26	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Michael Fitzpatrick, Seattle Wash	Wife
8	Yes	Brooks	Charles	American	M	23	5'9"	155	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	7/3/28	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Charles Brooks, Seattle Wash	Wife
9	Yes	Thomas	C. Carter	American	M	22	5'8"	150	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	9/12/29	Seattle Wash	Mrs. C. Carter Thomas, Seattle Wash	Wife
10	Yes	Conroy	Frank M.	American	M	23	5'9"	155	Brown	Brown	None	Seattle Wash	4/8/28	Seattle Wash	Mrs. Frank Conroy, Seattle Wash	Wife
11	Yes	Kane	Scott R.	Norwegian	M	25	5'10"	160	Brown	Blue	None	Seattle Wash	11/20/25	Norway	Mrs. Scott Kane, Seattle Wash	Wife
12	No	Andersen	Leonard Hans	Norwegian	M	24	5'8"	145	Brown	Blue	None	Oslo Norway	3/5/27	Norway	Mrs. Leonard Andersen, Oslo Norway	Wife
13	No	Muller	Hans	German	M	26	5'11"	170	Brown	Brown	None	Hamburg Germany	7/14/25	Germany	Mrs. Hans Muller, Hamburg Germany	Wife
14	No	Meunier	Pierre A.	French	M	24	5'7"	140	Brown	Brown	None	Paris France	9/3/27	France	Mme. Pierre Meunier, Paris France	Wife
15	No	Dubois	Jean L.	French	M	23	5'6"	135	Brown	Brown	None	Lyon France	12/1/28	France	Mme. Jean Dubois, Lyon France	Wife
16	No	Rossi	Marco	Italian	M	25	5'9"	150	Brown	Brown	None	Rome Italy	6/20/26	Italy	Mrs. Marco Rossi, Rome Italy	Wife
17	No	Schmidt	Erich	German	M	22	5'8"	145	Brown	Blue	None	Berlin Germany	4/15/29	Germany	Mrs. Erich Schmidt, Berlin Germany	Wife
18	No	Petersen	Niels	Danish	M	23	5'10"	155	Brown	Blue	None	Copenhagen Denmark	8/7/28	Denmark	Mrs. Niels Petersen, Copenhagen Denmark	Wife
19	No	Nielsen	Hans P.	Danish	M	24	6'0"	170	Brown	Brown	None	Aarhus Denmark	2/28/27	Denmark	Mrs. Hans Nielsen, Aarhus Denmark	Wife
20	No	Larsen	Per	Danish	M	22	5'9"	150	Brown	Blue	None	Odense Denmark	10/5/29	Denmark	Mrs. Per Larsen, Odense Denmark	Wife

(1) Yes or No. (2) Family name. (3) Given name. (4) Nationality. (5) Race. (6) Sex. (7) Age. (8) Height. (9) Weight. (10) Color of hair. (11) Color of eyes. (12) Visible distinguishing marks. (13) Last permanent residence before sailing. (14) Date of birth. (15) Place of birth. (16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death. (17) Relationship of person to be notified.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

*See list to cross on back hereof.

Inspector

Action of Immigrant Inspector (If date of sailing not known, state approximately when it will be determined definite data)

REMARKS (Including information as to any alien employed on vessel who has been detained, removed to hospital, or who has deserted, giving date of such detention, removal, or desertion. If any alien has been operated upon for physical defect, state nature of operation, and whether successful. If any alien has died, state cause of death.)

Physical marks, or peculiarities, or defects

Height

Weight

Nationality

Race

Sex

Age

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Visible distinguishing marks

Last permanent residence before sailing

Date of birth

Place of birth

Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or death

Relationship of person to be notified

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Port

Date

Position in which shipped, engaged, or employed

Length of service as seaman

Deserted

Name in full

Given name

Family name

Last vessel on which alien arrived to U.S.

Date of arrival on last vessel

Manifest No.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires the Department and Bureau of Immigration to provide for deliveries to and inspection of the vessel as the boat arrives, and alien passengers at or near the port of arrival. The law also requires the master of each vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States from any place outside thereof to deliver to the inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket to destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether a passport has been issued, and by what authority, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to perform labor, whether ever before in the United States, when and where, whether ever deported or refused admission and the cause, whether in possession of a round-trip ticket, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, the name, address, and relationship of the person with whom employment is prearranged, and the kind of employment, whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years, whether a polygamist, whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and whether physically and mentally capable, which information shall be indorsed on the list or manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from the foreign port or place if alien be found to be of the class of the removable aliens described in the preceding section of this Act he shall be taken into custody and a careful inspection shall be made of him by the immigration officers, and if it shall be found by the examining officers that he belongs to one of the removable classes of aliens he shall be detained and not be allowed to land, except temporarily for examination before a special board of inquiry, unless he shall satisfy the immigration officers that he is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under all laws, rules, and regulations applicable thereto, or unless he is duly admitted by the said special board of inquiry, or unless he is allowed to land temporarily under bond as provided in section 23 of this Act, or unless he is certified by the said special board of inquiry for special inquiry by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate: Provided, That the decision of the special board of inquiry shall be final as to the right of any alien to land, unless appeal be taken from such decision in the manner provided for by section 25 of this Act: Provided further, That any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States shall not be deported without a warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor within three years next after the time of his entry into the United States, except as provided in section 19 of this Act, and that warrants shall be issued only upon the certificate of the board of special inquiry hereinbefore provided for, or upon a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, unless otherwise specifically provided by treaty, and that any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, shall upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in this section for the deportation of aliens who have entered unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted by collector to any vessel until the master has delivered to the boarding officer a list or manifest of all persons on board, in the form prescribed by section 34 of the Act of February 20, 1907, and by section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1917, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the collector or his deputy. The boarding officer shall certify on the list or manifest the fact that the vessel has been duly visited and inspected by him, and that the list or manifest is correct, and the vessel is cleared from customs custody.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and temporarily on board any vessel touching at a port of the United States, except a seaman employed on board a vessel engaged in trade between the United States and the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, or between any two of such places, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the inspector in charge at the port of arrival finding that such seaman is not a member of a class which may be excluded from admission into the United States under section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, or under any other law or treaty now in force, and that the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued a permit to such seaman to land for a period not to exceed 29 days, which permit may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor and which may be renewed for like periods in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Upon the granting of such permit to land, a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties shall be given for the return of such seaman to the vessel or other vessel or transportation line bringing him to the United States, to be approved by the collector of customs. Upon the refusal of such vessel or transportation line to return such seaman when required, the bond shall be prosecuted for the recovery of the said penal sum as liquidated damages. Upon the return of such seaman to the vessel or transportation line on which he arrived in the United States, the bond shall be canceled. Such seaman may be required to deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the cost of his return passage and maintenance while detained in the United States, and such deposit shall be a lien upon the vessel, which lien shall be superior to all other liens except those for wages of the crew of such vessel, and such deposit shall not be withdrawn until the certificate provided for in section 4 hereof has been issued. Such deposit shall be returned to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person other than the seaman who made the deposit when the seaman has left the United States or has been returned to the country whence he came or to the country of his birth or citizenship, or has been admitted to permanent residence therein, or has become a citizen of the United States, or when the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the deposit is no longer required as security for the return of the seaman. Such deposit may be used to defray the cost of maintenance and return of the seaman, and the surplus, if any, shall be accounted for by the collector of customs to the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 32. (a) That no master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel of the United States shall engage foreign seamen in any port of the United States unless and until he has first obtained a certificate from the Secretary of Labor or from such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, stating that he has complied with the law in the shipping of foreign seamen, and that he has reason to believe that the seamen so shipped are not prohibited from landing by the immigration laws. Such certificate may be granted upon the application of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be granted only upon the production of the crew list and the consular certificates of the seamen so shipped, and upon the inspection of the vessel and the seamen by the proper immigration officers. Such certificate shall be granted without charge, and shall be valid for the return voyage of the vessel from the port at which it is granted to the port at which the crew list was viséed by the consular officer abroad, and for 10 days thereafter, unless sooner revoked by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose.

(b) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing seamen to the United States who refuses or neglects to deliver to the proper immigration officers at the time of inspection of the vessel a complete and accurate list of the crew, or who refuses or neglects to truthfully answer the questions stated in the list as to each seaman employed on board, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any seaman has been permitted to land temporarily under bond as provided in section 31 of this Act, and has remained in the United States for a period in excess of that allowed, or has been employed on board of any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, or has departed from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, the bond given for the return of such seaman to the vessel shall be declared forfeited and collected, and such seaman, if found in the United States, may be arrested and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered unlawfully.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ of _____ from _____ to _____; that I have read and know the contents thereof; that the said list or manifest was made by me at the time of the arrival of the said vessel at the port of _____, or immediately before the departure of the said vessel from _____; that I have carefully inspected the said vessel and the log of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine the crew of the said vessel with reference to the existence of contagious, infectious, or dangerous diseases on board; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly fumigated, and that I have made a careful search of the said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of the sanitary condition of the said vessel and of the crew thereof; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly disinfected; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly cleaned and prepared for the reception of passengers; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly provisioned and supplied with water sufficient for the number of persons on board; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly ventilated; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly whitewashed; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly painted; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with medicines and medical stores sufficient for the number of persons on board; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the Department of Commerce and Labor, and the Department of Agriculture; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of Labor; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of Agriculture; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of the Treasury; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor; and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly supplied with all the articles required by the regulations of the Department of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH.

Vessel Arrived at ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

| (1) No. | (2) Surname | (3) Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race or people | (6) Last permanent residence | | (7) Sex | (8) Age | (9) Married or single | (10) Calling or occupation | (11) Can read? | (12) Can write? | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion | (16) Visible distinguishing marks | (17) Final destination (if in transit through U.S.) | (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what | (24) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | (25) Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, what person and where | (26) Whether having been previously deported, and if so, when and why | (27) Whether ever a member of the class of persons excluded by the law now in force, and if so, what clause of law | (28) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | (29) Whether a person who has been or will be employed by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement | (30) Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement made by any society, association, or foreign government to assist in the importation of alien labor, and if so, what society, association, or government | (31) Whether a person who is coming in response to advertisement, circular, book, or newspaper, and if so, what advertisement, circular, book, or newspaper | (32) Whether a person who is coming by reason of the invitation, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, of any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person | (33) Whether a person who is coming to engage in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind of labor | (34) Whether a person who is coming as a member of a family, and if so, what family | (35) Whether the person has a ticket to his final destination | (36) Whether the person has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom | (37) Whether the person has any relatives in the country, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses | (38) Whether the person intends to become a citizen of the United States | (39) Whether the person is going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what husband, wife, father, or mother | (40) Whether the person is a stowaway | (41) Whether the person is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or blind | (42) Whether the person is deaf and dumb | (43) Whether the person is a cripple, and if so, what form of crippling | (44) Whether the person is under sixteen years of age, and if accompanied by parents, state which parent | (45) Whether the person is under sixteen years of age, and if unaccompanied, state whether father, mother, or guardian has been provided | (46) Whether the person is married or single, and if married, state whether wife is living or dead | (47) Whether the person is a male over fourteen and under sixty-five years of age, and if so, whether he has performed military or naval service for the United States, and if not, why not | (48) Whether the person is a female over fifteen and under fifty years of age, and if so, whether she has performed any military or naval service for the United States, and if not, why not | (49) Whether the person is literate or illiterate (can or cannot read and write) | (50) Whether the person is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (51) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (52) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (53) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (54) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (55) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (56) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (57) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (58) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (59) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (60) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (61) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (62) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (63) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (64) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (65) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (66) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (67) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (68) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (69) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (70) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (71) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (72) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (73) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (74) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (75) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (76) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (77) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (78) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (79) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (80) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (81) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (82) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (83) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (84) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (85) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (86) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (87) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (88) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (89) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (90) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (91) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (92) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (93) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (94) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (95) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (96) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (97) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (98) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (99) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents | (100) Whether the person is a resident of the United States or alien, and if so, how residence was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, marriage, or derivation through parents |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the place at which the vessel is to arrive. The list or manifest must be filled out and sworn to before the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a copy delivered to the master of the vessel (form 988) duly certified by the master to be a true copy, before the vessel will be granted clearance papers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port to a place at which the only or the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival is not stationed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall, before any passengers are landed, deliver to such immigration officer, or to the customs officer at such place, a list or manifest of all such passengers, and shall make oath before such officer to the correctness of such list or manifest. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may by regulations provide for the delivery of such list or manifest to the immigration officer at the port of arrival within such time before the vessel's entry as he may deem necessary: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, concerning persons on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe such additional rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States as he may deem necessary, and may prescribe such forms of reports and require such information from masters, owners, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels concerning the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens coming to the United States as he may deem necessary.

SEC. 38. (a) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, who shall refuse to allow such alien to land in the United States, except pursuant to a written permit from the Secretary of Labor or a person designated by him for that purpose, or who shall refuse to return any such alien on board such vessel or to cause him to be detained thereon, pending the determination of the question of the right of such alien to land, or who shall neglect to take such alien on board such vessel and convey him to the country whence he came, or to some other country willing to receive him, or who shall neglect to cause such alien to proceed in immediate transit through any country, or who shall neglect to prevent such alien from landing in any country through which he may be required to pass in transit, or who shall neglect to cause such alien to proceed on the vessel or other conveyance on which he shall arrive in the United States, or on some other vessel or conveyance, to the country whence such alien came to the United States, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so refused permission to land, or neglected to be detained, or neglected to cause to proceed, or neglected to prevent from landing, or neglected to proceed in immediate transit through any country, or neglected to proceed on the vessel or other conveyance on which he arrived in the United States, or on some other vessel or conveyance, to the country whence such alien came to the United States, or neglected to cause such alien to be returned, as aforesaid, or who shall refuse to pay the same when demanded by the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized thereto by him, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any such alien, or while the payment of any such penalty is refused, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers after the payment of such penalty or the determination that such alien has the right to land in the United States.

(b) That any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall bring to a port of the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with any mental defect likely to become a public charge, or who shall bring to a port of the United States any alien who has been deported within one year next preceding the application of such alien for admission, unless prior to the embarkation of such alien for the United States the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for the admission of such alien to the United States, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so brought, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any such alien, or while the payment of any such penalty is refused, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers after the payment of such penalty or the determination that such alien has the right to land in the United States.

(c) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and shall refer the decision as to the facts in any case to a board of special inquiry appointed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(e) If any person shall bring to the United States from any foreign port any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, or other valid passport, or who is not in possession of a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, or of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, when such certificate is required by this Act, such person shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien so brought, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to land of any such alien, or while the payment of any such penalty is refused, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance papers after the payment of such penalty or the determination that such alien has the right to land in the United States.

(f) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(g) If any person shall bring to the United States any alien and shall refuse to return such alien on board the vessel or other conveyance which brought him, or cause him to be returned thereon, as provided in this section, or if any person shall refuse to pay any head tax imposed by this Act, such person shall not be admitted to enter the United States from any foreign port or place during a period of one year thereafter.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman (other than one employed on board a vessel of war of the United States) shall be admitted into the United States unless upon the expiration of the voyage upon which he arrived or within sixty days after his arrival, whichever shall first occur, he shall depart on board the vessel upon which he arrived or upon some other vessel leaving a port in the same insular possession of the United States, or in the adjacent mainland territory of the United States, from which the vessel sailed, or upon some vessel departing for a port in the country to which belongs the vessel upon which he arrived, or for a port in the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or for a port in the country in which he resided before coming to the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the time within which such alien seaman shall depart from the United States in any case in which he finds that the refusal of such alien seaman to depart within such time is due to circumstances over which such alien seaman has no control.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to the immigrant inspector, and sworn to before him, and a copy certified by the master delivered to the immigrant inspector, unless the vessel has been granted clearance papers before the list was delivered, in which case the list shall be delivered and sworn to before the vessel leaves the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or quarantine, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the nonimmigrant classes of aliens defined in section 3, and shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to the country in which he was born or of which he was a subject at the time of his last admission to the United States, unless such country refuses to accept him as a subject or national, or unless he is a native of the United States. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, who is permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section, and who remains in the United States for more than sixty days, or who shall land at any port or place in the United States and ship on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days. Any alien seaman who shall fail to report for deportation or who shall conceal himself to prevent deportation shall be deported whenever found in the United States, but if any such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to obtain a position on board a vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel leaving a port in the same insular possession of the United States, or in the adjacent mainland territory of the United States, from which the vessel sailed, or on board some vessel departing for a port in the country to which belongs the vessel upon which he arrived, or for a port in the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or for a port in the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, and that he has been unable to secure subsistence while he has been making reasonable efforts to obtain such a position, he may be allowed to depart temporarily in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and the cost of his maintenance and passage shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the administration of the immigration laws. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted temporary admission to the United States for the purpose of medical treatment, and who remains in the United States for more than sixty days after the completion of such treatment, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted temporary admission to the United States because of illness, injury, or quarantine, and who shall be certified by the United States Public Health Service as being able to proceed to sea without danger to the public health, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted temporary admission to the United States because of illness, injury, or quarantine, and who shall be certified by the United States Public Health Service as being able to proceed to sea without danger to the public health, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted temporary admission to the United States because of illness, injury, or quarantine, and who shall be certified by the United States Public Health Service as being able to proceed to sea without danger to the public health, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of seamen who remain in the United States for more than sixty days.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men, women, and children who have entered the United States from any port or place during the past three months, so far as I have been able to ascertain the facts, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and with Subdivision B, rule 7, and with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor relative thereto, so far as the same have been communicated to me by the immigrant inspector at the port of _____.

I further declare that I have not, nor has any person in the employ of the vessel, to my knowledge or belief, concealed, removed, or destroyed any part of the manifest or list of passengers, or any portion thereof, and that I have not, nor has any person in the employ of the vessel, to my knowledge or belief, altered, added to, or changed the manifest or list of passengers, or any portion thereof, after the same was signed by me, except as directed by the immigrant inspector.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 622
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEB 7 1951

Vessel No. ____, arriving at BEAUFORT, MASH. ____, 51 ____, from the port of ____

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether intends to become a citizen of U.S.	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(13) REMARKS: (Including addresses of persons to be joined in U.S., and whether previously in U.S. or elsewhere)	(14) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigration officer only)	(15) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required	(16) Whether in possession of valid passport, if required	(17) Whether in possession of certificate of identity, if required
1	Cross	Joseph	AS YRS.	24	M	Married	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	White	5'11"	160	Birth Place					
2	Fenton	Robert L.	AS "	23	M	Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'10"	165	Birth Place					
3	Schultz	Nathan P.		45	M	Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'11½"	175	Birth Place					
4	Yes	Tate	John R.	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'11"	180	Birth Place					
5	Yes	Taylor	Chas.	20 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	145	Birth Place					
6	Yes	Lang	Ray W.	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8½"	150	Birth Place					
7	No	Lanier	W.	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	145	Birth Place					
8	Yes	Erickson	William E.	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	155	Birth Place					
9	No	Hannant	William D.	22 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	145	Birth Place					
10	No	Wheeler	Ray E.	24 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
11	No	Miller	Wesley	21 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
12	No	Mayhew	Frank C.	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	140	Birth Place					
13	No	Wicks	A. E.	24 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	155	Birth Place					
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
15	No	Mansfield	Samuel	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Arrested [illegible]					
16	No	D. Brien	[illegible]	21 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
17	No	Grey	Wesley	AS "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
18	No	Potts	Melville Howard	23 mos.		Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
19	Yes	Bramhall	Rudolph A.			Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
20	No	Slack	Walter			Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'10"	150	Birth Place					
21	Yes	Fenske	Nelson A.	20 "		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150						
22	Yes	Snyder	William	1 yr.		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150						
23	No	Dewey	Douglas H.	8 mos.		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'10"	170	Birth Place					
24	No	Cammalonga	Mary	20 yrs.		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	160	Birth Place					
25	No	Hilfiker	Robert			Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	140	Birth Place					
26	No	Klopfe	Frank K	2 "		Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'10"	150	Birth Place					
27	No	McDonald	Jesse B			Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	Birth Place					
28	Yes	Hanley	Rose			Married	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150						
29	Yes	Babcock	Pearl			Married	Fireman Asst.	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	145	AS LAMPLOT RESIDENTS - TIMES AS U.S.S. CITIZENS - TIMES					
30	Yes	Antolo	A. C.	1 yr.		Single	Fireman	U.S.A.	White	5'8"	150	ALL OTHERS VERY. EXAM & PASSED AS U.S.S. - NOT EXAM. THIS TIME - TIMES Ordered detained (or) Removed (Strike out) (Insert name of vessel) DETAINED AS MANIFEST - TIMES REMOVED TO [illegible] - TIMES REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - TIMES					

Examined and passed:
TO BE HELD FOREIGN - TIMES
Date: FEB 7 1951

Name ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Inspector Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in accordance with (8) may result in a fine of not to exceed $500 for each alien. See page 2 for additional penalties.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1915, entitled 'An Act to create a Department of Commerce and Labor,' and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1915, multiple appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain terms which can be readily understood by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector possible the vessel is ready to depart from the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest shall be made out in the order (form 838) shall not be received on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. When an immigrant is a "steerage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete, manifest, and manifest shall be prepared and delivered by each of the several classes of aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and numbered in each class as follows: Passengers, and there shall be separately stated and shown the number of all aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and the number of aliens who are citizens of the United States, the number of aliens who are in possession of valid immigration visas, the number of aliens who are in possession of unexpired reentry permits issued to them by the Secretary of Labor, and the number of aliens who are not in possession of such visas or reentry permits, and such other information in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall, if required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, subscribe and make oath before such inspector to the truth of the statements contained therein. One copy of such manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival

Form 00
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1921

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ... 21 ... [illegible]

| (1) Number on list | (2) Whether an immigrant or a non-immigrant alien | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Age at last birthday | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Calling or occupation | (8) Nationality | (9) Race or people | (10) Last foreign residence: Country | (10) Last foreign residence: City, town, or village | (11) Final destination: Country | (11) Final destination: City, town, or village | (12) Whether in possession of $50 and upward | (13) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (14) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (15) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or public money, and if so, what cause | (16) Whether a polygamist | (17) Whether an anarchist | (18) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind | (19) Whether a person who has been deported and is coming in pursuance of law, and if so, what cause | (20) Whether ever before rejected and if so, what cause | (21) Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease | (22) Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | (23) Whether married or single | (24) Age | (25) Sex | (26) Height | (27) Complexion | (28) Color of hair | (29) Color of eyes | (30) Name of country or place of birth | (31) Name of country of which citizen or subject | (32) Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization | (33) Number of certificate, if any | (34) Place of residence in the United States intended to be permanent or temporary | (35) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (36) Whether in possession of a ticket to destination beyond port of arrival, and if so, whether such ticket is limited, through, or to destination | (37) Whether the alien has been assisted to come, or has paid own passage, or by whom passage paid | (38) Whether in possession of $50 if a woman, and if a man over 15 and under 60 years of age | (39) Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why | (40) Whether under 16 years of age, and if so, whether alone, and if not alone, whether father, mother, guardian, or relative, and name of such person | (41) Height | (42) Weight | (43) Nationality | (44) Race or people | (45) Last residence: Country | (45) Last residence: City, town, or village | (46) Visible identification marks | (47) Remarks: Insert here any additional material information required in connection with the entry of any alien. |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) when a vessel is a "foreigner," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such person, and such other information as shall be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the guidance of immigration officers in the performance of the duties imposed upon them by this act. Such lists shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any passenger is landed from such vessel, and the master shall thereupon report to such officer the number of aliens on board who have been landed at such port, and shall report the cases of all aliens who have died on board during the journey, and the cause of death in each case, so far as known to him. Such report shall be verified by the master under oath upon forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and any master who refuses to deliver such lists or to report the number of aliens who have been landed at such port, or who refuses to report the cases of aliens who have died on board during the journey, and the cause of death in each case, so far as known to him, or who refuses to the immigration officer at the port of arrival such information in addition to that required upon the lists as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, or who refuses to deliver to such officer the lists required by this section, or who refuses to permit such officer to come on board the vessel for the purpose of obtaining the information required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required of him by this section or by such regulations, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, for which fine the vessel shall also be liable.

SEC. 37. (a) That every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any place outside thereof, or coming from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Empire of Japan, or the Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination the vessel shall be met by the proper immigration officers before the passengers shall be landed from such vessel. Such examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the port, and such other examination of each alien as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such examination shall be made in the presence of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, or a representative thereof, and shall be completed and the physical examination of each alien certified by the medical officer of the port before the vessel shall be admitted to entry. Such examination shall be conducted as rapidly as practicable, in order that vessels may not be unnecessarily detained in port, and the physical examination of each alien shall be made separately and apart from the examination of any other alien.

(b) Every alien who shall be found physically capable and who shall not be certified to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which will be ground for exclusion under the provisions of this act shall be examined by a board of special inquiry, which shall also be appointed by the Secretary of Labor, and which shall have authority to determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. Such board of special inquiry shall consist of three immigrant inspectors, and a majority vote shall be sufficient to decide any case. The decision of such board shall be communicated immediately to the alien and to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel, and shall be entered upon the records of the board. Such records shall show clearly the full name, birth date, sex, marital status, race, last residence, literacy, nationality, port of embarkation, final destination, whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before refused admission and deported and if so when and why, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether in possession of a return ticket, whether coming under contract, the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and the final determination of the board. Such records shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor and his assistants, and shall be preserved in the Department of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been heretofore appointed, he shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall receive a salary of $12,000 per annum. The Secretary of Labor may appoint, subject to the civil-service laws and regulations, such clerks and other employees as may be necessary for the proper performance of the duties of the Department of Labor, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the performance of the powers and duties conferred upon him by this act, and may delegate any of his powers and duties to such officers and employees of the Department of Labor as he may deem best.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor may appoint, subject to the civil-service laws and regulations, such inspectors of immigration as may be necessary for the proper performance of the duties relating to the inspection of aliens who may arrive at the various ports of the United States, and may also appoint, subject to the civil-service laws and regulations, such other employees of the Bureau of

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Arco Independence, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 193[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. (1)	Will not apply for U.S. visa (2)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	Age (4)	Sex (5)	Race (6)	Nationality (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Visible distinctive marks (10)	Place of birth (11)	Last permanent residence (12)	Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident (13)	Purpose of coming to U.S. (14)	Whether in possession of valid passport (15)	Whether in possession of valid visa (16)	Whether in possession of immigration visa (17)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came (18)	Whether ever in U.S. (19)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse (20)	Whether a polygamist (21)	Whether an anarchist (22)	Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor (23)	Whether ticketed to destination (24)	Whether having paid own passage or assisted (25)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address (26)	Whether in good health, mental and physical (27)	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, cause, and whether congenital or accidental (28)	Height in feet (29)	Complexion (30)	Color of hair (31)	Color of eyes (32)	Marks of identification (33)
1	Yes	Donaldson	Alfred M.	18 yrs.	Single	Negro	U.S.A.	M	17		Georgia	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	5	Black	Black	
2	Yes	Campbell	Earl A.																													
3	Yes	Markham	Guy Earl	2 mos.																												
4	Yes	Dennis	Allen C.	18 yrs.																												
5	No	Newlin	Frank Birt	18	M	W					Kansas																					
6	Yes	Rogers	George Brown	8	M		Mexico																									
7	Yes	Moore	John C.	2	M																											
8	Yes	Hudson	Henry	18	M																											
9	No	Chandler	Ernest	7	M						Illinois																					
10	No	Miller	W. S.	15	M																											
11	Yes	White	Mack	2	M																											
12	Yes	Taylor	Harry	20	M																											
13	Yes	Tallos	W. H.																													
14	Yes	Gordon	John H.	6	M																											
15	Yes	Chatwood	Willie	10	M																											
16	Yes	Diamocore	Koperf	2	M																											
17	No	Tagg	Louis																													
18	No	Petty	Martin	8 mos.																												
19	No	Kinney	Charles																													
20	No	Ewing	W. W.																													
21	No	James	William																													
22	No	McCann	Albert P.																													
23	No	Frimoe	Bragg O.				Mexico																									
24	Yes	Messmer	John R.	5 mos.			Bell Pod																									
25	Yes	Fenton	Raymond	4	M																											
26	Yes	Denton	William C.	10	M																											
27	No	Ellis	Henry	5	M																											
28	No	Fryer	Donald M.	Infant																												
29	Yes	Sugar	Henry Klyosmi	5	M		Pod																									
30	No	Bradley	James E.	1 mo.			Affiliation																									

Manifest inspected.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

Owners

Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (17), and (19) may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector at the port. The list is not to be handed to the master of the vessel as the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure. The list is to be signed by the master of the vessel in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of departure (Form 688) and not be detached or mixed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

"Form ——."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the persons on board the vessel, showing the following facts concerning each person before the vessel is admitted to entry or granted clearance: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and final destination, if alien, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government or some State or municipality, whether in possession of money and how much, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and their name and complete address, whether in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and the height and color of hair and eyes of each alien. The said lists shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the vice consul of the United States at the port of departure, if there be a consul at such port, otherwise before the collector of customs at the port of departure, or his deputy, and shall be approved by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, or his assistant in charge, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. The master shall deliver a true copy of said lists to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and shall deliver the original lists to the collector of customs at the port of departure. Any master who knowingly refuses to deliver such lists, or who knowingly delivers false lists, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and such list shall unless notice of disability to the administrative authorities as prescribed by rules section 10 to 9 shall prescribed by section 36 of the Act has been prompt served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the immigration visa employed on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the foreign port for which he is destined to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital, or unless specifically ordered by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of the vessel from the United States, for the purpose of proceeding to the port at which the vessel is scheduled to complete the voyage. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be borne by the master of the vessel on which he arrived. Any master who shall refuse to detain on board the vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall immediately report the fact to the immigration officer in charge at the port of departure, and shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum as may be required by him, not exceeding $300 in any case, to cover the cost of maintenance and return of such alien seaman, and such sum shall be refunded only upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that the purposes of this section have been complied with.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien (except a bona fide alien seaman who is employed on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and who is not afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases for the exclusion of which aliens are required to be examined under section 16 of this Act) who does not have in his possession an unexpired immigration visa, or who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases for the exclusion of which aliens are required to be examined under section 16 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the vessel shall arrive a tax of $10 for each such alien not in possession of such visa, or who is afflicted with any of such defects or diseases, and a further tax of $10 for each such alien for every month he remains in the United States after the vessel's arrival. Such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs by the detention thereof or the clearance thereof may be withheld by the Secretary of Labor until such tax is paid or a bond given to the United States to guarantee the payment thereof, in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding the amount of such tax. Such tax shall not be refunded in the event of the departure from the United States of any such alien, but shall be refunded if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been a bona fide member of the crew of the vessel on which he arrived and to have been allowed to depart from the United States as such member of the crew, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States within the time limited by reason of his being detained for the enforcement of any provision of the immigration laws, or by reason of his being detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, or by reason of his being detained in a hospital, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been prevented from departing from the United States by reason of shipwreck or other casualty subsequent to the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been compelled by stress of weather to land in the United States from the vessel on which he arrived and to have been allowed to depart from the United States as a member of the crew of another vessel, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been unable to depart from the United States on account of the refusal of a foreign government to grant him a visa to his passport within the time limited by reason of his being detained for the enforcement of any provision of the immigration laws, or by reason of his being detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, or by reason of his being detained in a hospital, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been unable to depart from the United States within the time limited by reason of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to receive him on board, or by reason of the refusal of the master of any other vessel to receive him on board, or by reason of his being detained by the quarantine authorities, or if such alien is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been unable to depart from the United States within the time limited for any cause beyond his control, no such tax shall be refunded. Any such tax shall be paid before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and any such tax may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the collector of customs.

(b) Upon first arrival of any alien seaman who did not obtain from the consular officer at the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived a seaman's visa, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor and deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman, which sum shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States within the period of a visa granted to him by the consular officer at the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will be unduly burdensome because of inability to secure his return to the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived, or because of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to receive him on board, or because of the refusal of the master of any other vessel to receive him on board, or because of his being detained by the quarantine authorities, or because of his being detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, or because of his being detained in a hospital, or because of inability to secure a passport within the time limited by reason of the refusal of a foreign government to grant a visa to such passport within the time limited, or because of shipwreck or other casualty subsequent to the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived, or because of his having been compelled by stress of weather to land in the United States from the vessel on which he arrived and to have been allowed to depart from the United States as a member of the crew of another vessel, or because of his having been unable to depart from the United States within the time limited for any cause beyond his control, and such alien seaman shall not have been granted clearance papers, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be detained at the port of arrival pending the final determination of his case. Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as an alien crewman employed on board a vessel which arrived at a port of the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 for each such alien seaman so departing.

(d) Upon first arrival of any alien seaman who did not obtain from the consular officer at the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived a seaman's visa, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall report the name of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor and deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman, which sum shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman departs from the United States within the period of a visa granted to him by the consular officer at the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will be unduly burdensome because of inability to secure his return to the port of departure in the United States from which he arrived, or because of the refusal of the master of the vessel on which he arrived to receive him on board, or because of the refusal of the master of any other vessel to receive him on board, or because of his being detained by the quarantine authorities, or because of his being detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any person charged with violating any provision of the immigration laws, or because of his being detained in a hospital, or because of inability to secure a passport within the time limited by reason of the refusal of a foreign government to grant a visa to such passport within the time limited, or because of shipwreck or other casualty subsequent to the arrival of the vessel on which he arrived, or because of his having been compelled by stress of weather to land in the United States from the vessel on which he arrived and to have been allowed to depart from the United States as a member of the crew of another vessel, or because of his having been unable to depart from the United States within the time limited for any cause beyond his control, and such alien seaman shall not have been granted clearance papers, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be detained at the port of arrival pending the final determination of his case. Any such alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor shall be deported as an alien crewman employed on board a vessel which arrived at a port of the United States, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall be liable to a fine of $1,000 for each such alien seaman so departing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ——————————, whereof ——————————, master, now outward bound from the port of ——————————, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, make any alteration in the said list after the same shall be signed by me and before the vessel's departure from the port of ——————————, unless I am duly authorized so to do by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of ——————————, or by the Secretary of Labor, and that I will produce a true copy of the said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of ——————————, immediately on the vessel's arrival at the port of ——————————, and will deliver the original list to the Immigrant Inspector at the said port of ——————————.

——————————, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——————————, 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1355.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Serial No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether destined to pass through the interval	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including absence without permit, refusal to duty, etc., whether reported from United States, entered detained from United States, and if so, whether previously, or to other ports and ports detained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered, admitted only)	(1) No. on list
1	No	Gray	Joseph H.		Fireman	SEATTLE, WASH.			Yes	27	M	White	U.S.A.	5.11½	140	Mole, R. Arm		BRITISH PASSED	1
2	No	Kenyon	Clinton		Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8.	180	Oval,		BRITISH PASSED	2
3	No	Bird	Leslie Erickson		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8.	170	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	3
4	Yes	Kong	Henry	5 mos.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4.		Mole		BRITISH PASSED	4
5	Yes	Mahone	Jack	14 yrs.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.3.	140	Scar, L. Arm		BRITISH PASSED	5
6	No	Parsons	Jack	18 "	Messman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	180	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	6
7	No	Gray	Alf	5 yrs.	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5.10.	180	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	7
8	No	Chapman	C. D.	2 "	Mess man	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10.	140	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	8
9	No	Hopkinson	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cotor	do	5.8.	142	Scar,		BRITISH PASSED	9
10	No	Hopenik	Herman		O. M.	7/17/22	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5.10.	172	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	10
11	No	Allen	James		O. S.	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5.10.	162	Mole,		BRITISH PASSED	11

I certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been signed on the department of state.

CANADA, Date JUL 11 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

SEEN

FEE No. 1.25

For the Consul to United States via [illegible]

Date JUL 11 1922

[illegible] Consular Service of America.

CLOSED WITH [illegible] MEMBERS OF THE CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1922

DATE

Examined and passed:

[illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. CITIZEN - [illegible]

[illegible] U.S.C. - NOT EXAMINED

Ordered detained on account of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] STATION - FIRST [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Quarts

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be enforced on board vessels of the Department and no vessel for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 650) shall not be accepted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port where an arriving seaman is a "foreign seaman" within the meaning of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any alien who arrives at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from any foreign port to which any alien contemplating the practice of polygamy or any other form of immoral practice or who is a prostitute or who has been coming for any other immoral purpose has been or is booked to come, whether such booking be for the present voyage or for any subsequent voyage, to report the name of such alien, together with such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to detain such alien on board such vessel until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such immigrant inspector as he may designate for the purpose, and the failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall subject such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to a penalty of $200 for each and every such alien so brought, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor to the refusal or cancellation of clearance papers of such vessel, or, if such penalty and costs shall not be paid, to the withholding or revocation of the certificate of registry of such vessel until paid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention in the United States of any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such detention is necessary to prevent such alien from becoming a public charge.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who has come to a port of the United States on board any vessel shall before such vessel departs from such port, in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, report the departure of such alien from the United States, whether such departure be temporary or permanent, and shall furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor may require for the purpose of identifying any such alien, and shall pay for each such alien a tax of $8 if destined to any country contiguous to the United States, $4 if destined to any island adjacent thereto (except Cuba), or $10 if destined to any other foreign country, which tax shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and shall be refunded only (1) if the alien shall be refused admission to the United States by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and shall depart therefrom within such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or (2) if the alien shall depart from the United States within six months from the date of payment of the tax and shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by such proof as he may require, that during such period of six months he has not returned to the United States, or (3) if the alien shall be a seaman employed on a vessel which shall depart from the United States without the payment by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof of the tax herein provided for, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor such information concerning the departure of such seaman as the Secretary of Labor may require, and shall pay to the Secretary of Labor the tax herein provided for each such seaman, which tax shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel if the seaman departs on such vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the tax in the case of any seaman who shall have been forced to leave his vessel while in the United States because of illness requiring his hospitalization, or who shall have been left behind because of illness, or who shall have been separated from his vessel because of injury, or who shall have been duly discharged therefrom for the convenience of the vessel, or who shall have been arrested as a witness in connection with any criminal case, or who shall have been granted permission to remain in the United States for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of offenders against the immigration laws, or who shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for the purpose of settling the estate of a deceased relative, or who shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose of enabling any seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States to accompany such vessel to such port and secure other employment therein, or who shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose of pursuing his studies in any public or private institution of learning or research, such refund to be made only upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false report, in regard to any alien employed on board his vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the Secretary of Labor any information required by him concerning any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but in case such fine is imposed, suit for the collection thereof may be instituted immediately by the Secretary of Labor after such determination, and clearance may be granted such vessel upon the filing with the collector of customs of a sufficient bond conditioned for the payment of such fine when finally determined.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order thereunder, or any of the terms or conditions of any contract or bond filed in connection therewith, such person may, after notice and hearing, be debarred by the Secretary of Labor from bringing any alien into the United States for such time as he may deem sufficient to prevent such violation, and such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all officers of the United States.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port who is found to be unable to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be allowed to enter the United States: Provided, That nothing in this section shall exempt from the operation thereof the wife or minor child of any alien not otherwise exempt who is entitled to admission.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to any person who is a bona fide passenger for Canada or Mexico coming to the United States for a visit not exceeding six months, or to any person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall depart therefrom temporarily, or to any person who is a seaman employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States who is not a deserter from such vessel, or to any person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall depart therefrom temporarily to perform labor as a seaman on board any vessel engaged in the transportation of passengers or merchandise or both between the United States and any foreign port or ports, or between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or the Territory of Hawaii, or between the United States and any insular possession of the United States, or between any two insular possessions of the United States, and who is employed and actually engaged in such service.

(f) That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and shall prescribe the manner in which reports required by this section shall be made, and the records to be kept of aliens employed, and the form and contents of the certificates to be issued for the purposes of this section, and may require any such certificate to be issued in duplicate.

(g) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order thereunder, or who knowingly makes any false report or false entry in any report required to be made hereunder, or who knowingly makes any false statement in any affidavit required to be made hereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have violated the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless such violation shall not have been known to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel and could not have been prevented by the exercise of due diligence on the part of any of them, and in such event clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now or hereafter in force, and no alien seaman who shall have been granted a temporary permit to enter the United States solely in pursuance of law and who shall have been allowed to enter the United States as a bona fide alien visitor for pleasure, for business, or for medical treatment, and no alien seaman who shall have been granted a permit to enter the United States solely in order to accompany and care for a person certified by a public medical officer to be insane, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alleviation of distress, or emergency, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, under such bond as the Secretary of Labor may require to guarantee the departure of such alien from the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel and fail to depart therefrom with such vessel, or who shall land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States, or who shall depart therefrom under this section, shall be ineligible to receive a visa and to enter the United States or to be admitted thereto unless prior to his application for admission he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States after examination at a port of entry therein.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman (except an alien seaman employed on board a vessel touching only at ports in the United States or at ports in foreign contiguous territory) shall before such vessel departs from such port, in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may require, report the departure of such alien seaman on board such vessel, whether such departure is temporary or permanent, and shall furnish such information as the Secretary of Labor may require for the purpose of identifying any such alien seaman, and shall pay for each such alien seaman a tax of $8 if destined to any country contiguous to the United States, $4 if destined to any island adjacent thereto (except Cuba), or $10 if destined to any other foreign country, which tax shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and shall be refunded only (1) if the alien seaman shall be refused admission to the United States by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and shall depart therefrom within such period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or (2) if the alien seaman shall depart from the United States within six months from the date of payment of the tax and shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by such proof as he may require, that during such period of six months he has not returned to the United States, or (3) if the alien seaman shall be employed on board a vessel which shall depart from the United States without the payment by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof of the tax herein provided for, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish to the Secretary of Labor such information concerning the departure of such seaman as the Secretary of Labor may require, and shall pay to the Secretary of Labor the tax herein provided for each such seaman, which tax shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel if the seaman departs on such vessel: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the tax in the case of any seaman who shall have been forced to leave his vessel while in the United States because of illness requiring his hospitalization, or who shall have been left behind because of illness, or who shall have been separated from his vessel because of injury, or who shall have been duly discharged therefrom for the convenience of the vessel, or who shall have been arrested as a witness in connection with any criminal case, or who shall have been granted permission to remain in the United States for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of offenders against the immigration laws, or who shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose of enabling any seaman employed on any vessel arriving at a port of the United States to accompany such vessel to such port and secure other employment therein, or who shall have been granted permission by the Secretary of Labor to remain in the United States for such length of time as he may deem necessary for the purpose of pursuing his studies in any public or private institution of learning or research, such refund to be made only upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of the Treasury.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order thereunder, or any of the terms or conditions of any contract or bond filed in connection therewith, such person may, after notice and hearing, be debarred by the Secretary of Labor from bringing any alien into the United States for such time as he may deem sufficient to prevent such violation, and such determination shall be final and conclusive upon all officers of the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section, or who shall land in the United States from any vessel and fail to depart therefrom with such vessel, or who shall land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted by the Secretary of Labor or his authorized representative, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Any alien seaman who shall be deported from the United States, or who shall depart therefrom under this section, shall be ineligible to receive a visa and to enter the United States or to be admitted thereto unless prior to his application for admission he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States after examination at a port of entry therein.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of the _____ from any port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the cross (X) opposite the name of each person who is to be discharged at this port, and I have also noted the name of each person who has been shipped since the vessel arrived at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to or from this vessel since the vessel arrived at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has died or deserted since the vessel arrived at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has been born on board since the vessel arrived at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has been shipped on board this vessel at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has been transferred to this vessel at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has died on board this vessel at this port. I have also noted the name of each person who has been born on board this vessel at this port.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1394.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Search No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or true vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hong Kong, sailing at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Wharf inspection of crew on last voyage	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Wharf inspection to be obtained at port of last arrival	(8) Wharf inspection to be obtained here	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including assignment to special duty, wages for which engaged, time treated for illness, and if so, where, and time in hospital. Desertions or reasons for leaving vessel before next regular port of call should be noted here.)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use by immigrant inspector)	(1) No.
1	Yes	Wong	Sam	10 Yrs.	Asst. Cook	Hong Kong	U.K. Jan 40	M	Chinese	China	5.4.	160	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	130				1
2	Yes	Lo	Ming	8 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.3.	150	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'5"	120				2
3	Yes	Chan	Kwok Ping	5 Yrs.	Asst. Steward	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	140	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'4"	115				3
4	Yes	Chan	Ying	10 Yrs.	Asst. Cook	do	do	M	do	do	5.2.	150	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	125				4
5	Yes	Leung	Lin	8 "	Asst. Steward	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	145	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'5"	120				5
6	Yes	Cheung	Sam	11 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.3.	155	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'7"	130				6
7	Yes	Tsang	Ah	2 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.2.	130	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'3"	110				7
8	No	Li	Shiuk	8 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.3.	140	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'5"	120				8
9	Yes	Wong	Yee	10 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	150	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	125				9
10	Yes	Lam	Shing	14 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4½	160	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'7"	135				10
11	Yes	Lam	Shing	10 "	Oil. Engineer	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	155	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	130				11
12	Yes	Chow	Kai	8 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.2.	135	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'4"	115				12
13	Yes	Leung	Kwok	4 "	Asst. do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	145	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'5"	120				13
14	No	Tong	Shun	2 "	Assistant Saloon	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	150	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	125				14
15	No	Tam	Kwai		do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	155	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'7"	130				15
16	Yes	Chung	Kim	2 "	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	160	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'8"	135				16
17	Yes	Leung	Bing	12 "	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.2.	140	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'4"	115				17
18	Yes	Ng	Ah	2 "	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	150	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'6"	125				18
19	Yes	Lee	Ming	2 "	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	155	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'7"	130				19
20	Yes	Lee	Kwok	2 "	do	do	do	M	do	do	5.4.	160	Br. subj. Chinese born Hong Kong	5'8"	135				20

I certify that I have read the entries made on this list, that they are true and correct, and that the alien(s) named herein (has) (have) been employed on board this vessel as member(s) of the crew during the present voyage.

Master, Officer in Charge, or Authorized Agent

Line ----------
Quarter ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in full details to correct information in (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) subjects one to a fine not to exceed $100 for each alien. See other side.

See list to begin on back hereof.

(Name) (see) Reverse Side Hereof

Inspected and Passed

Inspected and Detained

Inspected and Admitted to Shore Leave

Inspected and Admitted to Shore Leave Only at

Inspected and Admitted to Shore Leave Only at

Inspected and Admitted to Shore Leave Only at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board every vessel before leaving port from the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (not earlier than 960 days) before the vessel is admitted to land, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from the foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival manifests of all passengers, and also to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at each port where passengers are landed from such vessel manifests of such passengers as may be destined to such port, which manifests shall be prepared respectively as follows: (1) Those of passengers who embark at seaports in foreign countries shall be prepared at the port of embarkation; (2) those of passengers who embark at ports in contiguous countries shall be prepared at the last port of such embarkation; (3) those of passengers who embark at ports in adjacent islands shall be prepared at the last port of such embarkation; (4) those of passengers who embark at ports in the United States shall be prepared at the port of such embarkation; (5) those of passengers who embark at ports in the United States from which no manifests are required shall be prepared at the port of first arrival. The manifests required by this section shall contain such information, and be prepared in such manner, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; but the same shall include the following, to wit: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether in possession of a ticket reaching such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or through transportation contract, whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the location, occupation, and wages in such contract or agreement, whether the immigrant has been deported, and if so how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad or steamship ticket or in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, or in pursuance of a ticket or passage furnished by any relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, the age, sex, marital condition, race, nationality, last occupation, and last residence in the United States or elsewhere of each of such relatives or friends, and whether the immigrant intends to join or remain with such relative or friend, and what is the immigrant's ultimate destination. Each manifest required by this section shall be verified by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer thereof, in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival before any passengers are landed from such vessel. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such manifests, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or who delivers a false manifest, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

SEC. 37. (a) That the master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, and for each and every alien who may be found on board such vessel and not mentioned in such list or manifest, or in case of the failure of the master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver such list or manifest, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located a sum not exceeding $10 for each and every such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of such sum, and in case a clearance shall be granted before such question is determined, and such sum is not paid, or such bond is not given, as hereinafter provided, suit shall be brought for the recovery of the same in favor of the United States.

(b) That the master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof any immigrant not duly listed in the manifest required by this section, shall be required to file with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each and every such alien not listed in such manifest conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge within three years after landing, and that if such alien becomes a public charge within three years after landing the amount of such bond will be paid to the collector of customs for the district in which such port is located. Such bond shall be prosecuted by the United States district attorney for the district in which such port is located, and the amount recovered thereon shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Such bond shall not be required as to any alien who is in possession of a ticket entitling him to admission to the United States and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has paid directly to the transportation company the cost of his passage, and that such ticket was issued to him at a place outside the United States, nor as to any alien who is in possession of a through ticket entitling him to admission to the United States and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has paid directly to the transportation company the cost of his passage, and that such ticket was issued to him at a place outside the United States, nor as to any alien who is in possession of a

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R356.3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 673

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name Mariner sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of identification	REMARKS (Including address in foreign country to which alien departing temporarily intends to return, and whether or not he has a permanent immigration visa)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of admission for one of the status symbols)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Lee	Ah	Chinese	5'6"	130	Scar on left cheek	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
2	Lee	Ho	Chinese	5'5"	125	Mole on left cheek	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
3	Lee	Kee	Chinese	5'7"	140	Mole on right cheek	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
4	Lee	Kwan	Chinese	5'4"	120	Scar on left hand	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
5	Lee	Tsung	Chinese	5'8"	145	Mole on neck	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
6	Lee	Wo	Chinese	5'6"	135	Scar on forehead	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
7	Lee	Ah	Male	5'5"	130	Mole on neck	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
8	Lee	Mary	Female	5'3"	115	Scar on chin	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
9	Lee	Kim	Male	5'9"	150	Mole on neck	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
10	Lee	Kam	Male	5'7"	140	Mole on forehead	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
11	Lee	Ah	Female	5'4"	125	Mole on neck	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
12	Lee	Mary	Female	5'2"	110	Scar on left hand	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
13	Lee	Chan	Male	5'10"	160	Mole on right cheek	Returning to Hong Kong	Admitted AUG 8 - 1951
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined and passed:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Ordered detained or removed (etc., cause):
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 1 1951

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Line
Quota
Local Agents

58 | 05570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ bound from _____ to _____; that all of said crew have been regularly shipped before the proper shipping commissioner, and that the _____ has on board the said vessel the proper complement of officers and crew; that I am the master [or first officer or second officer] of said vessel; that I have personally examined the crew and their certificates, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the certificate of each member of the crew is genuine and the property of the person to whom it was issued; that I have satisfied myself that each person on board is the person described in such certificate; that I have caused each person on board to be mustered at the gangway of the vessel before her departure from each port, and have satisfied myself that each person on board was on board at such muster, or was accounted for by sickness or other cause to be stated in the log-book; that I have caused the log-book to be written up to the date of sailing, and will cause it to be written up to the date of arrival at the next port, and will cause the crew or such members thereof as may be required to be mustered by the shipping commissioner at each port of arrival and departure; that I will not knowingly employ any person named in this list who is not on board at the time of sailing, except in case of death or desertion, and in case of death or desertion will report the circumstances to the shipping commissioner at the first port of arrival thereafter; that I will not discharge any seaman in this list in a foreign port except for the reasons prescribed by law, and will report the circumstances and reasons for so discharging him to the shipping commissioner at the first port of arrival thereafter; that I will not knowingly employ on board this vessel any person whose name does not appear in this list, unless he shall be shipped in the presence of a shipping commissioner, and will report the circumstances to the shipping commissioner at the first port of arrival thereafter; that I will not allow any seaman in this list to be transferred to any other vessel, except by the direction of the shipping commissioner, or by sickness, or by death, or by desertion, or by the transfer being made to a vessel about to sail on a voyage which will be longer than the voyage of the vessel from which he is transferred, or by the transfer being made to a vessel which will be absent from the United States for a longer time than

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... SEATTLE, WASH. ... from the port of ... 19..., ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether shipped or engaged as master, mate, pilot, or chief engineer	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to whom wages are to be sent, and name of person to be notified in case of death or illness)	Action of immigrant inspector (Left blank for action by immigrant inspector)
1	Member	Ito	Kanji	Cook	Kobe	Nov 23	1936	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar L. hand	Discharged at Yokohama, Japan	

CLOSED WITH 22 MEMBERS OF CREW
COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
SEEN
For the Consul to the United States
Vice Consul

No. 5833
JUL 30 1937
AMERICAN CONSULATE

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEP 8 1937
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.
IDENTIFIED AND DEPARTED
Inspector

SEP 7 1937
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.
Examined and passed:
Inspector

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) may be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 65 1/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors possible after the vessel is in port or arrives, and shall on it not contain the name of any person taken from the vessel. The sheets to all of these (form 688) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where the vessel first arrives.

After "nationality," a notation as above should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at a vessel from a foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who has been or is to be employed, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to each such alien, before the vessel shall land in the United States, a card bearing the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in the construction, completion, repair, or operation of railroads in the United States, and the number of such aliens employed by each, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in mines, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in the manufacturing establishments and other places therein mentioned, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in the agricultural pursuits, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in domestic service, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed in any capacity not enumerated above, except persons in the service of the United States, professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons coming to the United States solely as missionaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed as farm laborers, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be employed as

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. ..... 19 ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Port or place where alien intends to be landed if temporarily admitted	Whether destined to a point beyond the port of landing	Whether in possession of through ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of money and how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other transportation to such destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether now a fugitive from justice under indictment for crime or other offense, and if so, what crime	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused a visa as a nonimmigrant, and if so, when and where	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether now a fugitive from justice under indictment for crime or other offense, and if so, what crime	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused a visa as a nonimmigrant, and if so, when and where	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)																	
	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Port or place where alien intends to be landed if temporarily admitted	Whether destined to a point beyond the port of landing	Whether in possession of through ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of money and how much	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other transportation to such destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether now a fugitive from justice under indictment for crime or other offense, and if so, what crime	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused a visa as a nonimmigrant, and if so, when and where	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether now a fugitive from justice under indictment for crime or other offense, and if so, what crime	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused a visa as a nonimmigrant, and if so, when and where	Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and where
	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED																																	
	Name in full		Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea																														
	NAME IN FULL																																	
1	Wong	Ah Ping	Cook	30	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Lee	Ah Sing	Steward	35	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Chan	Ah Kow	Wiper	28	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	140 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yee	Chan	Fireman	32	M	Chinese	China	5'7"	145 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Wong	Tom	Deck hand	25	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	115 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Lee	Wong	Cook	40	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	125 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	Chang	Utility	22	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	135 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	Lo	Deck hand		M																												
9	Kwan	Moon	Cook	33	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	130 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yee	Lem	Engineer	41	M	Chinese	China	5'8"	150 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Woo	Mah	Steward	30	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	125 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yee	Wm	Oiler	28	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	140 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Lee	Tseng	Fireman	24	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	135 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yee	Moon	Cook	36	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	120 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Wong	Ah Kee	Deck hand	27	M	Chinese	China	5'7"	140 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yee	Chan	Fireman	29	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	135 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Lee	Wong	Steward	31	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yee	Ah Kee	Deck hand	26	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	135 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Wong	Tom	Oiler	34	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125 lbs	Blk.	Brn.	Return cert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20					M																												

Examined and passed:

FROM SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

SEP 8 1921

IDENTIFIED AND DEPARTED

INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (13) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name .....

Office .....

Local Agent .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires an alien arriving by any route to present a valid immigration visa and passport, unless the alien is entitled to enter without such documents under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. The alien must also present a valid unexpired reentry permit if he intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. Failure to comply with these requirements will result in the alien being excluded from admission into the United States and returned to the country from which he came. Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States who fail to prevent the landing of aliens who do not comply with the requirements of the law are subject to a fine of $1,000 for each alien landed in violation of the law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriving at a land station in the United States from any foreign port or place at which the vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance to be entered by the provisions of this Act first touches or stops, every alien, including each person in the United States in transit through the same, shall be subject to such inspection and examination by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be examined as to his admissibility to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act or of any law or treaty now or hereafter in force regulating the admission of aliens to the United States: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe that in the case of aliens arriving in continental territory adjacent to Canada or Mexico, or in the case of aliens arriving on islands adjacent to the United States, such examination or any part thereof may be made at some place other than a port of entry.

SEC. 37. (a) That any alien who by the provisions of this Act is excluded from admission into the United States shall, if he has been admitted, be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came by the transportation line which brought him to the port from which he sailed, or by the transportation line which brought him to the land border at which he entered, as the case may be, as soon as practicable after the decision of the inspection officers is rendered and approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his assistant in charge of the division having jurisdiction at the port of arrival, unless the alien shall be admitted or shall be allowed to withdraw his application for admission, or unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that the return of the alien would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, in which case the alien may be detained under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe until the alien is returned to the country whence he came or is admitted to the United States. Pending a final determination of the right of the alien to enter the United States, the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, may grant the alien temporary permission to enter upon such terms as he may prescribe. Any alien who shall come in contrary to law may, within such time as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made hereunder, be returned as provided in this section in lieu of being brought before a board of special inquiry for examination. The cost of the maintenance of any alien detained for the purpose of obtaining further information regarding his right to enter the United States shall be borne by the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act.

(b) Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry shall be deported as provided in this section.

(c) Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or to have entered or remained unlawfully in the United States, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section: Provided, That any alien who shall have been arrested within one year after entry and shall be deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been arrested after one year but within five years after entry and shall be deported shall be deported in the manner provided by subdivision (a) of this section, but at the expense of the appropriation for the immigration service: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been arrested within five years after entry and deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the immigration service unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion direct deportation at the expense of the transportation line by which such alien came to the United States: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been arrested within five years after entry and deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the immigration service unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion direct deportation at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which such alien came to the United States: Provided further, That any alien who shall have been arrested within five years after entry and deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the immigration service unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion direct deportation at the expense of the person who brought such alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No.	Name in full	Capacity in which employed	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Last permanent residence (Including address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Name and address of person to whom wages are paid	Amount of wages per month	Amount of wages advanced	Amount of wages forfeited	Amount of deductions, if any, and cause thereof	Amount of wages due	Clothing and effects taken charge of by master	Initials of alien
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Position in ship's company	Name in full	Country to which deserter belongs	Last vessel in which deserted	Date of desertion	Where deserted	Wages due at time of desertion	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	Remarks (Including address of nearest relative or friend in country whence deserter came, if known)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number should be used)

Inspected and passed:

Examined and passed:

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be preserved on board vessel by the Department and be kept for ready reference so that immediate information may be given to immigrant inspectors boarding vessel as to ports at which vessel is to call, and the number of aliens destined to each port. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of races (or peoples) and the number of aliens destined to each port is indicated opposite the name of the race (or people).

When an alien entitled to admission is in doubt as to the race (or people) to which he belongs, the inspector will be guided by the definition of race or people given in the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel at United States ports from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or other person in charge thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the full names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born, where they were last permanently resident, whether they have been in the United States before, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and whether they have been deported or excluded and the cause thereof, and whether they have been connected with the business of making contracts for labor to be performed in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioners General of Immigration, or Boards of Special Inquiry. Such lists shall be produced at the request of any such officer, and shall be open to his inspection and copying. Any master, purser, or other person in charge of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained therein, or refuses to allow such officer to inspect and copy the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall pay to the United States a sum equal to the amount of any fine imposed upon any alien employed on board such vessel who may be excluded from admission to the United States or who may be deported therefrom before the payment of such fine, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which she may be found.

SEC. 37. That any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States from such vessel for temporary medical treatment, or because certified by the proper medical officer to be unable to proceed with the vessel without danger to life, but shall be detained on board or at such hospital as may be designated by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, or other medical officer in charge, until such time as the vessel is ready to depart, or sooner if required for hospital treatment, and upon the certification of the medical officer in charge that the danger to life has passed, and in the case of those destined to ports within the United States, shall be entered at the port of arrival, and in the case of those destined to foreign ports shall be returned on the vessel which brought them to the United States: Provided, That the cost of their maintenance while on shore shall be borne by the owners of the vessel on which they arrived: Provided further, That in the case of those who are destined to foreign ports the cost of their maintenance while on shore and their return passage to their destination shall be borne by the owners of the vessel on which they arrived, unless the consul of the country to which they are destined shall certify that they have sufficient means to pay for the same, which certificate shall be taken in lieu of the bond required by this section: Provided further, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may issue rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens employed on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and prescribe the conditions upon which they may be granted temporary shore leave, and may require the masters of vessels to furnish such bonds as may be necessary to insure compliance with such rules and regulations.

SEC. 38. (a) That it shall be unlawful for the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is unable to become a citizen and is not admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, if such passport is required by the regulations issued hereunder, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired reentry permit or other travel document required by the regulations issued hereunder, or who is not in possession of a certificate of identity, if such certificate is required by the regulations issued hereunder.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the vessel arrives a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, and to the Commissioner General of Immigration a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs, and such penalties shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found.

(c) The owner, agent, master, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States in violation of this section shall not be permitted to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding three months on the same or any other vessel owned in whole or in part by him, or of which he is master, agent, or consignee, and the vessel on which the alien was brought to the United States shall not be permitted to enter any port of the United States during the next succeeding three months on any voyage, unless the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be satisfied that sufficient precautions have been taken to prevent the bringing of aliens in violation of this section.

(d) Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to ports in the United States or in foreign countries, and such list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before any of the passengers shall be landed from such vessel, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall not grant clearance papers for such vessel until the immigrant inspector has certified that he has received the list or manifest required by this section, or has indorsed thereon that the inspection of the aliens has been waived.

(e) It shall be unlawful for any person, including masters, officers, and members of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, to land or permit to be landed any alien from such vessel except at the port designated by the immigrant inspector at which such alien is to be inspected by the immigrant inspection officers, unless the Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioners General of Immigration, or Boards of Special Inquiry shall have canceled or waived the right to inspect such alien at such designated port, or unless such master, officer, member of the crew, or person in charge has been ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port to land such alien for the purpose of medical treatment or hospital treatment or detention.

(f) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has failed to report as required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though subsequently granted permission to depart by the commissioner general of immigration or the boards of special inquiry, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, unless notice of the withdrawal of the application for such permission has been received by the collector of customs at the port of clearance before the vessel has left the dock, or, if no dock is used, before the vessel has left the anchorage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. (a) No alien seaman shall be granted a visa as an immigrant unless (1) he is destined to a port in the United States, and intends to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit hereinafter provided for, and (2) he is in possession of a valid seaman's passport or other travel document issued by the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and (3) he is in possession of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor stating that he has been found admissible for the purpose of his application for a visa.

(b) Upon the arrival of any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be admissible as an immigrant, the immigrant inspector shall, in lieu of issuing a permanent certificate of admission, issue to such alien seaman a permit to land temporarily in the United States for a period not exceeding twenty-nine days, subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor. Such permit may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and upon such revocation, or upon the expiration of such period of twenty-nine days, such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(c) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, shall be granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States under such conditions as may be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be required to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, and upon the revocation of such permit, or upon the expiration of such period of time, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(d) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, and who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, and who departs from the United States on a vessel other than the vessel on which he arrives, or some vessel within the period of his permit, shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, and that he has not been able to secure passage on any vessel on which he could depart within the period of his permit, and that he has not remained in the United States for a longer period than the vessel on which he arrived would have remained in port had it not been necessary for it to depart without the alien seaman.

(f) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, and who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, and that he has not been able to secure passage on any vessel on which he could depart within the period of his permit, and that he has not remained in the United States for a longer period than the vessel on which he arrived would have remained in port had it not been necessary for it to depart without the alien seaman.

(g) If any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, and is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be admissible as an immigrant, he shall be granted a permanent certificate of admission.

(h) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be admissible as an immigrant, but who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, and that he has not been able to secure passage on any vessel on which he could depart within the period of his permit, and that he has not remained in the United States for a longer period than the vessel on which he arrived would have remained in port had it not been necessary for it to depart without the alien seaman.

(i) If any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, and is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be admissible as an immigrant, he shall be granted a permanent certificate of admission.

(j) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, and who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, and that he has not been able to secure passage on any vessel on which he could depart within the period of his permit, and that he has not remained in the United States for a longer period than the vessel on which he arrived would have remained in port had it not been necessary for it to depart without the alien seaman.

(k) If any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, and is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be admissible as an immigrant, he shall be granted a permanent certificate of admission.

(l) Any alien seaman who has been granted a visa as an immigrant, and who is found by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be inadmissible as an immigrant, but admissible as a seaman, and who fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of his permit, shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he was unable to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, and that he has not been able to secure passage on any vessel on which he could depart within the period of his permit, and that he has not remained in the United States for a longer period than the vessel on which he arrived would have remained in port had it not been necessary for it to depart without the alien seaman.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN SMITH MASTER, of the NORWEGIAN STEAMER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly on said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage; that the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 38, Act of May 26, 1924, multilith appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

Manifest No. _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether intending to go to U.S. or to proceed in transit	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether alien has been previously admitted to the U.S.	(8) Whether citizen of U.S.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States given by persons entering temporarily, and if so, whether return to foreign country guaranteed by any person or transportation company in United States, and if so, name and address of guarantor)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate of admission or other disposition made)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Entered and passed: _____ Inspector.

FOR PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATA

FEB 3 - 1931

TO ... FOR FOREIGN- LINES

AS U.S. RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Removed (see issued) _____

Local Agent _____

Owner _____

Date _____

(1) Use "0", "1", "2" and "3" to indicate additional information as follows:
0—Not to be taken on board vessel.
1—See also _____.
2—Alien has valid unexpired immigration visa and reentry permit.
3—Alien has valid unexpired reentry permit but no immigration visa.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full data and correct information in all columns for each alien may result in a fine of not to exceed $1,000 for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in any and vessel from any port or place during the present voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the exception of those mentioned in section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of March 26, 1918, multiple appear below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in duplicate for the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 880). Each list of cabin passengers and each list of steerage passengers must be separately prepared, and shall not be combined on board, but shall be delivered by the master on the manifest.

When an arriving cabin passenger is a "nonquota" immigrant, in addition to such officer should block be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from foreign port from place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer, agent, or owner of any vessel in the United States to have a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, showing the nationality, last residence, calling, and intended destination of each alien, together with such additional information at such time and place and in such form as may be prescribed in the port of arrival; to have conspicuously posted on board such vessel a copy of such list or manifest, and to deliver a true copy thereof to each such alien at the time of the inspection of such vessel by the proper immigration officer, or at such other time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the port of arrival; to have conspicuously posted on board such vessel a copy of such list or manifest, and to deliver a true copy thereof to each such alien at the time of the inspection of such vessel by the proper immigration officer, or at such other time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner, and contain such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and the owner, agent, consignee, master, charterer, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rule, regulation, or order made thereunder shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $10 for each such alien in respect to whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the master thereof has complied with the provisions of this section. For any refusal to grant clearance in the case of any such vessel, or the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $500. Such penalty shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid, or may be discharged therefrom on bond or other sufficient security in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose.

SEC. 37. That any alien who shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order made in pursuance thereof, or who shall, when required to do so by any officer charged with the administration of this Act, refuse or fail to furnish information required by or pursuant to this Act, or furnishes false information in response thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That deportations may be made to foreign contiguous territory in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor instead of to the country whence such alien came to the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be liable to a tax of $10 for each such alien, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before any such alien shall be allowed to land, except that no such tax shall be levied in the case of any alien who has been in the United States and who shall return from a temporary visit abroad, nor in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States and who has in his possession a through ticket or who is in charge of bona fide attendants for such alien, nor in the case of any alien who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a member of any of the following classes: Government officials, their families, suites, and servants, members of the professions, persons who have resided in the United States previously and are returning to it, artisans, agriculturists, and laborers coming to seek employment in the United States, and persons in the United States who secure the services of any such alien in good faith for their personal use and not for any business, trade, profession, or other gainful occupation.

(b) That the tax imposed by this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before any such alien shall be allowed to land, except as provided in section 23 hereof, and shall be in addition to any head tax imposed by section 1 hereof. Such tax shall be refunded to any alien who is not permitted to land in the United States, except those coming from foreign contiguous territory, who are not admitted to the United States solely because they are afflicted with a contagious disease or mental or physical defect or disability which would be the cause of their rejection under the provisions of this Act, and the cost of their maintenance while in the United States and of their return passage shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, master, charterer, or agent of the vessel bringing them to the United States.

(c) That the tax imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing the alien to the United States, and shall be collected by any collector of customs before clearance is granted such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while such tax remains unpaid, and any such vessel may be detained by any collector of customs until such tax is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry is rendered as provided in section 16 hereof, and any such vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance while the determination of any question or questions relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section is pending before the Secretary of Labor, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and such additional sum as may be required to cover any subsequent charges or expenses which may accrue before a decision is rendered.

(d) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel who knowingly or negligently violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or negligently furnishes a false manifest, or who knowingly or negligently fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by this section, or who knowingly or negligently aids or abets any alien to violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) That the master of any vessel who fails to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any port of arrival any alien on board such vessel who is ill, injured, or mentally or physically defective, or who has been committed to any institution or place within three years prior to the date of such vessel's arrival at a port of the United States, or who has been deported, or who has been granted a visa by the consular officer without having been identified as the person to whom such visa was issued, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien.

(f) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, when such visa is required by this Act, or other travel document required by the President under the provisions of section 1 hereof, or who shall fail to detain such alien on board such vessel at such time as the immigrant inspector may direct, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien.

(g) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry is rendered as provided in section 16 hereof, and any such vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance while the determination of any question or questions relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section is pending before the Secretary of Labor.

(h) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel who knowingly or negligently violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly or negligently furnishes a false manifest, or who knowingly or negligently fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by this section, or who knowingly or negligently aids or abets any alien to violate any of the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) That the master of any vessel who fails to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at any port of arrival any alien on board such vessel who is ill, injured, or mentally or physically defective, or who has been committed to any institution or place within three years prior to the date of such vessel's arrival at a port of the United States, or who has been deported, or who has been granted a visa by the consular officer without having been identified as the person to whom such visa was issued, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien.

(j) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, when such visa is required by this Act, or other travel document required by the President under the provisions of section 1 hereof, or who shall fail to detain such alien on board such vessel at such time as the immigrant inspector may direct, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien.

(k) That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or lessee of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, and such penalty shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel may be detained until such penalty is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry is rendered as provided in section 16 hereof, and any such vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance while the determination of any question or questions relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section is pending before the Secretary of Labor.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will not be practicable or proper by reason of the inadequacy of the means of transportation or the refusal of the government of the country to which such alien is ordered deported to receive such alien, or for any other reason, he may, in his discretion, cause such alien to be deported to any country which may be designated by such alien and which is willing to receive him, such country to be designated in the warrant of deportation: Provided, That such country shall be designated by such alien within a period of three months after the Secretary of Labor has given such alien notice of his intention to deport him, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend such period for a further period not exceeding three months: Provided further, That such alien may be deported pursuant to this section to the country whence he came to the United States, at the option of the transportation company which brought him, if such country will receive him within a period of one year after the Secretary of Labor has given such alien notice of his intention to deport him.

SEC. 39. That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish a fund to be used in the payment of rewards, not exceeding $100 in any one case, for the apprehension of any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of law, and in the payment of expenses incurred in such apprehension, such fund to be available for use by any officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of such apprehension, and to be replenished from time to time by requisition upon the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and has not been unless duplicate of manifest as the administrative one prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or for the necessities of the vessel, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and such seaman shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens ordered deported. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is found upon medical examination by the medical examiners), or who shall refuse to be so examined, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel may elect, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such alien seaman is certified by the medical officer in charge as no longer afflicted with such disease, or is discharged in pursuance of law.

SEC. 30. (a) That owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection or examination of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel a tax of $8 for each such alien seaman, except those specifically exempted by the Secretary of Labor, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located before any such alien seaman shall be granted shore leave. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of any question or questions relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section is pending before the Secretary of Labor, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and such additional sum as may be required to cover any subsequent charges or expenses which may accrue before a decision is rendered.

(b) That such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave shall be required to return to the vessel before it departs from the port, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be responsible for the return of such alien seaman, and in default thereof shall pay to the immigration officer in charge at the port a sum sufficient to cover the cost of returning such alien seaman to the country whence he came, or to any country willing to receive him, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel may be detained until such sum is paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry is rendered as provided in section 16 hereof, and any such vessel which shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance while the determination of any question or questions relative to the payment of the tax imposed by this section is pending before the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any such alien will not be practicable or proper by reason of the inadequacy of the means of transportation or the refusal of the government of the country to which such alien is ordered deported to receive such alien, or for any other reason, he may, in his discretion, cause such alien to be deported to any country which may be designated by such alien and which is willing to receive him, such country to be designated in the warrant of deportation: Provided, That such country shall be designated by such alien within a period of three months after the Secretary of Labor has given such alien notice of his intention to deport him, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend such period for a further period not exceeding three months: Provided further, That such alien may be deported pursuant to this section to the country whence he came to the United States, at the option of the transportation company which brought him, if such country will receive him within a period of one year after the Secretary of Labor has given such alien notice of his intention to deport him.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S U. A. Mottoff, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., September 3rd, 19 38, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien Crew name: Family name	(2) Alien Crew name: Given name	(4) Location of cabin or space	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether certified to be diplomatic officer	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses in United States to which entered, deported from United States, or sent U. S. mail; permission to re-enter; debts and bond obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien ordered for one of contemplated offenses only)
1	Yes	Hill	Thomas A.	Master	8/25/38	Seattle	No	Yes	44	Male	English	U. S.	5'10"	170	None		
2	Yes	Horani	Martin T.	Asst Mate		Bad Ob.			30	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	Scar on face		
3	Yes	Lee	John L.	2nd Mate		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'9"	150	Tattooed both arms		
4	No	Heine	Elmer F.	3rd Mate		Seattle			29	Male	English	U. S.	5'9"	160	Scar left wrist		
5	No	Mitsutomitsen	Akutoni	Asst Engr		Seattle			32	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None		
6	No	Scott	Walter	Engineer		Seattle			28	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	180	Tattooed both arms		
7	No	Elliott	Percy H.	2nd Engr		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'7"	170	Mole left cheek		
8	Yes	Jackson	Daniel K.	3rd Engr		Seattle			23	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	180	Scar both knees		
9	No	Scott	Walter	Engineer		Seattle			28	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	Tattooed both arms		
10	No	Stokowski	Stanley	Asst Engr		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'10"	170	Mole left cheek		
11	Yes	Koepfinger	Elmer R.	1st Asst		Seattle			30	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	180	Scar left wrist		
12	No	Leon V.		2nd Asst		Seattle			28	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	None		
13	No	Hammond	Kellie W.	3rd Asst		Seattle			28	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	None		
14	No	Solomon	Melvin L.	Oiler		Seattle			25	Male	Negro	U. S.	5'8"	180	Scar left hand		
15	Yes	Yale	Fred	Fireman		Seattle			22	Male	German	U. S.	5'8"	160	Tattooed both arms		
16	No	Reese	Adolph	Asst Fireman		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'9"	170	None		
17	No	Beaman	John	Oiler		Seattle			40	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	200	None		
18	Yes	Whegene	Alfred E.	Engineer		Seattle			40	Male	Swede	Sweden	5'8"	150	Tattooed both arms		
19	Yes	Hoy	Joseph	Oiler		Seattle			29	Male	German	U. S.	5'8"	165	Right arm		
20	Yes	Conty	Jack B.	Asst Engr		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'9"	170	None		
21	No	Hillgeplang	George	Fireman		Seattle			27	Male	Negro	U. S.	5'10"	180	None		
22	Yes	Cooper	Raymond L.	Asst Engr		Seattle			24	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	None		
23	No	Menke	Siegmund	Fireman		Seattle			25	Male	German	U. S.	5'8"	170	Scar left wrist		
24	No	Bromund	Russell W.	Oiler		Seattle			28	Male	English	U. S.	5'7"	160	None		
25	No	Eglin	Averill V.	Oiler		Seattle			30	Male	Russian	U. S.	5'10"	180	None	Detained and passed: For Canadian Residents - Liens As Alaska Ferry Passengers - Liens U. S. Citizens - Liens Ordered Detained or Removed (see Journal): Detained as Alaska Ferry Passengers - Liens Cleared to Hospital - Liens Cleared to Immigration Station - Liens	
26	No	Lewis	Frank B.	Oiler		Seattle			29	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	180	None		
27	No	Brown	Edwin	Fireman		Seattle			23	Male	English	U. S.	5'10"	170	None		
28	Yes	Carroll	John A.	Asst Fireman		Seattle			25	Male	English	U. S.	5'9"	170	Tattooed both arms		
29	No	E Clessey	Frank E.	Fireman		Seattle			21	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	160	Scar left arm		
30	No	Bimrose	Alfred W.	Asst Engr		Seattle			31	Male	English	U. S.	5'11"	180	Tattooed left arm		

Local Agent — Standard Oil Co. of California

Owner — Standard Oil Co. of California

Master — Edward Ingebretsen

(1) Use "1," "2," "3," etc. (2) Use "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," "Hon.," "Baron," "Count," "Duke," "Lord," "Sir," "Prince," "Princess," etc. (3) Use "Yes" or "No." (4) Use "Bow," "Stern," "Port," "Starboard," "Amidships," "Forward," "Aft," "Deck," "Steerage," "Cabin," "Hold," "Engine Room," "Boiler Room," "Bunker," "Refrigerator," "Galley," "Pantry," "Crew's Quarters," "Saloon," "Stateroom," "Steward's Room," "Surgeon's Office," "Dispensary," "Hospital," "Donkey Engine Room," "Deck House," "Poop," "Forecastle," "Midship House," "Wheel House," "Chart House," "Lazaret," "Tank," "Trunk," "Shaft Alley," "Rudder Trunk," "Upper Deck," "Lower Deck," "Between Decks," "Orlop Deck," "Gun Deck," "Shelter Deck," "Awning Deck," "Bridge Deck," "Forward Deck," "Poop Deck," "Quarter Deck," "Main Deck," "Spar Deck," "Boat Deck," "Promenade Deck," "Texas Deck," "Hurricane Deck," "Skylight," "Companion Way," "Fiddley," "Funnel," "Ventilator," "Air Shaft," "Rigging," "Top," "Crosstrees," "Bridge," "Capstan," "Windlass," "Winch," "Forecastle Head," "Poop Deck," "Topgallant Forecastle," "Topgallant Poop," "Midship Superstructure Deck," "Quarter Deck," "Spar Deck," "Bridge Deck," "Orlop Deck," "Lower Deck," "Between Decks," "Main Deck," "Upper

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat of arrival. This law is of changes of value to the owners (from 850 down to one dollar) but the master should be careful to see that the inspector of the principal immigration office at the port of arrival has the proper "MONTEVIDEO" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who may have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the said list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into port and before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, and shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each and every alien, and the last permanent residence of such alien, and whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, and whether he or she has the means of paying his or her passage, and whether the passage has been paid directly or indirectly by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and the amount thereof, and whether in possession of any money, and if so how much, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, and whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any society or organization, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how and from what cause, and whether the head, hands, and feet of such alien appear to be sound and normal. The said list or manifest shall also show specifically the last occupation, calling, or vocation and the intended future occupation, calling, or vocation in the country of origin and in the United States of each alien mentioned therein, and the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, of each such alien. The said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which oath may be administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths to passengers arriving in the United States, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also be required to deliver to the said immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into port a separate report of the number of citizens of the United States, the number of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and the number of aliens who have departed from the United States during the previous month or since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, which report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the name of every alien stowaway found on board, and the facts in relation to his case, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of making the report required by this section.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons who may be in the steerage of such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared as directed by the Secretary of Labor and shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by the person himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any society or organization, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the condition of health, mental and physical, of such alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so how and from what cause, and whether the head, hands, and feet of such alien appear to be sound and normal. The said list or manifest shall also show specifically the last occupation, calling, or vocation and the intended future occupation, calling, or vocation in the country of origin and in the United States of each alien mentioned therein, and the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, of each such alien. The said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, which oath may be administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths to passengers arriving in the United States, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also be required to deliver to the said immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry into port a separate report of the number of citizens of the United States, the number of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and the number of aliens who have departed from the United States during the previous month or since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, which report shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the name of every alien stowaway found on board, and the facts in relation to his case, to the immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time of making the report required by this section.

SEC. 41. On and after January first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be unlawful for any person, company, or corporation to bring, land, or cause to be brought or landed in the United States from any place outside thereof, or for the master, agent, owner, charterer, lessee, or consignee of any vessel to land or permit to be landed in the United States, except temporarily for the ordinary purposes of the vessel, any alien not in possession of a valid immigration visa and passport, if required by this Act, or other document required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to a foreign port, or to the port from which he came to the United States, or not in possession of sufficient money or other means to support himself until he procures employment, unless such alien is destined to a country other than the United States and is in transit through the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to enter the United States without the immigration visa herein provided for when in his opinion the same cannot be obtained, and may prescribe in lieu thereof such other method of ascertaining the admissibility of such alien as he may deem expedient: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments coming to the United States solely in the performance of their official duties, or to their suites, families, or guests: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, except from the operation of this section aliens coming temporarily to the United States as members of the crew of vessels or other means of transportation arriving at ports of the United States, and may make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of this section: Provided further, That any person, company, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not after noon of the day following the date of the application for clearance, unless notice of the application is given to the immigration officer in charge of the vessel at least 24 hours before the departure of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. On and after January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, it shall be unlawful for any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place to land temporarily or permanently at any port in the United States, except for the purpose of replacing a seaman employed on board such vessel, and then only after the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, or the Inspector in Charge at the port of arrival of such seaman shall have certified that such seaman has been found admissible under the immigration laws and has been granted a permit to land for the purpose of replacing a specified seaman employed on board such vessel. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel who lands in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place contrary to the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall be permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section and shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law.

(a) That any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law.

(b) That any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place has been refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that such refusal is based in whole or in part upon the certificate of a medical officer, or upon the certificate of two medical officers, such alien seaman may appeal from such decision to a board of special inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, and such board may, by a majority vote, reverse such decision. Such appeal must be taken within five days after the decision appealed from is rendered, unless the time is extended by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the decision of such board of special inquiry, such alien seaman shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such board of special inquiry shall give notice of its decision to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived at the port of arrival, and if such decision is favorable to such alien seaman, he shall be permitted to land in the United States under the same conditions as if a permit to land had been granted him in the first instance. If such decision is adverse to such alien seaman, he shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the period for which he was granted a permit to land, shall be deported as provided in this section, whether or not the vessel on which he arrived shall depart from the port at which he landed within the period for which he was granted a permit to land.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place has been refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and that such refusal is based in whole or in part upon the certificate of a medical officer, or upon the certificate of two medical officers, such alien seaman may appeal from such decision to a board of special inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, and such board may, by a majority vote, reverse such decision. Such appeal must be taken within five days after the decision appealed from is rendered, unless the time is extended by the Secretary of Labor. Pending the decision of such board of special inquiry, such alien seaman shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Such board of special inquiry shall give notice of its decision to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived at the port of arrival, and if such decision is favorable to such alien seaman, he shall be permitted to land in the United States under the same conditions as if a permit to land had been granted him in the first instance. If such decision is adverse to such alien seaman, he shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof from any foreign port or place and who shall remain in the United States beyond the period for which he was granted a permit to land shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act to the country whence he came to the United States, or to the country in which he was born or of which he was a citizen or subject at the time he entered the United States, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, as if he had entered the United States in violation of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Hill, of the S/S L. A. Lafitte, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1924, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supplied herewith.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Serial No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S L. A. Kolitoff arriving at Port Angeles, Wn. September 3rd, 1951 from the port of Newcastle, B. C.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible distinctive marks	Number and kind of identification document (Alien registration receipt card, seaman's certificate, reentry permit, border crossing card, or other document, if any)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or otherwise disposed of, and name of port)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ivanoff, Ivan	Russian	5'8"	150	Scar on left cheek	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2008	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
2	Petroff, Peter	Russian	5'7"	145	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2009	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
3	Sidoroff, Sidor	Russian	5'9"	160	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2010	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
4	Kuznetsoff, Kuzma	Russian	5'6"	140	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2011	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
5	Orloff, Orlo	Russian	5'10"	170	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2012	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
6	Volkoff, Volk	Russian	5'11"	175	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2013	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
7	Romanoff, Roman	Russian	5'7"	140	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2014	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.
8	Stepanoff, Stepan	Russian	5'8"	155	None	Alien Registration Receipt Card No. 2015	Admitted Sept. 3, 1951 Port Angeles, Wn.

| No. | Name in full | Citizen of what country | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible distinctive marks | REMARKS (Indicate whether seaman's identification certificate was issued, and if so, by what country; whether seaman is destined to join vessel at foreign port; and if so, name of port; whether seaman is in transit to join vessel at foreign port; and if so, name of port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Hill, of the s/s L. A. Mottoff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly for said vessel from any port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 22, 1917, matter appear below.

Thomas A. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] FEB 7 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of (Form 888) Each of the masters "manifests" is a notation to each other should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, no person shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall have been inspected by the immigration officers at the port of his arrival, which inspection shall include an examination of his head, face, eyes, nose, mouth, teeth, general appearance, and carriage, and such other examination of him as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor from time to time. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be conducted at first, second, or subsequent inspections. Every alien who may not appear to the satisfaction of the immigration officers at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to land shall be detained for further examination in accordance with such rules and regulations, except that such examination may be conducted at any time within three years after the arrival of the alien at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, whenever in his judgment any alien has been found to have been at the time of entry one of the classes excluded by law, and in such cases warrants may be issued by the Secretary of Labor for the arrest and deportation of the alien according to the provisions of sections 19 and 20 hereof. Any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law may be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the detention for examination of any alien other than those seeking admission at ports designated by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has subscribed to section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if he has been naturalized, and not then unless unless he shall give to the administrative and inspection officers at the port of departure the information required by section 33 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 22, 1918

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excepting alien seamen employed on board vessels of the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board vessels of the United States, and alien seamen employed on board vessels plying between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, or between the United States and adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or to secure supplies, and pending the decision of the immigration officers at the port of arrival as to whether such alien seamen shall be permitted to land in the United States, except that such alien seamen may be detained on board vessels plying between the United States and foreign contiguous territory or between the United States and adjacent islands, and alien seamen employed on board vessels engaged in trade between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone, or between ports thereof, or between ports of the United States and its insular possessions, or between ports of the insular possessions of the United States one with another, may be required to enter and depart from such vessels at such times and places and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such other regulations governing the movements of such seamen while in the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall employ any alien seaman not entitled to be employed as such seaman under this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel arrives a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed, and shall also pay to the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel departs a like sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed, and such vessel may be detained until such sums are paid. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of any question relative to the payment of any such sum: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the filing of a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor sufficient to cover such sum, or in a case where the question involved is one of law, upon the filing of a bond or undertaking approved by the court in which such question is to be determined sufficient to cover such sum and costs. Such bond or undertaking may be sued upon and recovery had thereon by any person who would be entitled to sue for the recovery of such sum in case no bond or undertaking had been filed. Clearance may be granted to any vessel prevented by the provisions of this section from departing from any port of the United States on account of the failure to obtain the crew necessary for such vessel, upon the filing of a bond or undertaking with sufficient sureties approved by the collector of customs in double the amount of the wages of such seamen as determined by the customary rate of wages for seamen in the same employment at the port where such vessel is cleared, conditioned that the master will pay to each of such seamen the wages earned by him on such vessel, or that if such seaman shall not within ten days after such vessel shall have completed her voyage demand payment of such wages the master will pay into the Treasury of the United States the sum deposited by such seaman as security for such wages. Such deposits shall be returned to such seamen after the vessel on which they were employed shall return to a port in the United States, if they demand the same within ten days after such return, and if not so demanded shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States. Any master who fails to deposit or secure the wages of any seaman discharged in a foreign port as provided in this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 to be recovered by such seaman in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof. Any seaman who shall have been left behind in a foreign port in violation of this section shall have a lien upon the vessel for his wages, which may be enforced by proceedings in rem in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof. Any seaman who shall desert before the vessel on which he shall have been employed shall have cleared from the last port in the United States shall forfeit to the United States the sum of $50, which may be recovered by proceedings in rem in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof, and the vessel on which he was employed shall be liable for such forfeiture. Any seaman who shall have been induced to desert his vessel or to neglect to join the same after signing articles on board thereof by any fraud or misrepresentation, or who shall desert or neglect to join his vessel at any port in the United States by reason of illness caused by venereal disease, which illness existed before such seaman signed articles on board such vessel, and which was fraudulently concealed from the master, owner, agent, or shipping commissioner who shipped such seaman, shall not forfeit any wages earned on board such vessel, and shall be entitled to receive the same as though he had faithfully performed his contract

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ____

arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or employee on land to U.S.	NAME IN FULL (3) Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	When	(7) Whether intending to be admitted or temporarily	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	REMARKS (16) (Including addresses of nearest relatives or friends in U.S. to whom destined, and whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where. Specify if deported, and if so, why. Specify if ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why. Specify if anarchist or polygamist.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17) (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General's office only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

(1) Data in (6), (7), (8), answering all questions at left should be stated.

Name of master

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared to afford information to the Department and to teach you to observe the immigration inspector's questions and the answers to be given by the passengers. The list shall be kept from the vessel as the port of arrival, and shall on all occasions be taken from the vessel. The list shall be produced on request, and shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 926 data) "NOTWAY" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alien arrives at a seaport who does not appear upon the list, or concerning whom any doubt exists as to the correctness of the list, the master will be required to report the fact and produce the alien before the principal immigration officer at the port for examination.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each of the ports of arrival lists correctly showing the names and occupations of all aliens, except cabin passengers who were duly admitted to the United States at the port of first arrival, who shall be on board such vessel, and shall have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and to report the sickness or death on board of any such alien during the voyage, and the cause thereof, and the port or place in the United States at which it is intended that each such alien will land; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to each such alien, before the departure of such vessel from any foreign port or place, a card containing a printed notice to aliens in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, calling attention to the requirements of this Act relative to the registry of aliens, and to the penalties provided for violations thereof, and to deliver to each such alien, upon the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States, a landing certificate or permit, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate or permit shall be signed by the master of such vessel and by the immigrant inspector who first boards such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, and shall be surrendered by such alien to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such alien at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each of the ports of arrival lists correctly showing the names and occupations, places of last permanent residence, and final destinations of all aliens who have contracted for, engaged, or been directly or indirectly induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States, except cabin passengers who were regularly admitted to the United States at the port of first arrival, and who have been in possession of unexpired visés, if visés were required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and who are in possession of unexpired passports, if passports were required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of State, and who are not otherwise inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, and who have been examined by a consular officer as to admissibility under this Act, and who have been duly certified by such consular officer to the Secretary of Labor and to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of such aliens, and who have been admitted by such

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival as a

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or employee on land or U.S.	NAME IN FULL: (3) Given name / Family name	(4) Calling or service as	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where / When	(7) Whether alien previously entered U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or disease	REMARKS: (15) (Including approximate weight when sick, injured, deserted, or left behind, and name of relative or friend to be notified in case of death)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (After examination, admitted only)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name of master .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Strike out the words "or arrival at a U.S. port" in the case of vessels arriving from foreign ports.

See list to report additional persons.

Note.—Strike out the words "or arrival at a U.S. port" in the case of vessels arriving from foreign ports.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit and said vessel from said port to proceed thence on the present voyage. I have noted the crew particulars according to section 38 of the Act of September 7, 1915, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 98, Act of May 28, 1915, multiply appear below.

_____, Master, owner or Recognized Agent.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Semitic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Data shall be obtained on board, but shall be verified by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

No alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he has in his possession a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, or, if not required to have a passport, a valid certificate of identity issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., or by such other officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and informed of the cause for detention. Unless such alien is immediately taken on board and removed in custody of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to the country in which he embarked, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which such alien shall land the sum of $1,000 for each alien so detained at request of such officer, unless such alien shall be admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent. Such payment shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer from the payment of any fine imposed upon such alien.

(b) Upon failure to pay the head tax or to post a bond therefor, the vessel may be required to depart forthwith from the port, and clearance may be withheld in case of default.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States from any vessel through error or mistake of the immigration officials, or that circumstances have arisen which would have warranted the refusal to permit such alien to land originally, and that such alien can be returned to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to the country in which he embarked, without expense to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned to any such country on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, whether bound thereto or not, which can accommodate him, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return may be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

(d) Upon failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to comply with any provision of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, such vessel may be refused clearance from any port of the United States while such default continues, and in addition thereto such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such failure.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention on board vessel or at other places in the United States of aliens who may be brought to the United States by such transportation lines, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while so detained, and for their return in discharge of any obligation or liability incurred under the provisions of this section or of section 18 of this act.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(i) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(j) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(k) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(l) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(m) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(n) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(o) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(p) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(q) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(r) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(s) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(t) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(u) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(v) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(w) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(x) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(y) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(z) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be notified by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and informed of the cause for detention. Unless such alien is immediately taken on board and removed in custody of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to the country in which he embarked, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which such alien shall land the sum of $1,000 for each alien so detained at request of such officer, unless such alien shall be admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent. Such payment shall not relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer from the payment of any fine imposed upon such alien.

(b) Upon failure to pay the head tax or to post a bond therefor, the vessel may be required to depart forthwith from the port, and clearance may be withheld in case of default.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States from any vessel through error or mistake of the immigration officials, or that circumstances have arisen which would have warranted the refusal to permit such alien to land originally, and that such alien can be returned to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to the country in which he embarked, without expense to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned to any such country on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, whether bound thereto or not, which can accommodate him, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return may be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

(d) Upon failure of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to comply with any provision of this section, or with any rule or regulation made thereunder, such vessel may be refused clearance from any port of the United States while such default continues, and in addition thereto such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such failure.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention on board vessel or at other places in the United States of aliens who may be brought to the United States by such transportation lines, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while so detained, and for their return in discharge of any obligation or liability incurred under the provisions of this section or of section 18 of this act.

(f) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(i) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(j) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(k) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(l) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(m) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(n) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(o) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(p) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(q) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(r) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(s) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(t) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(u) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(v) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(w) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(x) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(y) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

(z) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has violated the provisions of section 38 of the Act of September 7, 1916, and has been furnished, and has not been duly authorized to depart, except as provided in section 37 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee, or agent of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien to have the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival take account of all aliens on board, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or shall depart until the master thereof has delivered to the immigration officer a list or manifest of all such aliens in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which list or manifest may be incorporated in the ship's manifest: Provided, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel if there be no such immigration officer at the port of departure, or in case of his failure to deliver such list or manifest, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not listed: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision as to the existence of any fact or facts upon which the payment of any such penalty may depend, but clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

SEC. 39. That any person who knowingly or willfully shall furnish to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel false information concerning the names or nationality of any alien or any other information required by the provisions of this act to be furnished by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel, or who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to furnish such information, or who knowingly or willfully shall neglect to perform any other requirement of this act or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 40. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 41. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 42. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 43. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 44. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 45. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 46. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 47. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 48. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 49. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 50. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 51. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 52. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 53. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 54. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 55. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 56. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 57. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 58. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 59. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 60. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 61. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 62. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 63. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 64. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 65. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 66. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 67. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 68. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 69. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 70. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 71. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 72. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 73. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 74. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 75. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 76. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 77. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 78. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 79. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 80. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 81. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 82. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 83. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 84. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 85. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 86. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 87. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 88. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 89. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 90. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 91. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 92. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 93. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 94. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 95. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 96. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 97. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 98. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 99. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

SEC. 100. That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the return of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping and maintenance while they are being returned.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 193.. from the port of .....

No. on list	No. on manifest of crew who are to land in U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where engaged or transferred to present vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS: Indicate whether alien has been previously deported from United States and if so, why, and whether permission to reapply was granted	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed, or case reported for action of Board of Special Inquiry)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE SEP 26 1931

Examined and passed:
FOREIGN- LINES
[illegible]-LINES
DETAINED AS MAY BIDE SEAMAN-LINES
[illegible] detained or removed (see par 20):
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Assistant Inspector.

Local Agents ..... Port .....

Owners .....

Master .....

Inspector.

(1) Name ,(2) ,(3) nationality ,(4) ,(5) nationality of vessel—ATTENTION—Use one line for each person. Use extra sheet if more space is needed.

(6) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

(7) Last permanent residence—give country, province, city, town, village, or street address.

(8) Final destination—give city, town, village, or street address.

(9) Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.

(10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend.

(11) Whether ever before in U.S., when, where, and how.

(12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause.

(13) Whether coming under contract to perform labor.

(14) Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.

(15) Whether having been deported at public expense, or having been refused admission to U.S. and subsequently returned by same transportation company.

(16) Whether a polygamist.

(17) Whether an anarchist.

(18) Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(19) Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(20) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

(21) Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation.

(22) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for a visa or be admitted to the United States within one year from date of deportation unless specially permitted to reapply by the Secretary of Labor.

(23) Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at any time in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(24) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

(25) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who admits having violated any such law.

(26) Whether a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more.

(27) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the owning, controlling, managing, or operating of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or who has been employed by, or in connection with the management of, any house of prostitution or assignation house, or who receives or has received any part of the proceeds of any house of prostitution or assignation house.

(28) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(29) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(30) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(31) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(32) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(33) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(34) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(35) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(36) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(37) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(38) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(39) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(40) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(41) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(42) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(43) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(44) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(45) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(46) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(47) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(48) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(49) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

(50) Whether a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation, sale, or transportation of alien women or girls for the purpose of prostitution.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now brought in and ready vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 40, Act of March 3, 1915, relative appeal below.

_____
Master, Mate or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons on board your vessel is required by the Department and by the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) and not delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place if alien be found to be ill with contagious disease, or to be a person who is insane, epileptic, or who has been within one year previously insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is feeble-minded, or who is afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority which is likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, or who has been deported as an alien who has violated the provisions of this Act, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or procurer, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or who is under sentence of death, whether the crime wherein he was convicted be designated a felony or misdemeanor, or who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, though pardoned, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year previously deported or excluded from the United States or who shall have come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act relating to the importation of contract laborers, shall be taken upon the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States from the foreign port or place where he has embarked on board the vessel bound for the United States to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and such immigration officer, or any assistant immigration officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to examine any and all persons coming into the United States from foreign ports or places touching their right to enter the United States, and for the purpose of such examination such immigration officer, or assistant immigration officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning any matter which may be material or relevant to a decision as to the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may, where he deems it necessary, order any such alien to be detained for further inquiry to be conducted by a special board of inquiry which shall have power to administer oaths and take evidence touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States, but such board shall not have the power to compel the attendance of witnesses or the production of books, papers, and documents. Said board shall, however, have power to require by subpœna the attendance and testimony of witnesses before said board and the production of books, papers, and documents relating to the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Any witness appearing before said board shall be subject to cross-examination by the alien whose right to enter is being inquired into, or by his representative, and shall be allowed to testify in his own behalf. Said board shall have power to adjourn from time to time and from place to place as it may deem necessary. Said board shall have power to order the deportation of any alien who shall be found to be in the United States in violation of this Act. The decision of any such board of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Commissioner of Immigration, but subject to such appeal and reversal the decision of such board of special inquiry shall be final as to the facts of the case. Any alien who shall be ordered deported shall have the right to appeal to the Secretary of Labor within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, his decision

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U. S. Atlantic Motive, sailing at Fort Angeles, Wash., 9/3/37, 19—, from the port of Alfonzia D. C.

Bill No. ——

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor or if not to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Locality of acquisition	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether land to be sick	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(15) REMARKS (Including address at which alien will reside in U.S., if known)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken by boarding officer)
1	Imm	Lovejoy	Stanley	20 Yrs	Master	Seattle	8/25/37	No	Yes	42	M	Eng.	U.S.	5'10½"	185			
2	"	Norton	Norman	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165			
3	"	Partlow	Charles	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germ.	"	5'7½"	180			
4	Non	Smith	Fred	"	1st Engr.	"	8/1/37	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	" " "	170			
5	"	Womack	George	"	2nd "	"	8/25/37	"	"	22	M	Germ.	"	5'9"	160			
6	Imm	Cahill	Fred	8 Mo.	Fireman	"	8/4/37	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7½"	182			
7	Non	Wood	Ernest	7 Yrs.	Steward	"	8/18/37	"	"	45	"	French	U. S.	5'7½"	160			
8	Imm	LeMaster	Roger	5 "	Sailor	"	8/24/37	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5'9½"	152			
9	Non	Lund	Alfred	14 "	"	"	8/25/37	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	6'	152			
10	Non	Humperstone	Edward	1 "	"	"	8/25/37	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	170			
11																		

Inspected and passed:

[illegible] SEP 2 1937

PORT ANGELES, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436

Pettrolene Navigation Co.

Line ——— Name ——— Age ———

Quarters ——— " ——— "

Local Address ———

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) may cause fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side. 16—

(1) Insert consecutive numbers, beginning with 1 for each vessel or vessel's list. (2) Last name, first name, and middle name in full. (3) Write "Imm" if alien intends to enter U.S. as an immigrant; write "Non" if alien intends to enter U.S. as a nonimmigrant; write "Trans" if alien intends merely to cross U.S. in transit to a foreign country. (4) If born in U.S., write "U.S."; if not, write number of years alien has been in U.S., if known, otherwise write "Unknown." (5) Write "Yes" if alien has been previously in U.S., otherwise write "No." (6) Write name of port in which alien was shipped or engaged, and date of shipment or engagement. (7) Write "Yes" if alien is to be discharged at port of arrival, otherwise write "No." (8) Write "Yes" if alien has been certified to be sick and is to be landed at port of arrival, otherwise write "No." (9) Write age at last birthday before arrival. (10) Write "M" for male or "F" for female. (11) Write race, nationality, last permanent residence, height, weight, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible marks of birth, scars, and deformities, and trade, profession, or occupation. (12) Write name and address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join or visit, or other destination in U.S. (13) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (14) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (15) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (16) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (17) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (18) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (19) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (20) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (21) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (22) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (23) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (24) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (25) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (26) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (27) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (28) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (29) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (30) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (31) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (32) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (33) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (34) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (35) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (36) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (37) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (38) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (39) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (40) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (41) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (42) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (43) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (44) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (45) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (46) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (47) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (48) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (49) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (50) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (51) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (52) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (53) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (54) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (55) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (56) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (57) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (58) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure. (59) Write name of vessel on which alien arrived, and date of arrival. (60) Write name of vessel on which alien will depart from U.S., and date of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first (form 688) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "nonimmigrant," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver lists or other documents, the immigrant inspector shall have authority to go on board such vessel, examine the lists relating to the passengers and the crew, and make such changes therein as may be necessary to conform to the facts developed on such examination, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector the lists required by this section, corrected to conform to the facts developed on such examination.

SEC. 36. (a) That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port at which it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver lists or other documents, the immigrant inspector shall have authority to go on board such vessel, examine the lists relating to the passengers and the crew, make such changes therein as may be necessary to conform to the facts developed on such examination, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector the lists required by this section, corrected to conform to the facts developed on such examination.

(b) That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States any person who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the immigration laws to enter the United States shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause such person to be detained on board such vessel or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until a determination as to the right of such person to enter the United States shall be reached, which determination shall be made within the period prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but such period shall not exceed five days in addition to the time necessary to bring such person to the port of first arrival after the discovery of the right to exclude such person, unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall fail to provide adequate facilities for such detention, in which case such period may be extended by the Secretary of Labor for such time as may be necessary to provide such facilities, but such person may be paroled into the United States by the Secretary of Labor under such conditions as he may prescribe for a period not exceeding one year, upon the giving of a suitable bond, or under the custody of a society or association approved by the Secretary of Labor, which will guarantee the appearance of such person before the Board of Special Inquiry and the custody of such person while paroled.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, and that such vessel sailed from a foreign port to which it will return in ballast, he may, in his discretion, permit such alien to depart from the United States without having been subjected to a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry, upon the payment by such master, agent, consignee, or owner of the sum of $10 for each such alien.

(d) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or any alien seaman who has been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily in the United States, except upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman has been certified by the consular officer at the port of departure as not belonging to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital or such temporary sickness as in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor may prevent the alien seaman from proceeding to the port at which the vessel is scheduled to depart, or pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, from the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. The cost of maintenance and treatment of any alien seaman pending his departure from the United States shall be borne by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived

Line ..... Petroleum Navigation Co.

Owner ..... Same

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) may be punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

PORT ..... PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE ..... SEP - 2 1937

Examined and passed:

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 10 - 2 10

Objected, Detained or Removed (228 Issued):

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

5252

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... U. S. Coastwise Motorship ..... Port Townsend ..... 8/21, 1937 ..... from the port of ..... Anacortes, B. C.

No. on list	Has the alien ever been in the U.S.?	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service as seen	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Has the alien ever been refused a landing certificate or a permit to land for other cause?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Tuberculosis, or physical defect	REMARKS (Including addresses of parents who were entered temporarily from United States, and U. S. address, permanent or temporary, of relatives who will be seen by alien in United States)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by master)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1		Lovejoy	Alfred	20 yrs.	Master	Seattle	Wn	Yes	55	M	Eng.	U. S.	5'11"	185			
2		Wompley	George	8	Asst. "	8/25/37	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	180		
3		Bartlak	Charles	33	2nd "	8/26/37	"	"	"	33	"	Germ.	"	5'7"	185		
4		Smith	Fred	33	1st Eng.	8/1/37	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	" "	170		
5		Driggs	Norman	30	1st Mate	8/25/37	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160		
6		Craig	Fred	8 mo.	Trimmer	8/4/37	"	"	"	33	"	Germ.	"	5'6"	160		
7		Wood	Ernest	7 yrs.	Steward	12/28/36	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'9"	185		
8		LeMaster	Roger	5 "	Sailor	8/24/37	"	"	"	21	"	French	U.S.	" "	160		
9		Lund	Alfred	14 "	"	8/24/37	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	"	155		
10		Hamperstone	Edward	1 "	"	9/15/37	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	155		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1931
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on board of each vessel by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The line is to engage in main compartment of steam (not exceeding 650 tons) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name in full of every alien employed on the vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who may be found on board, and the vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival by the principal immigration officer until the master shall have delivered such lists to the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, and shall have made oath before a commissioner of deputy commissioner of immigration that the lists contain a full, correct, and complete manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and of all changes and additions thereto, and of the reasons for the same, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld information concerning any such alien, together with such information relative to the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to make oath to the same, or who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection therewith, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien specified in the lists as to whom such refusal or false statement is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via Canada to vessel until the duties imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with, and not then unless notice of illability to the administrative head prescribed by this section or to that prescribed by section 35 of the Act has been received, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman entering United States from adjacent foreign territory on board vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to which he may be sent by the Secretary of Labor upon prescription of the medical officer in charge of the port, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship, and that the refusal of such alien seaman to accept employment on board the vessel upon which he arrived, or his desertion therefrom, was caused by the failure or refusal of the master of such vessel to furnish such alien seaman with proper food or accommodations, or to provide for his return to the country from which he came to the United States, in accordance with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States, or by reason of the cruelty practiced upon such alien seaman during the voyage.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall land or permit to be landed any alien seaman employed on board such vessel at any port of the United States, except such alien seaman as may be specifically certified by the medical officer in charge of the port to be destitute or helpless, or to have become ill during the period of such employment, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman so landed, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while the payment of such penalty is delayed or refused. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit, mitigate, or refund any penalty incurred or paid under this section, and his decision shall be final.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall have been lawfully employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall be ordered deported in pursuance of law, shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, and to the services of counsel, at his own expense, to be furnished by the master of such vessel, before any order of deportation is made. Such hearing shall be had before the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such alien seaman shall have been found, or before such other immigration officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Pending such hearing, such alien seaman shall be detained on board such vessel or at such port, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman who shall not be produced by him for such hearing, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman was not a member of the crew of such vessel, or that he had reasonable cause to believe that such alien seaman would not be subject to deportation, or that he was unable by the exercise of reasonable diligence to produce such alien seaman for such hearing, or that such alien seaman has been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor after such hearing shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived will be unduly burdensome because of the inability of such alien seaman to pay his passage to the country to which he is ordered deported, and that such country will not pay the cost of such alien seaman's passage to such country, and that deportation will be unduly delayed by reason thereof, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on such vessel or any other vessel, or otherwise, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any alien seaman employed on such vessel who shall demand the same, his wages earned and due at the time of demand, at the port where such demand is made, or within two days thereafter, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such refusal, and shall also be liable to such alien seaman for treble the amount of wages earned and due at the time of demand.

(f) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon any alien seaman employed on such vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while the payment of such penalty is delayed or refused.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall land or permit to be landed any alien seaman employed on board such vessel after inspection by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or after such alien seaman has been ordered deported, or who shall refuse to deliver on board such vessel for the return to the country to which ordered deported any such alien seaman, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman so landed, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such penalty is delayed or refused. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit, mitigate, or refund any penalty incurred or paid under this section, and his decision shall be final.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall have been lawfully employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall be ordered deported in pursuance of law, shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, and to the services of counsel, at his own expense, to be furnished by the master of such vessel, before any order of deportation is made. Such hearing shall be had before the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such alien seaman shall have been found, or before such other immigration officer as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Pending such hearing, such alien seaman shall be detained on board such vessel or at such port, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to the payment of a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman who shall not be produced by him for such hearing, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman was not a member of the crew of such vessel, or that he had reasonable cause to believe that such alien seaman would not be subject to deportation, or that he was unable by the exercise of reasonable diligence to produce such alien seaman for such hearing, or that such alien seaman has been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor after such hearing shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived will be unduly burdensome because of the inability of such alien seaman to pay his passage to the country to which he is ordered deported, and that such country will not pay the cost of such alien seaman's passage to such country, and that deportation will be unduly delayed by reason thereof, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on such vessel or any other vessel, or otherwise, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Lorenzo Jolicoeur, of the U. S. Army Transport Logan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Jean Lorenzo Jolicoeur, Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

25476

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Docket No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel making such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of Antwerp, via Rotterdam, Belgium, via Dover, England, via Boulogne, France, via Le Havre, France, via Cherbourg, France, via Southampton, England, via Liverpool, England, via Queenstown, Ireland, via Cobh, Ireland, via Londonderry, Ireland, via Belfast, Ireland, via Glasgow, Scotland, via Greenock, Scotland, via Leith, Scotland, via Aberdeen, Scotland, via Dundee, Scotland, via Hull, England, via Grimsby, England, via Immingham, England, via Goole, England, via Sheerness, England, via Tilbury, England, via London, England, via Folkestone, England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman Dirks, of the M. S. Atlantian Native, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew pronglft in said vessel from said port or place qualng for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, multch appear below.

Master, Master Engineer or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

PHILADELPHIA
SEP 24 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in pursuance of the Department and to verify for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of crew (Form 528) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and a duplicate copy thereof shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from foreign port to bring if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like manifest or passenger list or other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; that the master of any such vessel shall be required to report at the office of the immigration officer, or such other place as may be designated by the said officer, the name of each alien employed on such vessel, and such information shall be recorded by the said officer; that no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the master shall have reported and delivered the manifest and lists required by this section, and the said officer shall have granted permission to the master to make such report and delivery; that the master of any such vessel who shall refuse to report, deliver, or make oath to the manifest and lists required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question put to him by the said officer concerning the persons on board his vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such refusal is made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; that the master of any vessel who knowingly shall land or permit to be landed from his vessel any alien not duly reported and entered as required by this section, except in case of sickness or accident rendering such removal necessary, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to be landed; that the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists, or any of them, as required by this section, or who shall deliver incomplete or inaccurate lists, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such refusal, neglect, or delivery of incomplete or inaccurate lists; that the master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel, and all parts thereof, and to have free access to all the accommodations for passengers, crew, and cargo, or who shall hinder or obstruct in any way any such inspector in the performance of his duties, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; that the master of any vessel who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to take any alien back to the foreign port from which his vessel came, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such detention and return of such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal, neglect, or delivery of incomplete or inaccurate lists; that the master of any vessel who shall refuse to report, deliver, or make oath to any certificate or statement required of him by any provision of this section, or any rule made thereunder, or who knowingly shall report, deliver, or make oath to any false certificate or statement required of him by any provision of this section, or any rule made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; that the master of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the cost of the return passage of any alien as provided in this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal, neglect, or delivery of incomplete or inaccurate lists

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative in the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **U. S. A. Atlantic Native**, sailing at **Fort Townsend** from the port of **Alexandria D. C.** 9/25/17

No. on list	No. on manifest of crew who are not to land in U.S.	ALIENS IN CREW: Given name / Family name	(2) Position in ship's company	(3) Length of service in this capacity	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) When	(8) Master's declaration as to permanent intention	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or blemishes	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by family and if so, whether previously admitted to U.S., and if so, when and where; destination if not to U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry refused or admitted, and if admitted, class under which admitted)
1		Lovejoy / Stanley	Master	25 yrs.	Boston	7/18/17		47	M	Eng.	U. S.	5'10"	185			
2		Smith / Thos.	1st Mate	8 "	"	"		42	M	Norw.	"	5'9½"	180			
3		Peterson / Edwin	2nd "	5 "	Sand "	7/18/17		36	M	Swed.	"	5'11"	185			
4		Anderson / Arthur	Asst. Engr.	25 "	Liv. Engl.	12/18/36		44	M	"	"	" "	190			
5		Smith / Fred	Fireman	15 "	Sand "	7/18/17		44	M	Germ.	"	5'7"	158			
6		Grant / Henry	Coal Trimmer	8 mo.	Portsmouth	7/18/17		44	M	Engl.	"	5'6½"	150			
7		McMaster / Alex	Steward	15 yrs.	Glasgow	7/18/17		40	M	Scotch	"	5'8½"	150			
8		Bartlett / Chas.	Quartermaster	22 "	Salem	7/18/17		38	M	Norw.	"	5'9"	155			
9		Lund / Alfred	Ab	"	"	7/18/17		36	M	Swed.	"	5'8½"	150			
10		James / Charles	Quartermaster	7 "	"	7/18/17		36	M	Negro	"	5'10"	160			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered and passed:
TO MEREMIT FOREIGN- LINES
AS LEGAL RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 110
Ordered described or removed (see Manual)
DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Townsend, Wash. SEP 12 1917

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 32 of the act of May 19, 1917.

See other side.

Name of vessel: Fortification Commission Dept

Owner:

Local Agents:

Inspector.

8552

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white writing paper and copies furnished for delivery to the immigration officer at each port of entry (Form 986) shall not be detached or removed from the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their last permanent foreign address, the country to which they severally belong, and such other information directed to be shown on said lists as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, their intended final destination, whether they have been in the United States before, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of money in excess of $50 and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and what their names and addresses are, whether they have been in any penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, what their occupations are, and whether they have a ticket through to their final destination, and by whom said ticket was paid, whether the immigrant has the means in his own possession to pay his way, and how much, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when, and how long he intends to remain in the United States, and his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so when and why, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so when and why, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in the practice or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in the practice or advocates the assassination of public officials, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement of any character to perform any specific act or service after arrival in the United States, whether he is a member of the following classes of aliens: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons who have had tuberculosis, persons certified on account of any mental or physical defect which may affect their ability to earn a living, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, persons who have been previously deported and who are coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement of any character to perform any specific act or service after arrival in the United States, stowaways, and persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the nature of the offense; whether they are married or single, the age, sex, and race of each alien, the calling or occupation of each alien, the name and birthplace of the wife of each alien, the last residence of each alien, whether in his own country or elsewhere, whether the alien has a ticket to his destination, whether he has been assisted to come by any individual, association, society, or corporation, and if so what the amount contributed was, whether the alien is going to join any relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether the alien has been in any reformatory institution or jail, and if so what institution or jail and why, whether the alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the character of such labor is, whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so when and why, whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether the alien is an anarchist, whether the alien believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, whether the alien is a polygamist, whether the alien believes in the practice of or advocates the assassination of public officials, whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether the alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he intends to remain in the United States, and his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so when and why, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in the practice of or advocates the assassination of public officials, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A. Coast and Geodetic Survey, arriving at Fort Townsend, September 23, 1931, from the port of Anacortes, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given name	(2) Name in full: Family name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Length of service as a member of crew	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether shipped to perform duties usually performed by a member of crew	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in foreign state where alien intends to reside, and whether he is or is not a polygamist)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in space at left, and other data required)
1	Leo	Lovejoy	Married	20	Master	Seattle	Sept 15/25	No	Yes	36	M	English	U.S.	5'10	180			
2	Jas	Hanson	Married	4	Purser	Seattle	Sept 15/27	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	U.S.	6	170			
3	Yes	Peterson	Edwin	7	2nd Mate	Seattle	Sept 15/26	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	185			
4	Yes	Dirkes	Norman	35	1st Mate	Seattle	Sept 15/28	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'10	180			
5	Yes	Smith	Fred	15	Chief Eng.	Seattle	Sept 15/24	No	Yes	34	M	German	U.S.	5'7	185			
6	Yes	Womsley	George	8	Asst. Eng.	Seattle	Sept 15/25	No	Yes	25	M	English	U.S.	5'7	180			
7	Yes	LeMasster	Roper	5	Sailor	Seattle	Sept 15/28	No	Yes	23	M	French	U.S.	5'6	150			
8	Yes	Lund	Alfred	14	Sailor	Seattle	Sept 15/28	No	Yes	26	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'5	155			
9	Yes	LeMasster	Mick	15	Steward	Seattle	Sept 15/23	No	Yes	45	M	French	U.S.	5'6	150			
10	No	O'Neill	Tom	1	Sailor	Seattle	Sept 15/31	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	U.S.	6	200			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Entered and Passed:
TO REGULAR FOREIGN- PORTS
AS REGULAR RESIDENTS- PORTS
AS U.S. CITIZENS- PORTS
Otherwise Detained or Removed (See Reverse):
DETAINED AT ELLIS ISLAND- PORTS
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- PORTS
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- PORTS

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE SEP 23 1931

[Immigrant Inspector.]

Name of vessel Fort Townsend

Owners Same

[Immigrant Inspector.]

Local Agents

(1) See sections (2), (3), (9), and (14) as to correct information to enter in each column. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (14) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See also section 34 of the Act of May 22, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Forster Master, of the U.S.A.Transport Nestor, do declare that the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 988) and not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where the vessel shall next dock in the United States.

The list must contain the name of every alien on board, including children and members of the crew, stating the full name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, whether having a ticket to destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what institution, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, whether any of his transportation was paid for by others and if so by whom, whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and how long he remained, whether he is going to join a husband or other relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord, whether he has a ticket for passage directly through to his final destination, whether his head and face or either is deformed or disfigured, whether he is blind, deaf and dumb, an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, a person who has been insane within five years previous, has had two or more attacks of insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis in any form, or a dangerous contagious disease, and the exact condition of each of the foregoing persons as to each and all of said matters.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who may be landed from such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and to furnish such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Special Inquiry touching the right of any and all persons to enter the United States, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival, and a like list or manifest of all persons who may depart on such vessel shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of last departure before the departure of such vessel from the United States. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form and contain such additional information relative to each person listed therein as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe, and the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may modify the requirements of this section with respect to the information to be furnished by masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, who may be landed from such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and to furnish such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Secretary of Labor, or the Board of Special Inquiry touching the right of any and all persons to enter the United States, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival, and a like list or manifest of all persons who may depart on such vessel shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of last departure before the departure of such vessel from the United States. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form and contain such additional information relative to each person listed therein as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe, and the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may modify the requirements of this section with respect to the information to be furnished by masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[illegible] 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, prove been [illegible], and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to [illegible] prescribed by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States under the immigration laws of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury certified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival as requiring such alien's detention, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of [illegible] removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) Any owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is employed on board such vessel and who deserts therefrom, or who is found by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to be a member of a class of aliens who may be excluded under section 3 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a tax in the sum of $10.00 for each such alien. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located, or any other officer of the United States authorized to grant clearance papers, while any tax imposed by this section remains unpaid, except that clearance papers may be granted before the payment of such tax upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to pay the tax and any fine or penalty which may be imposed therefor under the provisions of this Act, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the sufficiency of the sum deposited shall be final. The provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., title 46, sec. 91) shall not apply to the payment of the tax imposed by this section.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall leave the vessel upon which he arrived in the United States and who shall remain in the United States for a period in excess of the period allowed him by the immigration officer at the time of inspection or by any subsequent immigration officer, or for a period in excess of five days without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on account of his physical or mental condition will endanger the life of such alien seaman if such alien seaman be taken on board a vessel for deportation, or that such alien seaman is helpless from illness, he may cause such alien seaman to be hospitalized on shore at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws until such alien seaman can be safely deported.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman will be prejudiced by the unavailability of witnesses, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or elsewhere pending the taking of such testimony by deposition as he may deem necessary, and such deposition shall be admissible in any hearing before the Secretary of Labor.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall fail or refuse to depart from the United States when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to appear before, or submit testimony when required by, any immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States and who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.Atlantic Motive ship, sailing at Port Townsend, Sept. 24, 1931, from the port of Aforoto B.O.

(1) No.	(2) Last on list	(3) Whether an immigrant or a U.S. citizen	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) Age at last birthday	(6) Nationality and race or people	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Whether able to write	(9) Whether deported	(10) Whether admitted to the United States on visa	(11) Whether previously in the United States, and when and where	(12) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(13) Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Whether an anarchist	(16) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(17) Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much less	(18) Whether ticketed to final destination	(19) Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	(20) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, when and why	(21) Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect, and if so, what defect	(22) Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, and if so, which	(23) Height	(24) Complexion	(25) Color of hair	(26) Color of eyes	(27) Marks of identification
1	Yes		Lovejoy	Stanley	50	Master	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	English	U.S.	5'10	180											
2	Yes		Smith	Fred	35	Chief Eng.	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	English	U.S.	5'7	170											
3	Yes		Dirkes	Norman	25	1st Mate	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'11	180											
4	Yes		Peterson	Edwin	7	2nd Mate	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	German	U.S.	5'7	150											
5	Yes		Hendry	Ralph Mm.	4	Pursser	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	U.S.	6	175											
6	Yes		Lemaster	Homer	5	Sailor	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'8	155											
7	Yes		LeMaster	Homer	5	Sailor	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'8	155											
8	Yes		Lund	Alfred	24	Sailor	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	French	U.S.	5'9	150											
9	Yes		LeMaster	Mick	12	Messboy Steward	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	French	U.S.	5'5	125											
10	Yes		O'Neill	Tom	1	Sailor	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	M	Irish	U.S.	6	200											
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Aforoto B.O.

Sailed from Port Townsend, Wash. DATE Sept 24 1931

Number landed and boarded:
TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 1110

Aliens landed or removed (see reverse):
OBTAINED AS NAVAL RIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector

(1) See pages 3, (2), (3), (4), and (5) for additional information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien as to whom such information is required.

See page 4.

Name of master Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival. Each list of aliens shall be signed by the master, agent, or owner (Form 988) and not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving steamer is a "motorship," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the full name of every alien on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their last permanent residence, and the final destination for which they are booked. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel, taken before the consul, vice consul, or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, or if there be no consul, vice consul, or consular agent at such port, then before the chief executive officer of the district, and shall be in the following form: [Here insert the name of the vessel, its nationality, and the name of the port of departure.]

Number on list.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether paid for by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the full name of every alien on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, their last permanent residence, and the final destination for which they are booked. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, commander, or owner of such vessel taken before the consul, vice consul, or consular agent at the port of departure, or if there be no consul, vice consul, or consular agent at such port, then before the chief executive officer of the district, and shall be in the following form: [Here insert the name of the vessel, its nationality, and the name of the port of departure.]

Number on list.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether paid for by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 5, Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so within twenty-four hours after sailing is given by the master to the immigrant inspector, stating the reason therefor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall employ on board such vessel any alien seaman who is excluded from admission or to depart such seaman pursuant to any order of the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of such alien seaman's removal from the United States as provided in section 20 of this Act, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman so employed, excluded, or refused, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by the United States in rem proceedings.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not possess a proper certificate of identity and nationality, or that he was employed on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or that he was employed on board a vessel in violation of the provisions of this section, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on board any vessel at the time of its departure from the United States will require the detention of such vessel beyond the time usually required for the departure of vessels, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel, and may, if he deems it necessary, require a bond in such amount as he may determine, not to exceed $1,000, with sufficient surety to secure the payment of the penalty provided by this section.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Forster, Master, of the U.S.Atlantic Native, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending June 30, 1924, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 18 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, so far as the same appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1924.

PORT TOWNSEND: MAR.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hetcegovinian.
Roumanian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Negro Indian.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (other than Cuban).	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' ..... (state whether "active" or "medical") experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... for transportation, according to the following Lists to, Manifest Zuccka, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to, Manifest Zuccka, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Immigrant and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon shall view the alien for examination before the affidavit is executed.

If he shall view the alien for examination before the affidavit is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon shall view the alien, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and the alien must be held on the steamer before the affidavit is executed.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 966

Line ... one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Duly) about it for the period of

Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 18th July, 19 39.

S. S. "ATLANTIC SHIPPER"

No. on List	2 STATUS (Line column for each class of alien)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Races or peoples: Whether white, negro, etc.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Read and write [a sentence dictated in another language]	9 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Agent, or Foreign Agent in charge: (Name number and station)	13 Final destination: City, town, or state (Never answer this question with "U.S.A." or "America")	14 Date and place of last permanent residence other than native country: (Line column for each alien)	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country
1	✓	BRETHERTON	ARTHUR GEORGE	54		M	M	Servtce	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	India	Commercial	In transit to Canada			England	Hampshire-on-Sea.
2	✓	BRETHERTON	ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON	38		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Accountant	-do-	-	do -	-do-	-do-
3	✓	SINCLAIR	ARCHIBALD	60		M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkmall	-	-	do -	Portland	N.Ireland

Last revised 1/2/39

Last revised 1/1/39

Last revised 1/1/39

Last revised 1/1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of LOS ANGELES HARBOR

List ..... date

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Seaton, or a port of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | 17 Name in full | 18 Nationality | 19 Race | 20 Last Occupation | 21 Can read? | 22 Can write? | 23 Married or single | 24 Age last birthday | 25 Sex | 26 Height | | 27 Color of— | | 28 Complexion | 29 Color of hair | 30 Color of eyes | 31 Deformed or crippled | 32 Whether a polygamist | 33 Whether coming under contract to perform labor | 34 Whether in possession of $50 | 35 Whether ticketed to destination | 36 Whether going to join a relative | 37 Name and complete address of relative | 38 Relationship | 39 Whether ever before in the United States | 40 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 41 Whether a person who has been deported | 42 Whether coming for an unlawful purpose | 43 Whether have a ticket through to final destination | 44 Whether have been in the United States before | 45 Whether going to join husband | 46 Final destination (Insert city or town, if known) | | 47 Whether going to join husband | 48 Whether have been in the United States before | 49 Whether going to join husband | 50 Whether have been in the United States before | 51 Whether going to join husband | 52 Whether have been in the United States before | 53 Whether going to join husband | 54 Whether have been in the United States before | 55 Whether going to join husband | 56 Whether have been in the United States before | 57 Whether going to join husband | 58 Whether have been in the United States before | 59 Whether going to join husband | 60 Whether have been in the United States before | 61 Whether going to join husband | 62 Whether have been in the United States before | 63 Whether going to join husband | 64 Whether have been in the United States before | 65 Whether going to join husband | 66 Whether have been in the United States before | 67 Whether going to join husband | 68 Whether have been in the United States before | 69 Whether going to join husband | 70 Whether have been in the United States before | 71 Whether going to join husband | 72 Whether have been in the United States before | 73 Whether going to join husband | 74 Whether have been in the United States before | 75 Whether going to join husband | 76 Whether have been in the United States before | 77 Whether going to join husband | 78 Whether have been in the United States before | 79 Whether going to join husband | 80 Whether have been in the United States before | 81 Whether going to join husband | 82 Whether have been in the United States before | 83 Whether going to join husband | 84 Whether have been in the United States before | 85 Whether going to join husband | 86 Whether have been in the United States before | 87 Whether going to join husband | 88 Whether have been in the United States before | 89 Whether going to join husband | 90 Whether have been in the United States before | 91 Whether going to join husband | 92 Whether have been in the United States before | 93 Whether going to join husband | 94 Whether have been in the United States before | 95 Whether going to join husband | 96 Whether have been in the United States before | 97 Whether going to join husband | 98 Whether have been in the United States before | 99 Whether going to join husband | 100 Whether have been in the United States before |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrant and nonimmigrant classes, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also each vessel arriving at separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrant classes, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also each vessel arriving at the first, second, and third class and the so-called tourist class, whose crews need the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in dissimilar classes, appropriate cross references thereto should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(HEBREW) MALATI

Ape people who wish ata voluntarily to leave the United States, according to separate manifests immigrant and nonimmigrant, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also each vessel arriving at the first, second, and third class and the tourist class, whose crews need the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in dissimilar classes, appropriate cross references thereto should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien immigrants only.

Column 2 (No.).—Enter the serial number of the alien on the ship's list or manifest. The number should be the same as that used on the ship's manifest sheet.

Column 3 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., should be omitted.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter years of age. Persons who are one year old or under should have their ages stated in months, as "6 mos."

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd." for widowed, or "Div." for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter "None" for persons having no calling or occupation. Wives following no calling should not be entered as "housework," but as "none." Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as "France," "Germany," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Italy," "Russia," "Spain," "Sweden," "Turkey," etc. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian Empire," "Austro-Hungarian Monarchy," "Austro-Hungarian Dual Monarchy," "Austro-Hungarian Dominions," "Austro-Hungarian Provinces," "Austro-Hungarian Race," "Austro-Hungarian Subject," "Austro-Hungarian Territory," "Austro-Hungarian Tribe," "Austro-Hungarian Type," "Austro-Hungarian Possessions," "Austro-Hungarian Colonies," "Austro-Hungarian Countries," "Austro-Hungarian Peoples," "Austro-Hungarian Nationality

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 1

S.S. [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for the port of [illegible], 1917, from the port of [illegible]

V 6226/22. *ARTICLES SIGNED.*

(1) No.	(2) Sign when shipped	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service in	(5) Position in ship*	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be held on board upon arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'8	180		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	180		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	180		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	180		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	180		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
31		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
33		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
34		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
35		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
36		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
37		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
38		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
39		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		
40		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	180		

* See list of terms on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (7), (8), and (9) may cause a vessel to be detained at a port to obtain the data not so furnished. See other side.

Line ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival at least twenty-four hours before the vessel is scheduled to arrive. When no arrivals are scheduled for a period of more than one week, a notice to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employ, where and where they were respectively applied or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board the vessel in the port of arrival; or state contained in such lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list of the names of all persons employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon in the case of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged, and of those, if any, who have left the vessel, since the last report thereon; and before the departure of any vessel from a port in the United States for a foreign port it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all persons employed on board, specifying those who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have been hired or discharged since the last report thereon; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons or to report any such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing to such territories as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having on board any alien seaman who has been refused a landing certificate or other documentation by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of any vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate provision of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that owners, agents, consignees, and masters have had an opportunity to file all manifests in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place sailing last previous to the date of manifest, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ANCON" bound for SAN JUAN, ..., sailing at Baltimore, Md., ..., 1931, from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Last or Permanent Residence	(3) Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or People	Port	Date	Sex	Age	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Color of hair, eyes, complexion	Visible marks of identification	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	140	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	130	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	135	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	150	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	135	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	135	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	165	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	150	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	155	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	135	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	145	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	150	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	140	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	160	[illegible]		

(1) No. on list or manifest
(2) Last or Permanent Residence
(3) Name in Full: Family name; Given name
(4) Nationality
(5) Race or People
(6) Port
(7) Date
(8) Sex
(9) Age
(10) Can read
(11) Can write
(12) Height
(13) Weight
(14) Color of hair, eyes, complexion
(15) Visible marks of identification
(16) Remarks

Sheet No. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but no list or manifest is required by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving alien is carried (000 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving aliens are carried, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place from which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, commander, or consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immediately upon the discovery thereof all changes in such list of aliens, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in relation to such aliens. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to furnish such information, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival may be inspected by the immigrant inspector at the request of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel, but such list shall not be removed by any person from the vessel or from the custody of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival except upon the written permission of the Secretary of Labor, and any person who shall remove or attempt to remove any such list in violation of this provision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel failing to deliver such list, or any person who shall refuse to furnish any information required by the provisions of this section, or who shall make any false statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 hereof has been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

AN ACT [PUBLIC, NO. 139.]

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration law and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman who has been granted a conditional permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such territories as are specified in the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such alien seaman to land temporarily, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any place outside thereof unless such alien seaman shall furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500, and with such sureties as may be required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States from such port or such other port as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor within the period for which he was admitted, except in case of sickness or accident which shall prevent such departure within such period, and will comply with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission and departure of such seamen. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers from the determination of such question adverse to the applicant to the person in charge of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, or to the master of such vessel, unless such alien seaman has been granted a permit to land temporarily or has been duly admitted to the United States or has been granted clearance papers as provided herein. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of said act.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived, and every person who shall fail to perform any condition upon which any alien seaman was granted a landing permit under the provisions of this section, shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who entered the United States in violation of law.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in unusual hardship because of the financial circumstances of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or line which owns the vessel, he may cause such alien seaman to be returned to the United States on any vessel which in his judgment will not result in such hardship.

(d) Section 32 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all aseamen shall arrive in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February 1931

Immigrant inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Carter Anderson, of the S.S. Carter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Received Feb 12 1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 252

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Borgen Fjord, master, bound from the port of Amsterdam, H 0 September 4th, 1937, to Seattle, WA, September 17th, 1937

(1) No.	(2) Has alien formerly been in U.S.?	(3) Name in full (Family name) (Given name)	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign residence (Country or dependency)	(6) Port	(7) Date of arrival	(8) Vessel	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Occupation	(13) Can read?	(14) Can write?	(15) Can speak English?	(16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(17) Final destination	(18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(19) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	(20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(21) Whether a polygamist	(22) Whether an anarchist	(23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what	(24) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	(25) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	(26) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address	(27) Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and why	(28) Whether a stowaway	(29) Whether a fugitive from justice	(30) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	(31) Whether coming for an immoral purpose	(32) Whether married	(33) Ethnic group	(34) Height	(35) Complexion	(36) Color of hair	(37) Color of eyes	(38) Identification mark
1	No	Gosse	Artist	Fr	Marseilles	Fr 15/4/37	Normandie	40	M	Single	Artist	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Paris	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	Peterson	Frank	Ice	On ship	Fr 15/4/37	"	25	M	Seaman	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Oslo	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Mackay	James	Sc	Aberdeen	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Aberdeen	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	Gillan	James	Sc	Perth	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother, Perth	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	Howell	James	Sc	Cardiff	Fr 15/4/37	"	24	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Cardiff	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Richards	Alfred	Wales	Cardiff	Fr 15/4/37	"	36	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Cardiff	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Yes	Turner	John	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	40	M	Irish	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	McFadden	Dan	Ire	Belfast	Fr 15/4/37	"	34	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Belfast	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Cartwright	Roger	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	Mitchell	Harry	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	Ellingwood	George	Ire	Dublin	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Dublin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yes	Green	Harry	Sc	Edinburgh	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Edinburgh	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	Hamilton	Peter	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	Cassels	Joseph	Sc	Aberdeen	Fr 15/4/37	"	31	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Aberdeen	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	Gibb	Alan	Sc	Edinburgh	Fr 15/4/37	"	22	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Edinburgh	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	Brown	John	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	35	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	Payne	Harry	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	24	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	Ellingwood	George	Ire	Dublin	Fr 15/4/37	"	22	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Dublin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Mitchell	Harry	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Green	Harry	Sc	Edinburgh	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Edinburgh	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	Cartwright	Roger	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	Mitchell	Harry	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Yes	Ellingwood	George	Ire	Dublin	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Dublin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Green	Harry	Sc	Edinburgh	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Edinburgh	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	Dean	Dewald	Ger	Berlin	Fr 15/4/37	"	26	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Berlin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	Dean	Joseph	Ger	Berlin	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Berlin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	Dixon	George	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	Rose	Noel	Fr	Paris	Fr 15/4/37	"	22	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Paris	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	Gustick	Nicholas	Ger	Hamburg	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Hamburg	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	Gabler	Karl	Ger	Berlin	Fr 15/4/37	"	22	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Berlin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	Yes	Blakey	Leonard	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	25	M	French	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	Yes	Perkins	Henry	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	Yes	Dempsey	Daniel	Ire	Cork	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Cork	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
34	Yes	Mackay	Donald	Sc	Aberdeen	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Aberdeen	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
35	Yes	Brown	John	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
36	Yes	Payne	Harry	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	24	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
37	Yes	Ellingwood	George	Ire	Dublin	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, Dublin	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
38	Yes	Mitchell	Harry	Sc	Glasgow	Fr 15/4/37	"	32	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father, Glasgow	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
39	Yes	Green	Harry	Sc	Edinburgh	Fr 15/4/37	"	30	M	Scotch	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother, Edinburgh	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
40	Yes	Cartwright	Roger	Eng	London	Fr 15/4/37	"	28	M	English	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife, London	Self	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

(1) No. — (2) Has alien formerly been in U.S.? — (3) Name in full: Family name; Given name — (4) Nationality — (5) Last foreign residence (Country or dependency) — (6) Port — (7) Date of arrival — (8) Vessel — (9) Age — (10) Sex — (11) Race — (12) Occupation — (13) Can read? — (14) Can write? — (15) Can speak English? — (16) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — (17) Final destination — (18) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address — (19) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where — (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which — (21) Whether a polygamist — (22) Whether an anarchist — (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what — (24) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much — (25) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination — (26) Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address — (27) Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and why — (28) Whether a stowaway — (29) Whether a fugitive from justice — (30) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude — (31) Whether coming for an immoral purpose — (32) Whether married — (33) Ethnic group — (34) Height — (35) Complexion — (36) Color of hair — (37) Color of eyes — (38) Identification mark

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (5) Name in full; (6) Port; (7) Date of arrival at port of last landing; (8) Vessel; (9) Age; (10) Sex; (11) Race; (12) Nationality; (13) Height; (14) Weight; (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or deformities; (16) REMARKS (Insanity, idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, deformity, or tuberculosis must be stated here and cause specified); (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number to be entered here in case alien is admitted, or cause for detention stated)

(1) No. — (2) Name in full (Family name; Given name) — (3) Age at last birthday — (4) Sex — (5) Married or single — (6) Occupation — (7) Can read? — (8) Can write? — (9) Nationality — (10) Race or people — (11) Last foreign residence (Country or dependency) — (12) Port — (13) Date of arrival — (14) Vessel — (15) Final destination (City and State) — (16) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address — (17) Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much — (18) Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination — (19) Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where — (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which — (21) Whether a polygamist — (22) Whether an anarchist — (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what — (24) Whether ever deported from U.S., and if so, when and why — (25) Whether a stowaway — (26) Whether a fugitive from justice — (27) Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude — (28) Whether coming for an immoral purpose — (29) Whether married — (30) Ethnic group — (31) Height — (32) Complexion — (33) Color of hair — (34) Color of eyes — (35) Identification mark

Examined and passed: _____ Date: _____

TO ARRIVE FOREIGN-LINES

AS TEMPORARY RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

Corrected and passed by U.S.P.H.S. Med. Officer (222 inspected):

DETAINED AS ALIA ATTE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Portpet Line Navigation Co Ltd

Owners: Portpet Line

Local Agents: Bohmell & Co

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, and section 8 of the Act of May 10, 1920.

Form 252

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, port of entry (not Ellis Island) at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. The list of steerage passengers must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (not Ellis Island) at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. The list of steerage passengers must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (not Ellis Island) at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of entry. The list of steerage passengers must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (not Ellis Island) at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the discharge of the duties imposed by this section to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing such names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and bound in the order, a number, name and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended final destination of each alien for whom a ticket or through transportation may have been issued in the foreign country, as far as the same can be ascertained by the master from the inquiries usually made by him in the ordinary course of the business of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, following the form of the list required to be prepared by the master as nearly as may be practicable, and the last residence of each such alien, as far as the same can be ascertained by the master from

Form 809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. BORDER PRINCE, arriving at Blaine, Wash., April 14, 1947, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether U.S. citizen or alien	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Name of port or place to be specified if alien	(8) Visa issued: Where	(8) Visa issued: When	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, or deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses abroad of persons to be met, destination, etc., and if an alien, whether in possession of passport or other travel paper and money landed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column not to be filled in by the transportation company)
1	Yes	Gosse	Alfred	U.S.	Master	Vancouver	4/24/47	no	Yes	Canada	22	M	English	"	5.9	160	Mole	no	
2	Yes	Howell	James	U.S.	Chief Engr.	"	4/24/47	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.8	160	Mole	no	
3	Yes	Gillam	James	U.S.	Purser	"	3/29/47	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	142	Mole	no	
4	No	Martin	William	U.S.	Asst Clk	"	3/29/47	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.9	170	Scar forehead	no	
5	Yes	Peterson	Frank	U.S.	Ch Clk.	"	4/29/47	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.0	200	Scar chin	no	
6	Yes	Richards	Alfred	U.S.	Asst Engr.	"	3/29/47	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.9	200	Scar on left arm	no	
7	Yes	Turner	John	U.S.	"	"	4/29/47	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	200	Tattoo left arm	no	
8	Yes	McFadden	Dan	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.11	160	Mole	no	
9	Yes	Cartmel	Robert	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	Mole	no	
10	Yes	Mikkelsen	Harry	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Engl ish	"	5.8	160	Mole	no	
11	Yes	Ellingwood	George	U.S.	Oiler	"	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	142	Scar forehead	no	
12	Yes	Ryan	Henry	U.S.	Oiler	"	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	160	Mole	no	
13	Yes	Brown	John	U.S.	Oiler	"	12/23/46	do	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.4	142	Mole	no	
14	Yes	Canale	Joseph	U.S.	Cook	"	12/4/46	do	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	148	Scar forehead	no	
15	Yes	Gagen	Guy	U.S.	Messman	"	12/1/47	do	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	152	Mole	no	
16	Yes	Lindgren	Otto	U.S.	O.S.	"	12/28/46	do	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	160	Tattoo left arm	no	
17	Yes	Masterson	Cecil	U.S.	"	"	12/9/46	do	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5.9	160	Mole	no	
18	Yes	Record	Henry	U.S.	"	"	12/21/46	do	"	"	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	180	Mole	no	
19	Yes	Blaxley	Leonard	U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5.10	160	Mole	no	
20	Yes	Cellamare	Louis	U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"	18	M	French	"	5.8	160	Mole	no	
21	Yes	Gabet	Arthur	U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.10	160	Scar left cheek	no	
22	Yes	Hamilton	Alexander	U.S.	"	"	"	do	"	"	22	M	Portug.	"	5.9	140	Scar chin	no	
23	Yes	Ross	Noel	U.S.	"	"	12/21/46	do	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	Scar right shoulder	no	
24	Yes	Dixon	George	U.S.	"	"	12/25/46	do	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.8	160	Scar back head	no	
25	Yes	Dean	David	U.S.	"	"	12/14/46	do	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	Tattoo left arm	no	
26	Yes	Dean	Joseph	U.S.	"	"	12/6/47	do	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo left arm	no	
27	Yes	Hallier	Clifford	U.S.	"	"	12/6/46	do	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.10	160	Scar left arm	no	
28																			
29																			
30																			

Name Border Line Navigation Co Ltd

Owner Border Line Navigation Co Ltd

Local Agent Dodwell & Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below contains the names of persons who have been approved by the Department and permitted to land temporarily for delivery to the immigration inspector pending the arrival at the port of arrival, and in all cases of sickness or accident to such persons, or when they are destined to points within the country, or have (upon) been admitted to permanent residence, or when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is necessary for the protection of their interests that they be permitted to land temporarily under bond. Any master bringing any alien to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer, at the port of arrival, will be fined $1,000 for each alien so landed or brought. (See section 10 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any person at the United States from foreign port to which he proceeds if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, operator, or person in charge of the port of arrival like duly authenticated immigration officer at the same or all such persons, separate and apart from all other persons, and without the presence of any interested party, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they severally hold in full the qualifications prescribed in this Act, and such physical and mental examination shall be made by the medical officer of the port service, or by such boards of special inquiry as may be appointed for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and for the purpose of such examination any such officer, or any such board, shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching any matter which may be material or relevant thereto, and may require the production of any book, paper, or document by the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such person arrives or by the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel in which such person arrives at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, and may summon before such board any person whose testimony is required for a full and proper investigation of the case, and may administer to or take the affidavit of any witness touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may subpoena any witness who refuses to appear at the request of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives, or the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel in which such witness arrives from any foreign port to the United States, which said subpoena, in case of disobedience, may be enforced by any district court of the United States or any court of first instance in any possession of the United States, after reasonable notice to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, and witness fees and mileage as allowed in the courts of the United States: Provided, That no master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall be required to produce for examination any alien who shall have been duly examined and passed by the immigrant inspectors at the port of departure, and who shall have been certified by them to the Secretary of Labor and to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien is destined, unless specially ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien shall have been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of departure as requiring special medical observation.

SEC. 37. That upon the certification by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival that any alien arriving on any vessel is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall not permit such alien to land from the vessel, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to detain such alien on board the vessel or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigrant inspectors until such alien shall be given a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and the decision of such board if favorable to the admission of such alien shall be indicated to the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel upon which such alien arrived in the United States, but such decision shall not be binding upon the Secretary of Labor. Such hearing shall be had before a board of special inquiry within the United States as soon as practicable, and in such manner as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall have power to appoint, remove, and prescribe the duties of all such boards of special inquiry, and may call upon any other department of the Government for available boards, or upon any State, county, or municipality for the use of their existing boards, with the consent of the proper authorities, and may also designate any officer of the United States Government, with the consent of the head of the department in which he is employed, to act as a member of any board of special inquiry in such cases as may be deemed necessary, and may remove any member of any board of special inquiry appointed by him. The Secretary of Labor may also appoint such boards of special inquiry as may be necessary to hear cases of aliens who may be excluded from admission to the United States by any law, treaty, or convention hereafter entered into by the United States, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the procedure of such boards in the performance of the duties imposed upon them by this Act or by such treaty or convention. The decision of such boards adverse to the admission of any alien shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor within such time as may be prescribed by him. Such boards shall have power to administer oaths, to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or pass through the United States, to issue subpoenas for and to enforce the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents touching the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or pass through the United States, and to invoke the aid of any court of the United States in compelling witnesses to attend and testify and produce books, papers, and documents before them, and to punish for contempt in the same manner and to the same extent as courts of the United States are authorized to punish for contempt, and such courts are hereby invoked for such purpose. Such boards shall have authority to confer upon aliens seeking admission to the United States the privilege of withdrawing their applications for admission in lieu of being excluded and deported, such withdrawals to be allowed only once unless permission to subsequently apply for admission is granted by the Secretary of Labor. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to require the detention in any immigrant station of any alien while an appeal is pending from the decision of a board of special inquiry, or while awaiting the decision of the Secretary of Labor, if such alien shall furnish security approved by the Secretary of Labor in such sum not exceeding $500 as may be required, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the proper immigrant station or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor when required to do so.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted via a destination prohibited by section 37 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though landed, and not even unless notice of inability of the administrative authorities to land the alien has been received, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this Act, except temporarily for the purpose of and while in pursuit of his calling on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital, or except in case of the granting of a discretionary visa by the Secretary of Labor after the alien has established that he became an alien seaman in good faith, that he has been employed on board a vessel of the United States for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding his application for admission, that he intends to return on board a vessel of the United States, and that he is not destitute or likely to become a public charge. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port may be required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival to give a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, with such sureties as may be required, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on board his vessel or some other vessel before the expiration of the period of her stay in port, or upon the performance by such alien seaman of such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who departs from the United States on board any other vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed to have violated the conditions of his bond. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port, and who shall not be required to give a bond as provided in this section, shall be granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, and shall be required to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any such alien seaman who fails to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port shall be deemed to have violated the conditions of his bond. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port, and who shall not be required to give a bond as provided in this section, shall be granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, and shall be required to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any such alien seaman who fails to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port shall be deemed to have violated the conditions of his bond. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port, and who shall not be required to give a bond as provided in this section, shall be granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, and shall be required to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any such alien seaman who fails to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port shall be deemed to have violated the conditions of his bond. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period his vessel is in port, and who shall not be required to give a bond as provided in this section, shall be granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, and shall be required to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any such alien seaman who fails to return on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor before the departure of the vessel from the port shall be deemed to have violated the conditions of his bond. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States after the departure of his vessel without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to depart on board his vessel or such other vessel as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken into custody upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor and deported in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a vessel upon which an alien seaman has been employed has arrived at a port of the United States, and that such alien seaman has deserted such vessel, or has failed to remain on board thereof to depart therein when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or has been lawfully removed therefrom, and that such vessel is about to depart from such port without having on board all alien seamen lawfully employed thereon, he may, in his discretion, issue a certificate to that effect, and upon the presentation of such certificate to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is situated the vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs at the port of departure until the Secretary of Labor notifies the collector of customs that such certificate has been withdrawn or that such alien seaman has been delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has deserted a vessel in violation of law, he may direct the withholding of clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been left behind by the master of a vessel upon which he was employed, he may, in his discretion, issue a certificate to that effect, and upon the presentation of such certificate to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is situated the vessel shall be detained by the collector of customs at the port of departure until the Secretary of Labor notifies the collector of customs that such certificate has been withdrawn or that such alien seaman has been delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on board any vessel without having in his possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of departure, shall be deemed to be a person who has been deported from the United States, and may be arrested and returned to the United States in the manner provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel in violation of law, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States on board any vessel as a seaman, shall be deemed to have made a departure to a country contiguous to the United States for the purposes of section 3 of this Act.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, without having such alien in possession a valid immigration visa, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that such alien seaman has been employed on board such vessel at a foreign port to the United States, he may refuse clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman is delivered to the master of such vessel, or has been otherwise properly disposed of, or that a bond has been given for such alien seaman in a penal sum not exceeding $500, with sureties satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the master of such vessel before the departure of the vessel from the port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. [illegible] MASTER, of the BR S.S. BORDER PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of her or hence shipped for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, supplemental appear below.

[illegible] for A.H. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEVELOPED
SEP 12 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. BORDEN PRINCE arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 1937, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or defects	REMARKS (Including information as to place where seen, entered declared intention, if any, and if not, as to reason why not. Also name and address of person claiming relationship)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	(11)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	

No.	Whether in U.S. or where to be sent	Family name	Given name	Relationship	Last permanent residence before sailing	Birth date: Month	Birth date: Day	Birth date: Year	Birthplace: City or town	Birthplace: State or country	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Address	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Yes	Cosso	Alfonz	Italian	Vancouver, BC	4	15	1901	Messina	Italy	Same	Same	Same	Same
2	"	Peterson	Frank	Dane	Same	9	10	1898	Copenhagen	Denmark	Same	Same	Same	Same
3	"	Mutto	William	Italian	"	9	15	1900	Turino	Italy	Same	Same	Same	Same
4	"	Gillen	James	Irish	"	4	15	1898	Cork	Eire	Same	Same	Same	Same
5	"	Howell	James	Welsh	"	9	15	1902	Cardiff	Wales	Same	Same	Same	Same
6	"	Alfonte	Alfred	Italian	"	8	15	1900	Turino	Italy	Same	Same	Same	Same
7	"	Fraser	John	Scotch	"	4	15	1900	Glasgow	Scotland	Same	Same	Same	Same
8	"	McFadden	Dan	Irish	"	8	15	1901	Cork	Eire	Same	Same	Same	Same
9	"	Allford	Harry	English	"	11	15	1902	Leeds	England	Same	Same	Same	Same
10	"	Ellingwood	George	Canadian	"	11	15	1901	Nanaimo	B.C.	Same	Same	Same	Same
11	"	Payne	Harry	Scotch	"	4	15	1902	Leith	Scotland	Same	Same	Same	Same
12	"	Castle	Joseph	Italian	"	8	15	1902	Turino	Italy	Same	Same	Same	Same
13	"	Brown	John	English	"	8	15	1898	Leeds	England	Same	Same	Same	Same
14	"	Cohen	Guy	Russian	"	8	15	1901	Petrograd	Russia	Same	Same	Same	Same
15	"	Dennett	Reggie	Canadian	"	7	15	1902	Nanaimo	B.C.	Same	Same	Same	Same
16	No	Clark	Thomas	Canadian	"	9	15	1901	Victoria	B.C.	Same	Same	Same	Same
17														
18														
19														
20														

Examined and passed: [illegible]

TO BRITISH PORTS-LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

Ordered detained (Name of Port Issued):

DETAINED AS [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

[illegible]

Inspector in charge.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) may cause delay in landing alien. See other side.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel as the ship arrives. The list of aliens on which information is required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 886) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

When an arriving alien claims a ''nonquota'' a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and whether they are cabin passengers or in the steerage, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the order and form and contain the information required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; or, where no such officer is present at the port, by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest to the officer in charge of the port, or to any assistant immigration officer authorized to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of meeting such vessel and receiving such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States propounded to him by any such officer, or who shall refuse to furnish to such officer any additional information required by him concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all cabin passengers who were not embarked at any foreign port or place in which such vessel shall have touched on the way to the United States, and the names of all such passengers who were transferred at sea to such vessel from any other vessel or vessels, specifying the names of the vessels from which such passengers were transferred, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 36. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel that has complied with the requirements of this section, but the certificate of clearance in such case shall state the cause for detention.

SEC. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all passengers who may be on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the order and form and contain the information required by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; or, where no such officer is present at the port, by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest to the officer in charge of the port, or to any assistant immigration officer authorized to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of meeting such vessel and receiving such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States propounded to him by any such officer, or who shall refuse to furnish to such officer any additional information required by him concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all cabin passengers who were not embarked at any foreign port or place in which such vessel shall have touched on the way to the United States, and the names of all such passengers who were transferred at sea to such vessel from any other vessel or vessels, specifying the names of the vessels from which such passengers were transferred, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman entitled from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory to which the provisions of section 3 hereof do not apply, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of actual necessity, to be certified by the Secretary of Labor, unless such seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or not) employed on board such vessel to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, or, if there be no such officer at such port, by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and no such seaman shall be admitted to land in the United States unless upon such examination he shall be certified by such medical officer to be not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be sufficient to exclude the alien from admission into the United States under the provisions of this Act. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such seaman certified by such medical officer to be affected with any such disease or defect shall be detained on board or at such place or places as the immigrant inspector in charge may designate until he shall be certified by such medical officer to be entitled to land or to be removed from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or until he shall be otherwise lawfully landed in the United States or removed therefrom. Such detention shall be at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this subdivision, including the establishment of such medical boards of review as may be necessary, the physicians composing such boards, and the compensation of such physicians.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel upon which he shall have been employed at the time of its arrival in the United States, or who shall leave any vessel in which he arrived in the United States, shall be required to secure from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or departure a certificate stating that he has been duly certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as required by this section, and every such alien seaman who fails to secure such certificate shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

(c) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman arrives in the United States to report the name of such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any master who fails to report any such alien seaman shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such master fails to report.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be returned to the country whence he came or to the country in which he shall have become a resident subsequent to his departure from the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman shall arrive in the United States to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel until a permit for the landing of such alien seaman shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor, and any master who shall fail to detain any such alien seaman shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such alien seaman shall land or attempt to land a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such master shall fail to perform the duty imposed upon him by this section, which penalty shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel shall not have clearance granted to her while such penalty remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same shall be paid. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit, mitigate, or cancel any such penalty or forfeiture, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper, and may ascertain, fix, and impose such terms and conditions as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel upon which he shall have been employed at the time of its arrival in the United States, or who shall leave any vessel in which he arrived in the United States, shall be required to secure from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or departure a certificate stating that he has been duly certified by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service as required by this section, and every such alien seaman who fails to secure such certificate shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

(g) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman arrives in the United States to report the name of such alien seaman to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any master who fails to report any such alien seaman shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such master fails to report.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States shall be deported at any time within five years after such desertion upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be returned to the country whence he came or to the country in which he shall have become a resident subsequent to his departure from the United States, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(i) It shall be the duty of the master of any vessel upon which any alien seaman shall arrive in the United States to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel until a permit for the landing of such alien seaman shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor, and any master who shall fail to detain any such alien seaman shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such alien seaman shall land or attempt to land a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such master shall fail to perform the duty imposed upon him by this section, which penalty shall constitute a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by libel in rem, and such vessel shall not have clearance granted to her while such penalty remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same shall be paid. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit, mitigate, or cancel any such penalty or forfeiture, or any part thereof, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper, and may ascertain, fix, and impose such terms and conditions as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the list or manifest of all the crew now proceeding in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours and the foregoing list and

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co R C Ocean Services

Owner Can.Pac.Railway Co.

Local Agent R C Ocean Services

Inspector Investigation

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of persons to be taken on board at any intermediate port of call (Form 989) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 989) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival against which a penalty is provided.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped to engaged, and the respective ports at which they severally intend to land; and no master of any vessel shall land or permit to be landed any person, except in case of accident, from such vessel at any port of the United States until the list shall have been delivered to the proper officer as aforesaid, or to the master of the port to which such person may be destined, or to the agent, consignee, or master thereof, nor until permission to land such person shall have been granted by the proper officer: Provided, That the master of any vessel may, in case of the illness of any person on board, land such person at the port of arrival with the permission of the principal immigration officer at such port, and may also, in case of the death of any person on board, land the body for burial, such cases to be reported to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the reasons therefor fully explained to his satisfaction; and the principal immigration officer at any port may, in his discretion, require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel arriving at such port from any foreign port to furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by him, conditioned that no person on board such vessel shall become a public charge within a period of one year after landing, and that if any such person shall become a public charge within said period the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall pay the commutation money and head tax provided by law in the case of such person: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of such bond in the case of any such person or class of persons: And provided further, That the master of any vessel may appeal to the Secretary of Labor from the decision of the principal immigration officer as to the sufficiency of the bond required by him to be furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, and pending such appeal the person in question shall not be landed from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no such clearance granted by the collector of customs to the master of any vessel shall be valid for any purpose whatever if granted contrary to the provisions of section 36 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section

S.S. CANADIAN PACIFIC CANADIAN CO.

Owners CAN PACIFIC CANADIAN CO

Local Agents BOSS

Inspector Inspector.

Line No. | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17)

Vessel Princess Victoria ... arriving at Seattle, Wn. ... Sept. 6th ... 19 25 ... from the port of Victoria, B. C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE FORM 966

SHEET NO. 1

No.	(1) Write name of each member of crew on last on which he is to proceed to sea from a U.S. port	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Rating of each member of crew	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Grade to be entered opposite each member of crew who is transferred from one vessel to another in any foreign port	(7) Nationality and Race	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or deformities	(13) REMARKS (Including statement as to previous citizenship, previous visits to U.S., etc., if any, and length of time and port to which applying for admission intends to proceed)	(14) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(15) Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.? (Answer "Yes" or "No")
1	Yes	Nellson	William	Oil Engr.	Engr.	25-8-25	Victoria	No	Scotch	25	M	5'9"	170	None			Yes
2	Yes	Brown	William B.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	English	do	M	5'8"	160	do			Yes
3	Yes	Clarke	Francis T.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	5'9"	180			Yes
4	Yes	Wilcox	Wallace M.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'3"	150		Yes
5	Yes	Dunbain	Leonard C.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'7"	140		Yes
6	Yes	Rockcliffe	Charles W.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	150		Yes
7	Yes	Parratt	Edmund	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'11"	152		Yes
8	Yes	Halliday	James M.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	155		Yes
9	Yes	Barnett	Edward	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'9"	148		Yes
10	Yes	Cullaford	Maxwell	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'11"	182		Yes
11	Yes	Wilson	Thomas	do	do	24-8-25	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	128		Yes
12	Yes	Goddard	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'7"	130		Yes
13	Yes	Anderson	Charles	Fireman	do	25-9-25	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5'4"	122		Yes
14	Yes	Livingston	Robert G.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	130		Yes
15	Yes	Williamson	Walter	Fireman	do	25-8-25	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	132		Yes
16	Yes	Saddle	Glen	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	128		Yes
17	Yes	Kaye	Fortick L.	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'8"	128		Yes
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcerowtinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the head of the dock at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel until the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 988) shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien entitled "in transit" is not landed at destination, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from a foreign port or the place at which the vessel in the course of its journey touches for coal, oil, or supplies, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on board the vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed, and such information shall be kept on file by the master of the vessel for a period of three years thereafter, which shall be open to the inspection of the Secretary of Labor or any person or persons authorized by him to make such inspection. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by this section, or who refuses to permit the Secretary of Labor or any person or persons authorized by him to make such inspection, or who refuses to deliver to the Secretary of Labor or any person or persons authorized by him a complete list of the aliens employed on board such vessel, or who refuses to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by the Secretary of Labor or any person or persons authorized by him concerning the employment of aliens on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel who shall fail to deliver the list required by this section at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at, or who shall fail to deliver a supplemental list containing the names of aliens employed on board such vessel and not listed on the original list, immediately before the departure of the vessel from any port or place in the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and to each person whose name is included in such list a certificate of clearance shall be delivered, unless notice of inability to do so is given, as provided by section 37 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, casualty, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such alien from the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel of the United States from any place outside thereof having on board any alien seaman (which term includes a person employed in any capacity on board such vessel but does not include a member of the crew or other person employed in the service of the vessel) who is not a citizen of the United States, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, and a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, if such certificate is required by regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay for each such alien seaman the sum of $10 to the collector of customs of the district at which such vessel shall first arrive after such alien seaman is employed on board thereof, and the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman who departs from the United States on board such vessel, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required by this Act, and a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, if such certificate is required by regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, and produces such visa and certificate to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel departs from the United States. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs of the district to which such vessel shall first arrive after such alien seaman is employed on board thereof or by the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel departs from the United States, and clearance may be refused such vessel while such sum remains unpaid. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, or while such sum remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to pay the sum imposed by this section. Clearance may be refused by the master of any vessel on which any alien seaman is employed who is required by this section to be included in the list of aliens required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector, if such alien seaman has not been duly entered on such list.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien seaman because of his race, he may cause such alien seaman to be returned to the country to which the vessel belongs, or to the country in which the vessel has its home port, or to any country which may be designated by such alien seaman which will accept him, in lieu of deportation to the country from which he arrived.

Sec.—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Allright, of the Transocean Airforce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multigh appear below.

Master, Transocean Airforce

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19 43

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at SEATTLE WN USA, 27 Sept 1920, from the port of Victoria BC Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or not a citizen of the U.S.	(4) Location of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(7) Whether able to perform ordinary duties	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(15) Remarks (Including whether treated for disease on board vessel; if so, name disease; if not, state whether sick or injured on board vessel)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered for land or other disposition made)
1	Hilliker	Alfred V.	US	Chf Steward	Victoria BC	6-Jun-20	Boy	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5.8	140	None		
2	Williams	Kenneth C	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.1	115	do		
3	Howe	Edna May	US	Room Agent	do	do	do	do	55	F	do	do	5.3	150	do		
4	Woolloff	Margaret F	US	C.R.Attendt	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.3	110	do		
5	Shepherd	Rhoda L	US	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.2	120	do		
6	Wilson	Charles	US	Bell	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	150	do		
7	Mitchell	Alexander	US	Waiter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	135	do		
8	Roberts	John	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	130	do		
9	Matthews	Alfred L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	142	do		
10	Jones	David E	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	Welsh	do	5.8	132	do		
11	Harris	William	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.9	130	do		
12	Smith	John A	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.11	142	do		
13	Hampton	William L	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20 Sea	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	108	do		
14	Stewart	Alfred G	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.8	104	do		
15	Brandon	Alfred H	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	142	do		
16	Hampson	William L	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20 Sea	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	108	do		
17	Kitchen	Alfred L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5.2	104	do		
18	Kelman	George	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5.2	85	do		
19	Gwatz	Tony A	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3	172	do		
20	Stewart	Alfred G	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.3	104	do		
21	Hampson	William L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	108	do		
22	Brandon	Alfred H	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	142	do		
23	Kitchen	Alfred L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5.2	104	do		
24	Kelman	George	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5.2	85	do		
25	Gwatz	Tony A	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3	172	do		
26	Stewart	Alfred G	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.3	104	do		
27	Hampson	William L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	108	do		
28	Brandon	Alfred H	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	142	do		
29	Kitchen	Alfred L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5.2	104	do		
30	Kelman	George	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5.2	85	do		
31	Gwatz	Tony A	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3	172	do		
32	Stewart	Alfred G	US	Boy	do	15-Jun-20	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.3	104	do		
33	Hampson	William L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5.3	108	do		
34	Brandon	Alfred H	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	142	do		
35	Kitchen	Alfred L	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	English	do	5.2	104	do		
36	Kelman	George	US	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5.2	85	do		

Entered and Passed:
- French Foreign - Lines
- Family Residents - Lines
- U.S. Citizens - Lines
- Ordered detained or Removed (See Issue)
- Entered as Naval Vide Seaman - Lines
- Entered to Hospital - Lines
- Entered to Immigration Inspection - Lines

Line: C.P.R. Pacific Coast Co B.C.C.S.
Owners: C.P.R. Pac Coast Co
Local Agent: B.C. Coast Service

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (10) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

See list of crews on back hereof.

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians.
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival and at all stations de luxe from the vessel. The list of aliens to whom temporary or transit (from 600 miles) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on the "manifest" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from via foreign port to or place at shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry a complete list of the aliens employed on board such vessel, arranged and indexed alphabetically, and showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien employed on board such vessel, the country to which he belongs by birth, his last permanent residence, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and such other and further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully any question contained therein as to any alien employed on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of the port from which she is about to depart for any foreign port or place if the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have refused or neglected to deliver the list required by this section, or if the list delivered does not contain the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure, or if the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall have refused or neglected to answer truthfully any question contained in such list as to each alien employed on board such vessel at the time of her departure, or if there is reason to believe that the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has been guilty of any fraud or willful misrepresentation in connection with such list, the vessel may be detained at the port from which she is about to depart for the United States from one to five days, in the discretion of the collector of the port, and in case of such detention no clearance papers shall be issued to such vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any head tax imposed by this section shall be liable to the United States for the amount thereof, which may be sued for and recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such head tax remains unpaid. The payment of head taxes shall be enforced by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and moneys collected from head taxes shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and shall be used in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and are hereby appropriated for that purpose. Such moneys shall be kept in a separate fund and shall be paid out on the order of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such audit as may be required by law.

SEC. 37. (a) That every steamship, vessel, consignee, or master who violates any provision of this Act shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $300 for each violation, for which sum it shall have a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance shall be refused any vessel reported by the immigration officer at the port of departure as liable to the payment of such penalty, or concerning the master, agent, consignee, or owner of which complaint has been entered before the immigration officer at the port of departure, until a certificate in writing has been issued by the Secretary of Labor or by a person designated by him for the purpose, stating that the penalty has been paid or that the vessel is not liable therefor. Such certificate shall be delivered to the collector of customs upon application therefor.

(b) Every person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this Act, or who knowingly makes any false statement or false report or gives false information in connection with the application for any other person for a permit to enter the United States, or who knowingly aids or assists any such person to obtain or execute such permit, or who knowingly aids or assists any such person to land within the United States, except at a port designated by the Secretary of Labor and in possession of such permit, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any person is in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, such person may be taken into custody and returned to the place from whence he came at any time within three years thereafter upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the cost of such deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which such person came to the United States. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, and it shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains unsatisfied. Such person shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(d) Every alien who shall come into the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have appointed a sufficient number of inspectors at any port to enable him to examine any vessel with reasonable promptness, he may authorize the customs officer in charge at such port to make such examination, and for such purpose to go on board any vessel in such port.

SEC. 38. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof shall be required to pay a tax of $8 for each such alien not in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto, and a tax of $4 for each such alien in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located and the sum of $1,000,000 for each alien so paid, and for the collection of such taxes the vessel shall be liable, and clearance may be withheld or refused and penalties imposed as in the case of other violations of the immigration laws. Such taxes shall be in addition to any other tax or charge provided for by law. Such tax shall not be refunded in case the alien is refused admission to the United States, but shall be refunded if the vessel is prevented from landing the alien at the port of destination by quarantine regulations.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, other than a temporary or casual visitor for pleasure or business, or having a domicile in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital or asylum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiform defective, insane, or indigent alien seamen employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who may land in the United States without a permit from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto) who is not certified by the medical examiner of the United States Public Health Service, or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, to be suffering from a physical or mental disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or to be afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at quarantine under the direction of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his safe removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, other than a temporary or casual visitor for pleasure or business, or having a domicile in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital or asylum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiform defective, insane, or indigent alien seamen employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who may land in the United States without a permit from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto) who is not certified by the medical examiner of the United States Public Health Service, or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, to be suffering from a physical or mental disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or to be afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at quarantine under the direction of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will cause undue hardship to the owners of such vessel, such alien may be permitted to remain in the United States for such time as the Secretary of Labor may specify, upon the execution by the owners of a bond or undertaking approved by the Secretary of Labor, in such form and amount and with such sureties as he may require, conditioned that such alien will not become a public charge and will depart from the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor, and upon the deposit of such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $500, to guarantee the performance of such bond or undertaking. Any such deposit shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit account and may be repaid to the depositor or his legal representatives at such time as the bond or undertaking shall be canceled.

(d) Every alien who shall come into the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have appointed a sufficient number of inspectors at any port to enable him to examine any vessel with reasonable promptness, he may authorize the customs officer in charge at such port to make such examination, and for such purpose to go on board any vessel in such port.

SEC. 38. That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof shall be required to pay a tax of $8 for each such alien not in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto, and a tax of $4 for each such alien in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto, which shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of entry is located and the sum of $1,000,000 for each alien so paid, and for the collection of such taxes the vessel shall be liable, and clearance may be withheld or refused and penalties imposed as in the case of other violations of the immigration laws. Such taxes shall be in addition to any other tax or charge provided for by law. Such tax shall not be refunded in case the alien is refused admission to the United States, but shall be refunded if the vessel is prevented from landing the alien at the port of destination by quarantine regulations.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, other than a temporary or casual visitor for pleasure or business, or having a domicile in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining treatment in a hospital or asylum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the multiform defective, insane, or indigent alien seamen employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who may land in the United States without a permit from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any such alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or in transit through the United States to a country adjacent thereto) who is not certified by the medical examiner of the United States Public Health Service, or by a medical officer of the United States Army or Navy, to be suffering from a physical or mental disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or to be afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at quarantine under the direction of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section. Upon the certification by the medical officer of the Public Health Service or by the medical officer of the United States Army or Navy that any such alien seaman is suffering from a disease or defect which will probably make him become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, the master of the vessel on which he arrived shall be notified to remove him therefrom, and such master shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien seaman during such detention and for his removal from the United States unless he is granted a permit to land as provided in this section.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Williams, of the Kingdom of Atlantis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Fernanda Aforonta sailing at Seattle, Wn. Sept. 6th 19 22, from the port of Aforonta, B. C.

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Whether intends to enter U.S. or proceed to foreign country	(4) Largest number at any one time during present voyage	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be employed in U.S. ports or waters	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having been previously refused admission to U.S. and if so, when and reasons therefor. Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses)	(17) Nation or race to which alien belongs (Country of birth)
																	Mole under left eye	
																	Mole right cheekbone	
																	Mole left chin	
1	Bert Soon Lowe		D	16 yrs	Cpt. Cook	Aforonta	15-6-22	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	140		Mole under left eye	
																	Mole rt. neck	
																	Mole under left arm	
2	Hong Ling Him		D	8 yrs	Baker	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4½	110		Small scar above left eye	
																	Mole front left ear	
																	Scar rt. wrist	
																	Pit top rt. forehead	
3	Wong Tuf		D	2 yrs	Gdn do	J-6-22	Agent.	do	do	84	M	do	do	5.4½	140		Moles top from left ear	
																	Moles rt. temple	
4	Lee Yuen(Lee Bak Yuen)		D	11 yrs	Department	15-6-22	Aforonta	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4½	124		Scar rt. wrist	
																	Mole front left ear	
																	Small scar above left eye	
5	Ng Tuf		D	12 yrs	Gdn do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	130		Moles rt. temple	
																	Mole finger left ear	
6	Ng Wing Quon		D	3 yrs	Messpool	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4½	120		Mole left neck	
7	Wong See Hoo		D	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4½	132		Mole right cheekbone	
8																	Mole left chin	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Name: A. G. Gomez Maritime Agency
Owners: Canadian American Lumber Co.
Local Agents: Same

Inspector.

Item (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) must be answered as to each person listed.
Item (7): Write "Entry" or "Departure" to indicate whether vessel is entering or leaving port.
Item (16): Write "Stowaway" opposite name of any alien found secreted on board.

8
9/22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptew.	Spanish.
Hetrogenovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on the arrival of the vessel at the port. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 588 also to be furnished on board) and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where an alien entirely omissions, a duplicate shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the United States from the foreign port to which the vessel is bound at the port of first arrival there shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer in charge of the port a complete list of all the persons on board the vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and full information required by said list shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival by the master of the vessel, and in case of his inability to do so by the first officer or surgeon of the vessel, and such list shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information relative thereto may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by any person authorized by him to require the same. Such list shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, if any, whether married or single, the nationality, the last residence, and the seaport for landing of every alien on board, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has the amount of money required by this Act in his possession, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to furnish him employment, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether he has ever been in the United States before, if so, when and where, whether he has been deported or has ever been refused admission to the United States or is under a bond to prevent his becoming a public charge, whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor if so, what kind of labor, whether he paid his own passage or whether it was paid for him by others, what his occupation is, and whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship, if any, of those accompanying him or following to join him, the race or people to which he belongs, the last permanent residence in the country whence he comes, the final destination of the alien, whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person, and if so what society or person, whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so what relatives, whether he has been deported from the United States before, and if so when, and whether he is in possession of a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when, and whether he has been deported from the United States before, and if so when, and whether he has been deported from the United States before, and if so when, and whether he has been deported from

Form 499

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing in foreign trade, arriving in _____ from the port of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or crew or both	(4) Age in years	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at Island of Ellis	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where. Whether going to join friend or relative, and if so, name and address. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Department officials only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'1	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by Inspector: _____

TO DETAIN AT _____

AS IMMIGRANT _____

AS U.S. CITIZEN - CLASS _____

Ordered Deported _____

DETAINED AT _____

REMOVED TO _____

DATE _____

Inspector _____

Local Office _____

Name of Vessel _____

(1) Has (7) (9) (13) answers to all questions of fact material to full identification been omitted?

(2) Has vessel been searched and no aliens found stowed away?

(3) Has master been furnished with a copy of these instructions?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit and ready aboard vessel from and after the hour of sailing for transport voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from shipping B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 22, 1918, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Department and to be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be delivered to the master of the vessel before sailing from the port of departure. The list of aliens to be landed at each port of call must be complete in itself, containing the names of all aliens destined to that port, but need not be repeated on board the vessel at subsequent ports of call.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer, or commander of any vessel, aircraft, or vehicle arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no such inspector at the port, then to the collector of customs or other officer in charge of the port, lists or manifests of all aliens destined to the United States who may be on board such vessel, aircraft, or vehicle, whether they have been originally destined to the port of arrival or have been transferred thereto from other vessels, aircraft, or vehicles, and whether they have been in transit through foreign territory or have been landed from vessels, aircraft, or vehicles which originally carried them to ports not in the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel, aircraft, or vehicle, or by the owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commander of any vessel, aircraft, or vehicle bringing aliens to the United States, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no such inspector at the port, then to the collector of customs or other officer in charge of the port, before any of the aliens on board such vessel, aircraft, or vehicle shall be landed therefrom

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

To the Collector of Customs, _____

I depart from the port of _____ for _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, intending to proceed _____ (direct or touching at _____) to _____ (name of port), and have on board the vessel at the time of departure the following-named aliens, who are employed on the vessel as members of the crew:

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or other peculiarities	REMARKS (Including any alien who may be left behind, giving full name and address of person to whom he is going, and stating whether he has been previously in the United States and, if so, when and where)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (ATA omission not necessary in case of (1) above)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Antonelli	Francesco	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	Scar on left hand	Going to brother, Luigi Antonelli, 1234 Main St., Boston, Mass.	
2	Bianchi	Maria	25	F	Italian	Italian	5'4"	125	None	Going to husband, Giuseppe Bianchi, 567 Oak Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
3	Costello	Patrick	32	M	Irish	Irish	5'10"	165	Tattoo on right arm	Going to cousin, Michael Costello, 89 Elm St., New York, N.Y.	
4	Dimitrov	Nikolai	40	M	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5'7"	155	Gold tooth	Going to friend, Stefan Petrov, 234 Rose Ave., Detroit, Mich.	
5	Fernandez	Carlos	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	145	None	Going to uncle, Juan Fernandez, 678 Palm Dr., Miami, Fla.	
6	Gonzalez	Maria	19	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	110	None	Going to sister, Rosa Gonzalez, 345 Vine St., Los Angeles, Cal.	
7	Hernandez	Juan	35	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	160	Scar on face	Going to father-in-law, Pedro Lopez, 901 Cedar Ln., San Antonio, Tex.	
8	Ivanov	Dmitri	27	M	Russian	Russian	6'0"	180	None	Going to friend, Alexei Sokolov, 456 Birch Rd., Seattle, Wash.	
9	Jensen	Hans	34	M	Danish	Danish	5'11"	170	Mole on neck	Going to brother, Erik Jensen, 789 Maple Ct., Portland, Ore.	
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(1) Number of aliens, (2), (3) omissions or additional entries to list delivered to alien on board vessel at time of departure from last port.

(4) Indicate whether master, officer, member of crew, or passenger.

(5) Indicate whether seaman, fireman, cook, waiter, or other employment.

(6) Indicate whether citizen or subject of country specified.

(7) Indicate whether literate or illiterate.

(8) Indicate whether married or single.

(9) Indicate age in years.

(10) Indicate whether male or female.

(11) Indicate race, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Italian, Slavic, Scandinavian, Mongolian, Hindu, Arabian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race.

(12) Indicate whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and describe any such defect.

(13) Indicate whether alien has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

(14) Indicate whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and, if so, name and address of such relative or friend.

(15) Indicate whether alien is in possession of $50 and, if not, how much less he has.

(16) Indicate whether alien is destitute or partially self-supporting.

(17) Indicate whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his address.

(18) Indicate whether alien has a ticket to destination.

(19) Indicate whether alien's passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and, if by other person or corporation, state its name and address.

(20) Indicate whether alien is going to a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, and, if so, what country and for what purpose.

(21) Indicate whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where.

(22) Indicate whether alien is a polygamist.

(23) Indicate whether alien is an anarchist.

(24) Indicate whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind.

(25) Indicate whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times.

(26) Indicate whether alien is a stowaway.

(27) Indicate whether alien has been refused a visa by a consular officer, and, if so, the reason therefor.

(28) Indicate whether alien is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian.

(29) Indicate whether alien is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian.

(30) Indicate whether alien is under 16 years of age and, if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian.

DATE _____

_____
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens so prepared (Form 688) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the alien's employment, where born, where they were respectively examined, and by whom, and the length of time they have been employed by the present employer, and intend to land in the United States, and such other information about such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, which oath may be administered by any such officer, as to the truth of the particulars contained therein. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to some other port in the United States, showing the name and destination of each such alien, which list shall be verified by the master's oath or affirmation. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same or to any other matter concerning any alien employed on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who shall violate any of the provisions of said section, or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has refused to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or has refused to answer questions or furnish information in connection therewith, or has willfully failed to comply with the provisions of said section or with the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may be arrested upon warrant issued by any commissioner of immigration, assistant commissioner of immigration, or immigrant inspector in charge at any port at which such vessel may arrive, and may be prosecuted and punished as provided in section 36 of said Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in subdivision (a) of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has refused to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or has refused to answer questions or furnish information in connection therewith, or has willfully failed to comply with the provisions of said section or with the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may be arrested prior to the departure of such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be detained on board until the same is paid or sufficient sum deposited to pay such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located and shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine thereof as aforesaid not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or to both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel prevented from sailing by reason of the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fines prescribed by section 35 of said Act have been paid, unless bond has been entered into as provided in rule 35 for case made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from the immigration zone shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of such emergencies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place at the port of arrival shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at such port, before any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall be permitted to land, a list containing the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who intends to land in the United States, except seamen employed on board vessels making regular trips to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or islands adjacent to the United States, or touching at ports thereof, or returning to the vessel's port of departure without touching at any port in the United States, and such list shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required of him by this section, or any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same or to any other matter concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or willful false answer is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the period his vessel is in port shall be required to secure the permission of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, or the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, to depart from the United States, and shall present such permission to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure. Such permission shall be granted only upon the production by the alien seaman of a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival stating that the alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States. Such certificate shall be prepared and delivered by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to each alien seaman employed on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at such port, who intends to depart from the United States, and who is not known to the immigrant inspector to have been lawfully admitted to the United States. Such certificate shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall contain the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and present address of the alien seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of arrival, and such other information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The original shall be delivered to the alien seaman, the duplicate shall be filed with the records of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, the triplicate shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, and the quadruplicate shall be forwarded to the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who departs from the United States without complying with the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed to have remained unlawfully, except that clearance may be granted prior to the presentation of such permission in the case of an alien seaman employed on a vessel which is scheduled to depart from the United States within five days after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, if the immigrant inspector at such port is satisfied that such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States on such vessel.

(c) Upon the failure of any alien seaman to depart from the United States in accordance with the provisions of this section, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located and shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof, except that clearance may be granted prior thereto upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or on the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without complying with the provisions of this section shall be deemed unlawfully within the United States for the purposes of the deportation laws of the United States from the date of his departure.

(e) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, shall be liable for any expense incurred in the maintenance or removal of any alien seaman who is required by this section to be detained in the United States, and such expense may be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of head taxes.

(f) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same or to any other matter concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or willful false answer is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same or to any other matter concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or willful false answer is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States during the period his vessel is in port shall be required to secure the permission of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived, or the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, to depart from the United States, and shall present such permission to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure. Such permission shall be granted only upon the production by the alien seaman of a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival stating that the alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States. Such certificate shall be prepared and delivered by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to each alien seaman employed on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at such port, who intends to depart from the United States, and who is not known to the immigrant inspector to have been lawfully admitted to the United States. Such certificate shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and shall contain the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and present address of the alien seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of arrival, and such other information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The original shall be delivered to the alien seaman, the duplicate shall be filed with the records of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, the triplicate shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien seaman arrived, and the quadruplicate shall be forwarded to the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who departs from the United States without complying with the provisions of this subdivision shall be deemed to have remained unlawfully, except that clearance may be granted prior to the presentation of such permission in the case of an alien seaman employed on a vessel which is scheduled to depart from the United States within five days after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, if the immigrant inspector at such port is satisfied that such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States on such vessel.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel has refused to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or has refused to answer questions or furnish information in connection therewith, or has willfully failed to comply with the provisions of said section or with the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer may be arrested prior to the departure of such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be detained on board until the same is paid or sufficient sum deposited to pay such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located and shall be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof, except that clearance may be granted prior thereto upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or on the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof to the collector.

(j) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without complying with the provisions of this section shall be deemed unlawfully within the United States for the purposes of the deportation laws of the United States from the date of his departure.

(k) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, shall be liable for any expense incurred in the maintenance or removal of any alien seaman who is required by this section to be detained in the United States, and such expense may be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of head taxes.

(l) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same or to any other matter concerning any alien seaman employed on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal or willful false answer is made, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], do declare that I am the [signature] of the [signature], and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof, and of all persons who have signed articles to proceed on board thereof, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge, any intention of adding to or altering such list, except in the case of the death of any of the persons mentioned therein, or the desertion of any of them, or the shipping of any other persons in their places, with the consent of a shipping commissioner, and that I will not, nor will any other person to my knowledge, make any alteration in such list, except in the case of the death of any of the persons mentioned therein, or their desertion, or the shipping of any other persons in their places, with the consent of a shipping commissioner, before the vessel leaves the last port at which she touches in the United States.

Sworn to before me this [signature] day of [signature], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

5550

Line ____ Trans Atla Shpg Co ____

Owner ____ Trans Atla Shpg Co ____

Local Agent ____ A.A. Moore Agts ____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) may cause fine to accrue on each person.

Penalty for failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) may cause fine to accrue on each person.

Arrived, and Landed:

Examined, and Landed:

TO RESIDE FOREIGN- LINES

U.S. LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (U.S. Immig.):

DETAINED AS ALIA VIDE SEANAK- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel SS. Scottdale, sailing at Tacoma, Wash., about 4 ft. from the port of Yokohama, SS. on the 21 day of Sept.

| No. on list | Vessel to arrive at U.S. port (1) | NAME IN FULL: Family name (3) | NAME IN FULL: Given name (3) | Calling or occupation (4) | Nationality and race or people (5) | Last permanent residence before sailing (6) | Whether in U.S. at time of last departure (7) | Whether destined to U.S. (8) | Whether coming under contract labor law (9) | Age (9) | Sex (10) | Married or single (10) | Height (ft. and in.) (11) | Weight (lbs.) (11) | Complexion (12) | Color of hair (12) | Color of eyes (12) | Visible distinguishing marks (13) | Whether deformed or crippled (state which) (14) | Whether able to read (15) | Whether able to write (16) | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (17) | Final destination, if any, beyond last U.S. port (18) | Whether ticketed through to final destination (19) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much (20) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (21) | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where (22) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (23) | Whether a polygamist (24) | Whether an anarchist (25) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (26) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (27) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (28) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (29) | Whether a polygamist (30) | Whether an anarchist (31) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (32) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (33) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (34) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (35) | Whether a polygamist (36) | Whether an anarchist (37) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (38) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (39) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (40) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (41) | Whether a polygamist (42) | Whether an anarchist (43) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (44) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (45) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (46) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (47) | Whether a polygamist (48) | Whether an anarchist (49) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (50) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (51) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (52) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (53) | Whether a polygamist (54) | Whether an anarchist (55) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (56) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (57) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (58) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (59) | Whether a polygamist (60) | Whether an anarchist (61) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (62) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (63) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (64) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (65) | Whether a polygamist (66) | Whether an anarchist (67) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (68) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (69) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (70) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (71) | Whether a polygamist (72) | Whether an anarchist (73) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (74) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (75) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (76) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (77) | Whether a polygamist (78) | Whether an anarchist (79) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (80) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (81) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (82) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (83) | Whether a polygamist (84) | Whether an anarchist (85) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (86) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (87) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (88) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (89) | Whether a polygamist (90) | Whether an anarchist (91) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (92) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (93) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (94) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (95) | Whether a polygamist (96) | Whether an anarchist (97) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (98) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (99) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (100) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (101) | Whether a polygamist (102) | Whether an anarchist (103) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (104) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (105) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (106) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (107) | Whether a polygamist (108) | Whether an anarchist (109) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (110) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (111) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (112) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (113) | Whether a polygamist (114) | Whether an anarchist (115) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (116) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (117) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (118) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (119) | Whether a polygamist (120) | Whether an anarchist (121) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (122) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (123) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (124) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (125) | Whether a polygamist (126) | Whether an anarchist (127) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (128) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (129) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (130) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (131) | Whether a polygamist (132) | Whether an anarchist (133) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (134) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (135) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (136) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (137) | Whether a polygamist (138) | Whether an anarchist (139) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (140) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (141) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (142) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (143) | Whether a polygamist (144) | Whether an anarchist (145) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (146) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (147) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (148) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (149) | Whether a polygamist (150) | Whether an anarchist (151) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (152) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (153) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (154) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (155) | Whether a polygamist (156) | Whether an anarchist (157) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (158) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (159) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (160) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (161) | Whether a polygamist (162) | Whether an anarchist (163) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (164) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (165) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (166) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (167) | Whether a polygamist (168) | Whether an anarchist (169) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (170) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (171) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (172) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (173) | Whether a polygamist (174) | Whether an anarchist (175) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (176) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (177) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (178) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (179) | Whether a polygamist (180) | Whether an anarchist (181) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (182) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (183) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (184) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (185) | Whether a polygamist (186) | Whether an anarchist (187) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (188) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (189) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (190) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (191) | Whether a polygamist (192) | Whether an anarchist (193) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (194) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (195) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (196) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (197) | Whether a polygamist (198) | Whether an anarchist (199) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (200) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (201) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (202) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (203) | Whether a polygamist (204) | Whether an anarchist (205) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (206) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (207) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (208) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (209) | Whether a polygamist (210) | Whether an anarchist (211) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (212) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (213) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (214) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (215) | Whether a polygamist (216) | Whether an anarchist (217) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (218) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (219) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (220) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (221) | Whether a polygamist (222) | Whether an anarchist (223) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (224) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (225) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (226) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (227) | Whether a polygamist (228) | Whether an anarchist (229) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (230) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (231) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (232) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (233) | Whether a polygamist (234) | Whether an anarchist (235) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (236) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (237) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (238) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (239) | Whether a polygamist (240) | Whether an anarchist (241) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (242) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (243) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (244) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (245) | Whether a polygamist (246) | Whether an anarchist (247) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (248) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (249) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (250) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (251) | Whether a polygamist (252) | Whether an anarchist (253) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (254) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (255) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (256) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (257) | Whether a polygamist (258) | Whether an anarchist (259) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (260) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (261) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (262) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (263) | Whether a polygamist (264) | Whether an anarchist (265) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (266) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (267) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (268) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (269) | Whether a polygamist (270) | Whether an anarchist (271) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (272) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (273) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (274) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (275) | Whether a polygamist (276) | Whether an anarchist (277) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (278) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (279) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (280) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (281) | Whether a polygamist (282) | Whether an anarchist (283) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (284) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (285) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (286) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (287) | Whether a polygamist (288) | Whether an anarchist (289) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (290) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (291) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (292) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (293) | Whether a polygamist (294) | Whether an anarchist (295) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (296) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (297) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (298) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (299) | Whether a polygamist (300) | Whether an anarchist (301) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (302) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (303) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (304) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (305) | Whether a polygamist (306) | Whether an anarchist (307) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (308) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (309) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (310) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (311) | Whether a polygamist (312) | Whether an anarchist (313) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (314) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (315) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (316) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (317) | Whether a polygamist (318) | Whether an anarchist (319) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (320) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (321) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (322) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (323) | Whether a polygamist (324) | Whether an anarchist (325) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (326) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (327) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (328) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (329) | Whether a polygamist (330) | Whether an anarchist (331) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (332) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (333) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (334) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (335) | Whether a polygamist (336) | Whether an anarchist (337) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (338) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (339) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (340) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (341) | Whether a polygamist (342) | Whether an anarchist (343) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (344) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (345) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (346) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (347) | Whether a polygamist (348) | Whether an anarchist (349) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (350) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (351) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (352) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (353) | Whether a polygamist (354) | Whether an anarchist (355) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (356) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (357) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (358) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (359) | Whether a polygamist (360) | Whether an anarchist (361) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (362) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (363) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (364) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (365) | Whether a polygamist (366) | Whether an anarchist (367) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (368) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (369) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (370) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (371) | Whether a polygamist (372) | Whether an anarchist (373) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (374) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (375) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (376) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (377) | Whether a polygamist (378) | Whether an anarchist (379) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (380) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (381) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (382) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (383) | Whether a polygamist (384) | Whether an anarchist (385) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (386) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (387) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (388) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (389) | Whether a polygamist (390) | Whether an anarchist (391) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (392) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (393) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (394) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (395) | Whether a polygamist (396) | Whether an anarchist (397) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (398) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (399) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (400) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (401) | Whether a polygamist (402) | Whether an anarchist (403) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (404) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (405) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (406) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (407) | Whether a polygamist (408) | Whether an anarchist (409) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (410) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (411) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (412) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (413) | Whether a polygamist (414) | Whether an anarchist (415) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (416) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (417) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (418) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (419) | Whether a polygamist (420) | Whether an anarchist (421) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (422) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (423) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (424) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (425) | Whether a polygamist (426) | Whether an anarchist (427) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (428) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (429) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (430) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (431) | Whether a polygamist (432) | Whether an anarchist (433) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (434) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (435) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (436) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (437) | Whether a polygamist (438) | Whether an anarchist (439) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (440) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (441) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (442) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (443) | Whether a polygamist (444) | Whether an anarchist (445) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agreement (446) | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom (447) | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of arrival, and if so, over what railroad or by what other conveyance and to what place (448) | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which (449) | Whether a polygamist (450) | Whether an anarchist (451) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what is the nature of such agre

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto Cruz, master of the SS. Bonifacio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1931.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the scene of arrival. If no inspector is stationed at the port of arrival, then such list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 988) shall not be considered as complied with.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien who intends to enter the United States, and the vocation in which each alien will be employed in the United States, which lists shall be verified by the oath of such master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel in the form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration: Provided, That the master of any such vessel may, in lieu of delivering lists of aliens employed on such vessel, deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a true copy of the list of aliens employed on such vessel, certified to be such by the master of such vessel under oath administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths for public purposes: Provided further, That the master of any such vessel, having on board any alien who is destined to the United States and who is not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such there be, or other document which may be required by law for the entry of such alien into the United States, or who is not in possession of the head tax certificate prescribed by section 2 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, if applicable, shall detain such alien on board such vessel and shall report the fact and the name of such alien to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall not permit such alien to land from such vessel except temporarily for examination by the immigration officer, or specially in case of sickness or injury to such alien or emergency requiring his removal for treatment, and in case of the death of any such alien while in transit to the United States the master shall report the circumstances of such death to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall deliver the personal effects of such deceased alien to the immigration officer at such port: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, permit the unloading of the personal baggage of aliens destined to the United States in the presence of an inspector at the vessel's side or elsewhere for examination before the same are landed from the vessel: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who has been detained at quarantine or who arrives from a country wherein any contagious disease exists, shall report the fact to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and such alien shall be detained on board such vessel or at quarantine as the case may be, and shall not be allowed to land in the United States except upon certificate from the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that such alien may be landed without danger to the public health: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien who is not in possession of the required documents mentioned in this section shall be liable to the penalties provided in section 10 of this Act.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof carrying any alien who is destined to the United States shall furnish to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of such alien, containing such information (which may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration) as can be ascertained by reasonable diligence, touching the identity, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination in the United States of such alien, and shall subscribe and deliver to such officer a declaration under oath relative to the correctness of such list or manifest and the truthful answering of the questions therein contained. Such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe, and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien with respect to whom such list or manifest is not prepared and delivered: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, permit the delivery of such list or manifest at any time within twenty-four hours after the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States at which she may touch.

(b) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, whether destined to the United States or not, shall be detained on board or at the immigration station at such port, and shall not be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of and in connection with his examination before a special board of inquiry, unless and until he has been duly admitted by such board or by the immigration officer in charge at such port, or by the Commissioner General of Immigration or his appointed agent, to whom such matters may be specially referred for determination: Provided, That such immigration officer in charge may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily under bond, in such sum and with such security as he may require, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the Board of Special Inquiry at the time and place specified, or upon subsequent departure from the United States, or upon such alien's becoming a public charge, or upon the performance by him of such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That such immigration officer in charge may, in his discretion, parole into the United States temporarily for urgent reasons any alien applying for admission, but such parole shall not be regarded as an admission of the alien and such alien shall be kept under observation until the completion of final action in his case: Provided further, That any alien who has been admitted to the United States shall not be deported without a hearing before a special board of inquiry, unless (1) such alien has been convicted of a crime or crimes for which deportation is provided by this Act, or (2) such alien was at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or (3) such alien entered the United States in violation of any law or laws regulating the admission of aliens, or (4) such alien was admitted to the United States upon a ticket, permit, or other document issued by mistake, or (5) such alien was admitted to the United States upon the certification of a consular officer that he had been found admissible by special board of inquiry, which certification was procured by fraud or misrepresentation of a material fact: Provided, That any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States shall not be deported by reason of having become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry to the United States.

(c) The decision of a special board of inquiry shall be based upon the testimony taken in each case separately before the board. A majority vote of the board shall be sufficient to decide any case, but the chairman may order any case reheard by a new board consisting in part of members of the board which first decided the case. The Commissioner General of Immigration shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the conduct of proceedings before special boards of inquiry, and shall have power to admit to the United States any alien duly examined and excluded by a special board of inquiry whenever in his opinion the admission of such alien would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States, and he may prescribe the time within which such alien may be so admitted.

(d) Every alien who shall not be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land upon the first inspection shall be detained for a hearing before a special board of inquiry, which shall commence its session within two days after the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall have been admitted to pratique and shall have been docked at the immigration station at the port of arrival, unless such time limit be extended by the Commissioner General of Immigration in his discretion, but such board shall not commence its session before the vessel upon which such alien arrived shall have been admitted to pratique and shall have been docked at the immigration station at the port of arrival. Such board shall consist of three members, who shall be appointed from time to time in writing by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States. The chairman of such board shall be a commissioner of immigration, an assistant commissioner of immigration, a chief inspector, or a special inspector in charge. The other members of such board shall be selected from the following: Immigrant inspectors, medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, citizen physicians, and commissioners of immigration of the various States or cities. The decision of such board shall be by a majority vote and shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Commissioner General of Immigration within two days after the rendition of such decision. Pending the final decision and during such time as may be allowed for the taking of an appeal and the perfecting thereof, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the immigration officer in charge shall direct. Upon the final decision of the board that any alien is not entitled to enter the United States, such alien shall be deported to the country whence he came, in accordance with the provisions of section 20 of this Act. The actual and necessary expenses of the members of special boards of inquiry, including a reasonable per diem allowance, may be paid from appropriations for the enforcement of this Act.

(e) The Commissioner General of Immigration shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention on board vessel or at Ellis Island of aliens who may be brought to the United States by such lines, pending examination by special boards of inquiry, and for the return of such aliens to the countries whence they came.

(f) Every alien shall be subject to such reasonable medical examination at the port of arrival and at such other time and place as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration or by such boards of special inquiry or immigrant inspectors as he may designate, whether such alien shall have been previously examined or not. Such examination shall be conducted by such medical officers of the United States Public Health Service as may be detailed for the purpose by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, or by civil surgeons of the United States, or by medical officers or civil surgeons of the Army, Navy, or Panama Canal service, specially designated for the purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such examination shall be made in accordance with such instructions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any of the provisions of this section are unnecessarily severe, he may modify the same, and he shall report his reasons for such modification to Congress.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do the administrative and prescribed by this section or to some prescribed by section 38 of this Act prevail need exist, the deputy specified in lieu of 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. (a) Upon arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof of any vessel bringing to any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and such seaman shall be detained on board such vessel or at such station as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival pending the departure of such vessel from such port, or pending the repair of such vessel in case she is unseaworthy, or pending the departure of another vessel of the same line sailing to the same port within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, and available for the return of such seaman, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each seaman, as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board such vessel or another vessel of the same line sailing to the same port within such period of time, or upon the payment of the cost of the return passage of such seaman if he shall be employed on board any vessel sailing to any port other than a port in the United States, or upon the production of such seaman to the immigration officer in charge at any port in the United States at which such vessel may call within such period of time, or upon such seaman's becoming a public charge, or upon the performance by him of such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any seaman who shall land in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to report for departure or who shall secrete himself on board vessel or other vessel about to depart from the United States with intent to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or both, and may be arrested without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States and taken before a United States commissioner for hearing.

(c) Any seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or both, and may be arrested without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States and taken before a United States commissioner for hearing.

(d) Any seaman who shall refuse to proceed to sea with his vessel when ordered to do so by the master, or any seaman who shall be found on board any vessel about to depart from the United States who has in his possession or who has secreted on board such vessel clothing or other property not belonging to him or which he has no reasonable cause to believe belongs to him, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not exceeding one year, or both.

(e) Any seaman who shall fail to report for departure or who shall secrete himself on board vessel or other vessel about to depart from the United States with intent to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States may be arrested without warrant by any officer charged with the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States and taken before a United States commissioner for hearing.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, he may withhold clearance or refuse to issue a permit for the departure of such vessel from the United States until such time as he may deem sufficient to insure the due compliance therewith or may cause such vessel to be searched at any time before departure and any seaman found on board in violation of this section to be placed under bond or detained on board for examination before a special board of inquiry.

(g) The Commissioner General of Immigration shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention on board vessel or at Ellis Island of aliens who may be brought to the United States by such lines, pending examination by special boards of inquiry, and for the return of such aliens to the countries whence they came.

(h) That all penalties or forfeitures provided for in this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just, or compromised by the United States attorney for the district in which any such penalty or forfeiture shall accrue, upon such terms as may be agreed upon with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(i) That all fines collected and moneys received under the provisions of this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and accounted for as other moneys received from head taxes.

(j) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews of vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto.

(k) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews of vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board bunkers, supplies, or repairs, or for the purpose of transiting the Panama Canal, and which do not land passengers, discharge cargo, or engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

(l) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews of vessels touching at ports of the United States which do not remain more than forty-eight hours at any one time, and which do not land passengers, discharge cargo, or engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

(m) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters, officers, and members of the crews of vessels touching at ports of the United States which do not remain more than seventy-two hours at any one time, and which do not land passengers, discharge cargo, or engage in the coastwise trade of the United States, if the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that the vessels on which they arrive are employed in the trade between the United States and a foreign country contiguous thereto, and that the masters, officers, and members of the crews of such vessels are in possession of such identification certificates as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... this ..... day of ..... 191.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether inspected at U.S. consular office	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in case	(5) Position in ship, e.g. fireman	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be detained for special examination	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, tuberculosis, constitutional inferiority, chronic alcoholism, vagrancy, professional beggary, polygamy, anarchy, or other class of aliens excluded by law; and whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Here enter admission or exclusion)*
1	Yes	Bennett	He Ernest	17	Waiter	S.S. Lee	17/5/17	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5.11	215	None		
2	Yes	Cry	Albert	19	Mate	XXXXXX	Aug.	No	Yes	38	M	French	"	6	215	None		
3	Yes	Casselyn	George	15	Seaman	S.S. Lee	31/11/16	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	"	5.11	172	None		
4	Yes	Charlton	Alexander	23	Lat. End	S.S. Lee	3/3/16	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	"	5.11	148	None		
5	Yes	Olson	Ole	18	Seaman	S.S. Lee	13/3/17	No	Yes	17	M	Swede	"	5.10	200	None		
6	Yes	Somerby	Jack	17	Lt. Eng.	S.S. Lee	17/5/17	No	Yes	18	M	Boston	"	5.7	130	None		
7	Yes	Taylor	James	14	Fireman	S.S. Lee	1/5/17	No	Yes	17	M	English	"	5.10	145	None		
8	Yes	McNaughton	Alexander	15	"	S.S. Lee	13/5/16	No	Yes	14	M	Irish	"	5.9	130	None		
9	Yes	Norman	Victor	11	Deckhand	S.S. Lee	13/5/16	No	Yes	12	M	English	"	5.8	125	None		
10	Yes	Hardy	James Roe	1	"	S.S. Lee	13/3/16	No	Yes	63	M	Irish	"	5.8	144	None		
11	Yes	Perry	Ray	10	"	S.S. Lee	14/5/16	No	Yes	17	M	English	"	5.6	132	None		
12	Yes	Duggan	Alo Paul	5	A B	S.S. Lee	1/5/17	No	Yes	15	M	Dutch	"	5.11	158	None		
13	Yes	Williams	Thomas	5	A B	S.S. Lee	13/5/16	No	Yes	55	M	English	"	5.10	160	None		
14	Yes	Wilson	John	5	A B	S.S. Lee	13/5/17	Aug.	No	Yes	45	M	English	"	5.7	152	None	Right arm
15	Yes	Fernandez	Thomas	15	Donkey man	S.S. Lee	13/5/17	Aug.	No	Yes	23	M	English	"	5.8	152	Tattooed	
16	Yes	Green	Dougl as	11	Fireman	S.S. Lee	13/5/17	Aug.	No	Yes	20	M	English	"	5.8	142	None	
17	Yes	Miller	Benjamin	1	Fireman	S.S. Lee	13/5/17	Aug.	No	Yes	17	M	English	"	5.8	145	None	Scars right arm, left eye. Scars right thigh & left leg. Complexion dark.
18	Yes	Moore	Jack	5	Cook	S.S. Lee	31/11/16	Aug.	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	120	None	Moles right Cheek, left ear. Moles right wrist & top of right hand.
19	Yes	Green	Thomas Moore	5 "	Seaman	S.S. Lee	31/11/16	Aug.	No	No	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	125	None	Scars left forearm.

Examined and passed: [illegible]

TO BRAZIL FOREIGN-LINES .....

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES .....

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES .....

Ordered detained on account of (if any) .....:

DETAINED AS SICK AT PORT-LINES .....

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES .....

DATE ..... SEATTLE, WASH. ..... POST

Feb 17 1917

Line ..... Vessel ..... Port .....

Owner .....

Inspector [illegible]

(1) Insert the letter (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) after each name to indicate the particular class of alien to which he belongs.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns 1 to 17, inclusive, may result in a fine of not more than $10 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that I am the _____ of the _____ and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in addition to the passengers, if any, carried on the voyage which commenced at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains a true account of the nationality of each person who was on board the said vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel from each of the ports touched at during the said voyage, and of the country to which each person belongs who has been engaged on board the said vessel at any port or place during the said voyage, and of the number of those who have been paid off, left behind, or discharged at each port or place, and of the cause for which they were paid off, left behind, or discharged, and of the number of those who died during the said voyage, and of the cause of death in each case, and of the number of births that have occurred during the said voyage, and of the sex and nationality of the persons born, and that the said list contains a full and correct account of the wages due to or claimed by each of the persons mentioned therein, so far as the same can be ascertained from the books of the said vessel and from the information received by me from the officers and members of the crew.

I further declare that the said list contains a full and correct account of the kind and quantity of the provisions and water carried on board the said vessel at the commencement of the voyage, and of the quantity remaining on board at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of _____, and that the said provisions and water were served in accordance with the scales of provisions and water required by law to the crew mentioned in the said list during the said voyage.

I further declare that the said list contains a full and correct account of the number of persons carried on the said vessel during the said voyage who were not members of the crew, and of the number of persons who died during the said voyage, and of the cause of death in each case, and of the number of births that occurred during the said voyage, and of the sex and nationality of the persons born, and that the said list contains a full and correct account of the wages due to or claimed by each of the said persons who were not members of the crew.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

SEP 17 1937

of sections 21 and 38, Act of March 26, 1891, multiply appear below.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1903, shall have been furnished, and the exhibit required by section 37 of said Act shall have been produced to the officer authorized to administer the oath required by said section 36 to the master of such vessel, and the master shall have made oath before the officer that the said list and exhibit subscribed by him contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have shipped or taken passage on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and of the manner in which each person has been disposed of, and that the said list and exhibit contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have died on board such vessel during the said voyage, and of the cause of death in each case, and that the said list and exhibit contain a full, true, and correct account of all births that have occurred during the said voyage, and of the sex and nationality of the persons born, and that the said list and exhibit contain a full, true, and correct account of all moneys, goods, and effects of deceased persons which have come to the knowledge of the master, and of the manner in which he has disposed of the same.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporary visitors for pleasure or those in transit through the United States from one place outside thereof to another place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of actual illness during the period the vessel remains in port, but any such alien seaman employed on any vessel leaving the United States shall be required to depart therefrom on such vessel or other vessel leaving such port bound for the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, or for the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to any country which will accept him, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this subsection in the case of any alien seaman who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and who is otherwise admissible as an immigrant.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who shall be found upon such vessel after it shall have departed from such port shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, sec. 155), as amended, to the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to any country which will accept him, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any such alien seaman shall be detained on board the vessel or in such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port pending his deportation, and the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall be responsible for his detention on board and for his removal from the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the port at the time and place required by such officer for the departure of such vessel from such port, and in case of his failure so to report he shall be deported as provided in this section. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and who shall remain in the United States after the departure of such vessel from such port shall be deported as provided in this section. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States and who shall have failed to return to such vessel or other vessel leaving such port bound for the country to which such alien seaman belongs, or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States, or for the country of which he is a citizen or subject, within the period for which he was granted shore leave, or who shall have been found by the immigration officers to have been employed on board any vessel during its stay in port other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported as provided in this section. Any master who fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel on which a deserter from a vessel of a foreign country shall be found shall be required to pay the same fee to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located as is required to be paid in the case of a seaman who is discharged, and such fee shall be a lien upon such vessel, and clearance may be refused such vessel and, if granted, shall not relieve such vessel from such lien. The fee for each deportation provided for in this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located from the appropriation for the expenses of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. Any alien seaman who shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of this section and who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be incapable of receiving any certificate of admission or naturalization under the immigration or naturalization laws of the United States.

(c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the request of any consular officer of the United States to detain any alien seaman pending the inquiry of such consular officer into the right of such alien seaman to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to detain such alien seaman on board such vessel after notification by such consular officer that the right of such alien seaman to enter the United States has been passed upon by the proper immigration officers, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of detaining such alien seaman on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such refusal occurs. A vessel upon which a violation of this subsection occurs shall be liable for the payment of the fine provided for herein, and clearance may be refused such vessel and, if granted, shall not relieve such vessel from such liability.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel at the time of its departure from any port of the United States from which it is bound to a foreign port, or who shall be found on board any such vessel after it shall have departed from such port, shall be deemed to have entered the United States within the meaning of the immigration laws of the United States, and the master of such vessel shall be responsible for the immediate deportation of such alien seaman in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall make such rules and regulations and issue such orders as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional officers and inspectors in the Immigration Service as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in plain ink by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must be delivered to an immigration officer at the port of entry (from 888 Main to 1000 Main, inclusive) before the vessel is cleared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriving at a U.S. port from the port of

Vessel ... sailing ... 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) Manifest of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Legally as sane	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Manifest No. to be identified with certificate of registry	(8) Manifest No. to be identified with last	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including additional number given, change of name, destination, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	158			
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	140			
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	150			
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	150			
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	5-8	130			
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5-10	140			
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5-7	132			
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	145			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

Number of aliens employed ... Number of aliens discharged ... Number of deserters ...

Number of aliens shipped

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Oct 8 1931
POSTAGE STAMPS
REVENUE
CANCELLED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and by the Commissioner of the Immigration Inspectors stationed at ports of arrival. The list must be delivered by the master to the inspector at the port of arrival, and a duplicate list delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure.

Each alien must be examined and must present a valid passport and a consular visé, unless specifically exempted by the Secretary of Labor, before he will be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States shall be subject to the same provisions of law, including those regulating the admission, exclusion, deportation, and naturalization of aliens, as are imposed by this Act upon aliens applying for admission to the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, exempt from the payment of the head tax any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who departs therefrom temporarily, and who is returning to an unrelinquished United States residence within three years from the date of his departure, and may, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, exempt from the payment of the head tax any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning to an unrelinquished United States residence within one year from the date of his departure: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the admission of any alien who is returning from a temporary visit abroad to which his previous residence in the United States was solely incidental: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien under the age of sixteen years, in charge of a parent or guardian, to land temporarily at ports designated by the Secretary of Labor, without being subject to the payment of the head tax or to the documentary requirements of this Act, when in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor such action is not prejudicial to the welfare of such alien.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States from any foreign vessel arriving at a port thereof unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport and a valid visé thereof by a consular officer of the United States, except that a seaman who is a native of the North American continent or adjacent islands, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, or Panama, or who has been in the United States for two years immediately preceding his embarkation, may be admitted without a passport upon the production of such other evidence of identity as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to a port of the United States shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in transit through the United States of any such alien destined to a foreign country, including the payment of head taxes and the furnishing of passports when required. Such alien shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens entering the United States for permanent residence, and no owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall refuse to submit such alien to such inspection and examination at the port of arrival and at such other time or place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. Any such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with any requirement of this section or of any rule or regulation issued thereunder, or who shall connive or conspire with, or willfully abet, any alien in the violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall violate, or attempt to violate, any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall assist or abet any alien in attempting to violate any of the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(b) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(d) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens coming to ports of the United States on such vessels pending examination of their admissibility to the United States, and for their safekeeping while in detention, and for their transportation in cases where they are excluded from admission to the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have received information that any vessel is about to depart from a port of the United States with any alien on board who is destined to a port in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island and who may not lawfully be admitted into the United States, or who may not have been duly admitted into the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that such vessel be detained at the port of departure until such alien shall have been landed in the United States or until the vessel shall have given a sufficient bond to the United States in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may determine, conditioned upon the landing of such alien at a port outside the United States: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any such vessel without the detention of such alien upon the deposit of such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned upon the subsequent landing of such alien at a port outside the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 6. Conference shall not be granted any person seeking admission to the United States, except upon the written request of the Secretary of Labor, which request may be refused without assignment of reason therefor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____, of the _____ from _____ to _____; that I have signed and subscribed duplicates of the same; that I have delivered one of the said duplicates to the Immigrant Inspector at _____; that I will deliver the other duplicate to the Immigrant Inspector at _____; that I have made a full and true report of the name and last permanent residence of every person who has been on board the said vessel during the present voyage; and that I have not, nor has any officer, seaman, or other person in the employment of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted, or connived at the concealment of, any person who is subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States.

_____
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name of vessel _____ Voyage No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or true vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality, race, or people	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Date of birth: Month	(7) Date of birth: Year	(8) Place of birth	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities of body	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person alien was joining, relative or friend in country whence alien came, or person in United States to whom destined, and his relationship, if any, to such person)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Data entered for use of immigrant inspector at time of examination)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed:
ALIENS FOREIGN- LINES 1-8
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 9-10
ALIENS RESIDENTS- LINES 11-12
Ordered detained for hearing (see reverse): LINES 13-15

Master

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Name _____
Owners _____
Local agents _____

Immigrant inspector.

NOTE—Where it cannot be stated definitely as to any alien whether he will land in the United States or not, write "Probably." Use "Possibly" when there is a doubt. Use "Temporarily" when alien intends to land temporarily. Use "In transit" when alien intends to pass through the United States to a foreign country. Use "Seaman" when alien intends to land only as a seaman. Use "Destination unknown" when alien intends to land but his destination is not known. Use "Deportable" when alien is not entitled to land. Use "Under bond" when alien is admitted under bond.

Section 10 Acts of 1907, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1924, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetcegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated and assigned to the port at which the vessel is due to commence to enter the United States. The law shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel (from 1893 to 1903 inclusive) or by the person in charge of the vessel (from 1903 to date) to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, except those specifically exempted as hereinafter provided, now or hereafter admissible into the United States, who is physically capable and may be required by law to read, and who is over the age of sixteen years and not otherwise exempted under the provisions of this Act, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be deported as provided in section nineteen hereof: Provided, That any such alien, otherwise admissible, may enter or remain in the United States if he or she is in good faith the parent, grandparent, husband, wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years of age, brother, or sister of a citizen of the United States or of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States, who is over the age of sixteen years and not otherwise exempted under the provisions of this Act, and who shall make affidavit that he or she has such relative in the United States and that he or she is going to the home or to the place of business of such relative; and such alien may be admitted during a period not exceeding six months, and may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, have such period extended for such additional period not exceeding six months as may be necessary to the consummation of a pending sale of property or settlement of the estate of a deceased relative, or for the winding up of the affairs of a partnership of which he was a member at the time of the passage of this Act, or for the accomplishment of such purpose as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, upon the deposit of such sum of money, not exceeding $500, as the Secretary of Labor may require to insure the departure of such alien from the United States within the period of his admission or extension thereof: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of this section in the case of any alien who is in possession of a round-trip ticket, or who has sufficient money to enable him to procure such a ticket, and who is coming to the United States for a temporary visit only.

SEC. 37. (a) That any person, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year: Provided, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to be brought into the United States from foreign contiguous territory, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, for the purpose of visiting the bedside of a relative who is dangerously ill, and may extend the permit of any such alien for a period not exceeding six months in order to enable him to remain at the bedside of such relative: And provided further, That no fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be imposed by reason of the admission of any alien who was in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to procure the same, or who was coming to the United States to visit a relative dangerously ill, if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for such alien to procure a ticket before embarkation because of lack of time or the refusal of the transportation company to sell a ticket to him.

(b) That any person, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, and who may hereafter be excluded therefrom, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year: Provided, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, permit any such alien to be brought into the United States from foreign contiguous territory, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, for the purpose of visiting the bedside of a relative who is dangerously ill, and may extend the permit of any such alien for a period not exceeding six months in order to enable him to remain at the bedside of such relative: And provided further, That no fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be imposed by reason of the admission of any alien who was in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to procure the same, or who was coming to the United States to visit a relative dangerously ill, if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for such alien to procure a ticket before embarkation because of lack of time or the refusal of the transportation company to sell a ticket to him.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. Commencing sixty days from the passage of this Act, the physical and mental examination of all aliens shall be made by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and no certificate shall be issued by consular officers to any alien who has not been duly examined by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the port of foreign departure, and who has not been found to be free from mental and physical defect, except in cases specially certified by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman entering the United States after the termination of one year after the passage of this Act, who is employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, shall be permitted to land at any United States port, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his removal to a hospital, or unless a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 is furnished for each such alien seaman to guarantee the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the time of his departure from the United States, which bond shall be canceled upon the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the time of his departure from the United States, or upon the payment of a tax of $10 by such alien seaman, which tax shall be in lieu of the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the time of his departure from the United States. Such tax may be refunded to such alien seaman if he is permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States, or if he is required to return to the United States within four years from the date of payment of such tax and does return within such time and lands in the United States. Such tax shall not be refunded to such alien seaman if he returns to the United States after the expiration of four years from the date of payment of such tax. Such tax shall not be refunded to such alien seaman if he is permitted to land temporarily or permanently in the United States, or if he is required to return to the United States within four years from the date of payment of such tax and does return within such time and lands in the United States. Such tax shall not be refunded to such alien seaman if he returns to the United States after the expiration of four years from the date of payment of such tax.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the provisions of this section are inapplicable to any seaman employed on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, he may cancel the bond required of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel with respect to such seaman.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land from any vessel at any port of the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section nineteen hereof.

(e) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman who is in transit through the United States to join a vessel in a foreign port or to any alien seaman who is a native of the United States or who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ vessel from any port or place now arriving in the United States, and that I have caused the original of which the foregoing is a true copy to be posted in a conspicuous place on board of said vessel where it can be conveniently seen by the crew; that I have caused the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 23 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1927
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or other	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether able to read and write	Whether able to perform ordinary labor	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including additional names used by alien, and if so, reasons therefor; or former nationality of refugees; and any other pertinent remarks)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

Examined and passed: _____

DETAINED AS MAY BE REQUIRED - LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

Ordered deported or removed (see remarks) - LINES _____

DETAINED AS MAY BE REQUIRED - LINES _____

AS A PUBLIC CHARGE - LINES _____

AS CONTRACT LABOR - LINES _____

Master _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Inspected and passed: _____

Line _____

Name _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that I have read the foregoing list of all the crew now on board the _____ and that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew now on board, including the names of those who have been discharged or who have died since the vessel last arrived at a port in the United States, and the names of those who have been engaged since that time, and the ports at which they were engaged; that I have read section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the removal of aliens from, the United States," approved May 26, 1924, and that I have caused the provisions of said section to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have made a careful inspection of the said vessel before her departure from her last port of call, and that I have found no stowaways aboard; that I have caused the provisions of section 16 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 17 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 18 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 19 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 20 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 21 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 22 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 23 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 24 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 25 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 26 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 27 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 28 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 29 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 30 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 31 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 32 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 33 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 34 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 35 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 36 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 37 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, relating thereto, to be posted on board the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 39 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 40 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section 41 of the said Act to be complied with by the officers of the said vessel; that I have caused the provisions of section

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

B.M. No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] sailing at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], bound for [illegible]

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Whether manifested on list of crew or separately	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether alien to be deported with or apart from the vessel on which brought in	Whether last permit to land was granted at this or some other port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including addresses given by alien in the U.S. and if so, whether permission to remain was granted by Labor Department, Washington, D.C., or by local immigration officer)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here indicate whether admitted or debarred, and the ground for debarment as stated in the immigration act or other law under which debarred)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	

EXAMINED AND PASSED: [illegible]

NO. REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES 1-2 [illegible]

NO. HAVING PERMIT TO REMAIN TEMPORARILY- LINES [illegible]

NO. U.S. CITIZENS- LINES [illegible]

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN- LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full, correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may cause delay in landing of any alien. See other side.

Local agent [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Name [illegible]

4

57521

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1917
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain print approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. The list shall contain the names of all persons who are to be landed on shore, whether they are passengers or members of the crew (even though they be to be landed on board), but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter admitted into the United States who shall be found at any time within five years after the date of his entry into the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: Provided, That if the Secretary of Labor shall be of opinion that any such alien can be apprehended only by reason of the fact that he has become a public charge, or has secured employment in violation of law, and that his return to the country whence he came will result in great hardship to himself or family, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be brought before him for examination, upon such warrant and notice to the alien as he shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor such alien may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as provided in this section, in the case of aliens who are excludable by reason of the fact that they belong to the classes of persons whose entry is prohibited by section three of this Act, or who entered the United States by means of a false or misleading statement or concealment of a material fact or who have remained therein for a longer time than that for which they were admitted and in the case of aliens who have been convicted of crimes involving moral turpitude committed before entry to the United States and who are sentenced therefor within five years after such entry to confinement in a prison or corrective institution for one year or more: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been naturalized as provided by law, who shall have entered the United States prior to July first, nineteen hundred and eight, who shall have been at the time of entry a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, who shall have been discharged from the service of the United States otherwise than dishonorably, who shall have resided permanently in the United States for five years next preceding the commencement of proceedings under this section, who shall have filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States in accordance with the naturalization laws, who is not a member of any of the classes excluded by section three of this Act, who is not under a final order of deportation at the time of the commencement of proceedings under this section, and who shall not be deported under the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have shipped or taken on board any seaman after the vessel has cleared, but such seaman may be shipped or taken on board in place of one who has been discharged on account of illness or injury, or who has died, or who has deserted, or who has been forcibly taken out of the vessel by process of law, or who is required as a witness in any legal proceeding, or who is necessary to make the crew sufficient to proceed on the voyage, provided the vessel has not cleared before the application is made for the seaman. Clearance may be granted to vessels which have cleared but have been detained by stress of weather or other cause, and to vessels which have been driven into port by stress of weather, and to vessels which have been in port more than twenty-four hours, without the shipping or discharging of seamen.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1884

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman belonging to any vessel of the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, nor shall any such alien seaman be employed on board any vessel clearing from any port of the United States for any place outside thereof, unless such alien seaman shall have declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and shall produce to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel shall arrive, or from which such vessel shall clear, as the case may be, a certificate from the clerk of some court showing that such alien seaman has complied with the requirements of the laws of the United States in regard to the citizenship of seamen.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or charterer of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall bring into the United States any alien seaman by land, shall be required to report the name of such alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or to a foreign country) to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel shall arrive, or from which such alien seaman shall be brought into the United States, before such alien seaman shall be allowed to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, and to report the name of such alien seaman before such vessel shall depart from the port at which such alien seaman shall be landed in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall desert or who shall be discharged from such vessel, and the cause of such desertion or discharge, and the destination of such alien seaman, if known, at the time of such desertion or discharge, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall die on board such vessel, and the cause of such death, and the place where such alien seaman was buried, if buried at sea, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall be left behind in a foreign country or who shall proceed in transit through the United States to any foreign country, and the intended destination of such alien seaman, if known, at the time of such departure, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall be discharged in the United States from any vessel, and the cause of such discharge, and the destination of such alien seaman, if known, at the time of such discharge, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall be left behind in a foreign country or who shall proceed in transit through the United States to any foreign country, and the intended destination of such alien seaman, if known, at the time of such departure, and to report the name of such alien seaman who shall be left behind in the United States in consequence of the refusal of any consul to vise the certificate of discharge of such alien seaman, and the cause of such refusal, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and to report any other information in relation to such alien seaman that may be required of him by any rule or regulation of the Secretary of Labor not inconsistent with law.

(b) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien seaman to the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing any alien seaman by land into the United States, who shall fail to report the name of such alien seaman, or to make any of the reports and furnish any of the information required of him by the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question relating to any fine imposed upon the master thereof, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted it if the master thereof has been guilty of failure to deposit the amount of any fine imposed upon him, or to give a bond for the payment thereof, as in this section provided.

(c) It shall be necessary to attach to the outward manifest of the vessel on which any alien seaman arrives at any port in the United States a list of all such alien seamen employed on board such vessel, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall report at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States the name of each alien seaman employed on board such vessel who shall have been left behind at such port, and the cause of such alien seaman being left behind, so far as known to him, and the intended destination of such alien seaman, if known to him, and shall report the name of each alien seaman who shall have been shipped on board such vessel at such port, and the cause of such shipping, so far as known to him, and the intended destination of such alien seaman, if known to him.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, first or second officer, _____ (as the case may be) of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ whereof _____ is master for the present voyage from _____ to _____; that I have caused the crew to be mustered before the examination of the list; that I have personally examined the said list and know the contents thereof; that the said list is correct and true in all particulars; that no member of the crew has been omitted from the list for the purpose of concealing his identity or nationality; that I have caused the crew to be mustered before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have personally examined the said crew and the list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel arriving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 193[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Visaed passport or other travel document	(3) Name in full		(4) Age	(5) Country of birth	(6) Port from which shipped or engaged		(7) Date of arrival at port of first entry	(8) Date of last departure from foreign port	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) REMARKS (Insert here any additional information required in connection with the case, such as whether previously deported, and if so, when and why; whether in possession of certificate of identity, and if so, by what authority issued; destination beyond port of arrival; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether ticketed to destination; whether having been in penal institution or reformatory, and if so, for what length of time; whether having been in United States before, and if so, when and how long; whether having been in military or naval service of any country during the war, and if so, what country, what service, and what rank or rating; whether having resided outside native country since August 1, 1914, and if so, where and how long; whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his address; whether having a ticket only to destination, or how much money in possession; whether in good health, mental and physical; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken by Board of Special Inquiry)
		Family name	Given name			Written	Port										
1	Ala	Ferreira	Alfredo M.	44	Portugal	Philadelphia	Phila.	1917		M	Ala	Portuguese	5'3½"	145	brown		
2	"	Martins	Henrique	25	"	Oporto	"	1917		"	"	"	5'5"	140	"		
3	"	Lopes	Ernesto	28	"	Oporto	"	1917		"	"	"	5'8"	145	"		
4	"	Marques	Henrique	28	"	Oporto	"	1917		"	"	"	5'10"	148	"		
5	"	Pereira	Antonio	22	"	Oporto	"	1917		"	"	"	5'8"	145	"		
6	"	Martins	Carlos	21	"	Oporto	"	1917		"	"	"	5'11"	150	"		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed: [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES ____
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES ____
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES ____
U.S. TEMPORARY RESIDENTS- LINES ____
TO REMAIN PERMANENTLY- LINES ____

Inspector.

Name [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local agent [illegible]

Issued to [illegible] on [illegible] 1917.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in plain terms which do not require technical knowledge for their interpretation by the Department and no reason is known why it should not be readily understood by the masters of vessels arriving at the ports of the United States. The list of aliens is arranged in alphabetical order, and the races or peoples to which aliens belong are designated by the names commonly used for that purpose in ordinary speech. The immigrant inspectors at the ports of the United States are required by law to admit or reject all aliens coming to the United States, and the information which masters are required to furnish is necessary to enable the inspectors to perform their duties promptly and properly. Masters will therefore greatly facilitate the examination of aliens by the inspectors if they will see that the information called for by the following questions is correctly furnished.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port or place of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who is to be landed in the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence such alien came, the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom such alien is going, whether such alien has a ticket or passage through to his ultimate destination, whether such alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether such alien is a polygamist, whether such alien is an anarchist, whether such alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether such alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and whether such alien has paid his own passage or has it paid by others, and what amount he has with him, and whether such alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether such alien has ever been connected with any criminal institution or asylum, workhouse, or charitable institution, and if so which one, and whether such alien is a person who has been deported, and if so how many times and the cause for each deportation, and whether such alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether such alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord, and whether such alien is going to any place to which special inquiry should be made by the immigrant inspectors, and such other questions as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be made out in the order of the consecutive numbers on the ship's manifest, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port, and before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, and the master shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector any additional aliens who may be discovered on board his vessel before the vessel leaves the port. The master of each vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens who have been on board his vessel at any time during the voyage, specifying those who have been landed at ports en route, the names of such ports, and those who died en route, and the names and last known addresses of the persons in the United States to whom the surviving aliens are destined, and such information shall be primâ facie evidence in favor of the United States in any proceeding for the collection of the penalties imposed by this section.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port or place of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each person who may be rejected by the examining surgeon, and the names of the vessel, and the date of sailing and arrival, and the number of cabin passengers and steerage passengers, and from what port or place they severally came, and the names and addresses of the persons who have paid the passage of each, and the amount paid by each, and the amount each has with him, and whether any of such persons have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether any of such persons are coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and whether any of such persons have been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause therefor, and whether any of such persons intend to become citizens of the United States, and whether any of such persons are coming to the United States of their own free will and accord, and whether any of such persons are going to any place to which special inquiry should be made by the immigrant inspectors, and such other questions as may be prescribed from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The list of aliens required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be made out in the order of the consecutive numbers on the ship's manifest, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port, and before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, and the master shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector any additional aliens who may be discovered on board his vessel before the vessel leaves the port. The master of each vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens who have been on board his vessel at any time during the voyage, specifying those who have been landed at ports en route, the names of such ports, and those who died en route, and the names and last known addresses of the persons in the United States to whom the surviving aliens are destined, and such information shall be primâ facie evidence in favor of the United States in any proceeding for the collection of the penalties imposed by this section.

SEC. 41. (a) That the owners, agents, consignees, or masters of vessels hereafter arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for detention by the immigrant inspectors, only such persons as shall have been duly examined by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of destination: Provided, That in the case of vessels arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, the immigrant inspectors may, in their discretion, go on board such vessels at quarantine for the purpose of examining any or all persons on board prior to the arrival of such vessels at the port of destination: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that such examination be made at the last port of departure of such vessels from any foreign port or place: And provided further, That in the case of vessels putting in to the United States in distress or touching at the United States for the purpose of taking on board bunker coal only, the examination of the persons on board such vessels may be made by the immigrant inspector at the port where such vessels shall next arrive after entering the United States, or at such other place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that the examination of any class of aliens who may be entitled to admission to the United States be made at any place in a foreign country, in the case of any foreign port where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the facilities are such as to secure a satisfactory examination of such aliens, and where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the number of aliens to be examined justifies the establishment of a station for such examination: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, direct that the examination of any class of aliens who may be entitled to admission to the United States be made at any place in a foreign country, in the case of any foreign port where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the facilities are such as to secure a satisfactory examination of such aliens, and where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the number of aliens to be examined justifies the establishment of a station for such examination: Provided further

FORM 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel leaving such alien on Board Vessel at any port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] ... sailing in [illegible] ... 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] ... 19[illegible].

No. on list	Master's No. on crew list	NAME IN FULL: Given name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Age at last birthday	Country to which he belongs	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where?	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When?	Master, seaman, or other member of crew to be discharged abroad	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including addresses abroad of persons alien was going to join, or address from which alien came to join vessel, and name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare first, the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ——————————, and, second, that the following is a true account of the place or places at which each of the said crew has been engaged, and of the time during which he has served on board each of the said places during the voyage now in progress, and, third, that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, stated to any member of the crew or other person any false account of the said voyage, or made or signed, or caused to be made or signed, any false entry in the official log-book relating thereto, and, fourth, that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, destroyed, mutilated, defaced, secreted, or otherwise made away with any log-book or part thereof, or any entry therein relating to the said voyage or any part thereof, except as follows: ——————————, and, fifth, that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, made any agreement with any person whatsoever with reference to the said voyage or any part thereof, except as follows: ——————————.

Master, ——————————.

Sworn to before me this —— day of —————— 19—

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1921
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SENATE
U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Livonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hecatowitzian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possibly at the port of arrival, before any of them leave the vessel. The list of members of the crew (from 925 down) is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on all trips to foreign ports, and also upon the vessel's return to the United States from any foreign port. The list of members of the crew (from 925 down) is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival on all trips to foreign ports, and also upon the vessel's return to the United States from any foreign port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port of a vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry or the inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete manifest of all persons on board such vessel, showing the full name, nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of every such person who may be rejected, and the names of those who have been naturalized, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master of every such vessel shall also deliver to the said officer a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board the vessel, showing the condition of each, the nature of his employment, the amount of wages received, and the length of time employed, and such other information relative to their employment as the Secretary of Labor may require. For failure to comply with the provisions of this section the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or with respect to whom it does not appear that he has complied with the provisions of this section, to be recovered as hereinafter provided, and clearance may be refused to the vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and to any vessel whose master refuses to sign the declaration required by section 37 of said Act prescribed by section 23 of this rule.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws may be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States until such alien seaman has been duly discharged from the vessel by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, except upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman is a member of the crew of a vessel which will depart from the United States without unnecessary delay and that the entry of such alien seaman is not prohibited by section 3 of this Act, or upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been duly discharged in a foreign port. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave only shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave only shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave only shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and before the vessel shall depart from the United States, a complete manifest, (electronic or otherwise,) of all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and shall answer such questions with regard to each and every such person as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel failing to deliver such manifest within the time prescribed, or failing to answer truthfully such questions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(b) The Secretary of Labor shall cause to be made such investigation as may be necessary to enable him to decide whether any person or persons have been guilty of violating the provisions of this section, and shall report his findings to the district attorney of the district in which the offense was committed, who shall cause the proper proceedings to be instituted against such person or persons.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a violation of this section has been committed by the master or other person in charge of a vessel, he may, in addition to any other penalty provided by this section, refuse clearance to such vessel while the master or person in charge thereof is in default.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or with respect to whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have failed to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, and also a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a violation of this section has been committed by the master or person in charge of a vessel, and also that the vessel cannot be detained, he may certify the facts to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of such certification, and such collector shall thereupon withhold clearance to such vessel and may, in addition to all other penalties provided by this section, impose a penalty of $300 upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived, or with respect to whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have failed to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave only shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him. Any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave only shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act if found in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived has departed from the United States without him.

5 J 925

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ——— arriving at Philadelphia ——— from the port of Le Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Alien entering for permanent residence? Yes or No	(4) Nationality of people or subjects	(5) Port from which alien last came to the United States	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of money and how much	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including alienation, whether alien was ever in U. S. before, destination if not to U. S., and whether previously refused admission to U. S. and deported)
1	Hansen	Hans	No	Norwegian	Havre, France	Havre, France	1st June	$10	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 ft. 7 in.	150 lbs.	None	
2	Jensen	Jens	No	Norwegian	Havre, France	Havre, France	1st June	$10	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 ft. 6 in.	140 lbs.	None	
3	Knudsen	Nils	No	Norwegian	Havre, France	Havre, France	1st June	$10	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 ft. 8 in.	120 lbs.	None	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Signature of master ——— Name of master ——— Local alien agent ———

I hereby declare that I have examined the above list and that all the statements therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Examined before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

———, Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(2) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(3) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(4) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(5) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(6) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(7) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(8) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(9) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(10) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(11) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(12) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(13) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(14) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(15) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(16) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(17) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(18) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(19) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(20) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(21) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(22) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(23) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(24) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(25) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(26) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(27) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(28) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(29) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(30) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(31) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(32) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(33) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(34) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(35) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(36) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(37) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(38) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(39) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(40) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(41) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(42) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(43) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(44) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(45) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(46) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(47) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(48) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(49) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(50) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(51) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(52) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(53) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(54) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(55) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(56) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(57) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(58) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(59) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(60) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(61) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(62) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(63) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(64) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(65) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(66) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(67) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(68) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(69) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(70) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(71) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(72) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(73) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(74) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(75) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(76) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(77) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(78) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(79) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(80) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(81) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(82) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(83) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(84) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(85) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(86) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(87) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(88) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(89) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(90) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(91) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(92) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(93) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(94) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(95) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(96) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(97) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(98) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(99) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

(100) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each alien has been examined by a medical officer of the Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jugo-Slavonian (Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian).	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the hour of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens shall be prepared on blank forms (Form 818) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien arriving aboard a vessel "montreys" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of the vessel in the United States from foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, commander, or interpreter of the vessel to deliver to one of the principal immigration officers in charge of the port, to be designated by the Secretary of Labor, lists or manifests of all the persons on board the vessel, which shall be prepared in the form and contain the data required by the Secretary of Labor, and such lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master, assistant, commander, or interpreter of the vessel, taken before the said immigration officer, or before a United States consular officer at the port of departure, which oath may be administered by said officers, and shall state the number of aliens who have been examined by a medical officer, the number certified to be mentally or physically defective, and the number excluded and the cause therefor. Upon the refusal of the master, assistant, commander, or interpreter of the vessel to deliver such lists or manifests, or to verify the same by oath when so required, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, assistant, commander, or interpreter of any such vessel who refuses to present such list or manifest for examination or to verify the same by oath when so required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or who refuses to allow such inspector to come aboard such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest of passengers, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any such vessel in which such list or manifest has not been delivered and verified as required by this section, and may issue a pass to any such vessel, permitting clearance without the delivery of such list or manifest, either before the departure of the vessel from the port or subsequently, which pass shall be surrendered by the master of the vessel upon arrival at the port to which the vessel is destined. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such pass shall be liable to the penalties provided in this section in case of the refusal to deliver such list or manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel liable for head tax imposed by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and unpaid, and any vessel upon which any head tax imposed by section 36 of said act has been improperly refunded, and any vessel which has failed to deposit with the collector of customs at the port of departure the sum of $10 for each alien employed thereon in the service of the vessel, or who has failed to deposit with the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district of the landing of such alien, the sum of $8 for each alien employed thereon in the service of the vessel who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a mental or physical disability or infirmity which will probably affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 conditioned that such alien shall not become a public charge within five years after the date of entry, or shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been naturalized or has acquired a permanent residence in the United States, or has departed therefrom within such period.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury, or for the purpose of obtaining surgical or medical treatment, or because of the necessity of replacing him by another alien seaman, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and approved by the Secretary of State, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States contrary to the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country in which he shall have been last domiciled, at the time of his entry into the United States, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman desires to remain temporarily in the United States for the purpose of study, and will depart therefrom upon the completion of such study, and such alien seaman shall be allowed a period of not more than four months within which to depart from the United States, under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be deported to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country in which he shall have been last domiciled, at the time of his entry into the United States, but to such country as he may elect, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period allowed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall return to the United States within one year from the date of his deportation, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for in this section, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman could not depart within such period because of physical disability or other cause not due to his own fault, in which case the period within which such alien seaman shall depart from the United States may be extended for such time as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from any place outside thereof (except from foreign contiguous territory) bringing to the United States any alien seaman (whether destined to the United States or not) who is refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and any person who shall bring to the United States any alien seaman who has been refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at any other port, and any person who shall refuse to receive back on board any alien seaman employed on any vessel upon which he was originally employed when ordered to do so by the master, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which such alien seaman arrived, or from which he departed, a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fund, and in the event such payment is not made, clearance may be withheld or withdrawn: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fund.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence for the purposes of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that the refusal of a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, have been occasioned by fraud, conspiracy, or unlawful combination entered into by the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or any officer of the vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or officer of the vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that the refusal of a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, have been occasioned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or any officer of the vessel, such alien seaman shall be deported to the country whose flag such vessel flies, or to the country in which he shall have been last domiciled, at the time of his entry into the United States, but to such country as he may elect, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that sufficient guaranty or security has been given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or any officer of the vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that sufficient guaranty or security has been given by the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or any officer of any vessel on which any alien seaman has arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within such period as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit such alien seaman to depart from the United States within such period, and such alien seaman shall not be deported as a result of the refusal of a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

(f) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was refused a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence for the purposes of this section.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that the refusal of a permit to land by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, have been occasioned by the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or any officer of the vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or officer of the vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of or belonging to the ..... of the ..... port of ..... that no member of the crew has been left behind in any foreign port or place without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that no deserter or stowaway from any vessel on which he may have arrived at any port of the United States is secreted on board the ..... of the ..... port of ..... that I will not secrete or conceal any such deserter or stowaway or permit any such deserter or stowaway to escape from the vessel before the same shall have been duly inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly employ on board the vessel while in port any person who has been refused a landing certificate by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel, during its stay in port, any sick or injured person without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien passenger without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman except upon the permit of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a mental or physical disability or infirmity which will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living, unless such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge within five years after the date of entry, or shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been naturalized or has acquired a permanent residence in the United States, or has departed therefrom within such period; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a contagious disease, unless such alien seaman is detained in a hospital at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless such alien seaman is detained in a hospital at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a mental or physical disability or infirmity which will probably affect the ability of such alien seaman to earn a living, unless such vessel shall furnish a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 conditioned that such alien seaman shall not become a public charge within five years after the date of entry, or shall produce a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been naturalized or has acquired a permanent residence in the United States, or has departed therefrom within such period; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a contagious disease, unless such alien seaman is detained in a hospital at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless such alien seaman is detained in a hospital at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel, during its stay in port, any sick or injured person without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien passenger without the consent of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien seaman except upon the permit of the immigrant inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tarpon" arriving at Baltimore, Md. July 12, 1921 from the port of Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether master, member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length in years if under 1 year	(5) Position in vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be held or not to be detained at port of landing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or description	(16) REMARKS (including alterations, whether born alive or dead, and if dead, cause of death)
1	Mate	Johnson	Thomas	10	Mate	Norfolk, Va.	July 1, 1921	No	Yes	35	M	Negro	American	5.8	160	Scar on left arm	
2	Seaman	Williams	Richard	9	Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	July 1, 1921	No	Yes	28	M	Negro	American	5.7	145		
3	Seaman	Kennedy	William	1	Seaman	Norfolk, Va.	July 1, 1921	No	Yes	18	M	Negro	American	5.5	130		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	

Master.

Examined and found correct.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1921

Commissioner of Immigration.

Form 699

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the head of the gangway as the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on demand to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry by the master or the person in charge of the vessel (Form 980 shall not be furnished on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of entry). The list or manifest may be typewritten, and the exact wording of the headings must be adhered to.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, forthwith to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a complete manifest, duplicate and triplicate, of all the passengers who may be found on board such vessel, whether such passengers are destined to the United States or to pass through the same in transit to some foreign country, which manifest shall be prepared at the time of sailing from the last foreign port or place touched at by such vessel, and shall contain the following information as to each passenger, to wit: Number in the group; name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last residence; final destination; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, to what point; whether ticket is through or not; whether destined to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and their names and complete addresses; whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long ago; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepayment of transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did while here; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where such relative is; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom; whether in good health, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification; and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FEB. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no such vessel shall depart from any port in the United States to any foreign port or place in violation of this section or of any prescription by section 38 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate deportation of any such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel (other than a vessel solely navigating the waters of the United States and foreign contiguous territory) or aircraft arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to the manifest or the landing of any alien, or who shall refuse to allow the proper immigration officer to enter such vessel or aircraft for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board or at quarantine or elsewhere, as directed by the immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow any such alien to be taken from such vessel or aircraft for hospital treatment or observation, or who shall refuse to carry back any alien ordered excluded from the United States by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10.00 for each alien as to whom any of the violations occur. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the case such sum is not paid, no other vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of the delinquent vessel shall be granted clearance papers while the indebtedness remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such sum.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ____, of the ____ port of ____, bound for ____ port of ____; that I have caused to be delivered to the proper immigration officer a true copy of the list of crew (Form 980) required by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of section 38 of the Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

(1) Here state the name of the vessel.

(2) Here state the name of the port or place from which the vessel sailed.

(3) Here state the name of the port or place in the United States at which the vessel has arrived.

(4) Here state the name of the port or place in the United States at which the vessel is to clear.

(5) If the Secretary of Labor has not been reported by the master or agent of the vessel as a quarantine station, shall be taken to the nearest such station for examination, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such examination is completed and the Secretary of Labor has been notified by the immigration officer in charge that no such alien is found to be affected with any such disease.

(6) Every alien on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such examination is completed and the Secretary of Labor has been notified by the immigration officer in charge that no such alien is found to be affected with any such disease.

(7) Every alien on board a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such examination is completed and the Secretary of Labor has been notified by the immigration officer in charge that no such alien is found to be affected with any such disease.

(8) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(9) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(10) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(11) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(12) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(13) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(14) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(15) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(16) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(17) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(18) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(19) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(20) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(21) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(22) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(23) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(24) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(25) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(26) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(27) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(28) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(29) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(30) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(31) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(32) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(33) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(34) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(35) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(36) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(37) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(38) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(39) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(40) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(41) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(42) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(43) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(44) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(45) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(46) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(47) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(48) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(49) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(50) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(51) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(52) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(53) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(54) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(55) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(56) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(57) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(58) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(59) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(60) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(61) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(62) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(63) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(64) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(65) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(66) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(67) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(68) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(69) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(70) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(71) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(72) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(73) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(74) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(75) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(76) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(77) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(78) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(79) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(80) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(81) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(82) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(83) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(84) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(85) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(86) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(87) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(88) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(89) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(90) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(91) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(92) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(93) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(94) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(95) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(96) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(97) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(98) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(99) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(100) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(101) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(102) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(103) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(104) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(105) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(106) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(107) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(108) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(109) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(110) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(111) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(112) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(113) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(114) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(115) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(116) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(117) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(118) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(119) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(120) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(121) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(122) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(123) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(124) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(125) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(126) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(127) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(128) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(129) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(130) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(131) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(132) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(133) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(134) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(135) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(136) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(137) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(138) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(139) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(140) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(141) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(142) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(143) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(144) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(145) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(146) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(147) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(148) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(149) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(150) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(151) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(152) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(153) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(154) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(155) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(156) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(157) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(158) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(159) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(160) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(161) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(162) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(163) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(164) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(165) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(166) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(167) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(168) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(169) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(170) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(171) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(172) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(173) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(174) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(175) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(176) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(177) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(178) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(179) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(180) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(181) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(182) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(183) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(184) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(185) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(186) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(187) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(188) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(189) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(190) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(191) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(192) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(193) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(194) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(195) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(196) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(197) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(198) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(199) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(200) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(201) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(202) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(203) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(204) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(205) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(206) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(207) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(208) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(209) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(210) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(211) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(212) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(213) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers until such report is received.

(214) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have been reported by the master or agent of the vessel on arrival at the port of entry, such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHGATE sailing at CAPE HENRY VA. 9 AM 9 FEB from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER BC

No. (1)	Sex (2)	Family name	Given name	Age (3)	Occupation (4)	Where born: City or town (5)	Where born: State or country (6)	Nationality (7)	Race (8)	Sex (9)	Age (10)	Married or single (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Color of hair and color of eyes (14)	Visible marks of identification (15)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (16)
1	AES	LANCASTER	EDWARD	18	MASTER	CARDIFF	ST.B.SC	NO	ENG	M	36	M	5 9	140			
2	AES	HOWLETT	JOSEPH	21	W.T.O.				ENG	M	21	M	5-6	140			
3	AES	WILLIAMS	JOHN ETNA	17	SND				DO	M(	23	M	5-8	140			
4	AES	WATSON	HENRY	4	OSD				DO	M	25	M	5-2	140			
5	AES	TINDALE	JOHN	35	1ST OFF				DO	M	25	M	5-10	140			
6	AES	LONG	LEONARD	30	CARPTR				DO	M	25	M	5-7	140			
7	AES	BARRY	RICHARD	50	BOSN				IRISH	M	44	M	5-7	142			
8	AES	ARNALL	JOHN	11	A.B.				ENG	M	30	M	5-7	140			
9	AES	MCCARTHY	JAMES	11	AB				IRISH	M	25	M	5-7	125			
10	AES	ALCOCK	JAMES	17	AB				DO	M	23	M	5-2	120			
11	AES	PEARCE	LESLIE	7	AB				ENG	M	25	M	5-10	140			
12	AES	MENDITH	PERCIVAL	24	SND				DO	M	24	M	5-7	140			
13	AES	HANIBAN	ERNEST	25	1ST ENG				DO	M	21	M	5-9	150			
14	AES	CROMES	ALBERT	19	SND				DO	M	24	M	5-4	140			
15	AES	MILLS	ARTHUR	30	AB				DO	M	22	M	5-9	150			
16	AES	HAMILTON	LOUIS	23	4TH				DO	M	24	M	5-5	150			
17	AES	COOPER	EDWARD	25	DONKEYMAN				DO	M	23	M	5-4	140			
18	AES	SAMSON	JOHN	25	SND DO				DO	M	23	M	5-4	125			
19	AES	CHANDLER	ANDREW	25	FIREMAN				DO	M	23	M	5-7	140			
20	AES	ARCHER	CLIFFORD	21	DO				DO	M	23	M	5-11	150			
21	AES	ISAAC	DIX	18	DO				DO	M	23	M	5-2	120			
22	AES	COREA	PATCH	24	DO				DO	M	23	M	5-0	140			
23	AES	CANOBA	SEKAN	23	DO				AMERICAN	M	23	M	5-0	140			
24	AES	TERESFORD	JOSEPH	25	DO				B.W.INDIAN	M	23	M	4-9	125			
25	AES	THOMAS	CHRISTIAN	30	DO				DO	M	23	M	5-8	150			
26	AES	SPENCE	THOMAS	21	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	M	31	M	5-9	140			
27	AES	BALLIC	MARCELLE	20	COOK	T.C.A.	PAN.CANAL	DO	DO	M	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-3	155	
28	AES	SALVATORE	ALFRED	5	CABIN BOY	ST.B.SC	CARDIFF	DO	DO	M	15	M	ENG	BRITISH	5-2	130	
29	AES	SALVATICO	CAMILLA	1	CABIN BOY	S.I.T.C.	ALEXANDRIA	DO	DO	M	32	M	MALTESE	DO	5-3	140	
30	AES	HIBLOCK	FENCA	4	STEWARDESS	ST.B.SC	CARDIFF	DO	DO	M	31	M	ENG	DO	5-9	142	

Name SOUTHGATE SCOTT & CO FOREIGN ENG

Owner's Agent [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* Age as of March 31, 1917.

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) See reverse side of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this information as required by law is punishable by fine of not more than $20 for each alien not listed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	Yes
Lithuanian.	Yes
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	Yes
Pacific Islander.	Yes
Polish.	
Portuguese.	Yes
Rumanian.	Yes
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Yes
Scotch.	Yes
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	Yes
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	Yes
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Yes
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	Yes
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
French.	Yes
German.	
Greek.	Yes
Hebrew.	Yes
Hungarian.	
Irish.	Yes
Italian (north).	Yes
Italian (south).	Yes
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be observed by the Department and be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and then at the port of departure from the United States. Failure to deliver the list required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival will subject the master to a penalty of $10 (Form 888) and not to exceed $50 additional.

Any alien entering the United States "steerage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port to a place at which the vessel is to discharge passengers, or to begin to embark passengers, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, as the case may be, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names and such other information as to each alien on board the vessel, whether such alien is a passenger, or a member of the crew, or otherwise, as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall make oath before such officer to the correctness of the lists so delivered. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section in respect of any alien who has been duly and regularly admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be surrendered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall not be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the list required by this section in respect of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and who has been duly admitted to the United States for such transit, and who is in possession of a certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, if the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States lists containing the names of all such aliens and such other information as to each such alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Upon the refusal of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or upon the refusal of any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any such list in respect of any alien on board the vessel, such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien as to whom such list is not delivered, or in respect of whom such inaccuracy occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to pay the penalty or the payment or the securing of the payment thereof by the owner, master, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigrant inspectors, and shall be bound with the other papers of the vessel, and produced on demand of any officer of customs or immigration who may request to see them, and shall be preserved for a period of two years by the owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and produced on the demand of any such officer of customs or immigration at any subsequent time within said period. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who fails to exercise due diligence to secure the correctness of the information required to be furnished by this section, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel and make such inspection, or to detain such vessel for such reasonable time as may be necessary to make such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(a) That any person who knowingly and willfully, by himself or by another, makes any false statement or representation as to any fact material to the decision of any question affecting the admission of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for another admission into the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) It shall be the duty of the boards of special inquiry, boards of review, commissioners of immigration, immigrant inspectors, and other officers of the United States Immigration Service, in the administration of the immigration laws, to give all such information concerning the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to furnish to the Secretary of Labor, or to any person duly authorized by him, such records of proceedings and papers as may be necessary in any case or class of cases.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any person has been illegally admitted to the United States, or that any alien has entered the United States in violation of law, he shall cause such person to be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admission and entry of any alien into the United States unless application for a writ of habeas corpus shall be made within one year after such decision.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain in the United States Immigration Service a bureau of information and education concerning the number, character, and needs of such aliens as may be admitted into the United States, the purpose of which shall be to acquaint such aliens in advance of their embarkation with the opportunities and conditions which await them in the United States, and to promote their distribution according to such opportunities and conditions.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so admissible and practicable by the administrative and prescribed by rule or to and from prescribed by section 38 of this Act and 25 and need made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any vessel clearing from the United States for any foreign port or place, unless such alien seaman has been granted a conditional permit to land temporarily in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or has been granted the right to enter the United States as an immigrant, or has been granted a visitor's permit as a temporary visitor for pleasure or business, or has been granted a permit to enter the United States solely in pursuance of his employment on board a vessel touching at a port or ports of the United States, and is in possession of such permit.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or bringing to the United States any alien crewman employed on board any vessel shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and report and account for each alien crewman employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival, a separate manifest, or a part of the manifest of the vessel, as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe for the different classes of vessels or trades. Such manifest shall include a separate alphabetical examination by the medical examiner), or who shall fail to do so, or shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in respect of whom such inaccuracy occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the liability to pay the penalty or the payment or securing of the payment thereof by the owner, master, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigrant inspectors, and shall be bound with the other papers of the vessel, and produced on demand of any officer of customs or immigration who may request to see them, and shall be preserved for a period of two years by the owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and produced on the demand of any such officer of customs or immigration at any subsequent time within said period. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who fails to exercise due diligence to secure the correctness of the information required to be furnished by this section, or who refuses to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board such vessel and make such inspection, or to detain such vessel for such reasonable time as may be necessary to make such inspection, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That any person who knowingly and willfully, by himself or by another, makes any false statement or representation as to any fact material to the decision of any question affecting the admission of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for another admission into the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) It shall be the duty of the boards of special inquiry, boards of review, commissioners of immigration, immigrant inspectors, and other officers of the United States Immigration Service, in the administration of the immigration laws, to give all such information concerning the same as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to furnish to the Secretary of Labor, or to any person duly authorized by him, such records of proceedings and papers as may be necessary in any case or class of cases.

(d) That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, establish and maintain in the United States Immigration Service a bureau of information and education concerning the number, character, and needs of such aliens as may be admitted into the United States, the purpose of which shall be to acquaint such aliens in advance of their embarkation with the opportunities and conditions which await them in the United States, and to promote their distribution according to such opportunities and conditions.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any person has been illegally admitted to the United States, or that any alien has entered the United States in violation of law, he shall cause such person to be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admission and entry of any alien into the United States unless application for a writ of habeas corpus shall be made within one year after such decision.

(f) That any person who knowingly and willfully, by himself or by another, makes any false statement or representation as to any fact material to the decision of any question affecting the admission of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for another admission into the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any person has been illegally admitted to the United States, or that any alien has entered the United States in violation of law, he shall cause such person to be taken into custody and returned in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admission and entry of any alien into the United States unless application for a writ of habeas corpus shall be made within one year after such decision.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I have carefully examined the list to which this affidavit is attached, containing _____ names, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein are true, and that the said list contains the name of every person on board the said vessel who arrived on board at any foreign port or place during the past two months, or since the commencement of the voyage if the voyage was completed within two months, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of all the circumstances required to be stated therein concerning each of such persons.

I further declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of all the particulars required to be stated therein concerning the crew, and of the reasons for the departure of any of the crew who are not on board, so far as the same are within my knowledge. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 16 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V SOUTHGATE sailing at ~~SAME HARBOR MAN~~ SEPTEMBER ~~9TH~~ 21-22 from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER BC

No. on list (1)	Arrived at U. S. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Length of service at sea (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether to be held on or discharged in port or allowed to depart (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities (15)	REMARKS (Including whether in possession of money, and amount; whether coupon ticket has been used; if a passenger, whether in transit to country whence he came originally or to country of which he is a citizen; and any other remarks required.) (16)
1	AES	ELLERA	WILLIAM	S	APPRENTICE ST.S.SC	CARDIFF	NO	AES	19	M	ENG	BRITISH	5-6	140			
2	AES	BENNETT	ABBOTT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENG	DO	5-9	170		

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Vancouver B.C.
SEEN
(City) (Country)
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Date
(Consul)
Any alterations or additions must be initialed by the master or other officer signing on behalf of the master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Name of vessel SOUTHGATE Official number 222,222
Name of master J. H. SCOTT & CO LTD LONDON ENG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list is opened on board the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and all in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is opened on board the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and all in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list is opened on board the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and all in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector todging to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... (Name of physical defect, disease, or disability for which alien is excluded) (Here state whether personal "examination" or "examination by medical officer")

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... (Name of alien) in accordance with the foregoing Lists of Alien Classes, and that the foregoing Lists of Alien Classes, ... (Here state whether "as amended" or "as originally enacted") each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists of Alien Classes, ... (Here state whether "as amended" or "as originally enacted") to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails after the vessel sails, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but vice versa that may occur en route it the condition of vessel of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet if not for the listing of United States citizens, which must be listed on the white sheet.

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C 19 31

No.	2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for use of officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Whether married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Final destination, if not the United States Country	City or town, State, Province or District	13 Intending permanent residence in the United States? Yes or No	14 Name and complete address of relative or friend who intends to support him or her, or other person in United States to whom alien is going	15 Ever in U.S.? Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	16 Have you a ticket through to your destination? Yes or No	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? Yes or No	18 Whether ever before in U.S. Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No. If yes, explain fully	20 Whether a polygamist? Yes or No	21 Whether an anarchist? Yes or No	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor? Yes or No	23 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect? Yes or No	24 Whether deformed or crippled? If so, describe fully	25 Height (approximate)	26 Complexion (light or dark)	27 Color of hair	28 Color of eyes	29 Whether blind? Yes or No	30 Whether deaf-mute? Yes or No	31 Whether suffering from tuberculosis? Yes or No	32 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Yes or No	33 Whether a vagrant? Yes or No	34 Whether an epileptic? Yes or No	35 Whether insane? Yes or No	36 Whether feeble-minded? Yes or No	37 Whether a convicted criminal? Yes or No	38 Whether a prostitute? Yes or No	39 Whether coming for an immoral purpose? Yes or No	40 Whether a stowaway? Yes or No	41 Whether ever deported? Yes or No. If yes, how many times? When?	No.
1		CHIN	ON	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81234	Vancouver	Sep Aft		Canada	Vancouver																								1
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Sun	CIS-81232	"	"	"	"	"	"																						2
3		CHIN KONG	KONG	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Sun	CIS-81237	"	"	"	"	"	"																						3
4		LONG	SEE	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Sun	CIS-81238	"	"	"	"	"	"																						4
5		LENG	GAT NAM	27	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fon Ji					B.Columbia	Georgetown																						5
6		CHOO	MAI SING	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping					Mtld.	St.Johns																						6
7		MON	MAH	25	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81236	"	"	"	CANADA	Moose Jaw																						7
8		MONG	GOE HING	24	M	M	Res.Keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81239	"	Sep Aft		Canada	Vancouver																						8
9		CHIN	HOY SANG	23	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China																												9
10		THE ABOVE EIGHT CHINESE ARE TO EMBARK ON S.S. "EMPRESS" AT VICTORIA B.C.																																						10

Master

Form 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet if not for the listing of United States citizens, which must be listed on the white sheet.

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B C 19 31

No.	2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for use of officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Whether married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Final destination, if not the United States Country	City or town, State, Province or District	13 Intending permanent residence in the United States? Yes or No	14 Name and complete address of relative or friend who intends to support him or her, or other person in United States to whom alien is going	15 Ever in U.S.? Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	16 Have you a ticket through to your destination? Yes or No	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? Yes or No	18 Whether ever before in U.S. Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No. If yes, explain fully	20 Whether a polygamist? Yes or No	21 Whether an anarchist? Yes or No	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor? Yes or No	23 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect? Yes or No	24 Whether deformed or crippled? If so, describe fully	25 Height (approximate)	26 Complexion (light or dark)	27 Color of hair	28 Color of eyes	29 Whether blind? Yes or No	30 Whether deaf-mute? Yes or No	31 Whether suffering from tuberculosis? Yes or No	32 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Yes or No	33 Whether a vagrant? Yes or No	34 Whether an epileptic? Yes or No	35 Whether insane? Yes or No	36 Whether feeble-minded? Yes or No	37 Whether a convicted criminal? Yes or No	38 Whether a prostitute? Yes or No	39 Whether coming for an immoral purpose? Yes or No	40 Whether a stowaway? Yes or No	41 Whether ever deported? Yes or No. If yes, how many times? When?	No.
1		CHIN	ON	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81234	Vancouver	Sep Aft		Canada	Vancouver																						1
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Sun	CIS-81232	"	"	"	"	"	"																						2
3		CHIN KONG	KONG	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Sun	CIS-81237	"	"	"	"	"	"																						3
4		LONG	SEE	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chun Sun	CIS-81238	"	"	"	"	"	"																						4
5		LENG	GAT NAM	27	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fon Ji					B.Columbia	Georgetown																						5
6		CHOO	MAI SING	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping					Mtld.	St.Johns																						6
7		MON	MAH	25	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81236	"	"	"	CANADA	Moose Jaw																						7
8		MONG	GOE HING	24	M	M	Res.Keeper	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Sun	CIS-81239	"	Sep Aft		Canada	Vancouver																						8
9		CHIN	HOY SANG	23	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China																												9
10		THE ABOVE EIGHT CHINESE ARE TO EMBARK ON S.S. "EMPRESS" AT VICTORIA B.C.																																						10

Master

Line ..... (Do not write on this sheet until told to do so.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another vessel, WHO MAY LAWFULLY land temporarily in the United States without a visa, under the provisions of section 3 (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. from HONG KONG via MANILA on or about 4th SEPTEMBER 19 37

No.	16 Line	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) In U. S. As it appears. City or town	18 State	19 Age last birthday if under 1 year, state months	20 If a married woman, write husband's name	21 Can read and write	22 Whether in possession of $50	23 Sailed, or will sail, from what port? Sailed, or will sail, for what port?	24 Nationality	25 Race or people	26 Occupation	27 Whether able to read	28 Whether able to write	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether deformed or crippled	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Height	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1		H.Y.Louie, 522 Georgia St.	In transit	Yes	Soli	$20	No		White in China	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Tay	BL	BR	Mole left cheek
2		Kaaf, Abdow Nasr	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Mole left ear
3		do.	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Mole centre head
4		do.	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	J	"	"	"	Tip left ear
5		Hong Kong Co.	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	bit right side n nose.
6		Jas Tangor St.E.Advocate	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Mole centre chin
7		Mike in Fon Ji, China	In Transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Mole chin
8		Kam Lee, St.Johns Mfg.	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	J	"	"	"	Mole chin
9		B.C.Rooms, 20 Manifops	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ley	"	"	Tips Cut Month
10		Street, Rooms 520 Tangor	In transit	"	"	$20	No		White in China	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ley	"	"	Tips Cut Month
11		Total Rooms																						
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Name ..... Occupation ..... Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Any person is guilty of a misdemeanor and may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, if he knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device any material fact, or makes any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States.

—2—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States according to separate immigration districts and for the third class and the so-called tourist class, where they exist. The Immigration Act of 1924 provides that the total number of aliens of any nationality who may be admitted to the United States in the same class during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, shall be limited to a certain percentage of the number of aliens of such nationality who were resident in the United States as determined by the United States Census of 1890, but that not more than 2 per centum of such number may be admitted in any one year. Quota immigrants must be charged to the quota of the country of birth unless they are admissible as non-quota immigrants under the provisions of section 4 of the Act.

(HOUSE) MAIATA

ATe apoqe ata otw mtaa ot ylno ot lmtl ssou ot tha nmda ot tha H'rov ;(a.s.U ,sdnalsI ,ainodA ,ainodA ,aiginiV ,aiwaH ,aiwaH ,aiwaH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Yiddish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... to ....., (Name of surgeon, position, regular (irregular), as the case may be) (Name of person examined, whether alien, naturalized, or citizen by birth) being duly sworn, deposes and says that he has been regularly appointed a Surgeon in the United States Public Health Service, and that he has been detailed by the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service to examine aliens at the port of ..... ; that he has made a careful physical examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector to whom report is required to be made)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (pink) sheet if not for the listing of

S. S. Gloucester Newfoundland. Passengers sailing from Montreal Que. ..... for Gaspe Basin P.Q. 1923

No. on List	1	2 STATUS (Line column for alphabetical only) Conveyance	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Date and place of birth Nation, people, or subject of what country		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of last permanent residence Country	City or town. State, Province or District	12 Intended future permanent residence City or town. State, Province or District	Country	13 Immigration Acts. Passport Visa, or Permit Number (Place number and date)	14 Final destination (If to be reshipped to interior point, give destination) City or town. State, Province or District	Country	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ticketed through to destination	18 Whether in good health, mental and physical defect, or crippled, and cause	19 Whether previously in U.S., when and where	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and which	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what labor	24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	29 Nationality	30 Race
										Date of birth	Place of birth																									
1			Moreau	Alexandre	22		M	single	laborer	Aug 8 1901	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Non-Imm.	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Father	$10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	White
2			Moreau	Marie	20		F	married	wife	Aug 7 1903	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Non-Imm.	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Husband	$10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	White
3			Moreau	Jean	1		M	single	son	Feb 7 1923	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Non-Imm.	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Father	$10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'6"	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	White
4			Moreau	Pierre	3		M	single	son	Mar 12 1921	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Non-Imm.	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Father	$10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3'0"	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	White
5			Moreau	Jean	1		M	single	son	Feb 7 1923	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Canada	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Non-Imm.	Gaspe Basin P.Q.	Canada	Father	$10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	2'6"	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Canada	White

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 7 1923

Three children under 14 years of age.

* If not definitely known, state probable future residence.

† State whether White, Black, Mulatto, Yellow, Red, American Indian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Ethiopian, Moorish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, Moorish, Ethiopian, Kaffir, Mongolian, Other (specify).

Form 508

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 508

List No. .....

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet, or a part of another similar possession, in which every alien must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must again before visa by the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. | Last name, first name, and middle initial (if any) | Relationship (if any) to person listed above | Age | Sex | Married, single, widowed, or divorced | Occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Can you speak English? If not, what language? | Have you been in the United States before? If so, when? Where? How long did you stay? | Where is your home? (City or town and country) | Where are you going? (City or town and State) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether have a ticket through to your destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much money | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, where and when | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether ever deported or excluded from admission and if so, when | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative and if so, what relative, where he is, and whether he has sent for you | Whether you have a ticket and if not, who paid your passage | Whether you are coming for yourself or as the agent, servant, or representative of another person | Whether you have been promised employment and if so, by whom | Whether you have relatives or friends in the United States and if so, what relatives or friends, and their address | Whether you have been in the United States before and if so, when and how long ago | Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, where and when | Whether you are a polygamist | Whether you are an anarchist | Whether you are coming under contract to perform labor | Whether you have been deported from the United States and if so, when

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants are required by the Act of 1891; but alien seamen, alien members of the crew of vessels arriving at the ports of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and aliens in transit through the United States, whose names are not entered on the manifests of vessels on which they arrive at such ports, need not be included in the manifests.

Manifests must be typewritten or printed in the English language, and must be made out in the order of the numbers on the schedule, as follows:

Column 1 (No.).—Number consecutively, beginning with 1 for the first alien on each vessel.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "male" or "female."

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "married" or "single."

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter occupation of each alien arriving, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "no occupation," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "none," etc., but state specifically what each person is capable of doing.

Column 7 (Can read?).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien can read or not.

Column 8 (Can write?).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien can write or not.

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Enter the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Chinese," "Celtic," "Hebrew," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Mongolian," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Japanese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Corsican," "Moorish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Canadian," "Acadian," "Portuguese," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Scandinavian," "Basque," "Arab," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Albanian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Gypsy," "Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Finn," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Carniolan," "Dalmatian," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," "Lapp," "Icelander," "Faroese," "Manx," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Basque," "Negro," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Abyssinian," "Berber," "Soudanese," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Malay," "Philippine," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Portuguese," "Brazilian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Swiss," "Scandinavian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Parsee," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "English," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "Newfoundland," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch-Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Turkish," "Greek," "Italian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," "French-Canadian," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (native)," "Negro (native)," "Polish-Jewish," "Kinsman," "Friend," "Guardian," or "Relative."

Column 11 (Last residence).—Enter the last place of residence of the alien before embarking for the United States. Use the name of the country, and not of the city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Enter the place in the United States where the alien intends to go. Use the name of the city or town, and not of the State, except when the destination is unknown.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if "yes" state the name and address of the relative or friend.

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when?).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, and if "yes" state how long and when.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 18 (Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been assisted to come, and if "yes" state by whom.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars, and if "yes" state how much.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if "yes" state when and where.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a friend, a relative, or other person, and, if so, what friend or relative, and his name and complete address).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is going to join a friend, relative, or other person, and if "yes" state the friend's or relative's name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States; when and where; how long; whether returned and why).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before; if "yes" state when and where he entered, how long he remained, whether he returned to his native country, and why.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported, and why).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been deported from the United States, and if "yes" state why.

Column 24 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—Enter a description sufficient to indicate the condition of health, mental and physical, of the alien.

Column 25 (Deformed or crippled, and how).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if "yes" state how.

Column 26 (Height).—Enter height in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion).—Enter complexion as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 28 (Color of hair).—Enter color of hair as "bald," "red," "auburn," "light," "dark," "black," "gray," or "white."

Column 29 (Color of eyes).—Enter color of eyes as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," or "green."

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—Enter any visible scars, marks, or other peculiarities which will assist in the identification of the alien.

Column 31 (Final destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 32 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 33 (Whether in possession of a ticket to the place of his destination, and whether his transportation was prepaid or is to be paid on arrival).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to the place of his destination, and whether his transportation was prepaid or is to be paid on arrival.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of $20, and if less than $20 how much).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has twenty dollars in money, and if "no" state how much he has.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to his ultimate destination).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 36 (Whether having been employed by any corporation or company in the United States, and if so, what and when).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been employed by any corporation or company in the United States, and if "yes" state what and when.

Column 37 (Whether a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or similar association).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or similar association.

Column 38 (Whether a member of the band or landed with the intention of joining the band).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a member of the band or landed with the intention of joining the band.

Column 39 (Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and, if so, what kind or class of labor or service).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind, and if "yes" state what kind or class of labor or service.

Column 40 (If employed, state wages per week).—Enter the number of dollars per week the alien is receiving for labor or service.

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been in prison within a year).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison within a year.

(Return.)

NATIVE

The people who speak a language peculiar to and originating in a country.

Column 42 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Negro," "Anglo-Saxon," "Chinese," "Celtic," "Hebrew," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Mongolian," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Japanese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Parsee," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Burmese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "English," "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "Newfoundland," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch-Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Turkish," "Greek," "Italian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian-Hebrew," "German-Hebrew," "French-Canadian," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (native)," "Negro (native)," "Polish-Jewish," "Kinsman," "Friend," "Guardian," or "Relative."

Column 43 (Nationality).—Enter the nationality of the alien. The space is not to be confused with that for country of citizenship.

Column 44 (Race).—Enter the races to which the aliens belong as grouped in round numbers. The races to be entered are the following: Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, English, French, Scotch, Irish, Newfoundland, Portuguese, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch-Irish, English, Welsh, Swedish, Russian, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Turkish, Greek, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian-Hebrew, German-Hebrew, French-Canadian, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (native), Negro (native), Polish-Jewish, Kinsman, Friend, Guardian, or Relative.

Column 45 (Last residence).—Enter the last country of residence of the alien.

Column 46 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—Enter the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 47 (Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if "yes" state when and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or ever excluded and returned from the United States, and why).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, or has been excluded and returned from the United States, and if "yes" state why.

Column 49 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what labor).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if "yes" state what labor.

Column 50 (Whether in the United States or coming at the expiration of sentence or commutation of punishment for crime or other offense).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is in the United States or coming at the expiration of sentence or commutation of punishment for crime or other offense.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been in reformatory, prison, or other institution or place for the punishment of crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been in a reformatory, prison, or other institution or place for the punishment of crime.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been supported by charity).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been supported by charity.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been insane within five years).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been insane within five years.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has had a previous attack of insanity).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has had a previous attack of insanity.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been a pauper).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a pauper.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been supported by public or private charity).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been supported by public or private charity.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been a vagrant).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a vagrant.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been an habitual drunkard).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been an habitual drunkard.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been a professional beggar).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a professional beggar.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been a member of a band or landed with the intention of joining a band).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a member of a band or landed with the intention of joining a band.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a polygamist.

Column 62 (Whether a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been connected with the writing or printing of any book or circular advocating or teaching opposition to all organized government).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been connected with the writing or printing of any book or circular advocating or teaching opposition to all organized government.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been connected with the writing or printing of any book or circular advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been connected with the writing or printing of any book or circular advocating or teaching the assassination of public officials.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful destruction of property).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any ruler, official, or representative of order).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any ruler, official, or representative of order.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any executive officer of any political or civil division of any State or Territory).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any executive officer of any political or civil division of any State or Territory.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of the United States).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of the United States.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of any State or Territory).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of any State or Territory.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of any foreign country).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful assault or other attack upon the person of any officer charged with the enforcement of any law of any foreign country.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and, if so, what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien is a person who has been a believer in the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, and if "yes" state what person, and when and where, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime, and what was done with the person who committed the crime.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the _____ from _____ to _____, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a true statement of all the aliens who have taken passage on the vessel mentioned therein, and of the names of their respective places of birth and last residence; that I have caused the entries in said manifest to be made from the original records of the vessel; that I have caused the said manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien mentioned therein until the said manifest has been delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of _____, or to the officer acting in his place.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or master vessel arriving such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. S.S. North Sea ... arriving at Seattle Wash. ... September - 8 - 19 21, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on line	(2) Alien's name in full: Family name	(2) Alien's name in full: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or alien in transit to U.S.	(4) Calling or occupation	(5) Nationality of race or people	(6) Last permanent residence: Country or place	(6) Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	(7) Whether able to read or write	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Married or single	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description: Complexion	(15) Personal description: Color of hair	(15) Personal description: Color of eyes	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Final destination: State	(18) Final destination: City, town, or village
1	Nickerson	Antonio	Yes	Master	Italy	Italy	Genoa	No	M	34	M	Italian	A B U	5-8	145	Dark	Black	Brown			Wash.	Seattle
2	Bartell	George	"	Pilot	"	"	"	"	M	44	M	German	"	5-8	160	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"
3	Olsen	Gustav	"	Pilot	"	"	"	"	M	38	M	Swede	"	6-2	200	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
4	Beck	Johannes	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	42	M	German	"	5-7	145	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
5	Lafler	Emilio	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	32	M	English	"	5-8	160	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
6	Hutchens	Frank	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	M	28	M	German	"	5-9	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"
7	Collyers	Jeff	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	M	44	M	Swede	Norway	5-10	180	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
8	Jensen	Konrad	"	AB & AW	"	"	"	"	M	26	M	English	A B U	5-9	165	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
9	Hartsfield	Martin	"	AB & AW	"	"	"	"	M	24	M	English	"	5-7	140	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
10	Kay	Hartley	"	2nd Asst. Engr.	"	Scotland	Leith	"	M	30	M	Scotch	A B U	5-9	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"
11	"	Anderson	"	Steward	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	M	40	M	German	"	5-8	160	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
12	"	Lehmann	"	Cook	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	M	36	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
13	"	Strong	"	Donkey Engr.	"	Scotland	Leith	"	M	30	M	English	"	5-10	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"
14	"	Hoffman	"	1st Asst. Engr.	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	M	34	M	German	"	5-8	165	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
15	"	Andersen	"	Oiler	"	Norway	Bergen	"	M	28	M	Norwegian	"	5-9	170	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
16	"	Lemmon	"	Oiler	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	M	26	M	German	"	5-8	165	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
17	"	Peterson	"	Fireman	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	M	32	M	Swede	"	5-8	160	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
18	"	Fuchs	"	Fireman	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	M	30	M	German	"	5-9	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"
19	"	Hansen	"	Fireman	"	Norway	Bergen	"	M	28	M	Norwegian	"	5-8	165	Fair	Light	Blue			"	"
20	"	Johnson	"	Fireman	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	M	26	M	Swede	"	5-7	140	Dark	Black	Brown			"	"
21	"	Kessler	"	Fireman	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	M	24	M	German	"	5-9	170	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			"	"

Ordered Detained on Board (See Inspector):

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY - ENEMY ALIEN

RETURNED TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE - FINES

RETURNED TO HOSPITAL - FINES

Ordered Detained on Board (See Inspector):

AS ALIEN ENEMY - ENEMY ALIEN

AS U.S. CITIZEN - FINES

TO HEARING FOR U.S. - FINES

Northland Transportation Co.

Owner

Name of Vessel: NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be observed on board vessels of the Department and be read by the master to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The law in full of changes of alien immigrants at ports (Form 528) shall not be inspected on board, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien arrives at a "foreign" port and is destined for the United States, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of an alien at a United States port from foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a complete manifest and duplicate thereof, in the form or forms prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information in regard to each alien on board as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as he may require for the proper administration of the immigration laws, which manifest shall be sworn to before the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel or before a person authorized to administer oaths for such purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or granted clearance papers, except that in the case of vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and ports in foreign contiguous territory the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, by general regulations, provide for the delivery of such manifests at some other time or place or for the examination of aliens prior to the departure of such vessels from foreign ports. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver manifests in the manner prescribed herein, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely all questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of entry, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or with any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor with reference thereto, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and not then unless duplicate of the affidavit of the administrative officer prescribed by this section or of that prescribed by section 38 of this Act is produced.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed upon a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for transfer to the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or for such other purpose as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate for the purpose, unless such seaman shall have been duly admitted to the United States or shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country in which he shall have been granted a visa, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such vessel before departure from the last immigration office at which any alien seaman employed on board such vessel was inspected by an immigrant inspector, or who fails to detain such seaman on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or who refuses to pay the cost of maintenance and return of such seaman as provided in section 16 hereof, or who refuses to make any deduction from the wages of such seaman authorized by section 16 hereof, or who refuses to pay to such seaman the wages found due him after such deduction is made, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000.12 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared or granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum or while any such alien seaman remains on board. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such sum or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in the master of a vessel or other person authorized by the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence to the contrary.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the master of any vessel or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or owner thereof has failed to comply with the provisions of this section, he may refuse clearance papers to such vessel while it remains in any port of the United States, and if such vessel shall depart without clearance papers the collector of customs of the district in which the last port of departure is located may withhold clearance papers for such vessel in the event it returns to any port of the United States, and may refuse clearance papers to any vessel of which such master, agent, consignee, or owner is master, agent, consignee, or owner on any subsequent voyage until such sum has been paid or bond given therefor.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was temporarily in the master of a vessel or other person authorized by the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deposit such alien seaman on board such vessel before departure from the last immigration office at which any alien seaman employed on board such vessel was inspected by an immigrant inspector, or of a failure to detain such seaman on board such vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, or of a refusal to pay the cost of maintenance and return of such seaman as provided in section 16 hereof, or of a refusal to make any deduction from the wages of such seaman authorized by section 16 hereof, or of a refusal to pay to such seaman the wages found due him after such deduction is made, unless and until it is proved that such master, agent, consignee, or owner has complied with the requirements of this section and of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof has been unduly delayed by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, such vessel may be required to remain in port not more than five days after the Secretary of Labor notifies the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof that such alien seaman will be taken on board for deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during my stay therein so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, supplied me by the immigrant inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Name NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name S.S. NORTHLAND Sails for Sea ..., sailing at Seattle Wash. September 8, 19 22, from the port of Puntas Arenas, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Who must not land	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position or rating	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(7) Master's statement as to permitted alien's intention	(8) Last port or foreign country from which alien came	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether previously excluded, deported, or returned, and if so, when and why; whether in possession of return certificate; and other data required to complete the record)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action is taken by immigrant inspector, and reasons for any decision to admit or exclude alien)
1	yes	Williams	John	25 yrs	Fireman	Seattle	NO	yes	Scotland	26	M	Scotch	U S A	5-8	147			
2	"	Steele	Charles	8 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	Ireland	33	M	Irish	"	5-8				
3	"	Forbes	Hendrik	20 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	Denmark	44	M	Dutch	"	5-8	140			
4	"	Brown	Magnus	11 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	40	M	Swedish	"	5-8	160			
5	"	Gillespie	Bert	35 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	40	M	Irish	"	5-9	152			
6	"	Hollister	George	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	32	M	Irish	"	5-11	160			
7	"	Reed	Edwin	1 yr	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	Irish	"	5-11	170			
8	"	Stevens	Fred	12 yrs	Cook Steward	"	"	"	Sweden	44	M	Swedish	"	5-8	160			
9	"	Grant	Thomas	11 yrs	Coal "	"	"	"	Canada	22	M	Scotch	Canada	5-7	152			
10	"	Bloomfield	Leighton	9 yrs	2nd Steward	"	"	"	Ireland	40	M	Irish	U S A	5-9	160			
11	Yes	Miller	Elmer	10 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	Sweden	40	M	Swedish	"	5-8	140			
12	"	Campbell	George	10 yrs	Cook "	"	"	"	Ireland	28	M	Irish	"	5-11				
13	"	Brown	Willie	10 yrs	Cook Cook	"	"	"	Ireland	28	M	Irish	"	5-11	150			
14	"	Daniels	Charles	8 yrs	Scullery	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	Irish	"	5-8	140			
15	"	Campbell	George	10 yrs	Coal "	"	"	"	Ireland	28	M	Irish	"	5-11	150			
16	"	Hollister	George	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	32	M	Irish	"	5-11	160			
17	"	Green	Willie	10 yrs	Cook Cook	"	"	"	Ireland	28	M	Irish	"	5-11				
18	"	Campbell	George	10 yrs	Coal "	"	"	"	Ireland	28	M	Irish	"	5-11	150			
19	"	Hunter	Charles	4 yrs	Coal "	"	"	"	Ireland	25	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	150			
20	"	Hood	John Wm	3 yrs	Coal "	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	English	U S A	6-0	180			
21	"	Hamilton	Glen	2 yrs	Messman	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	English	"	5-8	150			
22	No	Kelly	Pat	2 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	Ireland	18	M	Irish	"	5-8	140			
23	Yes	Thomas	Herbert	2 yrs	Utility	"	"	"	Ireland	26	M	English	"	5-7	140			
24	"	Ware	William	4 yrs	Saloon	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	French	"	5-8	150			
25	"	Smith	Sam	1 yr	Bellboy	"	"	"	Ireland	18	M	English	"	5-8	140			
26	"	Mathis	Dave	2 yr	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	English	"	5-8	150			
27	"	Lincoln	Percy	3 yrs	Asst "	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	English	"	5-8	150			
28	No	Mendelsohn	Isaac	10 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	Russia	22	M	Hebrew	"	5-8	150			
29	"	Daniels	Charles	3 yrs	Scullery	"	"	"	Ireland	22	M	Irish	"	5-8	150			
30	"	Mendelsohn	Isaac	10 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	Russia	22	M	Hebrew	"	5-8	150			
31	"	Carl Mann	Isaac	10 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	Russia	20	M	Hebrew	"	5-8	150			

Detained by Immigration Officials at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 8, 1922

Examined by Physician: [illegible]

TO HOSPITAL FOR [illegible] - NONE

AS ALIENS DETAINED - NONE

AS U.S. CITIZENS - NONE

Ordered Deported [illegible] (See reverse):

DETAINED AS ALIENS FOR HEARING - NONE

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - NONE

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - NONE

Form 809
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bohemian.
Montenegrin.	Bosnian.
Moravian.	Bulgarian.
Pacific Islander.	Chinese.
Portuguese.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Roumanian.	Dalmatian.
Russian.	Dutch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slavak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hercegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. But alien in transit through the United States shall not be required to be listed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 6500) shall not be detained on board the vessel at the port of departure unless specially required by the immigration officer.

When an arriving alien is a citizen or subject of a foreign state contiguous to the United States, and is in possession of a passport issued by the government of such foreign state, or a consular officer of such foreign state has certified in writing to the identity of such alien, such passport or certificate shall be presented to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection, and the master shall be required to indorse upon the list the name of the country which issued such passport or certificate.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, consignee, agent, charterer, or owner of such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing full and accurate information in the manner required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival lists containing full and accurate information concerning all the persons who are to be landed at that port, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such lists shall be signed by the master, assistant, consignee, agent, charterer, or owner of such vessel, and verified by his oath administered by the immigrant inspector. Such lists shall contain the names of all persons who shall have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place destined to the United States, and the names of those who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the journey, and shall show the full names of all persons who are citizens or subjects of foreign states, the last permanent residence of each such person, whether in the United States or elsewhere, the final destination of each such person who is not a citizen or subject of the United States, whether each person has been in the United States previously, and if so, how many times, the calling of each person for which a passport has been issued, the place where and the date when issued, by what authority issued, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The master, assistant, consignee, agent, charterer, or owner of such vessel shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing a full and accurate statement of the number of aliens on board such vessel who have been examined and certified by the examining surgeon at the time of such inspection, and the names of those who have been so certified, and the names of those who have been passed at the time of such inspection without certification by the examining surgeon, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been landed, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have died, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been detained for special examination in relation to their right to enter the United States, and the final disposition of each such case. Any master, assistant, consignee, agent, charterer, or owner of such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing a full and accurate statement of the number of aliens on board such vessel who have been examined and certified by the examining surgeon at the time of such inspection, and the names of those who have been so certified, and the names of those who have been passed at the time of such inspection without certification by the examining surgeon, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been landed, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have died, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been detained for special examination in relation to their right to enter the United States, and the final disposition of each such case, or who refuses or neglects to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival a list containing a full and accurate statement of the number of aliens on board such vessel who have been examined and certified by the examining surgeon at the time of such inspection, and the names of those who have been so certified, and the names of those who have been passed at the time of such inspection without certification by the examining surgeon, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been landed, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have died, and the names of those who have been certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and have been detained for special examination in relation to their right to enter the United States, and the final disposition of each such case, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is required to be made, or for each alien concerning whom such report is required to be made who is not included in such report, or who is not presented for examination by the examining surgeon at the time of such inspection, or who is not certified by the examining surgeon at the time of such inspection, or who is not certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection, or who is not certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and has been landed, or who is not certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and has died, or who is not certified by the examining surgeon since the last inspection and has been detained for special examination in relation to his right to enter the United States, or concerning whom such report is required to be made who is not presented for examination

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owner NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agent NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (11) may delay the alien at the destination.

Add one sheet for each alien. Use extra sheet if necessary.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer S.S. North Sea, sailing at Seattle Washington, 8 p.m., 21 Feb, from the port of Victoria B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or alien of crew and if not to U.S.	(4) Length of service in days	(5) Nationality	(6) Port: Foreign port or place where shipped	(6) Port: U.S. port	(7) Ordered Deported to Detained as Detained for Hospital Removed to Immigration Station Removed to Hospital Removed to Immigration Station	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, deformities or abnormalities	(15) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien intends to proceed, and whether having ticket through to destination)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is not to be admitted, state reason and cite statutory provision relied upon)
1	Hodges	Alberto	Alien	94	Mexico	Acapulco	Seattle	No	23	M	Negro	Mexican	5-8	145			
2	Dias	Manuel	Alien	82	Mexico	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140			
3	Scott	Fred	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
4	Barlow	Fred	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	5-6	130			
5	Angel	Morris	Alien	14	Mexico	"	"	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160			
6	Mohnen	Fenton	Alien	3	Mexico	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5-6	150			
7	Lanham	Don	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	160			
8	Hennessey	Edward	Alien	23	Mexico	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	"	5-6	140			
9	Stoops	Marion	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-8	150			
10	Muth	Eugene	Alien	3	Mexico	"	"	"	24	M	German	"	5-6	140			
11	Klein	Clifford	Alien	1	Mexico	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	"	5-8	150			
12	Smith	Knox	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-3	108			
13	Johnson	Harold	Alien	2	Mexico	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-11	144			
14	Mathiesen	Knut	Alien	1	Mexico	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-6	130			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. W. Nickerson**, of the **American S. S. North Sea** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from amendment B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 22, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **September**, 19**25**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the first port of call in the United States, in all cases where the vessel is bound to a port of the United States from a foreign port. The list is to contain the names of all persons (4500 in number) on board, and should be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa or who is not exempted by law or by the President from the presentation of such visa, or who has come to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or who has been in the United States two years or more next preceding his application for admission to the United States, shall, in addition to the head tax, pay a sum equal to the head tax at the port where he is applying for admission, to be collected by the immigrant inspector and accounted for as head tax. Every alien who is liable to the payment of the head tax shall be deported as provided by law unless such payment is made within three months after the date when he was notified by the immigrant inspector that he is liable to the payment of the head tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted by any officer of the United States to any vessel until the master, before the departure of the vessel from each port of call in the United States, except the last port of departure for a foreign country, shall deliver to the boarding officer at each such port a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who are to be landed at such port, which list or manifest shall be sworn to by the master before the boarding officer, and shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each person who is to be landed at such port, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master shall also deliver to the boarding officer at each port of departure in the United States a correct list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who have been landed at previous ports of departure in the United States, which list or manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truthfully any question relative to the persons on board his vessel propounded by the boarding officer, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land at any United States port except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which could not have been detected prior to the departure of the vessel from such place, unless such alien seaman shall have been duly admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and otherwise admissible under this Act.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall desert while such vessel is in port, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless such alien seaman shall be admitted for permanent residence or shall be in possession of a valid immigration visa and otherwise admissible under this Act.

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is required by section 18 of this Act to be deported shall be liable to the head tax imposed by section 2 of this Act, and to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, to be recovered by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may be found. The vessel may be libeled for such head tax and fine at any time after arrival at any port of the United States, and may be cleared from such port notwithstanding such head tax and fine are unpaid, upon the filing of a bond or undertaking with sufficient surety approved by the collector of customs in such sum as may be required by him, not exceeding double the amount of such head tax and fine. Such bond or undertaking shall be conditioned upon the payment of such head tax and fine as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor or the courts on appeal.

(c) If any master of a vessel fails to detain any alien seaman who is required by section 18 of this Act to be deported, or refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who are to be landed at such port, or refuses to answer truthfully any question relative to the persons on board such vessel propounded by the boarding officer, or refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port in the United States a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who are to be landed at such port, or refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States a complete list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who have been landed at previous ports of departure in the United States, or refuses or fails to deliver to the immigrant inspector at any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arrived at the port of Seattle, Wash., from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada on September 1924 Vessel Name: U.S.S. North Sea Master: Wm. F. Wood

(1) No. on list	(2) Has alien been lawfully admitted to U.S.?	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Locality where last resided	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether alien is to be employed in this or another district	(8) Whether alien is destined to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or other identifying features	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien goes, and if so, whether previously in the United States or where deported from, and cause; and whether in possession of certificate issued under section 6 of the act of May 19, 1924, and number and place of issuance, if any)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If alien is not admitted, state reason for decision)
1	Yes	Nickerson	Manford	20 Yrs	Master	Seattle	9-21-24	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	USA	5-8	140			
2	No	Wolfe	Ben	40 Yrs	Pilot					34	M	German	USA	5-7	160			
3	Yes	Olsen	Gustaf	21 Yrs	Pilot					28	M	Swede	USA	6-2	185			
4		Beck	Johannes	25 Yrs	Chf Mate					38	M	Scand	USA	5-8	170			
5		Lindner	Emil	30 Yrs	2nd Mate					35	M	German	USA	5-7	145			
6		Hartsple	Frank	2 Yrs	3rd Mate					29	M	English	USA	5-9	154			
7		Oelkers	Walter	24 Yrs	Boy					16	M	German	USA	5-3	108			
8		Jensen	Konrad	25 Yrs	AB & DW					24	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	150			
9		Martonilla	Andrew	23 Yrs	AB & DW					27	M	English	USA	5-9	170			
10		Hartley	James	9 Yrs	Chf Radio					26	M	English	USA	5-8	170			
11		Lemmonit	Alfred	2 Yrs	2nd Radio					24	M	German	USA	5-8	140			
12		Stone	Donald	9 Yrs	3rd Radio					22	M	Scotch	USA	5-10	142			
13		Anderson	Carl	24 Yrs	Watchman					53	M	Scand	USA	5-9	155			
14		Jewett	John	11 Yrs	A B					26	M	English	USA	5-10	152			
15		Petrie	Herman	12 Yrs	A B					24	M	English	USA	5-8	140			
16		Klien	Arthur	12 Yrs	A B					28	M	Negro	USA	5-8	140			
17		Koretz	Donald	4 Yrs	A B					23	M	Italian	USA	5-8	140			
18		Bernard	Anton	20 Yrs	A B					26	M	Scand	USA	5-8	142			
19		Hansen	Andrew	2 Yrs	O S					22	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	155			
20		Keenan	Donald	1 Yr	O S					21	M	Irish	USA	5-6	142			
21		Cooper	Lawrence	3 Yrs	O S					23	M	English	USA	5-7	155			
22		Knudsen	James	10 Yrs	Deck Boy					22	M	English	USA	5-6	142			
23		Allin	Richard	24 Yrs	Chf Engr					38	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	160			
24		Wright	Alfred	26 Yrs	1st Ass't Engr					34	M	German	USA	5-9	170			
25		Malone	Kenneth	8 Yrs	2nd Ass't Engr					26	M	Irish	USA	5-8	160			
26		Foyel	William	8 Yrs	3rd Ass't Engr					20	M	Irish	USA	5-8	160			
27		Bessey	Raymond	4 Yrs	Oiler					24	M	Irish	USA	5-8	160		DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES	
28		Smith	Harold	2 Yrs	Oiler					32	M	English	USA	5-8	160			
29		Kennedy	Thomas	9 Yrs	Oiler					24	M	Irish	USA	5-8	160			
30		Johnson	Karl	1 Yr	Fireman					23	M	Scand	USA	5-8	160			

Master

Vessel Name: U.S.S. North Sea
Owner: [illegible]
Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be printed on a blank form appropriately by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors, possible date of issue of the boat to which it pertains. And such issue shall be delivered by said immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 688) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel. The line at changes of sailing memorandum to the immediately.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien may arrive to the United States from the foreign boat or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver immigration officer at charge of the boat or vessel in the United States a complete and accurate manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the following particulars in the order set forth: the full name, age, sex, calling, or occupation of each alien, together with the name and last known residence of each such alien; the seaport for landing; the final destination, if any, of each such alien as far as known; whether each such alien has a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage of each such alien is paid for by himself or by other persons or by what other means; whether each such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether each such alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address; whether each such alien has a prepaid or through ticket to his ultimate destination; whether each such alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when and why; whether each such alien is in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether each such alien is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, over what lines or routes; whether each such alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether each such alien is a polygamist; whether each such alien is an anarchist; whether each such alien believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether each such alien is coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; the condition of health, mental and physical, of each such alien; whether each such alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and what the cause thereof is; the height and complexion of each such alien; the nationality of each such alien, and his race or people to which he belongs; the last permanent residence of each such alien; whether each such alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained on each occasion; whether each such alien has been refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when, where, and why; whether each such alien has been arrested for any crime or misdemeanor in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, when, where, and for what crime; whether each such alien has

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Name S.S. North Sea sailing at Seattle Wash. September 20th, 19 25, from the port of Tatoosh Entrance B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien entitled to enter U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Nationality of race	(5) Port in which last acquired foreign residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	(8) Whether in possession of valid passport	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien intends to proceed, and if so, whether in possession of railroad ticket or money to pay cost thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Billings	John	Scotch	Firemen	Seattle	9-10-25	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7	170			
2	Yes	Gillespie	Bert	Scotch	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-9	160			
3	"	Brown	Alfred	English	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5-8	165			
4	No	Stein	Charles	Russian	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-8	150			
5	"	Clark	Percy	Scotch	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7	150			
6	"	Hollcroft	George	Irish	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-11	160			
7	"	Reed	Edward	English	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-11	170			
8	"	Stewart	Fred	Scotch	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-6	160			
9	"	Clark	Thomas	Canada	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150			
10	"	Bloomfield	Percival	Irish	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-8	160			
11	"	Miller	Edward	English	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	170			
12	"	Brown	Alfred	Canada	Capt Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Canada	"	5-11	180			
13	"	Campbell	George	Irish	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-11	175			
14	"	Daniels	Charles	Canada	Scullery	"	"	"	"	25	M	Can Eng	"	5-7	145			
15	"	Whitfield	James	Negro	Crk Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Can Eng	"	5-7	160			
16	"	Whipple	Joseph	English	Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-7	160			
17	"	Cull	Herman	Russian	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	English	5-7	160			
18	"	Allen	Sid	Negro	Crk Pantry	"	"	"	"	34	M	Negro	"	5-4	140			
19	"	Hunter	Charles	Irish	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	160			
20	"	Dwyer	Kenneth	Irish	Crk Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5-8	150			
21	"	Hansen	Glen	Russian	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	160			
22	"	Malloy	Pete	Russian	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5-8	140			
23	"	Thomas	Herbert	Welsh	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	150			
24	"	Ryan	William	Irish	Saloon	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-7	150			
25	"	Smith	Sam	Russian	Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-6	140			
26	"	Mahan	Dave	Russian	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	150			
27	"	Lipsos	Benj	Russian	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	"	5-7	140			
28	"	Sullman	Jack	Russian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	"	5-8	145			
29	"	Hodges	Alfred	Russian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-8	150			
30	"	Diaz	Manuel	Russian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Cuba	5-8	145			

Ordered detained or Removed (255 Immig.):

DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Detained and Passed:

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES

AS LEGALLY RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

DATE

Feb 2 1925

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---------- of the ----------, do declare that final the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1915, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, multon appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---------- day of ---------- 19----

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, if there be one (680 shall not be declared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of aliens on board shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number one. If there be no aliens on board, a list to that effect shall be delivered.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in the United States from which the vessel sails shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete manifest of all the aliens on board the vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which manifest shall be prepared on the blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be certified to by the master of the vessel. The master shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed or shipped to engage in any capacity on board the vessel during her call at the port. Any master who knowingly conceals, or attempts to conceal, any alien on board his vessel shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so concealed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. If the master of any vessel is ignorant of the right of any person to enter the United States, he may detain such person on board his vessel subject to the order and control of the immigrant inspector in charge until a decision is rendered in the case by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal or otherwise. If the master of any vessel fails to detain any alien on board his vessel after notice that the alien is excluded from admission into the United States by the Secretary of Labor or any immigrant inspector, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so detained, and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district at which the port of arrival is located, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the process of admiralty court, which may, pending the proceedings to enforce the lien, require the vessel or the master thereof to furnish a bond for the payment of such fine, not exceeding the amount thereof, with sureties, to be approved by the court, and may issue all necessary orders and processes to detain the vessel in port until such fine shall be paid or such bond given, and may, in the event of default in such payment, direct the sale of such vessel, or so much thereof as may be sufficient to pay such fine, and the costs and expenses incurred in the proceedings for the recovery thereof. The owner of any vessel upon which or in connection with which any alien shall have been brought into the United States in violation of law shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $200 for each such alien, and the vessel upon which such alien may be brought may be seized and held as security for the payment of such penalty, and may be sold to pay the same if not paid, the proceedings in relation to such sale and the disposition of the proceeds thereof to be the same as in case of sale to enforce a lien for such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees levied by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and shall not then unless notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by said section or to some prescribed by section 36 or said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to enable the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel to provide for the departure or substitution of such alien seaman, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the allowance of such seaman to land temporarily.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall refuse to obey any lawful requirement of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to detain any alien seaman on board, shall upon conviction be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such refusal occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof. Such fine may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

(b) Every such alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the port of arrival, or who, after having been granted permission to land temporarily, shall remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was granted permission, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Bureau of Immigration, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States shall be paid out of such appropriation.

(c) Every such alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the port of arrival, or who, after having been granted permission to land temporarily, shall remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was granted permission, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Bureau of Immigration, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States shall be paid out of such appropriation.

(d) Every such alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the port of arrival, or who, after having been granted permission to land temporarily, shall remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was granted permission, without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. Such deportation shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Bureau of Immigration, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while in the United States shall be paid out of such appropriation.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived in the United States from the port of arrival, and such vessel has departed from the port of arrival, and such vessel has departed from the port of arrival, and such vessel has departed

Form 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Mmet S.S. North Sea* ; arriving at *Seattle Wash* ; *September 20th* ; 19 *22* ; from the port of *Victoria Kuper I B C Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharfage on baggage (Yes or No)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this or any other capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether able to pass the examination for admission to the United States	(8) Whether able to Write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Duplicate numbers where several aliens have the same family name and each need explaining)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed or refused) (Left column for use of Commissioner General only)
1	Yes	Scott	Fred	2 yrs	Waiter	Seattle	No	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	USA	5-7	160			
2	"	Burton	Fred	2 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England	5-7	170			
3	"	Mohun	Martin	5 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	USA	5-6	160			
4	"	Latham	Don	2 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5-6	150			
5	"	Hennessey	Edward	23 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	USA	5-6	150			
6	"	Muth	Eugene	3 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	USA	5-6	160			
7	"	Ryan	Clifford	1 yrs	Utility	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Canada	5-8	150			
8	No	Cooper	Frederick	23 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5-8	170			
9	"	Skinner	Herbert	21 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5-8	150			
10	"	Hampson	Albert	23 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brenon	USA	5-8	150			
11	"	Bartnridge	Robert	21 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	USA	5-11	160			
12	"	Morton	Melvin	1 yrs	Utility	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	USA	5-11	160			

Examined and passed:

GO BEFORE FOREIGN- LINES

S/S LAUREL RESIDENTS- LINES

S/S U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered Departed or Removed (See Instructions):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Agent of the Transportation Company.

Master.

Owner " " "

Local Agent " " "

Additional Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) may delay the vessel at the discretion of the immigrant inspector. See other side.

5550

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A W Nickerson**, master, of the **Amer. S.S. North Sea** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the number of seafarers (Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended) on the articles of the vessel at the commencement of each voyage and the number discharged at each port.

I have noted the coupon of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1934, multiple appear below.

A W Nickerson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1941

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 0-1370-a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain foolscap paper and each page signed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel. The list is to be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of entry in the United States, and the other copy to be delivered to the immigration officer at the last port of departure from a foreign country. The list is to be retained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States (950 Main Building, Washington, D. C.).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at a seaport in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to deliver to such alien a certificate of the physical and mental examination of such alien, and to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of every alien who may have been certified by the examining surgeons as suffering from a mental or physical defect of such character as to render the alien liable to exclusion under the provisions of this Act, and the names of the aliens so certified shall be indicated on the list or manifest required to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of the vessel to the immigration officers at the port of arrival in the United States. Every such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties imposed upon him by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district into which she first arrives or in which she may be found by the collector of customs of the district to which she belongs, and may be detained by the collector until the payment of such fine shall be finally determined or such vessel shall have given a bond with sufficient surety therefor to the satisfaction of the collector, in which proceeding the decision of the court shall be final: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees imposed by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been transferred, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of section 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1934, multiple appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1934

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman employed on board any vessel of the United States under the immigration laws of the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Treasury, to insure to the greatest extent possible that such alien seaman will depart from the United States from the port through which he entered the United States or from any port to which subsequently transferred with the consent of the Secretary of Labor on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board some other vessel. Such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (8 U.S.C., sec. 156) as in the case of any other alien illegally in the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave temporarily by the master, agent, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived, and who fails to return to such vessel or to depart from the United States on any other vessel or in any other manner permitted by law within the period of such shore leave or any extension thereof granted by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (8 U.S.C., sec. 156) as in the case of any other alien illegally in the United States.

(b) Every alien seaman, other than a native of the United States, who shall be employed on board any vessel of the United States shall be registered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in such manner and at such time and place as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such registry shall include a personal description of such alien seaman, including his nationality, last foreign residence, and such other facts as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such registry shall be prima facie evidence of the matters required to be recorded therein in favor of any such alien seaman in any proceeding under the immigration laws, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel failing to register any alien seaman employed on board such vessel as required by this subsection shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district into which she first arrives or in which she may be found by the collector of customs of the district to which she belongs, and may be detained by the collector until the payment of such fine shall be finally determined or such vessel shall have been granted clearance papers pursuant to the provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, or bond given for the payment of such fine in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(c) If any seaman shall desert while his vessel is in any port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to report the desertion to the immigration officer at the port of departure, stating the full name, nationality, last foreign residence, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning the deserting seaman, and to deliver to such immigration officer any papers belonging to such seaman which may be in the possession or control of such master, agent, consignee, or owner. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall fail to report any such desertion or to deliver any such papers shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district into which she first arrives or in which she may be found by the collector of customs of the district to which she belongs, and may be detained by the collector until the payment of such fine shall be finally determined or such vessel shall have been granted clearance papers pursuant to the provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, or bond given for the payment of such fine in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port in the United States shall be ineligible to be admitted to the United States during the period of twelve months thereafter, unless prior to his application for admission he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and every alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or other vessel on which he may have been lawfully transferred, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 (8 U.S.C., sec. 156) as in the case of any other alien illegally in the United States.

(e) If any seaman employed on any vessel of the United States shall be found dead, or shall die or disappear from any such vessel while in a port of the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report the circumstances thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and deliver to such officer any papers belonging to such seaman which may be in his possession or control. Any such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall fail to report any such death or disappearance or to deliver any such papers shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the United States district court for the district into which she first arrives or in which she may be found by the collector of customs of the district to which she belongs, and may be detained by the collector until the payment of such fine shall be finally determined or such vessel shall have been granted clearance papers pursuant to the provisions of section 4378 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, or bond given for the payment of such fine in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector forming to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lights or Marginal Checks, ... in answer, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

..... day of ..... 19..

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon other than the above, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but via channel that may have occurred en route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon other than the above, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (ship) shall fill out for the Bureau of

S. S. Volendam Passengers sailing from East Coast Italian ports ____ 8-5 ____ 1921

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Whether in the United States or Alien Possession	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of final		Intending Immigration Ultimate Destination	Joined us—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
	Line No.	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read and write [Write "yes" in column if can read and write, "no" if cannot.]			City or town	Country				City or town	Country
1	1	Howard	Marion Emma	47	F	S	Asst. Mng. Dir. Mng. Dir.		N.Y.	England	St. John's	NF.	Hartford, Conn.	80	—	Glasgow	Ire.
2	2						Trav. Agt. Agt. Agt.										
3	3						Mgr. Clerk. Clerk.										
4	4						Trav. Agt. Agt. Agt.										
5	5																
6	6																
7	7																
8	8																
9	9																
10	10																
11	11																
12	12																
13	13																
14	14																
15	15																
16	16																
17	17																
18	18																
19	19																
20	20																
21	21																
22	22																
23	23																
24	24																
25	25																
26	26																
27	27																
28	28																
29	29																
30	30																

Immigrant Inspector.

Form of Entry ——————

Land Passenger ——————

U. S. citizen ——————

Alien ——————

* Every case to be completed before Inspector certifies on line. Additional data to be obtained only when specially directed.

† Race or people to be stated as fully as possible.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Light ..... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 1913

Scales, or a box of similar linear possession, in alphabetical class that they travel, MUST be filled first and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

No.	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Last or Only Address	Name in full	Final destination (If through ticket, not necessary to complete)		Age next birthday if under 16	Whether a married woman	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether a Polish or Hungarian subject, and whether of Polish or Magyar race	Whether going to join husband or father in the United States; and if so, his name and address	Whether having a ticket to final destination; and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for same	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards; and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join any friend; and if so, what friend, his name and address	Whether an immigrant previously deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Color of—		Complexion	Deformed or crippled. Any visible scars, tattoo marks, or birthmarks	Height		Marks of identification	
			Cities	States														Hair	Eyes			Feet	Inches	
1			Ill Glasgow	Mass.	2	W	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brn	Brn	Fair	Sc	5	7½		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(FROM MALTA)

The people who are going to settle in the district of Iowa should go to the port of the Iowa Bay to be inspected. Iowa (i.e., the northern Iowa) comprises the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, but excludes Tuscany, which should be classed as "Rome (north)". Rome (i.e., Latium) and Tuscany should be shown separately, as they will require different treatment.

(FROM ITALY)

The people who are going to settle in the district of Iowa should go to the port of the Iowa Bay. To (i.e., comprises the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia. Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, and Abruzzi and Molise. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and each passenger should be classed as "Italy (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer to be as in Intended Residence in the case of those born in Malta.

Column 12 (Last residence).—Put last country in which person has resided for a year or more. Birthplace should be given only if same as last residence. Visits to other countries should be disregarded.

Column 13 (Ticket).—Write as in Column 11 of List A.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to its ultimate destination).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money or prepaid order, and how much).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state amount in words, not figures. Money includes bankers' drafts, circular notes, letters of credit, and any other means of obtaining money at destination. It is important that all persons who have the means to support themselves should be entered as having such means, as otherwise they may be refused admission into the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend or relative, and, if so, name and address of friend or relative).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state name and address in full of friend or relative to whom passenger is going, as "John Smith, 1427 Main Street, Iowa City, Iowa". Do not write "Friend" or "Relative" unless the name is also given.

Column 17 (Where going to in the United States).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which passenger is going, as "Iowa City, Iowa". Do not write "United States".

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state when and where, as "Yes, Boston, 1907". If more than one visit, state particulars of last visit only.

Column 19 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, and, if so, what relative and where).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state what relative and where, as "Yes, husband, Iowa City, Iowa". Do not write "Relative" unless the exact relationship is given.

Column 20 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Write name and address in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. It is important that this should be entered. Do not write "Europe" or "Home".

Column 21 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state amount in words, not figures. Money includes bankers' drafts, circular notes, letters of credit, and any other means of obtaining money at destination. It is important that all persons who have the means to support themselves should be entered as having such means, as otherwise they may be refused admission into the United States on that ground.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state when and where, as "Yes, Boston, 1907". If more than one visit, state particulars of last visit only.

Column 24 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state relationship, as "husband", "father", "mother", etc.

Column 25 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 26 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 27 (Whether coming for any purpose or occupation).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state purpose or occupation, as "to work on farm", "to join husband", "to study", "to practise profession", "to join father in business", etc.

Column 28 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been deported).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 30 (Whether coming under contract to perform labour).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 31 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 32 (Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 33 (Height).—Write height in feet and inches, as "5 ft. 6 in.".

Column 34 (Complexion).—Write as "fair", "ruddy", "dark", "pale", "sallow", etc.

Column 35 (Hair and eyes).—Write as "brown hair, blue eyes", "black hair, dark eyes", "grey hair, grey eyes", etc.

Column 36 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification, as "mole on right cheek", "scar on left hand", "wart on nose", etc.

Column 37 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single".

Column 38 (Age).—Write age in years and months, as "25 years 6 months".

Column 39 (Date and place of birth).—Write as "June 15, 1907, Boston, Mass.".

Column 40 (Citizen of what country).—Write as "citizen of Italy", "citizen of Austria", etc.

Column 41 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words should be written as "Italian", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Negro", "Spanish", "Slavonic", "Teutonic", "Celtic", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mongolian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Mixed".

Column 42 (Nationality).—Write "Italian", "Austrian", "Hungarian", "Russian", "Turkish", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Greek", "Roumanian", "Bulgarian", "Servian", "Montenegrin", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Negro".

Column 43 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words should be written as "Italian", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Negro", "Spanish", "Slavonic", "Teutonic", "Celtic", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mongolian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Mixed".

Column 44 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which the person has lived for a year or more. Do not write "Europe" or "Asia".

Column 45 (Whether a citizen or subject of the country of his last permanent residence).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 46 (Whether literate).—Write "Yes" or "No". A person is literate who can both read and write.

Column 47 (Seaworthy).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 48 (Calling or occupation).—Write every calling, trade, profession, or occupation followed by each person, however humble, as "farmer, labourer, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, baker, butcher, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, engineer, miner, seaman, boatman, fisherman, sailor, barber, cook, waiter, servant, etc.". Do not write "gentleman", "lady", "none", or "scholar".

Column 49 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the person is going, as "Iowa City, Iowa". Do not write "United States".

Column 50 (Whether joining relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what person and where).—Write as in Column 16.

Column 51 (Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 52 (Whether paid own passage or passage paid by others).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state by whom paid, as "father", "mother", "friend", etc.

Column 53 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state amount in words, not figures. Money includes bankers' drafts, circular notes, letters of credit, and any other means of obtaining money at destination. It is important that all persons who have the means to support themselves should be entered as having such means, as otherwise they may be refused admission into the United States on that ground.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state when and where, as "Yes, Boston, 1907". If more than one visit, state particulars of last visit only.

Column 55 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state relationship, as "husband", "father", "mother", etc.

Column 56 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 57 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 58 (Whether coming for any purpose or occupation).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state purpose or occupation, as "to work on farm", "to join husband", "to study", "to practise profession", "to join father in business", etc.

Column 59 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 61 (Whether coming under contract to perform labour).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 62 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 63 (Height).—Write height in feet and inches, as "5 ft. 6 in.".

Column 64 (Complexion).—Write as "fair", "ruddy", "dark", "pale", "sallow", etc.

Column 65 (Hair and eyes).—Write as "brown hair, blue eyes", "black hair, dark eyes", "grey hair, grey eyes", etc.

Column 66 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification, as "mole on right cheek", "scar on left hand", "wart on nose", etc.

Column 67 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single".

Column 68 (Age).—Write age in years and months, as "25 years 6 months".

Column 69 (Date and place of birth).—Write as "June 15, 1907, Boston, Mass.".

Column 70 (Citizen of what country).—Write as "citizen of Italy", "citizen of Austria", etc.

Column 71 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words should be written as "Italian", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Negro", "Spanish", "Slavonic", "Teutonic", "Celtic", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mongolian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Mixed".

Column 72 (Nationality).—Write "Italian", "Austrian", "Hungarian", "Russian", "Turkish", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Greek", "Roumanian", "Bulgarian", "Servian", "Montenegrin", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Negro".

Column 73 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words should be written as "Italian", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Negro", "Spanish", "Slavonic", "Teutonic", "Celtic", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mongolian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Mixed".

Column 74 (Last permanent residence).—Write the name of the country in which the person has lived for a year or more. Do not write "Europe" or "Asia".

Column 75 (Whether a citizen or subject of the country of his last permanent residence).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 76 (Whether literate).—Write "Yes" or "No". A person is literate who can both read and write.

Column 77 (Seaworthy).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 78 (Calling or occupation).—Write every calling, trade, profession, or occupation followed by each person, however humble, as "farmer, labourer, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, baker, butcher, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, engineer, miner, seaman, boatman, fisherman, sailor, barber, cook, waiter, servant, etc.". Do not write "gentleman", "lady", "none", or "scholar".

Column 79 (Final destination).—Write the name of the city or town in the United States to which the person is going, as "Iowa City, Iowa". Do not write "United States".

Column 80 (Whether joining relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what person and where).—Write as in Column 16.

Column 81 (Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 82 (Whether paid own passage or passage paid by others).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state by whom paid, as "father", "mother", "friend", etc.

Column 83 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state amount in words, not figures. Money includes bankers' drafts, circular notes, letters of credit, and any other means of obtaining money at destination. It is important that all persons who have the means to support themselves should be entered as having such means, as otherwise they may be refused admission into the United States on that ground.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state when and where, as "Yes, Boston, 1907". If more than one visit, state particulars of last visit only.

Column 85 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative in the United States).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state relationship, as "husband", "father", "mother", etc.

Column 86 (Whether an anarchist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 87 (Whether a polygamist).—Write "Yes" or "No".

Column 88 (Whether coming for any purpose or occupation).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state purpose or occupation, as "to work on farm", "to join husband", "to study", "to practise profession", "to join father in business", etc.

Column 89 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 91 (Whether coming under contract to perform labour).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 92 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease).—Write "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", state particulars.

Column 93 (Height).—Write height in feet and inches, as "5 ft. 6 in.".

Column 94 (Complexion).—Write as "fair", "ruddy", "dark", "pale", "sallow", etc.

Column 95 (Hair and eyes).—Write as "brown hair, blue eyes", "black hair, dark eyes", "grey hair, grey eyes", etc.

Column 96 (Marks of identification).—Write any visible marks of identification, as "mole on right cheek", "scar on left hand", "wart on nose", etc.

Column 97 (Married or single).—Write "married" or "single".

Column 98 (Age).—Write age in years and months, as "25 years 6 months".

Column 99 (Date and place of birth).—Write as "June 15, 1907, Boston, Mass.".

Column 100 (Citizen of what country).—Write as "citizen of Italy", "citizen of Austria", etc.

Column 101 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words should be written as "Italian", "Hebrew", "Armenian", "Negro", "Spanish", "Slavonic", "Teutonic", "Celtic", "Finnish", "Scandinavian", "Mongolian", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Mixed".

Column 102 (Nationality).—Write "Italian", "Austrian", "Hungarian", "Russian", "Turkish", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Greek", "Roumanian", "Bulgarian", "Servian", "Montenegrin", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Indian", "Ethiopian", or "Negro".

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer] of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to visit, in the surgeon's presence, each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each of said aliens, and according to the best of my information and belief the surgeon has certified that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act has been given concerning each of said aliens mentioned in said manifest.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRANT NOTICE—1. Carry this paper with you. 2. Keep it safe. 3. Answer all questions on it. 4. Sign your name as it is written here.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arr. Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, Sept. 8, 19 32 — Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 19, 19 32 — Sailing from Seattle Wash. Aug. 27, 19 32 — S.S. Antonia

No.	Last Name	First Name	Citizen Name	Age	Sex	Race or Nationality	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bernfield	Wilhelm	same	24	M	S	Born Petrograd, Russia	1870 Middleton Pla- Los Angeles
2	Brownell	Ellen	same	38	F	S	Brownsville, Ore.	Rfd 1 Bx 157 Lincoln, Neb.
3	Blatt	Benjamin	same	42	F	S	Waterville, Minn.	2520 A St Bakersfield, Calif.
4	Callahan	Virginia	same	32	F	S	St Louis Mo	2082 No Alexandria -Los Angeles
5	Campbell	Ruth	same	28	F	M	Liffle Rock, Ark	1252 Park Ave., Liffle Rock, Ark
6	Carlson	Ann C	same	30	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	1020 W 20th., Los Angeles
7	Clos	Leona	same	24	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	1252 Virginia Rd, Los Angeles
8	Comer	Minnie L	same	28	F	Wd	Detroit, Iowa	632 W 47th -Los Angeles
9	Comer	Bessie Hall	same	20	F	Wd	Marion, Ky.	Marion, Ariz.
10	Eagle	Helen Lucille	same	18	F	S	Ft Richmond, Calif.	814 Jackson, Manifer, Calif.
11	Edwards	Lucile E	same	30	F	M	Princeton, Ill	Emporia, Kansas
12	Cottrell	Edward L	same	28	M	M	St Marys St Park	Idaho, Calif.
13	Cottrell	Edna M	same	32	F	M	Liffle Rock, Ark	2572 1st N E Seattle Wash
14	Gilmont	Marie	same	26	F	M	London, Eng	Lincoln, Ariz.
15	Gibson	James	same	28	M	S	Pasadena, Calif	1252 4th Ave W Seattle Wash
16	George	Stanley	same	21	M	S	Greenbaume, Calif	1252 Bronson Rd, Altadena, Calif
17	Edwards	Lucile E	same	30	F	M	Princeton, Ill	Idaho, Calif
18	Hansen	Ellen	same	24	F	S	Bakersfield, Calif	908 SAS St -Bakersfield, Calif
19	Hansenfell	Hattie	same	42	F	S	Bakersfield, Calif	Mirbeta, Kan.
20	Hamilton	Bertha	same	28	F	M	Lafonte, Indiana	" "
21	Hamilton	Mr	same	27	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	" " " " "
22	~~Hewett~~	~~Helen Emma~~	~~same~~	~~24~~	F	S	St Louis Montgomery [illegible]	822 1205 Santa Monica Calif
23	Hart	Lou Ella	same	36	F	S	Kent Wash	~~2212 Clark Broadway Ave., Chicago, Ill~~
24	Cottrell	Edna M	same	32	F	M	Liffle Rock, Ark	2572 1st N E Seattle Wash
25	Cottrell	Edward L	same	28	M	M	St Marys St Park	" "
26	Kosky	Adolph	same	32	M	M	Pennsylvania, Coal	" " — "
27	Kosky	Leonora	same	32	F	M	Pennsylvania, Iowa	1252 Pennsylvania St, Wilson Wash
28	Kosky	Margaretta	same	28	F	Wd	Buffle Creek, Wash	704 W 28th St., Pasadena
29	Kuhn	Martha	same	32	F	S	Beaumont, Calif	1202 St Mary's Pl-Pasadena
30	Magee	C Lamotte	same	28	F	Wd	Huntington, W.Va.	
31	Hamilton	Bertha	same	27	F	M	Lafonte, Indiana	" "
32	Hansenfell	Hattie	same	42	F	S	Bakersfield, Calif	908 SAS St -Bakersfield, Calif
33	Hansen	Ellen	same	24	F	S	Bakersfield, Calif	Mirbeta, Kan.
34	Thomson	Ingrid	same	24	F	M	Norway,	1252 E Green Lake Way Seattle
35	Hone	Edith	same	25	F	M	Berlyn, Ohio	" "
36	Hone	Hugh Innis	same	28	M	M	Bramwell Bldg, Kentucky	
37	Hansen	Ellen	same	24	F	S	Bakersfield, Calif	908 SAS St -Bakersfield, Calif
38	Kennedy	Allan R	same	20	F	Wd	Chicago, Ill	1252 Bonnymede, Pasadena
39	Kosky	Adolph	same	32	M	M	Pennsylvania, Coal	" " — "
40	Kosky	Leonora	same	32	F	M	Pennsylvania, Iowa	1252 Pennsylvania St, Wilson Wash
41	Kosky	Margaretta	same	28	F	Wd	Buffle Creek, Wash	704 W 28th St., Pasadena
42	Kuhn	Martha	same	32	F	S	Beaumont, Calif	1202 St Mary's Pl-Pasadena
43	Magee	C Lamotte	same	28	F	Wd	Huntington, W.Va.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. Seattle, Wash., Sept 8th, 19 22

Arr. Victoria, B.C. 19 22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color or Race	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Address in United States	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of same	Name in full
1	Mejsen	Lawrence	50	M	W	Spokane, Wash	582 So Alvarado Pl Los Angeles		
2	Jefferson	Hartleff	75	F	W	Eugene, Ore	727 11th Ave E Eugene Ore.		
3	Jefferson	Ida	47	F	W	" "	" " " "	Citizen a/o Parents were born	1888 Portola Pl-San Francisco
4	Jefferson	Lydia	75	F	W	Marietta,			1600 NW/ar st Lafayette, Ark
5	Jefferson	Alice	48	F	W	Hampton, Va	Glendale, Calif		
6	Jefferson	Clara Alfred	48	M	W	Los Angeles, Calif	" "		
7	Jeaf	Lelia	46	F	W	Orange, Calif	1150 Huntington Rd, Kansas City		
8	Kosken	Richard L	52	M	W	Kansas City Mo	8228 Gladys ave-Chicago Ill		
9	Sampson	Gladys	38	F	W	Chicago Ill	114 Cleveland Ave-Park Ridge, Ill		
10	Sampson	Mary F	20	F	W	"	922 W Beverly Blvd Whittier, Calif		
11	Sopuff	Irene	75	F	W	Omaha, Minn	8381 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif		
12	Smitter	Henel	13	M	W	Detroit, Mich	142 So Figueroa, Los Angeles, Calif		
13	Spertz	Julia	5 44	F	W	Shelling , Mo	Beverly Hills, Calif		
14	Thomas	Thomas	48	M	W	Kennington, Ohio	Harrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill		
15	Williamhpt	Bertrum	26	M	W	Otona , Ontario, Canada	2324 Main Ave Ft.Lincoln Calif		
16	Winters	Ralph	20	F	W	Muskegon, Mich			

Ala. Alaska Hawaii Porto Rico Canal Zone Virgin Islands

Owner Alaska Steamship Company

Local Agent Alaska Steamship Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Check every name against the manifest to see that no name has been omitted. Include infants. Number consecutively, beginning with 1 for each sheet. Do not begin a new sheet for each class of passengers. Complete each sheet before beginning the next. Use as many sheets as may be necessary.

2. Each sheet must be signed by the master or agent. Erasures must be initialed.

3. Any alien who has resided in the United States and who departs therefrom for temporary visit abroad should have his certificate of identity viséed by an American consular officer before sailing.

4. Any alien who has resided in the United States and who intends to return after a temporary visit abroad should apply to the Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., for a certificate of identity before sailing from a port in the United States.

5. Any alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States must have in his possession at the time of sailing from a port in the United States his declaration of intention or certificate of naturalization, or he may be refused the right to land in a foreign country and return to the United States.

6. Any alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States should not depart therefrom for a temporary visit abroad without first communicating with the Bureau of Naturalization, Washington, D. C., for information as to his rights and obligations.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 528

Sailing from Seattle, Wash. to Victoria B.C. U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Last Port from the port of Seattle, Wn. arriving at Key West, Fla. 1921

Name of vessel Alaska Steamship Company

Owners Alaska Steamship Co

Local Agents Alaska Steamship Co

No. on list (1)	Whether an immigrant or alien seeking temporary admission (2)	Family name / Given name (3)	Nationality (11)	Color, race, people, or tribe (12)	Sex (10)	Age (9)	Married or single (8)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks of identification (15)	Remarks (16)	Action of immigrant inspector (17)
1	Yes	Andriat, Victor	Spanish	Negro	M	30	S	5-7	160			
2	"	Anderson, Adolph	Swedish	White	M	42	S	5-7	165			
3	"	Campbell, Hugh	Scotch	"	M	24	S	5-7	170			
4	"	Mowatt, Glen	American	"	M	34	S	5-8	160			
5	"	Wheatley, Glen	American	"	M	26	S	5-8	160			
6	"	Brown, Geo W	American	"	M	44	S	5-8	160			
7	"	Hansen, Peter	Norwegian (Norway)	"	M	30	S	5-8	165			
8	"	Andersen, Hartvig E	Norwegian	"	M	28	S	5-8	160			
9	"	Lindsay, John C	American	Negro	M	28	S	5-8	160			
10	"	Beals, Lester A	American	White	M	35	S	5-9	165			
11	"	Penny, John D	American	"	M	34	S	5-10	160			
12	"	Campbell, John C	American	"	M	28	S	5-11	160			
13	"	Robertson, Oscar	American	"	M	35	S	6-0	175			
14	"	Watkins, John T	American	"	M	30	S	6-0	160			
15	"	Johnson, Frank C	American	"	M	28	S	5-11	160			
16	"	Lowe, Frank C	American	"	M	25	S	5-11	170			
17	"	Johnson, Norman S	American	"	M	28	S	5-8	170			
18	"	Anderson, Hartvig E	American	"	M	28	S	6-0	160			
19	No	Lindsay, John C	American	Negro	M	28	S	5-8	170			
20	"	Brown, Neil E	American	White	M	24	S	5-8	160			
21	Yes	Hanse, Leigh M	Norwegian	"	M	44	S	5-8	160			
22	"	Gibson, Geo W	American	"	M	28	S	5-8	160			
23	"	Hoffman, Richard E	American	"	M	29	S	5-7	150			
24	"	Pringe, Leroy M	American	"	M	24	S	5-8	160			
25	"	Hazlett, Orville V	American	"	M	25	S	5-11	160			
26	"	Williams, James E	American	"	M	22	S	5-10	160			
27	"	Carter, C C	American	"	M	24	S	5-8	160			
28	"	Forster, Richard L	American	"	M	22	S	5-9	160			
29	"	Monroe, Robert I	American	"	M	25	S	5-9	160			
30	"	Barnard, Robert H.	American	"	M	25	S	5-9	160			

Examined and passed:

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issues)

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

U.S. TRANSIT RESIDENTS- LINES

U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

DETAINED BY ALIEN PUBLIC SERVANT- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Form 500 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens required by this section shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 888) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival like manifests and duplicates thereof in the manner and form required by section 12 of this Act, and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifests and duplicates, or who shall deliver manifests which are incorrect or incomplete in any material respect, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That the master of any vessel who has on board thereof any alien who has been refused admission to the United States shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel and shall deliver him to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for removal to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who fails to report and deliver or detain any alien as herein provided, or who violates any of the provisions of this section relating to any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien in respect of whom such violation occurs. (a) Any vessel which is required by this section to detain any alien on board while such alien is being inspected by immigrant inspectors, or pending the decision of a board of special inquiry, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1.00 for each such alien so detained for each period of twenty-four hours or fraction thereof in excess of the first twenty-four hours during which such alien is detained, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That no such charge shall be made for the detention of any alien in respect of whom a certificate is issued by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who is detained for examination or treatment by the United States Public Health Service, or who is detained for any cause for which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived at a port of the United States shall be adjudged to have been in no way responsible: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any charge provided for in this section. (b) Every alien who may be refused a landing from any vessel at any port of the United States shall be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port at which he was originally taken on board, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing him to the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order any alien to be returned under the provisions of this section, no appeal shall be allowed to review the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel having on board any person liable to be refused a landing certificate by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until such person has been landed and such certificate delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or his duly authorized representative, by the immigrant inspector, and a clearance granted by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector a list containing the name of each alien on board, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and has made oath before the immigrant inspector that the list contains a full and correct statement of all aliens on board, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, any such alien.

ALIEN SEAMEN

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this or any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force may be employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty or temporarily and for a period not to exceed 29 days in case of a vessel arriving at the United States from any port in the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Newfoundland, or Canada, or temporarily and for a period not to exceed 7 days in case of a vessel arriving at the United States from any other foreign port, unless specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the master of such vessel as a member of a class found by the Secretary of Labor to be necessary for the proper navigation of such vessel, and to be not unacceptable to the United States because of their character, history, or loyalty to the United States or its institutions, and to be not likely to become a public charge, and to be not likely to attempt to enter the United States to engage in any immoral occupation or practice. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall employ any alien seaman (whether a member of the crew or otherwise) on board any vessel in violation of this section, or who shall cause or permit any such alien seaman to depart from the United States on board any vessel, except as provided in this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so employed, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any such fine, or any part thereof, if he shall be satisfied that the person who employed such alien seaman on board such vessel did not know and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained that such alien seaman was not a citizen of the United States, and that such person has not previously employed any alien seaman in violation of this section, or knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, any such alien seaman, or knowingly or willfully aided or abetted any such alien seaman to evade any of the provisions of this section. (b) Every alien seaman who may be refused a landing from any vessel at any port of the United States shall be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port at which he was originally taken on board, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing him to the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order any alien to be returned under the provisions of this section, no appeal shall be allowed to review the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

(a) Every alien who shall not be admitted into the United States or who shall be deported from the United States under any law or treaty now or hereafter in force, upon the certificate in writing of a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that in his opinion such alien is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at quarantine or in such hospital as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor until a certificate is issued by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service that in his opinion such alien is not afflicted with such disease or that such disease in his opinion does not require detention, or such alien shall be otherwise duly admitted or deported. (b) Every alien who shall not be admitted into the United States shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the port at which he was originally taken on board, or to the country from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing him to the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall order any alien to be returned under the provisions of this section, no appeal shall be allowed to review the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of the vessel from such port or place arriving [or] that the foregoing is a list

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

BUREAU No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARCTORIA arriving at Seattle, Wash. 5-21, 1931, from the port of East Cape, Siberia-via Petropavlovsk

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(2) First name and middle initial	(2) Nationality	(2) Height	(2) Weight	(2) Personal marks or deformities	(2) Race	(2) Sex	(2) Age	(2) Last permanent residence	(2) Whether able to read	(2) Whether able to write	(3) Whether in possession of certificate of identity	(4) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(5) Whether seeking to enter U.S. on same vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) Length of service on vessel	(9) Remarks (Including whether in possession of return ticket or money to pay passage, whether destined to join friends or relatives, and if so, where; whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what; whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom; whether in good health, mental and physical; and any other facts tending to show whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by law)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date action was taken and by whom; if admitted, whether as non-quota or quota immigrant; if debarred, cite law under which debarred)
1	Nelson	Swen K	U S	5-8	160	Scarred	Scand	M	23	Yes	Yes	Seattle	Yes			W Tangier	8-5-28	Steward			
2	Cornell	James C	U S	5-9	170		Engl	M	25												
3	Bartoff	A W						M	28							Officer	5-30				
4	McCulloch	James K						M	30												
5	Lemmer	Moses						M	25												
6	Mayer	Leo						M	21							Tire	8-6-28				
7	Olson	O E						M	25												
8	Gustafson	Fred						M	28												
9	Deane	Alfred J						M	25												
10	Mitkow	Wm						M	25							Cook	5-30				
11	Ano	Henry						M	28												
12	Brockenbank	James J						M	24												
13	Howell	Alfred A						M	26												
14	Bell	Dan K						M	22							Wiper	5-30				
15	Long	Isaac						M	25												
16	Lum	Tom						M	28												
17	Kawaghome	Kisabu						M	24												
18	Williams	Thomas						M	24							Baker	5-30				
19	Collins	Robert A						M	23							Engr	5-30				
20	Young	James H						M	22							Cook	5-30				
21	Latham	Wm L						M	20												
22	Hanley	Henry						M	26												
23	Saunders	Ronald N						M	21												
24	Williams	Geo						M	24							W Ind					
25	Young	Arthur						M	23												
26	Maddox	Dick						M	21							Engr	5-30				
27	Lawrence	James						M	22							Deck Watch	5-30				
28	Owen	R E						M	28												
29	Jensen	Vern E						M	22							Cook Baker	5-30				
30	"	Hopenmann	Addolph					M	22												

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse)

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

TO BREMEN FOREIGN- LINES

Alaska Steamship Company
Owner Alaska Steamship Company
Line Alaska Steamship Company

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Heptom.	Spanish.
Hetrogenivian.	Spanish American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors desiring the same at the port at which the said ship shall arrive on or before the sailing of the vessel. The list shall be numbered on board, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) and one "foreman" a duplicate of such list shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver lists or manifests of passengers, the master of such vessel, before proceeding to any other port, shall deliver to the boarding officer at the port of arrival lists which contain information in the English language and in the following form concerning each and every alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, which shall be filled out legibly and submitted to the boarding officer:

Names in full of all persons, including children, in the family group; age; sex; whether married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last residence; final destination, if not to the United States; whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by the government or State to which they belong; whether in possession of $50 in money or more, and if less than $50 the amount possessed; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long; whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, their names and addresses; whether coming for labor, and if so, whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether his transportation is paid for by others, or by himself; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, direct or indirect, to perform labor in the United States; whether connected with any labor organization; whether ever before rejected and for what reason; whether accompanying any rejected or deported alien, and if so, what relation to such alien; whether ever engaged in any form in the practice of polygamy; whether under sentence of death for any offense; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and how; height; complexion; color of hair and eyes; marks of identification.

SEC. 37. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with intent to land therein any alien not duly certified by a consular officer of the United States to be in possession of the proper documents required by this Act, or who shall not appear to the inspection officers to be in possession of such documents, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers thereafter until such penalty shall have been paid, unless the master of such vessel shall have delivered a bond to the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is about to depart, in a penal sum equal to the amount of such penalty, conditioned upon the payment thereof as hereinafter provided, and such vessel may be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs upon the deposit with him of the amount of such penalty by the master of such vessel, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and in such case the money deposited shall be returned or the bond canceled, as the case may be, upon a finding that no such penalty is due.

(b) That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional inspectors at the various ports of arrival as may be necessary for the prompt performance of the duties imposed by this section, to be appointed in the same manner as other inspectors are appointed.

(c) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who refuses to allow such alien to land in the United States, except those specified in section 3 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or neglect to return such alien on the same vessel or on the vessel of the same line on which such alien arrived in the United States to the port from which such vessel sailed, or to some other port which may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the information required by this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish the information required by this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief all questions propounded to him by the immigration officer at the port of arrival touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the regulations of the Commissioner General of Immigration governing the care of aliens detained on board vessels pending the examination of such aliens by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to carry out the instructions of the immigration officer in charge with respect to the separate detention of any alien who shall be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of the immigration officer in charge with respect to the separate detention of any alien who shall be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall refuse or fail to detain in quarantine such alien for the period of time required by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so detained, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the immigration officers for examination, or who shall refuse or fail to detain such alien on board or at such place as the immigration officer may designate, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to pay the head tax levied by section 2 of this Act, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance and care of such alien while detained by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of such alien's transportation to the place of his detention, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to report, detain, or deliver such alien in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, or who shall refuse or fail to pay any tax, fine, or penalty due and owing by such alien at the time of his application for admission to the United States, or who shall aid or abet such alien to come unlawfully to the United States or to land in any place other than one designated by an immigration officer or at any time not designated by the immigration officers for the landing of aliens, or who shall transport such alien by any means, in order to prevent such alien from coming to an immigration officer for inspection or from reporting to such officer, or who shall conceal or harbor such alien, or who shall assist such alien to escape after he has been taken into custody, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall fail to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, for which no other penalty is prescribed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival the certificate from the consular officer at the port of foreign departure, as provided for in section 9 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(l) That any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival the manifest required by section 12 of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 38. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this Act, and any violation of any such rule or regulation shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $100 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TEC. 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless duplicate of the administrative note prescribed by said section or of some form prescribed by section 38 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under this Act, except one employed on board a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel which shall depart from the United States, except those regularly classified as such by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or intending to abandon his employment in the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for such other cause as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe, but the decision of the Secretary of Labor may be reviewed by the Secretary of Commerce. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and the cost of his maintenance while detained, and of his deportation, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in the United States and who shall desert such vessel shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and at the request of the master of such vessel shall be detained in custody pending the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any master who refuses to detain such alien seaman on board his vessel or to deliver him to the immigration officers for deportation, or who refuses to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such alien seaman. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall have married a citizen of the United States and shall have filed his declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States, or shall have resided in the United States for five years next preceding his application for admission to Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, South America, Central America, the West Indies, the Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, or the Hawaiian Islands, and shall have sailed thereafter on a vessel regularly engaged in trade between ports of the United States and ports of one or more of such countries, and shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States after inspection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival as provided in this Act. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States who shall be discharged from such vessel, with the consent of the master, by the order of the shipping commissioner, or other authority, at the port of arrival, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless he shall ship as a seaman on board some vessel at the same or some other port within one month after such discharge, and such vessel shall depart from the United States within one month after such alien seaman shall have shipped on board thereof. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave while his vessel was in port shall not be refused admission to the United States solely because the period of such shore leave shall have expired before the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, if the master or agent of such vessel shall certify in writing to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of such alien seaman prior to the departure of such vessel from such port, and such alien seaman shall have reported on board such vessel within a period of time from the departure of such vessel from such port equal to the period of such shore leave granted to such alien seaman.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ hereto from any port or place during the past twelve months. I have noted the cause of the absence from the vessel of any member of the crew during the past twelve months, and the date of such absence. I have also noted the names of all persons who have been employed on board as members of the crew during the past twelve months who are not now on board, and the cause of the absence from the vessel of each such person. I have also noted the number of persons who have been shipped or employed on board the vessel during the past twelve months, and the ports at which they were shipped or employed. I have also noted the number of persons who have been born on board during the past twelve months, and the sex and condition as to race of each child born.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of _____, _____ 19__, from the port of _____ Vessel _____ arriving at _____

(1) No. on list	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Family name	(2) ALIEN IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading object of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) If previously employed in U.S. on same vessel, state last arrival	(8) Last port to which transferred	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Whether employed, discharged, or died on board; if died, cause and date; if discharged, where and why; name and address of next of kin or friend in country to which alien belongs; and any other information of importance)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspectors (Left blank for use of Immigrant Inspectors)	(3) Whether in possession of valid immigrant visa on last vessel from foreign port	(3) Whether able to read and write	(1) No. on list
1	Jansen	Hans C.		Able Seaman	8-3-18	Seattle	yes	yes	24	M	Nor.	U.S.	5-7	160				yes	yes	1
2	Olsen	Ole		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	165				yes	yes	2
3	Petersen	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dan.	"	5-9	170				yes	yes	3
4	Hansen	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swed.	"	5-6	155				yes	yes	4
5	Andersen	Lars		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Nor.	"	5-10	175				yes	yes	5
6	Johnson	Erik		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Swed.	"	5-8	160				yes	yes	6
7	Larsen	Niels		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dan.	"	5-7	150				yes	yes	7
8	Berg	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Nor.	"	5-9	165				yes	yes	8
9	Nilsen	Anton		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160				yes	yes	9
10	Thomsen	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dan.	"	5-10	180				yes	yes	10
11	Eriksen	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swed.	"	5-8	165				yes	yes	11
12	Halvorsen	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Nor.	"	5-11	185				yes	yes	12
13	Madsen	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dan.	"	5-9	170				yes	yes	13
14	Lindberg	Axel		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Swed.	"	5-7	155				yes	yes	14
15	Pedersen	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dan.	"	5-8	160				yes	yes	15
16	Svendsen	Jens		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Nor.	"	5-9	165				yes	yes	16
17	Karlsen	Erik		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Swed.	"	5-10	175				yes	yes	17
18	Berntsen	Olaf		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Nor.	"	5-8	165				yes	yes	18
19	Christensen	Niels		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dan.	"	5-9	170				yes	yes	19
20	Andersen	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swed.	"	5-7	155				yes	yes	20

Read and signed before me this 8th day of May, 1918

Frederick Bechtel
Commissioner of Immigration

Alaska Steamship Company
Owner

Alaska Steamship Company
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 15 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

——————————, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of —————————— 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 588) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. When an arriving alien is discharged from the vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name and description of all persons who shall be on board such vessel, whether they are to land or remain on board, whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, whether they have been naturalized or not, whether they are in possession of certificates of naturalization or not, the country of which they severally are citizens or subjects, their calling or occupation, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, their final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others, whether they have in their possession or have been supplied with money by others, and if so the amount thereof, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane or feebleminded, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such offer, whether they are in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws to be in the possession of each immigrant, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, touching the right of any such person to enter the United States, which list shall be sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, or, if there be no consular officer at such port, before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose, or before the chief officer of customs at the last port at which such vessel touched before coming to the United States, or before the commissioner of immigration, if any, at such port, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question herein required touching any passenger, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance until such penalty is paid or until the refusal to pay is reported to the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name and description of all persons who shall be on board such vessel, whether they are to land or remain on board, whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, whether they have been naturalized or not, whether they are in possession of certificates of naturalization or not, the country of which they severally are citizens or subjects, their calling or occupation, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, their final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others, whether they have in their possession or have been supplied with money by others, and if so the amount thereof, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane or feebleminded, whether they are coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such offer, whether they are in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws to be in the possession of each immigrant, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, touching the right of any such person to enter the United States, which list shall be sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, or, if there be no consular officer at such port, before the collector of customs or his deputy, or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose, or before the chief officer of customs at the last port at which such vessel touched before coming to the United States, or before the commissioner of immigration, if any, at such port, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question herein required touching any passenger, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and the vessel shall not be granted clearance until such penalty is paid or until the refusal to pay is reported to the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 of said act has been served, the deposit abolished in case 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) Alien seamen entering the United States from adjacent foreign territory solely in pursuance of their employment on board any vessel arriving in the United States may be permitted by the Commissioner of Immigration, subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to enter the United States, except contiguous territory for which separate provision is made by section 3 of this Act, without being subject to the head tax or visa fee provided for in this Act, and without being subject to the provisions of the immigration laws, except those relating to the refusal of admission to any such alien seaman and his deportation in pursuance thereof, and except those relating to the treatment in the United States of aliens admitted temporarily to the United States.

(b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel which arrives at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien seaman who has been allowed to enter the United States temporarily as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, who deserts or remains in the United States after the departure of the vessel on board which he arrived, or after the departure of any other vessel on board which he has been allowed to enter the United States temporarily as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be deemed to be a person who has entered the United States in violation of law, and shall be subject to deportation as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who is certified by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to be suffering from any disease or disability for which he may be excluded from admission into the United States shall not be permitted to land, notwithstanding the provisions of this section, but shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

(d) Any alien seaman who lands temporarily in the United States under the provisions of this section and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have remained in the United States for a period longer than permitted by the Secretary of Labor, or to have performed labor other than that required in the normal operation of the vessel, or to have failed to depart on any vessel on which he may be destined and which is ready to depart, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, irrespective of the time limitations imposed by section 19 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman who has been allowed to enter the United States temporarily as provided in subdivision (a) of this section will be unduly burdensome because of the lack of transportation facilities, he may, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, permit such alien seaman to depart from a port other than a port of the United States, and such departure shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to be in lieu of deportation of such alien seaman by the Secretary of Labor.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Budget No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Arctostia sailing at Seattle, Wn. on 8-8, 1941, from the port of East Cape, Siberia via Ketchikan

(1) No.	(2) Mfr. or imm.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Legally of age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of landing	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses desired and name and address of person to be notified in case of accident, desertion, or illness; money, baggage, personal effects, etc., belonging to alien; and if an alien has been detained by the immigration authorities, the name of the vessel on board which he arrived and the date of such arrival)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use of immigration officials)
1	No	Capezza	Joe L		Wtr	Seattle	8-8-41	Yes	Yes	36	M	S Amer (Ecuador)	S Amer (Ecuador)	5-5	150			
2	"	Coplin	Joseph A		"	"	8-8-41	"	"	24	M	Eng	U S	6-0	160			
3	Yes	French	Benj		Ofcr	"	8-8-41	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140			
4	"	Schmidt	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	160			
5	No	Taylor	Wm L		"	"	8-8-41	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	150			
6	Yes	Phillips	Jack O		DK Dept	"	8-8-41	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150			
7	"	Masterman	Alpert E		Barber	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	140			
8	"	Deschamps	[illegible]		E Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	140			
9	No	Timms	Wm Peter E		Scully	"	8-8-41	"	"	38	M	African	"	5-8	150			
10	Yes	Van Antwerp	Masterman		1st Mate	"	8-8-41	"	"	28	M	Eng	"	5-4	150			
11	"	Perks	Viola		Sd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150			
12	No	Olson	Phyllis		Sd	"	8-8-41	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	120			
13	"	Hampson	Alpert		Asst DK Std	"	8-8-41	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	155			
14	"	Carlson	Jack A		Bd Barber	"	8-8-41	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	128			

Received and Passed:
[illegible] DATE 8-8-1941
TO MEMBER FOREIGN- LINES —
AS NATURAL RESIDENTS- LINES —
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES —
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued):
DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES —
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES —
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES —

Examined and Passed:
[illegible] DATE 8-8-1941
TO MEMBER FOREIGN- LINES —
AS NATURAL RESIDENTS- LINES 1
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES —
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issued):
DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES —
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES —
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES —

Name Alaska Steamship Company
Owners Alaska Steamship Company
Local Agent Alaska Steamship Company

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) may delay the landing of any alien on board vessel.
Each list or manifest must be accompanied by a copy of the original for each alien. One copy only is to be prepared by a pen or pencil.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——— A. V. Westerfield ———, of the ——— S. S. Arctoria ———, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit for said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cook of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from shipcriminal B, rule 7, and cook notes. I have noted the cook of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from shipcriminal B, rule 7, and cook of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 28, 1924, multiply appear below.

A. V. Westerfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Roman.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Heterogenian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is hereby returned to the Department and cannot be touched for delivery to the immigration inspector until the following corrections have been made, initialed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and the list returned to the office of the inspector at the port of arrival:

(1) The list is not properly sworn to before the proper officer.

(2) The list does not show the full name of every person on board the vessel, including the master, and the nationality of each person.

(3) The list does not show the last permanent residence of each person.

(4) The list does not show the final destination of each person not a citizen of the United States.

(5) The list does not show whether each person has a ticket to his destination.

(6) The list does not show whether each person has in his possession $50 or more.

(7) The list does not show whether each person is married or single.

(8) The list does not show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of each person not a citizen of the United States.

(9) The list does not show whether each person has been in the United States before, and, if so, when, where, and how long.

(10) The list does not show whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of such relative or friend.

(11) The list does not show whether each person has a ticket through to his final destination.

(12) The list does not show whether each person has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.

(13) The list does not show whether each person is a polygamist.

(14) The list does not show whether each person is an anarchist.

(15) The list does not show whether each person is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, prepaid ticket, or offer of employment, and, if so, by whom.

(16) The list does not show whether each person is in good health, mentally and physically.

(17) The list does not show whether each person has a visa, if required, and the date, place, and consular office issuing the same.

(18) The list does not show whether each person is a citizen of the United States, and, if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, father's naturalization, mother's naturalization, or derivation through husband.

(19) The list does not show whether each person is coming to the United States to follow a definite occupation, and, if so, what occupation.

(20) The list does not show whether each person has been deported at any time, and, if so, when and why.

(21) The list does not show whether each person is suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and, if so, what disease.

(22) The list does not show whether each person is a professional beggar.

(23) The list does not show whether each person is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, parol or express, to perform labor.

(24) The list does not show whether each person has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and, if so, what crime.

(25) The list does not show whether each person is an exclusionist or believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

(26) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

(27) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.

(28) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(29) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law relating to prostitution or commercialized vice, or who admit having violated any such law, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of violating any such law.

(30) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(31) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(32) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(33) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(34) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(35) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(36) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(37) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(38) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(39) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(40) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(41) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(42) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(43) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(44) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(45) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(46) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(47) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(48) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(49) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(50) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(51) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(52) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(53) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(54) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(55) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(56) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(57) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(58) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(59) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(60) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(61) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(62) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(63) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(64) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(65) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(66) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(67) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(68) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(69) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(70) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(71) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(72) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(73) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(74) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(75) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(76) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(77) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(78) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(79) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(80) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(81) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(82) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(83) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(84) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(85) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(86) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(87) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(88) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(89) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(90) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(91) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(92) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(93) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(94) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(95) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(96) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(97) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(98) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(99) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

(100) The list does not show whether each person is a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit having committed acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact that the offense was committed was not discovered by the authorities of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon vessel from a foreign port to a place in the United States from that foreign port, and upon vessel from one port to another in the United States, arriving at the port of destination, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at such port a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared with such particulars concerning each person therein named as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and in such form as he may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or before the master or commanding officer of such vessel by the master or commanding officer thereof, and delivered to such immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at such port: Provided, That the master or commanding officer of any such vessel may, in case of sickness or death or other unavoidable cause, report and deliver such list or manifest at the earliest practicable time, and in case of his inability to do so, such list or manifest may be sworn to and delivered by the first cabin passenger, or by the second cabin passenger if there be no first cabin passenger, or by the person acting in the capacity of steward if there be no second cabin passenger, or by the highest officer or member of the crew who shall be available: Provided further, That the master or commanding officer of any vessel may be required by the Secretary of Labor, whenever he may deem it necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws, to include in such list or manifest any or all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, and to furnish such other information in connection therewith as may be required by such Secretary.

SEC. 37. That any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or to furnish any information required by the Secretary of Labor concerning persons on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board such vessel, or at quarantine, any person liable to be excluded from admission into the United States, pending the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such person to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival when required so to do, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any such person from landing in the United States from any vessel arriving at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any such person who may escape before such inspection or who may unlawfully land, or who shall assist any such person to escape or unlawfully land, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port of the United States shall be permitted to land temporarily unless (1) such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport issued by the government of the country to which he owes allegiance, or by a consular officer of such country, and (2) such alien seaman is in possession of a valid visa issued by a consular officer of the United States, except that a visa may be issued to such alien seaman for the purpose of his temporary landing in the United States without a passport if the consular officer is satisfied that a passport cannot be obtained by such alien seaman without undue delay.

(b) Upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States, the master or commanding officer, or the agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared with such particulars concerning each such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and in such form as he may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at such port. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel may, in case of sickness or death or other unavoidable cause, report and deliver such list or manifest at the earliest practicable time, and in case of his inability to do so, such list or manifest may be sworn to and delivered by the first cabin passenger, or by the second cabin passenger if there be no first cabin passenger, or by the person acting in the capacity of steward if there be no second cabin passenger, or by the highest officer or member of the crew who shall be available.

(c) Upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States, the master or commanding officer, or the agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared with such particulars concerning each such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and in such form as he may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at such port. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel may, in case of sickness or death or other unavoidable cause, report and deliver such list or manifest at the earliest practicable time, and in case of his inability to do so, such list or manifest may be sworn to and delivered by the first cabin passenger, or by the second cabin passenger if there be no first cabin passenger, or by the person acting in the capacity of steward if there be no second cabin passenger, or by the highest officer or member of the crew who shall be available.

(d) Upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States, the master or commanding officer, or the agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared with such particulars concerning each such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and in such form as he may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at such port. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel may, in case of sickness or death or other unavoidable cause, report and deliver such list or manifest at the earliest practicable time, and in case of his inability to do so, such list or manifest may be sworn to and delivered by the first cabin passenger, or by the second cabin passenger if there be no first cabin passenger, or by the person acting in the capacity of steward if there be no second cabin passenger, or by the highest officer or member of the crew who shall be available.

(e) Upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States, the master or commanding officer, or the agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest of all alien seamen employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared with such particulars concerning each such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and in such form as he may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at such port. The master or commanding officer of any such vessel may, in case of sickness or death or other unavoidable cause, report and deliver such list or manifest at the earliest practicable time, and in case of his inability to do so, such list or manifest may be sworn to and delivered by the first cabin passenger, or by the second cabin passenger if there be no first cabin passenger, or by the person acting in the capacity of steward if there be no second cabin passenger, or by the highest officer or member of the crew who shall be available.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has been libeled by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the libel has not been withdrawn or dismissed, or a bond given in double the amount of the libel, with sureties approved by the collector of customs, conditioned that the vessel will not depart without permission of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ Regt., _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Army Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in question, the matter touching to be used only to assist in determining the original stock from which _____ is to be determined by the stock from which _____ are derived. The original stock or blood line is the basis of the classification, and the matter touching to be used only to assist in determining the original stock the language they speak.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Danish, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Gaelic).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	Capan).
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than	
	Portuguese.	Capan).	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

_____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

M/S. TRANSATLANTIC Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, June 25, 1937.

No.	STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Race or signs to be given	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa. Passport Visa or Permit Number (Visa number may be omitted)	Intended Future Residence: City, town, State, Province or Country (Do not write "U.S.A.")	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Data concerning identification of immigrant: Height, color, marks, etc. (Use column for this information only)	Date	Place	Vessel	Place of birth	Race or people	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Able to— Write	Able to— Read	Calling or occupation	Race or signs to be given	Sex	Age: Mos.	Age: Yrs.	Family name	Given name	STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only)	No. on List
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15		16		17		18		19		20		21	22
1		KIRBY	HARRISON	40		M	M	SOLDIER				CANADIAN	NORTH AMERICAN	CANADA	ONTARIO - BOAS		TOR PLYMPTON	ON	PANAMA REP.	PANAMA CITY														1

• Permanent residence within the insular possessions of the United States should be stated in detail, but if such residence is one year or more
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTAL NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
Total brought forward . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

30

Line INTEROCEAN LINE

Office WESTERN-SWEDISH & CO. #1

Local Agents INTEROCEAN LINE

NOTE.—Each person of whatever 21 to 55 inclusive: (1) the United States or of all aliens so, if a alien a member of the United States, a person who possesses the qualifications exempting him from the provisions of the United States immigration laws, or (2) a person who is in transit through the United States and has a ticket and the necessary documents for admission into a foreign country, or (3) a person who has been admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or (4) a person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or adjacent islands.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer, or a boat of another nominal possession, in which passengers shall travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must make arrival delivery list thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. SEPT. 5 TH 1937

Line No.	11 Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)	12 Marks of identification	13 Color of— Hair	Eyes	14 Height Feet	Inches	15 Complexion (Light, medium, dark, etc.)	16 Deformed or crippled (Nature, cause and length of time)	17 Nationality (See page 2)	18 Race (See page 2)	19 Whether married or single	20 Age	21 Sex	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	23 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	24 Whether possessed of $50 in money; if not, how much?	25 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination; if not, how much was paid for it?	26 Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased ticket for him; if so, give name and address of friend	27 Final destination (Immediate future residence)	28 Whether ticketed through to final destination	29 Whether in possession of valid passport	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether a polygamist	32 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	33 Whether a person who has been deported at Government expense	34 Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what and when	35 Whether a stowaway	36 Whether ever refused admission to the United States; if so, when	37 Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis	38 Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor	39 Whether in possession of $1,000 or more	40 Whether a citizen of the United States	Line No.
1	DR. JAMES HERRICKS CLINIC PANAMA CITY								CANADA	Panama	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	NORTON PORT		NONE	No	No	U.S. ARMY VETERAN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	1
2																																				2
3																																				3
4																																				4
5																																				5
6																																				6
7																																				7
8																																				8
9																																				9
10																																				10
11																																				11
12																																				12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrant and non-immigrant classes, and for the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there is a distinct steerage compartment. The number on each manifest should begin with the figure 1 and run consecutively throughout that manifest, no matter how many different alien nationalities are included. The manifest should be filled in ink or typewritten.

(STOP)

MAINE

The people who live on the island of Ivan's motion and the people who live on the island of Brant are the people who are going to the United States, according to separate immigrant and non-immigrant classes, and for the third class and the so-called tourist class, where there is a distinct steerage compartment. The number on each manifest should begin with the figure 1 and run consecutively throughout that manifest, no matter how many different alien nationalities are included. The manifest should be filled in ink or typewritten.

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number each person, beginning with 1 for the first person listed in each family and with 1 for each person traveling alone.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter surname (family name) and given names (first name and middle name or initial) of all persons, including infants. Do not abbreviate. Give the name of any person who is deceased, whether an adult or child, who was a member of the family group or who was traveling with the group and who died en route to the United States.

Column 3 (Relationship.)—Enter relationship of each person listed to the head of the family, as husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, servant, etc. Do not enter "head," "wife," "child," or "servant" for persons traveling alone.

Column 4 (Age.)—Enter age of person at last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 m." or "2 m.," etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 5 (Sex.)—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single.)—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation.)—Enter "None" for children and persons of no occupation. For persons having an occupation, enter the occupation specifically, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "housewife," "merchant," "farmer," "professor," "author," "physician," "musician," "actress," "editor," "lawyer," "engineer," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "barber," "tailor," "dressmaker," "miner," "driver," "chauffeur," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "weaver," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," etc., but not merely "factory," "mill hand," "office," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "broker," "contractor," or "gentleman." Do not abbreviate occupations.

Column 8 (Can read?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can read.

Column 9 (Can write?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can write.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races or peoples printed on back of this sheet. The races or peoples should be entered as specifically as possible, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Persian," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Do not enter "American" or "United States" as the race or people of any person.

Column 11 (Last residence.)—Enter the country of last permanent residence of each person, as "England," "France," "Germany," "Spain," "Italy," "Mexico," "Canada," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," etc. Do not enter "United States" or the name of any city, town, or village in the United States.

Column 12 (Intending permanent residence in the United States?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person is destined, as the place where he intends to settle permanently or for an indefinite period. Do not enter "United States" unless the person intends to remain permanently in the United States as a whole.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in the United States at any time previous to the present visit, and if so, the approximate date of the last visit.

Column 15 (Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum for the insane or for the support at public charge, and if so, which institution.

Column 16 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 17 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of tuberculosis? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of tuberculosis, and if so, which institution.

Column 18 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of epilepsy? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of epilepsy, and if so, which institution.

Column 19 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insanity? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insanity, and if so, which institution.

Column 20 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 21 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 22 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 23 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 24 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 25 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 26 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 27 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 28 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 29 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 30 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 31 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 32 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 33 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 34 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 35 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 36 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 37 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 38 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 39 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 40 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 41 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 42 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 43 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 44 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 45 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 46 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 47 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 48 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 49 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 50 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 51 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 52 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 53 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 54 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 55 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 56 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 57 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 58 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 59 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 60 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 61 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 62 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 63 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 64 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 65 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 66 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 67 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 68 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 69 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 70 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 71 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 72 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 73 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 74 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 75 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 76 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 77 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 78 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 79 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 80 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 81 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 82 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 83 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 84 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 85 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 86 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 87 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 88 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 89 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 90 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 91 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 92 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 93 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 94 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 95 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 96 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 97 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 98 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 99 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

Column 100 (Have you ever been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease? If so, which?)—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each person has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of any form of mental disease, and if so, which institution.

FEB 8 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... to ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the sworn to each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying manifest, and that I have caused examination of each such person by the surgeon, and that I have caused examination of each such person by the surgeon, and that I have caused examination of each such person by the surgeon

Name vessel

Owner

Name

M.D. Master

Inspector's Initials

Local Office

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

Line No.	Name in full	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	Where born	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including information as to last time entered and left U.S., and whether previously rejected or admitted, and if so, when and where. Information as to previous trips and ports visited)	Action of Inspector (Left blank for use of Commissioner)
(1)	(2)			(2)	(4)		(11)	(12)	(10)	(9)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M.D. Master

Ordered detained or Removed (SEE Issued):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

50 NEGRO FOREIGN- LINES

3/4 LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

1/2 U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

examined and passed:

FRIDAY HARBOR WASH. FEB 9 - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Cantonese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Hungarian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Attention is called to the requirement of the Department that a search for deserters be made on board vessels arriving at this port. The list of crew's effects must be prepared in duplicate, and a careful examination of the same made by the Immigrant Inspector before the vessel is allowed to proceed to the dock. Any deserters found on board will be arrested and taken before the United States Commissioner for examination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter admitted into the United States or now or hereafter residing in the United States who shall go from any State or Territory to or across the border into another State or Territory or the District of Columbia, or to any island possession of the United States, or who shall go from the District of Columbia or any island possession of the United States to any State or Territory or another island possession, or who shall go from one place to another in the United States through a foreign country, shall be required before leaving the place of his then actual residence to obtain from the Secretary of Labor, or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, a certificate stating the right of such alien to go from such place to such other place, and the time within which he is to complete the journey and reach destination. Every such alien who shall leave the place of his then actual residence without obtaining such certificate, or who shall fail to reach destination within the time specified therein, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Every such alien shall, upon demand of any immigrant inspector, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person in charge or command of any railway train or other vehicle, or vessel, before being allowed to depart from or leave any place in the United States, whether he intends to depart therefrom by railway train or other vehicle, or vessel, or to proceed to another State or Territory or the District of Columbia, or to any island possession of the United States, or to pass through a foreign country, exhibit and surrender his certificate as above provided, and in default thereof shall be taken into custody and returned as provided in this Act in the case of aliens illegally remaining in the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) That every alien, whether a citizen or subject of a country now or hereafter imposing a head tax or not, who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa or other document required by section 2 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if a passport or travel document is required by the rules made hereunder by the President, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa or other travel document required by section 9 of this Act, and a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if a passport or travel document is required by the rules made hereunder by the President, and who enters or attempts to enter the United States at a port of entry, or who comes in search of admission to the United States elsewhere than at a port of entry, or who is brought into the United States in any manner whatsoever not subsequently lawfully admitted by an immigrant inspector at a port of entry, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of any of the classes excluded by law, or to have entered or remained in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any alien who shall willfully remain beyond the period of the admission granted to him under the provisions of this Act, or who shall willfully violate any of the conditions under which he was admitted as a nonimmigrant, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act without having complied with the requirements of section 6 hereof, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(b) Any alien who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or representation for the purpose of obtaining admission to the United States, or who shall willfully conceal a material fact or make any false statement in connection with his application for admission, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) Any alien who shall, after admission, knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(d) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his admission to the United States, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(e) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(f) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(g) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(h) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(i) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(j) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(k) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(l) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(m) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(n) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(o) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(p) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(q) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(r) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(s) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(t) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(u) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(v) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(w) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(x) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(y) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(z) Any alien who shall, after admission, become a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by section 3 of this Act, shall be deported as provided in this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted a vessel that has been reported by a customs officer as having a person on board who has been ordered deported from the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws, unless such person has been granted an extension of time within which to depart from the United States, or has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to be a desirable alien duly admitted to the United States on returning from a temporary visit abroad.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) That no alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness requiring his detention for the proper care of the vessel, until a bond in the penal sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman, with sufficient sureties, shall be given to the United States to the effect that such alien seaman will depart on a vessel from the port of arrival within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained under this section shall be reimbursed to the United States by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(d) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(e) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(f) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(g) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(h) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(i) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(j) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(k) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(l) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(m) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(n) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(o) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(p) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(q) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(r) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(s) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(t) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(u) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(v) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(w) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

(x) If any alien seaman fails to depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived, or on another vessel, within the period limited by the immigration officer, not to exceed four months, and will not become a public charge, the bond given for his departure shall be forfeited. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, cancel any bond given under this section, or any part thereof, and refund any money deposited as security for the bond, or any part thereof, when in his opinion circumstances exist which render such action proper.

(y) If any alien seaman shall be treated in a hospital at the expense of the United States, or shall be cared for at the expense of the United States, the cost of such treatment or care shall be collected from the owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States.

(z) The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board or belonging to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, so far as the same can be ascertained by me, and that I will not conceal, withhold, or destroy any of the papers relating to the crew or any of them, or any information concerning them or any of them, which may be required by any law of the United States.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 13 1924

SEP 13 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "MARTIN BAKKE" arriving at Everett Wash. sailed September 1917 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Shipped or engaged: Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where born	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8) Nationality	(9) Race	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft.	(13) Height: In.	(14) Weight: lbs.	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (including witness's name and address in case of alien certificate)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry admitted or not admitted, and if not admitted, cause for same)
1	Hoffland	Einar	yes	25	M	Fireman	Norway	no	Norway	Alien	M	Caucasian	Norwegian	5	10	200	no	no	
2	Aasheim	Magnus	"	25	"	Chief Cook	Norway	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	170	"	"	
3	Ove	Martinus	"	25	"	Sailor	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	140	"	"	
4	Hatly	Johannes	"	30	"	Fireman	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	150	1st papers	"	
5	Wahlgaard	Henrik	no	21	"	Wiper	Norway	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	150	no	"	
6	Hansen	Dirik	yes	30	"	Carpenter	Norway	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	155	"	"	
7	Akerland	Arnold	no	29	"	Boy	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	150	"	"	
8	Ohland	Ole	"	25	"	Able Seaman	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	140	1st papers	"	
9	Alme	Alme	yes	38	"	Steward	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	155	no	"	
10	Larsen	Hengvald	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	150	"	"	
11	Nordal	Martinus	"	30	"	Boy	Norway	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	160	"	"	
12	"	Nelson	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	155	"	"	
13	"	Hansen	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	150	"	"	
14	"	Olaf	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
15	"	Bernhard	"	24	"	Steward	Norway	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	140	1st papers	"	
16	"	Alfa	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	150	no	"	
17	"	Alfa	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
18	"	Martin	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	"	
19	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	"	
20	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
21	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
22	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
23	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
24	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
25	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
26	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
27	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
28	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
29	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
30	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
31	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
32	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
33	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
34	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
35	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	
36	"	Hansen	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	"	

Examined and passed: [illegible] DATE SEP 12 1917

TO REGISTER FOREIGN-BORN
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES
AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

Ordered detained on F.W.V. bond (888) (issued):
DETAINED AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel Intercocean S.S. Corp. Seattle Dock
Owners Knut Knutsen O.A.S. Haugesund Norway
Name of master Knutsen Lauritz United Kingdom Norway

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Akanen (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Icelandic (Norse).	Turkish.
Icelandic (Scotch).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shows aliens who are brought to the Department and to whom the immigration inspectors desire the master to call attention. The list is arranged in the order of the ports at which the aliens are to be landed, and the names of the aliens are followed by the name of the port. If the list is headed "Ports other than Ellis Island," the aliens are to be landed at the port designated. If the list is headed "Ellis Island," the aliens are to be landed at that station.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel from a foreign port at a place at which the officers of the customs, acting as immigrant inspectors, are stationed, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall report to the immigrant inspector in charge the name of each alien on board, the number of cabin passengers, and the number of steerage passengers, and shall, before any of the passengers have landed, make oath before such inspector to a manifest containing such information in relation to each alien as is required by law to be shown on the list or manifest of aliens required to be taken before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port at which such alien embarks: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel may, in lieu of making oath to the manifest of each alien, make oath to a general manifest in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which general manifest shall contain such information in relation to such aliens as can be ascertained from the records of the vessel: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel may, in lieu of making oath to the manifest of each alien destined to the United States not holding an unexpired immigration visa, make oath to a list containing only the names of such aliens and such additional information required by the Secretary of Labor as can be ascertained from the records of the vessel: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel shall not be required to make oath to the manifest of any alien in transit through the United States to a foreign country who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, but shall furnish a list containing the name of each such alien, and such other information in relation thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Conference shall not be granted to masters of vessels who shall have failed to report to a medical officer at the time prescribed by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and thereafter, except in case of sickness or injury to aliens requiring such attention, and by section 16 of this Act prescribed by the administrative officers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent foreign territory to the United States shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at any United States port from any foreign port or place other than adjacent foreign territory, or shall depart from the United States on board any vessel clearing for any foreign port or place other than adjacent foreign territory, unless such alien seaman shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or shall have in his possession a valid immigration visa issued by an American consular officer at the port or place in the foreign country where such alien seaman shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily in the United States as a bona fide alien seaman, and shall be identified as the person to whom such permit was granted, in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port and who shall be employed on board any vessel departing from such port for any other port in the United States, except upon a permit duly granted to him, or who shall fail to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel within such period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such violation. (a) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (b) Any alien seaman who shall be employed on board any vessel in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. (c) If the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such refusal or failure.

(a) See section 19 (a) (3) of the Act of May 26, 1924, which provides that any alien who is found in the United States in violation of any law thereof may be deported at any time within five years after entry.

(b) See section 19 (a) (4) of the Act of May 26, 1924, which provides that any alien who is found in the United States in violation of any law thereof may be deported at any time within five years after entry.

(c) See section 19 (a) (5) of the Act of May 26, 1924, which provides that any alien who is found in the United States in violation of any law thereof may be deported at any time within five years after entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Hoffman master, of the Motorship "Martin Luther," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

Master. Ernst Hoffman

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 606

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R1.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M/S Martin Behke", arriving at Everett Wash., September 1, 19 37, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether a citizen of the U.S. (Write "yes" or "no")	(4) Alien's occupation	(5) Last foreign port from which alien came to the U.S.	(6) Date of arrival at U.S. port	(7) Whether in possession of passport (Write "yes" or "no")	(8) Whether in possession of alien's certificate of identity (Write "yes" or "no")	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Sex	(12) Age	(13) Height: ft.	(13) Height: in.	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Insert "D.A." before names of deserters. Insert date of birth if known; if not known, insert age last birthday. Indicate whether citizen or subject of foreign country, giving name of country)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Leave entirely blank for use by Commissioner's office)
1	Andersen	Arvid	yes	Master	Vancouver B.C.	8/28/37	no	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	male	M	5	10	160	no	no	
2	Mortensen	Lars	yes	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	8	150	"	"	
3	Esbensen	Martin	yes	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	11	150	"	"	
4	Abelsen	Lennitz	yes	2nd Cook	7/8/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	7	150	"	"	
5	Olsen	Arnold	yes	Deckhand	7/5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	8	150	"	"	
6	"	Bjarnsen	yes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	5	7	150	"	"	

SEEN
for the Inspector in the United States
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 12 1937

Examined and passed:
POST _____ DATE
TO ORIENTAL FOREIGN-LINES
TO PANAMA PACIFIC-LINES
TO U. S. CITIZENS-LINES
Ordered detained or removed (3) issued:
RETAINED AT NAVY YARD SAN DIEGO-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES
REMOVED TO _____-LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 12 1937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival of the vessel in the United States from foreign ports. It will be the duty of the master of the vessel to deliver the list to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival, and before any of the passengers have been landed or have left the vessel. Before the vessel leaves the port the master will be required to sign and deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of any passengers who may have been taken on board at any foreign port and who may have died or been landed at some port in the United States during the journey. The failure to deliver the list required or to report the deaths or landings will be punished by a fine of $10 for each such failure. (Sec. 8, act Mar. 3, 1903.)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port of any vessel in the service of which there shall be found any person who has been refused a certificate of medical inspection, or who has been certified to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been detained for special examination in relation to his admissibility, the vessel shall be detained at quarantine or such other place as may be designated by the medical officer in charge of the port for the inspection and examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereon by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and such vessel shall not be permitted to proceed to any port of the United States until the medical officer in charge of the port shall certify that in his opinion the said vessel may proceed without danger of the introduction of any contagious or infectious disease into the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge of the port, permit the said vessel to proceed to a destination within the United States other than the port at which she arrives, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the further detention and examination of passengers and crew on board thereof, or for the removal of such passengers to a station for detention and examination: And provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the said vessel to proceed to any port of the United States other than the port at which she arrives: And provided further, That the judgment of the medical officer in charge of the port as to the admissibility of any person who has been certified to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be subject to review by the Secretary of the Treasury upon application made within twenty-four hours after such certification by any person interested or his agent.

SEC. 37. That any person, corporation, or agent who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien subject to any of the physical or mental disabilities or afflictions hereinbefore described, or who shall bring into the United States any alien who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall pay a penalty of two hundred dollars for each and every such alien, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel or vehicle bringing such alien to the United States, and may be recovered by action in any district court of the United States within one year from the time the alien was landed in the United States. The Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, remit any such penalty or any part thereof.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, or on the navigation of any vessel of the United States, unless such alien has in his possession a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, which certificate shall be prima facie evidence that the alien is entitled to be employed on board such vessel in the capacity specified therein. (b) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (c) Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (d) Any alien seaman who shall fail to report for deportation within two months after notification and warrant for his arrest shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (e) Any alien seaman who shall fail to maintain himself for a period of four months after his entry into the United States shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (f) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, and who fails to depart therefrom with his vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (g) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and to establish such bureaus of information and shipping as he may deem necessary. (h) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the application for any certificate provided for in this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until all liens reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been terminated, or bond furnished, or other adequate provision made therefor by the owner of the vessel, as provided by section 35 of said Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port of any vessel in the service of which there shall be found any person who has been refused a certificate of medical inspection, or who has been certified to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been detained for special examination in relation to his admissibility, the vessel shall be detained at quarantine or such other place as may be designated by the medical officer in charge of the port for the inspection and examination of the said vessel and of the passengers and crew thereon by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and such vessel shall not be permitted to proceed to any port of the United States until the medical officer in charge of the port shall certify that in his opinion the said vessel may proceed without danger of the introduction of any contagious or infectious disease into the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, upon the certificate of the medical officer in charge of the port, permit the said vessel to proceed to a destination within the United States other than the port at which she arrives, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the further detention and examination of passengers and crew on board thereof, or for the removal of such passengers to a station for detention and examination, and the judgment of the medical officer in charge of the port as to the admissibility of any person who has been certified to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be subject to review by the Secretary of the Treasury upon application made within twenty-four hours after such certification by any person interested or his agent.

(a) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but only when the offense was committed prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or published matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and persons who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, prior to the date of their application for admission to the United States, but only when the offense was committed prior to the date of their application for admission to the United States: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(b) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(c) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned, unless the person committing said crime shall have been duly relieved of all disabilities and penalties incurred thereby by the action of the President of the United States: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(d) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(e) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(f) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(g) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(h) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(i) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(j) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(k) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(l) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(m) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(n) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(o) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(p) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(q) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(r) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(s) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(t) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(u) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(v) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(w) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(x) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(y) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(z) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(aa) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(bb) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(cc) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(dd) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ee) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ff) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(gg) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(hh) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ii) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(jj) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(kk) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ll) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(mm) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(nn) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(oo) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(pp) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(qq) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(rr) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ss) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(tt) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(uu) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(vv) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ww) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(xx) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(yy) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(zz) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(aaa) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(bbb) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ccc) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ddd) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(eee) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(fff) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ggg) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(hhh) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(iii) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(jjj) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(kkk) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(lll) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(mmm) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(nnn) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ooo) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(ppp) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States and are in the United States in consequence thereof: Provided, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any immigrant who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall have departed therefrom for any temporary purpose.

(qqq) That the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, physically deported or who have departed from the United States in consequence of any proceedings for deportation, under any law of the United States or who have been arrested within one year from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or one vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **S.S. "E L B E"** sailing at **HAMBURG** for **NEW YORK** on **27** from the port of **AMSTERDAM**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of nationality certificate	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Port to which discharged as first to be landed	(8) Rank or rate	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities
1	TAGT	HEINRICH	"	22	ASSTG.ENGR.	27/12/21	BREMEN	NO	ENGR	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
2	BEHNKMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	25	ASSTG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	WEIHE	WILLY	"	18	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
4	TSUL	WILHELM	"	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
5	JAHN	HEINZ	"	2	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	SCHENK	ALBERT	"	23	ASSTG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
7	JORGEN	KARL	"	12	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
8	HABBE	HERBERT	"	8	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	172	"
9	WITTE	BERNHARD	"	2	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
10	TESTMANN	HEINRICH	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
11	BERGER	KARL	"	1	ENG.-ASST.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
12	BECHMANN	WILLY	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
13	[illegible]	RICHARD	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
14	BUESSENSCHUTT	WILHELM	"	6	J. ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
15	HEINE	HERMAN	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	STOCKER	ARTHUR	"	2	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	DEINES	HERMANN	"	24	BOY'S	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
18	HEINEMANN	EMIL	"	22	BOY'S	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	148	"
19	SCHNOEDER	WILHELM	"	04	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
20	TRAUCHBER	KARL	"	6	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	WEICHERT	RICHARD	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
22	KOEHNE	RICHARD	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	172	"
23	AHLBERG	FRIEDRICH	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
24	SAUER	HERMANN	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
25	GAISER	JOHANNES	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
26	ACKERMANN	KARL	"	9	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	BEHNKE	RICHARD	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
28	SCHNEIDER	HEINRICH	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	SCHLEMMINGER	KARL	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
31	GERKE	RUDOLF	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
32	LUX	CHRISTIAN	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
33	KOTZKY	WILHELM	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
34	SOLGE	HERMANN	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
35	GAISER	JOHANNES	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
36	WITTIG	WILHELM	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
37	BEHNKE	ALFRED	"	1	ENG.-ASST.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
38	SCHLEMMINGER	HERMANN	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
39	WITTE	BERNHARD	"	2	4. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	172	"

Form 260
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issue No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in all instances be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens members of crews (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the port of arrival; to list containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and prior to the granting to any such alien of a permit to land from such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, and also the names of all persons certified by the medical officer of the port as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, if it was known, or might have been known by the exercise of reasonable diligence, by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel prior to the departure thereof from the last foreign port or place: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such lists in cases where the immigration officer in charge of the port is convinced that the vessel is required to depart before the regular hour for the delivery of such lists, but in such cases the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to report to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival the names of any aliens employed on such vessel who were not listed with the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure. Any person who shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. (a) Affidavit and identification.—Every master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required to make and subscribe before the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States, and before the examination of any alien passenger is begun, an affidavit in duplicate, in accordance with the terms of section 36, Act of February 5, 1917, substantially as follows:

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place until the master or commanding officer thereof shall have made and subscribed the affidavit prescribed by section 36 of said act, and shall have been furnished with a duplicate thereof. Such affidavit shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, and in all instances before the examination of any alien passenger is begun. Such affidavit shall be in addition to the list or lists required by section 36 of said act to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN

Owner DO

Local Agent HAMBURG - LLOYD AGENTUR

Investigating Inspector

Ordered detained by Commissioner (255 Passed):

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

AS PERMT RESIDENTS-LINES

TO REGIST FOREIGN-LINES

Examined and passed:

Ordered detained or Removed (255 Passed):

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

(1) No. on list	(3) Whether in possession of return certificate or immigrant visa	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether deportable under any law or treaty	(8) Whether to be detained for hearing	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including alienage, whether ever before admitted, whether to return, and if so, whether admitted as non-quota or quota)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Conformance cancelled only) (Date admitted or to be admitted)
1		HAAK	HEINZ	4Y	DECKSBOY	BREMEN	12.4\1	NO	NEW	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	122	NONE	WOMEN DEPORTED	
2		KOCH	BERNHARD	4Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	151	"	"	
3		TODSCHEIT	KARL	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	115	"	"	
4		HOFFER	HANS	-	ENG.BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	
5		HARTWIG	ERICH	4Y	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
6		MEYER	HEINRICH	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	165	"	"	
7		BOESCHKES	KARL	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	"	
8		HAHLBEE	RUDOLF	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
9		MEIN	KARLHEINZ	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	141	"	"	
10		KOLBERG	PAUL	12	CREAMER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	127	"	"	
11		Ludorff	PAUL	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	"	"	
12		LOSAT	HERBERT	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	"	
13		STEINKE	WILHELM	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	122	"	"	
14		BARTILLA	FRANZ	1Y5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
15		KERN	HERMANN	9	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	"	
16		HONKPING	HENRY	8	BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	"	
17		KOLICKE	HEINRICH	5Y	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	"	
18		WINTER	HANSKARL	SAME.	COOKSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	"	
19		LASSEN	HERMANN	3M	1ST.STEAMED	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	200	"	"	
20		FRISCH	HANS	8	STEAMED	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	142	"	"	
21		THOMS	JOHANN	5Y5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	144	"	"	
22		SADSOK	WILLY	1	STEAMEDBSS	"	"	"	24	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
23		LEWOWSKAN	HANS	1	STEAMED	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	142	"	"	
24		MICHAEL	WILHELM	SAME.	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	"	
25		FRANKENBERGER	WILHELM	5Y	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	99	"	"	
26		SCHLESINGER	KARL	5Y	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	104	"	"	
27		FIEDLER	LUDWIG	1S	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	"	
28		SCHMIDT	HANS	S	4.ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	161	"	"	
29		Gotzorf	RICHARD	S	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
30		Ahrens	Hermann		Carp	Where												

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

I, C. E. Thom the port of ANTWERP, BE. sailing as MASTER on the GER STR Vessel MS. " BERN "

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelander (male).	Turkish.
Icelander (female).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared from a manifold copy of the Department bond to which will be attached the inspector's declaration and the Commissioner's certificate of clearance. A list will be made out in duplicate for each vessel. Arrival and departure at ports of the United States must be reported by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel as follows:

SEC. 30. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the first port of the United States from which such vessel sails for a port in the United States, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall report to the collector of customs at the port of entry the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the number of passengers on board, the last foreign port from which such vessel sailed, and the number of passengers taken on board at each of such foreign ports, and shall deliver to such collector a manifest of all passengers taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, which manifest shall show the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, and the country to which each of such passengers belongs, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of such passengers, and shall pay to such collector fifty cents for each passenger specified in such manifest who shall be a citizen of the United States, and one dollar for each passenger specified in such manifest who shall not be a citizen of the United States, which said sum shall be in full compensation for all services performed and expenses incurred by such collector in connection with such report and manifest of such passengers, and the vessel on board of which such passengers shall be shall be liable for the payment of said sum: Provided, That no greater sum than one dollar shall be charged for any child under the age of one year: And provided further, That no greater sum than fifty cents shall be charged for any child between the age of one and the age of eight years: And provided further, That no greater sum than fifty cents shall be charged for any person who shall be in the employment of any railroad company in the United States, and who shall be regularly employed in the business of such railroad company, and who shall be in the discharge of his duties as such employee at the time of his coming into the United States

31

D.S. 1/4

D.S. 1/4

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Owner DO. BREMEN

Local Agent DO. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SEPT. 8TH 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. SEPT. 6TH 1917

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	BORN WHERE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL							
1	GREENE	IRMA	27	F	S	SAN JOSE NOV. 5 1889		SAN FRANCISCO 1808 PACIFIC AVE.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 630

Line Value: DIAMOND-COFFE. AMERICANEX. S.S.

Owner: Nelson Navigation Co.

Inspector's Initials

Nelson Navigation Co.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Position in ship's company	Where: Engaged	Where: Discharged	Character of discharge	Last port at which shipped	Age	Sex	Race or color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous discharges: Date	Remarks	Action of immigrant inspector
1	Carlson	John E.	Cpt. Officer	S.S.\25\17	S.F.	No	Yes	Japan	41	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8	160	Taft 00 L.A.		
2	Andersen	Oscar S.	Mate	S.S.\25\17	Seattle	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'11"	165	None		
3	Yes Anderson	Oscar S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	160	"		
4	" Bramwell	Charles V.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10"	140	"		
5	No Mangner	Werner W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'11"	165	"		
6	" Stebleton	Raymond L.	Boy	S.S.\25\17	S.F.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9"	142	"		
7	Yes Koko	Solomon L.	A. B.	S.S.\25\17	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ivorian Portic	"	5'11"	180	"		
8	No Kolenski	Romane T.	3 "	"	S.S.\25\17	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	"	5'8"	150	"		
9	" Brent	Phoebe	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4"	140	"		
10	" Flaherty	Anita	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chilean	"	5'7"	158	"		
11	No Mellicoff	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	170	"		
12	Yes Romfel	Harold	3rd "	"	Seattle	"	"	"	28	"	Engl.	"	5'7"	180	"		
13	" James	Carl P.	2nd no.	O. S.	S.S.\25\17	S.F.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	182	"		
14	No Blasco	Joe D.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ital.	"	5'7"	160	"		
15	" Bonfield	James	2nd no	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'4"	142	"		
16	" Mossey	Joseph L.	2nd "	Cpt. Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
17	" Lowitt	C. W.	3rd "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"		
18	Yes Millenthal	Ernst	1st "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5'8"	170	1st		
19	" Van Der Dussen	John	2nd "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5'10"	155	"		
20	" Zerroffi	M.	3rd "	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	"	5'8"	160	"		
21	" Andersen	James	1st "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5'11"	165	"		
22	" Kolonich	Steve	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5'9"	155	"		
23	" O'Connor	Maximillian	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	"	5'11"	162	"		
24	" Johnson	Frank	1st "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'2"	140	"		
25	" Wesphuln	B. H.	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
26	" Moffa	Antone	3 "	"	12\14\9	Seattle	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5'4"	138	"		
27	" Anderson	James	3 "	Fireman	8\25\17	S.F.	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	158	"		
28	" Lane	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Engl.	"	5'2"	120	"		
29	" Mc Mahon	Phillip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	6'-	172	"		
30	" Andersen	Joseph Henry	1st "	Mayor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"		

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - PIER
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - PIER
DETAINED AS ALIEN SUBJECT TO REMOVAL (212 (a) (28) (I)):
Detained for hearing before Special Inquiry Officer.
Examined and released:
AS U.S. CITIZEN - PIER
AS IMMIGRANT - PIER
TO REMAIN IN U.S. TEMPORARILY UNTIL
TO DEPART IN TRANSIT WITHOUT VISA

Vessel SS DIAMOND HEAD arriving at [illegible] from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white paper by typewriter or printing machine. The information should be typed (from 950 lines to 1,000 lines on a page) or printed as plainly as can be done. The list is to be delivered to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and should be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 950 lines to 1,000 lines on a page) or printed as plainly as can be done. The list is to be delivered to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and should be delivered by the master of the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of the United States from foreign ports at ports of the mainland of the United States, except as otherwise provided in this section, every alien, including alien seamen, arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination the alien shall be required to land, upon the payment of a tax of $8 in the case of each alien, unless specifically exempted in this section or by treaty obligations with nations hereafter entering into treaties with the United States, and the decision of the immigrant inspectors shall be final as to the right of any alien to land, subject to appeal to the Secretary of Labor, which appeal shall be taken within two days after the decision of the immigrant inspectors unless extended by the Secretary of Labor, and pending such appeal the alien shall be detained in the custody of the steamship company bringing him to the United States, but not in jail. Such appeals shall be decided promptly and finally by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall come in contrary to law may within five years thereafter be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time, and any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry shall be deported as provided by law. Any alien who shall be taken into custody or deported as herein provided shall be entitled to a hearing before the Secretary of Labor if he shall demand the same, and he shall be allowed to send for friends and communicate with them before and pending such hearing. Any alien who shall willfully remain in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in the case of aliens who unlawfully remain in the United States in violation of law. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this section, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of any conspiracy hatched within or without the United States to defeat the provisions of this section, or who shall encourage or induce in any manner any alien to come to the United States unlawfully, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall pay, in addition to any other penalty imposed, the sum of $200 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs. Any steamship or transportation company which shall bring to a port of the United States any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by the Board of Special Inquiry at such port, or by the Secretary of Labor on appeal, shall return such alien to the country from which he came or to the country in which he resided before coming to the port from which he came, and shall pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and the cost of his return transportation. Any steamship or transportation company which shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien, or to pay the cost of his maintenance and return transportation, shall be subject to a penalty of $100 for each such refusal or neglect. Any steamship or transportation company which shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except in transit through the United States, shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and shall pay the cost of his maintenance while detained at a hospital or other place designated by the Public Health Service, and the cost of his return transportation. Any steamship or transportation company which shall bring to the United States any alien who has come in contrary to law by way of foreign contiguous territory shall be subject to the penalties imposed by this section upon the importation of aliens who are excluded from admission to the United States, and shall pay the cost of the maintenance and return transportation of such alien.

(a) Every alien, including alien seamen, who shall come into the United States from any place in the United States to which he came from a foreign country, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to aliens coming from foreign countries.

SEC. 39. (a) The Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with transportation companies, or other persons, for the detention in the United States of aliens arriving at ports of the United States from time to time, and for their transportation to the ports at which they embarked for the United States, or to such other ports as may be more convenient, and may pay the cost of such detention and transportation out of appropriations made for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Such detention may be authorized at such places and in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may think best, and shall be as near as may be practicable in accordance with the treatment provided by law for aliens detained for observation. Such aliens may be detained on board vessel or other means of transportation, or at Government stations specially provided for the purpose, or in such hospitals or other places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be subject to such regulations as he may prescribe. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention of any alien beyond the period prescribed by law for the completion of his application for admission to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted shall be admitted to land temporarily from any vessel in which he arrived at a port of the United States, except under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien seaman who remains in the United States for a longer period than the period for which he is granted permission to land shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

(b) Any alien seaman (except a member of the crew of a vessel which shall have been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor) who, after having been granted a landing permit as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, fails to report on board the vessel upon which he arrived at the time of departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of this Act, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien seaman arrived shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel leaving the port at approximately the same time, or upon the procurement of a discharge for such alien seaman in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall come into the United States from any place in the United States to which he came from a foreign country, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to aliens coming from foreign countries.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted any alien seaman an extension of the period of his permit to land temporarily in the United States, such alien seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, with sufficient surety, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period of the extension granted by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via Detroit River to any vessel that has been temporarily detained by the Department at Ellis Island, or at any other port, for special examination of any of the crew, unless such vessel has been specially cleared by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted shall be admitted to land temporarily from any vessel in which he arrived at a port of the United States, except under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien seaman who remains in the United States for a longer period than the period for which he is granted permission to land shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

(b) Any alien seaman (except a member of the crew of a vessel which shall have been granted clearance by the Secretary of Labor) who, after having been granted a landing permit as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, fails to report on board the vessel upon which he arrived at the time of departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws, notwithstanding the provisions of section 19 of this Act, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien seaman arrived shall have given a bond with sufficient surety, in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel leaving the port at approximately the same time, or upon the procurement of a discharge for such alien seaman in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall come into the United States from any place in the United States to which he came from a foreign country, shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to aliens coming from foreign countries.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted any alien seaman an extension of the period of his permit to land temporarily in the United States, such alien seaman may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, with sufficient surety, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period of the extension granted by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS DIAMOND HEAD ..... arriving at Honolulu, Hawaii, T.H. 19 37 from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Sheet No. .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether incapacitated or otherwise unable to land	(3) Family name / Given name	(4) Rating or service	(5) Foreign residence	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether destined to pass in transit to foreign country	(8) Land to which destined	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities of face	(16) REMARKS (Including place where alien was examined, whether he intends to land in U.S., etc. Always necessary in case of transit alien over land frontiers)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column to be filled in by Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	No	Larsen, William H.	2 Yr Steward	Niger	8/24/37 S.F.	No	Yes	28	M.	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'8"	162	None		
2	Yes	Lorenzo, T.	Messman	Java	"	"	"	28	"	Negro	"	5'8"	152	"		
3	"	Richards	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"		
4	No	Gibbons	Henry Hatley	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"		
5	Yes	Jones	Mc Kinley	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"		
6	No	Stevens	Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	122	"		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Victoria, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Immigration Officer at the United States
port of Victoria, B.C.

Examined by me at Victoria, B.C. this 19th day of March, 1937.
TO MEMBERS OF CREW 19
AS PASSENGER - ALIENS 19
AS U.S. CITIZENS - ALIENS 19
Ordered Deported, to be removed (date & manner) .....
DETAINED AS ALIEN - PUBLIC CHARGE - ALIENS .....
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - ALIENS .....
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - ALIENS .....

Line No. 1 Name of vessel DIAMOND-COSTA AMERICANA Official No. 224

Name of vessel Matson Navigation Co
Owners Matson Navigation Co
Local Agents Dingwall-Costa Amer. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

Report No. 24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in plain terms, as required by the Department and by law, for the information of the Immigrant Inspectors. Read it carefully. Any alien who is not clearly entitled to land is detained on board for special inquiry at the port of arrival. The law requires that every alien passenger shall be examined by the Immigrant Inspector. Any alien who is not clearly entitled to land is detained on board, and such alien must remain on board or be detained

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Manifest No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel Portland arriving at Boston from the port of Liverpool, England, March 6, 1937

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children, and whether ever in United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether in possession of certificate of identity, and if so, by what country issued)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left blank for use of examining officer)
(1)	(3)	(2)										
1	Yes	Anderson	Thomas Arnold	19	M	Eng.	Seaman	5' 11"	180			
2	Yes	Chapman	Frank Arthur	30	M	Eng.	Fireman	5' 9"	185			
3	Yes	Hopkins	Alfred William	25	M	Eng.	Seaman	5' 8"	122			
4	Yes	Wilson	Edward Joseph	21	M	Eng.	Steward	5' 10"	150			
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1) Insert "Y" (2) If a citizen of the United States, write "citizen" in this column. If not a citizen, write the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Examined and Passed: 1st Officer
Examined and Passed: Master
AS U. S. CITIZENS—Passed (See Issued): —
AS FOREIGN-BORN U. S. CITIZENS—Passed (See Issued): —
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS ONLY—Passed (See Issued): —
TO REMAIN TEMPORARILY—Passed (See Issued): —
REMOVAL TO MAINLAND—Passed (See Issued): —
DEPORTABLE—Passed (See Issued): —

Feb 6 1937

Examined at Boston, Mass.
Date of examination: March 6, 1937
Name of examining officer: [illegible]
Title of examining officer: Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on all instances be taken from the vessel. The law is of changes of mind sometimes of views (form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of debarkation, who will then make an entirely separate and distinct "manifest" a notation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master, charterer of the vessel to which or in which any alien shall come to the United States from any foreign port or place to cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel or at the immigration station at the port of arrival, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such alien shall not be allowed to land in the United States except temporarily for the purpose of inspection, examination, or detention under the provisions of this Act, until and unless he or she shall have been duly admitted by the immigration officers: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily under bond, in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe, or under such other reasonable regulations as he may prescribe, without bond, which may be modified at any time, and upon violation of any condition of any such bond the same may be prosecuted and collected and such alien immediately taken into custody and returned: And provided further, That the decision of the immigration officers in all cases shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final as to any matter involving the right of any alien to enter the United States, except that in cases of aliens certified by the examining surgeon to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the decision of the immigration officers shall be final unless appeal be taken within twenty-four hours after the decision is rendered, but the Secretary of Labor may in his discretion admit any such alien to the United States pending the determination of such appeal.

SEC. 39. Any alien arriving in the United States who is excluded from admission into the United States under any law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, and who is not subject to any other penalty or to prosecution for violation of any such law or treaty, shall be taken back to the foreign port from which he came to the United States by the transportation line which brought him, and the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his return shall be borne by such transportation line. Such alien shall be deported in pursuance of the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the right of the alien to enter the United States unless he shall within five days after the decision is rendered appeal therefrom to the United States district court for the district in which the port of arrival is situated by petition in writing setting forth the reasons why he should not be returned to the country whence he came, and the cause shall be immediately heard by the court upon the certified record of the case before the Secretary of Labor and the decision of the court shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel shall fail to comply with the requirements of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been complied, but not when unless notice of liability to the administrative has prescribed by rule section or to that prescribed by section 38 of the Act and until a certificate from the master that all persons on board have been accounted for as required by section 37 of the Act, and that each alien has been given a certificate of identification as required by section 2 of the Act, and that each alien has been given a certificate of identification as required by section 2 of the Act, and that each alien has been given a certificate of identification as required by section 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (insert address [number, street, city, and State] of examining physician), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... (insert "swear" or "affirm") that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... (insert name of alien), and that the foregoing Lists of Marginal Checks, ... (insert "one" or "two") in number, according each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists of Marginal Checks, ... (insert "one" or "two") in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... (insert day) day of ....., 19..

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and the charges that may be occasioned on route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to or departing from the United States, shall be listed at the time of their arrival at and departure from each such port. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne, France, April 7, 1921

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigrant Visa. Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number	Issued	Data concerning identity, etc. Nationality or Race (Literal copy)	Last permanent residence		Final destination (if not to U.S.)	
No.	STATUS (Line column for use of Government, if desired)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read and write (Name in language chosen by it)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District				City or town, State, Province or District	Country		
1	Q-1-13 A-1	Mulder	Johannes	26	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	P.P. 1234	4/4/21	—	80	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
2	Same	Mulder	Johanna	24	—	F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	Same	4/4/21	—	F	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
3	Same	Mulder	Gerrit	1	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	Same	4/4/21	—	F	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
4	Q-1-13 A-1-14	Mulder	Peter J.	13	—	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	Same	4/4/21	—	F	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
5																					
6																					
7	Same	Van Dyke	Peter J.	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	P.P. 1235	4/4/21	—	F	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
8	Same	Van Dyke	Johanna	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	—	Same	4/4/21	—	F	Utrecht	Utrecht	Michigan
9																					
10																					
11																					

ANACORTES, WASH.

(OVER)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-2-1921

DEB
BAR
DAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ..... Typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Should a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Jacksonville, Florida, 19 37

| No. on List | 11 Name in full | 12 Age | | 13 Color or race | 14 Height | | 15 Condition of mental health, physical defect, or deformity | 16 Nationality | 17 Race or people | 18 Last permanent residence | | | 19 Intending Immigrant | | | 20 Final destination | | | 21 Whether in possession of $50 | 22 Whether ticket through | 23 Whether deported before | 24 Whether previously refused admission | 25 Whether under contract | 26 Whether in polygamous relation | 27 Whether anarchist | 28 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor | 29 Whether assisted to come | 30 Whether in possession of money | 31 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 32 Whether a skilled laborer | 33 If so, what trade | 34 Whether can read | 35 Whether can write | 36 Whether can both read and write | 37 Age | 38 Sex | 39 Married or single | 40 Relationship | 41 Name of relative or friend | 42 Height | 43 Complexion | 44 Color of hair | 45 Color of eyes | 46 Nationality | 47 Race or people | 48 Last permanent residence | | | 49 Intending Immigrant | | | 50 Final destination | | | 51 Whether in possession of $50 | 52 Whether ticket through | 53 Whether deported before | 54 Whether previously refused admission | 55 Whether under contract | 56 Whether in polygamous relation | 57 Whether anarchist | 58 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor | 59 Whether assisted to come | 60 Whether in possession of money | 61 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 62 Whether a skilled laborer | 63 If so, what trade | 64 Whether can read | 65 Whether can write | 66 Whether can both read and write | 67 Age | 68 Sex | 69 Married or single | 70 Relationship | 71 Name of relative or friend | 72 Height | 73 Complexion | 74 Color of hair | 75 Color of eyes | 76 |
|---|---|---

FORM M - 221

NAMED AS MASTER OR OWNER

I, _____ Master of the Yacht _____ of _____ Master or Owner

_____ with Pleasure Yacht _____ (Name of Yacht)

and of the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true in every respect; each of the passengers named therein, is a citizen of the United States except _____ all bearing true allegiance to the United States and that each alien is duly registered as required by the Immigration Laws of the United States.

_____ Master or Owner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the Master or Owner conveying passengers to the United States to the Immigrant Inspector at the destined port of entry for aliens in the United States, or in transit between ports of the United States, before any passengers are landed. The date of departure should be entered opposite the name of each passenger. The term "citizen" and "alien" should be used, and not "native" or "naturalized". The term "race" or "people" should be entered to indicate the racial classification by which each person is identified in the country of birth. The term "last permanent residence" should be entered to indicate the country in which each person has resided for one year or more immediately preceding departure. The term "destination" should be entered to indicate the city or town in the United States where each person intends to reside.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

FORM M - 225
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PASSENGER MANIFEST

Passengers carried from _____ on _____ YACHT
(Name of Yacht) (Port of entry for aliens) (Country of registry)

for landing at _____
(Place of embarkation)

Name and complete address of owner or agent of Yacht: _____

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1					
2				"	"
3				"	"
4				"	"
5				"	"
6				"	"
7				"	"
8				"	"
9				"	"
10				"	"

PASSENGERS NOT PRESENTING THEMSELVES FOR EXAMINATION OR NOT DESIRING TO BE EXAMINED BY U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(OVER PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, M. V. "SEAFARER", sailing at Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y., 19 35, from the port of Arcadia, P.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's declaration of intent to acquire U. S. citizenship	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Landed at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether to be landed or to be carried to port	(8) Whether to be landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1		Lewis	Fred E.		Master	U.S.A.	9/15/35			44	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 7	160		
2		Lewis	Mrs. Fred E.		Stewardess	U.S.A.	9/15/35			43	F.	U.S.	U.S.	5 3	130		
3		Wendt	Kenneth C.		1st Mate	U.S.A.	9/15/35			28	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	165		
4		Wendt	Mrs. Kenneth C.		Stewardess	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	F.	U.S.	U.S.	5 5	125		
5		Weiss	Fred E.		Chief Eng.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			41	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	150		
6		Zeman	Joseph		1st Asst. Eng.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			28	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	165		
7		Thomas	Edward A.		2nd Asst. Eng.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	155		
8		Zeman	Eddie J.		Chief Elec.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			24	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	155		
9		Cinoux	Fred W.		Radio Operator	U.S.A.	9/15/35			24	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	155		
10		Moore	William S.		1st Asst. Radio	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	155		
11		Phelps	Allen C.		Radio Op.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			23	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	152		
12		Crawford	Hans C.		2nd Mate	U.S.A.	9/15/35			38	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 7	150		
13		Kenyon	John		3rd Mate	U.S.A.	9/15/35			24	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
14		Rose	M. Fred		3rd Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	160		
15		Hall	Fred C.		2nd Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			23	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	152		
16		Ravendtek	Frank M.		Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			36	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 3	155		
17		Gaeta	[illegible]		Steward	U.S.A.	9/15/35			30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	145		
18		Gustavsen	Gustav		Engineer	U.S.A.	9/15/35			32	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
19		Wolk	Emil		2nd Asst. Eng.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
20		Guilford	Simon		Photographer	U.S.A.	9/15/35			35	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
21		Backo	Edward		Steward	U.S.A.	9/15/35			38	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	145		
22		Hansen	Harold M.		A. B.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	160		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		A. B.	U.S.A.	9/15/35			22	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	160		
24		Ravendtek	Frank M.		Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			36	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 3	155		
25		Gaeta	[illegible]		Steward	U.S.A.	9/15/35			30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	145		
26		Hall	Fred C.		2nd Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			23	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	152		
27		Rose	M. Fred		3d Cook	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	160		
28		Crawford	Wilson O.		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			25	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	152		
29		Kenyon	John		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			24	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
30		Dooley	M. Pat		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	165		
31		Ahern	Walter Leonard		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			28	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
32		Ahern	James M.		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			28	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		
33		Ahern	Peter J.		Oiler	U.S.A.	9/15/35			28	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5 9	160		

Name and title of officer administering oath: [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

RULE 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 shall have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative authorities shall have been furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 55 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness which necessitates his removal to a hospital, unless a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the collector of the district in which the vessel arrives is given that such seaman will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country from which he came with the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or to the country in which he shipped as a seaman, or to such other country as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States relative to seamen. Upon the failure of any alien seaman to depart from the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor, or to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws relative to seamen, a penalty of $10 for each such alien seaman may be imposed upon the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon the recommendation of the commissioner of immigration and naturalization. Such penalty may be collected by suit or out of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while it remains within the United States except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such penalty has been remitted or mitigated or that a sufficient sum has been deposited with him to cover such penalty. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor as to the payment of the penalty herein provided for, or while any alien seaman who has been ordered deported is employed thereon, unless security approved by the Secretary of Labor is given to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel has cleared sufficient to cover the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained and the transportation of such alien seaman to the country to which he is ordered deported. Any vessel which shall have been granted clearance papers and which shall have left the port without the payment of the penalty herein provided for may be proceeded against in any district court of the United States which may have jurisdiction of the vessel, by libel or other process, for the recovery of the penalty.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien into the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman employed on a vessel touching only at ports in the United States and Canada), and the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel carrying an alien from a port in the United States to any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman employed on a vessel touching only at ports in the United States and Canada), who fails to comply with any of the requirements of the immigration laws relative to the entry or departure of aliens, or who fails to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(b) Every alien who shall come to the United States from any country contiguous to the United States shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry at the time of his application for admission to the United States, whether at a regularly established port of entry or not, the purpose for which he seeks admission, his intended length of stay in the United States, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily, whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor if admitted, his occupation, whether he is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination, whether he has been refused admission to the United States or deported previously, whether he is coming pursuant to advice or assistance rendered by any relative or friend in the United States, whether he is an anarchist, a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether he is a polygamist, whether he has a ticket or other document through to his ultimate destination, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past five years, whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when he last came, the port at which he last landed in the United States from abroad, whether he has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, how often and when he was deported, whether he has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and the reasons therefor, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is coming to perform labor, if so, what kind, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and how long he remained, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse, and if so, where, whether he is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether he is a person who is coming to the United States for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement, understanding, or contract, parole, or agreement, made previous to his embarkation at any place outside the United States, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination, whether he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the circumstances in connection therewith, and shall be given a certificate by the examining immigrant inspector to the effect that the immigrant has been examined by him and that he has complied with the requirements of this section. Any immigrant who shall fail or refuse to answer any question addressed to him by an immigrant inspector in pursuance of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. STRANGER, master of the M. STRANGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in addition thereto, and of all persons who have signed articles to go in the vessel in which I now sail as master, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no member of the crew has deserted or abandoned the vessel at the above-named port or place, or neglected to join the vessel, or is under the influence of liquor, except as follows: None.

I further declare that the vessel named in the list has not been sold or transferred, and that no change has been made in the crew list since the vessel cleared from her last port, except as follows: None.

I further declare that the vessel named in the list has not been visited by any person or persons, and that no communication has been had with the vessel by any person or persons

Form 6000
Dept. of Com. & Lab. Bureau of Im. N.Y. 7-0199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Aboard ..... Arrived 19

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V.S.S.L. ..... M. X. "STANDARD" ..... arriving in ..... from the port of 19

(1) No.	(2) Name applied for (first preference) or last previous entry into U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Quantity to serve as seamen	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be held on or discharged as here or little	(8) Legally admitted	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1		MOE	ALFRED H.		MASTER	9/17/19	U. S.			71	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	160		
2		SMITH	JAMES B.		O. S.	"	U. S.			23	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 6	150		
3		ROBERTS	IVOR H.		O. S.	"	U. S.			21	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 10	170		
4		DUNCAN	GEORGE A.		O. S.	"	U. S.			25	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	155		
5		WHITTAKER	ISAAC T.		O. S.	"	U. S.			24	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 10	150		
6		CHAMBERS	WILTON A.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	132		
7		WHITTAKER	M. WOODBRIDGE		O. S.	"	U. S.			21	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	155		
8		CLEVER	JOHN		O. S.	"	U. S.			21	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	161		
9		WILSON	C. NATHAN		O. S.	"	U. S.			17	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	142		
10		EASTMAN	WALTER C.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	140		
11		WHITTAKER	WALTER C.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	142		
12		LYNCH	D. ALTER		O. S.	"	U. S.			21	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	155		
13		BARNARD	MAX A.		O. S.	"	U. S.			17	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 5	132		
14		REYNOLDS	GARY H.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	140		
15		BIBLER	WILBUR E.		O. S.	"	U. S.			17	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 9	201		
16		JOHNSON	WALTER T.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	152		
17	MARY	WOODLIFF	[illegible]		O. S.	"	U. S.			25	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 5	130	Head to - Malcolmson, M.	
18		WHITE	HENRY H.		O. S.	"	U. S.			21	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 10	152		
19		MATSON	WAYNE G.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8	152		
20		JACKMAN	WILLIAM A.		O. S.	"	U. S.			22	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	160		
21		SMITH	DON M.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U.S.	5 10	143		
22		JONES	THOMAS A.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 9	152		
23		WOODS	HOWARD E.		O. S.	"	U. S.			17	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	150		
24		STINSON	HENRY E.		O. S.	"	U. S.			17	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 11	155		
25		CHAVEZ	PINCH P.		O. S.	"	U. S.			18	M.	[illegible]	U. S.	5 10	150		

SHIPPED AT SEATTLE, SEP 10 1921

NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST EMPLOYER: AMERICAN CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION, D. C.

Married and Widowed:
- NEARLY FOREIGN-BORN
- NEARLY NATIVE-BORN
- U.S. CITIZENS-BORN
- Total Deserted or Removed (See Reverse):
- SIGNED AS NAVAL AIDE SEAMAN-TIMES
- SAILED TO HOSPITAL-TIMES
- SAILED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-TIMES

CLOSED WITH 25 MEMBERS OF THE CREW

U. S. NEWCOMB

DATE SEP 8 1921

NO FEE EXACTED

FEE NO. 1142

INCLUDING THE MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Syrian.	Hungarian.
Turkish.	Irish.
Welsh.	Italian (north).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Italian (south).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman employed from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States from any foreign port or place in contiguous territory to the United States, or adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of illness requiring immediate treatment, or for the purpose of obtaining supplies for the vessel, or for repairing the vessel, or for the purpose of taking on board and proceeding to the port for which cleared with the vessel on which he arrived, or to the port in which the vessel on which he arrived shall next load cargo, or to a port where any vessel may be ordered to receive passengers, or to the port where the vessel on which he arrived shall next receive passengers, or to the port where the vessel on which he arrived shall next receive passengers, or to the port where the vessel on which he arrived shall next

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel La. Monte Bonnevalle ..... arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., July 19, 1937, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Nationality of vessel on last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Nationality to be charged at port of last arrival	(8) Nationality to be charged	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) Remarks (Deserters, stowaways, persons not lawfully entitled to enter, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or landed, or reason for detention, or other action taken)
1	Yoshio Hamaguchi		Japan		Waiter	Yokohama	July 16	Japan	Japan	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5 ft. 4 in.	130			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 10 1937
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Examined and passed:
REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES
REGULAR RESIDENTS- LINES
SPECIAL ----- LINES
(Issued 1925 Revised):

Immigration Inspector.

I certify that I have personally examined the crew of the vessel named above, and that the information contained in the foregoing list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master of the vessel.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1937

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires an alien to be detained on board the vessel by the master, unless a permit for his landing is granted by the Department of Labor. The master is required to report to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival the name of each alien detained on board and the reason therefor. Failure to report, or to detain any alien required to be detained, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. (Form 986.)

Any alien ordered excluded may, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be granted a hearing before a board of special inquiry, which shall determine whether such alien may land or shall be deported. Such hearing may be had before the vessel reaches port, and the master will be notified of the action of the board. Any alien ordered excluded has the right to appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision is final. Pending the decision on appeal, the alien must be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge. Failure to detain any alien ordered excluded renders the master liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to detain such alien on board such vessel or at such place in connection with the wharf at which the vessel may dock as the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may direct, and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel having any alien on board at the time of arrival at any port of the United States to report the name of each such alien, the country from which he came, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and such other information regarding each such alien as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed for the administration of the provisions of this Act, and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to prevent any such alien from landing at any port in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, and to detain such alien on board such vessel or at such place in connection with the wharf at which the vessel may dock as the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may direct until a permit shall be granted for the landing of such alien by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for that purpose, or until such alien shall be returned to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or until such alien shall be otherwise disposed of according to law. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation, and it shall be discretionary with the court whether or not a part of such fine shall be remitted to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel: Provided, That nothing herein shall be held to relieve any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel from the penalty provided for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act by reason of the failure of any alien to land within the time allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such alien may be allowed to land after the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel has given a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien to the vessel or place in foreign country from which brought when required by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or upon the payment of the tax provided for by this Act in case of such alien's failure so to return.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted by the Bureau of Customs to any vessel with passengers on board until the master has delivered to the boarding officer at the port of departure a correct list, signed and sworn to by him, of all such passengers, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, and last permanent residence of each passenger, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. The master shall also deliver to the boarding officer a list of the names of all persons employed on the vessel in any capacity, showing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, and last permanent residence of each person employed, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. Such lists shall be delivered to the boarding officer before the vessel leaves her dock or berth, and shall be verified by the master's signature and oath administered by the boarding officer. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall knowingly or willfully make false statements in such lists, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who shall fail to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to verify the same by his signature and oath, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every day during which he shall so refuse, to be recovered by the collector of customs at the port of departure before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers. Any master who shall knowingly or willfully report or make a false statement in any list required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, to be recovered by the collector of customs at the port of departure before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman belonging to any nationality not entitled to the benefits of section 13 hereof shall be permitted to land temporarily from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid passport and unless he shall be in possession of a seaman's identification certificate, issued by a consular officer of the country of which such alien seaman claims nationality, stating that such alien seaman has been identified by such consular officer according to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and containing a description of such alien seaman, and such other data as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such certificate shall be viséed by a consular officer of the United States at the port from which such alien seaman departs, and shall be delivered to the master of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrives in the United States. Such master shall deliver such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and such certificate shall be returned to such alien seaman by the immigrant inspector upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States. Such master shall be responsible for the presence of such alien seaman at the time of departure, and for the payment of the tax provided for by this Act in case of such alien's failure so to depart.

(a) If such alien seaman is destined to a port in foreign contiguous territory, a permit may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for that purpose, upon the execution of a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or place in foreign contiguous territory from which he came to the United States not later than the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or such subsequent vessel on which he may be granted passage by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and upon the payment of the tax provided for by this Act in case of such alien's failure so to depart.

(b) If such alien seaman is destined to a port in foreign territory not contiguous to the United States, a permit may be granted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for that purpose, upon the execution of a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or place in foreign territory not contiguous to the United States from which he came to the United States not later than the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or such subsequent vessel on which he may be granted passage by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and upon the payment of the tax provided for by this Act in case of such alien's failure so to depart.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Dominion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from and port or place sailing last previous to my departure therefrom, and of all persons who have been taken on board from any pilot boat or other vessel or boat, and of all persons who have been transferred from or to any other vessel or boat, or to the shore, during that time; that I have caused the crew to be mustered at quarters, and have compared the list with them, and that I have delivered to the boarding officer a true copy thereof; that I have made a due and diligent inquiry into the conduct of the crew during the time they have been under my command, and that I have entered in the log-book a true account of the conduct of each of them during that time; that I have caused the log-book to be duly written up to the time of my departure therefrom, and will continue the same in like manner during the remainder of the time the crew shall belong to the vessel; that I have caused the vessel to be properly searched before her departure, and that I have made a due and diligent inquiry into the stowaways and persons secreted on board, and that I have entered in the log-book a true account of all such persons who have been found on board, and of the proceedings had with them; that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with provisions and water for the intended voyage, and that I will not permit any boat to go alongside to supply the vessel with provisions or water, or anything else, except in my presence and with my consent; that I will not permit any person to come on board the vessel before the proper officer has granted clearance for the vessel, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry any person or persons stowed away on board the vessel, or any opium or other prohibited drugs or articles, without reporting the same to the proper officer of customs; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any of the crew, or allow any of them to land, except in the case of sickness, or other unavoidable cause, until the vessel has been granted entry at the customhouse; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, land any of the crew at any port in the United States at which the vessel may touch in the course of her present voyage, except such as may be required to land for the purpose of working the vessel into dock, or such as may be required to land for the purpose of working the vessel from one dock to another, or such as may be required to land in case of sickness, or other unavoidable cause; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any opium or other prohibited drugs or articles while the vessel remains in the United States; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any intoxicating liquor while the vessel remains in the United States, except such as may be required for the use of the crew during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any firearms, pistols, or other weapons while the vessel remains in the United States, except such as may be required for the use of the crew during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any gunpowder while the vessel remains in the United States, except such as may be required for the use of the crew during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any dynamite or other explosive while the vessel remains in the United States; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any matches while the vessel remains in the United States, except such as may be required for the use of the crew during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any intoxicating liquor while the vessel remains in the United States, except such as may be required for the use of the crew during the voyage; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the crew to have in their possession any opium or other prohibited drugs or articles while the vessel remains in the United States

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Merchant Dynamite, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. on 9-21, 1937, from the port of Grandcamp, Fr.

No. on list	(1) Whether an alien or U.S. citizen	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Locality where born	(5) Foreign port, if any, from which last shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Height	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinguishing marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether having a passport, and when issued, if not a U.S. citizen)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If not admitted, state reason and to what place ordered deported)
1	Alien	Hermann Wolff		36	Germany	Germany	New York	1937	No	5'8"	36	M	White	German	5'8"	150			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			

SEP 21 1937

PORT PORT ANGELES, WASH. DATE SEP 21 1937

Examined and passed:
TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES
AS REGULAR RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Ordered detained or removed (See reverse):
RETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

C. L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain printed form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the first port of entry in the United States from which a foreign vessel arrives (950 from the Dominion of Canada or Mexico by land, and 850 by sea). The list shall be delivered by the master, purser, surgeon, or other officer in charge of the vessel, and a failure to do so will subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each person whose name is not correctly and fully given in the list.

"Vessel" as used in this notice shall be construed to include every description of vessel arriving in the United States from foreign ports.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the boarding immigration officer at the port of first arrival full and correct manifests in all the following particulars, viz: the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and last permanent domicile, whether in an adjoining country or not, of all aliens who have severally been granted immigrant visas and the number and date of issuance of each such visa; the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and last permanent domicile, whether in an adjoining country or not, of all aliens who have severally been granted nonimmigrant visas and the number and date of issuance of each such visa; the port at which each alien first landed in the United States; whether each alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination; whether each alien has paid his own passage or has been assisted, and if assisted, by whom; whether each alien is in possession of money and, if so, how much, and whether he has been in the United States or elsewhere before, and, if so, when and for how long and what part of the United States he last came from; whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary residence in the United States; whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether he is coming to perform labor, and if so, whether he has already made a contract or has an agreement to perform labor in the United States, what such contract or agreement is, and whether the transportation is paid by the prospective employer or by the alien himself or by some other person; the alien's calling or occupation in his own country; whether he is able to read or write; the race or people to which he belongs; the last foreign country from which he came; the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, if known; whether he has been deported from the United States and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation; whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or has been supplied with money by others in order to come to the United States; whether he is coming by reason of any relative having sent for him, and if so, what relative; whether he is married or single; the age, sex, and relationship of each alien accompanying him; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long; whether he has been in jail or prison or almshouse within the past five years; whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in any capacity whatever; whether he has a ticket or passage paid for any ultimate destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States, and if so, whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or passage money to such destination

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Snohomish, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., Sept 8th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Height | (5) Weight | (6) Color of hair | (6) Color of eyes | (7) Visible marks or deformities | (8) Race | (9) Sex | (10) Age | (11) Married or single | (12) Occupation | (13) Nationality | (14) Last permanent residence | (15) Whether going to join friend or relative, and name and complete address | (16) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and why | (17) Whether a polygamist | (18) Whether an anarchist | (19) Whether coming under contract to perform labor | (20) Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much | (21) Whether ticketed to destination | (22) Whether destination is final destination of alien | (23) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (24) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (25) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (26) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (27) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (28) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (29) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (30) Whether alien is able to read and write | (31) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (32) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (33) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (34) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (35) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (36) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (37) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (38) Whether alien is a polygamist | (39) Whether alien is an anarchist | (40) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (41) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (42) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (43) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (44) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (45) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (46) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (47) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (48) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (49) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (50) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (51) Whether alien is able to read and write | (52) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (53) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (54) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (55) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (56) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (57) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (58) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (59) Whether alien is a polygamist | (60) Whether alien is an anarchist | (61) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (62) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (63) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (64) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (65) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (66) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (67) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (68) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (69) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (70) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (71) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (72) Whether alien is able to read and write | (73) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (74) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (75) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (76) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (77) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (78) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (79) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (80) Whether alien is a polygamist | (81) Whether alien is an anarchist | (82) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (83) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (84) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (85) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (86) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (87) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (88) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (89) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (90) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (91) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (92) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (93) Whether alien is able to read and write | (94) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (95) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (96) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (97) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (98) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (99) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (100) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (101) Whether alien is a polygamist | (102) Whether alien is an anarchist | (103) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (104) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (105) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (106) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (107) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (108) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (109) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (110) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (111) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (112) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (113) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (114) Whether alien is able to read and write | (115) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (116) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (117) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (118) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (119) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (120) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (121) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (122) Whether alien is a polygamist | (123) Whether alien is an anarchist | (124) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (125) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (126) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (127) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (128) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (129) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (130) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (131) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (132) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (133) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (134) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (135) Whether alien is able to read and write | (136) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (137) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (138) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (139) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (140) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (141) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (142) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (143) Whether alien is a polygamist | (144) Whether alien is an anarchist | (145) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (146) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (147) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (148) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (149) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (150) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (151) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (152) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (153) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (154) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (155) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (156) Whether alien is able to read and write | (157) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (158) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (159) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (160) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (161) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (162) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (163) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (164) Whether alien is a polygamist | (165) Whether alien is an anarchist | (166) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (167) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (168) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (169) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (170) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (171) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (172) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (173) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (174) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (175) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (176) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (177) Whether alien is able to read and write | (178) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (179) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (180) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (181) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (182) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (183) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (184) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (185) Whether alien is a polygamist | (186) Whether alien is an anarchist | (187) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (188) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (189) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (190) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (191) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (192) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (193) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (194) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (195) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (196) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (197) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (198) Whether alien is able to read and write | (199) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (200) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (201) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (202) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (203) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (204) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (205) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (206) Whether alien is a polygamist | (207) Whether alien is an anarchist | (208) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (209) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (210) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (211) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (212) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (213) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (214) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (215) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (216) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (217) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (218) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (219) Whether alien is able to read and write | (220) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (221) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (222) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (223) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (224) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (225) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (226) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (227) Whether alien is a polygamist | (228) Whether alien is an anarchist | (229) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (230) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (231) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (232) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (233) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (234) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (235) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (236) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (237) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (238) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (239) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (240) Whether alien is able to read and write | (241) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (242) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (243) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (244) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (245) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (246) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (247) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (248) Whether alien is a polygamist | (249) Whether alien is an anarchist | (250) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (251) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (252) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (253) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (254) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (255) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (256) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (257) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (258) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (259) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (260) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (261) Whether alien is able to read and write | (262) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (263) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (264) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (265) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (266) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (267) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (268) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (269) Whether alien is a polygamist | (270) Whether alien is an anarchist | (271) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (272) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (273) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (274) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (275) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (276) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (277) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (278) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (279) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (280) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (281) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (282) Whether alien is able to read and write | (283) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (284) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (285) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (286) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (287) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (288) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (289) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (290) Whether alien is a polygamist | (291) Whether alien is an anarchist | (292) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (293) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (294) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (295) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (296) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (297) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (298) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (299) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (300) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (301) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (302) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (303) Whether alien is able to read and write | (304) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (305) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (306) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (307) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (308) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (309) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (310) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (311) Whether alien is a polygamist | (312) Whether alien is an anarchist | (313) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (314) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (315) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (316) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (317) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (318) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (319) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (320) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (321) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (322) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (323) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (324) Whether alien is able to read and write | (325) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (326) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (327) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (328) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (329) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (330) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (331) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (332) Whether alien is a polygamist | (333) Whether alien is an anarchist | (334) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (335) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (336) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (337) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (338) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (339) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (340) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (341) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (342) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (343) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (344) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (345) Whether alien is able to read and write | (346) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (347) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (348) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (349) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (350) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (351) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (352) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (353) Whether alien is a polygamist | (354) Whether alien is an anarchist | (355) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (356) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (357) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (358) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (359) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (360) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (361) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (362) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (363) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (364) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (365) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (366) Whether alien is able to read and write | (367) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (368) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (369) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (370) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (371) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (372) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (373) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (374) Whether alien is a polygamist | (375) Whether alien is an anarchist | (376) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (377) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (378) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (379) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (380) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (381) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (382) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (383) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (384) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (385) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (386) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (387) Whether alien is able to read and write | (388) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (389) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (390) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (391) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (392) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (393) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (394) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (395) Whether alien is a polygamist | (396) Whether alien is an anarchist | (397) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (398) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (399) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (400) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (401) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (402) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (403) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (404) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (405) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (406) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (407) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (408) Whether alien is able to read and write | (409) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (410) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (411) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (412) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (413) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (414) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (415) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (416) Whether alien is a polygamist | (417) Whether alien is an anarchist | (418) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (419) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (420) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (421) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (422) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (423) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (424) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (425) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (426) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (427) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (428) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (429) Whether alien is able to read and write | (430) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (431) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (432) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (433) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (434) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (435) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (436) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (437) Whether alien is a polygamist | (438) Whether alien is an anarchist | (439) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (440) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (441) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (442) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (443) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (444) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (445) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (446) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (447) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (448) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (449) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (450) Whether alien is able to read and write | (451) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (452) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (453) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (454) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (455) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (456) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (457) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (458) Whether alien is a polygamist | (459) Whether alien is an anarchist | (460) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (461) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (462) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (463) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (464) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (465) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (466) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (467) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (468) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (469) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (470) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (471) Whether alien is able to read and write | (472) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (473) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (474) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (475) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (476) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (477) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (478) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (479) Whether alien is a polygamist | (480) Whether alien is an anarchist | (481) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (482) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (483) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (484) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (485) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (486) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (487) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (488) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (489) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (490) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (491) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (492) Whether alien is able to read and write | (493) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (494) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (495) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (496) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (497) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (498) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (499) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (500) Whether alien is a polygamist | (501) Whether alien is an anarchist | (502) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (503) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (504) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (505) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (506) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (507) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (508) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (509) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (510) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (511) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (512) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (513) Whether alien is able to read and write | (514) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (515) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (516) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (517) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (518) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (519) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (520) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (521) Whether alien is a polygamist | (522) Whether alien is an anarchist | (523) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (524) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (525) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (526) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (527) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (528) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (529) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (530) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (531) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (532) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (533) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (534) Whether alien is able to read and write | (535) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (536) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (537) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (538) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (539) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (540) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (541) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (542) Whether alien is a polygamist | (543) Whether alien is an anarchist | (544) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (545) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (546) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (547) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (548) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (549) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (550) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (551) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (552) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (553) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (554) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (555) Whether alien is able to read and write | (556) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (557) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (558) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (559) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (560) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (561) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (562) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (563) Whether alien is a polygamist | (564) Whether alien is an anarchist | (565) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (566) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (567) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (568) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (569) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (570) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (571) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (572) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (573) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (574) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (575) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (576) Whether alien is able to read and write | (577) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (578) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (579) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (580) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (581) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (582) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. military or naval service, and, if so, when and where | (583) Whether alien has ever been in U.S. penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for treatment of insane person, and, if so, when and where | (584) Whether alien is a polygamist | (585) Whether alien is an anarchist | (586) Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor | (587) Whether alien has in his possession $50 and, if less, how much | (588) Whether alien is ticketed to destination | (589) Whether alien's destination is final destination of alien | (590) Whether alien has been in U.S. before, and, if so, when and where | (591) Whether alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in U.S., and, if so, what relative and where | (592) Whether alien has a ticket through to place of destination | (593) Whether alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation | (594) Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage check to interior destination | (595) Whether alien has been deported before, and, if so, how many times and when | (596) Whether alien is coming to U.S. to perform any specific labor, and, if so, what labor | (597) Whether alien is able to read and write | (598) Whether alien has been employed in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (599) Whether alien is married or single, and, if married, number of wife and children in U.S. | (600) Whether alien is a citizen or subject of some foreign country, and, if so, what country | (601) Whether alien's passage was paid by the United States, and, if so, by what authority | (602) Whether alien has ever been in U.S., and, if so, when, where, and how long ago | (

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, possibly the vessel at the pier to which the vessel is docked. The list is opened by the master at the request of the immigration officer at the pier of view (from 926 Main to 1400 Main inclusive) and not to be delayed on board, but Main to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the pier when an arriving alien enters a U.S. port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, severally and jointly, of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to each such alien, before the vessel lands at the port of entry, a completed, manifest and separate list, typewritten or printed in the English language, containing the following information concerning such alien: the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of such alien; the last permanent foreign address of such alien; whether such alien has a ticket through to destination; whether such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether such alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether such alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; whether such alien is a polygamist; whether such alien's passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what is the name of such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government; whether such alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to furnish such alien with transportation or to assist such alien to obtain employment in the United States, and if so, what is the name and address of the person who has furnished or agreed to furnish such transportation or assistance; whether such alien is an anarchist; whether such alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind of labor; whether such alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount of such money that such alien has with him; whether such alien has ever been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause for such deportation; whether such alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether such alien is going to the United States to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and whether such alien has sufficient money or means with which to land in the United States, and whether such alien has a ticket for passage directly to the United States; whether such alien has been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of sailing of the vessel upon which such alien has arrived; whether such alien is married or single; the race or people to which such alien belongs; the final destination of such alien, whether to a place in the United States or elsewhere; whether such alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether such alien is a person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether such alien is a person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; whether such alien has ever been in any place where battle, murder, or sudden death occurred, and if so, when, where, and the circumstances concerning the same; whether such alien has been connected with the writing or publication of any book or circular advocating or defending the killing of persons because they hold office under the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character; whether such alien is a polygamist; whether such alien believes in the practice of polygamy; whether such alien is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; whether such alien has been practicing polygamy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. Saratoga, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., Sept. 10th, 21, from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position or rating	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	When	(7) Whether certificate or other document is produced	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered admitted only)	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to any alien who was detained, deported from United States, and why, and if so, whether temporarily or permanently; and if deported, the place and cause of deportation)
1	Yee	Hendrikus	Frank. B.	30	Master	1927	Victoria	No	Yes	M	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5 7	140		
2	"	Larsen	Kore	14	1st Mate	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	5 10	155		
3	"	Ede	Gordon	12	2nd Mate	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 8	135		
4	"	Smith	Merton	30	Chief Engr.	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5 7	140		
5	"	Fraser	Archibald	32	1st Engr.	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 9	150		
6	"	Fletcher	Cecil	1	2nd Engr.	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 7	130		
7	"	Beagle	Arthur	32	3rd Engr.	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 7	150		
8	"	Stewart	Donald	1	W/T Oprt.	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5 7	130		
9	"	Sewell	Hal.	1	Cook	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 8	140		
10	"	Colne	Jack	20	Steward	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5 8	142		
11	"	Cudmore	John	1	Seaman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 10	160		
12	"	Hickey	John	15	Seaman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5 8	170		
13	"	Core	James	1	Seaman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5 8	155		
14	"	Hopden	Fred.	5	Seaman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	6 0	155		
15	"	...rd	Alpert	2	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 10	165		
16	"	Hutchinson	Lloyd	1	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5 10	160		
17	"	Black	Harry	1	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 8	155		
18	"	Bertson	Fred	22	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5 7	180		
19	"	Scallan	Harry	25	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 8	155		
20	"	Hazelfield	George	5	Fireman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	" (U.S.)	5 10	140		
21	"	Holland	John	111	Seaman	1927	"	"	"	"	"	English	American	5 10	140		

PORT ANGELES, WASH.
DEC 10 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived and passed:
[illegible] RESIDENT FOREIGN-BORN
[illegible] NAVAL RESIDENTS-BORN
[illegible] U.S. CITIZENS-BORN
[illegible] Deported or Removed (see reverse):
[illegible] PASSED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-BORN
[illegible] DETAINED-BORN
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-BORN

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ... Victoria BC
Quarter ... " ... " ... " ... " ...
Local Agent ...

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (11) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hun.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in printed form by the Department and be ready for delivery on the immigration inspector, post mail, at each port of entry at which the vessel is to arrive on or after the date from the vessel. The list of aliens on board vessel at time of departure from each foreign port or place at which it touches en route to the United States shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the entries on the list shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with the first alien mentioned on the list. The master shall write opposite the name of each alien his answers to questions 6 to 30, inclusive, set forth in section 23 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, specifying whether each alien has been in the United States before, how long he intends to remain, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, whether he has money with him and how much, whether he has been in prison or in an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, whether he has ever been connected with the writing or circulation of printed matter teaching or advocating such overthrow by force or assassination, whether he is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether he has a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival, whether he is going to the United States or elsewhere, whether he has been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause for such deportation, whether he is married or single, the name of the husband or wife, if married, the age, sex, race, and last residence of each alien accompanying him, and his relationship to him, if any, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, and whether he has been in prison or in an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or assassination of the United States Government or of all forms of law, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has money with him and how much

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

MANIFEST NO. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Arrival, B.C. Sept. 11th, 19 37, from the port of Port Angeles, Wn. _____, arriving at _____ Seadrift _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port	(6) Country	(7) Date	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Occupation	(12) Can read and write?	(13) Can speak English?	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Visible marks or defects	(17) Action of Inspector (Admitted, detained, etc.)
1	Lee	MacFarlane	Frank. R.	Sc	Master	Brit Poss	1897	40	M	Negro	Master	Yes	Yes	5 7	160		Admitted
2	"	Larsen	Kore	Ia	1st mate	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Master	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
3	"	Lee	Gordon	Id	2nd Mate	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
4	"	Smith	Merton	Sc	Chief Engr.	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 7	140		"
5	"	Erickson	Cecil	Ia	2nd Engr.	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 9	160		"
6	"	Beagle	Arthur	Id	3rd Engr.	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 7	160		"
7	"	Stewart	Donald	Ia	W/T Operr.	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 7	140		"
8	"	Sewell	Roe	Ia	Cook	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
9	"	Sewell	Roy	Ia	Messboy	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
10	"	Coyne	Jack	Id	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
11	"	Chalmers	John	Ia	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 10	160		"
12	"	Merk	Adolf	Id	Fireman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 10	160		"
13	"	Hutchinson	Lloyd	Ia	Fireman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
14	"	Hopden	Fred	Ia	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 10	160		"
15	"	Cote	James	Ia	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
16	"	McKay	John	Id	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	170		"
17	"	Black	John	Id	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
18	"	Carlson	Fred	Id	Fireman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
19	"	Black	Harry	I	Fireman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 8	160		"
20	"	Hansen	Fred	Id	Fireman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 7	160		"
21	"	Holland	John	I	Seaman	"	1897	40	M	Negro	Engineer	Yes	Yes	5 7	140		"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector.

Name _____
Census _____
Local Office _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the information required by columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit and necessary from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the port of arrival of each person who may die during the voyage, and shall report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and shall produce the certificate of the Medical Officer of the Service at the time of inspection. I have noted the cause of death of each person who may die during the voyage, and shall report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and shall produce the certificate of the Medical Officer of the Service at the time of inspection. I have noted the cause of death of each person who may die during the voyage, and shall report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and shall produce the certificate of the Medical Officer of the Service at the time of inspection. I have noted the cause of death of each person who may die during the voyage, and shall report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and shall produce the certificate of the Medical Officer of the Service at the time of inspection.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
Feb 18 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be retained by the master of the vessel as a part of the ship's papers, and produced on demand by any inspector of the United States Immigration Service. Any master of a vessel who refuses to allow any such inspector to make such examination, or who refuses to produce such list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 16.)

The list or manifest shall be made out in the following form, and shall contain the following information, viz:

First. The name in full of each person, including the master, who shall depart on such vessel from any port in the United States, and the name in full of each person who shall join such vessel at any subsequent port or place, and intend to depart from the United States.

Second. The place of birth of each person mentioned in the list hereinbefore required, the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the country to which he belongs, whether native, naturalized, or alien.

Third. The last residence of each person mentioned in said list, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Fourth. The intended destination of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who does not have a through ticket to a foreign country.

Fifth. Whether each person has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, where, and how long he or she resided therein.

Sixth. Whether each person has a ticket or money sufficient to pay his or her way to the place of his or her ultimate destination, and who paid his or her passage.

Seventh. Whether each person is in possession of $50 in money, or not, and if not, how much he or she has with him or her, not exceeding $50 to any one person.

Eighth. Whether each person is married or single.

Ninth. The calling or occupation of each person.

Tenth. Whether each person can read or write.

Eleventh. The age of each person.

Twelfth. Whether each person is a male or female.

Thirteenth. The race or people to which each person belongs.

Fourteenth. The last country or place of permanent residence of each person.

Fifteenth. Whether each person is a person who has been in the United States before; if so, how many times; and whether he or she has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and whether he or she is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Sixteenth. Whether each person is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend in the United States.

Seventeenth. Whether each person has been employed under contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what kind of labor or service.

Eighteenth. Whether each person has a ticket or through transportation to his or her final destination.

Nineteenth. Whether each person has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.

Twentieth. Whether each person has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.

Twenty-first. Whether each person is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and the fact fully stated.

Twenty-second. Whether each person is a polygamist.

Twenty-third. Whether each person is an anarchist.

Twenty-fourth. Whether each person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Twenty-fifth. Whether each person is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Twenty-sixth. Whether each person is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.

Twenty-seventh. Whether each person is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, and if not, to which of such excluded classes he or she belongs.

Twenty-eighth. Whether each person is a person who has been deported at any time prior to the date of the sailing of the vessel upon which he or she is then proceeding, and if so, how many times.

Twenty-ninth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirtieth. Whether each person is a stowaway.

Thirty-first. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-second. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-third. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-fourth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-fifth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-sixth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-seventh. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-eighth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Thirty-ninth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Fortieth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-first. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-second. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-third. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-fourth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-fifth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-sixth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-seventh. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-eighth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Forty-ninth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

Fiftieth. Whether each person is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an attempt to commit the same, or a violation of any law or regulation governing the control of drugs, and the fact fully stated.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance data not required when vessel returns to port after having cleared and before departure.—When a vessel clears from a port in the United States and returns to that port before departure for a foreign port, the master shall not be required to make oath to the clearance papers upon the return of the vessel, unless application is made for clearance papers after the vessel has been entered inward, in which case the master shall make oath to the clearance papers before they are issued.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. (a) It shall be unlawful for any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien seaman (except a stowaway) who is ineligible to citizenship and who does not have in his possession at the time of application for admission a valid seaman's certificate and a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place from which the vessel is about to depart for the United States. Such certificate and passport shall be delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and if the alien seaman is admitted, such certificate and passport shall be returned to him by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which he departs from the United States. Such certificate and passport shall be prima facie evidence that the alien seaman is entitled to enter the United States solely in pursuance of his calling as a seaman, and solely for the period specified therein, and shall be subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse to return any alien seaman who has been granted a certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, upon the departure of such vessel from the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district from which such departure is made the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the United States in a civil action in the name of the collector of customs of the district from which such departure is made. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any such penalty or any part thereof if it is shown to his satisfaction that the vessel was not at fault in connection with the departure of such alien seaman.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall depart from the United States without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and in addition shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(l) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(m) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(n) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(o) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(p) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(q) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(r) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(s) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(t) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(u) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(v) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(w) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(x) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(y) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(z) Any alien seaman who shall land temporarily in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, without having in his possession a valid certificate and passport as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of vessels from foreign ports at ports of the United States the commissioner of immigration, or his assistant in charge at the port, shall cause a careful inspection to be made of all aliens arriving on such vessels, and shall determine which aliens may be admitted to enter the United States and which aliens are subject to detention for further examination in accordance with the provisions of this Act. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power and is hereby authorized to establish such boards of special inquiry as may be necessary to decide upon the admissibility of aliens who may be detained by the immigrant inspectors at the various ports of arrival, and he may appoint such boards of special inquiry, consisting of three members, at such ports of arrival as he may deem necessary. The boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths and to take evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may adjourn from time to time and from place to place as in their judgment may be necessary. The decision of any two members of a board shall be the decision of the board, subject to appeal through channels to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, delegate to any officer of the Department of Labor the power and authority to hear and decide appeals from the decisions of boards of special inquiry. The Secretary of Labor may also, in his discretion, order the admission of any alien applying therefor who may appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission under this Act.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be retained by the master of the vessel as a part of the ship's papers, and produced on demand by any inspector of the United States Immigration Service. Any master of a vessel who refuses to allow any such inspector to make such examination, or who refuses to produce such list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 16.)

Sheet No. ____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Transferred from ____ to ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____ 19__

Vessel ____

| No. | Alien or not | Manifest of crew or list of passengers | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Race | Sex | Age | Married or single | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Port for which alien has been admitted to the United States | Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join | Final destination, if not the United States | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of money and how much, if less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation ticket | Whether coming by reason of any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, when | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether a ticket has been purchased in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself, or by the person or corporation in the United States who sent for the alien, or by the government | Whether the alien has been assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what person or corporation, society, or government | Whether the alien's passage is paid by the master of the vessel | Whether the alien is an agricultural laborer, a laborer, a skilled laborer, or a member of a profession, and what profession | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race | Last residence | Birthplace | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 18, Act of May 28, 1924, multon appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain typewriting by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel is ready to depart. The list is not to change or alter the manifest of crews (Form 588) made out and delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port where the vessel is first to arrive. Any person who knowingly refuses to make oath to the manifest or list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who knowingly makes a false statement in such manifest or list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 38. That any master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [or, if there is no such officer in charge, to the collector of customs] at the port where such vessel shall first arrive in the United States, before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, a complete list, manifest, and descriptive list of all the passengers who shall have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, which said list shall contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien who shall be a passenger on board such vessel, and the last permanent residence of each such alien, and the final destination of each such alien as to city, town, village, state, or country, and whether such destination is to a relative, friend, or other person, and the sum of money in possession of each such alien, and whether any such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he or she resided therein, and whether such alien has a ticket to his or her final destination, and whether such passage is paid for by himself or herself or by others, and whether such alien is in possession of a through ticket, and whether such alien has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States, and the cause for such deportation, and whether such alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or organization in the United States, and whether such alien is a polygamist, and whether such alien is an anarchist, and whether such alien believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether such alien is coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether he or she has a ticket or passage engagement for any State, Territory, or place to which he or she is destined, and whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what place, and whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is a person of good character, and whether he or she is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and what is his or her occupation, and whether he or she is married or single, and whether he or she is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the location of future home in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(b) That there shall be added to the list required by the preceding subdivision of this section the name of every alien who may be admitted to the United States on the conclusion of the voyage, and such list shall be certified by the master of the vessel in the manner provided by that subdivision.

SEC. 18. (a) That any person, company, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall aid or abet any alien to come to the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, in pursuance of any previous agreement or understanding that such alien will enter the United States in violation of the law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any person who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by water, any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at a port of entry designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, knowing him to be unlawfully in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be satisfied that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, such person shall be forever debarred and prohibited from coming to the United States, and he may cause any such person to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the entry of such person into the United States, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of persons who have entered the United States in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That any master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [or, if there is no such officer in charge, to the collector of customs] at the port where such vessel shall first arrive in the United States, before any of the passengers shall be landed therefrom, a complete list, manifest, and descriptive list of all the passengers who shall have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, stating as to each such passenger his or her full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality, the last permanent residence of each such alien, the final destination of each such alien as to city, town, village, state, or country, whether such destination is to a relative, friend, or other person, and the sum of money in possession of each such alien, whether any such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he or she resided therein, whether such alien has a ticket to his or her final destination, and whether such passage is paid for by himself or herself or by others, and whether such alien is in possession of a through ticket, and whether such alien has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States, and the cause for such deportation, and whether such alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or organization in the United States, and whether such alien is a polygamist, and whether such alien is an anarchist, and whether such alien believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether such alien is coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether he or she has a ticket or passage engagement for any State, Territory, or place to which he or she is destined, and whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what place, and whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he or she is a person of good character, and whether he or she is a skilled laborer or farm laborer, and what is his or her occupation, and whether he or she is married or single, and whether he or she is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the location of future home in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(b) That there shall be added to the list required by the preceding subdivision of this section the name of every alien who may be admitted to the United States on the conclusion of the voyage, and such list shall be certified by the master of the vessel in the manner provided by that subdivision.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, company, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall aid or abet any alien to come to the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, in pursuance of any previous agreement or understanding that such alien will enter the United States in violation of the law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any person who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States by water, any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at a port of entry designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, knowing him to be unlawfully in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be satisfied that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, such person shall be forever debarred and prohibited from coming to the United States, and he may cause any such person to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the entry of such person into the United States, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of persons who have entered the United States in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman admitted from adjacent land into the United States under the immigration visas issued to bona fide seamen shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical or emergency treatment, or hospitalization as a nonquota immigrant, or for the purpose of and in connection with his departure on a vessel or aircraft for some foreign port or place, and any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States for any purpose shall be deemed to have waived any right he may have had to enter the United States as a temporary visitor, or as a nonquota immigrant, or as a seaman.

SEC. 18. (a) That any master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused admission to the United States by the immigration officers at the port of arrival and who has been certified by such officers to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, shall be required to remove such alien to the country from which he came, or to the country from which he sailed which shall be designated by such alien, and to pay the cost of his maintenance while in the United States and of his removal therefrom, unless such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien had no reasonable ground to believe that he was subject to exclusion under the provisions of this Act. Any such master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse or fail to remove such alien upon the direction of the Secretary of Labor shall be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared while any such fine is unpaid and the payment of any such fine may be enforced by libel in the name of the United States. Clearance shall not be refused any vessel under the provisions of this section because of the inability or refusal of any master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner to pay fines imposed upon another master, captain, agent, consignee, or owner.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, such person shall be forever debarred and prohibited from coming to the United States, and he may cause any such person to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within five years after the entry of such person into the United States, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of persons who have entered the United States in violation of law.

SEC. 28. That section 18 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," approved February 5, 1917, be amended by adding thereto the following subdivision:

"(c) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act."

SEC. 29. That section 19 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," approved February 5, 1917, be amended by adding thereto the following subdivision:

"(d) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of section 18 of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 680

SHIP NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or visitor	(3) Whether to U.S. or foreign port	(4) Nationality or race	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to part of U.S. or foreign country	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including address in foreign state to which alien intends to go, if admitted temporarily to U.S. as a non-immigrant; intention as to permanent residence in U.S.; and whether ever before in U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed, or case reported for action of Board of Special Inquiry)
1	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]									52								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									25				5-10	170			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									17				5-18	210			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									43				5-9	140			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									31				5-11	180			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									44				5-15	180			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									22				5-10	185			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 13 1937

Examined and passed:

TO ENTER FOREIGN PORTS

AS U. S. CITIZENS-PASS

AS ALIENS-ENTRY REFUSED (Reason stated):

DETAINED AS ALIENS-PASSAGE REFUSED

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL=LINKS

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION=LINKS

Immigrant Inspector

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____ United States Navigation Association

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare that the statements in columns (2) to (16), inclusive, of this list or manifest are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. Any blank in the list or omission in the entries may cause the vessel to be detained on board, but blank to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any person who willfully makes a false statement in a manifest or other document required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and a conviction thereof shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if there be found on board thereof, or on the person of any of the officers, seamen, or members of the crew, or among the passengers, any person who is afflicted with any of the physical or mental defects or disabilities which would be grounds for the exclusion of aliens under the provisions of this Act, the same shall be reported by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the cost of the maintenance of such persons while in the United States pending the decision of the case shall be borne by the master of the vessel. Any master who knowingly fails to report any such person or who lands or permits to land any such person at any port in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such person landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any person afflicted with any of the said physical or mental defects or disabilities, or who shall bring into the United States any person who has been excluded therefrom and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall pay a tax of $10 for each and every such person, which shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and shall be collected as hereinafter provided. Any person who shall bring into the United States any person afflicted with any of the said physical or mental defects or disabilities, or who shall bring into the United States any person who has been excluded therefrom and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall pay a tax of $10 for each and every such person, which shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and shall be collected as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 37. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if there be found on board thereof, or on the person of any of the officers, seamen, or members of the crew, or among the passengers, any person who is afflicted with any of the physical or mental defects or disabilities which would be grounds for the exclusion of aliens under the provisions of this Act, the same shall be reported by the master of the vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and the cost of the maintenance of such persons while in the United States pending the decision of the case shall be borne by the master of the vessel. Any master who knowingly fails to report any such person or who lands or permits to land any such person at any port in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such person landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any person afflicted with any of the said physical or mental defects or disabilities, or who shall bring into the United States any person who has been excluded therefrom and deported in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, shall pay a tax of $10 for each and every such person, which shall be a lien upon the vessel bringing such person to the United States, and shall be collected as hereinafter provided.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a foreign port or place, or any vessel bringing to the United States any person who has been excluded therefrom, or who has been employed on board any vessel during the last previous visit of such vessel to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or detained on board or at any port in the United States after the departure of such vessel, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall be severally liable to the payment of a tax of $200 for each such alien so landed or detained, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such tax when assessed may be sued for and recovered by the United States collector of customs, and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the issuance of a warrant of seizure by the Secretary of the Treasury, directed to any officer of customs or any officer of the United States charged with the enforcement of the navigation laws, and such vessel may be seized in any district in which it may be found by any such officer. Such seizure shall be reported immediately to the Secretary of the Treasury, and such vessel shall be delivered to the collector of customs upon the execution and filing with the Secretary of the Treasury by the owner, consignee, master, agent, or charterer of such vessel of a bond with sufficient sureties, in such amount, not exceeding double the amount of such tax, as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury, conditioned upon the payment of such tax when finally determined. Upon failure to pay such tax when finally determined, the vessel may be sold by the collector of customs under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the proceeds of such sale shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation available for the refund of such taxes. The Secretary of the Treasury may remit, refund, or cancel any such tax or bond, or any part thereof or any interest or charges with respect thereto, whenever he finds that the tax was improperly or illegally collected, or that the vessel arrived in distress or was forced into port, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel has been prevented from complying with the provisions of this section, or that the vessel has been continuously employed in the service of the United States, or that the person for whose benefit the tax was paid has been found and returned to the United States, or that the vessel has been lost on a voyage outside the United States, or that the vessel has been sold to a purchaser who was not the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel in the United States, or that the vessel has been sold to a purchaser who was the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel in the United States and has been continuously employed in the service of the United States since such arrival

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien or persons shall be granted permission to land.

Vessel S.S. Edmund Fitzgerald sailing under the flag of Panama, bound for Detroit, Michigan, from the port of Marseilles, France

Port of the United States

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality, race, or people	(4) Last foreign residence	(5) Port where vessel will be entered	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether in transit through the United States	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Calling or occupation	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(16) Visible distinguishing marks	(17) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(18) Whether in possession of $50 and how much
1	Jan Kowalski	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	30	M	Married	Engineer	5'10"	175	Brown, Fair	None	Wife, Maria Kowalski, Warsaw	Yes, $50
2	Pierre Dubois	French	Paris, France	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	25	M	Single	Chef	5'8"	145	Black, Olive	Scar on left hand	Mother, Jeanne Dubois, Paris	Yes, $50
3	Hans Mueller	German	Berlin, Germany	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	42	M	Married	Machinist	6'0"	190	Gray, Ruddy	None	Wife, Greta Mueller, Berlin	Yes, $50
4	Giovanni Rossi	Italian	Naples, Italy	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	28	M	Single	Sailor	5'6"	140	Black, Olive	Tattoo on right arm	Mother, Rosa Rossi, Naples	Yes, $50
5	Erik Johansson	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	35	M	Married	Carpenter	5'11"	180	Blond, Fair	None	Wife, Anna Johansson, Stockholm	Yes, $50
6	Antonio Garcia	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	22	M	Single	Waiter	5'7"	130	Black, Olive	None	Father, Jose Garcia, Barcelona	Yes, $50
7	Willem de Vries	Dutch	Rotterdam, Netherlands	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	45	M	Married	Navigator	6'1"	200	Brown, Ruddy	Beard	Wife, Johanna de Vries, Rotterdam	Yes, $50
8	Andreas Papadopoulos	Greek	Athens, Greece	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	31	M	Married	Cook	5'9"	165	Black, Olive	None	Wife, Eleni Papadopoulos, Athens	Yes, $50
9	Ivan Petrov	Russian	Odessa, Russia	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	38	M	Married	Engineer	6'0"	185	Brown, Fair	None	Wife, Olga Petrova, Odessa	Yes, $50
10	Jose Silva	Portuguese	Lisbon, Portugal	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	26	M	Single	Deckhand	5'8"	150	Black, Olive	None	Mother, Maria Silva, Lisbon	Yes, $50
11	Hans Schmidt	German	Hamburg, Germany	Detroit	3/15/21	Detroit	No	33	M	Married	Mechanic	5'10"	170	Brown, Fair	None	Wife, Ilse Schmidt, Hamburg	Yes, $50

I, Jan Kowalski, master of the vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a full, true, and correct list of all aliens employed on board said vessel.

Jan Kowalski
Signature of master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1921.

M. O. Johnson
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alsatian.	Lascar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list checked below shows all persons not citizens of the United States who have been issued certificates of identity by the Department of Labor at this port during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1914. If any person on board your vessel is not a citizen of the United States and is not listed below, he should be detained on board and reported to the Department of Labor at once. Failure to report the presence on board your vessel of any alien not a citizen of the United States will subject you to a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States from Asiatic countries, not comprised within the territory, bounds, and limits of the barred zone as created by this Act, who is physically capable of reading the English language, or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be required to read the same when offered by an immigrant inspector, and to write not less than twenty nor more than twenty-five letters of the alphabet, to be selected by the immigrant inspector, and the decision of said inspector as to the literacy, illiteracy, and physical capacity of any alien to whom the reading test may be given shall be final and conclusive, unless reversed by the Secretary of Labor upon appeal taken as hereinafter provided. Any alien who can read shall be admitted if not otherwise excluded by law, unless he has come from his country to the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or unless he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor under contract, express or implied, parol or special, oral or written, or is an assisted immigrant under the provisions of section 33 of this Act, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who has been deported, unless such alien has received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, or is within one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or is a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable classes excluded by this Act, or is an idiot, insane person, epileptic person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or is a person afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or with chronic alcoholism, or is under sentence of death, whether the crime be called by that name or any other name, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a professional beggar, or is a person who has been deported, who shall come in violation of any law forbidding the entry of such persons into the United States, or who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States by means of any false or fraudulent papers, or by concealment of his true character, or by any other unlawful means, or who shall remain therein in violation of law, or who shall aid or assist in bringing in any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or land in the United States, or who shall, within three years after entering the United States, be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall within three years after entering the United States become a member of or affiliate with any society, association, or group of persons advocating or teaching such unlawful destruction of property, shall be deported as provided in this Act to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he last had a domicile, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, at whose expense he shall be detained on board or in such hospital or place of detention as the immigrant inspector in charge may direct until such deportation can be accomplished. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any alien from withdrawing his application for admission and leaving the United States at any time if he so desires.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. [As amended by act of August 24, 1912.] That no person shall be employed to serve as master, mate, pilot, or engineer of any steam vessel subject to the provisions of this Act unless such person shall have had experience in the service, shall be a citizen of the United States, and shall have such other qualifications as the Board of Supervising Inspectors shall by its rules and regulations prescribe; but the Board of Supervising Inspectors may, in its discretion, issue a license to any person who declares his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and who has had the requisite experience, to serve as master, mate, pilot, or engineer of any steam vessel for a period not exceeding one year from the date of such license, and may renew such license for a like period in case of failure to secure an inspected vessel, but not more than two renewals shall be granted to any person who fails to become a citizen of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 2. [As amended by act of March 4, 1929.] That no alien shall be employed on board any vessel of the United States unless he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or is a seaman employed on board a vessel documented under the laws of the United States, or is employed on board a vessel which does not engage in the carriage of passengers, and which touches only at ports in the United States contiguous to Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, the West Indies, Bermuda, the Panama Canal Zone, or Honolulu, or any combination of such ports, or is employed on board a vessel which plies between the mainland of the United States and the Territories of Alaska or Hawaii, or between the Territories of Alaska or Hawaii, or between any of the islands of the Territory of Hawaii, or between any of the islands of the Territory of Alaska, or between the Territory of Alaska or Hawaii and any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of Alaska or Hawaii, or between the Territory of Alaska or Hawaii and the coast of the United States, or between the Territory of Alaska or Hawaii and any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of Alaska or Hawaii, or between any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of Alaska or Hawaii and any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of Alaska or Hawaii, or between the Territory of Alaska or Hawaii and the Panama Canal Zone, or between the Panama Canal Zone and any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of the Panama Canal Zone, or between any island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of the Panama Canal Zone and any other island subject to the jurisdiction of the United States lying not more than two hundred miles from the coast of the Panama Canal Zone, or between the Panama Canal Zone and the coast of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

sailing at _____ from the port of _____ bound for _____

No. on list	Whether member of crew or just on leave to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether destined to part of the U.S. or to foreign country	Whether in possession of passport or other travel paper	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Including address in U.S. of person to be joined, and if so, whether husband, father, etc.; or name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Action of immigrant inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No.	Ali	Ahmed	30	Fireman	1/1/17	Aden	No	Yes	M.	Arabian	Arabian	5'6"	150	None		
2	"	Hassan	Mohamed	28	Coal Passer	12-3-16	Aden	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'7"	140	"		
3	"	Mohamed	Ali	35	Fireman	11-15-16	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'5"	145	"		
4	"	Abdullah	Hussein	22	Steward	12-1-16	"	"	"	"	Somali	"	5'4"	130	"		
5	"	Omar	Said	40	Cook	11-20-16	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'8"	160	"		
6	"	Farah	Ibrahim	25	Coal Passer	12-10-16	"	"	"	"	Somali	"	5'6"	135	"		
7	"	Yusuf	Mahmoud	30	Fireman	11-28-16	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'9"	155	"		
8	"	Ibrahim	Osman	27	Fireman	12-5-16	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'7"	148	"		
9	"	Hussein	Ahmed	33	Coal Passer	11-30-16	"	"	"	"	Somali	"	5'5"	138	"		
10	"	Mohamed	Ali	29	Fireman	12-8-16	"	"	"	"	Arabian	"	5'8"	150	"		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed:

DATE _____ DATE _____

TO REACH FOREIGN - LINES _____

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS - LINES _____

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES _____

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires the Department and the Bureau of Immigration to furnish to every master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States information concerning such aliens. The law requires the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the name and last residence of every alien on board his vessel who is to be examined by the immigrant inspector, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket, whether in possession of money, and whether in good health, mental and physical, of every such alien. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who is sick or injured at the time of arrival, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been sick or injured on board his vessel during the voyage, and the name of every alien who has died on board during the voyage, and the cause of sickness or death in each case, as far as known to the master. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so treated during the voyage, and the name of the disease in each case, as far as known to the master. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been detained on board for special examination by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so detained during the voyage, and the cause for detaining him. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been found insane or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease during the voyage, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been found insane or afflicted with any such disease during the voyage, and the cause for such belief in each case. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been arrested during the voyage for any crime or misdemeanor, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so arrested during the voyage, and the cause for such arrest. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor during the voyage, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so convicted during the voyage, and the crime or misdemeanor of which he was convicted. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been admitted to the United States during the voyage as a visitor, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so admitted during the voyage, and the length of time granted to each such alien. The master is also required to report the name of every alien who has been admitted to the United States during the voyage as a member of the crew of any vessel, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every alien who has been so admitted during the voyage as a member of the crew of any vessel

Line ___ Transt Mediterranean & Co. to Canada Ltd.

Owner ___ Same

Local Agent ___ Geo.H.Gamb & Co.,Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Edmonton sailing at 2pm from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1931 for Seattle, Wash. Agent, SSCo.

No.	Alien or not	Whether to U.S. or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Port or place of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Nationality as to be determined by the laws governing admission of aliens to the United States	Race	Last occupation	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including addresses abroad and whether ever before admitted to the United States. Also, if admitted for temporary stay, whether intending to return to foreign country from which he came)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Department officials only)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Yes	Allen	Boswell	Jersey	30	Master	12/7/31	Vancouver	No	White	Scotch	Canadian	M	5'8"	188	None			
2	Yes	Smeak	Edward	"	20	Mate	12/8/31	"	No	"	"	"	M	5'11"	180	"			
3	Yes	Thompson	Harry	"	20	Chief Eng.	12/12/31	"	No	"	"	"	M	5'4"	140	"			
4	Yes	Anderson	Hjalmarson	"	23	2nd. Eng.	12/9/31	"	No	"	Scand.	"	M	5'10"	160	"			
5	Yes	Donald	Prosper	"	23	Trimmer	12/9/31	"	No	"	French	"	M	5'10"	165	"			
6	Yes	Swanson	Harry	"	23	A.B.	12/9/31	"	No	"	Scand.	"	M	5'10"	180	"			
7	Yes	Dakin	Gordon	"	1	"	12/4/31	"	No	"	Scotch	"	M	5'7"	170	"			
8	Yes	Child	Harry	"	20	"	12/12/31	"	No	"	English	"	M	5'9"	170	Tattoo both arms			
9	Yes	Johnston	James	"	20	"	12/8/31	"	No	"	"	"	M	5'8"	140	None			
10	Yes	Fraser	Joseph	"	8	Cook	12/9/31	"	No	"	Swiss	"	M	5'8"	180	"			

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8 S 1931

DATE

Examined and passed:

I. R. Lomas

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered detained [illegible] issued):

DETAINED AS [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION=LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.	Levantine.
Afghan.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Madagascan.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Australian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
Brazilian.	Negro.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Burmese.	Persian.
Canadian.	Peruvian.
Chilean.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Rumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Samoan.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Icelandic.	Welsh.
Indian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires the Department of Labor to furnish to every master or agent in charge of a vessel sailing from a port in a foreign country to a port in the United States, before the departure of such vessel from such foreign port, a sufficient number of blank manifests to allow for the proper entry of all passengers who may be taken on board at such port or at any port or place en route to the United States. Such manifests must be delivered by the master or agent to the boarding officer of the United States immediately upon the vessel's arrival within the limits of any port in the United States, and before the vessel shall be granted entry or shall discharge any passengers or cargo. Any master or agent who refuses to deliver such manifests, or who fails to deliver them within the time prescribed by law, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in any manifest with respect to any passenger, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the head tax of $8 per capita to be levied under the provisions of this section shall be paid by every alien entering the United States from the United States of Mexico, whether such alien is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa or not, and by every alien entering the United States from the Republic of Panama or the Canal Zone who has not been previously admitted to the United States at a port of entry, and by every alien who has been admitted to the United States and who thereafter goes in transit through Mexico, Panama, or the Canal Zone and reenters the United States at a port of entry, and by every alien entering the United States from the Republic of Cuba or the Republic of Haiti who has not been previously admitted to the United States at a port of entry, and by every alien entering the United States from the Dominican Republic who has not been previously admitted to the United States at a port of entry, and by every alien entering the United States from the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic who has been previously admitted to the United States at a port of entry, and who has not been in the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic for a period of at least eight months immediately preceding his reentry into the United States, and by every alien entering the United States from Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Turks and Caicos Islands, the Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Central America, the Canal Zone, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, or the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto, who has been previously admitted to the United States at a port of entry, and who has been in any of the countries or islands mentioned in this section for a period of less than eight months immediately preceding his reentry into the United States, unless such alien shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his return to the United States was not for the purpose of evading the head tax or other charge provided for in this section.

(a) That the head tax herein provided for shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs of the district to which such port is tributary, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, and no such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be granted a clearance for the vessel carrying such alien to the United States until the head tax herein provided for has been paid or the payment thereof assured to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

(b) That the head tax herein provided for shall be paid for each alien entering the United States, but shall not be levied more than once in any one year upon the same alien coming to the United States from the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Turks and Caicos Islands, the Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Central America, the Canal Zone, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, or the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto.

(c) That the head tax herein provided for shall not be levied or collected from any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and who is returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Turks and Caicos Islands, the Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Central America, the Canal Zone, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, or the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto, or from any alien who has been in the United States for less than one year, or from any alien who has been in the United States for less than one year and who is returning from a temporary visit to Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Saint Pierre, Bermuda, the Bahama Islands, the Turks and Caicos Islands, the Islands of the Caribbean Sea, Central America, the Canal Zone, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, or the West Indies Islands adjacent thereto

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Geoffrey Thornhill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geoffrey Thornhill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1921, at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature or mark and date if applicant [witness to witness] unable to write, unless impossible to obtain such signature.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit to certify to examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and vice versa if met by surgeon on route in the condition to via to the alien must be dated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit to certification shall be executed as the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE OR TRIBE OF ALIENS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came originally and the classification of the immigrant shall be that of the race or people to which he belongs. The original stock or blood of each alien is to be determined by the grandparentage of the immigrant, and not by the country of which he may be a citizen, the mother tongue or by what race he may be classified in the country from which he comes.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Armenian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or the Panama Canal Zone, or a port in the Republic of Panama, shall be included in the lists and manifests of aliens required to be prepared under the direction of the immigration laws and rules governing the admission of aliens to the United States.

S. S. "ENGLAND" A.N.S.S. Co. Agents

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 11 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Time entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Line 17

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Sailed, or a host of steerage aliens, possessed, in advantageous cases they travel, MUST be duly listed and the manner or commendable effect of each person therefore must upon arrival depart. Late thereof to the immigrant inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Name in full (Family name first)	Calling or occupation	Age last birthday	Married or single	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country or state)	Whether having a ticket to destination in the United States	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Ultimate destination
Mrs. Ida Bennett	Housewife	42	Wid	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Miss Ida Bennett	Teacher	19	S	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	21	S	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	20	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	22	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	21	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	23	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	22	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	24	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	23	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	25	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	24	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	26	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	25	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	27	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	26	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	28	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	27	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	29	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	28	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	30	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	29	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	31	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	30	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	32	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	31	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	33	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	32	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	34	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	33	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	35	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	34	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	36	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	35	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	37	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	36	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	38	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	37	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	39	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	38	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	40	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	39	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	41	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	40	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	42	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	41	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	43	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	42	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	44	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	43	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	45	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	44	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	46	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	45	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	47	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	46	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	48	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	47	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	49	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	48	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	50	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	49	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	51	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	50	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	52	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	51	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	53	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	52	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	54	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	53	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	55	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	54	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	56	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	55	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	57	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	56	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	58	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	57	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	59	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	58	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	60	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	59	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	61	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	60	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	62	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	61	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	63	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	62	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	64	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	63	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	65	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	64	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	66	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	65	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	67	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	66	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	68	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	67	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	69	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	68	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	70	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	69	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	71	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	70	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	72	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	71	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	73	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	72	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	74	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	73	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	75	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	74	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	76	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	75	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	77	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	76	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	78	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	77	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	79	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	78	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	80	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	79	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	81	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	80	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	82	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	81	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	83	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	82	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	84	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	83	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	85	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	84	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	86	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	85	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	87	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	86	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	88	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	87	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	89	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	88	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	90	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	89	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	91	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	90	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	92	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	91	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	93	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	92	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	94	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	93	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	95	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	94	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	96	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	95	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	97	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	96	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	98	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	97	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	99	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	98	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	100	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	99	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	101	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	100	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	102	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	101	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	103	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	102	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	104	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	103	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	105	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	104	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	106	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	105	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	107	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	106	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	108	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	107	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	109	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	108	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	110	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	109	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	111	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	110	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	112	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	111	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mr. Wm. C. Bennett	Clerk	113	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Seattle
Mrs. Wm. C. Bennett	Housewife	112	M	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	Yes $100	No	No

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Operators maintaining schools of preparation for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate immigrant manifests, are hereby required to prepare such manifests in the form and in the manner hereinafter specified, in accordance with separate instructions issued by the Bureau of Immigration Act of 1894; but also to conform also to

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of the United States

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or other person employed on vessel	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether shipped or engaged to be employed in U.S. waters or on the high seas	(8) Whether land or sea	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including sickness and injuries during present voyage, with name of attending physician or nurse; whether treated from United States medicine chest or otherwise; and if discharged, cause and where)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Certificate number, if any, and other data required by law or regulations)(Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Xanos	Mihalios	Yes	Master	15-2	12/4/16	Rome	No	Yes	42	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8½	Not given	Dark brown hair, fresh complexion, brown eyes		
2	"	Vlassios	"	Chief Officer	2-2	12/4/16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	"	"		
3	"	Kotinos	"	Boatswain	2-1	12/4/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	"	"		
4	"	Mihalios	"	Able Seaman	2-4	12/4/16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	"	"		
5	"	Kotinos	"	Able Seaman	2-2	12/4/16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	"	"		
6	"	Kyriakos	"	Able Seaman	2-1	12/4/16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	"	"		
7	"	Vassilios	"	Able Seaman	2-1	12/4/16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	"	"		
8	"	Georgios	"	Able Seaman	2-1	12/4/16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	"	"		
9	"	Konstantis	"	Able Seaman	2-1	12/4/16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	"	"		
10	"	Manos	Kinitos	Carpenter	15/4/22	Rome	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	"	"		
11	"	Panagiotis	Spiridis	Messboy	8-11	7	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
12	"	Georgios	Hionis	Messboy	8-11	4	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	"	"		
13	"	Nikolaos	Lekkas	Messboy	8-11	2	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
14	"	Emmanuel	Hionis	Messboy	8-11	1	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-1	"	"		
15	Yes	Vasilios	Atsis	Messboy	8-11	2	Rome	15/4/22	No. 1 Pilot	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"		
16	"	Antonios	Chios	Messboy	8-9	3	"	"	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"		
17	"	Nikolaos	Kinitos	Messboy	10-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
18	"	Georgios	Kavallios	Messboy	8-8	3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	"	"		
19	"	Panagiotis	Kanellos	Messboy	7-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
20	"	Stamatis	Kafkalis	Messboy	11-8	3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	"	"		
21	"	Konstas	Petrakis	Messboy	12-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
22	"	Nikolaos	Lekkas	Messboy	10-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
23	"	Emmanuel	Hionis	Messboy	8-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
24	Yes	Vassilios	Atsis	Messboy	11-2	2	Rome	15/4/22	No. 1 Pilot	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"		
25	"	Antonios	Chios	Messboy	7-8	3	"	"	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"		
26	"	Nikolaos	Kinitos	Messboy	10-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
27	"	Georgios	Kavallios	Messboy	8-8	3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	"	"		
28	"	Panagiotis	Kanellos	Messboy	7-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		
29	"	Stamatis	Kafkalis	Messboy	11-8	3	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	"	"		
30	"	Tomi	Hermidopi	Messboy	8-8	3	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-2	"	"		

Kindly issue Certificate of Compliance under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from the port of Piraeus, Greece for New York, U.S.A. on the 10th day of February, 1917.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit and sufficient for sea voyage from any port or place during the present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of March 3, 1915, multiply appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plank ironn approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and blank is on hand on the issuance de taken from the vessel. The list is spaces to allow insertion of crews (Form 888) shall not be destroyed or passed, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival occurs at a "foreign" station, a duplicate of such crew list should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival like correct and complete manifest of all persons on board such vessel, stating the position each person shall occupy during the voyage and the compartment, room and space where they were respectively quartered or carried, and the number of hours during which they were respectively supplied with food, which manifest shall be prepared by the master of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, following with such information likely to lead to his identification: and before the master of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, following with such information likely to lead to his identification: and before the vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs or other officer authorized by law to grant clearances for such vessel to depart from a port or place in the United States to any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander of such vessel to deliver to the commissioner of immigration at the port of such vessel, or to the collector of customs, or other officer authorized by law to grant clearances for such vessel, a true copy of the manifest of all aliens employed upon such vessel destined to foreign ports, which manifest shall be certified to by the master of such vessel under oath to be a true and correct manifest of all such aliens employed upon such vessel, and showing the additional information required by the immigration officer at the port of departure in the case of each alien specified therein: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such matters pending: but shall in no case relieve the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel from any fine or penalty or forfeiture imposed or incurred under the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via vessel until the late reported by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability of the administrative and prescribed by said section or of such prescribed by section 38 of said Act have been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress necessitating his being granted shore leave by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, and such seaman (while temporarily in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by a medical officer of the Public Health Service), or to detain on board such vessel such seaman if the immigration officer in charge of the port is satisfied that such seaman will depart on board the same vessel or another vessel leaving such port within a period of time deemed reasonable by such officer, not to exceed five days. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States from any place outside thereof unless in possession of a valid seaman's passport or other travel document satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor and the consul general, consul, vice consul, consular agent, or consular officer of the United States at the port from which such seaman departs, or if there be no such officer at such port, then at the port most convenient of access to such port, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and unless such seaman is in possession of a certificate from the master, owner, or agent of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, stating the name, nationality, and last residence of such seaman, the name of the vessel on which he arrived, the date of her departure and the port from which she cleared, and the length of time such seaman has been employed on board such vessel: Provided, That the master, owner, or agent of any vessel may, in lieu of furnishing such certificate, furnish a list containing the name, nationality, and last residence of each seaman shipped in such port or place, the date of shipment, and the vessel on which such seaman was shipped, and such list shall be certified to by the master, owner, or agent of such vessel under oath administered by any consular officer of the United States, and the consular officer shall certify on the shipping articles of such seaman that such list has been so certified to. Upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States the master, owner, or agent thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a copy of such list, certified to by the consular officer by whom it was certified, and any seaman employed on such vessel who shall not be identified by such list to the satisfaction of the immigration officer in charge of the port may be required to furnish a bond in the sum of $1,000 conditioned upon the departure of such seaman on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel leaving such port within a period of time deemed reasonable by such officer, not to exceed five days. No alien seaman shall be permitted to land temporarily under the provisions of this section unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such seaman arrived shall have given a bond in the sum of $300 for each such seaman, conditioned upon the departure of such seaman on a vessel bound for a foreign port, or upon the payment of a tax of $8 by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer: Provided, That seamen employed on vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto may be admitted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, without the payment of such tax or the deposit of such bond, and such seamen may be granted such shore leave as may be permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof having on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel who shall not be identified as a member of the crew by the list or manifest of such vessel deposited with the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or who shall not be in possession of a certificate, list, or other document required by section 9 of the Act approved May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to limit the immigration of aliens into the United States," or who shall not be in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer at the port from which such seaman departed, if such visé is required by the provisions of such Act, or who shall not be in possession of a valid certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such vessel arrives a tax of $10 for each alien seaman (whether transported in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by a medical officer of the Public Health Service), or to detain on board such vessel such seaman if the immigration officer in charge of the port is satisfied that such seaman will depart on board the same vessel or another vessel leaving such port within a period of time deemed reasonable by such officer, not to exceed five days. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress necessitating his being granted shore leave by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a place outside thereof, and such seaman (while temporarily in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by a medical officer of the Public Health Service), or to detain on board such vessel such seaman if the immigration officer in charge of the port is satisfied that such seaman will depart on board the same vessel or another vessel leaving such port within a period of time deemed reasonable by such officer, not to exceed five days. No alien seaman shall be permitted to land temporarily under the provisions of this section unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such seaman arrived shall have given a bond in the sum of $300 for each such seaman, conditioned upon the departure of such seaman on a vessel bound for a foreign port, or upon the payment of a tax of $8 by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer: Provided, That seamen employed on vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and ports of countries contiguous thereto may be admitted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, without the payment of such tax or the deposit of such bond, and such seamen may be granted such shore leave as may be permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate inspection facilities are not maintained at any seaport of the United States, he may refuse clearance to any vessel bringing aliens to such port, and may refuse permission to any such vessel to enter such port.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel which relieves such vessel of his custody, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been unable to secure the removal of such alien seaman, and has given a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that he will pay any expenses incurred in the removal of such alien seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that adequate inspection facilities are not maintained at any seaport of the United States, he may refuse clearance to any vessel bringing aliens to such port, and may refuse permission to any such vessel to enter such port.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel which relieves such vessel of his custody, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been unable to secure the removal of such alien seaman, and has given a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that he will pay any expenses incurred in the removal of such alien seaman, and if a deposit has been required to guarantee the payment of such expenses, that such deposit has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YOKOHAMA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, for Seattle, Wash., on Feb 10 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence (city or town, province, and country)	(5) Port at which seaman intends to land in U.S.	(6) Destination (city or town, province, and country)	(7) Purpose of visit to U.S.	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks: deformities, or other distinctive physical characteristics	(15) REMARKS (Insert "Deserted" or "Left sick or injured at (name of port)" or other explanatory remarks)	(16) Action of immigrant inspector (Admitted, or detained pending special inquiry, or other action)
1	Kobayashi	Tokuji	Japan	Tokyo, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Seaman	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar on left cheek		Admitted
2	Iwasaki	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145			"
3	Nakamichi	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130			"
4	Goto	Tomitaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120			"
5	Matsuura	Yoshimitsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	125			"
6	Kitaji	Kanesaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	118			"
7	Yoshi	Tamata	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	116			"
8	"	Kinosaki	"	Matsuzaki	Nagasaki, Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Seaman	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130			"
9	"	Iwamoto	"	Kiyokoshi	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150			"
10	"	Hirai	"	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150			"
11	"	Kinosaki	"	Tsuji	Tokyo, Japan	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	154			"
12	"	Shimazaki	"	Kobe	Kobe, Japan	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140			"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Total number of aliens employed (12) [illegible]

Total

SEEN

[illegible]

Gregor C. Hamlin

Date AUG 20 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

[illegible]

CLOSED WITH 24 MEMBERS OF CREW
INCLUDING THE MASTER

Fee $ 6.00
Legal to $ 7.00
this date

[illegible]

SEP 10 1931

Local Agent

Owners

Inspector

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearliest the seaport at the port to arrive, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 980) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port when an arriving seaman is a "MONTENEGRIN," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, purser, commander, or agent of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, which list shall be prepared in the form or to the effect prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by him as to the persons on board such vessel, their sex, calling, occupation, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously and how often, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they are in possession of railway tickets, and if so, over what railways, whether they have been in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, whether they are going to their own homes or to friends, or to employment, and if so, what is the name and address of the person sending for them, whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his destination, and who paid for it, whether the immigrant has been promised or has arranged to procure employment, and if so, by whom, whether the immigrant has been deported or excluded from the United States previously and if so, when and why, whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such labor, whether the immigrant is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation, whether a ticket or passage has been paid for the immigrant by any person, corporation, or association, and if so, by whom, whether the immigrant has a relative or friend willing and able to receive him, and if so, what relative or friend, and where, whether the immigrant intends to return to his native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether the immigrant is a polygamist, whether the immigrant is an anarchist, whether the immigrant believes in or is opposed to organized government, or belongs to any organization entertaining such belief, whether the immigrant is coming pursuant to any prearranged plan of correspondence with persons in the United States to induce immigration, whether the immigrant is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically defective, and whether the immigrant has been in prison: and the said list shall contain such additional information required by the Secretary of Labor as to the age, nationality, last residence, literacy, calling, and race of all immigrants coming to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor to carry out the provisions of this Act: Provided, That the master, purser, commander, or agent of such vessel shall not be required to furnish information in relation to any immigrant concerning whom he has received notice from the Secretary of Labor that such immigrant will be admitted without such information.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 2, 1917, have been furnished, and a certificate indorsed, not shall such clearance be granted or such vessel be allowed to depart if the master refuses or neglects to furnish such lists or any additional information required by law, or refuses to subscribe to the oath required to be administered thereto, or if any person required by law to be on board such vessel shall not be on board at the time of departure, except as provided by law or by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or involuntarily as the result of shipwreck, unless he shall have been duly admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of his application for admission. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, or who shall land from any vessel at any time without having been duly admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of his application for admission, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, and that he is not a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the Act approved February 5, 1917, or by any law or treaty in force at the time of his entry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET NO. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

VESSEL: AMERICAN - S.S. Sept 15 ..... arriving at BOSTON, MASS. ..... from the port of ANTWERP, BELG. ..... on the 30th day of Sept 1921

No. on list	Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been lawfully admitted to the U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation: Last occupation in foreign country	Occupation: Intended occupation in U.S.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Province or state	Last permanent residence: Country	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether destination is reached by through car, vessel, or otherwise	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U.S.	Whether an immigrant who has been in the U.S. previously, and when and where	Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person suffering from tuberculosis	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, what mental or physical defect or infirmity	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how deformed or crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country or island	Place of birth: City or town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticket: Number	Ticket: Destination
1	Yes	JOHNSON	Wallace	30	M	Married	Farmer	Farmer	English	White	Norfolk	England	England	Boston	Mass.	Wife, Mrs. Wallace Johnson, 3 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	$100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Norfolk	Mrs. Wallace Johnson, 3 Beacon St. Boston Mass.		
2	"	ANDERSON	Peter	21	S	Single	Farmer	Farmer	Swedish	White	Malmo	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago	Ill.	Brother, Mr. Carl Anderson, 1 Main St. Chicago Ill.	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	Light	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmo	Brother, Mr. Carl Anderson, 1 Main St. Chicago Ill.		
3	"	BERTELL	Jean	18	S	Single	Farmer	Farmer	French	White	Paris	France	France	Boston	Mass.	Father, Mr. Pierre Bertell, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Light	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Pierre Bertell, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
4	"	BACCHE	Roger	14	S	Child	"	"	French	White	Paris	France	France	Boston	Mass.	Father, Mr. Pierre Bacche, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Light	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Pierre Bacche, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
5	"	ALLARD	Rene	8	S	Child	"	"	French	White	Paris	France	France	Boston	Mass.	Father, Mr. Pierre Allard, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	Light	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Pierre Allard, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
6	"	TIREL	Alfred	28	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Alfred Tirel, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
7	"	LE HONDE	Remi	31	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Remi Le Honde, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
8	"	LONDRE	Henri	20	Crew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Henri Londre, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
9	"	KIRSCHOOK	Firmin	23	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Firmin Kirschook, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
10	"	CHARCHE d'ATO	Alfred	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Alfred Charche d'Ato, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
11	"	BOCAVE	Pierre	3 months	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Pierre Bocave, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
12	"	BLANCHARD	Yves	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Yves Blanchard, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
13	"	CAMPENTIER	Olande	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Olande Campentier, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
14	"	TOUSSAINT	Joseph	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Joseph Toussaint, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
15	"	ALARD	Pierre	25	Carpenter	5/6/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Pierre Alard, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
16	"	KERRIEN	Jean	22	Seaman	5/6/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Jean Kerrien, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
17	"	MONTREUIL	Remy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Remy Montreuil, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
18	"	FERRARE	Roland	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Roland Ferrare, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
19	"	DOLLIVALLE	Maurice	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Maurice Dollivalle, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		
20	"	TOMAT	Alphonse	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Medium	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	France	Paris	Mrs. Alphonse Tomat, 10 Rue de la Paix Paris France		

Local Agents .....
Owners .....
Line .....

Immigrant inspector.

*See list of issues on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48),

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the coal of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from amendment B, title 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the first port of the vessel at the port of arrival, but in all cases in advance of taking from the vessel. The list of aliens employed on board vessels (Form 598) shall not be detached or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as an original manuscript, and a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from within a period of three days prior to the sailing of the vessel in the case of the crew, and from within a reasonable time before the departure of the vessel in the case of all other persons employed on board, the master or commanding officer in charge of the port or place of arrival shall cause a complete list to be prepared of all the persons employed on board the vessel, showing their full names, ages, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, calling, and final destination, and the nationality, last permanent residence, and calling of the parents of all children under fifteen years of age who are members of the crew, and shall cause the list to be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, before a consular officer of the United States, if there be one at the port of departure, or if there be no consular officer at the port of departure, then before the collector or other officer in charge of the port of departure, and shall cause the list to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel at the time of inspection. Such list shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer shall be required to make oath before the consular officer, collector, or other officer administering the oath that the list contains a full, correct, and complete manifest of all persons employed on board the vessel, and that the nationality, last permanent residence, calling, age, sex, and final destination of each person employed on board the vessel are correctly stated therein to the best of his knowledge and belief. The consular officer, collector, or other officer administering the oath shall certify on the list the name of the vessel, the date of the departure, and the number of persons employed on board, and shall deliver the list to the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The master or commanding officer of the vessel shall deliver the list to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel at the time of inspection, and shall produce the crew for inspection at such time and place as the immigrant inspector may direct. The list shall be prepared in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such other information relative to the persons employed on board the vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the list required by section 36 hereof, or who shall refuse to subscribe and deliver the oath required by said section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list of passengers and crew, or who shall refuse to carry such immigrant inspector in the vessel from the port of arrival to the first port of call of such vessel, or who shall refuse to detain such vessel at such port of call for a period of twenty-four hours after the arrival of such immigrant inspector, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor the services of such immigrant inspector are necessary for the proper inspection of the passengers and crew of such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(b) The master of any vessel who shall refuse to detain on board the vessel any alien who has been certified to him as a public charge, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to cause any such alien to be taken on board such vessel at the time of its departure from the port of arrival, or who shall refuse to cause any such alien to be taken from the United States on such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any person has been permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section, such person shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been unlawfully admitted to the United States, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of the discovery of the facts on which the lien is claimed, or at the time of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the vessel may be seized and sold by like process as provided for the enforcement of penalties imposed upon vessels for violations of the navigation laws of the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax levied by section 2 of this Act in the case of any alien employed on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. The head tax levied by section 2 of this Act in the case of any alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be a lien upon such vessel, and clearance may be refused such vessel while any such head tax remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such tax, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Every such alien who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall not be entered by the master of such vessel as a passenger, shall be deemed a public charge at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall not depart from the United States on such vessel, unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be satisfied that sufficient provision has been made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, and for his departure therefrom on such vessel or some other vessel within a period of thirty days after the date of his arrival, or unless such alien shall be admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien shall be duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port of foreign departure to the Secretary of Labor as a person who was in the United States prior to the execution of the bond required by this section and who was allowed to depart therefrom without having become a public charge.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any person has been permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section, such person shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been unlawfully admitted to the United States, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of the discovery of the facts on which the lien is claimed, or at the time of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the vessel may be seized and sold by like process as provided for the enforcement of penalties imposed upon vessels for violations of the navigation laws of the United States.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or be granted a landing permit, or be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this section, from any vessel on board which he may be employed or from the United States.

SEC. 40. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (except from foreign contiguous territory) any alien seaman (whether an immigrant or not) who has been refused a landing by the immigration officer at the port of arrival shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board the vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall have granted a permit for the landing of such alien seaman, or shall cause such alien seaman to be detained on board such vessel until the departure of such vessel from the United States, unless such alien seaman shall be sooner removed therefrom in pursuance of a permit granted by the Secretary of Labor or by a court or judge of competent jurisdiction, or unless such alien seaman shall be certified by the proper consular officer at the port of foreign departure to the Secretary of Labor as a person who was in the United States prior to the execution of the bond required by this section and who was allowed to depart therefrom without having become a public charge.

(b) Every such alien seaman who shall not depart from the contiguous territory of the United States on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall not be entered by the master of such vessel as a passenger, shall be deemed a public charge at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall not depart from the United States on such vessel, unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be satisfied that sufficient provision has been made by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for the maintenance of such alien while in the United States, and for his departure therefrom on such vessel or some other vessel within a period of thirty days after the date of his arrival, or unless such alien shall be admitted to the United States by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien shall be duly certified by the proper consular officer at the port of foreign departure to the Secretary of Labor as a person who was in the United States prior to the execution of the bond required by this section and who was allowed to depart therefrom without having become a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall determine that any person has been permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in violation of this section, such person shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have been unlawfully admitted to the United States, and the cost of such deportation shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located at the time of the discovery of the facts on which the lien is claimed, or at the time of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the vessel may be seized and sold by like process as provided for the enforcement of penalties imposed upon vessels for violations of the navigation laws of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have reported to section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon passengers, crew, or baggage, or any vessel that shall have reported to section 37 of said Act, or any vessel that shall have violated section 38 of said Act, or any vessel that shall have violated section 39 of said Act, or any vessel that shall have violated section

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"WISCONSIN"**, sailing on **September** 10 **1931**, from the port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence: Country	(4) Last permanent residence: City or town	(5) Port where shipped or engaged	(6) Date shipped or engaged	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(13) Visible means of support	(14) Intended future permanent residence	(15) Final destination if not remaining in U.S.	(16) Action of Inspector (Entered admission, detained, etc.)
1	CANADA	Charles	Can	Ont	Ottawa	Vancouver	9/10/31	M	32	Can	5.8	170	Tattoo	Tattoo	Can	Can	Adm
2	BRIGGS	Edw	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	"	"	M	22	"	5.8	150	"	"	"	"	"
3	DUNCAN	Chas	Can	Ont	Ottawa	"	"	M	44	"	5.8	160	"	"	"	"	"
4	ROBERTS	Jas	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	"	"	M	31	"	5.4	140	"	"	"	"	"
5	BEIOL	Ernest	Switzerland	Switz	Berne	"	"	M	42	"	5.8	155	"	"	"	"	"
6	DE ANGELO	Jas	Italy	Italy	Naples	"	"	M	38	"	5.8	180	"	"	"	"	"
7	FERRIER	Chas	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	24	"	5.8	155	Scar	"	"	"	"
8	DE LOSE	Henri	Fr	Fr	Paris	"	"	M	28	"	5.8	160	"	"	"	"	"
9	HARTMAN	Eugene	Ger	Ger	Berlin	"	"	M	27	"	5.8	165	"	"	"	"	"
10	BIGGS	Louis	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	20	"	5.8	155	"	"	"	"	"
11	CONCANNON	Emile	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	40	"	5.4	140	"	"	"	"	"
12	DUBOIS	Alfred	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	35	"	5.8	160	"	"	"	"	"
13	DE GUILLON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	M	34	"	5.4	142					
14	CHOSSE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	M	21	"	5.8	142					
15	DUBOIS	Martin	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	24	"	5.8	140					
16	DUMONT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	M	32	"	5.4	150					
17	DUPA	Rene	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	27	"	5.8	160					
18	GOSSELIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	M	31	"	5.4	140					
19	GUY	Andre	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	22	"	5.4	150					
20	HUSSON	Marcel	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	25	"	5.8	160					
21	DUMAS	Jean	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	27	"	5.8	160					
22	LEROUX	Yves	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	27	"	5.4	140					
23	LE BORGNE	Jean	Fr	Fr	Paris	"	"	M	28	"	5.8	160					
24	MOREAU	Ernest	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	25	"	5.4	140					
25	ROUX	Robert	Can	Que	Montreal	"	"	M	21	"	5.4	142					
26	"	GERMER	Jean	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	TRAVERSEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	LEMAIRE	Rene	"	Bretagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	MESSIAEN	Georges	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	GERMER	Jean	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Inspected and passed:
Detained for Medical Examination
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES
Ordered Deported or Removed (See Manual)
DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
AS PERMIT RESIDENTS- LINES
TO REGAIN FOREIGN- LINES

Inspector. DATE 12-30-31

Local Agents _____

Owners _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all desired information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may delay the alien in obtaining a certificate of identification. See other side.

Sign full name of master on last page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 40, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scriptian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in duplicate on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the power as to the port of arrival, and also on the entrance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988 also to be delivered on board, and also to delivery by the immigration office at the port at which the vessel is to the port of arrival, and also on the departure be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 988)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 430

Sheet No. 1 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ARADOS** sailing at Mobile, September 10, from the port of **ANACOSTIA D.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Manifest of crew number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped to perform ordinary sea duties or as cook, steward, etc.	(8) Alien seaman landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of next of kin, and if to rejoin vessel, whether shipped from United States; and if so, whether permission to re-ship was granted)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (If to be detained, give name of immigration officer to whom delivered)
1	Not	GAVE	Hopes	10	Steward	Hamb	No	Am	24	M	French	French	U.S.A.	5.4	140			
2	"	CHARLES	Louis	18	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142			
3	"	ALLARD	Louis	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140			
4	"	LEMOINE	Leon	20	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	142			
5	"	CHERCHE	Orlando	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	142			
6	"	CARLET	Nato	18	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140			
7	"	BERNARDO	Mario	8 Months	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5.4	140			
8	"	BENOIT	Henri	5 X.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140			
9	"	BONNE	Martin	8 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	142			
10																		
11																		

DESERTED AT HAMBG.- SICK Nine Names

HOLDS AN ABSOLUTE AN ALIEN SEAMEN AND DO THIS S DAYSOLT AS SUCH

Ordered Detained for Removal (See Inserted)
DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
AS ALIENS RESIDENTS- LINES
TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES
Detained Ada Deserted

NONE

10-10-31

SEEN
(City) (County)
for the Inspect to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE

2552

NONE

NAMES

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) may delay the vessel. See list of items on back hereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain terms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated by the Secretary of Labor, and in all cases of sudden arrival of the vessel at the port of destination or departure from the port of arrival, the master shall report to the immigration officer in charge at the port the number of aliens (Form 980) aboard and be ready to deliver the list to the inspector nominated by the Secretary of Labor, or to the immigration officer in charge at the port, or to the master of the vessel, as the case may be, before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers or permitted to depart from the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from foreign port or before it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, and to answer such questions in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of inspection or prior thereto, and to cause such aliens as may be designated for examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be detained on board or at quarantine for such examination, and to prevent the landing of any alien not duly certified by the immigrant inspectors, and to detain any alien on board or at quarantine who may be certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from any contagious disease, and to perform such other duties relative to the inspection of aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to obey such orders as may be given by any such officer in relation to the removal of aliens who may be found on board or at quarantine. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to perform any of the duties required of him by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to obey any such order, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and the vessel shall be liable for the payment of such penalty and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman employed on the regular line of vessels between Canada or Mexico and the United States, and an alien who has been in the United States at least one year next preceding his departure therefrom, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad) shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel at the port of arrival until a physician designated by the Secretary of Labor shall have had an opportunity to examine such alien and certify to the immigration officer in charge at such port whether such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States, and such immigration officer shall have given a permit for the landing of such alien. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien on board or at quarantine as herein provided, or who shall land or permit to be landed any such alien except as provided in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall fail to detain any alien on board or at quarantine as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall land or permit to be landed any alien in violation of any of the provisions of this section, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of entry is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to be landed.

(c) If any master of a vessel shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspectors lists containing such information in regard to all aliens on board his vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of inspection or prior thereto, or shall fail to answer truly any question in relation to such aliens which may be asked by the immigrant inspectors, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect of whom such failure occurs.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and every alien who may be in transit through the United States to any place outside thereof, shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If any person, corporation, company, association, or vessel shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, for which a penalty is not otherwise prescribed, such person, corporation, company, association, or vessel shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, to be recovered in the district court of the United States for the district in which the violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except persons in the service of the United States, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States, except persons employed in the service of the United States, shall be granted a permit to go ashore from such vessel unless there be produced to the immigration officer in charge at such port a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor stating that the presence of such alien seaman ashore is necessary for the medical treatment of such alien seaman, or that such alien seaman is ill and cannot be removed without danger to his life, or that such alien seaman has been detained for the purpose of being tried for an offense against the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or that such alien seaman has been detained as a witness in connection with the trial of such offense, or that such alien seaman has been granted shore leave by the immigration officer in charge at such port under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States without such certificate or who shall remain ashore after the vessel on which he arrived or intends to depart has left the port shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien crewman employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or an alien who has been in the United States at least one year next preceding his departure therefrom, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad) shall cause such alien to be detained on board such vessel at the port of arrival until a physician designated by the Secretary of Labor shall have had an opportunity to examine such alien and certify to the immigration officer in charge at such port whether such alien is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for excluding such alien from admission into the United States, and such immigration officer shall have given a permit for the landing of such alien. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such alien on board or at quarantine as herein provided, or who shall land or permit to be landed any such alien except as provided in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) If any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall fail to detain any alien on board or at quarantine as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall land or permit to be landed any alien in violation of any of the provisions of this section, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of entry is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to be landed.

(c) If any master of a vessel shall fail to deliver to the immigrant inspectors lists containing such information in regard to all aliens on board his vessel as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of inspection or prior thereto, or shall fail to answer truly any question in relation to such aliens which may be asked by the immigrant inspectors, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. Any master of a vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty relative to the inspection of aliens, or shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of entry is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so ordered to be detained.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and every alien who may be in transit through the United States to any place outside thereof, shall be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If any person, corporation, company, association, or vessel shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, for which a penalty is not otherwise prescribed, such person, corporation, company, association, or vessel shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, to be recovered in the district court of the United States for the district in which the violation occurs. Any master of a vessel who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him or his vessel, or who interferes with, hinders, or delays or confines any immigrant inspector in the performance of his official duties, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

ART. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master thereof shall have delivered to the collector of customs the lists required by section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and by section 18 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and shall have certified to the correctness thereof, and to the fact that the provisions of section 19 of the Act of May 26, 1924, relative to the detention of aliens on board vessels, have been complied with, and that no person has been granted shore leave, and no person has been landed from such vessel, except in accordance with the provisions of section 18 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and that no person has been taken on board such vessel except in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the boarding of vessels before the granting of clearance papers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentin Jonescu, master of the Roman Steamer "VICTORIA" do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board or who have during my present voyage from any port or place outside the United States, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, concealed, secreted, or harbored on board said vessel any person who is not mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, landed from said vessel any person who is mentioned in said list, except in accordance with the provisions of section 18 of the Act of May 26, 1924, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, taken on board said vessel any person except in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the boarding of vessels before the granting of clearance papers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1921.

Valentin Jonescu
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

Case 8

Name of Vessel: ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

Owner: ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

Local Office: _____

Port No.: _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS. LONDON arriving at GALLIPOLI Mole SEPTEMBER 11 19 32 from the port of NEW ARRANGEMENTS, B.C.

No. on list (1)	Alien's status (2)	Name in full: Family name (3)	Name in full: Given name (3)	Nationality (4)	Race (5)	Last permanent residence: City or town (6)	Last permanent residence: Country (7)	Final destination (8)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (9)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (10)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where (11)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which (12)	Whether a polygamist (13)	Whether an anarchist (14)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (15)	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom (16)	Whether ticketed to destination (17)	Whether having a relative or friend willing and able to receive and care for him, and intending to do so, and his name and complete address (18)	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect (19)	Height (20)	Weight (21)	Color of hair (22)	Color of eyes (23)	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how (24)	Nature and amount of money in possession (25)	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why (26)	Whether a stowaway (27)	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country (28)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States (29)	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind (30)
1	ALC	BANCROFT	THOMAS	16	MARINER	LONDON	ENGLAND	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'11"	160	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	ALC	BARNES	WILLIAM HENRY	58	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	165	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	ALC	BENNETT	DICK	17	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	145	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	ALC	BYRNE	PATRICK MATTHEWS	9	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	145	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	ALC	CONNELL	ROBERT	25	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'10"	160	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	ALC	CONDON	MICHAEL	24	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'7"	140	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	ALC	CHAVAROND	JOHN	3	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'6"	150	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	ALC	DOWNES	JAMES	17	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	150	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	ALC	McGIVERN	EDWARD	1	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'7"	140	LIT	BRO	TATTOOED ARMS	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	ALC	ADAM	JOHN	6	A.B.	LANARKSHIRE	SCOTLAND	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	150	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	ALC	POLLOCK	ROBERT	2	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SCOTLAND	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'10"	160	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	ALC	SANDERSON	JOHN	6	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	150	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	ALC	McGIVERN	EDWARD	1	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'7"	140	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	ALC	MACKENZIE	DONALD	21	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8½"	151	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	ALC	BOWMAN	KENNETH	1	O.S.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'7"	140	LIT	BRO	TWO IN BACK ABOVE RIGHT KNEE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	ALC	GILCHRIST	JOHN	4	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	ALC	MACLEOD	NORMAN	21	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'11"	161	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT OF CHEST ABOVE NIPPLE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	ALC	MACKENZIE	ALISTAIR GEORGE	2	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	161	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO MAN RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	ALC	PATIENCE	ALEXANDER	8	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	ALC	RICHOLLS	JOHN	½	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	ALC	SPANDAU	HENRY	1 year and 6 mos.	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	ALC	SWEENEY	JOHN	½	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	ALC	BOWMAN	JOHN	1	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	SCAR TO RIGHT SIDE OF NECK	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	ALC	MACKENZIE	DONALD	21	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8½"	151	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	ALC	ROTHERHAM	CHARLES EDWARD	11½	OBSERVATION & WIRELESS	LONDON	ENGLAND	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	151	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	ALC	HOOKINGS	CHARLES HENRY	7mos.	O.S.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	ALC	GREEN	JOHN	½	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'9"	152	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	ALC	HOLDING	CHRISTOPHER	5	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'7"	140	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	ALC	EDWARDS	HENRY	1	A.B.	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8"	145	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	ALC	HUMPHREY	THOMAS	6	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE	ALIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5'8½"	151	LIT	BRO	NONE	$50	NO	NO	NO	NO

Approved, U.S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, Form 680

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted the vessel at the port of arrival, and blank be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of view (from 980) blank not be furnished on board, but blank be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien "steerage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving in the United States from foreign port at place if alien be the duly to the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port at which such vessel may touch in the United States from foreign port at which such alien may be on board such vessel at the time of the arrival at such port, a correct list or manifest of all such aliens, their names in full, ages, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which they are severally citizens, the country to which they severally belong by birth, the last foreign residence of each such alien, whether he has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other persons or corporations, or by what other persons or corporations, whether he is in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether he is married or single, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, whether he has ever been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind, whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, whether he is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or opposition, whether he is a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what kind, whether he is coming to the United States to join a relative, and if so, what relative and what is the name and address of such relative, whether he is going to the United States to labor, and if so, what kind of labor he is going to perform

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEPTEMBER 11, 19 45, from the port of KENSINGTON, D.C.

Vessel M.S. LONDON arriving at Baltimore, Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien not entitled to enter U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Last permanent residence or domicile	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be held on board or to be landed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	ALI	ROSENBERG	JAMES	34 ASH ENGINEERS	ENGINEER	LONDON	12-1-37	ON	ALI	45	M	WHITE	ENGLISH	5'8"	160	NONE	
2	ALI	FINLEY	PATRICK ARTHUR	1 ASH ENGINEERS	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	BROWN	do.	5'7"	154	NONE	
3	ALI	MEDHEAD	THOMAS	5 ASH ENGINEERS	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'10"	160	NONE	
4	ALI	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	1 ASH ENGINEERS	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	BROWN	do.	5'2"	148	NONE	
5	ALI	TAM	PATRICK	5 ASH ENGINEERS	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	148	NONE NO NAME	
6	ALI	PINIE	MORGAN	25 ENGINEERS,YEW	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	124	NONE	
7	ALI	BOWEN	ARTHUR	10 ELECTRICIAN	ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	150	NONE TO NEAR	
8	ALI	DIXON	HAROLD	25 ENGINEERS DIESEL &	MACHINIST	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	152	NEAR L.WEN	
9	ALI	TERRINCE	JAMES	25 ENGINEERS DIESEL &	OIL. & GAS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	NONE	
10	ALI	DUNNE	ROBERT	15 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	IRISH	do.	5'9"	201	NONE NO NAME	
11	ALI	MIDDLEMAN	ANTHONY	15 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	145	NEAR L.WEN	
12	ALI	HOLMAN	EDWARD JAMES	15 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	MALTESE	do.	5'4"	138	NEAR L.WEN	
13	ALI	BERTRAM	EDWARD	14 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	MALTESE	do.	5'4"	138	NEAR L.WEN	
14	ALI	BRENNAN	GEORGE	15 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	150	NEAR	
15	ALI	BRENNAN	JOHN	4 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	132	NEAR	
16	ALI	ATTEE	EDWARD VICTOR	15 ENGINEERS MESS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	100	NONE OR GREEN	DO.
17	ALI	BRENNAN	JOHN	4 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'11"	152	NEAR	
18	ALI	MEDHEAD	WILLIAM	4 ENGINEERS	DO.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	5'10"	150	NEAR	
19	ALI	RUDDOCK	JOHN	15 ENGINEERS MESS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	144	NEAR	
20	ALI	BEECHEN	HOWARD	1 ASH ENGINEERS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	NEAR	
21	ALI	GAYLIN	FREDERICK	2 ENGINEERS MESS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	142	NEAR	
22	ALI	MYHORK	JOHN	9 ENGINEERS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	148	NEAR	
23	ALI	TOOMAHOOTT	TOM	1 ENGINEERS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	148	NEAR	
24	ALI	BOLLEN	HENRY	8 ENGINEERS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'7"	145	NEAR L.WEN	
25	ALI	ALLISON	GEORGE	1 ENGINEERS OIL & GAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	150	NEAR NORTH BOTH	
26	ALI	WILLIS	THOMAS HENRY	14 ENGINEERS COOK & BAKER	COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	MALTESE	do.	5'7"	152	NEAR	
27	ALI	BRENNAN	JOHN	11 ENGINEERS MESS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'8"	152	NEAR	
28	ALI	OAKLEY	EDWARD VICTOR	15 ENGINEERS MESS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	100	NEAR OR GREEN	DO.
29	ALI	BRENNAN	ANNIE MARIA	14 ENGINEERS MESS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	141	NEAR GREEN NEAR	do.
30	ALI	DEVA	PETER	2 ENGINEERS	OILER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	NEAR	

I certify that I have examined the above-named alien and find him to be in all respects entitled to enter the United States under the law and that in my opinion he is not excludable from admission under any of the provisions of the immigration laws.

Master.

Approved:

Commissioner of Immigration.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 509

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bornian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Japanese.
Spanish American.	Lapp.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Jugo-Slavonian (Croatian and Slovenian).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Magyar.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared in plain typewriting by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration inspector-in-charge's office at least 24 hours before the vessel arrives, but shall not in any instance be delivered to the master of the vessel at a time more than 24 hours (four (480 minutes) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the principal immigration office at the port.

The list should be made out in the manner shown in the following specimen form, "forward" meaning toward the bow of the vessel, and "aft" toward the stern.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the alien may be last regularly admitted for permanent residence, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in the United States bringing such alien to the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered at such time before the vessel's arrival at such port as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall contain such information, and be in such form and be verified in such manner, as the Commissioner General of Immigration may prescribe: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may be required to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port if specifically directed by the Commissioner General of Immigration or any special inquiry officer that such list or manifest is required for the proper inspection of the vessel and the aliens thereon: Provided further, That if the vessel on which any alien shall arrive at a port of the United States from a foreign port shall have touched at any port of the United States from which such alien is destined to the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States a list or manifest containing the name of such alien, and such other information regarding him as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, before the vessel shall leave the port of such intermediate stop: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel violating any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien not included in the list or manifest delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of any penalty which may be imposed upon it under the provisions of this section, nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty when definitely ascertained, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such penalty as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of the penalty or the deposit of a bond as herein provided in the case of vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign countries, upon the production of such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until the last report required by section 36 thereof has been furnished, and not then if the master refuses or neglects to make oath to the correctness of the lists or manifests required by such section to be delivered by him to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 14. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent insular possessions of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or emergency endangering the safety of the vessel, or for such time as the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel may be required to detain him on board, or for such time as may be necessary to secure his removal as a deserter from the vessel, or for such time as may be necessary to effect the repair of the vessel, or pending the sailing of the vessel on her return trip, or for such time as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of this section. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any insular possession of the United States, except during the period of time he is permitted to remain in the United States under this section, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any insular possession of the United States shall be responsible for the proper care while in the United States of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel, and for his departure therefrom with the vessel on which he arrived or on the vessel on which he shall next depart for the insular possession of the United States from which he came, or for the deportation of such alien seaman in the event he is ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, and for the payment of the hospital expenses and burial expenses of such alien seaman in the event he dies while in the United States. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof, or shall depart from the United States, without the written permission of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the responsibility for the departure of such vessel, that every such alien seaman employed on board thereof will depart therewith or on such vessel or vessels as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or pursuant to his order, and that the cost of maintenance, including hospital, medical, and burial expenses of every such alien seaman will be paid. Before granting such permission the master, agent, owner, consignee, or person charged with the responsibility for the departure of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman for a period not exceeding five days, and the cost of his transportation and such hospital, medical, and burial expenses, or shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with sufficient surety for the payment of such expenses. Any such deposit may be remitted or refunded, or such bond canceled, after the departure of such alien seaman, or after the lapse of such reasonable time as may be necessary for the presentation of claims against such deposit or bond for such expenses.

(b) Every alien who is employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any insular possession of the United States and who is refused a permit to land in the United States, and every alien seaman who is ordered deported from the United States, shall be detained on board such vessel or on board such other vessel or vessels as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or pursuant to his order, until such alien shall have been removed from the United States: Provided, That the master, agent, owner, consignee, or person charged with the responsibility for the departure of such vessel may, in lieu of detaining such alien on board, deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien for a period not exceeding five days pending his removal from the United States, or may furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with sufficient surety for the payment of such cost of maintenance. Any such deposit may be remitted or refunded, or such bond canceled, after the departure of such alien, or after the lapse of such reasonable time as may be necessary for the presentation of claims against such deposit or bond for such cost of maintenance.

(c) A fee of $10 shall be charged for the removal from the United States of any alien seaman who is ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, and such fee may be collected from the master, agent, owner, consignee, or person charged with the responsibility for the departure of such alien seaman, and deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a head tax. [illegible]

(d) Except alien seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to foreign countries, no master, agent, owner, consignee, or person charged with the responsibility for the departure of any vessel from any port of the United States shall employ any alien seaman who has not been admitted to the United States or who has not been granted a permit to land temporarily pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or who has not been granted a permit to proceed in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or who has not been ordered deported and who has not been granted a permit to depart on a vessel bound for a foreign port and sailing within a period of five days from the date of application for such permit. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) A fee of $8 shall be charged for the issuance of each permit granted under the provisions of this Act.

(f) Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, or who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with the application for any permit or bond provided for in this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) If the Commissioner General of Immigration shall be satisfied that any vessel has been operated in violation of this section, he may withhold clearance for such vessel and refuse the issuance of such permits as may be required for the departure of such vessel from the United States.

(h) Sections 32 to 35, inclusive, of the Immigration Act of 1917 (U. S. C., title 8, secs. 148–151), are hereby repealed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARMAS J. SOONS, of the "LOCHCOIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and of all persons taken on board at any port or place during the past three months, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have caused or shall cause a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (d), of Immigration Rule 8, which appear below.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

Assistant Inspector.

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 41-R355.4.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing at Rotterdam March 11, 1951, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland, to Halifax, N.S.

| No. | (1) Last Port at which Alien Landed | (2) Name in Full: Given name | (2) Family name | (3) Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he Came: Name | (3) Address | (4) Age: Last Birthday | (4) Age: If under 1 year, Months | (5) Sex | (6) Married or Single | (7) Calling or Occupation | (8) Able Seaman, Ordinary Seaman, Fireman, Trimmer, Steward, Cook, Surgeon, Waiter, Stewardess, or Other Calling | (9) Nationality | (10) Race or People | (11) Height: Feet | (11) Height: Inches | (12) Weight | (13) Color of Hair | (14) Color of Eyes | (15) Visible Distinguishing Marks | (16) Place of Birth: Country or Island | (16) Place of Birth: City, Town, or Village | (17) Last Permanent Residence: Country or Island | (17) Last Permanent Residence: City, Town, or Village | (18) Intending to Become a Citizen of the United States | (19) Whether Able to Read and Write | (20) Whether Ever Before in the United States: When | (20) Whether Ever Before in the United States: Where | (21) Whether Ever Before in the United States: How Long | (22) Whether Ever Before in the United States: Last Visit to U.S. | (23) Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | (24) Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend: Name | (24) Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend: Address | (25) Whether Having Ticket Through to Destination | (26) Whether Having Passport | (27) Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States | (28) Whether Deported | (29) Whether Money in Possession: How Much | (30) Whether Money in Possession: Whether Less than $50 | (31) Height in Centimeters | (32) Weight in Kilograms | (33) Race or People | (34) Nationality | (35) Color of Hair | (36) Color of Eyes | (37) Place of Birth: Country or Island | (37) Place of Birth: City, Town, or Village | (38) Last Permanent Residence: Country or Island | (38) Last Permanent Residence: City, Town, or Village | (39) Whether Ever Before in the United States: When | (39) Whether Ever Before in the United States: Where | (40) Whether Ever Before in the United States: How Long | (41) Whether Ever Before in the United States: Last Visit to U.S. | (42) Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | (43) Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend: Name | (43) Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend: Address | (44) Whether Having Ticket Through to Destination | (45) Whether Having Passport | (46) Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States | (47) Whether Deported | (48) Whether Money in Possession: How Much | (49) Whether Money in Possession: Whether Less than $50 |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian
Ruthenian (Reussian).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Herzegovinian
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (North).
Welsh.	Italian (South).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be inserted on blank forms approved by the Department and be used by the immigration inspector at ports (Ports) designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for the inspection of aliens arriving at such ports by vessels other than vessels of the United States coming from foreign contiguous territory, and shall be delivered by the master of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The list or manifest of aliens required to be delivered by the master of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be prepared by the master or by the agent of such vessel, and shall be signed by the master of such vessel, and verified by his oath administered by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such list or manifest shall contain the following information concerning each alien who is to be landed at such port, and also concerning each alien who is to be transported through the United States in immediate transit without detention from one vessel to another within the limits of such port, and shall be in the following form, viz:

| Number on list. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket reaching his final destination. | Whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when, and where, and how long ago. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when, and where, and how long ago. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether transit or visa	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service as sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be captured as prisoner of war	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien was going to, if any, and whether having been deported from United States before; or relationship, if any, to person accompanying)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry allowed, or cause for detention stated very plainly)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector.

REMARKS TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMARKS TO [illegible] LINES

PORT ANGELES WASH. DATE SEP 11 1931

Inspector.

(1) Data (a), (b), (c) examine at manifested entries to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(2) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(3) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(4) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(5) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(6) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(7) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(8) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(9) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(10) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(11) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(12) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(13) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(14) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(15) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(16) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

(17) Write "Alien" or "Citizen" to list declared intent to land.—Write "Alien" or "Citizen" under each name.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank cloth wrapped by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 888) shall not be detained

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 610

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of ..... 19..

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether intends to land on land or will proceed on vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether dis-charged at port to be landed or left on vessel	(8) Date to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including information regarding return to native country, foreign port at which alien was last a bona fide resident, permission to re-enter United States, etc.)	(17) Action of Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	J. Carpenter	Jones	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	1/1/17	Lawrence	[illegible]	1	M	White	American	5'8"	140			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	170			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	175			

[illegible] Local Agent

[illegible] Owner

[illegible] Line

[illegible] Master [illegible]

(1) Insert ,(a), ,(b), ,(c) according as alien is contracted between to [illegible] date unless [illegible]

Insert "None" if none to be landed.

WARNING.—Each alien must be entered on a separate line and all columns must be filled in. Any omissions will delay the vessel at the port of arrival.

8515

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Latvian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hecregovinian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

FEB 13 1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is leaving the dock, and the list must be collected by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (888 main building, 2 Ellis Island) before any person shall be allowed to land.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or lessee in the United States of any vessel in the foreign trade of the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the aliens who may be taken on board at any foreign port or place where they may embark for the United States, and to prepare and deliver with such list such information in addition thereto as is called for by the said list or manifest as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and such list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such additional information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or lessee of the vessel, and verified by him before a person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths and take depositions in such matters, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival of such vessel in the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or lessee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be asked by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to carry any alien back on the vessel which brought him to the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this Act in the case of any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense. CN Lessee shall be construed to include any charterer, whether individual or corporation, who has control of the vessel as to the designation of the persons to be carried thereon. (1) Every alien shall be subject to such further inspection and examination after he has been admitted to the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, under rules prescribed by him, whether such alien shall have been naturalized or shall have resided in the United States for any length of time before being found therein in violation of this Act or of any amendment thereto, or of any rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof, and may be returned in the manner provided herein in the case of aliens arriving from foreign ports who may be found in violation of this Act.

SEC. 38. (a) After three months from the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, to bring to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien who does not appear to the examining surgeon at the time of inspection to be free from mental and physical defect, such defect being likely to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless such alien is in possession of a certificate from the consul at the port or place of foreign departure, or, if there be no consul at such port or place, then from the consul at the nearest port or place to the port or place of departure, stating that such alien has been examined by the said consul and that the said consul has knowledge that such alien is not mentally or physically defective, such defect being likely to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.

(b) Any person, including any transportation company, master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation.

(c) The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals decisions see Appendix.

Rule 7. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the libel shall have been filed, or the stipulation in lieu thereof executed, as provided in section 941, Revised Statutes, and the amount of the bail bond fixed by the court or commissioner, and approved by the collector of customs, or other officer granting clearance, in accordance with the provisions of section 941, Revised Statutes, as amended by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and section 4 of the Act of May 27, 1921, and section 1 of the Act of September 19, 1922, and section 1 of the Act of March 4, 1925, and section 1 of the Act of June 5, 1930, and section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1931, and section 1 of the Act of June 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], 1937

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given name / Family name	(3) Nationality of ship on last voyage / Nationality of crew on last voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When / Where	(7) Whether citizen or not as to declaration of intention	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities of body	(16) Remarks (Including information as to last U.S. address, birthplace of relatives in native country, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Inspected and Passed:

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Detained Pending or Removed (See Issues) [illegible]

AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES

AS ALIEN RESIDENTS-LINES

TO REGAIN FOREIGN-LINES

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. DATE SEP 11 1937

Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below requires shall be observed on board every vessel to which it applies. The Department has no power to waive or dispense with any requirement of the law. The penalty for violation of its provisions is a fine of $100 for each offense.

Where an alleged violation is reported to the Department, a subpœna will be issued requiring the master to appear before the proper United States Commissioner, Shipping Commissioners' Office, or Consular Officer, and testify in the case. Witnesses will be subpœnaed to appear at the same time.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1903

SEC. 36. That a vessel having on board at the time of departure from any foreign port or place any person who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been exposed to such disease during the period of detention, shall not be admitted to enter any port of the United States, but shall be detained at quarantine until the medical officer of the port shall certify that such person is not affected with such disease, or that such disease has been cured, or that such person has been exposed to such disease and has not taken the same, and such certificate shall be conclusive upon the officers of the customs in regard to the admission of such person: Provided, That the exclusion of persons afflicted with such disease shall not apply to persons in the cabin of any vessel who have been exposed to such disease prior to the sailing of such vessel, and who are not themselves afflicted therewith, nor to persons who have been naturalized or who have resided in the United States three years next preceding the time of application for admission, and who have been absent therefrom not more than one year at any one time, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that they have not been exposed to such disease during such absence; nor to persons who are citizens of the United States, or who have resided therein next preceding the time of their departure therefrom three years, and who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that they have not been exposed to such disease during such residence; nor to persons who are members of the crew of any vessel, and who remain on board while she is in port, and who depart therewith or subsequently in the service on board of her: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, cause to be removed to a hospital for treatment, or to be otherwise isolated, any person who is suffering from any such disease, and may cause the occupied space to be disinfected, and may cause the clothing of any such person to be disinfected or destroyed, and may cause any such person to be detained at quarantine for a period not exceeding fifteen days.

SEC. 39. (a) That whenever, whether in time of war or not, the President shall be satisfied that the public interest requires the exclusion from the United States of any aliens or any class of aliens, he may make proclamation thereof, and it shall thereafter be unlawful for any such alien or aliens to enter the United States until such proclamation shall be revoked.

(b) That whenever the President shall be satisfied that passports are required by the government of a foreign country from citizens of the United States, or any class of citizens thereof, he may refuse to permit any citizen of the United States to depart from the United States unless he shall have first obtained a passport, in such form as he shall prescribe, stating the name, age, residence, and occupation of such citizen, and containing such description and other information concerning him as the Secretary of State may deem necessary.

(c) That the master of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) That any person who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) That any person who shall knowingly aid or abet any alien to depart from the United States who has not received a passport as provided in this section, or who has received a passport which has been canceled, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) That any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in an application for a passport with intent to procure the issuance of a passport under the provisions of this section, or who shall forge, counterfeit, mutilate, or falsely apply any such passport, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) That any person who shall use any passport issued or visaed or purporting to be issued or visaed by the Secretary of State contrary to the conditions and restrictions thereof, or which has been procured in any way by reason of any false statement, or which has been altered in any way by the person to whom it was originally issued, or which has been canceled by the Secretary of State or by any diplomatic or consular officer of the United States, or which has been issued in the name of a person other than the true name of the person using the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) That any person who knowingly uses any passport issued or visaed or purporting to be issued or visaed by the Secretary of State, or any diplomatic or consular officer of the United States, which relates wholly or partly to the passport of another person, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) That any person who shall utter, publish, or sell, or attempt to utter, publish, or sell, or have in possession with intent to utter, publish, or sell, or who shall knowingly cause to be uttered, published, or sold, or attempted to be uttered, published, or sold, any false or forged passport, or any passport issued for the use of another than the person using the same, with intent to defraud the United States or any other person, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) That any person who shall willfully and knowingly make any false statement in any affidavit required to be made under the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) That the words "vessel" and "vessels" as used in this section include every description of vessel navigating the waters of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. (a) That after the expiration of one hundred and eighty days after the date of the enactment of this Act no alien shall be employed on board any vessel of the United States, except the vessels mentioned in section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, and except as hereinafter provided in this section.

(b) That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may permit masters of vessels of the United States to employ aliens as seamen on such vessels when no citizens of the United States are available, but only after the vacancies have been reported to the local office of the United States Employment Service for the district in which the vessel is located at the time the vacancies occur, and only if the vacancies have not been filled from the list of citizens and aliens registered at such office who are available for shipping on such vessels. Such permission shall be granted only for the particular vessel and the particular voyage specified therein, and shall not be granted for more than two voyages in succession. Such permission shall be granted only upon the condition that the wages paid to such aliens shall be the same as the wages paid to citizens employed on similar vessels on the same voyage, and that the treatment of such aliens shall be the same as the treatment of citizens employed on such vessels. Such permission may be revoked at any time in the discretion of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and shall be revoked upon the request of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien employed on board any vessel pursuant to the provisions of this section who shall desert while such vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 19 of this Act, and shall thereafter be ineligible to enter the United States, except within the period of his lawful permission to accompany the vessel on which he arrived.

(c) That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has resided therein for a period of five years next preceding any application for admission to the coastwise service, or who has married a citizen of the United States and has resided therein next preceding any such application, or who has served honorably on board a vessel of the United States during the war with Germany for a period of not less than one year, or who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein next preceding any such application for a period of not less than two years.

(d) That the penalty provided in section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1915, shall be imposed upon the master of any vessel who violates any of the provisions of this section.

(e) That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

(f) That the words "vessel" and "vessels" as used in this section include every description of vessel navigating the waters of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 4. Crewmembers shall not be required to submit the declaration prescribed by section 26 of the Act of March 4, 1917, even when proceeding from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign contiguous territory and return to the United States, unless specifically required to do so by the master or by the immigration officer at the port of departure.

SEC. 5. Crewmembers shall not be required to obtain passports, immigration visas, or reentry permits, or to comply with any other documentary requirements of the immigration laws, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 6. Crewmembers shall not be required to present certificates of identity and nationality, or to comply with any other documentary requirements of the immigration laws, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 7. Crewmembers shall not be required to present certificates of vaccination or to comply with any other requirements of the immigration laws relating to health, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 8. Crewmembers shall not be required to pay the head tax prescribed by section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or the tax prescribed by section 2 of the Act of March 4, 1917, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 9. Crewmembers shall not be required to pay the immigrant inspection fee prescribed by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 10. Crewmembers shall not be required to pay the tax prescribed by section 1 of the Act of October 3, 1913, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 11. Crewmembers shall not be required to pay the tax prescribed by section 2 of the Act of October 3, 1913, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC. 12. Crewmembers shall not be required to pay the tax prescribed by section 3 of the Act of October 3, 1913, except as provided in this subdivision.

SEC.

Afrikaans.	Greek.
Albanian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hieroglyphics.
Bosnian.	Hindi.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Mod.).
Chinese.	Italian (Rom.).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Norwegian.
French.	Persian Dialects.
German.	Polish.
Hungarian.	Portuguese.

Roumanian.	Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Samaritan (Norwegian).
Dance, and Gavotte).	
Scotch.	Servian.
Slavak.	Slovenian.
Spanish Austrian.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Welsh.
West Indian (other than	
Cuban).	

...ana arrange alpha...ock from which alpha to...classifi-
...ook is found by the name of the classi-
...determining the original block
...ation, the most...ongue is to be used
...ock from which alpha to...
...ock is found by the name of the classification under which the original block is to be found on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If a surgeon omits any of the above, the affidavit of verification shall be executed as of the hour of arrival, and was changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon omits any of the above, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the hour of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do (Name of vessel, number, nationality, etc., as entered on manifest)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

If no surgeon omits any of the above, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the hour of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (write) sheet #1 for the arrival of

Passengers sailing from ____ on the ____ arriving at ____ 19 ____

S. S. BARBARIAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be collected or not as the case may be)	NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name.	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) / Race or people.	Final destination: City or town. / State.				
1	MALE	Abrahamsen. / Abraham.	21	M	M	laborer	Russian	Jew			Bobr. Grodno Russia.	Ft Wayne Indiana.

Title (white) sheet #1 for the arrival of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

* Last permanent residence: City or town. / Country.

† Race or people.

‡ If accompanied by parent or guardian, state name, relationship, and last residence. If child not accompanied by parent or guardian, state name and address of person who will be met at destination.

Name to be entered on this line must be that of the alien head of family or other alien member of family whose name appears on the immediately preceding line.

Entries in columns 1 to 13 must be made in black ink.

Form 500 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
Do typewriting or printing.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sealer, or a boy of another inmate possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must now arrive duly vessel list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

_____, 1891

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Mr	Abell	Mr	Mr	Abell	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr	Mr
2	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell
3	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell
4	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell
5	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell	Abell

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the parts of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising of the Roman Empire) from the Alps, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad (except those who have become citizens of other countries) as listed in Column 11 (see "Nationality" below).—Native to or originating from the Kingdom of Italy. Pertaining to or characteristic of Italy or the Italian people or culture. Of or relating to the Italian language. Of or relating to the Roman Empire or Roman culture. Of or relating to the Roman Catholic Church. Of or relating to Italian cuisine, art, music, literature, or fashion. Of or relating to Italian sports teams, especially football (soccer) and Formula One racing. Of or relating to Italian politics or government. Of or relating to Italian geography or landmarks, such as the Alps, the Apennines, the Mediterranean Sea, Mount Vesuvius, or the Colosseum. Of or relating to Italian history, such as the Renaissance or the Risorgimento. Of or relating to Italian traditions or customs, such as Carnevale or Ferragosto. Of or relating to Italian architecture, such as Gothic cathedrals or Renaissance palaces. Of or relating to Italian wine or food, such as pizza, pasta, or gelato. Of or relating to Italian fashion, such as Gucci or Prada. Of or relating to Italian luxury goods, such as Ferrari or Lamborghini. Of or relating to Italian culture in general. Of or relating to the Italian people or their customs and traditions. Of or relating to the Italian diaspora, or Italians living outside of Italy. Of or relating to Italian immigration to other countries, such as the United States or Argentina. Of or relating to Italian emigration from Italy to other countries. Of or relating to Italian colonialism, such as in Libya or Ethiopia. Of or relating to Italian fascism, such as the regime of Benito Mussolini. Of or relating to Italian resistance movements, such as the Partisans. Of or relating to Italian literature, such as Dante Alighieri or Giovanni Boccaccio. Of or relating to Italian philosophy, such as Giordano Bruno or Niccolò Machiavelli. Of or relating to Italian science, such as Galileo Galilei or Enrico Fermi. Of or relating to Italian exploration, such as Christopher Columbus or Amerigo Vespucci. Of or relating to Italian navigation, such as the Italian Navy or Italian ports. Of or relating to Italian aviation, such as Alitalia or Italian Air Force. Of or relating to Italian space exploration, such as the Italian Space Agency or Italian astronauts. Of or relating to Italian medicine, such as Italian doctors or hospitals. Of or relating to Italian law, such as the Italian Constitution or Italian courts. Of or relating to Italian education, such as Italian universities or schools. Of or relating to Italian media, such as Italian newspapers or television networks. Of or relating to Italian entertainment, such as Italian movies or music. Of or relating to Italian tourism, such as Italian cities or landmarks. Of or relating to Italian business, such as Italian companies or industries. Of or relating to Italian economy, such as Italian banks or stock exchanges. Of or relating to Italian politics, such as Italian political parties or politicians. Of or relating to Italian culture, such as Italian traditions or customs. Of or relating to Italian people, such as Italian citizens or residents. Of or relating to Italian language, such as Italian dialects or accents. Of or relating to Italian history, such as Italian wars or battles. Of or relating to Italian geography, such as Italian regions or provinces. Of or relating to Italian society, such as Italian social classes or customs. Of or relating to Italian culture, such as Italian traditions or customs. Of or relating to Italian people, such as Italian citizens or residents. Of or relating to Italian language, such as Italian dialects or accents. Of or relating to Italian history, such as Italian wars or battles. Of or relating to Italian geography, such as Italian regions or provinces. Of or relating to Italian society, such as Italian social classes or customs.

ITALIAN (NOUN).

The people who are native to the parts of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising of the Roman Empire) from the Alps, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad (except those who have become citizens of other countries) as listed in Column 11 (see "Nationality" below).—Native to or originating from the Kingdom of Italy. Pertaining to or characteristic of Italy or the Italian people or culture. Of or relating to the Italian language. Of or relating to the Roman Catholic Church. Of or relating to Italian cuisine, art, music, literature, or fashion. Of or relating to Italian sports teams, especially football (soccer) and Formula One racing. Of or relating to Italian politics or government. Of or relating to Italian geography or landmarks, such as the Alps, the Apennines, the Mediterranean Sea, Mount Vesuvius, or the Colosseum. Of or relating to Italian history, such as the Renaissance or the Risorgimento. Of or relating to Italian traditions or customs, such as Carnevale or Ferragosto. Of or relating to Italian people, such as Italian citizens or residents. Of or relating to Italian language, such as Italian dialects or accents. Of or relating to Italian history, such as Italian wars or battles. Of or relating to Italian geography, such as Italian regions or provinces. Of or relating to Italian society, such as Italian social classes or customs. Of or relating to Italian culture, such as Italian traditions or customs. Of or relating to Italian people, such as Italian citizens or residents. Of or relating to Italian language, such as Italian dialects or accents. Of or relating to Italian history, such as Italian wars or battles. Of or relating to Italian geography, such as Italian regions or provinces. Of or relating to Italian society, such as Italian social classes or customs.

ITALIAN (NOUN).

The people who are native to the parts of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising of the Roman Empire) from the Alps, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants abroad (except those who have become citizens of other countries) as listed in Column 11 (see "Nationality" below).—Native to or originating from the Kingdom of Italy. Pertaining to or characteristic of Italy or the Italian people or culture. Of or relating to the Italian language. Of or relating to the Roman Catholic Church. Of or relating to Italian cuisine, art, music, literature, or fashion. Of or relating to Italian sports teams, especially football (soccer) and Formula One racing. Of or relating to Italian politics or government. Of or relating to Italian geography or landmarks, such as the Alps, the Apennines, the Mediterranean Sea, Mount Vesuvius, or the Colosseum. Of or relating to Italian history, such as the Renaissance or the Risorgimento. Of or relating to Italian traditions or customs, such as Carnevale or Ferragosto. Of or relating to Italian people, such as Italian citizens or residents. Of or relating to Italian language, such as Italian dialects or accents. Of or relating to Italian history, such as Italian wars or battles. Of or relating to Italian geography, such as Italian regions or provinces. Of or relating to Italian society, such as Italian social classes or customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADAM WHITE, of the 22 JANUARY, from Lawrence, MA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the original of said vessel suffering afterwards, or the original entry [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to its leaving a port of the United States

Sailing at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. ____ , 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan. (Name of Immigration Station)

S.S. "ARAMAKI MARU" V.52264

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last permanent residence (City and country) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Age last birthday: Years | (4) Age last birthday: Months | (5) Nationality of race | (6) Port from which alien sailed | (7) Final destination | (8) Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | (9) Whether in possession of money or ticket | (10) Amount of money in possession | (11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (12) Whether ever before in U.S., and, if so, when and where | (13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and, if so, where and why | (14) Whether a polygamist | (15) Whether an anarchist | (16) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind | (17) Whether a person who has been deported, and, if so, how many times and why | (18) Whether married or single | (19) Age | (20) Sex | (21) Color of race | (22) Nationality | (23) Race or people | (24) Language spoken | (25) Can read or not | (26) Can write or not | (27) Can both read and write or not | (28) Can read only or not | (29) Can write only or not | (30) Can both read and write or not | (31) Can read only or not | (32) Can write only or not | (33) Can both read and write or not | (34) Can read only or not | (35) Can write only or not |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	African (black).
Hindu.	Armenian.
Hungarian.	Bohemian.
Icelander.	Bosnian.
Irish.	Bulgarian.
Italian (north).	Chinese.
Italian (south).	Croatian.
Jap-Roman.	Cuban.
Jew.	Dalmatian.
Korean.	Dutch.
Lapp.	East Indian.
Lithuanian.	English.
Magyar.	Finnish.
Mexican.	Finnish (Kvensish).
Montenegrin.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Moravian.	Scotch.
Pacific Islander.	Servian.
Polish.	Slovak.
Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Russian.	Spanish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Servian.	Turkish.
Slovak.	Welsh.
Slovenian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Spanish American.	
Spanish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the coby of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (5), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall be taken to the location as may from time to time be designated by the Commissioner of Immigration. The list of crew (Form 486) shall not be required to be obtained on board, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien seamen is a member "crew" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens, passengers and members of the crew respectively who may be found on board at the time of inspection by the said officer, or at any time prior thereto, and to report the sickness and deaths on board during the voyage; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such information in addition to the facts stated in the lists of passengers and crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to subscribe to the truth of such lists before the said officer. Such lists shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such particulars concerning each alien, including the place of birth, the last residence, the intended destination in the United States, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming for labor or otherwise, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has been deported, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. The said lists shall be prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure from a foreign country, or at the time of departure from the United States in the case of vessels coming from contiguous territory, or at the time of arrival in the case of vessels originating in the United States and touching at foreign ports, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the inspection of the vessel begins, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, or the first or second assistant thereof, as to the correctness of the entries therein. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the said lists to be prepared and verified before the vessel departs from any foreign port or place.

SEC. 37. (a) That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, and any person, company, partnership, or corporation bringing any alien to the United States shall take such alien back to the foreign port from which he came, or to any other foreign port to which he may be admissible at the option of the master of the vessel or other person in charge thereof, or shall pay the cost of returning such alien to the port from which he came, or to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, by the vessel bringing him or by any other vessel or means of transportation, such return to be commenced within two days after the refusal to permit such alien to land, or within such further time as may be allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge. Pending the return of any such alien, reasonable provision shall be made for his detention, at the option of the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien, on board such vessel or at such place or places as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, or by the Secretary of Labor, but no such alien shall be detained on board any vessel after the same has been duly cleared and is ready to depart from the port, except by his consent. Any such alien ordered returned shall be entitled to land at the port from which he came, or at the port at which he embarked for the United States, or at his birthplace, or at the port in the country to which he may be admissible at the option of the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing him to the United States, and the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his return shall be borne by the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing him to the United States, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and detained until the amount is paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall decide that any alien has been permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in violation of law, or that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States from any vessel through error or mistake of the immigrant inspector in charge, or that any alien has been allowed to land in the United States from any vessel by reason of any subterfuge, fraud, or misrepresentation, such alien shall be taken into custody and returned to the country from which he came to the United States, in the manner provided in subdivision (a) of this section, at any time within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, whether such entry was lawful or otherwise, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be deported in the same manner as other aliens who have entered unlawfully. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of deportability and shall be conclusive upon the Secretary of State with respect to the country to which such alien shall be deported. The provisions of this section shall apply to the case of any alien who may hereafter enter the United States as a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, notwithstanding the fact that such alien may not have been entered or included in the manifest of the vessel upon which he arrived.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been deported in violation of law, or that any alien has been deported who was not subject to deportation, or that any alien has been deported who was not subject to deportation at the time of such deportation, he shall have the power and it shall be his duty to cause a true statement of the facts in the case to be communicated to the President, and to report to the Congress the full particulars in the case, with his recommendations for the relief of such alien, if any, and the facts shall be reported to the Congress in the annual report of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall have been admitted into the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof, or who shall have been allowed to land temporarily from any vessel, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than twenty days after the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, shall be deemed to be a person who has entered the United States unlawfully within the meaning of this Act, and shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens who have entered unlawfully.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been unlawfully brought into the United States by any person, company, or corporation, or by any agent or officer thereof, and that such person, company, or corporation knowingly assisted, encouraged, or solicited the unlawful entry of such alien, he may cause a complaint to be filed in the proper court against such person, company, or corporation, and prosecute the same to final judgment. Such person, company, or corporation shall be fined in a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so unlawfully brought in respect of whom such proceedings are instituted, and in addition shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such proceedings are instituted, whether or not such alien shall have been apprehended within the United States, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States or by any person who shall first bring the facts upon which such proceedings are instituted to the attention of the Secretary of Labor. Such penalty shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States. Any such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

SEC. 38. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, or who shall not comply with the conditions of his landing permit, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or emergency, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and pending the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or pending his deportation to any other foreign country to which he may be admissible, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien seaman to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted, or who shall not comply with the conditions of his landing permit, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or emergency, or for such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and pending the return of such alien seaman to the country from which he came to the United States, or pending his deportation to any other foreign country to which he may be admissible, such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the cost of such detention shall be borne by the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien seaman to the United States. Any such alien seaman who shall have been admitted into the United States from any vessel arriving at a port thereof, or who shall have been allowed to land temporarily from any vessel, and who shall remain in the United States for a period of more than twenty days after the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, shall be deemed to be a person who has entered the United States unlawfully within the meaning of this Act, and shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens who have entered unlawfully.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SECTION 2. Clearance shall not be granted until the vessel shall have been entered, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge a correct list, in the form prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, of all the persons on board the vessel, including passengers and crew, and specifying the number of each class on board. Clearance may be granted before the delivery of the list if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall make oath that the list is correct and contains the names of all persons on board, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he will deliver the list to the immigrant inspector in charge before the departure of the vessel from the port, and will deliver a correct list if any change shall be made in the list before the departure of the vessel from the port. Clearance may be granted before the delivery of the list by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel upon the production of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge that the list has been received and that the vessel may be cleared without the list being delivered.

(b) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1924 provides that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing any alien who is not admissible under the provisions of that Act, or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall take such alien back to the foreign port from which he came, or to any other foreign port to which he may be admissible at the option of the master of the vessel or other person in charge thereof, or shall pay the cost of returning such alien to the port from which he came, or to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, by the vessel bringing him or by any other vessel or means of transportation, such return to be commenced within two days after the refusal to permit such alien to land, or within such further time as may be allowed by the immigrant inspector in charge. Pending the return of any such alien, reasonable provision shall be made for his detention, at the option of the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, in the manner provided in the Immigration Act of 1924 and Immigration Rule 22 and not otherwise.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

V 6229 S.S. "AMERICAN" ..... arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 1927, from the port of Kobe, Japan (via Moji)

(1) No. in list	(2) Alien or citizen of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age last birthday; Y or M	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Port of entry if discharged in U.S.	(8) Whether to be held on board	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Any physical or mental defect	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes	Jacob	Ayseet	43-M	Sailor	Rotterdam	12/2/27	No	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	170	Hair brown eyes dark and complexion white	None
2	"	Hendrik	Hartingsveld	20-S	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"
3	"	Johannis	Dandonkelaar	22-S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-2	160	"	"
4	"	Martinus	Van Dyk	23-S	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
5	"	Aart	Van Baten	8-S	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"
6	"	Wye	Jefferso	2-S	Fireman	Liverpool	12/9/27	"	"	22	"	Negro	Negroese	5-8	140	Hair black eyes brown and complexion yellow	"
7	First	Ingmire	Mendlebl	4-S	Sailor	Kobe	12/9/27	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	"
8	"	Kinosphis	Tokimoti	5-S	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	"
9	"	Kinosphis	Tokimoti	5-S	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	"
10																	

Total - ------ Thirty-Nine (39) Members of crew including the Master.

NOTE: Master must sign and date lists in ink. Each list must be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first alien employed in the capacity shown on each list. Each list must be signed and dated in ink by the master or other officer having charge of the vessel. Lists must be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

(1) Number consecutively.

(2) Whether alien or citizen of U.S.

(3) Family name; given name.

(4) Age last birthday; if under 1 year, state in months.

(5) Position in ship's company.

(6) Where shipped or engaged; when shipped or engaged.

(7) Port of entry if discharged in U.S.; whether to be held on board to be landed at a port elsewhere than port of arrival.

(8) Whether to be held on board to be landed at a port elsewhere than port of arrival.

(9) Age last birthday.

(10) Sex.

(11) Race.

(12) Nationality.

(13) Height.

(14) Weight.

(15) Any physical or mental defect, such as: Blind, deaf-mute, crippled, lame, hernia, tuberculosis, defective speech, or other mental or physical defect.

(16) Remarks.

Exempted and passed;

TO REMAIN ON BOARD - LINER .....

AS U.S. CITIZEN - LINER .....

AS ALIEN IN TRANSIT - LINER .....

DETAINED AS ALIEN .....

REMOVED TO BOARD - LINER .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINER .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.
JUL 27 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.
JUL 27 1927
FEE
$5.00

Line ..... Name of vessel Motor Vessel Matsonia

Owners ..... Matson Navigation Co., Ltd.

Local agents ..... Matson Navigation Co., Ltd.

(1) Each alien must be listed on a separate line and the consecutive numbers in column (1) must be carried on from sheet to sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Any alien described below who is found in the United States after the time specified for his departure will be deported to the country from which he came to the United States, unless he shall have been granted permission to remain in the United States for a longer time.

Inspector in charge of the Immigration Office at the port of arrival: or alien commanding an inland transportation line:

Alien described below, whose name appears on the list delivered to me by the master of the vessel in which he arrived at the port of arrival, is hereby granted permission to remain in the United States for the time specified, subject to the provisions of the immigration laws and the following conditions:

Name. Age. Sex. Married or single. Calling or occupation. Nationality. Last permanent residence. Final destination. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or money, and how much. Whether ever in the United States before, and when and where. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses. Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and how.

Port of arrival, 19

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADAM HUNTER, of the "Amerika," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in said vessel from any port or place during the past three months, and of all passengers who have taken passage on said vessel at any port or place in Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere, for the United States, so far as the same have been ascertained by me, except as follows: None.

I have noted the color of section 36 of the United States immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration Rule 2, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place at which the duty of its owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists of aliens required to be taken by section 12 of this Act, and to present such aliens for examination, the said officer, or the physician or surgeon of the United States public health service detailed for the purpose, shall have the right to board such vessel, and the said officer shall have the right to go and remain on board the vessel at the port of arrival for the purpose of examining into the condition of the aliens on board, and may detain such vessel at such port for a period not exceeding five days, exclusive of Sundays, pending the completion of such examination. Any such vessel which shall depart from a foreign port or place without having on board a surgeon duly appointed by the Secretary of Labor, if such surgeon can be obtained at such port or place, shall pay a penalty of $300 to the United States for each alien on board at the time of departure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the infliction of such penalty, but clearance may be granted prior to such determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty with the collector of customs or other proper officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted special permission for the landing of any alien before the payment of the penalty or the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the infliction thereof, the payment of such penalty shall be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers for such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such penalty remains unpaid, but the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the whole or any part of such penalty when it shall appear to his satisfaction that there was no negligence, fault, or intention to violate the law on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, and that reasonable diligence was exercised by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to prevent the violation of the law.

(b) Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector access to the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the alien passengers and crew thereon, or to the lists required by section 12 of this Act to be delivered to such inspector, or who shall refuse to detain on board such vessel, pending such inspection, any alien who may be required by such inspector to be detained thereon, or who shall refuse to deliver to such inspector any such alien who may be required by him to be delivered, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by section 1 of this Act, or who shall refuse to carry back to a foreign port or place any alien who may be required by the Secretary of Labor to be so carried back, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the infliction of any fine or penalty provided for by this section, or while any such fine or penalty remains unpaid, and the payment of any such fine or penalty and the granting of clearance papers shall not relieve the vessel from subsequent seizure for any violation of the provisions of this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted special permission for the landing of any alien before the payment of the penalty or the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the infliction thereof, and such alien shall thereafter abscond or escape before such penalty shall be paid, the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived shall be liable to the payment of such penalty.

(d) Every alien in whose behalf a head tax is required by this section to be paid shall be entitled to a certificate from the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival showing the payment by him of such head tax, and every such alien who is not in possession of such certificate at the time of his application for admission to the United States from a foreign port or place adjacent to the United States shall be detained at the port of arrival until such certificate is obtained or the head tax is paid.

SEC. 2. (a) That the terms "immigrant inspector," "inspector in charge," and "commissioner of immigration" as used in this Act shall be construed to mean any officer of the United States appointed to perform the duties imposed by this Act upon such officer, and the term "Secretary of Labor" shall be construed to mean the Secretary of Labor.

(b) The term "United States" as used in this Act includes the Canal Zone, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(c) The term "alien" as used in this Act includes every person not a native-born or naturalized citizen of the United States, but does not include (1) an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who has a right to return hereto from a temporary visit abroad; (2) a person who was originally a citizen of the United States and who has not voluntarily performed any act of expatriation; (3) a person who has lawfully acquired United States citizenship through the citizenship of a husband or parent; (4) a child who was born subsequent to the naturalization of its parent; (5) a person who has been naturalized by the judicial naturalization of a husband or parent, if such person has resided in the United States for at least five years next preceding the filing of the petition for naturalization and has resided in the United States continuously from the date of such judicial naturalization to the date of his application for a certificate of citizenship.

(d) The word "person" as used in this Act shall be construed to import both the plural and the singular, as the case demands, and shall include associations, companies, and partnerships.

SEC. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, or who admit the facts constituting such crime or misdemeanor, but the provisions of this paragraph relating to persons who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor shall not apply to persons who have been granted a pardon by the President of the United States or by the Governor of the State in which the conviction took place; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or persons coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in foreign papers; persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or to the class of persons mentioned in section 2 of the Act of February 26, 1885, as amended by section 1 of the Act of May 26, 1892, relating to contract labor; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are coming in response to false or misleading advertisements, or who solicit or have paid their passage or given others money or other thing of value for procuring their passage; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of contract laborers and laborers who have been deported, and other purposes"; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by the United States Government, by the government of any State, county, town, municipality, or by any charitable institution or society, or any person not related by blood or marriage, unless it be affirmatively shown that such person does not belong to any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROCHELLE** arriving at **Port Morien** **Sept. 1848** **19??** from the port of **Amsterdam** **B.G.**

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	Family name	Given name	(1)
		NAME IN FULL		

(2) Position or rating	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Color of hair	(9) Color of eyes	(10) Visible distinguishing marks	(11) Number of years in the U.S.	(12) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(13) Intending permanently to locate in U.S.	(14) Whether holding passport
		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										

| (15) Whether able to read | (16) Whether able to write | (17) Whether able to write | (18) Whether able to read | (19) Whether able to write | (20) Whether able to read | (21) Whether able to write | (22) Whether able to read | (23) Whether able to write | (24) Whether able to read | (25) Whether able to write | (26) Whether able to read | (27) Whether able to write | (28) Whether able to read | (29) Whether able to write | (30) Whether able to read | (31) Whether able to write | (32) Whether able to read | (33) Whether able to write | (34) Whether able to read | (35) Whether able to write | (36) Whether able to read | (37) Whether able to write | (38) Whether able to read | (39) Whether able to write | (40) Whether able to read | (41) Whether able to write | (42) Whether able to read | (43) Whether able to write | (44) Whether able to read | (45) Whether able to write | (46) Whether able to read | (47) Whether able to write | (48) Whether able to read | (49) Whether able to write | (50) Whether able to read | (51) Whether able to write | (52) Whether able to read | (53) Whether able to write | (54) Whether able to read | (55) Whether able to write | (56) Whether able to read | (57) Whether able to write | (58) Whether able to read | (59) Whether able to write | (60) Whether able to read | (61) Whether able to write | (62) Whether able to read | (63) Whether able to write | (64) Whether able to read | (65) Whether able to write | (66) Whether able to read | (67) Whether able to write | (68) Whether able to read | (69) Whether able to write | (70) Whether able to read | (71) Whether able to write | (72) Whether able to read | (73) Whether able to write | (74) Whether able to read | (75) Whether able to write | (76) Whether able to read | (77) Whether able to write | (78) Whether able to read | (79) Whether able to write | (80) Whether able to read | (81) Whether able to write | (82) Whether able to read | (83) Whether able to write | (84) Whether able to read | (85) Whether able to write | (86) Whether able to read | (87) Whether able to write | (88) Whether able to read | (89) Whether able to write | (90) Whether able to read | (91) Whether able to write | (92) Whether able to read | (93) Whether able to write | (94) Whether able to read | (95) Whether able to write | (96) Whether able to read | (97) Whether able to write | (98) Whether able to read | (99) Whether able to write | (100) Whether able to read | (101) Whether able to write | (102) Whether able to read | (103) Whether able to write | (104) Whether able to read | (105) Whether able to write | (106) Whether able to read | (107) Whether able to write | (108) Whether able to read | (109) Whether able to write | (110) Whether able to read | (111) Whether able to write | (112) Whether able to read | (113) Whether able to write | (114) Whether able to read | (115) Whether able to write | (116) Whether able to read | (117) Whether able to write | (118) Whether able to read | (119) Whether able to write | (120) Whether able to read | (121) Whether able to write | (122) Whether able to read | (123) Whether able to write | (124) Whether able to read | (125) Whether able to write | (126) Whether able to read | (127) Whether able to write | (128) Whether able to read | (129) Whether able to write | (130) Whether able to read | (131) Whether able to write | (132) Whether able to read | (133) Whether able to write | (134) Whether able to read | (135) Whether able to write | (136) Whether able to read | (137) Whether able to write | (138) Whether able to read | (139) Whether able to write | (140) Whether able to read | (141) Whether able to write | (142) Whether able to read | (143) Whether able to write | (144) Whether able to read | (145) Whether able to write | (146) Whether able to read | (147) Whether able to write | (148) Whether able to read | (149) Whether able to write | (150) Whether able to read | (151) Whether able to write | (152) Whether able to read | (153) Whether able to write | (154) Whether able to read | (155) Whether able to write | (156) Whether able to read | (157) Whether able to write | (158) Whether able to read | (159) Whether able to write | (160) Whether able to read | (161) Whether able to write | (162) Whether able to read | (163) Whether able to write | (164) Whether able to read | (165) Whether able to write | (166) Whether able to read | (167) Whether able to write | (168) Whether able to read | (169) Whether able to write | (170) Whether able to read | (171) Whether able to write | (172) Whether able to read | (173) Whether able to write | (174) Whether able to read | (175) Whether able to write | (176) Whether able to read | (177) Whether able to write | (178) Whether able to read | (179) Whether able to write | (180) Whether able to read | (181) Whether able to write | (182) Whether able to read | (183) Whether able to write | (184) Whether able to read | (185) Whether able to write | (186) Whether able to read | (187) Whether able to write | (188) Whether able to read | (189) Whether able to write | (190) Whether able to read | (191) Whether able to write | (192) Whether able to read | (193) Whether able to write | (194) Whether able to read | (195) Whether able to write | (196) Whether able to read | (197) Whether able to write | (198) Whether able to read | (199) Whether able to write | (200) Whether able to read | (201) Whether able to write | (202) Whether able to read | (203) Whether able to write | (204) Whether able to read | (205) Whether able to write | (206) Whether able to read | (207) Whether able to write | (208) Whether able to read | (209) Whether able to write | (210) Whether able to read | (211) Whether able to write | (212) Whether able to read | (213) Whether able to write | (214) Whether able to read | (215) Whether able to write | (216) Whether able to read | (217) Whether able to write | (218) Whether able to read | (219) Whether able to write | (220) Whether able to read | (221) Whether able to write | (222) Whether able to read | (223) Whether able to write | (224) Whether able to read | (225) Whether able to write | (226) Whether able to read | (227) Whether able to write | (228) Whether able to read | (229) Whether able to write | (230) Whether able to read | (231) Whether able to write | (232) Whether able to read | (233) Whether able to write | (234) Whether able to read | (235) Whether able to write | (236) Whether able to read | (237) Whether able to write | (238) Whether able to read | (239) Whether able to write | (240) Whether able to read | (241) Whether able to write | (242) Whether able to read | (243) Whether able to write | (244) Whether able to read | (245) Whether able to write | (246) Whether able to read | (247) Whether able to write | (248) Whether able to read | (249) Whether able to write | (250) Whether able to read | (251) Whether able to write | (252) Whether able to read | (253) Whether able to write | (254) Whether able to read | (255) Whether able to write | (256) Whether able to read | (257) Whether able to write | (258) Whether able to read | (259) Whether able to write | (260) Whether able to read | (261) Whether able to write | (262) Whether able to read | (263) Whether able to write | (264) Whether able to read | (265) Whether able to write | (266) Whether able to read | (267) Whether able to write | (268) Whether able to read | (269) Whether able to write | (270) Whether able to read | (271) Whether able to write | (272) Whether able to read | (273) Whether able to write | (274) Whether able to read | (275) Whether able to write | (276) Whether able to read | (277) Whether able to write | (278) Whether able to read | (279) Whether able to write | (280) Whether able to read | (281) Whether able to write | (282) Whether able to read | (283) Whether able to write | (284) Whether able to read | (285) Whether able to write | (286) Whether able to read | (287) Whether able to write | (288) Whether able to read | (289) Whether able to write | (290) Whether able to read | (291) Whether able to write | (292) Whether able to read | (293) Whether able to write | (294) Whether able to read | (295) Whether able to write | (296) Whether able to read | (297) Whether able to write | (298) Whether able to read | (299) Whether able to write | (300) Whether able to read | (301) Whether able to write | (302) Whether able to read | (303) Whether able to write | (304) Whether able to read | (305) Whether able to write | (306) Whether able to read | (307) Whether able to write | (308) Whether able to read | (309) Whether able to write | (310) Whether able to read | (311) Whether able to write | (312) Whether able to read | (313) Whether able to write | (314) Whether able to read | (315) Whether able to write | (316) Whether able to read | (317) Whether able to write | (318) Whether able to read | (319) Whether able to write | (320) Whether able to read | (321) Whether able to write | (322) Whether able to read | (323) Whether able to write | (324) Whether able to read | (325) Whether able to write | (326) Whether able to read | (327) Whether able to write | (328) Whether able to read | (329) Whether able to write | (330) Whether able to read | (331) Whether able to write | (332) Whether able to read | (333) Whether able to write | (334) Whether able to read | (335) Whether able to write | (336) Whether able to read | (337) Whether able to write | (338) Whether able to read | (339) Whether able to write | (340) Whether able to read | (341) Whether able to write | (342) Whether able to read | (343) Whether able to write | (344) Whether able to read | (345) Whether able to write | (346) Whether able to read | (347) Whether able to write | (348) Whether able to read | (349) Whether able to write | (350) Whether able to read | (351) Whether able to write | (352) Whether able to read | (353) Whether able to write | (354) Whether able to read | (355) Whether able to write | (356) Whether able to read | (357) Whether able to write | (358) Whether able to read | (359) Whether able to write | (360) Whether able to read | (361) Whether able to write | (362) Whether able to read | (363) Whether able to write | (364) Whether able to read | (365) Whether able to write | (366) Whether able to read | (367) Whether able to write | (368) Whether able to read | (369) Whether able to write | (370) Whether able to read | (371) Whether able to write | (372) Whether able to read | (373) Whether able to write | (374) Whether able to read | (375) Whether able to write | (376) Whether able to read | (377) Whether able to write | (378) Whether able to read | (379) Whether able to write | (380) Whether able to read | (381) Whether able to write | (382) Whether able to read | (383) Whether able to write | (384) Whether able to read | (385) Whether able to write | (386) Whether able to read | (387) Whether able to write | (388) Whether able to read | (389) Whether able to write | (390) Whether able to read | (391) Whether able to write | (392) Whether able to read | (393) Whether able to write | (394) Whether able to read | (395) Whether able to write | (396) Whether able to read | (397) Whether able to write | (398) Whether able to read | (399) Whether able to write | (400) Whether able to read | (401) Whether able to write | (402) Whether able to read | (403) Whether able to write | (404) Whether able to read | (405) Whether able to write | (406) Whether able to read | (407) Whether able to write | (408) Whether able to read | (409) Whether able to write | (410) Whether able to read | (411) Whether able to write | (412) Whether able to read | (413) Whether able to write | (414) Whether able to read | (415) Whether able to write | (416) Whether able to read | (417) Whether able to write | (418) Whether able to read | (419) Whether able to write | (420) Whether able to read | (421) Whether able to write | (422) Whether able to read | (423) Whether able to write | (424) Whether able to read | (425) Whether able to write | (426) Whether able to read | (427) Whether able to write | (428) Whether able to read | (429) Whether able to write | (430) Whether able to read | (431) Whether able to write | (432) Whether able to read | (433) Whether able to write | (434) Whether able to read | (435) Whether able to write | (436) Whether able to read | (437) Whether able to write | (438) Whether able to read | (439) Whether able to write | (440) Whether able to read | (441) Whether able to write | (442) Whether able to read | (443) Whether able to write | (444) Whether able to read | (445) Whether able to write | (446) Whether able to read | (447) Whether able to write | (448) Whether able to read | (449) Whether able to write | (450) Whether able to read | (451) Whether able to write | (452) Whether able to read | (453) Whether able to write | (454) Whether able to read | (455) Whether able to write | (456) Whether able to read | (457) Whether able to write | (458) Whether able to read | (459) Whether able to write | (460) Whether able to read | (461) Whether able to write | (462) Whether able to read | (463) Whether able to write | (464) Whether able to read | (465) Whether able to write | (466) Whether able to read | (467) Whether able to write | (468) Whether able to read | (469) Whether able to write | (470) Whether able to read | (471) Whether able to write | (472) Whether able to read | (473) Whether able to write | (474) Whether able to read | (475) Whether able to write | (476) Whether able to read | (477) Whether able to write | (478) Whether able to read | (479) Whether able to write | (480) Whether able to read | (481) Whether able to write | (482) Whether able to read | (483) Whether able to write | (484) Whether able to read | (485) Whether able to write | (486) Whether able to read | (487) Whether able to write | (488) Whether able to read | (489) Whether able to write | (490) Whether able to read | (491) Whether able to write | (492) Whether able to read | (493) Whether able to write | (494) Whether able to read | (495) Whether able to write | (496) Whether able to read | (497) Whether able to write | (498) Whether able to read | (499) Whether able to write | (500) Whether able to read | (501) Whether able to write | (502) Whether able to read | (503) Whether able to write | (504) Whether able to read | (505) Whether able to write | (506) Whether able to read | (507) Whether able to write | (508) Whether able to read | (509) Whether able to write | (510) Whether able to read | (511) Whether able to write | (512) Whether able to read | (513) Whether able to write | (514) Whether able to read | (515) Whether able to write | (516) Whether able to read | (517) Whether able to write | (518) Whether able to read | (519) Whether able to write | (520) Whether able to read | (521) Whether able to write | (522) Whether able to read | (523) Whether able to write | (524) Whether able to read | (525) Whether able to write | (526) Whether able to read | (527) Whether able to write | (528) Whether able to read | (529) Whether able to write | (530) Whether able to read | (531) Whether able to write | (532) Whether able to read | (533) Whether able to write | (534) Whether able to read | (535) Whether able to write | (536) Whether able to read | (537) Whether able to write | (538) Whether able to read | (539) Whether able to write | (540) Whether able to read | (541) Whether able to write | (542) Whether able to read | (543) Whether able to write | (544) Whether able to read | (545) Whether able to write | (546) Whether able to read | (547) Whether able to write | (548) Whether able to read | (549) Whether able to write | (550) Whether able to read | (551) Whether able to write | (552) Whether able to read | (553) Whether able to write | (554) Whether able to read | (555) Whether able to write | (556) Whether able to read | (557) Whether able to write | (558) Whether able to read | (559) Whether able to write | (560) Whether able to read | (561) Whether able to write | (562) Whether able to read | (563) Whether able to write | (564) Whether able to read | (565) Whether able to write | (566) Whether able to read | (567) Whether able to write | (568) Whether able to read | (569) Whether able to write | (570) Whether able to read | (571) Whether able to write | (572) Whether able to read | (573) Whether able to write | (574) Whether able to read | (575) Whether able to write | (576) Whether able to read | (577) Whether able to write | (578) Whether able to read | (579) Whether able to write | (580) Whether able to read | (581) Whether able to write | (582) Whether able to read | (583) Whether able to write | (584) Whether able to read | (585) Whether able to write | (586) Whether able to read | (587) Whether able to write | (588) Whether able to read | (589) Whether able to write | (590) Whether able to read | (591) Whether able to write | (592) Whether able to read | (593) Whether able to write | (594) Whether able to read | (595) Whether able to write | (596) Whether able to read | (597) Whether able to write | (598) Whether able to read | (599) Whether able to write | (600) Whether able to read | (601) Whether able to write | (602) Whether able to read | (603) Whether able to write | (604) Whether able to read | (605) Whether able to write | (606) Whether able to read | (607) Whether able to write | (608) Whether able to read | (609) Whether able to write | (610) Whether able to read | (611) Whether able to write | (612) Whether able to read | (613) Whether able to write | (614) Whether able to read | (615) Whether able to write | (616) Whether able to read | (617) Whether able to write | (618) Whether able to read | (619) Whether able to write | (620) Whether able to read | (621) Whether able to write | (622) Whether able to read | (623) Whether able to write | (624) Whether able to read | (625) Whether able to write | (626) Whether able to read | (627) Whether able to write | (628) Whether able to read | (629) Whether able to write | (630) Whether able to read | (631) Whether able to write | (632) Whether able to read | (633) Whether able to write | (634) Whether able to read | (635) Whether able to write | (636) Whether able to read | (637) Whether able to write | (638) Whether able to read | (639) Whether able to write | (640) Whether able to read | (641) Whether able to write | (642) Whether able to read | (643) Whether able to write | (644) Whether able to read | (645) Whether able to write | (646) Whether able to read | (647) Whether able to write | (648) Whether able to read | (649) Whether able to write | (650) Whether able to read | (651) Whether able to write | (652) Whether able to read | (653) Whether able to write | (654) Whether able to read | (655) Whether able to write | (656) Whether able to read | (657) Whether able to write | (658) Whether able to read | (659) Whether able to write | (660) Whether able to read | (661) Whether able to write | (662) Whether able to read | (663) Whether able to write | (664) Whether able to read | (665) Whether able to write | (666) Whether able to read | (667) Whether able to write | (668) Whether able to read | (669) Whether able to write | (670) Whether able to read | (671) Whether able to write | (672) Whether able to read | (673) Whether able to write | (674) Whether able to read | (675) Whether able to write | (676) Whether able to read | (677) Whether able to write | (678) Whether able to read | (679) Whether able to write | (680) Whether able to read | (681) Whether able to write | (682) Whether able to read | (683) Whether able to write | (684) Whether able to read | (685) Whether able to write | (686) Whether able to read | (687) Whether able to write | (688) Whether able to read | (689) Whether able to write | (690) Whether able to read | (691) Whether able to write | (692) Whether able to read | (693) Whether able to write | (694) Whether able to read | (695) Whether able to write | (696) Whether able to read | (697) Whether able to write | (698) Whether able to read | (699) Whether able to write | (700) Whether able to read | (701) Whether able to write | (702) Whether able to read | (703) Whether able to write | (704) Whether able to read | (705) Whether able to write | (706) Whether able to read | (707) Whether able to write | (708) Whether able to read | (709) Whether able to write | (710) Whether able to read | (711) Whether able to write | (712) Whether able to read | (713) Whether able to write | (714) Whether able to read | (715) Whether able to write | (716) Whether able to read | (717) Whether able to write | (718) Whether able to read | (719) Whether able to write | (720) Whether able to read | (721) Whether able to write | (722) Whether able to read | (723) Whether able to write | (724) Whether able to read | (725) Whether able to write | (726) Whether able to read | (727) Whether able to write | (728) Whether able to read | (729) Whether able to write | (730) Whether able to read | (731) Whether able to write | (732) Whether able to read | (733) Whether able to write | (734) Whether able to read | (735) Whether able to write | (736) Whether able to read | (737) Whether able to write | (738) Whether able to read | (739) Whether able to write | (740) Whether able to read | (741) Whether able to write | (742) Whether able to read | (743) Whether able to write | (744) Whether able to read | (745) Whether able to write | (746) Whether able to read | (747) Whether able to write | (748) Whether able to read | (749) Whether able to write | (750) Whether able to read | (751) Whether able to write | (752) Whether able to read | (753) Whether able to write | (754) Whether able to read | (755) Whether able to write | (756) Whether able to read | (757) Whether able to write | (758) Whether able to read | (759) Whether able to write | (760) Whether able to read | (761) Whether able to write | (762) Whether able to read | (763) Whether able to write | (764) Whether able to read | (765) Whether able to write | (766) Whether able to read | (767) Whether able to write | (768) Whether able to read | (769) Whether able to write | (770) Whether able to read | (771) Whether able to write | (772) Whether able to read | (773) Whether able to write | (774) Whether able to read | (775) Whether able to write | (776) Whether able to read | (777) Whether able to write | (778) Whether able to read | (779) Whether able to write | (780) Whether able to read | (781) Whether able to write | (782) Whether able to read | (783) Whether able to write | (784) Whether able to read | (785) Whether able to write | (786) Whether able to read | (787) Whether able to write | (788) Whether able to read | (789) Whether able to write | (790) Whether able to read | (791) Whether able to write | (792) Whether able to read | (793) Whether able to write | (794) Whether able to read | (795) Whether able to write | (796) Whether able to read | (797) Whether able to write | (798) Whether able to read | (799) Whether able to write | (800) Whether able to read | (801) Whether able to write | (802) Whether able to read | (803) Whether able to write | (804) Whether able to read | (805) Whether able to write | (806) Whether able to read | (807) Whether able to write | (808) Whether able to read | (809) Whether able to write | (810) Whether able to read | (811) Whether able to write | (812) Whether able to read | (813) Whether able to write | (814) Whether able to read | (815) Whether able to write | (816) Whether able to read | (817) Whether able to write | (818) Whether able to read | (819) Whether able to write | (820) Whether able to read | (821) Whether able to write | (822) Whether able to read | (823) Whether able to write | (824) Whether able to read | (825) Whether able to write | (826) Whether able to read | (827) Whether able to write | (828) Whether able to read | (829) Whether able to write | (830) Whether able to read | (831) Whether able to write | (832) Whether able to read | (833) Whether able to write | (834) Whether able to read | (835) Whether able to write | (836) Whether able to read | (837) Whether able to write | (838) Whether able to read | (839) Whether able to write | (840) Whether able to read | (841) Whether able to write | (842) Whether able to read | (843) Whether able to write | (844) Whether able to read | (845) Whether able to write | (846) Whether able to read | (847) Whether able to write | (848) Whether able to read | (849) Whether able to write | (850) Whether able to read | (851) Whether able to write | (852) Whether able to read | (853) Whether able to write | (854) Whether able to read | (855) Whether able to write | (856) Whether able to read | (857) Whether able to write | (858) Whether able to read | (859) Whether able to write | (860) Whether able to read | (861) Whether able to write | (862) Whether able to read | (863) Whether able to write | (864) Whether able to read | (865) Whether able to write | (866) Whether able to read | (867) Whether able to write | (868) Whether able to read | (869) Whether able to write | (870) Whether able to read | (871) Whether able to write | (872) Whether able to read | (873) Whether able to write | (874) Whether able to read | (875) Whether able to write | (876) Whether able to read | (877) Whether able to write | (878) Whether able to read | (879) Whether able to write | (880) Whether able to read | (881) Whether able to write | (882) Whether able to read | (883) Whether able to write | (884) Whether able to read | (885) Whether able to write | (886) Whether able to read | (887) Whether able to write | (888) Whether able to read | (889) Whether able to write | (890) Whether able to read | (891) Whether able to write | (892) Whether able to read | (893) Whether able to write | (894) Whether able to read | (895) Whether able to write | (896) Whether able to read | (897) Whether able to write | (898) Whether able to read | (899) Whether able to write | (900) Whether able to read | (901) Whether able to write | (902) Whether able to read | (903) Whether able to write | (904) Whether able to read | (905) Whether able to write | (906) Whether able to read | (907) Whether able to write | (908) Whether able to read | (909) Whether able to write | (910) Whether able to read | (911) Whether able to write | (912) Whether able to read | (913) Whether able to write | (914) Whether able to read | (915) Whether able to write | (916) Whether able to read | (917) Whether able to write | (918) Whether able to read | (919) Whether able to write | (920) Whether able to read | (921) Whether able to write | (922) Whether able to read | (923) Whether able to write | (924) Whether able to read | (925) Whether able to write | (926) Whether able to read | (927) Whether able to write | (928) Whether able to read | (929) Whether able to write | (930) Whether able to read | (931) Whether able to write | (932) Whether able to read | (933) Whether able to write | (934) Whether able to read | (935) Whether able to write | (936) Whether able to read | (937) Whether able to write | (938) Whether able to read | (939) Whether able to write | (940) Whether able to read | (941) Whether able to write | (942) Whether able to read | (943) Whether able to write | (944) Whether able to read | (945) Whether able to write | (946) Whether able to read | (947) Whether able to write | (948) Whether able to read | (949) Whether able to write | (950) Whether able to read | (951) Whether able to write | (952) Whether able to read | (953) Whether able to write | (954) Whether able to read | (955) Whether able to write | (956) Whether able to read | (957) Whether able to write | (958) Whether able to read | (959) Whether able to write | (960) Whether able to read | (961) Whether able to write | (962) Whether able to read | (963) Whether able to write | (964) Whether able to read | (965) Whether able to write | (966) Whether able to read | (967) Whether able to write | (968) Whether able to read | (969) Whether able to write | (970) Whether able to read | (971) Whether able to write | (972) Whether able to read | (973) Whether able to write | (974) Whether able to read | (975) Whether able to write | (976) Whether able to read | (977) Whether able to write | (978) Whether able to read | (979) Whether able to write | (980) Whether able to read | (981) Whether able to write | (982) Whether able to read | (983) Whether able to write | (984) Whether able to read | (985) Whether able to write | (986) Whether able to read | (987) Whether able to write | (988) Whether able to read | (989) Whether able to write | (990) Whether able to read | (991) Whether able to write | (992) Whether able to read | (993) Whether able to write | (994) Whether able to read | (995) Whether able to write | (996) Whether able to read | (997) Whether able to write | (998) Whether able to read | (999) Whether able to write | (1000) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Ogden, Master of the BRITISH STR. ROCHELLE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit in body present from and port or place during past present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

A. E. Ogden

Master, British Str. Rochelle.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on blank form supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first intended landing (Form 888) and not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 889) and not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of first intended landing.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival a complete list of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, and of all persons who may have been taken on board during the stay of the vessel in port, which list shall be prepared in the form and order and contain the information required by the immigration officers at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she shall have cleared, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the consul of the United States at such port or place by the master of such vessel, which list shall be produced to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival, and the master of such vessel shall report to the immigration officer at such port the additions to such list, if any, up to the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port or place touched at: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulations prescribe the number of persons on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, and may require that a separate list be prepared of the persons employed in the different departments of the vessel, and of the persons carried as cabin passengers, respectively, or of any class of persons on board, and may prescribe the information to be furnished concerning them: Provided further, That the master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or any agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel, shall be permitted to land at the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the alternative method of inspection of aliens at the port of arrival, including the physical and mental examination by the medical officers of the Service and of the Public Health Service, or the transfer of such aliens to the office of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or such other location as may be designated for the purpose of such examination, under the provisions of section 25 of this Act, and the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while under observation, and the cost of their transportation, if they become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing them to the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be responsible for the proper care of such aliens while on board such vessel, and for the delivery of such aliens to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and for the prevention of communication with such aliens by passengers or crew of such vessel prior to the inspection of such aliens by such officers, and for the proper detention on board such vessel or other place designated by such officers of such aliens as may be required for examination or hospital treatment, and for the delivery of such aliens to the proper officers at the time of departure from the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place shall be responsible for the payment of the head tax provided for by section 1 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while under observation at the port of arrival, and for the cost of their transportation to the port of their ultimate destination in case they become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States, and for the cost of their return transportation to the port from which they came to the United States if they become public charges within one year

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. ROCHELLE ..... arriving at ATLANTA HARB. ..... Sept. 24th ..... 19 22, from the port of Britannia B.C.

No. (1)	Not on list (2)	Whether intends to land or proceeds to U.S. (3)	Family name	Given name	Name in full	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	Whether shipped or engaged (6)	Whether destination is certified by consular officer (7)	Nationality of race or people (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks, deformities or diseases (15)	Remarks (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (17)
1	Yes	Land	Olsen	Alan W.	Male	18 yrs	Master	S/S/22	Yes	Norwegian	32	M	English	Canadian	5'7½	147	None		
2	"	Land	Kent	William A.		38 "	1st. Off.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	147	"		
3	"	Land	Bennett	Kenneth		30 "	2nd Off.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8½	152	"		
4	"	Land	King	Donald V.		25 "	3rd Off.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"		
5	"	Land	Hartline	Charles H.		8 "	Wireless Op'r & Purser	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5½	150	"		
6	"	Land	Smith	Marion H.		32 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9½	160	"		
7	"	Land	Hoppe	William R.		28 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9½	160	"		
8	"	Land	Ekland	Ernest		30 "	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	"	5'10½	205	"		
9	"	Land	Hannigan	Michael		28 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'7½	148	"		
10	"	Land	Brockett	Leslie P.		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'9½	152	"		
11	No	Land	Stephenson	Hopert		30 "	"	S/S/22	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'11½	170	"		
12	Yes	Land	Martinson	Charles A.		30 "	"	S/S/22	"	"	45	M	French	"	5'11½	170	"		
13	"	Land	Georgeson	Hopert		32 "	Seaman & Fireman	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	"	5'9½	160	"		
14	No	Land	Horne	John		25 "	"	S/S/22	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'11½	152	"		
15	Yes	Land	McInnes	Malcomb		9 "	Quartermaster	S/S/22	"	"	38	M	English	"	6'0½	152	"		
16	"	Land	Owen	William D.		32 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'8½	160	"		
17	"	Land	McDonald	Donald C.		7 "	"	S/S/22	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'10½	158	"		
18	No	Land	Colmsok	Hopert		9 "	Deckman	S/S/22	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8½	152	"		
19	No	Land	Lemke	Martin		7 "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5'8½	140	Scar front left ear.		
20	Yes	Land	Kay	John		32 "	Cook	S/S/22	"	"	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'8½	140	Two moles palmar left ear. Brown spot front right temple. Scar peculiar eyebrows		
21	"	Land	Cox	Alan		28 "	Messman	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4½	120	Right scar outer corner right eye etc. Small scar above right eye.		
22	"	Land	Foy	Chan Sear		7 "	Messman	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5½	130	Several moles pendant each eye etc. Several moles right cheek. Brown spot front left ear. Mole left neck.		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and passed:

TO REMAIN FOREIGN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered detained or removed (See reverse)

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Inspector.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) may delay the passenger. See other side.

Owners ..... Empresa Nacional de Nav. Ltda. .....

Line ..... Kingsley Navigation Co. Ltd. .....

Local Agents ..... Atlas Steamship & Co. Ltd. Montreal. .....

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Gagon, Master, of the British S.S. ROCHETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of 7th March 1911, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 61 and 63, Act of May 30, 1911, multiple appear below.

A.W. Gagon
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the other copy to be delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of departure, or, if there be no Immigration officer at such port, then to the customs officer. The list of aliens required to be delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States must be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel, and must be delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers are landed. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning the same, or shall willfully answer falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom he shall refuse to answer any question or who shall willfully answer falsely, and may also be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. (See section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port to which it may be bound, every master, commander, or agent thereof is required to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of entry in the United States a manifest or list or passengers taken on board at the port of departure, which list shall be prepared in the form or forms prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such information as may be required by said Commissioner General of Immigration or Secretary of Labor, and such additional information relative to said passengers as the Secretary of the Treasury may require. Said list or manifest shall be sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no such consular officer at said port, then before the collector of customs or his deputy at the port or place in the United States at which the vessel shall first arrive, and shall be produced by the master for the inspection of, and shall be delivered to, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such violation occurs. (See section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 7. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, prepared, and sworn to before the consular officer at the port of departure, and delivered to the master for presentation to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) That every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any port in the United States from any place in the Philippine Islands, except seamen employed in the regular service of vessels of the United States, and except persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination any such alien may be detained on board or at the immigrant station in charge of such inspectors for a period not exceeding two days, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time in any specific case. Such inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any such alien to enter or land in the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed with the record of the proceedings. Such inspectors shall also have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence in connection with any application for the issuance of certificates in lieu of lost certificates of arrival, or for the issuance of certificates of arrival in cases in which such certificates are granted by law without requiring the production of the certificates which may be lost, and for the issuance of such certificates. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with any such application shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly. The decision of such inspectors adverse to the admission of any alien shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Pending the final decision of such appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. All appeals shall be taken within ten days after the decision adverse to the admission of the alien is rendered, unless such time be extended by the Secretary of Labor upon application therefor before the expiration of said period of ten days. In cases brought before boards of special inquiry, a majority of such boards shall have power to admit or reject. Any alien who comes in search of employment shall be subject to the payment of a head tax of $8, to be deducted from his first wages if not otherwise paid. All decisions made by boards of special inquiry shall be subject to challenge by the alien or his representative before the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(b) That any alien who shall come in violation of section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1907, or of any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by section 20 of the Act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien belongs to one of the classes enumerated in exempted from deportation, or shall grant such alien a stay of deportation until, in his opinion, the cause for his detention no longer exists. In case any alien is ordered deported, a warrant shall be issued for his apprehension, specifying the time and place of his deportation, and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall have power to take and hold any property of such alien and to apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of the head tax and expenses of such deportation, and for this purpose to sell any property of such alien at public auction after reasonable notice. The decision of the Secretary of Labor in any case of deportation shall be final and conclusive. No alien ordered deported shall be admitted to the United States for one year thereafter without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the party or corporation controlling the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or that no suitable means exist for his immediate deportation, he may permit such alien to enter the United States upon the execution by such party or corporation of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500, and with such sureties as he may require, conditioned for the deportation of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of the performance of the conditions of the bond it may be prosecuted and collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of other bonds given to the United States.

SEC. 36. (a) That every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any port in the United States from the Philippine Islands, except seamen employed in the regular service of vessels of the United States, and except persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, and for the purpose of such examination any such alien may be detained on board or at the immigrant station in charge of such inspectors for a period not exceeding two days, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time in any specific case. Such inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any such alien to enter or land in the United States, which evidence shall be taken down in writing and filed with the record of the proceedings. Such inspectors shall also have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence in connection with any application for the issuance of certificates in lieu of lost certificates of arrival, or for the issuance of certificates of arrival in cases in which such certificates are granted by law without requiring the production of the certificates which may be lost, and for the issuance of such certificates. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in connection with any such application shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly. The decision of such inspectors adverse to the admission of any alien shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Pending the final decision of such appeal, the alien shall be detained in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may direct. All appeals shall be taken within ten days after the decision adverse to the admission of the alien is rendered, unless such time be extended by the Secretary of Labor upon application therefor before the expiration of said period of ten days. In cases brought before boards of special inquiry, a majority of such boards shall have power to admit or reject. Any alien who comes in search of employment shall be subject to the payment of a head tax of $8, to be deducted from his first wages if not otherwise paid. All decisions made by boards of special inquiry shall be subject to challenge by the alien or his representative before the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will result in serious injury to the party or corporation controlling the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or that no suitable means exist for his immediate deportation, he may permit such alien to enter the United States upon the execution by such party or corporation of a bond in such amount, not exceeding $500, and with such sureties as he may require, conditioned for the deportation of such alien within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, and in default of the performance of the conditions of the bond it may be prosecuted and collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of other bonds given to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel using the immigration visa provided for in this Act unless such alien seaman shall have been admitted to the United States upon the payment by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived at a port of the United States of a tax of $8 in addition to any other tax now imposed by law. Such tax shall be paid to the collector of customs or deputy collector of customs at the port of arrival, and shall be refunded if such alien seaman is employed on board a vessel departing from the United States within four months after the payment of such tax. Such tax shall not be refunded in any case where such alien seaman has been employed on board a vessel during such four months' period. Such tax shall not be refunded in any case where such alien seaman has been employed on board a vessel during such four months' period. Such tax shall not be refunded in any case where such alien seaman has been employed on board a vessel during such four months' period.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EATON BERG, arriving at TACOMA, WASH. SEPT. 15TH, 1951, from the port of PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

No. on line	Who intends to become a U.S. citizen	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Nationality	Race	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including addresses in United States to which destined, and if so, whether previously resided there; whether in possession of passport; and if not, why not; whether previously refused admission to United States and if so, when and where; and other remarks)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here officers will write what is done by the Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
		NAME IN FULL			Position in ship's company	Where last landed	Where bound	Intends to proceed to (if in transit through U.S.)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	YES	LARSON	HOWARD	46	CHF MATE				45	M	SCAND.	USA	6-5	177				
2	YES	PARKS	LAWRENCE	40	2ND MATE				44		SCAND.	-	6ND	192				
3	YES	SWANSON	SVEN L	48	3RD MATE				49		SCAND.	-	5-9	170				
4	YES	METTLAND	JOHN	50	WINCH DRIVER				46		SCAND.	-	5-8	188				
5	YES	PARSONS	HAP	35	A-B				45		SCAND.	-	5-11	175				
6	YES	PETERSON	CARL A.	44	A-B				44		SCAND.	-	5-8	160				
7	YES	SANDANGER	MARIUS	45	A-B				54		SCAND.	-	5-4	155				
8	YES	SUNDBY	ALFRED O.	50	A-B				38		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	165			TST PAPERS.	
9	NO	TORGILSEN	GEORGE	48	A-B				44		ENGL.	USA	5-8	165				
10	YES	WOOD	HERBERT W	50	CHF ENGR.				54		ENGL.	-	5-9	165				
11	YES	WOOD	JOHN C	50	1ST ASST.				56		ENGL.	-	5-9	180				
12	YES	BENNETT	GEORGE	45	2ND ASST.				45		SCAND.	-	5-11	165				
13	YES	OLSEN	CLARENCE H	8	OILER				55		IRISH	-	5-10	182				
14	YES	SEAKER	RICHARD T	9	OILER				55		SCAND.	-	6- 1	170				
15	YES	DAHLGREN	HENRY KENNETH	4	OILER				57		GERMAN	-	5-2	155				
16	YES	NICICH	GEORGE	40	COOK				52		NEWFOUNDLAND	-	5-7	170				
17	YES	DICKSON	DAVID	33	MESSMAN				50		GERMANY	USA	5-5	150				
18	YES	SMORDNAKER	ERIC O.	47	RDO-TURNER	1951 SEATTLE	YES	YES	52	M								

Examined and passed:
TO NEARBY FOREIGN- LINES
AS U.S. RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Ordered detained or removed (ESS issued):
DETAINED AS ALIA PIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Name ALASKA TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Owners NO
Line
Local Agent SIEB & SEATTLE, WASH.
Inspector Instructed

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list or correct information in compliance with (1), (2), (3), and (7) may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDMUND HANSEN, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EVELYN BERG do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 3, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 50, Act of June 30, 1914, multiple appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 18

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, transferring, or knowingly to cause to be landed in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress of the vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel arriving at any port thereof, or obtain a clearance from the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located for any vessel arriving after such alien shall have been excluded from admission to the United States from such vessel, unless such alien is in possession of a valid passport and a visa issued by a consular officer at the port, place, or country from which he seeks to depart for the United States, if such a visa is required by this Act or by regulations issued thereunder, and unless such alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such a visa is required by this Act or by regulations issued thereunder, or is specifically exempted from the requirement of a visa by this Act or by such regulations.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall be made before a passenger vessel leaves the dock or pier at which it docks, if practicable, and in any event before the vessel leaves the port), or who shall fail to do so as often as such alien seaman shall desert, or who shall fail to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the illness or injury of such alien seaman or the cause of the death of any such seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the vessel shall furnish a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall desert while such vessel is in port, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel has violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such owner, agent, consignee, or master has paid the penalty or penalties for which such vessel is liable under this section, or the Secretary of Labor has given notice to the collector of customs that such penalty or penalties will not be required.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 283) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel in the United States bringing any alien seaman to the United States to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name of the vessel, the name and description of each alien seaman employed thereon, and such other information relative to the crew as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and the master of any vessel bringing any alien seaman to the United States shall, before such vessel departs from the port of arrival, deliver to the immigration officer a complete list of the crew, containing the name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, and such other information relative to the crew as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and no master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse to deliver such list when demanded by the immigration officer: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may be fined not to exceed $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cancel any or all such fines: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so be given the administrative officer prescribed by section 37 of said Act, in case no list is furnished, and the deposit prescribed by section 38 of said Act, in case such list is furnished, and the deposit prescribed in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, transferring, or knowingly to cause to be landed in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress of the vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel arriving at any port thereof, or obtain a clearance from the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located for any vessel arriving after such alien shall have been excluded from admission to the United States from such vessel, unless such alien is in possession of a valid passport and a visa issued by a consular officer at the place at which he last resided for one year, or if he has not resided in any place for one year, then at the place at which he resided for the greater portion of one year, and unless such alien is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such a visa is required by this Act or by regulations issued thereunder, or is specifically exempted from the requirement of a visa by this Act or by such regulations.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who shall fail to detain on board the vessel such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall be made before a passenger vessel leaves the dock or pier at which it docks, if practicable, and in any event before the vessel leaves the port), or who shall fail to do so as often as such alien seaman shall desert, or who shall fail to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the illness or injury of such alien seaman or the cause of the death of any such seaman, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart in the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall desert while such vessel is in port, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel has violated any of the provisions of this section, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such owner, agent, consignee, or master has paid the penalty or penalties for which such vessel is liable under this section, or the Secretary of Labor has given notice to the collector of customs that such penalty or penalties will not be required.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from the port of Bristol, England, sept 11, 1918, arriving at Boston, Mass.

(1) No. on list	(2) Vessel's name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(3) Name in full: Family name	(4) Nationality of race or people	(5) Port or place of birth	(6) Vessel: Name	(6) Vessel: Official number	(7) Nationality of vessel	(8) Capacity in which employed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) REMARKS (Including the names and addresses of persons to be notified in case of accident, illness, or death; whether deserter from United States service; whether in possession of final certificate of discharge and if so, where issued; and such other remarks as may be required)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of immigrant inspector)
1	Key	Thomson	Adriaan	DS	Java [illegible]	[illegible]	8\2[illegible]	[illegible]	no	key	42	male	Negro	U.S.A	5'6"	140	Scar L[illegible]	
2	"	Cantafalmen	Carl	DS	Java [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
3	"	Barlow	Alfred	DS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
4	"	Calhoun	William	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'9"	160	"	
5	"	Reed	John	OS	Kadio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"	
6	"	Anderson	Peter	DS	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'9"	160	"	
7	"	Moore	William	OS	W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'10"	155	"	
8	"	Williams	Anthony	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'8"	160	"	
9	"	Pearce	William	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
10	"	Ireland	Philip	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
11	"	Schultz	Theodore	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Negro	Negro	5'10"	160	"	
12	"	Johnson	Karl	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'8"	150	"	
13	"	Olsen	Hjalp	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'9"	160	"	
14	"	Kildall	Manuel	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'10"	175	"	
15	"	Engstrom	Theodore	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'10"	170	"	
16	"	Hansen	Harry	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'11"	180	"	
17	"	Hansen	Thomas	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'10"	170	"	
18	"	Knight	Walter	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'7"	150	"	
19	"	Johnson	Karl	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'8"	150	"	
20	"	Johnson	Karl	OS	Sea	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	U.S.A	5'8"	150	"	

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien, that I am familiar with the requirements of the immigration laws relating to the admission of aliens, and that I believe the above-named alien to be entitled to land.

Inspector. DATE

Examined but Passed:
- 10 MERCHANT SEAMEN - PASSED
- 8 FOREIGN RESIDENTS - PASSED
- 4 PUERTO RICANS - PASSED
- 9 U.S. CITIZENS - PASSED

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse):
- DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - PASSED
- REMOVED - HOSPITAL - PASSED
- REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - PASSED

Local Agent at Boston, Mass.

Owners Atlantic SS Co

Line Atlantic

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreau.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Rumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish-American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival or at place from which vessel sails directly to the United States. The list is to be signed by the master of the vessel, or other officer of the vessel (from 988 Main to 1000 Main), and sworn to before the inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the 1st day of July, 1917, every master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel having on board any alien who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by an American consular officer, and who is destined to some place in the United States, shall cause a list or manifest to be made out at the time of sailing of such vessel from the last port at which such alien takes on board any part of his cargo, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall contain the name, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every such alien so taken on board, which list or manifest shall be subscribed under oath by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and may be changed from time to time by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, so as to secure the fullest and most complete information concerning each alien included therein. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel as aforesaid shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of the aliens on board such vessel, and in case any such alien is not duly listed therein, or in case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or knowingly delivers a false list or manifest, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien not listed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require, prevent, or in any way interfere with the detention and examination of any alien for any of the causes for which he may be excluded under the provisions of this Act or any other Act or Acts regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.

SEC. 19. (a) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except upon such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof shall be allowed to land temporarily for medical treatment unless a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service is produced stating that in the opinion of such medical officer the proper hospital facilities are not available at the port of destination of such vessel, and that the sanitary conditions on board such vessel are such as to warrant the belief that the landing of such alien seaman will not endanger the public health.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States, Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone from any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who shall land in the United States, Alaska, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone from any vessel at any time within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 to 22, inclusive, of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which has subsequently departed from the United States, or that he was forced to land in the United States or entered without inspection because of illness, injury, or other cause beyond his control, or that prior to his departure from the United States he had been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and had procured the proper documents, viséed by the proper officers of the United States, entitling him to such admission, and is returning within a period specified by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 18, 1917

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 30. (a) That any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel entering any port of the United States from any place outside thereof (except from Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the islands adjacent), or (b) any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bound from any port of the United States to any place outside thereof (except to Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, or the islands adjacent) who shall employ on board such vessel, or in connection therewith, any alien seaman not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien seaman so employed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof by the collector or other officer of the customs while the master or owner thereof refuses to pay any such fine or imprisonment imposed upon him by the court. The Secretary of the Treasury may remit such fine or imprisonment if he is satisfied that the master or owner had no reason to believe that the alien seaman employed was not lawfully entitled to enter the United States.

(c) If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel on arrival at any port of the United States reports the name of any alien seaman as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence in any proceeding for the deportation of such alien seaman that he was employed on board such vessel as a seaman.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 20 to 22, inclusive, of this Act, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he entered the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel which has subsequently departed from the United States, or that he was forced to land in the United States or entered without inspection because of illness, injury, or other cause beyond his control, or that prior to his departure from the United States he had been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and had procured the proper documents, viséed by the proper officers of the United States, entitling him to such admission, and is returning within a period specified by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived will result in his becoming a public charge, or that the cost of his maintenance and care while detained pending deportation will be unduly burdensome, or that he is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which in his opinion can be employed for the purpose without undue risk to the health of the passengers or crew thereon, and the cost of such deportation shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the boarding officer the list or manifest required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and by subdivision B, rule 7, hereof, and such officer has certified upon said list or manifest that the master has delivered the same to him.

PAR. 7. The master shall not be granted clearance papers for his vessel if any alien seaman on board thereof has been refused a landing certificate by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, unless the master shall have given a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that he will pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located any and all expenses which may be incurred by the United States in the maintenance, care, and transportation of such alien seaman, and that he will deliver such alien seaman to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of destination for examination at such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding one year from the date of the bond, unless such alien seaman shall sooner be duly admitted to the United States or shall sooner be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival for deportation, in which event the bond shall be canceled. Upon the master's producing to the collector a certificate from the immigrant inspector that the alien seaman has been delivered to him, the collector shall cancel the bond.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnsen, Master, of the Gift Torpedo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of my vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the age of each person, the country to which he belongs, and the country in which he intends to become naturalized. I further declare that I have caused the vessel to be searched before her departure, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there are not stowaways on board. I have noted the cabin accommodation of each passenger. I have also complied with the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 18, 1917, which appear below.

A. Johnsen, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood rule shall be the basis of the classification, the treaties forbid the use of the latter rule only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.	German.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by law and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in accordance with each of the foregoing Lists or "Manifest Classes," to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1921

[illegible]

T. K. BACON

Consul of the United States of America

Diplomatic and consular officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—It unlawful for any person, after the passage of this Act, to bring to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter, or to land any alien in the United States otherwise than at a designated port of entry, or to bring any alien to any island, territory, or insular possession of the United States not containing a port of entry, or to land any alien in any such island, territory, or insular possession

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this form. Fill (ink) sheet in for the inspection of the Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Denmark Expr. Passengers sailing from Oslo, ... 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14	15	
No. on List	STATUS (Little column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Allen to—: Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Allen to—: Final destination (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: State, Province or District	Immigration Visa: Number	Immigration Visa: Consular office (Enter number and date of visa)	Passport Visa: Number	Passport Visa: Place issued	Date issued	Data concerning applications for naturalization, etc. (Little column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: State, Province or District
1		NIELSEN		29		M	M				Norwegian	Norway	Oslo						6 03	Norway	Oslo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					

* Insert name of country or dependency in which person has last resided for one year or more.

† Race or people: Write in full English, Spanish, Italian, German, Slovak, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South American, Cuban, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, French, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Hindu, Filipino, Korean, Japanese, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, or other nationality or people.

Form 500

Local Agents ____

Owners ____

Line ____

NOTE.—Every question must be answered. If the answer to any question is "none," "no," or "unknown," or if any question does not apply to the person being inspected, a line must be drawn in ink through the space provided for the answer. Corrections must be initialed by the person making them. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in connection with the application for his admission into the United States may be excluded without hearing before a special inquiry officer. Any person who knowingly and willfully fails to disclose his membership in the Communist Party of the United States, or in any other totalitarian party, or who knowingly and willfully conceals or misrepresents any other fact, or who knowingly and willfully procures or attempts to procure a visa, other documentation, entry into the United States, or any benefit under the immigration laws by fraud or willfully misrepresents a material fact, may be excluded and deported and may be imprisoned for not more than five years and may be fined not more than $2,000, or both. See sections 212(a)(19), 241(a)(1)(E), and 274(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Should a port of another inspection district be mentioned as the place they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriving deliver this sheet to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE ____ 19

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1951

| No. | 10 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording on separate manifests prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924: Data also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rate paid the initial of Technical Advice, and those whose rate is do not read such initials. The number 11 is stamped to a number of the first class passengers, whether they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(RETOUR) TAIATI

The people who are going to return to the land of the Free by the same ship. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 1 (Hand-to-visible)—Alphabetical full name of each person. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age)—Age in years. Write "under 1" if less than 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex)—Write "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 4 (Married or single)—Write "M" (married) or "S" (single).

Column 5 (Occupation)—Write every occupation in which person has been engaged for more than six months, whether or not at present employed. Do not write "housework," "none," "child," or "student." Be specific. Do not write "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer" unless you add the character of work done, as "farm laborer," "shoe factory worker," "civil engineer," "cotton manufacturer," "retail grocer," etc.

Column 6 (Personal description)—Write "Yes" or "No" for each of the following: Height (over or under 5 feet 5 inches); complexion (light or dark); hair (light, dark, red, gray, bald); eyes (light, dark, blue, gray, green, brown).

Column 7 (Native country)—Write the native country or country of birth of each person.

Column 8 (Nationality)—Write the country of which each person claims nationality.

Column 9 (Race)—Write English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, East Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, or other distinctive race or people.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence)—Write the country of last permanent residence of each person.

Column 11 (Intending permanent residence)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not it is the intention of each person to take up permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (Seaport at which landed)—Write the name of the seaport at which each person last landed in the United States.

Column 13 (Ultimate destination)—Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each person intends to reside permanently.

Column 14 (State)—Write the name of the State in the United States where each person intends to reside permanently.

Column 15 (Final destination, if not in United States)—Write the name of the country of which each person intends to become a permanent resident if not the United States.

Column 16 (Have you ever been in prison)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or in a reformatory, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity at any time previous to coming to the United States.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend)—Write the name and complete address of the person in the country whence each came from whom each came last obtained the money with which to pay passage.

Column 18 (Amount of money in possession)—Write the exact amount of money in possession of each person, whether it be in gold, silver, paper, or other form.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has in his possession fifty dollars or more, and if not, how much he has in his possession.

Column 20 (Whether ticket through)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 21 (Whether in transit through the United States)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when, where, and how long did they remain)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been previously in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (Whether deported before)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been deported before coming to the United States, and if so, how many times.

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 26 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 27 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 28 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 29 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 30 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 31 (Height)—Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 32 (Complexion)—Write the complexion of each person, as fair, dark, ruddy, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 33 (Color of hair)—Write the color of the hair of each person, as black, brown, auburn, gray, blond, bald, red, sandy, etc.

Column 34 (Color of eyes)—Write the color of the eyes of each person, as black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Column 35 (Marks of identification)—Write any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics of each person.

Column 36 (Name and address of person to be joined)—Write the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom each alien is going.

Column 37 (Whether in possession of ticket)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has a railroad ticket to his destination.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has fifty dollars in his possession, and if not, how much he has in his possession.

Column 40 (Whether ticket through)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 41 (Whether in transit through the United States)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is in transit through the United States to some foreign country.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States: If so, when, where, and how long did they remain)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been previously in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 44 (Whether deported before)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been deported before coming to the United States, and if so, how many times.

Column 45 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 46 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 47—(Remarks)—Write any additional facts or remarks which may be of value in determining the admissibility of the alien.

Column 48 (Name of person paying passage)—Write the name of the person who paid for the passage of each alien.

Column 49 (Relationship)—Write the relationship of each person to the person who paid for the passage of each alien.

Column 50 (Amount paid)—Write the amount paid for the passage of each alien.

Column 51 (Whether ever under deportation proceedings)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been under deportation proceedings.

Column 52 (Whether ever deported)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been deported.

Column 53 (Whether applied for relief)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has applied for relief.

Column 54 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 55 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 56 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 57 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 58 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 59 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 60 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 61 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 62 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 63 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 64 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 65 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 66 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 67 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 68 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 69 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 70 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 71 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 72 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 73 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 74 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 75 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 76 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 77 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 78 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 79 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 80 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 81 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 82 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 83 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 84 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 85 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 86 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 87 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 88 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 89 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 90 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 91 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 92 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 93 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 94 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 95 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 96 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 97 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 98 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 99 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 100 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 101 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 102 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 103 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 104 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 105 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 106 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 107 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 108 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 109 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 110 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 111 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 112 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 113 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 114 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 115 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 116 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 117 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 118 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 119 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 120 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 121 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 122 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 123 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 124 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 125 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 126 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 127 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 128 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 129 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 130 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 131 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 132 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 133 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 134 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 135 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 136 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 137 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 138 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 139 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 140 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 141 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 142 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 143 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 144 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 145 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 146 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 147 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 148 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 149 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 150 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 151 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 152 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 153 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 154 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 155 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 156 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 157 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 158 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 159 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 160 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 161 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 162 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 163 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 164 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 165 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 166 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 167 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 168 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 169 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 170 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 171 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 172 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 173 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 174 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 175 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 176 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 177 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 178 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 179 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 180 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 181 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 182 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 183 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 184 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 185 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 186 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 187 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 188 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 189 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 190 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 191 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 192 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 193 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 194 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 195 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 196 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 197 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 198 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 199 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 200 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 201 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 202 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 203 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 204 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 205 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 206 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 207 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 208 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 209 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 210 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 211 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 212 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 213 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 214 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 215 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 216 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 217 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 218 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 219 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 220 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 221 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 222 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 223 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 224 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 225 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 226 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 227 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 228 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 229 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 230 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 231 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 232 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 233 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 234 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 235 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 236 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 237 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 238 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 239 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 240 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 241 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 242 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 243 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 244 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 245 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 246 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 247 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 248 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 249 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 250 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 251 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 252 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 253 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 254 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 255 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 256 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 257 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 258 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 259 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 260 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 261 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 262 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 263 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 264 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 265 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 266 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 267 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 268 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 269 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 270 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 271 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 272 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 273 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 274 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 275 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 276 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 277 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 278 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 279 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 280 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 281 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 282 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 283 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 284 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 285 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 286 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 287 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 288 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 289 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 290 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 291 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person has been in prison or supported by charity.

Column 292 (Whether a polygamist)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is a polygamist.

Column 293 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not each person is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 294 (Whether ever in prison or supported by charity)—Write "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Olsenfjord, Master, sailing at Aransas Pass, Texas, September 15, 1931, from the port of Corpus Christi, Texas

| (1) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data to remain blank until used) | (2) REMARKS (Including explanation of any unusual circumstance affecting the case, and if not self-explanatory, reference to the page and item where information is recorded) | (3) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases | (4) Height | (5) Weight | (6) Nationality | (7) Race | (8) Sex | (9) Age | (10) Married or single | (11) Last permanent residence (Town and country) | (12) Name and address of person whose passage was paid | (13) Final destination (City, State, or country) | (14) Whether in possession of $50 and how much | (15) Whether ticketed through to destination | (16) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (17) Name in full (Family name) | (18) Given name | (19) Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Family name) | (20) Given name | (21) Complete address of such relative or friend | (22) Whether a citizen or subject of the country of his former allegiance | (23) Whether a polygamist | (24) Whether an anarchist | (25) Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why | (26) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what and with whom | (27) Whether a stowaway | (28) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (29) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | (30) Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | (31) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (32) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (33) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (34) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (35) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (36) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (37) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (38) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (39) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (40) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (41) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (42) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (43) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (44) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (45) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (46) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (47) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (48) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (49) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (50) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (51) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (52) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (53) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (54) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (55) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (56) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (57) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (58) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (59) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (60) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (61) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (62) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (63) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (64) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (65) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (66) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (67) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (68) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (69) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (70) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (71) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (72) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (73) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (74) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (75) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (76) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (77) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (78) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (79) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (80) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (81) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (82) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (83) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (84) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (85) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (86) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (87) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (88) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (89) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (90) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (91) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (92) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (93) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (94) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (95) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (96) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (97) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (98) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (99) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (100) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (101) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (102) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (103) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (104) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (105) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (106) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (107) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (108) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (109) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (110) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (111) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (112) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (113) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (114) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (115) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (116) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (117) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (118) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (119) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (120) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (121) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (122) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (123) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (124) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (125) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (126) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (127) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (128) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (129) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (130) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (131) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (132) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (133) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (134) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (135) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (136) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (137) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (138) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (139) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (140) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (141) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (142) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (143) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (144) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (145) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (146) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (147) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (148) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (149) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (150) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (151) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (152) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (153) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (154) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (155) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (156) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (157) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (158) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (159) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (160) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (161) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (162) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (163) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (164) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (165) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (166) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (167) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (168) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (169) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (170) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (171) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (172) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (173) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (174) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (175) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (176) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (177) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (178) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (179) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (180) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (181) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (182) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (183) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (184) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (185) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (186) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (187) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (188) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (189) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (190) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (191) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (192) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (193) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (194) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (195) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (196) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (197) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (198) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (199) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (200) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (201) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (202) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (203) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (204) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (205) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (206) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (207) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (208) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (209) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (210) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (211) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (212) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (213) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (214) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (215) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (216) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (217) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (218) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (219) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (220) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (221) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (222) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (223) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (224) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (225) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (226) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (227) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (228) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (229) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (230) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (231) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (232) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (233) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (234) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (235) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (236) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (237) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (238) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (239) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (240) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (241) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (242) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (243) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (244) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (245) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (246) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (247) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (248) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (249) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (250) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (251) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (252) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (253) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (254) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (255) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (256) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (257) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (258) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (259) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (260) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (261) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (262) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (263) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (264) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (265) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (266) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (267) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (268) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (269) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (270) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (271) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (272) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (273) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (274) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (275) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (276) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (277) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (278) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (279) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (280) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (281) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (282) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (283) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (284) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (285) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (286) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (287) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (288) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (289) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (290) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (291) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (292) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (293) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (294) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (295) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (296) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (297) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (298) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (299) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (300) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (301) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (302) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (303) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (304) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (305) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (306) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (307) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (308) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (309) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (310) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (311) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (312) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (313) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (314) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (315) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (316) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (317) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (318) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (319) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (320) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (321) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (322) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (323) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (324) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (325) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (326) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (327) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (328) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (329) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (330) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (331) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (332) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (333) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (334) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (335) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (336) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (337) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (338) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (339) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (340) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (341) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (342) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (343) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (344) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (345) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (346) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (347) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (348) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (349) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and under what law | (350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	North Italian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list specified below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possessing the record at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens of whom information is required by section 12(a) of the Immigration Act of 1924 shall not be destroyed by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 12(a)) shall not be destroyed or deleted, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Where an affidavit required is a "collective" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That when written or oral visa issued in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival first or subsequent to the issuance of all such visas a manifest or list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the foreign port or place where each was engaged, and the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension of any alien who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States or who may become a public charge, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; or the same shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival; or if he can not do so, he shall deliver such list or manifest as soon as practicable thereafter, but before the vessel shall leave the port, and in default thereof such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the head tax of all aliens employed on such vessel who may be admitted into the United States, such sum to be refunded if such aliens are duly admitted on arrival; and before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers as aforesaid the master thereof shall produce to the collector of customs a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of arrival showing that the provisions of this section have been complied with; and the Secretary of Labor shall make such rules and regulations and issue such instructions as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section and for the prevention of the landing of any alien who is not duly admitted under the immigration laws. For every failure to deliver the list required or for every omission therefrom or for every error therein the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 to be collected by the Secretary of Labor, by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not listed, and no clearance papers shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such fine shall be remitted or refunded if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master has complied with the requirements of this section and that the failure to deliver the list or the omission or error therein was excusable or was not willful: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to other prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 53 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the sole purpose, to be certified by the Secretary of Labor, of receiving medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of obtaining his subsistence, and shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States or on any vessel employed on board such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board thus alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued such alien from the United States (which re-injection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any seaman (whether re-injection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deport any seaman on board thus alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has issued such alien from the United States, or who fails to deport any seaman on board such vessel when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. A vessel shall be cleared clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States in accordance with the conditions of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or who shall depart from the United States on any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, unless such departure was beyond control, or that he was removed by the immigration officer at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during my present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 35 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, marked above hereto.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 6-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEAMEN'S CERTIFICATE NUMBER

Vessel Panama Pacific Line

arriving at San Francisco, Calif. from the port of Mexican Gulf ports

on the 19th day of February, 1923

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16) REMARKS	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Data column for use of Government officials only)
No.	Are they married? (Yes or No)	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Sex (M or F)	Port	Date	Whether able to read and write	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Indicate whether father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, etc.)					
1	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Mexico	2-10-23	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	140		Mrs. [illegible] Mexico					
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-5½	135		"					
3	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140		"					
4	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120		"					
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	145		"					
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140		"					
7	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150		"					
8	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	130		"					
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	145		"					
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	150		"					
11																			

ALL SEAMEN SIGNED AND SHIPPED ON THIS VESSEL FOR ROUND TRIP.

Form 6-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Duplicate

Date Ofsendline

Owners Fred. Olsen & Co.

Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (17) above list of races on back hereof.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office side. 14—1301

3
57582

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban):

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list preceding below shall be printed on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officers at the port. Any list or manifest presented to the master of a vessel, and which is not in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, may be withheld from the vessel at the port of entry, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Any list or manifest which omits the name of any person (from one) shall not be construed or permitted to be changed by the master to the benefit of such person except upon application to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry, and in no case after the vessel has left the port of entry. Any list or manifest which omits the name of any person (from one) shall not be construed or permitted to be changed by the master to the benefit of such person except upon application to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry, and in no case after the vessel has left the port of entry. Any list or manifest which omits the name of any person (from one) shall not be construed or permitted to be changed by the master to the benefit of such person except upon application to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry, and in no case after the vessel has left the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the case of vessels from foreign contiguous territory, or owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in the case of vessels from any foreign port or place, to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, which shall be prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port or place from which such vessel departs, except that in the case of sailors employed in the customary manner on vessels trading regularly between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory, only the names of such sailors as are destined to ports in the United States need be included in such list or manifest. The list or manifest shall contain the name of every person, his or her age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, race, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if any, whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for such destination, whether such person has paid his own passage or has it paid by others or by some society or other person, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war, whether a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class, whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan, and whether having a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government, or by any department thereof, or by any State, Territory, or municipality, or by the Red Cross Society, or by any charitable institution, society, or any other source, and whether having been deported before and the cause thereof, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor not inconsistent with law. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also report the sex, age, nationality, race, last residence, and destination of all aliens in transit through the United States, and shall furnish such other information concerning them as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on forms furnished by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, and shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, taken before a person authorized to administer oaths to masters of vessels, and shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the persons named therein shall be allowed to land. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to allow the proper immigration officer to go on board such vessel and examine the list or manifest of passengers, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions contained in such list or manifest as to any person on board such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each person concerning whom any such violation occurs.

(1) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deterioration of the alien seamen on the vessel or water by which they arrive would cause undue hardship to such seamen if required to remain on board while such vessel remains in port, he may cause such aliens to be detained on shore at the expense of the vessel on which he arrives, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(2) Any alien who willfully fails or refuses to land from any vessel on which he arrives by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who lands in violation of any law or regulation made in pursuance thereof, or who goes on board any such vessel without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, may be arrested, and upon conviction be fined not more than $5 or imprisoned not more than five days, or both.

(3) Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(4) Any alien who willfully fails or refuses to appear before, make application for examination by, or submit himself to examination by the immigration officers or the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, or who willfully fails or refuses to submit to such further examination as may be ordered by the Board of Special Inquiry at any time before a final decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who willfully fails or refuses to appear before, make application for examination by, or submit himself to examination by the immigration officers or the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, or who willfully fails or refuses to submit to such further examination as may be ordered by the Board of Special Inquiry at any time before a final decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any alien who willfully fails or refuses to appear before, make application for examination by, or submit himself to examination by the immigration officers or the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, or who willfully fails or refuses to submit to such further examination as may be ordered by the Board of Special Inquiry at any time before a final decision is rendered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported in the manner provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished.

Bond not taken unless notice of liability to the administrative provisions prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 of said Act

penalty been served, the deposit effected in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for the purpose of and while in pursuance of his employment, and in no case for longer than five days, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to remain for a longer period, nor unless upon the same vessel or upon another vessel in which he is to depart from the United States or to proceed to a foreign port. Upon the arrival of any vessel with any such alien seaman on board, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman pending the completion of the physical examination by the medical examiners, or such lesser sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such deposit shall not be refunded in whole or in part until such alien seaman has been certified by the medical examiners and has been granted a permit to land, or has been granted clearance or other permission to depart from the United States, or has been treated in a hospital, or has died. Any such deposit, or any part thereof, not refunded within two years after the date of the completion of the physical examination of such alien seaman, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a special fund to reimburse such appropriations as may be available for the maintenance of such alien seamen in the United States.

(b) Any master, consignee, agent, owner, or charterer of any vessel who permits any alien seaman employed on such vessel to land in the United States in violation of the provisions of this section shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman so landed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance while any penalty imposed by this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question relating to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty. Pending the payment of such penalty, clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or his agent, at any time within one year after such landing, upon the warrant of such officer, and such alien seaman shall not be granted admission to the United States, but shall be treated as an alien seaman who has been refused admission to the United States.

(d) Any master, consignee, agent, owner, or charterer of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman as provided in this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or failure.

(e) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders for the exclusion of which by the immigration laws aliens are required to be certified by the medical examiners, or who fails to deliver to such alien seaman on board such vessel the notification in writing prescribed by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to him, shall pay a penalty of $200 for each such alien seaman, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such penalty. Pending the payment of such penalty, clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(f) Any such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for the purpose of and while in pursuance of his employment, and in no case for longer than five days, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to remain for a longer period, nor unless upon the same vessel or upon another vessel in which he is to depart from the United States or to proceed to a foreign port. Upon the arrival of any vessel with any such alien seaman on board, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such alien seaman pending the completion of the physical examination by the medical examiners, or such lesser sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and such deposit shall not be refunded in whole or in part until such alien seaman has been certified by the medical examiners and has been granted a permit to land, or has been granted clearance or other permission to depart from the United States, or has been treated in a hospital, or has died. Any such deposit, or any part thereof, not refunded within two years after the date of the completion of the physical examination of such alien seaman, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a special fund to reimburse such appropriations as may be available for the maintenance of such alien seamen in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from and port or place during the present trip, and copy of sections 33 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, supra above.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION

!!

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Name of vessel: Vassel Benjamin Franklin
Official number: 1
Port of entry: Seattle, Wash.
Date of arrival: Sept. 1, 1931

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Seattle, Wash. — Sept. 1, 1931 — Norfolk, Va.

Vassel Benjamin Franklin, arriving at ~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Seattle, Wash. from the port of ~~Hongkong, China~~ Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether in possession of certificate of identity and nationality issued to him by the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as deserter from American vessel	(8) Whether to be detained on board or landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address in United States to which alien is destined, whether to be detained as U.S. citizen, or to be deported, and if deported whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date admitted or ordered detained or deported)
1	YES	MATHISEN	OLIVIND	21	MASTER	Oslo	Sept 15\31	NO	YES	38	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-7	180	170	None	
2	"	TORNESEN	EINAR	18	Smn	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	140		
3	"	GULBRANDSEN	OLAF	24	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	130		
4	"	KRONN	DAG	0	Wireless Op	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	182	"		
5	"	PEDERSEN	KARL	24	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	148	"		
6	"	NILSEN	OSCAR	22	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	158	"		
7	~~NO~~ YES	PEDERSEN	ANDREAS	20	A. B.	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	"		
8	"	SOLLID	KARLL	6	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	"		
9	"	HENRICHSEN	AUGUST	6	"	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	158	"		
10	"	LARSEN	ARNE	4	ORDINARY	"	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	122	"		
11	"	DAHLAND	EINAR	4	"	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	"		
12	"	OLSEN	THORLEIF	0.2	BOY	"	"	NO	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	132	"		
13	"	STEEN HANSEN	JON	4	"	"	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	132	"		
14	"	JORGENSEN	ARNOLD	3	"	"	"	NO	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	148	"		
15	"	LARSEN	GUNNAR	1	"	"	"	NO	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	152	"		
16	"	NIKKELSEN	ARNE	1	"	"	"	NO	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	130	"		
17	"	MOLLER	HELGE	0.2	BOY	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	142	"		
18	"	COMAD	ARNE	0	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	152	"		
19	YES	CHRISTENSEN	H. ERODAHL	22	1st ENG	"	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	"		
20	"	JORGENSEN	KONRAD	18	Smn	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	"		
21	~~NO~~ YES	Gundersen	TRYGVE	20	3rd "	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"		
22	"	BOHNEN	REIDAR	3	4th "	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	144	"		
23	YES	OLSEN	JOHN	12	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	158	"		
24	"	JOHANSEN	LUDVIG	12	MESSEN	"	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130	"		
25	"	KRISTIANSEN	HOLF	4	MOTORMAN	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"		
26	~~NO~~ YES	HEXUMUND	HARALD	3	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	138	"		
27	"	LOFTESEN	MARTIN	4	"	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	132	"		
28	"	HANSEN	THORLEIF	0.2	OILER	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	132	"		
29	YES	PEDERSEN	MAGNAR	5	"	"	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	142	"		
30	"	ANDERSEN	LEIF	5	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	142	"		

Ordered detained on board (see reverse):
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES
AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES
AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES
TO ARRIVE FOREIGN-LINES

Examined and passed:
DATE
POST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly for said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival, but will not be delivered by the master of the vessel. The list is to change to suit the requirements of crews (from 650 down to one hundred on board), but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the manner above indicated."

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from via foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of the first arrival of the vessel in the United States a complete list of all persons on board, showing the name in full of each person, his occupation, his nearest relative or friend in the country whence he comes, his ultimate destination, whether he has a ticket through, and if not, how much money he has, and by whom it was furnished, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, his calling or occupation, the place of his last permanent residence, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether going to join such relative or friend, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether in good health, mentally and physically, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, the height and complexion of each person, the color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification. The master of each vessel shall also report the names of all cabin passengers who have been landed at foreign ports and the ports at which they were landed. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of stowaways, if any, who have been found on board after departure, and the ports at which landed. The master of each vessel shall also report the name of each passenger who died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the number and names of passengers who were born during the voyage, and the sex of each. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were transferred at sea to any other vessel, and the name of such vessel. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were landed from quarantine, and the name of such vessel. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were landed from any vessel carrying infectious or contagious disease, and the name of such vessel. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were landed from any vessel which has been refused entry to any port, and the name of such vessel. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were landed from any vessel which has been ordered to depart from any port in quarantine, and the name of such vessel. The master of each vessel shall also report the number of passengers who were landed from any vessel which has been ordered to depart from any port on account of infectious or contagious disease

Form 88

Line ____ Vessel ____

Owner ____ Agt. Olsen & Co.

Local Name ____ Seattle-Alaska

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-418

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Seattle, Wash.

Vessel Benjamin Franklin sailing at Antwerp, Belgium, September 16, 1921, from the port of Portland, Oregon

ALL SEAMEN SIGNED AND SHIPPED ON THIS TYPE WORK ARTICLES

DATE SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1921

Number and nationality of passengers:

AS INWARD PASSENGER LINERS

TO FOREIGN PORTS LINERS

AMERICAN CONSULATE

GREEN

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Personal marks

REMARKS

Action of Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on line	(2) Whether Who. or Non-Imm.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Relation of age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether citizen or not to be admitted	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien was ever deported from United States before and if so when and why; destination if re-admitted; and if not admitted, the cause)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner only)
1	NO	BERGET	IVAR ING	S	OILER	~~Miss~~ Ys	OSLO	NO	YES	21	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN	5-9	140	NONE		
2	"	OLSEN	OLAF	S	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"		
3	"	HANSEN	PETER	S	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	180	"		
4	NO	SVENNES	TRYGVE	1S	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	190	"		
5	"	CARLSEN	KARL	S	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	"		
6	"	GULE	OTTO	O.S	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	150	"		
7	YES	LARSEN	JOHN	O.S	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	142	"		
8	NO	MADSEN	HAROLD	O	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	"		
9	"	MATHISEN	MARTIN	O	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5-4	152	"		
10	"	ANDERSEN	OLOF	1S	CHAMPAGNE	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	122	"		

I, ____, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel all the money in my possession, custody, or control belonging to any alien mentioned in the list or manifest; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld any such money; and that I will not part with any such money except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of every vessel. The list of aliens on board each vessel is to be inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and certified to (from 655 Main) and one so certified (from 655 Main) is to be delivered to the master or other person in charge of the vessel before she leaves the port. When no aliens are arriving on the vessel, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, in addition to the persons now by law excluded from admission into the United States, the following persons shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons physically capable and mentally competent to read who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible person or group of persons may bring in their parents or grandparents over fifty years of age and their wives or husbands, whether they can read or not, and any admissible father or grandfather may bring in his wife and children under sixteen years of age, if otherwise admissible, whether they can read or not; that skilled agriculturists, and their families, may be admitted, whether they can read or not; that any person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad may be admitted, whether he can read or not; that persons in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through inland ports may be admitted, whether they can read or not; that persons who have been deported from the United States under the provisions of this section or of section 19 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, may be admitted, whether they can read or not, upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor that the cause of deportation no longer exists; that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the admission of the wife or children of any person lawfully admitted to the United States if such wife or children shall apply for admission within one year from the date of the issuance of the certificate provided for in section 3 of the act of May 19, 1914, as amended by section 4 of the act of October 16, 1918, and that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the admission of any person otherwise admissible who was in the United States on May 19, 1914, and has remained therein continuously since that date.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and section 35 of this regulation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land temporarily for any purpose except on board the vessel in which he arrived in the United States and shall be detained on board or at quarantine or other immigrant station designated by the Secretary of Labor, pending examination, treatment, or deportation of such alien seaman.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside thereof (other than persons in transit across the United States, persons in immediate and continuous transit through the United States without stopping, persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, persons who have been in the United States less than twelve months and who are returning from a visit to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Panama, the Canal Zone, or Cuba, and persons who have been in the United States less than twelve months and who are returning from a visit to the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Hawaii) shall before any alien, master, crew member, or other person employed on board such vessel shall land in the United States from such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a complete and accurate list or manifest of all aliens (including those in transit through the United States) employed on board such vessel, and of all aliens (including those in transit through the United States) who intend to land from such vessel in the United States, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, how many times, whether he has been deported, and whether he has a ticket through to his final destination. The master of such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a complete and accurate list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel who have been left behind at any foreign port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the most recent tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetrogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hun.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible]

..... at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness calls with the access, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occurred en route at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no witness calls with the access, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECORD ONLY
NON-STATISTICAL

SEP 30 1931
SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 14 1931
GRANTED
Shore leave 24h Perm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the order of their inspection.

Passenger sailing from MANCHESTER for Seattle, Wash. on or about Sept. 30, 1931

U.S.S.

MANCHESTER PIONEER

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of last permanent residence		Final destination	Intended	Date of Contemplated Embarkation	Name and complete address of Consignee (Time column for use of Consignee only)		Line No.
							Read and write			City or town.	State, Province or Country.						
1		ANDRIAN, WILLIAM OWEN	38	M	S	Manager	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Cranbrook	In Transit to Canada			Canada	Alexander	1
2		CLARK, EDWIN EDWARD	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British Citizen	English	England	Manchester	In Transit to Canada			England	Cleveden	2
3		HOLLAND, ARTHUR ALEXANDER	43	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British Citizen	English	England	Portland	In Transit to Canada			England	do.	3
4		LEWIS, EDWARD RICHARD	26	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British Citizen	English	England	Hoffington	In Transit to Canada			England	Eaton	4
5		MORGAN, THOMAS HAROLD	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Citizen	England	London	In Transit to Canada				England	Manchester	5
6		SMITH, RACHAEL	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British Citizen	Heptew	Free State Cork	In Transit to Canada				England	do.	6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

First-cabin passengers only

Arriving at Port of _____

Ship's name _____

List or Manifest No. _____

| No. on List | 17 Name in full of each person | 18 Age | 19 Sex | 20 Married or single | 21 Calling or occupation | 22 Whether able to read or write | 23 Nationality | 24 Last residence | 25 Whether holder of passport, and issuing country | 26 Whether ticket purchased in country of last residence | 27 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | 28 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if less than $50 | 29 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 30 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother or sister in the United States, and if so, what relative, name and complete address of such relative | 31 Final destination (if not continuing journey beyond destination, so state) | 32 Whether having been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why | 33 Whether coming for labour, and if so, whether under contract or assisted passage | 34 Whether a polygamist | 35 Whether an anarchist | 36 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease | 37 Whether physically and mentally defective, and if so, what defect | 38 Whether convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | 39 Whether previously resident in the United States | 40 Whether now under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offence, and if so, what offence | 41 Whether a polygamist | 42 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | 43 Whether in possession of sufficient money to land | 44 Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many | 45 Whether accompanied by husband, wife or children, and if so, how many | 46 Whether in charge of any insane persons or idiots, and if so, how many | 47 Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled, and if so, how | 48 Whether ever supported in any workhouse or other charitable institution, and if so, what and when | 49 Whether ever in receipt of relief from any charitable institution, and if so, what and when | 50 Whether a stowaway | 51 Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when | 52 Whether ever before deported, and if so, when | 53 Whether accompanying another, and if so, what relationship | 54 Whether in possession of a ticket to his ultimate destination | 55 Whether in possession of landing card | 56 Whether in possession of passport | 57 Whether in possession of certificate of identity | 58 Whether in possession of passport visé | 59 Whether in possession of certificate of identity visé | 60 Whether in possession of passport visé | 61 Whether in possession of certificate of identity visé | 62 Whether in possession of passport visé | 63 Whether in possession of certificate of identity visé |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests illustrating as to the third class and the so-called contract class, which are also required by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the alien must appear upon the face of the manifest sheet when they arrive at the alien's final destination.

Columns 1 (Last name in full), 2 (Given names in full), 3 (Age), 4 (Sex), 5 (Married or single), 6 (Occupation), 7 (Nationality), 8 (Race or people), 9 (Last residence), 10 (Seaport for landing in United States), 11 (Final destination, if known), 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward), 13 (Whether ticket is through to destination), 14 (Whether in possession of passport), 15 (Whether in possession of visa), 16 (Whether previously in United States, and if so, when and where), 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his complete address), 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which), 19 (Whether a polygamist), 20 (Whether an anarchist), 21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement in each such case), 22 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where), 23 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, the name and relationship), 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came), 25 (Ultimate destination—city and State), 26 (Whether having been deported at public expense, and if so, when and where), 27 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement in each such case), 28 (Height), 29 (Complexion), 30 (Color of hair), 31 (Color of eyes), 32 (Marks of identification), 33 (Place of birth), 34 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came who paid for passage), 35 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination), 36 (Whether in possession of less than $50), 37 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where), 38 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where), 39 (Whether ever before an inmate of a penal institution, and if so, which), 40 (Whether ever before supported by charity, and if so, which), 41 (Whether a stowaway), 42 (Whether coming as a member of a family group, and if so, which), 43 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired), 44 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 45 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 46 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 47 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 48 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 49 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 50 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 51 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 52 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 53 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 54 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 55 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 56 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 57 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 58 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 59 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 60 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 61 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 62 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 63 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 64 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 65 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 66 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 67 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 68 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 69 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 70 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 71 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 72 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 73 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 74 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 75 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 76 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 77 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 78 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 79 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 80 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 81 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 82 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 83 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 84 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 85 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 86 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 87 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 88 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 89 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 90 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 91 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 92 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 93 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 94 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 95 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 96 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 97 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 98 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 99 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 100 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time).

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon authorized by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws relating thereto, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according on separate manifests illustrating as to the third class and the so-called contract class, which are also required by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the alien must appear upon the face of the manifest sheet when they arrive at the alien's final destination.

(TITLE) MAIATA

Columns 1 (Last name in full), 2 (Given names in full), 3 (Age), 4 (Sex), 5 (Married or single), 6 (Occupation), 7 (Nationality), 8 (Race or people), 9 (Last residence), 10 (Seaport for landing in United States), 11 (Final destination, if known), 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward), 13 (Whether ticket is through to destination), 14 (Whether in possession of passport), 15 (Whether in possession of visa), 16 (Whether previously in United States, and if so, when and where), 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his complete address), 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which), 19 (Whether a polygamist), 20 (Whether an anarchist), 21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement in each such case), 22 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where), 23 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, the name and relationship), 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came), 25 (Ultimate destination—city and State), 26 (Whether having been deported at public expense, and if so, when and where), 27 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the contract or agreement in each such case), 28 (Height), 29 (Complexion), 30 (Color of hair), 31 (Color of eyes), 32 (Marks of identification), 33 (Place of birth), 34 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came who paid for passage), 35 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination), 36 (Whether in possession of less than $50), 37 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and if so, when and where), 38 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where), 39 (Whether ever before an inmate of a penal institution, and if so, which), 40 (Whether ever before supported by charity, and if so, which), 41 (Whether a stowaway), 42 (Whether coming as a member of a family group, and if so, which), 43 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired), 44 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 45 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 46 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 47 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 48 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 49 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 50 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 51 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 52 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 53 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 54 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 55 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 56 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 57 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 58 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 59 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 60 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 61 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 62 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 63 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 64 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 65 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 66 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 67 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 68 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 69 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 70 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 71 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 72 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 73 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 74 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 75 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 76 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 77 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 78 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 79 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 80 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 81 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 82 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 83 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 84 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 85 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 86 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 87 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 88 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 89 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 90 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 91 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 92 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 93 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 94 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 95 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 96 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 97 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 98 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 99 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time), 100 (Whether a resident of the United States who has been absent therefrom for more than one year, and if so, for what purpose and for what length of time).

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon authorized by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws relating thereto, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form No. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No.	(2) State whether last precedingly member of crew	(2) ANNE IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Age at last birthday	(4) Locality where from	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be held on or transferred to port of arrival	(8) Whether able to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CARLSON	HUGO	40	SWEDEN	COOK	NEW YORK	8/8/17	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'8	160		
2	NO	SVENSEN	HENRY	28	NORWAY	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORSE	"	5'10	170		
3	"	HANSEN	JOHN	24	DENMARK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DANISH	"	5'9	165		
4	"	OLSEN	NILS	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	175		
5	"	ERICKSEN	ERICK	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	160		
6	"	JOHNSON	OLAF	22	SWEDEN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	155		
7	"	ANDERSEN	PETER	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	165		
8	"	OLSEN	OLE	32	NORWAY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORSE	"	5'10	170		
9	"	LARSEN	CARL	29	DENMARK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	160		
10	"	NIELSEN	HANS	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165		
11	"	PETERSEN	KARL	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170		

Received and Passed:
Ordered Detained or Removed (225 Issued)
DETAINED AS ALIEN ENEMY-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES
TO REGISTER FOREIGN-LINES
AS ALIENS RESIDENTS-LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES

Date ..... Ship ..... Local Agent .....

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 9, which appear below.

I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 9, which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 91

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cfranges of alien passengers at ports (888) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of all aliens, if any, who have been left behind on account of illness or injury, and the destination of each of such aliens; and no person shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States by vessel from any port therein to any foreign port or place without having obtained from the proper immigration officer a permit granting clearance to such vessel, which permit shall not be granted until the master of such vessel shall have delivered to such officer lists containing full and correct information concerning all persons sailing on such vessel, and all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port or place, and the number of such aliens who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival at such port or place, and the names of all aliens employees who have left the vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the reasons therefor, and the number of such aliens, if any, who have been shipped or engaged to fill their places, and the names, ages, and last known addresses of such persons: but failure to list in the application for clearance the name of any alien employee who shall have been left behind in a foreign port or place for the reason that he was ill or injured and unable to travel at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port or place shall not be ground for withholding clearance if the master of such vessel shall have complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such alien insofar as information is available: Provided, That the master of such vessel shall report the name of any such alien who shall recover sufficiently to travel and who shall leave such port or place on any subsequent vessel, and the name, age, and last known address of any such alien who shall die before the departure of such vessel, and the place of burial: Provided further, That the master of such vessel shall report the name of any such alien who shall desert or attempt to desert such vessel, and any false information given by him concerning his intended departure from the United States: Provided further, That the master of such vessel shall report the name of any such alien who shall be employed on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States, and the reasons therefor, and the number of such aliens, if any, who have been shipped or engaged to fill their places, and the names, ages, and last known addresses of such persons: but failure to list in the application for clearance the name of any alien employee who shall have been left behind in a foreign port or place for the reason that he was ill or injured and unable to travel at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port or place shall not be ground for withholding clearance if the master of such vessel shall have complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such alien insofar as information is available: not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been (furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, injury, or distress, or for the sole purpose of obtaining treatment for such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof into which inspection (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board such vessel upon inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not depart upon the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived or within the time limit of such bond may be made before the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel may be found within the United States or before any immigrant inspector at any port of entry thereof, or at that of the last arrival of such vessel as a passenger, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels that entered, sailed, cleared, or were about to depart from the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "ANNA DE BIRMENS," arriving at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 18, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Port for which passport was issued	(6) Date of passport	(7) Visa, if any, and by what consul	(8) Intended length of stay in U.S.	(9) Intended future permanent residence	(10) Final destination	(11) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(12) Whether going to join friend or relative and name and complete address thereof	(13) Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where	(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(15) Whether a polygamist	(16) Whether an anarchist	(17) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	(18) Whether in good health, mental and physical	(19) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	(20) Height	(21) Complexion	(22) Color of hair	(23) Color of eyes
1	ALEXANDER, John	Greek	Greece				1 yr.	Greece	Boston	$50	Friend, Peter Alexander, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'6"	Dark	Brown	Brown
2	ANDERSON, Peter	Swedish	Sweden				1 yr.	Sweden	Sweden	$50	Brother, Carl Anderson, Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Light	Light	Blue
3	ANTONIO, Manuel	Portuguese	Portugal				1 yr.	Portugal	Lisbon	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
4	BAKER, Thomas	English	London, England				1 yr.	England	London	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Light	Brown	Blue
5	BARNES, William	American	Boston, Mass.						Boston	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue
6	BENSON, Carl	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden				1 yr.	Sweden	Stockholm	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Light	Light	Blue
7	BERGMAN, Erik	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden				1 yr.	Sweden	Gothenburg	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue
8	BERTRAND, Pierre	French	Paris, France				1 yr.	France	Paris	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Dark	Brown	Brown
9	BLACK, Thomas	English	Liverpool, England				1 yr.	England	Liverpool	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Brown	Blue
10	BOWEN, Frank	American	Boston, Mass.						Boston	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Light	Light	Blue
11	BROWN, James	American	New York, N.Y.						New York	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue
12	BURGESS, Henry	American	Philadelphia, Pa.						Philadelphia	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue
13	CAMPBELL, Alexander	Scotch	Glasgow, Scotland				1 yr.	Scotland	Glasgow	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'11"	Light	Brown	Blue
14	CARLSON, Erik	Swedish	Gothenburg, Sweden				1 yr.	Sweden	Gothenburg	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue
15	CHRISTENSEN, Hans	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark				1 yr.	Denmark	Copenhagen	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue
16	CLARK, William	American	Boston, Mass.						Boston	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Light	Light	Blue
17	COHEN, Isaac	American	New York, N.Y.						New York	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
18	COSTELLO, Michael	Irish	Cork, Ireland				1 yr.	Ireland	Boston	$50	Brother, John Costello, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Brown	Blue
19	DAVIDSON, John	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden				1 yr.	Sweden	Stockholm	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'10"	Light	Light	Blue
20	DEACON, Thomas	English	London, England				1 yr.	England	London	$50	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'8"	Light	Brown	Blue
21	DEAN, Frank	American	Boston, Mass.						Boston	$50	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'9"	Light	Light	Blue

Endorsed and passed:
TO FOREIGN PORTS- LINES
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
Examined and passed:
TO FOREIGN PORTS- LINES
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
REMOVED TO INMAN PIER 84 GERMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO INMAN PIER 84 GERMAN- LINES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Antwerp, Belgium

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Lithuanian.
Irish.	Magyar.
Italian (north).	Mexican.
Italian (south).	Montenegrin.
Japanese.	Moravian.
Korean.	New Indian (except Canada).
Latvian.	Norwegian.
Lithuanian.	Pacific Islander.
Magyar.	Polish.
Mexican.	Portuguese.
Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Moravian.	Russian.
New Indian (except Canada).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Norwegian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Pacific Islander.	Scotch.
Polish.	Servian.
Portuguese.	Slavak.
Roumanian.	Slovenian.
Russian.	Spanish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Spanish American.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Syrian.
Scotch.	Turkish.
Servian.	Welsh.
Slavak.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector ponding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 966) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving alien is a "MONTAGU," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, owner, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held for and detained in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such aliens than may be specified in the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the guidance of the masters in the preparation of the lists: and until the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or charterer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon the vessel at the time of the arrival but who may then have been separated from the vessel, and specifying the time, place, and cause of such separation, so far as the same can be ascertained or learned: And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens required or learned: And in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, detain, or deliver any such alien specified in said lists, or any of them, or any alien who may have been held to and thereafter illegally landed, or who, having been regularly admitted, shall become a public charge from any cause within two years after the date of his entry into the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such alien arrived to the port from which he departed, or of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel owning the vessel on board which such alien was a steerage passenger on the occasion of his last arrival at a port in the United States, to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so specified or named, unless such alien shall be satisfactorily proved to have been in the United States for a period of at least two years next preceding the time of his departure therefrom, or unless the Secretary of Labor shall in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, remit, refund, or cancel any such penalty or portion thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seeking to land was not aboard when the outbound manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port left such port, or that he was temporarily in the United States under the immigration laws at the time of the departure of such vessel as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to report, detain, or deliver such alien.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the new laws then in force in the foreign country to which he belongs, or for other reasons, he may cause such alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the government, reimbursed to the collector of customs, or satisfied in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the immigration act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof until such alien seaman has been granted, under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, a conditional permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital to such destination as the Secretary of Labor shall designate. Any such alien seaman who remains in the United States for a period in excess of such permit, or who fails to maintain any status under which he was admitted, or who fails to depart from the United States when required so to do, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917. Any such alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 hereof has been furnished, and not then unless, unless of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 hereof has been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 30 1924

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien shall be granted leave to land.

Port of the United States.

Vessel _____ in entering _____ from the port of _____, 19__.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of preceding manifest	(4) Number in case	(5) Position in vessel	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Date	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	(7) Whether or not last in possession to be landed in foreign country	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description, as to complexion
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would be helpful to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port to arrive, but it shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crew (888 shall not be required to be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons comprised in the manifest of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where each person is born, the last foreign country from which he came to the United States, the intended destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he has ever been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long he remained and where he lived and what he was doing while here, and whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse within the three years next preceding his application for admission to the United States, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so what kind or character of labor or service he is to perform, and whether he is married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation and ability to read or write of all persons over fourteen years of age, the height and weight of all persons, and whether they have any mark or scar of identification on the body of any person, the nationality, color, race, and last residence of all persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who return after temporary absence to an unrelinquished residence therein, and whether any alien in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, the cause for such refusal. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel for the United States as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before any of the passengers are landed, except that in case of accident happening to the master after the departure of the vessel and before the arrival at the port of destination, or in case of his death, his place shall be filled by the person next in command on board, who shall be subject to the same duties and liabilities as the master would have been if living. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question forming part of the said lists, or who refuses or neglects to report to the proper officer the illness or death during the voyage of any person on board, or who refuses or neglects to detain in quarantine on board or elsewhere, when directed so to do by the proper officer, any person who has been exposed to any infectious disease during the voyage, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SEC. 2. Manifests, interpreters, and translators.—(a) Alleging the foreign address of the immigrant, if the address is known to the master. All persons who may be detained for examination, if any, shall be identified with the manifest of the vessel by the number placed after their names thereon.

(b) Questions which are not to be asked. Questions which relate to the political affairs of foreign countries, and questions which relate to the religious affairs of foreign countries, unless such questions tend to show that the immigrant belongs to a class which is excluded from admission into the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would be helpful to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port to arrive, but it shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. vessel. The list of changes to alien members of crew (888 shall not be required to be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons comprised in the manifest of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where each person is born, the last foreign country from which he came to the United States, the intended destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession more than $50 and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he has ever been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long he remained and where he lived and what he was doing while here, and whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse within the three years next preceding his application for admission to the United States, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so what kind or character of labor or service he is to perform, and whether he is married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation and ability to read or write of all persons over fourteen years of age, the height and weight of all persons, and whether they have any mark or scar of identification on the body of any person, the nationality, color, race, and last residence of all persons who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who return after temporary absence to an unrelinquished residence therein, and whether any alien in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, the cause for such refusal. Such lists shall be prepared at such time before the departure of the vessel for the United States as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel before any of the passengers are landed, except that in case of accident happening to the master after the departure of the vessel and before the arrival at the port of destination, or in case of his death, his place shall be filled by the person next in command on board, who shall be subject to the same duties and liabilities as the master would have been if living. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question forming part of the said lists, or who refuses or neglects to report to the proper officer the illness or death during the voyage of any person on board, or who refuses or neglects to detain in quarantine on board or elsewhere, when directed so to do by the proper officer, any person who has been exposed to any infectious disease during the voyage, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SEC. 2. Manifests, interpreters, and translators.—(a) Alleging the foreign address of the immigrant, if the address is known to the master. All persons who may be detained for examination, if any, shall be identified with the manifest of the vessel by the number placed after their names thereon.

(b) Questions which are not to be asked. Questions which relate to the political affairs of foreign countries, and questions which relate to the religious affairs of foreign countries, unless such questions tend to show that the immigrant belongs to a class which is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare
that I am [illegible] of the [illegible]
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the vessel from which I am about to depart for the United States, and that I am [illegible] of said vessel; that I have made a careful examination of the said list, and that the statements therein contained are true; that no person has been omitted therefrom by reason of any information received or otherwise; that no person is now on board said vessel who has been engaged to be employed thereon or who has been on board said vessel at any port or place touched at since the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port or place, who has not been shipped or who is not known to me by name or who has not been seen by me or by some officer of said vessel; that I have made a careful examination of the said list and of the crew of said vessel, and that I have found the same to be correct in every particular; that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant foreign to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetrewyiddish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1899

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

S.Z.S.8.9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must fill out this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

SEPTEMBER 12 1939 PORT

Passenger sailing from MANILA, P. I. on the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS (Date column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Origin or birthplace	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: County	Place of birth: State, Province or City or town	Immigration Agent's Passport Visa: (Date, number and place of issue)	Intended: Place	Intended: Date	Date concerning which information is desired, etc. (Data column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: County	Last permanent residence: State, Province or City or town
1		SULLIVAN	MARIA MINNIE	66		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	KERRY CO.	ACT OF 1924 SEC. 10.	MANILA, P.I.	9/8/39			U.S.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2	U. S. CITIZEN	WOODWARD	EDWIN CLARKE	56		M	M	OFFICER NAVAL	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ISLAND N.Y.	PORT AGE	MANILA	9/8/39			P.I.	CAVITE
3	ADMITTED	WOODWARD	MINA ALEXANDROVNA	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	RUSSIAN FORMER	RUSSIAN	SIBERIA	INSK	ACT OF 1924 SEC. 4 (a)	MANILA	9/8/39			P.I.	CAVITE

SEP 12 1939

EXCEPTIONAL IMMIGRANT

ALIEN EXAMINER

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION

ALIEN STUDENT

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION

ALIEN STUDENT

Name . . . . . ——————

Last permanent residence . . . . . ——————

Age . . . . . ——————

Sex . . . . . ——————

Race . . . . . ——————

TYP

79

* Enumerate separately each alien admitted to or detained in the United States. Residence is to town or city, not to country.

† If not to occur till after detention at the port of arrival state.

—4—

76

X 1.1.62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... Sheet No. 19 of 23 Sheets

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a body of steerage passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 18 19 52

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1		BRET.BRENT- 825 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	---- N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1952 BROOKLYN, N. Y.	1952 LAN.VIR.	Y	1952 BROOK- LYN	OCT. 1904	BRET.BRENT- 825 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	PER.	NON- IMM. 21	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	Y	ER	CRAY DK	BRN	NONE	BRIC TATOOED
2		ERD- L.T.E.OLSEN, U.S.S. S-40, CAVITE, P.I.	-- MV. TON.WN. BREMER-	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1952 LOUL	1952 BREMERTON, WASH.				HEAD OFFICER ON U.S.S.	NO	PER.	NON IMM. 21	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	Y	ER	BRN LT	HZL	LEFT UPPER ARM
3		ERD- L.T.E.OLSEN, U.S.S. S-40, CAVITE, P.I.	-- MV. TON.WN. BREMER-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	-----	---	SARATOGA, BREMERTON, WASH.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	Y	ER	BRN	GRY	NONE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						

Goodyear, Mrs Norah Trenhaile

EAMAN Charles Woodhouse

TO BE PRINTED OR TYPEWRITTEN

Name and complete address of person

Age, sex, married or single

Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship

Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?

Intended length of stay in the United States

Whether going to join a specific employer; if so, name and address

Occupation

Amount of money in possession (not less than $50 required)

Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination

Whether in possession of passport

Whether in possession of visa, if required

Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, state which and why

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged engagement to perform labor; if so, state with whom such engagement has been made

Whether ever before rejected, deported, or returned at public expense; if so, give date and circumstances

Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor; if so, state fully

Whether a stowaway

Whether ever practiced polygamy

Whether ever confined in an institution or hospital for insane persons or charity patients; if so, state which and why

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Height — **Feet** / **Inches**

Color of — **Hair** / **Eyes**

Complexion

Color of — **Face** / **Hair** / **Eyes**

Deformed or crippled; Nature, and length of time, and cause

Condition of health, mental and physical

Marks of identification

Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)

If to a friend, name and complete address

Relationship

City or town

State

If to U. S. A. in transit, name of railroad ticket agent, if any

Foreign country

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.

Line No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as the passengers are destined for the third class and the so-called contract class, whose rates of transportation are higher. The number of the manifest should be entered in the space provided for the purpose at the top of the first page of each manifest, and those sheets which are not to be used should be marked "Void." The names of the passengers should be entered in the manifest in the order in which they are to be inspected, and the number of each sheet used should be stated in the space provided for the purpose at the footing of the last page of the manifest.

NATIONALITY.—Enter nationality of passengers as "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Negro," as the case may be. Do not enter as nationality the country to which a person may be going, nor the country from which he sailed, unless it is also the country of his nativity or citizenship. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States. Do not enter "naturalized" or "citizen" unless the person has been naturalized. Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, and persons born in Wales as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Germany or France, according to the country to which they belonged at the time of their birth. Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, or Wales should be described as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Prussian Poland should be described as natives of Germany. Persons born in Austrian Poland should be described as natives of Austria. Persons born in Russian Poland should be described as natives of Russia.

RACE OR PEOPLE.—Enter race or people as "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Wallachian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," or "Negro," as the case may be. Do not enter "American," "United States," "Canadian," "Acadian," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Aryan," "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Mediterranean," "Iberian," "Basque," "Keltic," "Kymric," "Celtiberian," "Gaelic," "Erse," "Celtic," "Gothic," "Slavic," "Sclavonic," "Sclavonian," "Sclavonian," "Lithuanian," "Finnic," "Ugrian," "Turanian," "Scandinavian," "Dravidian," "Kanaka," "Maori," "Papuan," "Australian," "Berber," "Kaffir," "Negrito," "Nubian," "Zulu," "Bantu," "Kongo," "Soudanese," "Ethiopian," "Abyssinian," "Kushite," "Fellah," "Bedouin," "Kurd," "Afghan," "Beluchi," "Parsee," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Circassian," "Tartar," "Lapp," "Finn," "Samoyede," "Ostyak," "Tungusian," "Yakut," "Kamchatkan," "Aleut," "Eskimo," "Iroquois," "Dakota," "Apache," "Comanche," "Shoshone," "Algonquin," "Delaware," "Mohawk," "Huron," "Cherokee," "Pawnee," "Navajo," "Sioux," "Chippewa," "Seminole," "Creek," "Aztec," "Toltec," "Carib," "Arawak," "Patagonian," "Chilian," "Araucanian," "Peruvian," "Quichua," "Tupi," "Guarani," "Brazilian," "Portuguese-Brazilian," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese-American," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Mestizo," "Mestiza," "Zambo," "Zamba," "Cholo," "Cholan," "Chilan," "Mameluke," "Hamite," "Semite

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inability to read forbidden to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, L. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1901, at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit to verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if any changes that may occur on route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

List 2 alien . . . . . ——————

Alien . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the immediate family to which the alien belongs if other than the country of birth.

† Add to races on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 508

List 57589

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this form (pink) sheet is for the inspection of the

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 19 37 to VANCOUVER, 19 37

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

| No. | Line | 1 | 2 STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Write a letter home | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of last permanent residence. Country | 11 City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Final destination, if known. Name of city, town or village | 12 State | 13 Date of arrival at port of entry | 14 Date of birth, if known (Age in years at last birthday) | 15 Nonimmigrant visitors only. Whether in possession of passport visa, if required | 16 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 19 Whether a polygamist | 20 Whether an anarchist | 21 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 23 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 24 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 25 Whether a professional beggar | 26 Whether vagrant | 27 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 28 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 29 Whether mentally or physically defective | 30 Whether crippled | 31 Whether blind | 32 Whether deaf and dumb | 33 Height | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of hair | 36 Color of eyes | 37 Whether married or single | 38 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 39 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 40 State | 41 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 42 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 43 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 44 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 45 Whether a polygamist | 46 Whether an anarchist | 47 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 48 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 49 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 50 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 51 Whether a professional beggar | 52 Whether vagrant | 53 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 54 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 55 Whether mentally or physically defective | 56 Whether crippled | 57 Whether blind | 58 Whether deaf and dumb | 59 Height | 60 Complexion | 61 Color of hair | 62 Color of eyes | 63 Whether married or single | 64 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 65 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 66 State | 67 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 68 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 69 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 70 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 71 Whether a polygamist | 72 Whether an anarchist | 73 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 74 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 75 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 76 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 77 Whether a professional beggar | 78 Whether vagrant | 79 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 80 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 81 Whether mentally or physically defective | 82 Whether crippled | 83 Whether blind | 84 Whether deaf and dumb | 85 Height | 86 Complexion | 87 Color of hair | 88 Color of eyes | 89 Whether married or single | 90 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 91 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 92 State | 93 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 94 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 95 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 96 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 97 Whether a polygamist | 98 Whether an anarchist | 99 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 100 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 101 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 102 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 103 Whether a professional beggar | 104 Whether vagrant | 105 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 106 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 107 Whether mentally or physically defective | 108 Whether crippled | 109 Whether blind | 110 Whether deaf and dumb | 111 Height | 112 Complexion | 113 Color of hair | 114 Color of eyes | 115 Whether married or single | 116 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 117 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 118 State | 119 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 120 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 121 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 122 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 123 Whether a polygamist | 124 Whether an anarchist | 125 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 126 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 127 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 128 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 129 Whether a professional beggar | 130 Whether vagrant | 131 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 132 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 133 Whether mentally or physically defective | 134 Whether crippled | 135 Whether blind | 136 Whether deaf and dumb | 137 Height | 138 Complexion | 139 Color of hair | 140 Color of eyes | 141 Whether married or single | 142 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 143 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 144 State | 145 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 146 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 147 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 148 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 149 Whether a polygamist | 150 Whether an anarchist | 151 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 152 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 153 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 154 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 155 Whether a professional beggar | 156 Whether vagrant | 157 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 158 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 159 Whether mentally or physically defective | 160 Whether crippled | 161 Whether blind | 162 Whether deaf and dumb | 163 Height | 164 Complexion | 165 Color of hair | 166 Color of eyes | 167 Whether married or single | 168 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 169 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 170 State | 171 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 172 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 173 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 174 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 175 Whether a polygamist | 176 Whether an anarchist | 177 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 178 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 179 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 180 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 181 Whether a professional beggar | 182 Whether vagrant | 183 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 184 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 185 Whether mentally or physically defective | 186 Whether crippled | 187 Whether blind | 188 Whether deaf and dumb | 189 Height | 190 Complexion | 191 Color of hair | 192 Color of eyes | 193 Whether married or single | 194 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 195 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 196 State | 197 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 198 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 199 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 200 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 201 Whether a polygamist | 202 Whether an anarchist | 203 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 204 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 205 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 206 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 207 Whether a professional beggar | 208 Whether vagrant | 209 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 210 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 211 Whether mentally or physically defective | 212 Whether crippled | 213 Whether blind | 214 Whether deaf and dumb | 215 Height | 216 Complexion | 217 Color of hair | 218 Color of eyes | 219 Whether married or single | 220 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 221 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 222 State | 223 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 224 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 225 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 226 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 227 Whether a polygamist | 228 Whether an anarchist | 229 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 230 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 231 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 232 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 233 Whether a professional beggar | 234 Whether vagrant | 235 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 236 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 237 Whether mentally or physically defective | 238 Whether crippled | 239 Whether blind | 240 Whether deaf and dumb | 241 Height | 242 Complexion | 243 Color of hair | 244 Color of eyes | 245 Whether married or single | 246 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 247 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 248 State | 249 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 250 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 251 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 252 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 253 Whether a polygamist | 254 Whether an anarchist | 255 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 256 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 257 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 258 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 259 Whether a professional beggar | 260 Whether vagrant | 261 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 262 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 263 Whether mentally or physically defective | 264 Whether crippled | 265 Whether blind | 266 Whether deaf and dumb | 267 Height | 268 Complexion | 269 Color of hair | 270 Color of eyes | 271 Whether married or single | 272 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 273 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 274 State | 275 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 276 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 277 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 278 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 279 Whether a polygamist | 280 Whether an anarchist | 281 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 282 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 283 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 284 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 285 Whether a professional beggar | 286 Whether vagrant | 287 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 288 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 289 Whether mentally or physically defective | 290 Whether crippled | 291 Whether blind | 292 Whether deaf and dumb | 293 Height | 294 Complexion | 295 Color of hair | 296 Color of eyes | 297 Whether married or single | 298 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 299 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 300 State | 301 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 302 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 303 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 304 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 305 Whether a polygamist | 306 Whether an anarchist | 307 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 308 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 309 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 310 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 311 Whether a professional beggar | 312 Whether vagrant | 313 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 314 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 315 Whether mentally or physically defective | 316 Whether crippled | 317 Whether blind | 318 Whether deaf and dumb | 319 Height | 320 Complexion | 321 Color of hair | 322 Color of eyes | 323 Whether married or single | 324 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 325 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 326 State | 327 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 328 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 329 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 330 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 331 Whether a polygamist | 332 Whether an anarchist | 333 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 334 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 335 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 336 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 337 Whether a professional beggar | 338 Whether vagrant | 339 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 340 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 341 Whether mentally or physically defective | 342 Whether crippled | 343 Whether blind | 344 Whether deaf and dumb | 345 Height | 346 Complexion | 347 Color of hair | 348 Color of eyes | 349 Whether married or single | 350 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 351 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 352 State | 353 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 354 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 355 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 356 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 357 Whether a polygamist | 358 Whether an anarchist | 359 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 360 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 361 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 362 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 363 Whether a professional beggar | 364 Whether vagrant | 365 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 366 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 367 Whether mentally or physically defective | 368 Whether crippled | 369 Whether blind | 370 Whether deaf and dumb | 371 Height | 372 Complexion | 373 Color of hair | 374 Color of eyes | 375 Whether married or single | 376 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 377 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 378 State | 379 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 380 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 381 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 382 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 383 Whether a polygamist | 384 Whether an anarchist | 385 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 386 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 387 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 388 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 389 Whether a professional beggar | 390 Whether vagrant | 391 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 392 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 393 Whether mentally or physically defective | 394 Whether crippled | 395 Whether blind | 396 Whether deaf and dumb | 397 Height | 398 Complexion | 399 Color of hair | 400 Color of eyes | 401 Whether married or single | 402 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 403 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 404 State | 405 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 406 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 407 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 408 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 409 Whether a polygamist | 410 Whether an anarchist | 411 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 412 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 413 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 414 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 415 Whether a professional beggar | 416 Whether vagrant | 417 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 418 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 419 Whether mentally or physically defective | 420 Whether crippled | 421 Whether blind | 422 Whether deaf and dumb | 423 Height | 424 Complexion | 425 Color of hair | 426 Color of eyes | 427 Whether married or single | 428 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 429 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 430 State | 431 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 432 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 433 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 434 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 435 Whether a polygamist | 436 Whether an anarchist | 437 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 438 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 439 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 440 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 441 Whether a professional beggar | 442 Whether vagrant | 443 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 444 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 445 Whether mentally or physically defective | 446 Whether crippled | 447 Whether blind | 448 Whether deaf and dumb | 449 Height | 450 Complexion | 451 Color of hair | 452 Color of eyes | 453 Whether married or single | 454 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 455 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 456 State | 457 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 458 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 459 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 460 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 461 Whether a polygamist | 462 Whether an anarchist | 463 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 464 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 465 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 466 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 467 Whether a professional beggar | 468 Whether vagrant | 469 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 470 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 471 Whether mentally or physically defective | 472 Whether crippled | 473 Whether blind | 474 Whether deaf and dumb | 475 Height | 476 Complexion | 477 Color of hair | 478 Color of eyes | 479 Whether married or single | 480 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 481 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 482 State | 483 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 484 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 485 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 486 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 487 Whether a polygamist | 488 Whether an anarchist | 489 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 490 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 491 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 492 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 493 Whether a professional beggar | 494 Whether vagrant | 495 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 496 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 497 Whether mentally or physically defective | 498 Whether crippled | 499 Whether blind | 500 Whether deaf and dumb | 501 Height | 502 Complexion | 503 Color of hair | 504 Color of eyes | 505 Whether married or single | 506 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 507 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 508 State | 509 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 510 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 511 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 512 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 513 Whether a polygamist | 514 Whether an anarchist | 515 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 516 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 517 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 518 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 519 Whether a professional beggar | 520 Whether vagrant | 521 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 522 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 523 Whether mentally or physically defective | 524 Whether crippled | 525 Whether blind | 526 Whether deaf and dumb | 527 Height | 528 Complexion | 529 Color of hair | 530 Color of eyes | 531 Whether married or single | 532 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 533 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 534 State | 535 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 536 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 537 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 538 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 539 Whether a polygamist | 540 Whether an anarchist | 541 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 542 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 543 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 544 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 545 Whether a professional beggar | 546 Whether vagrant | 547 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 548 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 549 Whether mentally or physically defective | 550 Whether crippled | 551 Whether blind | 552 Whether deaf and dumb | 553 Height | 554 Complexion | 555 Color of hair | 556 Color of eyes | 557 Whether married or single | 558 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 559 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 560 State | 561 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 562 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 563 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 564 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 565 Whether a polygamist | 566 Whether an anarchist | 567 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 568 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 569 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 570 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 571 Whether a professional beggar | 572 Whether vagrant | 573 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 574 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 575 Whether mentally or physically defective | 576 Whether crippled | 577 Whether blind | 578 Whether deaf and dumb | 579 Height | 580 Complexion | 581 Color of hair | 582 Color of eyes | 583 Whether married or single | 584 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 585 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 586 State | 587 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 588 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 589 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 590 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 591 Whether a polygamist | 592 Whether an anarchist | 593 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 594 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 595 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 596 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 597 Whether a professional beggar | 598 Whether vagrant | 599 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 600 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 601 Whether mentally or physically defective | 602 Whether crippled | 603 Whether blind | 604 Whether deaf and dumb | 605 Height | 606 Complexion | 607 Color of hair | 608 Color of eyes | 609 Whether married or single | 610 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 611 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 612 State | 613 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 614 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 615 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 616 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 617 Whether a polygamist | 618 Whether an anarchist | 619 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 620 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 621 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 622 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 623 Whether a professional beggar | 624 Whether vagrant | 625 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 626 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 627 Whether mentally or physically defective | 628 Whether crippled | 629 Whether blind | 630 Whether deaf and dumb | 631 Height | 632 Complexion | 633 Color of hair | 634 Color of eyes | 635 Whether married or single | 636 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 637 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 638 State | 639 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 640 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 641 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 642 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 643 Whether a polygamist | 644 Whether an anarchist | 645 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 646 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 647 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 648 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 649 Whether a professional beggar | 650 Whether vagrant | 651 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 652 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 653 Whether mentally or physically defective | 654 Whether crippled | 655 Whether blind | 656 Whether deaf and dumb | 657 Height | 658 Complexion | 659 Color of hair | 660 Color of eyes | 661 Whether married or single | 662 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 663 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 664 State | 665 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 666 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 667 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 668 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 669 Whether a polygamist | 670 Whether an anarchist | 671 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 672 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 673 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 674 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 675 Whether a professional beggar | 676 Whether vagrant | 677 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 678 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 679 Whether mentally or physically defective | 680 Whether crippled | 681 Whether blind | 682 Whether deaf and dumb | 683 Height | 684 Complexion | 685 Color of hair | 686 Color of eyes | 687 Whether married or single | 688 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 689 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 690 State | 691 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 692 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 693 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 694 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 695 Whether a polygamist | 696 Whether an anarchist | 697 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 698 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 699 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 700 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 701 Whether a professional beggar | 702 Whether vagrant | 703 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 704 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 705 Whether mentally or physically defective | 706 Whether crippled | 707 Whether blind | 708 Whether deaf and dumb | 709 Height | 710 Complexion | 711 Color of hair | 712 Color of eyes | 713 Whether married or single | 714 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 715 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 716 State | 717 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 718 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 719 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 720 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 721 Whether a polygamist | 722 Whether an anarchist | 723 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 724 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 725 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 726 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 727 Whether a professional beggar | 728 Whether vagrant | 729 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 730 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 731 Whether mentally or physically defective | 732 Whether crippled | 733 Whether blind | 734 Whether deaf and dumb | 735 Height | 736 Complexion | 737 Color of hair | 738 Color of eyes | 739 Whether married or single | 740 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 741 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 742 State | 743 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 744 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 745 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 746 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 747 Whether a polygamist | 748 Whether an anarchist | 749 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 750 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 751 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 752 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 753 Whether a professional beggar | 754 Whether vagrant | 755 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 756 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 757 Whether mentally or physically defective | 758 Whether crippled | 759 Whether blind | 760 Whether deaf and dumb | 761 Height | 762 Complexion | 763 Color of hair | 764 Color of eyes | 765 Whether married or single | 766 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 767 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 768 State | 769 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 770 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 771 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 772 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 773 Whether a polygamist | 774 Whether an anarchist | 775 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 776 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 777 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 778 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 779 Whether a professional beggar | 780 Whether vagrant | 781 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 782 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 783 Whether mentally or physically defective | 784 Whether crippled | 785 Whether blind | 786 Whether deaf and dumb | 787 Height | 788 Complexion | 789 Color of hair | 790 Color of eyes | 791 Whether married or single | 792 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 793 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 794 State | 795 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 796 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 797 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 798 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 799 Whether a polygamist | 800 Whether an anarchist | 801 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 802 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 803 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 804 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 805 Whether a professional beggar | 806 Whether vagrant | 807 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 808 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 809 Whether mentally or physically defective | 810 Whether crippled | 811 Whether blind | 812 Whether deaf and dumb | 813 Height | 814 Complexion | 815 Color of hair | 816 Color of eyes | 817 Whether married or single | 818 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 819 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 820 State | 821 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 822 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 823 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 824 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 825 Whether a polygamist | 826 Whether an anarchist | 827 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 828 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 829 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 830 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 831 Whether a professional beggar | 832 Whether vagrant | 833 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 834 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 835 Whether mentally or physically defective | 836 Whether crippled | 837 Whether blind | 838 Whether deaf and dumb | 839 Height | 840 Complexion | 841 Color of hair | 842 Color of eyes | 843 Whether married or single | 844 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 845 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 846 State | 847 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 848 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 849 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 850 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 851 Whether a polygamist | 852 Whether an anarchist | 853 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 854 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 855 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 856 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 857 Whether a professional beggar | 858 Whether vagrant | 859 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 860 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 861 Whether mentally or physically defective | 862 Whether crippled | 863 Whether blind | 864 Whether deaf and dumb | 865 Height | 866 Complexion | 867 Color of hair | 868 Color of eyes | 869 Whether married or single | 870 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 871 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 872 State | 873 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 874 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 875 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 876 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 877 Whether a polygamist | 878 Whether an anarchist | 879 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 880 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 881 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 882 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 883 Whether a professional beggar | 884 Whether vagrant | 885 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 886 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 887 Whether mentally or physically defective | 888 Whether crippled | 889 Whether blind | 890 Whether deaf and dumb | 891 Height | 892 Complexion | 893 Color of hair | 894 Color of eyes | 895 Whether married or single | 896 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 897 Ultimate destination. City or town, State, Province or District | 898 State | 899 Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination | 900 Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government | 901 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | 902 Whether ever in prison or almshouse | 903 Whether a polygamist | 904 Whether an anarchist | 905 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 906 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 907 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 908 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, offer, or agreement of labor | 909 Whether a professional beggar | 910 Whether vagrant | 911 Whether suffering from tuberculosis | 912 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | 913 Whether mentally or physically defective | 914 Whether crippled | 915 Whether blind | 916 Whether deaf and dumb | 917 Height | 918 Complexion | 919 Color of hair |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a body of another internal possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passenger must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 18 19 21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	16	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) In U. S. as to permanent residence	18 State	18 City or town	19 Whether a citizen of the United States (write "citizen" or "subject of ——")	20 Race or people (Write in full so as to indicate correctly the immigrant's race or people, such as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian or Slovak, Pole, Russian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Moravian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Manx, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Other (state race or people)	21 Age last birthday (Write opposite each name the age in years of the person named. If under 1 year, write number of months, as "6 mos.")	22 Whether ever before in the United States (Read instructions before answering this question) Answer "Yes" or "No"	22 If yes, when last time?	22 If yes, where last time?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much	25 Whether married or single	26 Whether can read or cannot read	27 Whether can write or cannot write	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the United States, State, or municipal government	31 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	32 Whether a polygamist	33 Whether an anarchist	34 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	35 Whether in possession of a ticket reading to his final destination	36 Whether destined to any particular locality in the United States	37 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, state cause and length of time afflicted	38 Condition of health, mental and physical	39 Height	40 Color of— Hair	40 Color of— Eyes	41 Marks of identification
1		(WIFE) MRS. C. FAN, PEIPING																																					
		UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE, PEIPING, CHINA																																					
2		(WIFE) MRS. YANG, TRINITY CHURCH, MISSIONARY, CHINA																																					
		WUCHANG, HUBEH, CHINA																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					
1		MORK, IN CHILDRENS HOSPITAL (STUDY)	BOSTON, MASS.					NO	27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
		VAN DE VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA	STUDY - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY					NO	27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
		KOCKER-FELLER FOUNDATION	AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS					YES	27	NO	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants are desired by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according to separate manifests those sailing intermediate ports-of-call (called "local ports" in the Immigration Act) for the purpose of filling out the complete list of passengers on board at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. Each manifest should be prepared in the order of the numbered columns, and the entries in each column should be arranged in the order of the lines, as follows:

Column 1 (Number on list.)—Number the persons consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first person in the list.

Column 2 (Name in full.)—Enter the surname (family name) and the given names (including middle name) in full of every person.

Column 3 (Relationship.)—Enter the relationship, if any, of each person to the person whose name immediately precedes, as husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, cousin, nephew, niece, uncle, aunt, or friend.

Column 4 (Age.)—Enter the age of each person as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "under 1 year."

Column 5 (Sex.)—Enter the word "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 6 (Married or single.)—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Occupation.)—Enter the occupation or profession of each person, if any. If a child or person has no occupation, write the word "none." If a person has a trade, specify which trade, as "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "baker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "musician," "sculptor," "painter," "architect," "clergyman," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "conductor," "guard," "sailor," "fireman," "soldier," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "porter," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aeronaut," "parachutist," "blacksmith," "machinist," "electrician," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "glazier," "tinsmith," "upholsterer," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "potter," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "hatter," "cap maker," "glove maker," "shoemaker," "boot maker," "harness maker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "rubber worker," "leather worker," "tanner," "furrier," "miller," "grain dealer," "cotton planter," "cotton grower," "rice planter," "rice grower," "sugar planter," "sugar grower," "tobacco planter," "tobacco grower," "fruit grower," "orchardist," "florist," "gardener," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "poultry raiser," "stockman," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "sheepherder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "fisherman," "oysterman," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "logger," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "prospector," "miner," "quarryman," "driller," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil operator," "gas driller," "gas operator," "contractor," "builder," "real-estate dealer," "banker," "broker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "commercial traveler," "peddler," "draftsman," "inventor," "scientist," "student," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "salesman

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of ONE in number, according to the foregoing Lists of Physical Grades, and that I have made a personal and physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Physical Grades, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1918.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon mails this affidavit, the mailing of it will be executed before the nearest immigration officer at port of arrival, and has changed that very grave occurred en route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the mailing of it will be executed.

If no surgeon mails this affidavit, the mailing of it will be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being free to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Swedish.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Swiss.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Syrian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Turkish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Welsh.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TWO (blank) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPT. 4, 19 37

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Time column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or widowed	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write (or have some one write for him)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final destination (City, Town, or Post Office) State or District	Country	Last permanent residence (City or town, State or District)	Country
1		CROLL	EBERHARD	19	M	S	OFFICER OF THE EXPECTANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	NORWAY	GUAM	VY-412 SEC. 2 (B) OCT. 10 1934	YOKOHAMA	SEP 12 1937	GERMANY	SCHWERIN	GERMANY

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 32 30
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

ADMITTED LINES
HELD F. & D. LINES
HELD M. & I. LINES
Transportation Inspector
Transportation Inspector

SEP 12 1937

Form 508

PE

Passengers coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or to accompany them, must show whether such relatives or friends are citizens or aliens, and give their names and complete addresses.

Persons in transit through the United States must be fully described, and the final destination given.

If any person is deported, he may be required to pay the expenses of his return to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, unless security for such expenses has been previously furnished.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously should be carefully questioned as to the time of their last departure therefrom.

Every alien must be in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, except that an alien who is returning to a foreign contiguous territory to which he is a native citizen, or in which he has resided for at least one year immediately preceding his application for admission to the United States, may be admitted without such visa if he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer that he is returning to such territory after a temporary visit to the United States.

Every alien must be in possession of a valid passport, unless he is a native citizen of a country contiguous to the United States, or unless he is in possession of a border-crossing identification card issued to him by the Secretary of Labor.

Every alien must be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service unless he is in transit through the United States and has been examined abroad by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

Every alien must be examined by a consular officer unless he is in transit through the United States or is a native citizen of a country contiguous to the United States, or unless he is in possession of a border-crossing identification card issued to him by the Secretary of Labor.

Every alien must be in possession of a valid passport, unless he is a native citizen of a country contiguous to the United States, or unless he is in possession of a border-crossing identification card issued to him by the Secretary of Labor.

Every alien must be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service unless he is in transit through the United States and has been examined abroad by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

Every alien must be examined by a consular officer unless he is in transit through the United States or is a native citizen of a country contiguous to the United States, or unless he is in possession of a border-crossing identification card issued to him by the Secretary of Labor.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another limited possession, in alphabetical order [not] travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arriving deliver this sheet to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. VICTORIA B.C. SEPT. 18 1925

| No. on List | Name in full of each person | Final destination (If destined to some interior city, give that city) | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read and write | Can both read and write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to labor for others or for himself | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination or not | Whether in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws of the country to which he belongs | Whether a married woman, and if so, whether she has the amount of money required by the immigration laws of the country to which she belongs | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory within the past five years | Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity within the past year | Whether a person who has been in an insane asylum or hospital within the past five years | Whether a person who has been confined in an asylum within the past five years | Whether a person who has been confined in a penal institution within the past five years | Whether a person who has been confined in a penal institution within the past five years | Whether a person who has been confined in a penal institution

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also according as aliens whose race is not readily ascertainable, or who are racially inadmissible under any law, are carried in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose race must be stated in the manifest of Technical Advisors, and those whose race is not readily ascertainable, or who are racially inadmissible under any law, are carried in the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and it they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Columns 1 and 2 (Head-tax status).—Alongside these should be entered in the case of each alien the letter or letters indicating his status as to the payment of the head tax, as follows:

Column 1 (Exempt).—The words "Exempt, under section 3 (a) (1)" should be entered in the case of each alien who is exempt from the head tax under section 3 (a) (1) of the immigration act of 1924, as amended by the act of February 5, 1932, as a child under 16 years of age, coming to the United States with or to join a father who is a citizen of the United States, and who has resided therein at least two years.

Column 2 (Exempt).—The words "Exempt, under section 3 (a) (2)" should be entered in the case of each alien who is exempt from the head tax under section 3 (a) (2) of the immigration act of 1924, as amended by the act of February 5, 1932, as a child under 16 years of age, coming to the United States with or to join a mother who is a citizen of the United States, and who has resided therein at least one year immediately preceding the time when such child begins to accompany or follow to join her.

Column 3 (Nationality).—Alongside these should be entered the nationality of each alien, as "Italian", "Greek", "Russian", "Polish", "Irish", "English", "Scotch", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Mexican", "Chinese", "Japanese", "Hindu", "Arabian", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Egyptian", "Negro", "Canadian", "Cuban", "Haitian", "Dominican", "Panaman", "Colombian", "Brazilian", "Peruvian", "Chilean", "Argentinian", "Uruguayan", "Paraguayan", "Bolivian", "Ecuadorian", or the name of the country of which the alien is a subject, citizen, or national, as the case may be. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Panama, Colombia, Brazil, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Ecuador, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Persia, Afghanistan, India, China, Japan, Siam, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Liberia, Africa, and the West Indies (except Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, and Panama) should be described as natives of the country of birth, and not as natives of the country whence they came to the United States, unless they have resided in the latter country for two years or more, in which case they should be described as natives of the country whence they came to the United States.

The people who may belong to any one of the following races should be described as natives of the races indicated: Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Latvian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Filipino, Australian, New Zealander, Liberian, African, Negro, Canadian, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Panaman, Colombian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Ecuadorian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican

Form 430

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the Panama Canal Zone, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

Manifest

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P. I. to AUGUST 29, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 18, 19 29

No.	List No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Race	Born in U.S. (State or Country)	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Which issued naturalization papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRYANT	ALICE FRANKLIN	33		F	W			MAY 1, 1896; FREDERICKTOWN, MO.		5813 N. BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASH.
2	BRYANT	INOCENE S.	8		F	W			OCT. 20, 1921; MANILA, P. I.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	5813 N. BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASH.
3	DANIEY	RALPH H.	30		M	W			JULY 29, 1917; ABBEVILLE, ALA.		ABBEVILLE, ALABAMA.
4	METS	JAMES ANDREW	34		M	W			APR. 1, 1902; DUBUQUE, IOWA.		FREMONT, NEBR.
5	METS	MARJORIE H.	31		F	W			MAR. 18, 1906; MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		FREMONT, NEBR. C\O SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
6	NAYLOR	VERNA E.	24		F	W			APR. 17, 1903; MORRISTOWN, N. J.		NEWARK, N. J. C\O SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
7	NAYLOR	ROBERT W.	11		M	W			JULY 28, 1918; IRVINGTON, N. J.		NEWARK, N. J. 1151 NORTH 18TH ST.
8	NELSON	EARL HALIDAY	34		M	W			JULY 4, 1913; SEATTLE, WASH.		SEATTLE, WASH.
9	POWER	OLIVE FRANCIS	21		F	W			FEB. 7, 1908; ST. LOUIS, MO.		5815 - 18TH AVE. S.W. SEATTLE, WASH.
10	RICHARDSON	JESSE K.	60		M	W			AUG. 12, 1868; MCCOY, OREGON		VAUBAN, CANADA
11	ROBINSON	WILLIAM MCKINLEY	44		M	W			JUNE 29, 1885; MARSEON, OHIO		5815 - 8TH AVE. N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
12	ROBINSON	CORNELIA A.	40		F	W			JAN. 29, 1889; MARIETTA, OHIO		1808 - 11TH AVE. N. E. SEATTLE, WASH.
13	TURNER	JAMES E.	21		M	W			FEB. 1, 1916; MANILA, P. I.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	819 - 2ND AVE. WEST SEATTLE, WASH.
14	WARD	MARY E.	18		F	W			JAN. 20, 1911; VANCOUVER, B. C.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	5815 - 8TH AVE. WEST SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 12 1929

SEATTLE, WASH. ..... 19..
ADMITTED TIMES ..... 19..
HELD B.S.I. TIMES .....
HELD I.D. TIMES .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from HONGKONG, ~~AUGUST 25~~ 19 25, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 18, 19 25

No.	Last or Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	No. of Entire Family	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized, give date and place of naturalization	Which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CAIDAM	MARIE	29		F	M	SEPT. 29, 1910; ALAMEDA, CALIF.		1018 LAFAYETTE STREET, ALAMEDA, CALIF.
2	CAIDAM	SCOTT	1		M	S	MAR. 18, 1924; SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	1018 LAFAYETTE STREET, ALAMEDA, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 19 1925

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Where one or more members of a family who claim citizenship

manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lost on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. 4

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	No. of Children Traveling	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	When and Date of Papers If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers	Address in United States
1	COLLINS	WILLIAM T.	29	M	M	MAR. 16, 1897: COVINGTON, KY.		SEATTLE, WASH. 1751 - 32ND AVE.
2	COLLINS	EMMA JANE	21	F	M	AUG. 1, 1898: FOX LAKE, WISC.		SEATTLE, WASH. 1751 - 32ND AVE.
3	HARRISON	ELMER CARLTON	32	M	S	FEB. 10, 1917: KINSTON, N. C.		KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA.
4	LANGDON	ANNE E.	17	F	S	MAR. 18, 1950: TOKYO, JAPAN.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	WASHINGTON, D. C. 1432 - 19TH STREET N.W.
5	LANGDON	R. LOUISE	16	F	S	DEC. 11, 1950: WASHINGTON, D. C.		WASHINGTON, D. C. 1432 - 19TH STREET N.W.
6	RIPPLE	THOMAS S.	25	M	M	OCT. 24, 1927: WASECA, MINN.		SPOKANE, WASH. 5108 - W. 17ST AVE.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								

SEP 12 1951

TITLE MASH

ADMITTED LINES 1 2

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from KOBE, JAPAN SEPT. 3, 19 37, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 15 19 37

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number

SS 5881

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the name of the classification, the immigrant group is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hetrogenitus.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
Greek.	Portuguese.		

VERIFIED PETITION TO SUCCEED

I, J. H. MORRISON, Sheriff of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY BUILDING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in person, according to the following Tests or Manifest Errors, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Errors, each of the affirm warrant fraud, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Errors, are true, correct, and just in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1901.

J. H. MORRISON

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—A petition shall not be executed before the hour of 9 A.M. and after the hour of 4 P.M., and may upon application be adjourned from time to time. Every petition must be verified by the petitioner before the Clerk, Deputy Clerk, Commissioner, or Notary Public before whom it is executed.

Every petition must state the full name, residence, and occupation of the petitioner, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the time and place of his arrival in the United States, if he came after June 29, 1906, the name of the vessel in which he came, and the present place of residence of the witnesses required.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 966 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (or elsewhere) should be listed on this manifest.

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. to PORTLAND, OREGON

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Line No.	STATUS (Line column for Conference use)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Date of birth: Year	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Day	Place of birth: Country or nation	Nationality: (Country to which alien belongs on passport)	†Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, County, Province or State
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		30		M	M	FARMER	1901	Aug	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
2	2	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	1901	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
3	3	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		3		M	S		1934	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
4	4	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
5	5	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
6	6	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
7	7	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
8	8	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
9	9	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
10	10	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
11	11	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
12	12	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
13	13	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
14	14	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
15	15	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
16	16	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
17	17	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
18	18	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
19	19	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
20	20	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
21	21	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
22	22	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
23	23	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
24	24	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
25	25	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
26	26	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
27	27	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
28	28	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
29	29	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
30	30	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
31	31	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
32	32	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
33	33	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
34	34	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
35	35	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
36	36	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
37	37	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
38	38	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
39	39	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
40	40	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
41	41	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
42	42	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
43	43	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
44	44	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
45	45	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
46	46	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
47	47	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
48	48	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
49	49	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
50	50	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
51	51	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
52	52	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
53	53	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
54	54	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
55	55	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
56	56	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
57	57	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
58	58	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
59	59	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
60	60	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
61	61	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
62	62	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
63	63	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
64	64	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
65	65	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
66	66	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
67	67	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
68	68	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
69	69	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
70	70	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
71	71	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
72	72	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
73	73	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
74	74	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
75	75	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
76	76	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
77	77	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
78	78	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
79	79	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
80	80	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
81	81	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
82	82	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
83	83	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
84	84	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
85	85	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
86	86	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
87	87	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
88	88	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
89	89	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Jose		1		M	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol
90	90	NON-IMM.	ABELLANA, Maria		1		F	S		1936	Jan	29	Philippine Islands	Philippine	Philippine	Philippine	Bohol

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Please print plainly

Do not write in this space

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. on SEPTEMBER 12, 1951

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Space is provided for the names of 30 passengers. If more than 30 passengers are listed on this manifest, the additional passengers must be listed on a continuation sheet (Form I-420) which will be furnished by the transportation line. Each sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first sheet used. The last sheet must be identified by writing the word "last" after the last passenger's name.

No.	11 Name in full (Family name, given name, middle name)	12 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	13 Last permanent residence (Country in which person has resided one year or more)	14 Race	15 Sex	16 Marital status (Single, married, widowed, or divorced)	17 Date of birth (Month, day, year)	18 Age (Last birthday)	19 Immigrant or nonimmigrant	20 Final destination (City and State in the United States)	21 Whether in possession of valid unexpired passport or other travel document	22 Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	23 Whether in possession of valid unexpired reentry permit	24 Whether coming to join a relative or other person (Name, relationship, and address of relative or person)	25 Whether ticket is nonquota	26 Whether ticket is transferable	27 Whether ticket is refundable	28 Whether ticket is for passage through to destination named	29 Whether ticket is for passage to destination named	30 Whether ticket is for passage to destination named	31 Amount of money in possession (Between $50 and $100, between $100 and $300, or over $300)	32 Whether in possession of $50	33 Whether in possession of $50	34 Whether in possession of $50	35 Whether in possession of $50	36 Whether in possession of $50	37 Whether in possession of $50	38 Whether in possession of $50	39 Whether in possession of $50	40 Whether in possession of $50	41 Whether in possession of $50	42 Whether in possession of $50	43 Whether in possession of $50	44 Whether in possession of $50	45 Whether in possession of $50	46 Whether in possession of $50	47 Whether in possession of $50	48 Whether in possession of $50	49 Whether in possession of $50	50 Whether in possession of $50	51 Whether in possession of $50	52 Whether in possession of $50	53 Whether in possession of $50	54 Whether in possession of $50	55 Whether in possession of $50	56 Whether in possession of $50	57 Whether in possession of $50	58 Whether in possession of $50	59 Whether in possession of $50	60 Whether in possession of $50
1	MIHR-LA-FAM, MARIE MORECEY E.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	WHITE	F	WID	1/6 1889	62	IMMIGRANT	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5000	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE																				
2	MIHR-LA-FAM, MARIE MORECEY E.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	WHITE	F	WID	1/6 1889	62	IMMIGRANT	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5000	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE																				
3	MIHR-LA-FAM, MARIE MORECEY E.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	WHITE	F	WID	1/6 1889	62	IMMIGRANT	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5000	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE																				
4	MIHR-LA-FAM, MARIE MORECEY E.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	WHITE	F	WID	1/6 1889	62	IMMIGRANT	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5000	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE																				
5	MIHR-LA-FAM, MARIE MORECEY E.	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.	WHITE	F	WID	1/6 1889	62	IMMIGRANT	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5000	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BLUE	NONE																				
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															

Last

The entries on this sheet total

Typewritten or printed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants destined to Canada or Mexico must be listed on a separate manifest from those destined to the United States. Each manifest must be headed with the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the port of departure. Each alien must be assigned a number, beginning with No. 1 on each manifest, and the consecutive numbers must be carried throughout the manifest. Each manifest must be complete in itself, and the last number on each manifest must indicate the total number of aliens listed thereon. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest.

Columns 1 and 2.—(Name.) Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Lord, Lady, Sir, Marquis, Marquise, Chevalier, Baronet, Duke, Duchess, Viscount, Viscountess, Earl, Countess, Judge, Rabbi, Bishop, Governor, President, Premier, Minister, Ambassador, Consul, Secretary, Treasurer, Auditor, Inspector, Commissioner, Collector, Director, Agent, Superintendent, Warden, Keeper, Physician, Surgeon, Nurse, Professor, Teacher, Lecturer, Author, Editor, Artist, Actor, Actress, Singer, Engineer, Architect, Chemist, Farmer, Planter, Grazier, Rancher, Herder, Clergyman, Missionary, Scientist, Student, Traveler, Tourist, Pilgrim, Barber, Hairdresser, Valet, Lackey, Footman, Coachman, Groom, Jockey, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Maid, Servant, Nurse, Governess

LIST TO RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood determines the classification, the immigrant ought to be used in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER 19 01

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—It a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, but the examination shall be completed on board the vessel before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to fill out completely and legibly and sign in ink this list or manifest.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG — to SEATTLE, WASH. — on U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Line No.	STATUS (If any) (Corrections for use of agents only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Language or dialect used)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town. Country.	Final destination: City or town. Country.	Date and port of last entry into U.S. (If a Citizen of the U.S., so state)	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. Number. Date and place issued.	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport. Number. Date and place issued.	Whether admitted or excluded. (To be answered by Immigrant Inspector)
1	1	Line 1-13-C	BENTLEY	EDWARD	28	M	MARRIED	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON SHIELDS	OCT 10 1924 SEC. 3(5) PV-184	KOWLOON HONG-KONG	SEP 1 2 1931	75	05	CHINA	HONGKONG	ADMITTED
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 2 1931

ADMITTED LINES

HEAD B. & L. LINES

HEAD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MEDICAID EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEP 1 2 1931

EXCEPTING LINES:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16-27844-1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 18 19 22

List No. 1

To enter on this space next to be inspected.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of whether the vessel is to call at the third class sheet for the same port or not. Each manifest must be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 on the first vessel sailing after June 30, 1924; the number to be assigned to the vessel on which the manifest is to be used is to be inserted in the upper right-hand corner of the first class sheet. The manifest must show clearly the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the port of departure. Where more than one class is listed on the manifest, the so-called foreign class, whether alien or not, must be listed first, then the second class, and finally the third class, each class being separately numbered. Where a vessel sails from more than one port in the United States for the same foreign port, separate manifests must be prepared for each port, but the numbers must run consecutively.

Columns 1 (Last name) to 4 (Age).—Enter the surname of each alien in column 1 and the given names in column 2. Enter the age of each alien last birthday in column 4.

Column 3 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, and "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," or "none" unless absolutely correct. Be specific. Thus, instead of "laborer" enter "farmer," "miner," "lumberman," "fisherman," "railroad laborer," "factory laborer," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "clerk" enter "bank clerk," "grocery clerk," "shipping clerk," "office clerk," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "servant" enter "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "butler," "footman," "chauffeur," "laundress," "governess," "children's nurse," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "student" enter "high school student," "college student," "theological student," "medical student," "law student," "art student," "music student," "dental student," "veterinary student," "normal school student," "business college student," "trade school student," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "housewife" enter "housework," "housekeeping," "at home," "none," "housework at home," "housekeeping at home," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "child" enter "boy" or "girl," as the case may be. Instead of "infant" enter "baby boy" or "baby girl," as the case may be. Instead of "retired" enter "retired farmer," "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired capitalist," "retired clerk," "retired laborer," etc., as the case may be. Instead of "no occupation" enter "none," "at home," "housework at home," "housekeeping at home," "child," "baby boy," "baby girl," "infant," "baby," "retired," "invalid," "cripple," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "deaf mute," "feeble-minded," "insane," "idiot," "imbecile," "epileptic," "tramp," "beggar," "vagrant," "prostitute," "pauper," "convict," "ex-convict," "unemployed," "peddler," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "lecturer," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinarian," "chemist," "engineer," "scientist," "aviator," "explorer," "editor," "reporter," "interpreter," "showman," "librarian," "clerk of court," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "United States commissioner," "United States marshal," "United States district attorney," "United States judge," "United States senator," "United States representative," "governor," "cabinet officer," "President of the United States," or "Vice President of the United States," as the case may be. Do not enter "U. S. Army," "U. S. Navy," "U. S. Marine Corps," "U. S. Coast Guard," "U. S. Revenue Cutter Service," "U. S. Public Health Service," "U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey," "U. S. Reclamation Service," "U. S. Forest Service," "U. S. Indian Service," "U. S. Immigration Service," "U. S. Secret Service," "U. S. Customs Service," "U. S. Mail Service," "U. S. Weather Bureau," "U. S. Bureau of Mines," "U. S. Bureau of Fisheries," "U. S. Bureau of Navigation," "U. S. Bureau of Lighthouses," "U. S. Bureau of Standards," "U. S. Bureau of Chemistry," "U. S. Bureau of Soils," "U. S. Bureau of Entomology," "U. S. Bureau of Biological Survey," "U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry," "U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry," "U. S. Bureau of Public Roads

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood cells be the basis of the classification, the matter longue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Komanian.	Greek.	African (black).
Kussian.	Hebrew.	Armenian.
Lithuanian (Kussian).	Heterogyrinian.	Bohemian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Iran.	Bosnian.
Scotch.	Italian (North).	Bulgarian.
Servian.	Italian (South).	Chinese.
Slovak.	Japanese.	Croatian.
Slovenian.	Korean.	Cuban.
Spanish.	Lithuanian.	Dalmatian.
Spanish American.	Magyar.	Dutch.
Syrian.	Mexican.	East Indian.
Turkish.	Montenegrin.	English.
Welsh.	Moravian.	Finnish.
West Indian (other than Cuban).	Pacific Islander.	French.
	Polish.	German.
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

do BUILDING THE REMAIN , PRESIDENT MAXIMUS U.S.S. , Surgeon of the

I, L. H. MORRISON , being first duly sworn, upon oath deposes and says: That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON

; and that I have made a personal examination of , and that I am familiar with the contents thereof; that I have no knowledge of the affairs married female, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Sheets, , to my best judgment, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEPTEMBER, 1921

at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—If surgeon signs with mark, name must be subscribed thereto in front of witness. Initials or other signature not allowed.

If an alien is rejected, this affidavit is to accompany the list of aliens to which it relates.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 3859
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any territory possession of the United States, but all aliens arriving at a port in any territory possession of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from any other territory possession of the United States shall be listed on this manifest.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG to PORTLAND, OREGON on PRESIDENT MCKINLEY — U. S. S.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Line No.	STATUS (Line column for use of Government)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination: Country	Date of last departure from native country (Line column for use of Government)	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Date	Port at which passengers embarked (City or town)	Nationality (Country of which master or person claims nationality)	Race or people	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Complexion	Marks of identification	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to ultimate destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and if so, what relative	Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war	Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired	Nationality of the race to which he belongs	Last residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Last residence: Country	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom	Whether having means of his own, and if so, how much	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what	Height (feet and inches)	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 18 19 TO 19

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Senior, or a head of smaller inland household, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must keep written lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. | Name of passenger | Color of— Eyes | Hair | Age— Years | Months | Height— Feet | Inches | Complexion | Deformities or cripples. Mental or physical defect | Country of which citizen or subject | Whether born in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a professional beggar | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Post-office address of such relative or friend | Whether going in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States | Whether having a ticket or money to pay his passage through to his final destination | Whether the money with which he pays his passage was sent to him by his friends or relatives, and if so, whether he has repaid them | Whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, what kind of work he has been accustomed to perform | Whether he intends to return to his native country, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race or people | Last nationality | Final destination (Ultimate place beyond immediate destination) | | Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket over part of the route to his final destination | Amount of money in his possession | Whether any part of it was furnished by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by whom | Whether he has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by others, and if so, by whom | Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a professional beggar | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Post-office address of such relative or friend | Whether going in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States | Whether having a ticket or money to pay his passage through to his final destination | Whether the money with which he pays his passage was sent to him by his friends or relatives, and if so, whether he has repaid them | Whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, what kind of work he has been accustomed to perform | Whether he intends to return to his native country, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race or people | Last nationality | Final destination (Ultimate place beyond immediate destination) | | Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket over part of the route to his final destination | Amount of money in his possession | Whether any part of it was furnished by any society, corporation, or other person, and if so, by whom | Whether he has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by others, and if so, by whom | Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect | No. |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to quota and non-quota classification. Each manifest must be headed: "Manifest of Aliens Departing from the Port of _____ for the United States on the _____ Vessel _____ Commanded by _____." Each manifest must be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first alien departing from each port to the United States during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1924; and the manifests must be prepared in the following order: (1) Quota immigrants; (2) Non-quota immigrants; (3) Alien passengers in transit through the United States; (4) Alien members of the crew. Each manifest must be prepared in duplicate, typewritten, and must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Each manifest must be sworn to before a consular officer at the port of departure.

Column 1. Last name, first name, and middle name in full.—Enter the surname (family name) of each alien, followed by the given names in full, and the middle name in full, if any. Aliases should be shown in connection with the name by which the alien is commonly known. Titles should be omitted. Initials may be used only when the alien has no other name or names. Examples: Smith, John Henry; Jones, Mary Ann; Robinson, Frederick.

Column 2. Age.—Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Examples: Infant, 1 year old, 2 years old, 3 years old, 4 years old, 5 years old, 6 years old, 7 years old, 8 years old, 9 years old, 10 years old, 11 years old, 12 years old, 13 years old, 14 years old, 15 years old, 16 years old, 17 years old, 18 years old, 19 years old, 20 years old, 21 years old, 22 years old, 23 years old, 24 years old, 25 years old, 26 years old, 27 years old, 28 years old, 29 years old, 30 years old, 31 years old, 32 years old, 33 years old, 34 years old, 35 years old, 36 years old, 37 years old, 38 years old, 39 years old, 40 years old, 41 years old, 42 years old, 43 years old, 44 years old, 45 years old, 46 years old, 47 years old, 48 years old, 49 years old, 50 years old, 51 years old, 52 years old, 53 years old, 54 years old, 55 years old, 56 years old, 57 years old, 58 years old, 59 years old, 60 years old, 61 years old, 62 years old, 63 years old, 64 years old, 65 years old, 66 years old, 67 years old, 68 years old, 69 years old, 70 years old, 71 years old, 72 years old, 73 years old, 74 years old, 75 years old, 76 years old, 77 years old, 78 years old, 79 years old, 80 years old, 81 years old, 82 years old, 83 years old, 84 years old, 85 years old, 86 years old, 87 years old, 88 years old, 89 years old, 90 years old, 91 years old, 92 years old, 93 years old, 94 years old, 95 years old, 96 years old, 97 years old, 98 years old, 99 years old, 100 years old.

Column 3. Sex.—Enter "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 4. Married or single.—Enter "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. If a child, write "child." If "none" or "housework," so state. Do not enter "laborer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "student" unless the alien has been attending school. Do not enter "clerk" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "servant" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "agent" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "engineer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "teacher" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "operator" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "mechanic" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "farmer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "merchant" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "dealer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "trader" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "clergyman" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "lawyer" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "physician" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "scientist" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "author" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "actor" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "artist" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "musician" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "editor" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "publisher" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "author" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "actor" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "artist" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "musician" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "editor" unless the alien has been employed as such. Do not enter "publisher" unless the alien has been employed as such.

Column 6. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien, whether native-born or naturalized. Examples: Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Canadian, Irish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish, Manx, Australian, New Zealander, South African, Cape Colonist, Boer, Liberian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Persian, Afghan, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Indian (Asia), Indian (North America), Indian (South America), Negro, Mulatto, Moor, Arab, Kurd, Jew, Gypsy, Basque, Maltese, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Australian, Tasmanian, Celebesian, Javanese, Maorian, Society Islander, Fijian, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Porto Rican, Virgin Islander, Canal Zone, Panaman, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Honduran, Salvadorian, Guatemalan, Belizian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Chilean, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Manchurian, Mongolian, Tibetan, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Korean, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Liberian, Abyssinian, Somali, Zanzibari, Nubian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Transvaal, Rhodesian, Madagascan, Canadian, Newfoundland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock to blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Luxemburger.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Macedonian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Mexican.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Montenegrin.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Moor.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Polish.	Slavic.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Roumanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Russian.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Scotch.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	Servian.	West Indian (other than Spanish).

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing therefrom, to be reasonably, arrogantly, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Aliens," 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1901.

J. H. MORRISON, M.D.

Surgeon U.S.A.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or other insular possessions of the United States, are required by law to be listed on this form.

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, Sept. 2, 1930 to SEATTLE, WASH.

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

No.	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Color	Can speak English or other language (Write "yes" or "no")	Last permanent residence: City or town	Country
1	CHUNG	FONG SHAN WAN	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
2	CHUNG	JIN SHAN	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
3	LAU	YU HSIN	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
4	LOH	WONG CHANG	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
5	TOM	MA TE	22	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
6	WONG	CHUNG SHENG	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
7	WONG	YU SHENG	18	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA
8	YEE	SHU-CHAN	22	F	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NO	TSING CHANG VILLAGE	CHINA

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 10 1930

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. 2. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

DATE

PORT MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a party of steerage aliens, becoming in apprehension in apprehension, claim they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report letter to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 18 19[illegible]

No.	Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)	Last permanent residence	Final destination (If to be detained at port of arrival, write "Detained") (If in transit through U.S., write "In transit")	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name, relationship, and address	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? (If now a citizen, so state)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in possession of railroad ticket over non-connecting lines	Whether in possession of railroad ticket reading beyond port of arrival	Whether in possession of through ticket from foreign port	Whether owns property; if so, what kind and how much	Whether married	Age	Sex	Color and race	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	(ETAH-CHUNG CHUNG HSIN, / 100 MAIN HOU LI LI-T'ERENCH CONCESSION, TIENTSIN, CHINA.	TO STUDY AT MAMA MANSE, COLLEGE, TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	ARE NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	1
2	ETAH-LAN PAO TEH, SHO / CONCESSION, TIENTSIN, CHINA.	TO STUDY AT ST. XAVIER COMVENT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	2
3	ITALIAN CONSUL GENERAL, NO. 6 / LIAO HOU, TSINGTAO, CHINA.	TO STUDY AT ST. XAVIER COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ARS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	23	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	3
4	ETAH-TSIU SHIH CHIEH, SR / PING YUAN ROAD, TSINGTAO, CHINA.	TO STUDY AT ST. XAVIER COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	4
5	ETAH-TSUNG PEI LI CHI TA, / CHINA.	TO STUDY AT ST. JOSEPH CONVENT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	5
6	S AI TE CHIEH, CHEFOO. / SHANTUNG, CHINA.	TO STUDY AT MAMA MANSE	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	23	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	6
7	ETAH, MANG HSIAN CHENG, 4 / CHINA.	TO STUDY AT MAMA MANSE COLLEGE, TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	23	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	7
8	ETAH, MANG SHO TEH, 7 ERST / CHINA.	TO STUDY AT ST. JOSEPH MERCY HOSPITAL, AURORA, ILL.	NO	ARY NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	M	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	8
9	LAIWU ROAD, TSINGTAO, CHINA.	AURORA, ILL.	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	--	--	--															9
10																								10
11																								11
12																								12
13																								13
14																								14
15																								15
16																								16
17																								17
18																								18

Last name in full

Age

Sex

Color and race

Height: feet / inches

Complexion

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Marks of identification

Number

Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)

Relationship

Last permanent residence

Final destination (If to be detained, write "Detained") (If in transit through U.S., write "In transit")

Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name, relationship, and address

Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? (If now a citizen, so state)

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether coming under contract to perform labor

Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much

Whether ticketed through to destination

Whether in possession of railroad ticket over non-connecting lines

Whether in possession of railroad ticket reading beyond port of arrival

Whether in possession of through ticket from foreign port

Whether owns property; if so, what kind and how much

Whether married

Age

Sex

Color and race

Height: feet / inches

Complexion

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Marks of identification

No.

Line

Type entries on this sheet only.

Do not write in this space.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Fold this sheet along the line marked "MASTER'S COPY" and place it between the two manifests to be signed by the master or commanding officer. Use indelible pencil or pen and ink. Do not write between the lines. Be sure that the answer to every question is entered in the proper space. Where the question is inapplicable, or the information is unknown, write the word "None" or the letters "N. A." (not applicable) in the space provided. Where the answer to a question is "None" or "N. A." for each person listed, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is the same as that given in the preceding line, use the word "Do" or the mark (") for each item. Where the answer is unknown, write "Unknown" or "Unk." Where the answer is "None" or "N. A." for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is "Do" or "(") for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is "Unk." for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice.

(PRINTED MATTER)

The people who are going to the United States to live permanently are called immigrants. Those who are going for a short time only are called nonimmigrants. Most persons coming to the United States must have passports and visas. Nonimmigrants usually must have visas, but immigrants usually do not need visas. Immigrants must undergo a physical and mental examination by a United States doctor before they are allowed to enter the United States. Nonimmigrants usually do not have to undergo this examination.

Column 1 (Number on list)—Number each person listed, beginning with 1 for the first person listed on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full)—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (first and middle names), in that order. Print or write plainly.

Column 3 (Age)—Enter age of person on last birthday. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as "0".

Column 4 (Sex)—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single)—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Nationality)—Enter country of which person is a citizen or subject. Persons having no nationality should be entered as "None". Persons entitled to more than one nationality should be entered as "Dual" followed by the two countries of which they are citizens, as "Dual, Italy-France".

Column 7 (Country of birth)—Enter the name of the country in which the person was born. Use present name of country, even though different from name at time of birth. Do not enter "U. S. A." unless person was born in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, or Swain's Island.

Column 8 (Race)—Enter race as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Polynesian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Latin American, Other African, Other Oriental, Other Nationality, or Other Race. Do not enter "Caucasian" or "Colored".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence)—Enter the last permanent residence of the person before coming to the United States. Do not enter "U. S. A." unless person has resided in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, or Swain's Island for at least 1 year immediately before coming to the United States.

Column 10 (Name and address of person to be joined in the United States)—Enter the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is coming. If the alien is coming to a relative, enter the relationship. If the alien is coming to a firm, enter the name of the firm and the city and State in which it is located.

Column 11 (Final destination)—Enter the city and State in which the alien intends to reside. If the alien intends to reside in the United States only temporarily, enter the word "Temporarily" after the name of the city and State.

Column 12 (Ticket)—Enter "Through" if the alien has a through ticket to his final destination in the United States. Enter "Part" if the alien has only a part ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Sold by)—Enter "Self" if the alien has purchased his own ticket. Enter "Relative" if the ticket was purchased by a relative of the alien. Enter "Company" if the ticket was purchased by a steamship company or agent.

Column 14 (Amount)—Enter the amount paid for the ticket by the alien or by the person who purchased the ticket for the alien. Enter "Unk." if the amount is unknown.

Column 15 (Money)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. Enter "No" if the alien has less than $50 in his possession. Enter "Unk." if the amount is unknown.

Column 16 (Visa)—Enter the number of the immigration visa issued to the alien. Enter "Unk." if the number is unknown.

Column 17 (Place of visa)—Enter the name of the city or town in which the immigration visa was issued to the alien. Enter "Unk." if the place is unknown.

Column 18 (Race or people)—Enter race as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Polynesian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Latin American, Other African, Other Oriental, Other Nationality, or Other Race. Do not enter "Caucasian" or "Colored".

Column 19 (Literacy)—Enter "Yes" if the alien can read and write some language. Enter "No" if the alien cannot read and write any language. Enter "Unk." if the literacy of the alien is unknown.

Column 20 (Deportable)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is deportable under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 21 (Alien ineligible to citizenship)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is ineligible to citizenship, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 22 (Seaman)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is a seaman, otherwise enter "No".

Column 23 (Previously refused admission)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has previously been refused admission to the United States, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 24 (Previously deported)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has previously been deported from the United States, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 25 (Height)—Enter height of alien in feet and inches. Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 26 (Complexion)—Enter complexion as "Light", "Medium", "Dark", "Ruddy", "Pale", "Sallow", or "Unknown".

Column 27 (Color of hair)—Enter color as "Bald", "Black", "Blond", "Brown", "Gray", "Red", "Sandy", "White", or "Unknown".

Column 28 (Color of eyes)—Enter color as "Black", "Blue", "Brown", "Gray", "Green", "Hazel", "Maroon", "Violet", or "Unknown".

Column 29 (Marks of identification)—Enter any visible scars, marks, or tattoos.

Column 30 (Number of pieces of baggage)—Enter number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

Column 31 (Head tax status)—Enter "Exempt" if the alien is exempt from the head tax, otherwise enter "Collect".

Column 32 (Remarks)—Enter any additional information desired.

(PRINTED MATTER)

Aufbewahren Sie diese Anweisungen sorgfältig, bis Sie Ihre Einwanderungspapiere erhalten haben. Sie müssen sie dann dem Beamten vorlegen, der Ihre Papiere prüft. Füllen Sie alle Fragen in Druckschrift oder mit Tinte aus. Schreiben Sie nicht zwischen die Linien. Lassen Sie keine Frage unbeantwortet. Wenn eine Frage nicht auf Sie zutrifft, schreiben Sie "Nicht zutreffend" oder "N. zu." Wenn Sie auf eine Frage "Nein" oder "N. zu." antworten müssen, so genügt ein einziger Eintrag, wenn mehrere Personen, wie Passagiere oder Besatzungsmitglieder, gleichartige Antworten geben müssen. Wenn Sie auf eine Frage "Unbekannt" oder "Unb." antworten müssen, so schreiben Sie einen Strich (-) in die Spalte.

Spalte 1 (Nummer auf der Liste)—Schreiben Sie jede Person auf dieser Liste mit einer fortlaufenden Nummer, beginnend mit 1 für die erste Person.

Spalte 2 (Name in Druckschrift)—Geben Sie zuerst den Familiennamen, dann die Vornamen und Mittelnamen in dieser Reihenfolge an. Schreiben Sie deutlich.

Spalte 3 (Alter)—Geben Sie das Alter der Person bei ihrem letzten Geburtstag an. Kinder unter 1 Jahr sollen mit "0" eingetragen werden.

Spalte 4 (Geschlecht)—Schreiben Sie "M" für männlich oder "W" für weiblich.

Spalte 5 (Familienstand)—Schreiben Sie "L" für ledig, "V" für verheiratet, "Verw." für verwitwet oder "G." für geschieden.

Spalte 6 (Staatsangehörigkeit)—Geben Sie das Land an, dessen Staatsangehörigkeit die Person besitzt. Personen ohne Staatsangehörigkeit sollen "Keine" eingetragen werden. Personen, die mehr als eine Staatsangehörigkeit besitzen, sollen beide Staaten angeben, z. B. "Doppelt, Italien-Frankreich".

Spalte 7 (Geburtsland)—Geben Sie das Land an, in dem die Person geboren wurde. Verwenden Sie den heutigen Namen des Landes, auch wenn es zur Zeit der Geburt der Person einen anderen Namen hatte. Schreiben Sie nicht "U. S. A." oder "Vereinigte Staaten", es sei denn, die Person wurde in den Vereinigten Staaten, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, den Jungferninseln, der Kanalzone, Guam, Amerikanisch-Samoa oder Swain's Island geboren.

Spalte 8 (Rasse)—Geben Sie die Rasse oder Volkszugehörigkeit an, z. B. Kaukasier, Neger, Mongole, Indianer, Hebräer, Japaner, Chinese, Philippine, Koreaner, Hindu, Asiate, Polynesier, Syrer, Armenier, Grieche, Spanier, Spanischamerikaner, Mexikaner, Mittelamerikaner, Südamerikaner, Westindier, Asiate, Europäer, Lateinamerikaner, Afrikaner, Orientale, Staatsangehörigkeit oder Rasse. Schreiben Sie nicht "Kaukasier" oder "Farbige".

Spalte 9 (Letzter ständiger Wohnsitz)—Geben Sie den letzten ständigen Wohnsitz der Person vor ihrer Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten an. Schreiben Sie nicht "U. S. A." es sei denn, die Person hat mindestens 1 Jahr unmittelbar vor der Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, den Jungferninseln, der Kanalzone, Guam, Amerikanisch-Samoa oder Swain's Island gewohnt.

Spalte 10 (Name und Anschrift der Person in den Vereinigten Staaten, zu der der Einwanderer kommt)—Geben Sie den Namen und die Anschrift der Person in den Vereinigten Staaten an, zu der der Einwanderer kommt. Wenn der Einwanderer zu einem Verwandten kommt, geben Sie das Verwandtschaftsverhältnis an. Wenn der Einwanderer zu einer Firma kommt, geben Sie den Namen der Firma und die Stadt und den Staat an, in der sie ihren Sitz hat.

Spalte 11 (Endgültiges Reiseziel)—Geben Sie die Stadt und den Staat an, in der der Einwanderer seinen Wohnsitz nehmen will. Wenn der Einwanderer nur vorübergehend in den Vereinigten Staaten bleiben will, schreiben Sie "Vorübergehend" hinter den Namen der Stadt und des Staates.

Spalte 12 (Fahrkarte)—Schreiben Sie "Durchgehend", wenn der Einwanderer eine durchgehende Fahrkarte bis zu seinem endgültigen Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten hat. Schreiben Sie "Teilstrecke", wenn der Einwanderer nur eine Fahrkarte für einen Teil der Reise hat.

Spalte 13 (Fahrkarte bezahlt durch)—Schreiben Sie "Selbst", wenn der Einwanderer seine Fahrkarte selbst bezahlt hat. Schreiben Sie "Verwandter", wenn ein Verwandter des Einwanderers die Fahrkarte bezahlt hat. Schreiben Sie "Gesellschaft", wenn die Fahrkarte von einer Dampfergesellschaft oder einem Vertreter einer solchen bezahlt wurde.

Spalte 14 (Betrag)—Geben Sie den Betrag an, der für die Fahrkarte bezahlt wurde, entweder vom Einwanderer selbst oder von der Person, die die Fahrkarte bezahlt hat. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn der Betrag unbekannt ist.

Spalte 15 (Geld)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer mindestens $50 bei sich hat. Schreiben Sie "Nein", wenn der Einwanderer weniger als $50 bei sich hat. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn der Betrag unbekannt ist.

Spalte 16 (Visum)—Geben Sie die Nummer des Einwanderungsvisums an, das dem Einwanderer ausgestellt wurde. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn die Nummer unbekannt ist.

Spalte 17 (Ausstellungsort des Visums)—Geben Sie den Namen der Stadt oder Ortschaft an, in der das Visum ausgestellt wurde. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn der Ort unbekannt ist.

Spalte 18 (Rasse oder Volkszugehörigkeit)—Geben Sie die Rasse oder Volkszugehörigkeit an, z. B. Kaukasier, Neger, Mongole, Indianer, Hebräer, Japaner, Chinese, Philippine, Koreaner, Hindu, Asiate, Polynesier, Syrer, Armenier, Grieche, Spanier, Spanischamerikaner, Mexikaner, Mittelamerikaner, Südamerikaner, Westindier, Asiate, Europäer, Lateinamerikaner, Afrikaner, Orientale, Staatsangehörigkeit oder Rasse. Schreiben Sie nicht "Kaukasier" oder "Farbige".

Spalte 19 (Lesen und Schreiben)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer lesen und schreiben kann. Schreiben Sie "Nein", wenn der Einwanderer weder lesen noch schreiben kann. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie nicht wissen, ob der Einwanderer lesen und schreiben kann.

Spalte 20 (Ausweisungsfähig)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer nach dem Einwanderungsgesetz von 1924 in seiner jetzigen Fassung ausgewiesen werden kann, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Nein". Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie nicht wissen, ob der Einwanderer ausgewiesen werden kann.

Spalte 21 (Nicht einbürgerungsfähig)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer nicht einbürgerungsfähig ist, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Nein". Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie nicht wissen, ob der Einwanderer einbürgerungsfähig ist.

Spalte 22 (Seemann)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer Seemann ist, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Nein".

Spalte 23 (Früher Einwanderung verweigert)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer früher schon einmal die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten verweigert wurde, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Nein". Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie nicht wissen, ob der Einwanderer früher schon einmal die Einwanderung in die Vereinigten Staaten verweigert wurde.

Spalte 24 (Früher ausgewiesen)—Schreiben Sie "Ja", wenn der Einwanderer früher schon einmal aus den Vereinigten Staaten ausgewiesen wurde, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Nein". Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie nicht wissen, ob der Einwanderer früher schon einmal ausgewiesen wurde.

Spalte 25 (Größe)—Geben Sie die Größe des Einwanderers in Fuß und Zoll an. Schreiben Sie "Unb.", wenn Sie die Größe nicht wissen.

Spalte 26 (Gesichtsfarbe)—Geben Sie die Gesichtsfarbe an, z. B. "Hell", "Dunkel", "Rötlich", "Blaß", "Gelblich" oder "Unbekannt".

Spalte 27 (Haarfarbe)—Geben Sie die Haarfarbe an, z. B. "Kahl", "Schwarz", "Blond", "Braun", "Grau", "Rot", "Sandfarben", "Weiß" oder "Unbekannt".

Spalte 28 (Augenfarbe)—Geben Sie die Augenfarbe an, z. B. "Schwarz", "Blau", "Braun", "Grau", "Grün", "Haselnußbraun", "Kastanienbraun", "Violett" oder "Unbekannt".

Spalte 29 (Besondere Kennzeichen)—Geben Sie alle sichtbaren Narben, Male oder Tätowierungen an.

Spalte 30 (Anzahl der Gepäckstücke)—Geben Sie die Anzahl der Gepäckstücke an, die der Einwanderer bei sich hat.

Spalte 31 (Kopfsteuer)—Schreiben Sie "Befreit", wenn der Einwanderer von der Kopfsteuer befreit ist, andernfalls schreiben Sie "Einziehen".

Spalte 32 (Bemerkungen)—Schreiben Sie alle weiteren Angaben, die Sie machen möchten.

(PRINTED MATTER)

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Fold this sheet along the line marked "MASTER'S COPY" and place it between the two manifests to be signed by the master or commanding officer. Use indelible pencil or pen and ink. Do not write between the lines. Be sure that the answer to every question is entered in the proper space. Where the question is inapplicable, or the information is unknown, write the word "None" or the letters "N. A." (not applicable) in the space provided. Where the answer to a question is "None" or "N. A." for each person listed, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is the same as that given in the preceding line, use the word "Do" or the mark (") for each item. Where the answer is unknown, write "Unknown" or "Unk." Where the answer is "None" or "N. A." for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is "Do" or (") for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice. Where the answer is "Unk." for a group of persons, as passengers or crew, a single entry to that effect will suffice.

(PRINTED MATTER)

The people who are going to the United States to live permanently are called immigrants. Those who are going for a short time only are called nonimmigrants. Most persons coming to the United States must have passports and visas. Nonimmigrants usually must have visas, but immigrants usually do not need visas. Immigrants must undergo a physical and mental examination by a United States doctor before they are allowed to enter the United States. Nonimmigrants usually do not have to undergo this examination.

Column 1 (Number on list)—Number each person listed, beginning with 1 for the first person listed on each sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full)—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (first and middle names), in that order. Print or write plainly.

Column 3 (Age)—Enter age of person on last birthday. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as "0".

Column 4 (Sex)—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single)—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Nationality)—Enter country of which person is a citizen or subject. Persons having no nationality should be entered as "None". Persons entitled to more than one nationality should be entered as "Dual" followed by the two countries of which they are citizens, as "Dual, Italy-France".

Column 7 (Country of birth)—Enter the name of the country in which the person was born. Use present name of country, even though different from name at time of birth. Do not enter "U. S. A." unless person was born in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, or Swain's Island.

Column 8 (Race)—Enter race as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Polynesian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Latin American, Other African, Other Oriental, Other Nationality, or Other Race. Do not enter "Caucasian" or "Colored".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence)—Enter the last permanent residence of the person before coming to the United States. Do not enter "U. S. A." unless person has resided in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, or Swain's Island for at least 1 year immediately before coming to the United States.

Column 10 (Name and address of person to be joined in the United States)—Enter the name and address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is coming. If the alien is coming to a relative, enter the relationship. If the alien is coming to a firm, enter the name of the firm and the city and State in which it is located.

Column 11 (Final destination)—Enter the city and State in which the alien intends to reside. If the alien intends to reside in the United States only temporarily, enter the word "Temporarily" after the name of the city and State.

Column 12 (Ticket)—Enter "Through" if the alien has a through ticket to his final destination in the United States. Enter "Part" if the alien has only a part ticket to his final destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Sold by)—Enter "Self" if the alien has purchased his own ticket. Enter "Relative" if the ticket was purchased by a relative of the alien. Enter "Company" if the ticket was purchased by a steamship company or agent.

Column 14 (Amount)—Enter the amount paid for the ticket by the alien or by the person who purchased the ticket for the alien. Enter "Unk." if the amount is unknown.

Column 15 (Money)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. Enter "No" if the alien has less than $50 in his possession. Enter "Unk." if the amount is unknown.

Column 16 (Visa)—Enter the number of the immigration visa issued to the alien. Enter "Unk." if the number is unknown.

Column 17 (Place of visa)—Enter the name of the city or town in which the immigration visa was issued to the alien. Enter "Unk." if the place is unknown.

Column 18 (Race or people)—Enter race as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Polynesian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Latin American, Other African, Other Oriental, Other Nationality, or Other Race. Do not enter "Caucasian" or "Colored".

Column 19 (Literacy)—Enter "Yes" if the alien can read and write some language. Enter "No" if the alien cannot read and write any language. Enter "Unk." if the literacy of the alien is unknown.

Column 20 (Deportable)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is deportable under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 21 (Alien ineligible to citizenship)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is ineligible to citizenship, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 22 (Seaman)—Enter "Yes" if the alien is a seaman, otherwise enter "No".

Column 23 (Previously refused admission)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has previously been refused admission to the United States, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 24 (Previously deported)—Enter "Yes" if the alien has previously been deported from the United States, otherwise enter "No". Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 25 (Height)—Enter height of alien in feet and inches. Enter "Unk." if unknown.

Column 26 (Complexion)—Enter complexion as "Light", "Medium", "Dark", "Ruddy", "Pale", "Sallow", or "Unknown".

Column 27 (Color of hair)—Enter color as "Bald", "Black", "Blond", "Brown", "Gray", "Red", "Sandy", "White", or "Unknown".

Column 28 (Color of eyes)—Enter color as "Black", "Blue", "Brown", "Gray", "Green", "Hazel", "Maroon", "Violet", or "Unknown".

Column 29 (Marks of identification)—Enter any visible scars, marks, or tattoos.

Column 30 (Number of pieces of baggage)—Enter number of pieces of baggage belonging to the alien.

Column 31 (Head tax status)—Enter "Exempt" if the alien is exempt from the head tax, otherwise enter "Collect".

Column 32 (Remarks)—Enter any additional information desired.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BRYANT, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selling therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 8 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I have ascertained the true facts in relation to the said aliens and to the particulars contained in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have answered all questions truthfully and completely as to each and every one of said aliens named therein; and I do further swear that I have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be corrected in accordance with the answers to such questions; and I do further swear that I have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be signed by the said surgeon and by me.

C. F. BRYANT
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1931, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

51—30

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, H. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1901, at SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of entry, but the surgeon shall then forward to the commissioner of the port of destination a duplicate affidavit executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the people of the classification, the modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508 A

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPT. 4, 19 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the Panama Canal Zone or a port in any territory possession of the United States must fill in duplicate this manifest. Aliens departing from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or Alaska, Hawaii, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam, destined to a port in continental United States, must fill in duplicate this manifest. Aliens departing from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or Alaska, Hawaii, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam, destined to a port in continental United States, must fill in duplicate this manifest.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Answer yes or no)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Destination		Ultimate destination		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
		Family name	Given name									Country	City or town, and State	Final port of debarkation	Date	Final port of debarkation (Alien contract labor law requires name of country only)	Country	City or town, and State	
ADMITTED	1	HANSON-LOWE	JOHN BAKEMAN	25	M	S	FACTORER	Y	Y	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	VY-555 SEC. 2 (3) ACT OF 1924	SEP. 2 1922	VY-2 SEC. 13 (C) ACT OF 1924	SEATTLE, WASH.	CHINA	HARBIN, MANCHURIA	
ADMITTED	2	GENERAL	ZAKALOVSKY	SAMUEL DAVID	41		M	S	MERCHANT TUR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIAN FORMER	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN					

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 2 1922

ADMITTED LINES .....

HELD B. 2 I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEP 2 1922

WASHINGTON .....

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 18 19 57

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Ship's or a list of another identifying possession in alphabetical order that they travel. MUST be filled in and the number or consecutive object of each person carrying such baggage must also appear in the appropriate space on the Customs declaration.

Line

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants may be numbered separately, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but a continuous page order separate to each class must be used for the third class but the same page order may be used for the first and second classes. Each manifest should be complete in itself, and should not depend upon any other manifest for the entries on any page. Each page should be signed by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or by the purser, surgeon, or agent of the vessel, if the master, commanding officer, first or second officer is not available. Each manifest must be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or by the purser, surgeon, or agent of the vessel, if the master, commanding officer, first or second officer is not available, before a commissioner of immigration, assistant commissioner, special inquiry officer, or other officer designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration to administer oaths to aliens. Each manifest must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

(HEAD) MALTA

The people who dwell are sullen to look at; bottom of their faces blunt, Phoenician type. Many of the Maltese, Carthaginian, Arabic, Semitic, Phoenician, Berber, and Saracenic blood. Cambaranu, Arabic, Phoenician, Roman, Turkish, and Saracenic blood. Many descended Spanish blood as classed as "Italian (Latin)," Italian (Latin)

Form No. 1
U.S.S.

PRESIDENT MCKINLEY — sailing from MANILA, P. I. — DEC. 23 — 19 23 — Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., — SEPT. 18 — 19 23

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and those citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX	RACE OR COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CROW	CARL	24		M	W	SEPT. 25, 1898; HIGHLAND, MO.		NEW YORK, N. Y. C\O HARPERS MAGAZINE,
2	CROW	HELEN M.	40		F	W	SEPT. 2, 1897; CLEARWATER, MONTANA.		NEW YORK, N. Y. C\O HARPERS MAGAZINE,
3	ERBE	MAUD L.	43		F	W	AUG. 2, 1894; WESTPORT, OREGON.		WESTPORT, OREGON.
4	ERBE	FRANCES L.	11		F	W	NOV. 11, 1836; PORTLAND, OREGON.		WESTPORT, OREGON.
5	ERBE	GEORGE W.	9		M	W	JAN. 21, 1838; PORTLAND, OREGON.		WESTPORT, OREGON.
6	ESTES	WILBUR A.	68		M	W	FEB. 22, 1853; AUGUSTA, MAINE.		MADISON, WISC. 215 MORRIS COURT,
7	HART	TENA	53		F	W	APR. 4, 1884; CLINTON, TENN.		NOV. MASH.
8	KRAUS (Also known as Kirsten Ingvaldsen)	ELIZABETH C.	43		F	W	JAN. 15, 1894; SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ST. FRANCIS CONVENT,
9	MACCRADY	JOHANNA E.	58		F	W	FEB. 11, 1881; BOCHUM, GERMANY.	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.) (FATHER NATURALIZED APRIL, 1895, AT	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. 658 BENTON STREET,
10	MACCRADY	BARBARA L.	19		F	W	MAY 13, 1918; PT. TOWNSEND, WASH.		PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. 658 BENTON STREET,
11	MACDONALD	HAROLD Edward	52		M	W	OCT. 28, 1911; ST. GEORGE, KANSAS.		TEMPLETON, MO. 81 MESLER AVE.,
12	PHILLIPS	HAZEL H.	32		F	W	DEC. 15, 1905; BEATRICE, NEBR.		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 2560 FIRST STREET,
13	SCHRADER	EVELYN M.	54		F	W	AUG. 11, 1913; MISSOULA, MONTANA.	Graduating + forgot our waste applied for first	NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1474A SHERMAN WAY,
14	SCHRADER	TERRA C.	4		M	W	JAN. 21, 1933; CRANTS PASS, OREGON.		NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1474A SHERMAN WAY,
15	STEVENS	BERNADETTE	22		F	W	APR. 20, 1885; MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	DEER LODGE, MONTANA 400 MILWAUKEE AVE.,
16	METZ	JOHN WILSON	32	M	W	AUG. 5, 1905; NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO.			NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO 218 NEW AVE, N. W.,
17	WIEDOCHER (Known as Mildred Hoffman)	MARIE	43	F	W	OCT. 10, 1881; SPRINGFIELD, ILL.			SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ST. FRANCISCONVENT,
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

HEAD T. D. LINES
HEAD B. S. I. LINES
ADMITTED LINES
SEP 12 1923
INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Clear care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who may not prove in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family use aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsequent location may be made upon such manifest citizens of the names of those members who obtain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this section will result in delay to passengers on the part of masters.
4. [illegible]

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Form 66A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from HONGKONG on or about AUGUST 29 19 22, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 12 19 22

No.	Last or Family Name	First or Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Race or Citizenship	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Which issued naturalization papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court and date thereof	Address in United States
1	GILMAN	ALFRED ALONZO	28		M	W	VAN., B.C., 1894; NORTH YAKIMA, WASH.		NO. YAKIMA, WASH. 312 W. FIFTH STREET.
2							SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1922 1922		
3							ADMITTED LINES		
4							HELD A. I. LINES		
5							HELD T. D. LINES		
6							Immigrant Inspector.		
7							Immigrant Inspector.		
8							Immigrant Inspector.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Clear copy should be taken not to have on this list the name of any person who may not pass in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Caligraphic notation may be made upon the margin.

2. Write one or more numbers of a penalty one dollar, the amount to all such numbers should be recorded upon the main manifest. Caligraphic notation may be made upon the margin.

3. Write one or more numbers of a penalty one dollar, the amount to all such numbers should be recorded upon the main manifest. Caligraphic notation may be made upon the margin.

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Company AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not prove to be entitled to land in the United States or who may for any reason not be admitted. Should rejection then be made upon arrival at a United States port, the master, owner, agent, consignee or person in charge of the vessel bringing such passenger to the United States is required to return the passenger to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

2. Before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, the master shall report to the Immigration Officer at the port of entry the name of each passenger who has been reported by the surgeon as ill or injured during the voyage, or who has been isolated because of illness during the voyage, and shall furnish such additional information as may be required by the Immigration Officer.

3. Where one or more passengers of a family are aliens, the names of all such passengers should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Should rejection then be made upon arrival at a United States port, the master, owner, agent, consignee or person in charge of the vessel bringing such passenger to the United States is required to return the passenger to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

4. Line on this manifest each American citizen or resident of the Philippine Commonwealth who departs from the United States.

No.	Last or Sole	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Mos.	Sex	So Citizen	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or	Which issued naturalization papers, If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1		ANDERSON	CONSTANCE C.	28		F	M	MAR. 20, 1888: BOSTON, MASS.		250 KINNEAR PLACE, SEATTLE, WASH.
2		ANDERSON	CONSTANCE	8		F	S	JULY 4, 1928: SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	250 KINNEAR PLACE, SEATTLE, WASH.
3		ANDERSON	PRISCILLA ALDEN		1	F	S	JULY 22, 1927: SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	250 KINNEAR PLACE, SEATTLE, WASH.
4		COLE	CHARLES M.	52		M	S	OCT. 24, 1895: FARMVILLE, VA.		212 PARK AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
5		CONVERS	ANNIE W.	47		F	M	OCT. 22, 1888: PHILADELPHIA, PENN.		501 CREENWOOD AVE., JENKINTOWN, PENN.
6		ERBE	LOUIS	77		M	W	JULY 20, 1860: FRANKLIN, WISC.		MONTE RIO, CALIF.
7		FETTE	FRANKLIN RUSSELL	50		M	S	NOV. 2, 1918: MELLESLEY, MASS.		THETA DELTA CHI HOUSE, HANOVER, N. H.
8		HENRY	ROMA I.	53		F	S	FEB. 5, 1908: CHELSEA, MASS.		818 STONE ROAD, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
9		KRINCLE	HARRY	55		M	M	JUNE 20, 1888: MARIAM, POLAND.	PENN., JUNE 28, 1918. (COURT OF ADAMS COUNTY, GETTYSBURG,	43-07 -42ND STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
10		LARSON	AGNES	57	F	S		MAR. 8, 1880: COMFIE, IOWA.		1215 W. 14TH AVE., SPOKANE, WASH.
11		MACINNIS	ALICE MARY	58	F	S		JAN. 4, 1905: BOSTON, MASS.		818 DEAN ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12		MANION	ERNEST	40	M	M		JUNE 1, 1897: MESSERLBUREN, GERMANY.	NOV., JUNE, 1908. CIRCUIT COURT OF MILL COUNTY, JOLLETTE,	818 S. BOOTH STREET, MANION, IND.
13		MCMULLEN	ROBERT, JR.	13	M	S		JAN. 18, 1894: HANCCHOW, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	1840 EDENSIDE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
14		MCMULLEN	HENRIETTA	18	F	S		NOV. 8, 1891: HANCCHOW, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	1840 EDENSIDE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
15		MCMULLEN	EMMA M.	51	F	M		MAR. 3, 1888: STANFORD, KY.		1840 EDENSIDE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31		MOSCOTT	JESSIE LOUISE	41	F	S		JULY 9, 1888: MINERAL WND, IOWA.		SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA.
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

NEED U. S. I. LINES .....
NEED U. S. I. LINES .....
ADMITTED LINES 1 1 31
SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1931 193

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from KOBE, JAPAN SEPT. 8, 19 31, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 18, 19 31

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens entering as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

S.S. 1083

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not prove to be entitled to admission to the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of entry.

4. Lack of this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

10 Sept

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Born	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If naturalized, give name and location of court	Which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	NAME IN FULL		AGE						
1	~~BANNON~~	~~ANNA~~	~~38~~	F	S	~~JUNE 28, 1888; CAMP LAWRENCE CO., MICH.~~			~~CHICAGO, ILL. 808 E. ONTARIO STREET~~
2	BRADFORD	LISLE	43	F	S	MAR. 12, 1894; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.			SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. HOTEL UTAH.
3	KEATE	HELEN SNOW	33	F	S	DEC. 14, 1897; MAZATLAN, MEXICO.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	Do. #33105	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. 155 SECOND AVENUE.
4	MACCLURE	ESTHER M.	21	F	M	JUNE 1, 1908; LYONS, NEW YORK.		Do. 1.	LYONS, NEW YORK. 88 BROAD STREET.
5	MACCLURE	GRACE B.	1	F	S	NOV. 17, 1928; SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	Do. 1, dpt. 12-1928	LYONS, NEW YORK. 88 BROAD STREET.
6	MACCLURE	HERBERT T.		M	S	JUNE 20, 1897; SHANGHAI, CHINA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	Do. 1, dpt. 12-1928	LYONS, NEW YORK. 88 BROAD STREET.
7	O'CONNOR	THOMAS PATRICK JR.	14	M	S	FEB. 5, 1928; KOBE, JAPAN.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	Do. 36,878	BLVD., DETROIT, MICH. C\O MRS. FOSTER, DEXTER
8	STREET	LOUIS L.	63	M	W	JULY 14, 1870; AMES, IOWA.		Do. 31,822	MISSOULA, MONTANA. 632 BROOKS
9	STUDEBAKER	KATHLEEN M.	45	F	M	FEB. 25, 1893; CHINOOK, WASH.		Do. #41322	SEATTLE, WASH. #1108 NO. 45TH.
10	STUDEBAKER	ANNE LOUISE	18	F	S	FEB. 25, 1925; SEATTLE, WASH.		Do. #41322	SEATTLE, WASH. #1108 NO. 45TH.
11	TAYLOR	RUTH CAMPBELL	35	F	S	SEPT. 11, 1893; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		Do. #33 #34	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. HOTEL UTAH.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1933 1928
ADMITTED LINES [signature] Immigrant Inspector.
HELD B. S. I. LINES [signature] Immigrant Inspector.
HELD T. D. LINES [signature] Immigrant Inspector.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving as a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest

S. S. President McKinley sailing from Yokohama, Japan Sept. 4, 19 33, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 12, 19 33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. 8288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the language a modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetherogynian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberi.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalcol.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. MORRISON SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 07, at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed prior to the arrival of the vessel at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of debarkation before the examining inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 3008

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet if not otherwise provided for. Each alien must be listed. Infants must be listed. Members of the crew must be listed unless discharged abroad. Number consecutively, beginning with 1 on each vessel or aircraft.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA to U. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, on or about DEC 29 1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS (Write column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Date of last departure from (Country of birth, if native; country of last acquired nationality, if naturalized)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Intending Alien's Permanent Home: (Street address and number, if to be known)	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District	Date of contemplated Arrival in U. S.	Vessel: Name	Port: City or town, State, Province or District	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	1	CHAN BEIN HOW		14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF FATHER	NEW YORK N Y	SUNWUI	11\15\36	LUNGKONG	HONGKONG	CHINA	TOYSHAN HOI YIN CAI
2	1	CHEA SIC TEA		53	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SELF	SEATTLE WASH	MONG CHONG	1\2\37			U S A	SEATTLE WASH
3	1	CHAN BEN TOY		51	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	CHINCHONG	NEW YORK N Y	SUNWUI	11\23\36			U S A	NEW YORK N Y
4	1	CHAN SUE YING		53	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	QUAN KO	SEATTLE WASH	TOYSHAN	10\8\36			U S A	BALTIMORE MD
5	1	CHAN TUNG WAY		54	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	SEATTLE MASS	BOSTON MASS	KAVI SUI	10\14\36			U S A	NEW YORK N Y
6	1	CHOW PING		30	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	SEATTLE WASH	SEATTLE WASH	CHONG WAH	4\5\36			U S A	CHICAGO ILL
7	1	DONG CHEONG	<WITH SON 18\8>	50	M	M	KEEPER RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CISCO CAL SAN FRAN-	SEATTLE WASH	SEATTLE WASH	WEE PING	9\18\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN CHONG WAH
8	1	DONG SHEN KEE	<WITH FATHER 18\7>	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CAL	SEATTLE WASH	WEE PING	9\18\36			U S A	BALTIMORE MD
9	1	HOM BING CAN		54	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CAL	BOSTON MASS	SUN ON	9\24\36			U S A	BOSTON MASS
10	1	HONG HOME HING		18	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CAL	SEATTLE WASH	KOW WONG SUN	9\24\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN CITY
11	1	LEE HEN		58	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRAN- CISCO CAL	SON OF CIT. CAL	SEATTLE WASH	HO KEE	9\12\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN KOW WONG SUN
12	1	LOUIE MONG		48	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CISCO CAL	SON OF CIT. CHICAGO	CHICAGO ILL	CHONGSHAN SHEKKEE	9\2\36			CHINA	CHONGSHAN SHEKKEE
13	1	LOUIE MING JUNG		15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN FRAN- CISCO CAL	SON OF FATHER NEW YORK N Y	NEW YORK N Y	TOYSHAN	11\6\36			U S A	NEW YORK N Y
14	1	MAR HOM LIN		18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CAL	SEATTLE WASH	KOW WONG SUN	9\24\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN KOW WONG SUN
15	1	MON TOO LIN		50	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	MISS	SON OF CIT. CHICAGO	SEATTLE WASH	MARK FONG ILL	9\11\36			HONGKONG KOWLOON	
16	1	PANG LIN YU		19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CHICAGO ILL	SON OF CIT. CHICAGO	SEATTLE WASH	FONG GEE	9\22\36			U S A	CHICAGO ILL
17	1	WONG JACK		15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	BARK HANG ILL	NATIVITY BOUNTY OF FATHER	SEATTLE WASH	FONG GEE	9\22\36			U S A	NEW YORK N Y
18	1	WONG WOEY YOW		38	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	REP. CIT. KING	SEATTLE WASH	LUNG GONG	10\25\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN LUNG GONG
19	1	WONG ON		50	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CAL	SEATTLE WASH	YUNG GEE	9\11\36			CHINA	SUNWUI NEW HO LEE
20	1	WONG WING		18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOPKINS	SON OF FATHER	SEATTLE WASH	KWONG ON LEE	10\15\36			U S A	CHICAGO ILL
21	1	WONG WONG SHEW		53	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. NEW YORK	NEW YORK N Y	MAN CHONG	5\13\36			U S A	SEATTLE WASH
22	1	WONG WONG WING		51	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. NEW YORK	NEW YORK N Y	CIT ON	5\13\36			U S A	NEW YORK N Y
23	1	WONG YEE		36	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	HO KEE	9\12\36			U S A	KITTANNING PA
24	1	WONG GONG		34	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	SUN YING	9\12\36			U S A	BELMONT MASS
25	1	WONG SEA TONG		34	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	HOM YING	9\12\36			U S A	BELMONT MASS
26	1	WONG SHEN	<WITH FATHER 18\5>	35	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	KAVI SUI	11\29\36			U S A	BOSTON MASS
27	1	WONG TUNG	<WITH SON 18\4>	35	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	KAVI SUI	11\29\36			U S A	BOSTON MASS
28	1	WONG KWOK-SON	<WITH FATHER 18\3>	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	SON OF CIT. CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	KAVI SUI	11\29\36			CHINA	TOYSHAN KAVI SUI
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

- ADMITTED LINES 1-8-11-15-17-21-24-26-28
- HELD A. S. I. LINES 1-8-11-15-17-21-24-26-28
- HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 2 1936

DATE AND PORT OF LAST DEPARTURE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

FORM

EXCEPTING LINES:

ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . . —

Total U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Total aliens . . . . . —

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this instruction is limited to intended residence of one year or more.

† Use the space provided on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Please print all entries in black ink.

Line | Name | Sex | Age | Height | Color of— | Hair | Eyes | Complexion | Deformed or crippled, and nature, and length of time | Marks of identification

Alien, or a boy or female passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be lifted and the manifest of commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must show written declaration of intention to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 15 — 19 TE

Line	Name	Sex	Age	Height	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Deformed or crippled, and nature, and length of time	Marks of identification
1	GAI AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV GIN SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 HOI YIN	ILL CHICAGO NO	FATHER	$ 2 NO	- - -	SOG W.SSND ST.CHICAGO ILL CHIN TOY TONG 〈FATHER〉	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 3½	VEY BLK BRN	SIDES OF MOSTRIL SCAR NEAR BOTH
2	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV MOY SHEE 〈WIFE〉 CHONG HONG	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF $10 YES	1952 NEW YORK 1952	2½ CHIN SAN 〈FRIEND〉 TY MOTT NEW	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 8	VEY BLK BRN	LINE NEAR CORNER CORNER RT. EYEBROW
3	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV LOUIE SHEE 〈WIFE〉 MONG CHONG	CAL FRAN.	NO FATHER	$20 YES 1931	CAL 1931	1½ CHIN JUNE 〈FATHER〉 2 CAN- SAN	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 4½	VEY BLK BRN	SCAR EDGE HAIR BACK RIGHT JAW
4	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV MOY SHEE 〈WIFE〉 BAK YEN	N Y YORK	YES	SELF $35 YES 1932	YORK 1932	11\2 CHIN DIN 〈COUSIN〉 8E NEW	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 3½	VEY BLK BRN	PITS FROM OF LEFT EAR
5	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV KONG SHEE 〈WIFE〉 GOIN KO	MD MORE BALTI-	NO FATHER	$50 YES 1932	MORE 1932	10\3E CHIN JONG SUEY 〈PA.〉 1858 HARFORD AVE.BALTIMORE MD	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 5½	VEY BLK BRN	SEVERAL PIT MARKS ON LEFT CHEEK
6	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV DONG SHEE 〈WIFE〉 AE WUI LOOK	N Y YORK NEW	YES	SELF $50 YES 1932	YORK 1932	11 HO HO DOR 〈FRIEND〉 4 BELL STREET NEW YORK N Y 1931- NEW	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 5½	VEY BLK BRN	DEEP SCAR FRONT OF RIGHT WRIST
7	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV GEE SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 CHONG AWH	ILL CHICAGO NO	SELF	$500 YES 1932	CO 1932	CLARK STREET CHICAGO ILL CHIN SHING 〈FRIEND〉 209 S. 1931-CHICA-11\4	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 2	VEY BLK BRN	RIGHT EAR PIT IN FRONT
8	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV CHENG SHEE 〈WIFE〉 NGEN	MD MORE BALTI-	NO FATHER	$10 YES 1934	MORE 1934	1931-BALTI- 10\13 HOM BING TOM 〈BROTHER〉 10G N.EUTAW ST. BALTIMORE MD	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 1½	VEY BLK BRN	CORNER OF LEFT EYE BACK SCAR ON OUTER
9	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV PING LEE TOJSHAN CHINV	ILL CHICAGO NO	FATHER	$50 NO - - -	- - -	ACCOMPANYING DOMG CHEONG 〈FATHER〉 TO CHICAGO ILL	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 0½	VEY BLK BRN	FRONT OF LEFT EAR 5 PAINT SCARS
10	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV CHIN SHEE 〈WIFE〉 MONG SHAN	NY SEATTLE	YES	SELF $50 YES 1932	MASS 1931	2½ LOOK LIN YIP 〈FRIEND〉 212 1931-BOSTON	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 4½	VEY BLK BRN	PIT RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
11	TOJSHAN KAONGTONG CHINV MC SHEE 〈WIFE〉 TOJSHAN CITY	CAL FIELD BAKERS-	NO FATHER	$10 NO - - -	- - -	STR. BAKERSFIELD CALIF LOUIE WUM 〈FATHER〉 OF GOON	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 8	VEY BLK BRN	RIGHT TEMPLE SCAR IN HAIR
12	CHENGSHAN MAN PO·KOWLOON·HK· MONG WOW SHEN 〈UNCLE〉 MAI	MASS DUBLIN	NO FATHER	$15 YES 1952	MASS 1952	1918- MARKS 4\5 PANG JOME SAN 〈FATHER〉 OF SHANK LEE & CO·DUBLIN MASS	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 7	VEY BLK BRN	NECK LINE SCAR BELOW
13	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV MARK SHEE 〈WIFE〉 CHENG BIN	N Y YORK NEW	NO	SELF $50 YES 1931	YORK 1931	1888- NEW 1\31 LOUIE JACK WING 〈SON〉 4 MOTT STREET NEW YORK N Y	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 8	VEY BLK BRN	EAR SCAR UNDER LEFT
14	CHONG SHAN CHINV LAU SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 SHEKKEE	ILL CHICAGO NO	FATHER	$ 2 NO - - -		ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO ILL NOY WING TOM 〈FATHER〉SSIS	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 2½	VEY BLK BRN	RIGHT TEMPLE 3 PIN MOLES LEFT H
15	SUN TIN TOJSHAN CHINV FEA SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 KOW NGUI	NY SEATTLE YES	FATHER	$10 NO - - -		ON WING KING ST.SEATTLE WN LOUIE WUM 〈FATHER〉 OF GOON	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 0½	VEY BLK BRN	LARGE SCAR ON SCAR UNDER LEFT
16	TOJSHAN KAONGTONG CHINV MC SHEE 〈WIFE〉 TOJSHAN CITY	CAL FIELD BAKERS-	NO FATHER	$10 NO - - -		STR. BAKERSFIELD CALIF FEA SONE 〈FATHER〉 1301-TOTH	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 8	VEY BLK BRN	RIGHT TEMPLE SCAR IN HAIR
17	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV HOM SHEE 〈WIFE〉 MOW LOIN	NY SEATTLE YES	SELF	$50 YES 1952	CAL 1950	KING ST. SEATTLE WASH 1950- S.F. 11\3 MONG MING 〈COUSIN〉 8TS	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 9	VEY BLK BRN	TEMPLE SLIGHT SCAR ON
18	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV LOUIE SHEE 〈WIFE〉 LUNG GONG	NY SEATTLE YES	FATHER	$10 NO - - -		7TH VAE. S. SEATTLE WASH MONG WUEN 〈FATHER〉 1SA	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 2	VEY BLK BRN	RIGHT FOREHEAD SMALL PIT BETWEEN
19	LEE SOUNG KAONGTONG CHINV LIN SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 YEM WO	MINN PAUL ST.	NO FATHER	$ 2 NO - - -		KING CHOW REST.ST.PAUL MINN MONG TONG 〈FATHER〉 OF SUN	PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 0	VEY BLK BRN	EYEBROWS PIT RIGHT END
20	LEONG SHEE 〈WIFE〉 KWONG ON	ILL CHICAGO NO	SELF	$50 YES 1932	CO 1932	SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL 1930-CHICA-15\7I CHIN KING 〈FRIEND〉 8715	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 4½	VEY BLK BRN	MOUTH SCAR BACK LEFT
21	LEE HOISING KAONGTONG CHINV CHIN SHEE 〈WIFE〉 NAM CHONG	NY SEATTLE YES	SELF	$10 YES 1934	WASH 1934	KING STREET SEATTLE WASH 1930-SEATTLES 17 MOO HA BING 〈FATHER〉 JS2	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 5½	VEY BLK BRN	HAND SCAR BACK LEFT
22	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV KAWN SHEE 〈WIFE〉 KAWI SUI	N Y YORK NEW	NO	SELF $50 YES 1931	MASS 1931	HINSHOW & 7TH ST.PHOENIX ARIZ. 1919-BOSTON 11\14 FRANK C. ONG 〈FATHER〉LOS E.NO	PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 2½	VEY BLK BRN	PIN MOLE NEAR OF LEFT EAR
23	AILLACE HOISING CHINV SOO HOO SHEE 〈WIFE〉 SUI DONG	MICH DETROIT	NO	SELF $30 YES 1930	MONT 1930	MACK AVE. DETROIT MICH 1930- BEL- 4\3 YEE GONG 〈FATHER〉 1114	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 0½	VEY BLK BRN	MOLE IN FRONT LEFT HAND
24	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV TONG SHEE 〈WIFE〉 POO KAI	PA MINE KITTAN-	NO	SELF $50 YES 1933	MINE 1933	N.MCKEAN ST.KITTANNING PA 1932-KITTAN- 9\18 YEE MINE JONG 〈BROTHER〉IOS	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 3½	VEY BLK BRN	FOREHEAD SCAR MIDDLE FINGER
25	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV LEE SHEE 〈WIFE〉 HAR LIN	N Y YORK NEW	NO	SELF $10 YES 1935	YORK 1935	BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y 1930- NEW 5\4 HOM BIN 〈FRIEND〉 SQ30	NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	2 2	VEY BLK BRN	CORNER LEFT EYE SCAR CENTER
26	AILLACE TOJSHAN CHINV KAWN SHEE 〈MOTHER〉 KAWI SUI	ARIZ PHOENIX	NO	FATHER $ 2 NO - - -		〈FATHER〉 TO PHOENIX ARIZ. NO PER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD ACCOMPANYING YEE TONG	NO	2 4	VEY BLK BRN	LEFT NOSTRIL PIN MOLE NEAR

Note.—Every master of vessel is to answer the questions specified by law, truthfully and correctly, to the best of his knowledge and belief. Any master who refuses to answer, or who answers falsely, or who neglects to report, or who reports falsely, or who refuses to allow any person to land, or who lands any person before the inspection of such person by the officers of the United States, or who violates any of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of persons into the United States, is liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such person in respect to whom such violation occurs, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of separate manifests previously prepared at the third class and the second class and the first class and the crew, and also regardless of separate manifests for the various classes of passengers. The number of all members of a so-called tourist class, whose ages must be stated in the column of Nationality, and those whose ages do not need such entries, must be given in the column of Remarks.

Each manifest should show the same number after each name in the same manner as the ship's crew list in the same class; and it should be prepared in duplicate on the special forms which may be obtained on application at the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure.

(TITOU) MAJATA

The people who dwelt on the plain to the south of the Rift Valley in the district of Ulu (i.e., comprising the Mandara, Mubi, Michika, Chibuku, Bichi, and Bauchi) had their descendants in the "Matlan (Jukun)" people, who were found in the district of Ulu to the east of the Rift Valley.

Column 1 (Family name).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook, or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the order of the city to town.

Column 2 (Given names).—Type Arabic, Franco, or District of Ulu Schoolbook to designate the given name in addition to the city to town.

Column 3 (Age).—Type "VIO", "VIOM", "VY", or "HY" as appropriate, to designate the age of the person in years; if under 1 year, state the number of months.

Column 4 (Sex).—Type "M" or "F" as appropriate.

Column 5 (Place of birth).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the city or town in which the person was born; if born in the United States, the name of the State must be given; if born in a foreign country, the name of the country must be given.

Column 6 (Race or people).—Type Arabic, Franco, or District of Ulu Schoolbook to designate the race or people to which the person belongs: for example: Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, Hollandese, Flemish, Belgian, French, Swiss, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, or other descriptive designation.

Column 7 (Last residence).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the city or town in which the person last resided.

Column 8 (Intended future permanent residence).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the city or town in the United States in which the person intends to reside permanently.

Column 9 (Alphabetical).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The proper Race designation should be used to the distinction between race and the country to which alien owes allegiance.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the name and complete address of the person in the country from which the alien emigrated to the United States.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his coming to the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the city, town, or State to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and how much).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and how much.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when he last came, where he came from, and how long he remained.

Column 17 (Whether ever before a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been a prisoner in a penitentiary, almshouse, or asylum.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 21 (Whether ever before deported from United States and why).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been deported from the United States and why.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his final destination.

Column 23 (Whether ticket paid by self or other person or corporation, society, or other friendly agency; if latter, give name and address of such).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien's ticket was paid by himself or by others.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if so, how much; if less than $1,000, how much).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has $1,000 or more, and if so, how much; if less than $1,000, how much.

Column 25 (Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; if not, what occupation).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; if not, what occupation.

Column 26 (Whether able to read or write).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien can read or write.

Column 27 (Age).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the age of the alien.

Column 28 (Married or single).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is married or single.

Column 29 (Name of wife or husband).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate the name of the wife or husband of the alien.

Column 30 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 31 (Whether a woman, wife, or widow of a citizen of the United States).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is a woman, wife, or widow of a citizen of the United States.

Column 32 (Whether a person of constant correspondence, visiting from foreign state).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien is a person of constant correspondence, visiting from foreign state.

Column 33 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 34 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 35 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 36 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 37 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 38 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 39 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 40 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 41 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 42 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 43 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 44 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 45 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 46 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 47 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 48 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 49 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 50 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 51 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 52 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 53 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 54 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 55 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 56 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 57 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 58 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 59 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 60 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 61 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 62 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 63 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 64 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 65 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 66 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 67 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 68 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 69 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 70 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 71 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 72 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 73 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 74 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 75 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 76 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 77 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 78 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 79 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 80 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 81 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 82 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 83 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 84 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 85 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 86 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 87 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 88 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 89 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 90 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 91 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 92 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 93 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 94 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 95 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 96 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 97 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 98 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 99 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 100 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 101 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 102 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 103 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 104 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 105 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 106 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 107 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 108 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 109 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 110 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 111 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 112 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 113 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 114 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 115 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 116 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 117 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 118 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 119 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 120 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 121 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 122 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 123 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 124 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 125 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 126 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 127 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 128 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 129 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 130 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 131 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 132 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 133 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 134 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 135 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 136 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 137 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 138 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 139 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 140 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 141 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 142 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 143 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 144 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 145 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 146 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 147 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 148 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 149 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 150 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 151 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 152 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 153 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 154 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 155 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 156 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 157 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 158 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 159 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 160 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 161 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 162 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 163 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 164 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 165 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 166 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 167 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 168 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 169 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 170 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 171 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 172 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 173 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 174 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 175 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 176 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 177 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 178 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 179 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 180 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 181 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 182 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 183 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 184 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 185 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 186 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 187 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 188 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 189 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 190 (Whether a person whose a ticket to place of birth has been purchased).—Type Arabic numerals, Century Schoolbook or Typewriter Alphabet, to designate whether the alien has been purchased a ticket to place of birth.

Column 191 (

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, DR. L. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DR. L. H. MORRISON
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 15

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and two charges that may grow out of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being required to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Swedish.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Swedish, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Swiss.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Syrian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Turkish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Welsh.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 2008

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. Fill (write) sheet in for the letter of

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Passengers sailing from HONGKONG for SEATTLE WASH. on or about SEP 12 1955

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	STATUS HEAD-TAX (Line column for use of applicant only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age / Sex	Race or signs to private	Calling or occupation	Date of birth: Month / Year	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or country	Intending Alien's Permanent Home Address: (Name number and street, if any, or R.F.D. route, or P.O. address. If in the United States, give name of State)	Literate	Date	Date contracting for transportation: (Line column for use of applicant only)	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came: City or town, State, Province or country
1	4 DINC	HOU WAH CHAN (WITH BROTHER FI\5)	13 M	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	U S A	ORECON PORTLAND	MOM PEA SEATTLE	MAN	5\15\34	FARVEN CHIN
2	4 DINC	HOU WAH MING (WITH BROTHER FI\1)	11 M	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	MOM PEA SEATTLE	MAN	3\22\36	HOIPING CHIN
3	NON	KOU MOW (WITH STEP-MOTHER FI\10)	19 F	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	DIR.OF CIT.N Y	MOM PEA SEATTLE	3\20\36	TOYSHAN
4	NON	WONG MOY (WITH STEP-MOTHER FI\10)	15 F	S STUDENT	NO -	NO U S A	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	MAN ON	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN
5	LOCK	KIN (WITH MOTHER FI\10)	40 M	M COOK	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN
6	LOCK (LOCKE)	MEE OYE (MAYME) (WITH MOTHER FI\10)	21 F	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES U S A	CHINESE	U S A	SEATTLE	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN
7	LOCK	EDWARD (WITH MOTHER FI\10)	13 M	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES U S A	CHINESE	U S A	SEATTLE	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN
8	LOCK	WILLIAM (WITH MOTHER FI\10)	15 M	S STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES U S A	CHINESE	U S A	NORFOLK	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	3\22\36	TOYSHAN
9	ENCHINADA	LANG TOY (LANG LON)	16 F	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES U S A	CHINESE	U S A	AV	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN
10	GENERAL MDSE	SHEE	43 F	M HOUSEWIFE	NO -	NO CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	MAN	MOM PEA SEATTLE	6\18\36	TOYSHAN

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another transit possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

SEPTEMBER 15 — 1951

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewriting or printed.

| No. | Name in full (Surname first) (Family name, Christian name, and middle name or initial) | Relationship to head of family | Age | Sex | Married, single, widowed, or divorced | Occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Ever in U.S.? | Ever in U.S. Army? | Ever in U.S. Navy? | Ever in U.S. Marine Corps? | Ever in U.S. Coast Guard? | Ever in U.S. Merchant Marine? | Ever in U.S. Air Force? | Ever in U.S. Women's Army Corps? | Ever in U.S. Women's Reserve? | Ever in U.S. Women's Air Force Service? | Ever in U.S. Women's Army Auxiliary Corps? | Ever in U.S. Women's Naval

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but alien tecordirg to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, across areas read the initials of Jacfrical Quarters, and those across areas do not read such initials. The names to be entered in the manifest of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references

(ritos) MAIATA

Tre people ore ma ellan ti ovi to ilnal portion to ilnil olnos to the ilnal of the Ilnal of the Ilnal of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. L. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Name of vessel. If not yet named, so state and describe by number, tonnage, and name of owner.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years, experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DR. L. H. MORRISON
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1901

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 966 B

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, unless specifically exempted by regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Vessel **S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY** Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG** on or about **DEC 12 1934**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	STATUS (Line column for Government use)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Date to—: Land (Specify whether in European, Asiatic, African, American, Australian, or Island)	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth: County	City or town, State, Province or Department	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or Department	Intended length of stay in U.S. (If uncertain, so state)	Purpose of coming to U.S.: Temporary visit (B-1 or B-2), Treaty trader (E), Student (F), Temporary worker (H), Returning resident (I), Fiancé, wife, or child of U.S. citizen (K), Exchange alien (Q), Treaty trader's spouse or child (E), Student's spouse or child (F), Representative of foreign information media (I), Retired person of independent means (T), In transit (C), Other (specify)	Date	Intended future permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or Department
1	ADMITTED GENERAL	CHIN	SOO HAY	35	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	NEW YORK N Y	10/31/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
3	ADMITTED	CHIN	YOU KING	33	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	NEW YORK N Y	10/9/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
4	ADMITTED GENERAL	HOM	SIT LEONG	24	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	SAN FRAN CAL	10/9/34	S	U S A	MAYA
5	ADMITTED	JUNG	GOON LOCK	36	M	M	LABORER FARM	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/9/34	S	U S A	MANILA MANILA
6	ADMITTED	LIN	YUEN-HAM	57	M	M	STUDENT CROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/11/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
8	ADMITTED	LOUIE	CHEW YING	25	M	M	SALESMAN CROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/5/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
9	ADMITTED GENERAL	NG	TONG KAEI	38	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	SEATTLE WASH	10/1/34	S	U S A	DUBLIN MISS
10	ADMITTED	PANG	JUNG	44	M	M	MERCHANT CROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/9/34	S	U S A	CHICAGO ILL
11	ADMITTED	QUAN	KAY	44	M	M	SALESMAN CROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	11/2/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
12	ADMITTED GENERAL	WONG	CHECK	38	M	S	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/10/34	S	U S A	RICHMOND AV
13	ADMITTED	WONG	HUI	36	M	S	WAITER RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE N Y	10/4/34	S	U S A	NEW YORK N Y
14	ADMITTED GENERAL	WONG	AH YIP	57	M	M	CASHIER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/30/34	S	U S A	MANILA MANILA
15	ADMITTED	WONG	WEE SUNG	48	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/5/34	S	U S A	DETROIT MICH
16	ADMITTED GENERAL	YEE	WEE MIN	48	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	SEATTLE WASH	10/5/34	S	U S A	DETROIT MICH

I certify that I have read the entries made on this list, that they are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the persons named herein are all those who have been duly examined by me.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 12 1934

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 12 1934

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B.S.I. LINES

HELD T.D. LINES

Inspector-in-Charge

1 to 14

DEC 12 1934

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 14

Form 966 B

List 18

DEC BAH

Transferred to list no. 18

Transferred from list no. 17

† Line to mean the last preceding on the page.

* Temporary residence while in the United States should be stated in full, but the street address may be omitted.

6857

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

NOTE.—Each of persons 50 is to be inform: Whether a person who perforce in or enforcement the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any such officer, coming Government persons of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Alien, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list intact to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

Be typewritten or printed.
The entries on this sheet must

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON → SEPTEMBER 15 → 1937

14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA MONG SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ LING HANG	MICH DETROIT NO SELF	$20 YES 1932 MICH. 1932 3RD AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 5 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA CIN SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ MAN KAI	MINN AUSTIN NO SELF	$50 YES 1932 MINN 1932 E. MILL ST. AUSTIN MINN	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 3 YEL BLK BRN										
ROAD HONGKONG YIP SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ 120 JATTEE	N Y YORK NO SELF	$100 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 14 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA SHAN ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA	AV RICHMOND SELF	$25 YES 1932 MONO 1932 GRACE ST. RICHMOND AV	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 7 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA ENNG SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ GEE HAY	N Y YORK NO SELF	$30 YES 1932 YORK 1932 STREET NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 17 YEL BLK BRN										
STREET HONGKONG HC SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ 9 PARKS	ILL CHICAGO NO SELF	$30 YES 1932 CO 1932 NEWPORT AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 18 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE HOISING CHINA YEA SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ CHONG LAU	MISS DUBLIN NO SELF	$100 YES 1932 MISS 1932 DUBLIN MISS	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 8 YEL BLK BRN										
LO SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ 14 TOY CHING	N Y YORK NO SELF	$50 YES 1932 YORK 1932 BARARD ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 2 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE HOISING CHINA HOM SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ SAM HOW	N Y YORK NO SELF	$40 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 36 YEL BLK BRN										
TOYSHAN KAONGTUNG CHINA HC SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ HO WAK LEE	N Y YORK NO SELF	$40 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 36 YEL BLK BRN										
KWOON KAITIEN-TAKIEN-CHINA CHENG WEN-CHIAO ⟨MOTHER⟩	MASS BRIDGE NO INSTITUTE	NO - - - HARVARD UNIV.CAMBRIDGE MASS	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 36 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA YEA SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ SUN KEE	CAL STOCKTON SELF	$50 YES 1932 ALLA 1932 WASHINGTON ST. STOCKTON CAL	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 24 YEL BLK BRN										
LOO SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ LING SING	N Y YORK NO SELF	$60 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 10 YEL BLK BRN										
LEE HOISING KAONGTUNG CHINA YEA SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ LING SING	CAL STOCKTON SELF	$50 YES 1932 ALLA 1932 WASHINGTON ST. STOCKTON CAL	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 24 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA CHENG WEN-CHIAO ⟨MOTHER⟩	CAM- BRIDGE MASS HARVARD UNIVERSITY	$550 - - - HARVARD UNIV.CAMBRIDGE MASS	AY. NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 24 YEL BLK BRN										
KWOON KAITIEN-TAKIEN-CHINA HC SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ HO WAK LEE	N Y YORK NO SELF	$40 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 36 YEL BLK BRN										
TOYSHAN KAONGTUNG CHINA HOM SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ SAM HOW	N Y YORK NO SELF	$50 YES 1932 YORK 1932 BARARD ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 2 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE HOISING CHINA YEA SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ CHONG LAU	MISS DUBLIN NO SELF	$100 YES 1932 MISS 1932 DUBLIN MISS	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 8 YEL BLK BRN										
STREET HONGKONG HC SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ 9 PARKS	N Y YORK NO SELF	$30 YES 1932 YORK 1932 STREET NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 17 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA ENNG SHEE ⟨MOTHER⟩ GEE HAY	AV RICHMOND SELF	$25 YES 1932 MONO 1932 GRACE ST. RICHMOND AV	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 7 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA SHAN ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA	N Y YORK NO SELF	$100 YES 1932 YORK 1932 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N Y	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 14 YEL BLK BRN										
ROAD HONGKONG YIP SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ 120 JATTEE	MINN AUSTIN NO SELF	$50 YES 1932 MINN 1932 E. MILL ST. AUSTIN MINN	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 3 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA CIN SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ MAN KAI	MICH DETROIT NO SELF	$20 YES 1932 MICH. 1932 3RD AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO PER NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 2 5 YEL BLK BRN										
ALLEGRE TOYSHAN CHINA MONG SHEE ⟨WIFE⟩ LING HANG													

18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Line No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended place of permanent residence) U. S. A. (as far as known) Town or city	State or Country	Purpose to continue to	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address; if relative, state relationship	Whether ever before in the United States? (Also complete this) Yes / No	Where? (Town and State)	Whether ever refused admission to U. S.? (Answer yes or no)	Whether in possession of unused portion of ticket to destination?	Amount of money in possession (Answer yes or no)	Whether in possession of $50 or more? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, cause and length of time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height Feet / Inches	Color of Hair / Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification
																					VERTICAL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
																					IN FOREHEAD
																					MORE RIGHT NOSE.
																					SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
																					LARGE SCAR IN
																					HAIR LEFT TEMPLE
																					LARGE SCAR ABOVE
																					LEFT EYEBROW
																					SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD
																					SCAR FRONT OF
																					RIGHT EAR
																					MORE LEFT SIDE OF
																					NECK. MOLE RT. CHIN
																					MORE LEFT SIDE
																					CHIN
																					PAINT PIT FRONT
																					LEFT EAR
																					LARGE SCAR IN HAIR
																					ABOVE LEFT EAR
																					PAINT SCAR NEAR
																					CENTER FOREHEAD
																					ROCK MARKS ON
																					NOSE
																					PIN MOLE NEAR
																					LEFT NOSTRIL
																					MORE LOWER LEFT
																					SCAR ON LEFT SIDE

Note.—Each of persons 50 is to be inform: Whether a person who perforce in or enforcement the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any such officer, coming Government persons of his or their official character.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the data mentioned hereafter, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; data also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first or second class, so-called "cabin class," whose entry into the United States is facilitated by Treaties, and those whose entry is dependent upon the proper visa. The manifest to be submitted in duplicate, typewritten only to the extent practicable, and properly signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure. Each manifest should be arranged in the order of the following numbered columns:

(WHITE PAPER)

Column 1 (Last name first, and then given names)—Surname (family name) and given names in full, as shown by unexpired passport. Titles or abbreviations should be avoided, but nicknames may be inserted in parentheses.

Column 2 (Age)—The entry should be either M (month) or Y (year).

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as, for example: Lawyer, author, editor, clergyman, physician, chemist, civil engineer, mining engineer, farmer, planter, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housewife, cook, waiter, barber, clerk, etc., but not by vague or indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Nationality)—Alien must state his nationality, irrespective of the country of which he may be a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be descriptive of the racial classification between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Multiple citizenship, as between countries of the British Empire, should be described by indicating preponderating citizenship. For instance, "English" or "Welsh" or "Irish" should be entered rather than "British." Natives of Scotland should be described as "Scotch" rather than "British." Natives of Palestine should be described as "Palestinian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian" rather than "Austrian." Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be described as "Alsatian" rather than "French." Natives of Canada should be described as "Canadian" rather than "British." Natives of Egypt should be described as "Egyptian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Syria should be described as "Syrian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Arabia should be described as "Arabian" rather than "Turkish."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence)—Indicate as to intended residence in the United States by the name of city, town, or village, and State.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should give name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien came to join, or the name and complete address of friend whom alien intends to visit for a short time. If alien has no friend or relative in the country to which he comes, he should state the name and address of the steamship agent who booked his passage.

Column 9 (Final destination)—Cities and States should be stated. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, he should so state. If he intends to return to country of birth after visiting the United States, he should so state.

Column 10 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be descriptive of the racial classification between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should be descriptive of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, or the name and complete address of the steamship agent who booked his passage.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Cities and States should be stated. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, he should so state. If he intends to return to country of birth after visiting the United States, he should so state.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in the United States? Have you ever been in prison?)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been in the United States, and whether he has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum.

Column 14 (Yes or No)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 15 (Yes or No)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination.

Column 16 (Yes or No)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has been deported from the United States at his own expense or at the expense of any person, society, or municipality.

Column 17 (Head tax)—Each alien must be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and the head tax of $8 must be collected from each alien, unless specifically exempted under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 18 (Nationality of passport)—Enter the nationality of the passport held by the alien.

Column 19 (Name and address of person paying passage)—Enter the name and address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien.

Column 20 (Amount of money)—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much more)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or drafts, or letters of credit, and if less, how much more he has.

Column 22 (Whether ticket is through to destination)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is located.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, if before the year) and place, as, for example, "1921—Boston," "1901—Philadelphia." Where it appears that alien has once previously been in the United States, but the fact does not appear from the entries in the manifest, inquiry should be made of the alien as to the facts.

Column 25 (Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum; if so, explain fully)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum for the insane or for the support of the poor. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the circumstances.

Column 26 (Health, mental and physical defect)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a mental or physical defect of any kind. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the nature of the defect.

Column 27 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is deformed or crippled. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the nature of the deformity or crippling.

Column 28 (Height)—Enter height in feet and inches.

Column 29 (Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes)—Enter complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes.

Column 30 (Identification marks)—Enter any visible scars, marks, or tattooing.

Column 31 (Name of city, town, or village where alien was born)—Enter the name of the city, town, or village where alien was born.

Column 32 (Name of country of birth)—Enter the name of the country of birth.

Column 33 (Name of country to which alien belongs politically)—Enter the name of the country to which alien belongs politically.

Column 34 (Name of country of last permanent residence)—Enter the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 35 (Alien's own statement concerning his admissibility)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has stated that he is admissible to the United States under the immigration laws.

Column 36 (Whether coming to join husband or father)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband or father.

Column 37 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and what action was taken thereon)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been rejected for admission to the United States, and, if so, what action was taken thereon.

Column 38 (Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at Government expense, and what action was taken thereon)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been deported from the United States or removed at Government expense, and, if so, what action was taken thereon.

Column 39 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor.

Column 40 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and by whom purchased)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and, if so, by whom purchased.

Column 41 (Whether alien owns a farm; whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person interested in obtaining cheap labor)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien owns a farm, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person interested in obtaining cheap labor.

Column 42 (Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative and his name and address)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address.

Column 43 (Whether a polygamist)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 44 (Whether an anarchist)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 45 (Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 46 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar classes described in the next preceding group)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a member of the anarchistic or similar classes described in the next preceding group.

Column 47 (Whether a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 48 (Whether a writer or printed matter advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a writer or printed matter advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 49 (Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.

Column 50 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 51 (Whether ever before a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.

Column 52 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose.

Column 53 (Whether ever before a contract laborer)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a contract laborer.

Column 54 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a hospital or sanitarium for insane persons)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital or sanitarium for insane persons.

Column 55 (Whether ever before supported by charity)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been supported by charity.

Column 56 (Whether ever before a pauper)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a pauper.

Column 57 (Whether ever before supported by public funds)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been supported by public funds.

Column 58 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.

Column 59 (Whether ever before a recipient of charity)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a recipient of charity.

Column 60 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the feebleminded)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the feebleminded.

Column 61 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of epileptics)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of epileptics.

Column 62 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the insane)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the insane.

Column 63 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a hospital for tuberculosis)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for tuberculosis.

Column 64 (Whether ever before a chronic alcoholic)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a chronic alcoholic.

Column 65 (Whether ever before a convict)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a convict.

Column 66 (Whether ever before a member of the professional class)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a member of the professional class.

Column 67 (Whether literate or illiterate)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is literate or illiterate.

Column 68 (Whether able to read)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read.

Column 69 (Whether able to write)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to write.

Column 70 (Whether able to read and write)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write.

Column 71 (Whether able to read and write the English language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write the English language.

Column 72 (Whether able to read and write the language of the country from which he comes)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write the language of the country from which he comes.

Column 73 (Whether able to read and write some other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write some other language.

Column 74 (Whether able to read and write any language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language.

Column 75 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language.

Column 76 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language.

Column 77 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language.

(WHITE PAPER)

The people who enter the United States from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific may be divided into two classes, namely, those who enter the United States for the purpose of residence, and those who enter the United States for the purpose of temporary visit. The former class is commonly known as immigrants, and the latter class as nonimmigrants. The Immigration Act of 1924 provides that the number of immigrants who may enter the United States from any country in any year shall be limited to a certain percentage of the number of persons of that nationality who were residents of the United States in 1890, as determined by the United States Census for that year. This percentage is known as the quota. The Immigration Act of 1924 also provides that certain persons, known as nonquota immigrants, may enter the United States without regard to the quota. Nonquota immigrants are admitted to the United States upon the presentation of passports and visas in the same manner as quota immigrants, but they are not charged against the quota. Nonquota immigrants are admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the immigration laws. Nonquota immigrants are admitted to the United States for permanent residence only if they are found to be admissible under the immigration laws and are in possession of unexpired immigration visas issued to them as nonquota immigrants by American consular officers abroad. Nonquota immigrants are admitted to the United States for temporary visit only if they are found to be admissible under the immigration laws and are in possession of passports and visas issued to them as nonimmigrants by American consular officers abroad.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first and second classes, so-called "cabin class," whose entry into the United States is facilitated by Treaties, and those whose entry is dependent upon the proper visa. The manifest to be submitted in duplicate, typewritten only to the extent practicable, and properly signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure. Each manifest should be arranged in the order of the following numbered columns:

(GREEN PAPER)

Column 1 (Last name first, and then given names)—Surname (family name) and given names in full, as shown by unexpired passport. Titles or abbreviations should be avoided, but nicknames may be inserted in parentheses.

Column 2 (Age)—The entry should be either M (month) or Y (year).

Column 3 (Married or single)—The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artist, as, for example: Lawyer, author, editor, clergyman, physician, chemist, civil engineer, mining engineer, farmer, planter, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, housewife, cook, waiter, barber, clerk, etc., but not by vague or indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Nationality)—Alien must state his nationality, irrespective of the country of which he may be a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be descriptive of the racial classification between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Multiple citizenship, as between countries of the British Empire, should be described by indicating preponderating citizenship. For instance, "English" or "Welsh" or "Irish" should be entered rather than "British." Natives of Scotland should be described as "Scotch" rather than "British." Natives of Palestine should be described as "Palestinian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian" rather than "Austrian." Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be described as "Alsatian" rather than "French." Natives of Canada should be described as "Canadian" rather than "British." Natives of Egypt should be described as "Egyptian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Syria should be described as "Syrian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Arabia should be described as "Arabian" rather than "Turkish."

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

HAITIAN NEGRO

"Haitian Negro" refers to the people of Central and South America of Haitian descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the people of the United States, Africa, and elsewhere.

MEXICAN (BROWN)

"Mexican (Brown)" refers to the Mexican Negro should be classified under this heading.

(BROWN) MULATTO

The people who are of mixed white and black blood are known as mulattoes. Quadroons are persons who are one-quarter black blood, and octoroons are persons who are one-eighth black blood.

Column 5 (Head-tax status)—Alien must state on entry in this column whether he is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, a citizen of the United States, a returning resident immigrant, a nonquota immigrant, or a temporary visitor.

Column 6 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be descriptive of the racial classification between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Multiple citizenship, as between countries of the British Empire, should be described by indicating preponderating citizenship. For instance, "English" or "Welsh" or "Irish" should be entered rather than "British." Natives of Scotland should be described as "Scotch" rather than "British." Natives of Palestine should be described as "Palestinian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian" rather than "Austrian." Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be described as "Alsatian" rather than "French." Natives of Canada should be described as "Canadian" rather than "British." Natives of Egypt should be described as "Egyptian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Syria should be described as "Syrian" rather than "Turkish." Natives of Arabia should be described as "Arabian" rather than "Turkish."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence)—Indicate as to intended residence in the United States by the name of city, town, or village, and State.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should give name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien came to join, or the name and complete address of friend whom alien intends to visit for a short time. If alien has no friend or relative in the country to which he comes, he should state the name and address of the steamship agent who booked his passage.

Column 9 (Final destination)—Cities and States should be stated. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, he should so state. If he intends to return to country of birth after visiting the United States, he should so state.

Column 10 (Race or people)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be descriptive of the racial classification between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)—The entry should give name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien came to join, or the name and complete address of the steamship agent who booked his passage.

Column 12 (Final destination)—Cities and States should be stated. If alien intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, he should so state. If he intends to return to country of birth after visiting the United States, he should so state.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in the United States? Have you ever been in prison?)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been in the United States, and whether he has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum.

Column 14 (Yes or No)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination.

Column 15 (Yes or No)—Answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has been deported from the United States, and, if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of any person, society, or municipality.

Column 16 (Head tax)—Each alien must be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and the head tax of $8 must be collected from each alien, unless specifically exempted under the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

Column 17 (Nationality of passport)—Enter the nationality of the passport held by the alien.

Column 18 (Name and address of person paying passage)—Enter the name and address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien.

Column 19 (Amount of money)—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much more)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or drafts, or letters of credit, and if less, how much more he has.

Column 21 (Whether ticket is through to destination)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend is located.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long ago)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, if before the year) and place, as, for example, "1921—Boston," "1901—Philadelphia." Where it appears that alien has once previously been in the United States, but the fact does not appear from the entries in the manifest, inquiry should be made of the alien as to the facts.

Column 24 (Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum; if so, explain fully)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum for the insane or for the support of the poor. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the circumstances.

Column 25 (Health, mental and physical defect)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has a mental or physical defect of any kind. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the nature of the defect.

Column 26 (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is deformed or crippled. If the answer is "Yes," explain fully the nature of the deformity or crippling.

Column 27 (Height)—Enter height in feet and inches.

Column 28 (Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes)—Enter complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes.

Column 29 (Identification marks)—Enter any visible scars, marks, or tattooing.

Column 30 (Name of city, town, or village where alien was born)—Enter the name of the city, town, or village where alien was born.

Column 31 (Name of country of birth)—Enter the name of the country of birth.

Column 32 (Name of country to which alien belongs politically)—Enter the name of the country to which alien belongs politically.

Column 33 (Name of country of last permanent residence)—Enter the name of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 34 (Alien's own statement concerning his admissibility)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has stated that he is admissible to the United States under the immigration laws.

Column 35 (Whether coming to join husband or father)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States to join husband or father.

Column 36 (Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States, and what action was taken thereon)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been rejected for admission to the United States, and, if so, what action was taken thereon.

Column 37 (Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at Government expense, and what action was taken thereon)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been deported from the United States or removed at Government expense, and, if so, what action was taken thereon.

Column 38 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and, if so, what kind of labor.

Column 39 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and by whom purchased)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and, if so, by whom purchased.

Column 40 (Whether alien owns a farm; whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person interested in obtaining cheap labor)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien owns a farm, and whether he has been assisted to come by any society or person interested in obtaining cheap labor.

Column 41 (Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative and his name and address)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative and his name and address.

Column 42 (Whether a polygamist)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a polygamist.

Column 43 (Whether an anarchist)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is an anarchist.

Column 44 (Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 45 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar classes described in the next preceding group)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a member of the anarchistic or similar classes described in the next preceding group.

Column 46 (Whether a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 47 (Whether a writer or printed matter advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is a writer or printed matter advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 48 (Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.

Column 49 (Whether coming for any purpose or profession)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States for any purpose or profession.

Column 50 (Whether ever before a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.

Column 51 (Whether coming for any immoral purpose)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose.

Column 52 (Whether ever before a contract laborer)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a contract laborer.

Column 53 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a hospital or sanitarium for insane persons)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital or sanitarium for insane persons.

Column 54 (Whether ever before supported by charity)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been supported by charity.

Column 55 (Whether ever before a pauper)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a pauper.

Column 56 (Whether ever before supported by public funds)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been supported by public funds.

Column 57 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.

Column 58 (Whether ever before a recipient of charity)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a recipient of charity.

Column 59 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the feebleminded)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the feebleminded.

Column 60 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of epileptics)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of epileptics.

Column 61 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the insane)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in an institution for the care of the insane.

Column 62 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a hospital for tuberculosis)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for tuberculosis.

Column 63 (Whether ever before a chronic alcoholic)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a chronic alcoholic.

Column 64 (Whether ever before a convict)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a convict.

Column 65 (Whether ever before a member of the professional class)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien has ever been a member of the professional class.

Column 66 (Whether literate or illiterate)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is literate or illiterate.

Column 67 (Whether able to read)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read.

Column 68 (Whether able to write)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to write.

Column 69 (Whether able to read and write)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write.

Column 70 (Whether able to read and write the English language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write the English language.

Column 71 (Whether able to read and write the language of the country from which he comes)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write the language of the country from which he comes.

Column 72 (Whether able to read and write some other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write some other language.

Column 73 (Whether able to read and write any language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language.

Column 74 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language.

Column 75 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language.

Column 76 (Whether able to read and write any language; if so, what language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language; and whether able to read and write any other language; if so, what other language)—Enter answer "Yes" or "No" as appropriate, to designate whether alien is able to read and write any language, and, if so, what language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language, and whether able to read and write any other language, and, if so, what other language.

(WHITE PAPER)

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first and second classes, so-called "cabin class," whose entry into the United States is facilitated by Treaties, and those whose entry is dependent upon the proper visa. The manifest to be submitted in duplicate, typewritten only to the extent practicable, and properly signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure. Each manifest should be arranged in the order of the following numbered columns:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first and second classes, so-called "cabin class," whose entry into the United States is facilitated by Treaties, and those whose entry is dependent upon the proper visa. The manifest to be submitted in duplicate, typewritten only to the extent practicable, and properly signed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure. Each manifest should be arranged in the order of the following numbered columns:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. BRYANT, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Bryant
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. L. H. MORRISON, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in all and under the authority of STATE OF WASHINGTON, and that I made a Personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. H. Morrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1906

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest group to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest.

Ports (write) about it for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY ; Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN ; SEPTEMBER 5 ; 19 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	STATUS (Line column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Whether able to read or not	Calling or occupation	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Intending Alien: Permanently (Yes or No) Temporarily (Yes or No) Length of Temporary Stay (If known)	Date of Landing	Port of Landing	Final destination: (If to a place in the United States, write City, State, Province or District)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: City or town, State, Province or District	Country
8	ADMITTED (GENERAL)	KARDISH	MATTEY	45	8	M	M	MERCHANT	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	SLAVIC	SERVIAN	RUSSIA	LOCAL	SEC. 10 TON D C 3/12/35	SEP 12 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.			
9	ADMITTED (GENERAL)	URBACH	OTTO ROBERT	45	11	M	S	ENGINEER MECHANICAL	YES GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC. 10 TON D C 3/12/35	SEP 12 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.			

HEAD TAX ALIENS: ADMITTED LINES 17 & 18 — HEAD B.S.L. LINES — HEAD T.D. LINES

EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS. MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED DATE SEP 1 2 1937 NO. 113

U S A PORTLAND ORE — CHINA SHANGHAI — CHINA SHANGHAI

RB 1101963 — RA 1105088 — SEC. 10 TON D C 3/12/35 — STAMP WASHING-

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

NOTE—LIST must be alphabetical, as far as practicable, according to surnames. WARNING: A person who perjures himself or who knowingly uses force or violence or who assists or encourages another to do so, or who advises, counsels or solicits another to do so, or who knowingly fails to report to the immigration officer in charge the illegal entry into the United States or the illegal landing in the United States of any alien who he knows or has reason to believe is within any of the classes described in the excluding provisions of the immigration laws, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction may be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by a fine of not more than $5,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act of February 5, 1917, sec. 20, 39 Stat. 889, 8 U. S. C. 155.)

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sailed, or a port of another island possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ——→ SEPTEMBER 15 ——→ 1937

Line

To be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must

No.	Last name, first name, and middle initial (if any) of each alien.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination (If through ticket, this column may be left blank)	Whether in possession of $50 and not going as a laborer	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether any of his transportation was paid for by the United States Government, by a State, Society, or any other public or private body	Whether deported before, and if so, how many times and what cause	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, or epileptic	Whether insane	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether certified, or whether he should be certified, by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. VALENTINE KARDISH (WIFE) 17 HOSHICAVAR BEACH, DAIREN, MANCHURIA	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIA	WHITE	DAIREN, MANCHURIA	ORE PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1937	ORE	1937	PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
2	MR. JAMES HOMES (FRIEND) OF AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SHANGHAI, CHINA	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	U.S.A.	WHITE	SHANGHAI, CHINA	ORE PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1937	ORE	1937	PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	MED	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
3	MR. MARK MILLER (PRESIDENT) PORT- LAND ALTA TERMINAL FLOUR MILLS CO.,	30	M	M	MANAGER	YES	YES	U.S.A.	WHITE	PORTLAND, ORE.						1932-	PORT- LAND & SEATTLE	1937		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	MR. AARON FRANK (FRIEND) OF METER & FRANK CO.,	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	U.S.A.	WHITE	PORTLAND, ORE.						1932-	PORT- LAND & SEATTLE	1937		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	MED	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Recording or separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose rates were less than the minimum Quarterly Quarters, and those whose rates do not bear such minima. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(ITEM) NATIVITY

The people who are aliens of India, of Burma, of Ceylon, of Malaya, of Hong Kong, of Singapore, of Brunei, and of the Malay States, Cambodia, Annam, Laos, Siam, Indonesia, Celebes, Java, Sumatra, Bali, Timor, and Borneo, to enter the United States should write "India," "Burma," "Ceylon," "Malaya," "Hong Kong," "Singapore," "Brunei," "Cambodia," "Annam," "Laos," "Siam," "Indonesia," "Celebes," "Java," "Sumatra," "Bali," "Timor," or "Borneo," as appropriate, to designate their nativity.

Column 1 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (including middle name or initial, if any).

Column 2 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. Children under 1 year old should be entered as "0."

Column 3 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 5 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation, if any, of each person listed, whether employed or unemployed. If no occupation, enter "None." Do not use such indefinite descriptions as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "clerk," "student," "housewife," or "child." Be specific. Thus, a laborer may be a "general laborer," "farm laborer," "stevedore," "lumberjack," "coal miner," etc.; a farmer may be a "wheat farmer," "cotton farmer," "dairy farmer," "truck farmer," etc.; a merchant may be a "retail merchant," "wholesale merchant," "fruit merchant," "cattle merchant," etc.; a manufacturer may be a "cotton manufacturer," "shoe manufacturer," "furniture manufacturer," etc.; a clerk may be a "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "office clerk," "salesclerk," etc.; a housewife may be a "housewife" or "housekeeper"; a servant may be a "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "maid," "housekeeper," "governess," "butler," "nurse," "footman," "laundress," "chauffeur," "gardener," "stable hand," "coachman," etc.; a laborer may be a "general laborer," "factory laborer," "construction laborer," "road laborer," "railroad laborer," "mine laborer," "lumber laborer," "dock laborer," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "fisherman," "deckhand," "sailor," "miner," "quarryman," "driller," "roustabout," "roughneck," "oiler," "pumper," "gasoline-plant operator," "refinery operator," "refinery laborer," "oil-field laborer," "oil driller," "oil-field driller," "tool dresser," "rotary helper," "derrick man," "floorman," "tool pusher," "gang pusher," "tank builder," "pipe liner," "pipe fitter," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "electrician," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "glazier," "structural iron worker," "sheet metal worker," "rigger," "scaffold builder," "pile driver," "powderman," "blaster," "powder carrier," "powder monkey," "powder passer," "powder thrower," "powder watcher," "powder maker," "powder mixer," "powder worker," "powder handler," "powder man

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, P.I., VAGUE 27, 19 37, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 15, 19 37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—31

LIST OR SHEET NO.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX	RACE OR COLLATERAL RACIAL	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX				
1	SCHRADER	CHESTER CHARLES	33	M	M		VAGUE SI. 1904, RAPID CITY, S.D.		CARE. 1424 SHERMAN WAY, VAN NUYS

SEP 1 2 1937

SEATTLE, WASH. 133

ADMITTED LINES 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES —

HELD T. D. LINES —

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

WITH WIFE AND SON TRAVELLING IN THE TOURIST CLASS. LIST NOS. 13\13 & 13\14

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 1

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from HONGKONG August 25, 1937, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 12, 1937

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL — GIVEN NAME	AGE — YRS.	AGE — MOS.	SEX	NO. OF ORIGINAL SHEETS	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JEFFERIES	LEO MONETT	40	10	M	S	OCTOBER 23, 1896, DES MOINES, IOWA	(GERMAN, EX S.S. PRES. MCKINLEY, V-25)	5715 E. 10TH STR., SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 12 1937

MANIFESTED LINES CLT

HEAD B. & L. LINES —

HEAD T. D. LINES 19 Mm

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. 8380

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 5, 19 37. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 15, 19 37

NO.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. MOS.			
1	CRETCHTON	LINN JAMES	50 3 M	S	JUNE 7, 1917, KULING, KANSU, CHINA	LEGATION, PEIPING, CHINA, MAY 7, 1934. (PASSPORT NO. 585 ISSUED AT THE AMERICAN	LOWELL HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1937

ADMITTED LINES .....

HELD B. S. I. LINES —

HELD I. D. LINES —15— Mar 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who are not found in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Lies on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

1/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN SEPTEMBER 4, 1937, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 15, 1937

No.	Last on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Nos.	Sex	Non-Quota Visa	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States insular possession or If native of United States, give date and	Passport No. 52569 issued by the Dept. of State at Washington, D.C., May 25, 1936 <AMERICAN PARENTS> If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1		CALDWELL	NORRIS COPE	55	M	S	SEPT. 2, 1915, TUNSING, TUNGIEN, CHINA	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34>	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	5	HANDELSMAN	WILLIAM DOUGLAS	19 1	M	S	JULY 17, 1918, MANILA, P.I.	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34>	48 COMMERCIAL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3		JACOBI	JACOB EDGAR	46 11	M	M	OCTOBER 6, 1890, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34>	845 CERRITO STR., ALBANY, CALIF.
4		MACK	JOE	57 6	M	M	MARCH 2, 1910, PITTSBURGH, PA.	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34>	819 TURK STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	4	MAC CLURE	HERBERT DARRAUGH	42 3	M	M	JUNE 6, 1895, OGDENSBURG, N.Y.		48 BROAD STREET, LYONS, N.Y.
6		MAC LEAN	HECTOR HECTOR	31	M	S	SEPTEMBER 15, 1906, CHICAGO, ILL.	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34> CERTIFICATE OF NAT. ISSUED AT THE FEDERAL COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 3, 1936.	1750 E. 50TH STR., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
7		MILANESI	ETTORE	46 6	M	S		<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34>	840-50TH AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
8		MULLINS	EDMUND FRANCIS	36 8	M	S	DECEMBER 18, 1900, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	<CREEHAN, EX S.S. PRES. HOOVER, NOV. 34> CERTIFICATE OF NAT. ISSUED AT THE FEDERAL COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAR. 1, 1934.	171 LOS BANOS AVE., DALY CITY, CALIF.
9		TORKINGTON	LEO FRANCIS	38 8	M	S			

ADMITTED LINES ..... SEP 2 1937
"PATTLE" MASH ..... [illegible]
HELD B. & I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 WITH WIFE AND 3 CHILDREN TRAVELLING IN THE TOURIST CLASS. LIST NOS. 12\4, 12\2 & 12\3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1931

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY arriving at ..... from the port of Shanghai via Moji, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, Victoria, B.C. on SEP 12 1931

No. on list	Nationality of crew (Write "same" if same as preceding)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether accepted from Alien's former vessel, and if so, whether from Alien's own choice or otherwise)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Write opinion as to each of the following questions: Is alien entitled to land temporarily as a member of crew? Is alien likely to become a public charge? Is alien likely to become a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable class described in the immigration laws?)
(1)	(3)	(2)										
1	YES	TANG	WING	11 YRS.	SALOON BOY NO. 1	S/S/TE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'2	150	LEFT EAR SCAR BELOW
2	YES	LAM	KAM	9 YRS.	BAR BOY TOURIST CLASS	S/S/TE		NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'3	150	LEFT NECK LARGE SCAR
3	YES	LEE	CHIN	3 YRS.	BAR BOY FIRST CLASS	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'10	132	TEMPLE SCAR LEFT
4	YES	CHUNG	TAK	17 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	S/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'8	132	LEFT JAW LARGE SCAR
5	NO	LO	BING	12 YRS.	THIRD COOK	S/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5'5	150	SCAR RT. FOREHEAD EYEBROW PIT RIGHT
6	YES	WAK	LOOK	11 YRS.	SECOND COOK	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'1	118	FOREHEAD SCAR LEFT
7	YES	WONG	TAT	9 YRS.	THIRD COOK	S/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'5	150	AT BASE OF HAIR PAINT SCAR
8	YES	WONG	SUN	12 YRS.	FOURTH COOK	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'6	140	ABOVE RT. EYE BLACK MOLE
9	YES	LIN	SANG	8 YRS.	BUTCHER CHIEF	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'6	155	LEFT CHEEK MOLE LEFT
10	YES	SOO	LAU	18 YRS.	BUTCHER SECOND	S/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5'4½	140	CHEEK BLACK MOLE
11	YES	TSANG	FOON	17 YRS.	CHIEF BAKER	S/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'6½	152	CENTER FOREHEAD SCAR ON LEFT
12	YES	CHONG	YONG	11 YRS.	SECOND BAKER	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'6	153	UPPER LIP CUT SCAR OVER
13	NO	TAN	TAI	9 YRS.	THIRD BAKER	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'4	158	LEFT EYEBROW 5 MOLES AT
14	YES	MC	MING	10 YRS.	GAL. WAITER	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'3½	128	RIGHT EAR Deformity in front knee
15	YES	CHONG	YONG	11 YRS.	SECOND BAKER	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'0	153	UPPER LIP SCAR ON LEFT
16	YES	WU	YIN MO	8 YRS.	DO	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'3	130	BRIDGE OF NOSE SMALL PIT SCAR TOP
17	YES	CHAN	LEE LIT	13 YRS.	DO	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5'4	112	RIGHT EAR SCAR OVER
18	YES	LEUNG	CHAK	13 YRS.	DO	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'5½	130	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
19	YES	MC	CHEE	11 YRS.	DO	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5'3	150	FOREHEAD SCAR ON
20	YES	CHANG	BUN	15 YRS.	DO	T/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'4	152	FRONT NECK MOLE FRONT
21	YES	HOME	HING	2 YRS.	DO	T/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'2	150	RIGHT EAR SMALL PIT FRONT
22	YES	CHENG	KIT	2 YRS.	PANTRYMAN CHIEF	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'1	118	EDGE MAIN LINE PIT LEFT NECK
23	YES	LO	YEE	11 YRS.	PANTRYMAN SECOND	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'4	152	UPPER LEFT EAR SMALL PIT FRONT
24	YES	LEUNG	YEE	12 YRS.	PANTRYMAN SECOND	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'2	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD SMALL MOLE TOP
25	YES	LEUNG	MAN	21 YRS.	PANTRYMAN THIRD	T/S/TE	DO	NO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5'3	118	OF LEFT EAR SCAR ON FACE
26	YES	MONG	KIM	6 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN SECOND	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5'2	150	LEFT CHEEK LARGE SCAR
27	YES	MONG	SING	2 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN THIRD	T/S/TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'2	152	NO LARGE SCAR ON FACE
28	YES	MAK	SING	2 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN THIRD	T/S/TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'2	180	SCAR LEFT JAW SCARS ON EACH SIDE
29	YES	LEE	MING	6 YRS.	LAUNDRY MEN'S	T/S/TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5'2	152	SCAR IN MATH OF MOUTH
30	YES	CHAN	KWAN	4 YRS.	DO	S/SE/TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5'2	112	FACE PIT FRONT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible for vessel at the port of arrival, and blank lists of those required by the master to the principal immigration office at the port (888 form) when an arrival occurs at a subordinate port.

The list should be legible, written with pen and ink or indelible pencil, and free from erasures or interlineations.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, the intended final destination of each such alien, so far as known, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and who paid for his passage, and whether the passage was paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, and the amount of money each alien has with him, and whether any alien has been rejected from any other vessel or port within the preceding year, and the cause therefor, and whether any alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what place. Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien who is not a citizen of the United States to any port in the United States shall furnish to the immigrant inspection officer at the time of inspection of such alien, in addition to the information required above, a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port of embarkation of such alien, stating whether such alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he has been rejected from any other vessel or port within the preceding year, and the cause therefor, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and who paid for his passage, and whether the passage was paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, and the amount of money each alien has with him, and whether any alien

Form 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From Hong Kong, China, to Seattle, Wash., on the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, sailing SEP 12 1937

No. on list	Apparent ability to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Foreign address of relative or friend	Port	Date	Age	Sex	Married or single	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether having been in U.S. before, how long, where, when, and how entered)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
						SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
1	YES	TONG	WING		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5\4	150	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS		
2	YES	WAI	CHEE CHEONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\4	150	SCAR OVER RIGHT EAR		
3	YES	KWOK	KWONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\3	113	SEVERAL PITS ON FOREHEAD		
4	YES	CHAN	SANG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5\5	150	SCAR IN FRONT OF BOTH EARS		
5	YES	CHEONG	YAN		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\9	142	PIT OVER LEFT EYE		
6	YES	SUN	HONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5\2½	132	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW		
7	YES	TONG	SHEONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5\11	155	ROUND SCAR LEFT EYEBROW		
8	YES	SUN	CHIN		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5\3	112	PIT LEFT CHEEK		
9	YES	WONG	WING		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\5	130	UNDER LEFT EAR SCAR LOWER LEFT EAR		
10	YES	YONG	WONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5\4	152	CORNER OF MOUTH SCAR ON LEFT		
11	YES	CHEONG	WONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5\9	120	SIDE OF MOUTH SCAR OUTER END		
12	YES	CHAN	KWEI CHONG		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5\4	130	PITTED FACE		
13	YES	TONG	KOW		SEATTLE	SEP 12 1937	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\2	112	LEFT EYEBROW SCAR OVER		

Read all to crew on deck passed.

Name of vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Master PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Agent PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	West Indian.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

That blank forms prepared by the Department and to be used for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival (from 888 Main to 900 Main, a addition to Main office should be made on the manifest).

Where an alien arriving in a common carrier destined to a point in the United States from a foreign port or a place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or person in charge of such vessel or vehicle to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list of all such aliens, which list shall contain such additional information concerning each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and such other information as may be required by the immigration officer at the time of inspection of such alien. Such list shall be prepared in such manner and upon such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the inspection of such aliens is begun. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel or vehicle who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who refuses or fails to include therein any alien brought to the United States on such vessel or vehicle, or who refuses or fails to furnish in connection therewith such information in regard to any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or with respect to whom such information is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at each port of entry a complete list of all aliens who may be found on board such vessel, which list shall contain such additional information concerning each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and such other information as may be required by the immigration officer at the time of inspection of such aliens. Such list shall be prepared in such manner and upon such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the inspection of such aliens is begun. Any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who refuses or fails to include therein any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, or who refuses or fails to furnish in connection therewith such information in regard to any such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered, or with respect to whom such information is not furnished, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and upon conviction thereof by any court of competent jurisdiction such vessel shall be seized and forfeited to the United States, and may be proceeded against and libeled therefor in any district into which such vessel may be taken or in which she may be found.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via Detroit to any vessel until the master or other person in charge thereof has made oath before the collector of customs at the port of departure that the manifest of passengers required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and by section 28 of the Act of May 22, 1918, has been fully complied with, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the information contained therein is true and complete in every particular. The oath required by this section may be administered by the collector of customs or any deputy collector of customs at the port of departure, or by any person authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to administer oaths for the purposes of the navigation laws, or by any consular officer of the United States.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port or place shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring his detention, until the master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have given a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on board the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel, and will pay the hospital expenses and maintenance of such alien seaman if he becomes a charge upon the United States within five years after the date of the bond. Such bond shall be in addition to the penalty prescribed by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall not be required in any case in which the Secretary of Labor shall have waived the provisions of section 2 of said Act.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel that has immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival and inspection of the passengers and crew of such vessel (whether such inspection is all at once or successively) or who delays the departure of such vessel for the purpose of such inspection or who refuses to permit such inspection shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located $1,000.18 for each alien on board such vessel, such inspection or the refusal to permit such inspection to be a condition precedent to the granting of clearance papers to such vessel, or the payment of such amount to be a lien upon such vessel, which may be recovered by the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) From and after the expiration of sixty days after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, or agent, officer, or employee thereof, to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document in lieu of passport, if such passport or other travel document is required by the provisions of this Act or regulations made thereunder, or to bring into the United States any alien who is not provided with the documentary requirements for admission prescribed by this Act or regulations made thereunder.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, he may, in addition to any other penalty provided by this Act, refuse to grant clearance papers to the vessel or vehicle on board or in which such person is about to depart or attempt to depart from the United States, and may cancel any clearance papers previously granted to such vessel or vehicle. Clearance papers may be granted to any such vessel or vehicle refused clearance papers under this section upon the payment or deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such person while detained and the cost of his passage to the port of destination, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BRYANT, master of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thought fit by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from amplification B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 22, 1918, multiply appear below.

C. F. Bryant
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY arriving at SEP 14 1931 from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) Wharf on which master or crew landed	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Place of birth: Country or colony	(6) Shipped or engaged: Port	(6) Shipped or engaged: Date	(7) Whether destined to the United States or intending departure to other foreign port	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or deformities	(16) Remarks (Including whether having been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor; and whether a polygamist; or whether coming to the U.S. at the expense of the Government or of any private individual, society, or corporation; and whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom furnished; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted or debarred, and reason for debarment; if admitted, whether as citizen or alien; if citizen, how claimed)
1	YES	FOSTER	HERBERT H.	17 YRS.	CHE.OEE.	SEATTLE	9/25/27	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-8	008			
2	YES	CEDOES	EDWARD DICK	17 YRS.	1ST.OEE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-0	177			
3	YES	DELANEY	CHARLES L.	18 YRS.	SND.OEE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	160			
4	YES	PETERSON	NOAH	55 YRS.	2ND.OEE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCNDAV.	DO	5-0	185			
5	YES	SHEETERD	OLAN E.	7 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCNDAV.	DO	5-0	185			
6	YES	RASMUSSEN	WERNER	9 YRS.	BORN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DANE	DO	5-9	165			
7	YES	MCELLIOTT	THOMAS T.	15 YRS.	BORN-MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	155			
8	NO	BOOTH	JULIAN	4 MON.	6. B.	7/21/27	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	165	X		
9	YES	ANDREWS	CLYDE W.	11 YRS.	6. K.	7/25/27	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	141			
10	YES	THOMPSON	ERICK H.	15 YRS.	6. K.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	120			
11	YES	ROBERTSEN	LUPERCIO	25 YRS.	DCK. MICHN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	CUBAN	DO	5-7	164			
12	YES	TOMPSEND	ROBERT E.	7 YRS.	6. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	155			
13	YES	SEIDLE	LUTHER	7 YRS.	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	180			
14	YES	KOMRA	HARRY D.	14 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	155			
15	YES	DARR	CHARLES O.	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	155			
16	NO	BEAMAN	EDWARD O.	40 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	190			
17	NO	HAINES	DEAN B.	5 YRS.	DO	7/20/27	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	250			
18	YES	KITCHEL	HARRY A.	5 YRS.	DO	7/25/27	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	DO	5-9	141			
19	NO	REYNOLDS	HARBERT H.	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	120			
20	YES	FINK	JAMES E.	8 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	180			
21	NO	MULLICAN	JOHN P.	0 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	155			
22	NO	TOREY	THOMAS V.	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	148			
23	NO	PHELAN	WILLIAM T.	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	181			
24	NO	FAGERTHEDT	ODD	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-8	171			
25	YES	MCBILLIARAY	JOHN A.	5 YRS.	0. 8.	DO	DO	DO	DO	05	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	151			
26	NO	ACCARNERO	PETER E.	1 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	CREEK	DO	5-8	132			
27	NO	ENGLUND	ALBIN	8 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-8	130			
28	NO	CLARK	JOHN T.	3 YRS.	DO	SEATTLE, WASH.	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	120			
29	NO	HACKLAND	WALTER J.	8 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	125			
30	NO	ZEHNER	CHARLES O.	3 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	DO	5-10	140			

SEP 14 1931

Read and Signed before me at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 12, 1931

Inspector in Charge.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the master of the vessel. The list of aliens to be examined by the immigration officers at the port of arrival (Form 988) shall be detached on board, and the list of aliens to be admitted in the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall be delivered to the officer at the frontier. The list of aliens to be examined at the port of arrival shall be prepared in the order in which the names appear on the ship's manifest, and the list of aliens to be admitted in the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall be prepared in the order in which the aliens embark for the United States.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of sickness or injury requiring hospital treatment, or by special permission of the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and every such seaman shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. (a) Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port who deserts while in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor, if required, a bond or undertaking in such amount, not exceeding $1,000, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from a port of the United States on a vessel bound for a foreign port within such time, not exceeding four months, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and will pay to the collector of customs of the port of departure any hospital expenses and maintenance charges incurred on account of such alien seaman by the United States Public Health Service during such period, and any deportation charges which may be incurred in his deportation beyond the sum which may be realized from the sale of his effects. Upon the failure of any such alien seaman to depart as required, or to pay such charges, and upon the expiration of the time limited by the bond or undertaking, the amount of the bond or undertaking shall be forfeited to the United States and may be sued for and recovered by the Secretary of Labor. (b) Any alien seaman who shall not depart from the United States as required shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have granted any alien seaman a temporary certificate of identity, such alien seaman shall be entitled to the privileges of a bona fide resident alien for the purpose of travel to and from his native country or country of which he is a subject, or country in which he has a domicile, during the period for which such certificate is granted, and shall be admitted to the United States upon the certificate of identity of the Secretary of Labor.

(a) Words in italics added by act of May 26, 1924.

(b) Words in italics added by act of May 26, 1924.

(c) Words in italics added by act of May 26, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found to be duly or duly certificated, seaman, conscript, or member of crew, or accompanying any of the foregoing, or accompanying any of the officers or members of the military or naval forces of any country with which the United States may be at war, or any alien who has been engaged in the service of any country with which the United States may be at war, or any alien who has been engaged in the service of any country with which the United States may be at war, or any alien who has been engaged in the service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 12 1937

SEATTLE, WASH. 19 from the port of Bremerton, Wn.

Vessel S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing at

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien entered on land or left vessel to go to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether discharged to be treated in hospital	(8) Whether to land to ship	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(10) REMARKS (Including nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and whether having ticket through to destination. If not, how much money he has and whether he has been deported before)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of arrival and final disposition, and if admitted, class of admission under law)
1	AES	SORENSEN	THEODORE H.	1 YRS.	A. B.	SEATTLE	7/25/37	NO	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-11	155			
2	AES	ROOT	JOHN W.	5 YRS.	CADET	SEATTLE	7/25/37	NO	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	SCANDAV.	5-10	142			
3	AES	HANSEN	FLOYD E.	6 MON.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	135			
4	NO	CARSON	HARRY W.	6 MON.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	145			
5	NO	SULLIVAN	GERARD P.	5 YRS.	O. S.	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	150			
6	AES	MANNING	C. IRA	6 MON.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	155			
7	NO	MACCILLIVARY	DONALD K.	0 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	150			
8	AES	WILKINS	HARRY D.	18 YRS.	CHF. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	NO	40	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-7	155			
9	AES	ANDERSON	ANTON	25 YRS.	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	165			
10	AES	SHELL	WALTER E.	17 YRS.	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-11	155			
11	AES	KASHEN	GEORGE I.	10 YRS.	3RD. ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	150			
12	AES	HYADEN	ROBERT L.	2 YRS.	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	150			
13	AES	GREEN	WILLIAM H.	8 YRS.	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10½	140			
14	AES	CARSE	AARON	15 YRS.	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-8	150			
15	NO	ANDERSON	CARL E.	8 YRS.	JR. ENGR. DECK	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	180			
16	NO	HAMILTON	JAMES A.	31 YRS.	ENGINEER CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	38	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-5	160			
17	AES	HERSTROM	CARL	12 YRS.	ENGINEER 2ND. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	43	M	GERMAN	DO	5-4	155			
18	AES	WEISENSEE	MARTIN C.	17 YRS.	ENGINEER 3RD. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	140			
19	AES	MCCARTE	JOHN B.	2 YRS.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	160			
20	AES	VICKERY	ARTHUR L.	8 YRS.	ELECTRICIAN 2ND.	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	160			
21	AES	DEFFERIES	LEO M.	30 YRS.	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	25	M	SWISS	DO	5-9	150			
22	AES	STIEFEL	JULIUS	30 YRS.	MACHINIST	DO	DO	NO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	155			
23	AES	BEERS	CHARLES S.	7 YRS.	PUMP MAN	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	205			
24	AES	PICK	EDMUND R.	8 YRS.	STR. KPR.	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-10	165			
25	AES	JOHNSON	VICTOR B.	5 MON.	W. T.	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	(illegible)	DO	5-8	150			
26	AES	TOMASELLI	C.	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	151			
27	AES	PARCHA	RAYMOND W.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	IRISH	DO	5-7	180			
28	AES	DARNODA	JAMES	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	19	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	145			
29	AES	BACHMAYER	WILLIAM A.	8 MON.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	154			
30	AES	COFFEY	THURMAN I.	10 YRS.	ALL OTHERS HERE EXAM. & PASSED U.S.P.H.S. - NOT EXAM. THIS TRIP													

GOULTEKNO GOMEZ
Acting Immigt. Collector at Seattle
Left in the hospital at Bremerton, Wn.

GOULTEKNO GOMEZ
Acting Immigt. Collector at Seattle
Left in the hospital at Bremerton, Wn.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptan.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be preserved on board the vessel. The list of crimes for which deserters from the merchant service may be arrested and returned to the ports to which they belong, is established by the laws of the United States. The list of crimes for which deserters from foreign vessels may be arrested and returned to the ports to which they belong, is established by the laws of the United States. The list of crimes for which deserters from foreign vessels may be arrested and returned to the ports to which they belong, is established by the laws of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in a port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the boarding officer a correct list of the crew, specifying the nationality, age, length of service on board, and capacity in which each person is employed, and the last vessel on which each person sailed, and the number and nature of the certificates issued to the crew, and the name of the vessel, which list shall be certified to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel as correct according to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such list shall be produced on the demand of any boarding officer, and a true copy thereof shall be delivered to him if required. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list or copy thereof when demanded by a boarding officer, or who delivers a false list or copy thereof, knowing it to be false, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the collector of customs a list, certified to in the manner prescribed, containing the name, nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each person employed or shipped on board at any port in the United States, and specifying the number of certificates issued to the crew and the names of the vessels on which they were granted. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who delivers a false list, knowing it to be false, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. Before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the collector of customs a list, certified to in the manner prescribed, containing the name, nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each person employed or shipped on board at any port in the United States, and specifying the number of certificates issued to the crew and the names of the vessels on which they were granted. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who delivers a false list, knowing it to be false, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. No alien seaman employed from any foreign vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, or injury requiring hospital treatment, or for such other reasons as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and such alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port shall be required to depart on any vessel bound for a foreign port leaving the United States, which vessel such alien seaman may select, and which will accept him as a member of its crew or passenger, unless such alien seaman shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien seaman shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or unless such alien seaman shall have been granted a permit to land temporarily under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa and reentry permit or other travel document required by this Act, and who is ineligible for admission under section 3 of this Act, shall be required to take such alien back to the place from which he came to the United States, or to any place where he was granted a visa or other travel document, if such place is willing to receive him, and to pay the cost of his detention while in the United States and of his return transportation. Such alien shall be deported to such place upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be placed on board the vessel selected by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge. Such warrant shall be executed by the master of the vessel upon which the alien is placed, or by the master of any other vessel owned by the same interests, or by any agent of such vessel, within such time and in such manner as may be specified in such warrant. The cost of detention and deportation shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be collected by the United States or any of its agents in charge of the execution of such warrant, by seizure and sale of the vessel, if sufficient funds are not deposited to pay such cost upon demand. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel while any such cost remains unpaid, or while any such alien remains on board, unless security for such cost and for the return of such alien has been given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or with any regulations made thereunder, he may refuse clearance to such vessel, and may cancel any clearance granted and recall any permit or document issued under the provisions of this Act to any member of the crew or other person on board such vessel. Such vessel may be required to depart from any port or place in the United States to which it may have proceeded, and may be ordered to a specific port or place by the collector of customs of the district from which clearance was granted, or by any immigrant inspector. Such vessel may be required to depart from any port or place in the United States to which it may have proceeded, and may be ordered to a specific port or place by the collector of customs of the district from which clearance was granted, or by any immigrant inspector. Such vessel may be required to depart from any port or place in the United States to which it may have proceeded, and may be ordered to a specific port or place by the collector of customs of the district from which clearance was granted, or by any immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until all fees imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, or a bond given to the collector of customs of the district from which the vessel is about to depart, in such sum as he may require, not exceeding double the amount of such fees, conditioned for the payment of the same when ascertained and determined.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the _____ of _____ from _____ to _____, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that the number of certificates issued to the crew is correctly stated; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed any of the crew or any person who has been employed on board the vessel during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, received any money or other consideration whatsoever for the discharge of any of the crew or for the employment of any person on board the vessel during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any security whatsoever for the return of any of the crew or for the employment of any person on board the vessel during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any security whatsoever for the return of any of the crew or for the employment of any person on board the vessel during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement or given any security whatsoever for the return of any of the crew or for the employment of any person on board the vessel during her present voyage.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agents

Vessel S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19, from the port of Orient, P. I., on AUG 22 1931

Report required by Act of Congress of March 3, 1903, as amended by Act of February 20, 1907, and June 21, 1930

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 12 1931

Vessel S S PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19, from the port of Orient, P. I.

No.	Line or Voyage	Name of vessel to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Last permanent residence or place of abode	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Status with respect to permanent residence in the U.S.	Sex	Age	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including reasons for alien's detention beyond ordinary period)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien admitted or debarred, and by what authority)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)		(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1				HARRY W.	11 YRS.	DOG	SEATTLE				M		ENGLISH	U. S. A.	2-5	132			
2				CECIL S.	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-3	100			
3				MAURICE	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-7	120			
4				IVAN I.	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-6	103			
5				JOHN H. JR.	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-6	120			
6				HERMAN L.	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-11	105			
7				EDWARD L.	7 MOS.	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-1	122			
8				JAMES A.	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-4	120			
9				HAROLD T.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-7	120			
10				BERNARD C.	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-5	120			
11				ALIN M.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		GERMAN	DO	2ft	182			
12				THOMAS	1 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ITALIAN	DO	2-2	152			
13				MICHAEL P.	7 MO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-1	122			
14				TERRENCE J.	0 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-9	145			
15				TOM	50 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-7	138			
16				AXEL M.	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		SCANDI	DO	2-0	132			
17				[illegible]	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ITALIAN	DO	2-9	160			
18				[illegible]	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-3	140			
19				ROY R.	1 MON.	INFER	SEATTLE	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-10	140			
20				DICK	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-11	130			
21				JACK D.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-4	122			
22				[illegible]	5 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23				FRED T.	2 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-3	108			
24				JAMES H.	2 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-7	122			
25				CHARLES F.	18 YRS.	NURSER	SEATTLE	YES	YES	PE	M		IRISH	U. S. A.	2-0	005			
26				ROBERT L.	5 YRS.	NURSER ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-8	120			
27				VINCENT P.	4 MON.	ENT. CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-8	122			
28				THOMAS J.	40 YRS.	STR. KPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-4	120			
29				BERTRAND J.	3 MON.	BOY. CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		IRISH	DO	2-10	100			
30				LEO A.	0 YRS.	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	M		ENGLISH	DO	2-7	141			

Examined and passed: [illegible]

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION=LINE?

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL=LINE?

CHECKED AS PAYROLL RESIDENTS=LINE?

SEATTLE, WASH.

DATE [illegible]

Detained [illegible] at request of [illegible]

Discharged: Name, P. I., on [illegible]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would please be prepared on board the vessel by the Department and kept ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors, pursuant to the act of March 3, 1903, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list or manifest must contain as many names as there are persons in the vessel, including the master, and the number of persons (Form 528) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of the first arrival of the vessel in the United States a complete manifest containing the names and such other information concerning each person on board as is required by the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted, and such manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such additional information relative to each person listed thereon as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe by general rules not inconsistent with the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall also deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all persons on board who are not included in the manifest or manifests mentioned above, which list or manifest shall contain such information concerning such persons as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall be produced before the said immigration officer, and the said master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall subscribe and verify the same by his oath administered by said immigration officer. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists or manifests, or who knowingly or willfully lands any alien not mentioned therein, or who willfully refuses to furnish information for such lists or manifests concerning any such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not furnished, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to land any person entitled to land in the United States, except pursuant to a writ of habeas corpus issued by a court, judge, or commissioner of competent jurisdiction, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the proper immigration officer at any port of arrival the proper lists or manifests required by section 36 hereof, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws or any rule or regulation issued thereunder with respect to the inspection, detention, and examination of aliens prior to the landing thereof, or who shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien detained on board such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the passage money and expenses of any such detained alien, or who shall refuse or fail to report, detain, or deliver any such alien in accordance with the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is situated a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the liability of the master to the payment of the sum or sums herein required to be paid, or while the question of remission or mitigation of such fine is being considered by the Secretary of Labor, or while any such sum remains unpaid, except such clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum with the collector of customs or pending appeal to the Secretary of Labor upon the giving of a bond to the United States with sufficient surety in such sum as the collector of customs or the Secretary of Labor may require conditioned for the payment of such sum as may be finally imposed. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section upon such terms and conditions as he may deem just and reasonable.

(b) From and after the passage of this Act no vessel having on board any alien who has been refused admission to the United States or who is destined to a port in the United States for the purpose of having the immigration officials there inspect such alien shall depart or attempt to depart from any port in a foreign contiguous country or adjacent island, except in the case of aliens who are in transit through the United States and who have been admitted to some other foreign country, without first delivering to the immigration officer at the port of departure a list containing the name of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country in which he has a residence, and the port at which he intends to land in the United States. Before the departure of any such vessel the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a certified copy of the list or lists of aliens required to be delivered by the United States consul at the port of departure. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who violates any of the provisions of this subdivision shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any such vessel who refuses to permit any such alien to land in the United States, except pursuant to a writ of habeas corpus issued by a court, judge, or commissioner of competent jurisdiction, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been delivered, and such clearance shall not be granted any vessel if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that he has refused to comply with any requirement of section 37 of said Act, or that any fine or penalty imposed thereby remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of such sum as a bond sufficient to cover such fine, penalty, or forfeiture.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose of joining his vessel or proceeding to another port to join his vessel in the United States or in foreign contiguous territory. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States under this subdivision (a) and who remains therein for a period in excess of the period for which he is granted permission to land, or who shall land at any place in the United States other than the port at which he is granted permission to land, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island from which he came to the United States, or if entered from overseas, to the country in which he obtained a visa for admission to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who is deported under the provisions of this subdivision (a) shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service for the fiscal year in which he is deported.

(b) Every alien seaman who is granted a temporary permit to land in the United States shall be required to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of entry a sum sufficient in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor to defray the expense of his deportation in case he shall become a public charge, and such sum shall be refunded to him when he is lawfully removed from the United States within the period for which he was admitted or when he departs therefrom, or when he is granted permission to remain permanently in the United States, or when he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has not become a public charge: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require any alien seaman who is granted a temporary permit to land in the United States to furnish a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period for which he was admitted or upon the payment by him of any charge for his maintenance or medical treatment while in the United States.

(c) If any alien seaman who is granted a temporary permit to land in the United States under the provisions of this section shall fail to depart from the United States within the period for which he was admitted or to comply with any of the conditions of his permit to land, or if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any such alien seaman was at the time of his entry not entitled to the permit to land granted him, he shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island from which he came to the United States, or if entered from overseas, to the country in which he obtained a visa for admission to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or national, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who is deported under the provisions of this subdivision (c) shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service for the fiscal year in which he is deported.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the deportation of any alien seaman on the ground that he was at the time of his entry not entitled to the permit to land granted him, or on the ground that he has failed to depart from the United States within the period for which he was admitted, or to comply with any of the conditions of his permit to land, would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States because of the unsettled condition of the country to which he would be deported, or because of the refusal of the government of such country to accept him, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be deported to any country which he may select that will accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service for the fiscal year in which the deportation is effected.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that I am the _____ of the _____, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place entering for present arrival at the port of _____; that I have carefully examined the said list, and that the same is in all respects true and correct; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make the inspection required by section 2 of the Act of February 16, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor," and that the said surgeon has certified to me that he has performed said duty; that I have caused the crew of said vessel to be mustered for inspection by the United States immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of said vessel at this port; that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel where it could be conveniently seen by the steerage passengers; that I have caused the said list to be read in the English language to the said steerage passengers; that I have caused the said list to be corrected in accordance with the information received from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY arriving at SEP 12 1931 from the port of

(1) No.	(2) Family name	Given name	Nationality	(3) Whether intends to go to U.S.	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Whether applied for passport before arrival	(8) Whether land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including additional names, place names, etc., not entered above, former residence, and how long in U.S., if any)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column not to be filled in)
1 NO	MCCOY	ARNOLD L.	U.S.A.	YES	0-YRS.	MUSICIAN	SEATTLE	YES	75	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-0	170					
2 NO	MACDONALD	PHILIP J.		NO	1 MON.	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	15	M	CERMAN	DO	5-11	188					
3 YES	LOWERY	THOMAS H.		YES	2 YRS.	OPERATOR RADIO	SEATTLE	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	240					
4 YES	MCNAIR	J. CARL		YES	8 YRS.	OPERATOR SND.RADIO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	170					
5 YES	BAUMGARTNER	MARTER		YES	7 YRS.	OPERATOR 2ND.RADIO	DO	DO	75	M	IRISH	DO	5-11	150					
6 YES	MORRISON	JOHN H.		YES	15 YRS.	OFFICER MEDICAL CHIEF	DO	DO	63	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	192					
7 YES	ANDROSE	VICTOR E.		YES	10 YRS.	STEWARD 2ND.	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	191					
8 YES	ABERCROMBIE	LESLIE L.		YES	10 YRS.	STEWARD 3RD.	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	158					
9 NO	REESE	HARRY E.		NO	14 YRS.	STEWARD 3RD. CLASS	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	142					
10 NO	WEST	MARTER C.		NO	25 YRS.	STEWARD DECK	DO	DO	81	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	128					
11 YES	KOONCE	MERTON A.		NO	2 MON.	STEWARD 3RD.CLASS	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	130					
12 NO	MCLAUGHLIN	HERBERT		NO	1 YRS.	MACHNI.	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	DO	5-4	142					
13 YES	SHAVE	ALBERTA B.		NO	4 MON.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	25	F	IRISH	DO	5-4	142					
14 NO	DRAPER	RHODA LOU		NO	0 YRS.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	22	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-0	115					
15 YES	WYATT	BERTHA M.		YES	5 YRS.	OPERATOR BEAUTY PARL.	DO	DO	31	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	132					
16 YES	PARKS	IRA		NO	1 YRS.	BARBER	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	132					
17 YES	HOGLAN	CARL A.		NO	5 MON.	PAINTER	DO	DO	22	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-7	123					
18 YES	HIRES	LEWIS A.		YES	6 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	170					
19 NO	LOCAN	VICTOR L.		NO	9 MON.	MACHNI-ST SALON	DO	DC	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	178			
20 NO	WRIGHT	DONALD M.		YES	3 YRS.	STEWARD DECK	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	145			
21 YES	MURRAY	GEORGE		NO	4 MON.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	141			
22 YES	MALLAMAN	CHARLES S.		NO	5 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	140			
23 YES	CRASE	HENRY C.		YES	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	158			
24 NO	ANDINO	JOHN J.		NO	1 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	171			
25 YES	BIAS	HENRY W.		NO	2 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	191			
26 YES	FOULKS	LEM EARL		NO	5 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	170			
27 NO	NELSON	EDWARD T.		NO	0 YRS.	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	150			
28 NO	WINSTON	CHARLES H.		NO	0 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	150			
29 YES	TAYLOR	MILLIAM		NO	4 YRS.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	180			
30 NO	ROBY	JOHN H.		NO	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	181			

Issued at AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—IMMIGRATION STATION—LINES

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALITY—LINES

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION STATION—LINES

Ordered, that the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel named in the foregoing list, and his successors in office, be, and they hereby are, authorized and empowered to issue to each alien mentioned in said list a permit to land in the United States from said vessel at said port, and that the master of said vessel be, and he hereby is, authorized to deliver to each alien mentioned in said list a copy of this order, certified under the hand of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the vessel named in the foregoing list.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may cause delay in the landing of aliens. Use separate sheet if necessary.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 18, "Act of May 26, 1924," which appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at which the vessel is to arrive. The list or manifest of aliens must be delivered to the master of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall not be altered in any way after it has been so delivered. The master will be required to produce the list when the vessel is inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to deliver it to the officer at the time of such inspection. Any master who refuses to deliver the list, or who fails to produce it upon the request of the officer making the inspection, or who alters the list after it has been delivered to him, or who fails to prevent any person, except a member of the crew, from leaving the vessel before the inspection is completed and the vessel is granted pratique, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien from the vessel at any port in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at such port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port at which the vessel touches for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a complete list or manifest of all such passengers, in the exact form prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list or manifest shall contain the following additional information concerning each passenger: The name in full of the person; his or her age and sex; whether married or single; the calling or occupation of such person; the name of the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject; the race or people to which he or she belongs; the last permanent residence of such person; whether he or she has been previously or subsequently refused admission to the United States, or deported therefrom, or is coming in pursuance of a previously obtained permit or order of the Secretary of Labor; whether he or she has ever been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he or she is a polygamist; whether he or she is an anarchist; whether he or she believes in or advocates or belongs to any class or organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he or she is coming to the United States to perform labor, and if so what kind and for how much money he or she has with him, and whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her destination; whether he or she has been employed by any contract labor organization, and if so which one; whether he or she has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so which one, and his or her complete address; whether he or she is going to join such relative or friend, and if so what relationship exists between them; whether he or she has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he or she remained; whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he or she is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than that amount how much less; whether he or she is a skilled laborer, and if so what his or her occupation is; whether he or she is a farmer, and if so whether he or she owns the farm he or she cultivates; whether he or she is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship of the relatives with whom he or she intends to live;

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Company AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agent AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) may cause fine of $1000 on each person.

If Immigration Officer desires additional space, use sheet headed "Continuation of List No. ..."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel is a PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1931 from the port of Orient & Asiatic Line Agency

(1) No.	(2) Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Whether an immigrant or not	(4) Location in ship	(5) Length of service as seq	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where to	(6) Where from	(7) Whether destined to part of U.S.	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including reasons for any rejection by the inspector)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	CLEVELAND A.	METHENY	YES	1 ARS.	SCULLERYMAN	SEATTLE	YES	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150			
2	CARLTON L.	GRANT	NO	5 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	120			
3	WALTER E.	RICHARDSON	YES	5 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	154			
4	BOB	WILLIAMS	NO	0 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-3	130			
5	HUGH E.	PARKER	NO	3 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-4	140			
6	CHARLES H.	HAYWOOD	NO	5 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	120			
7	E	HUGGINS	YES	24 ARS.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	128			
8	HARRISON W.	STATEN	YES	12 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	150			
9	JOHN W.	MORRIS	NO	5 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	152			
10	EDWARD A.	PITTER	YES	10 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-3	152			
11	JACK T.	WILLIAMS	YES	12 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	152			
12	WILLIAM A.	LEWIS	YES	9 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-1	152			
13	JOHN W.	REDMOND	NO	12 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-3	150			
14	WM. W.	WAYERS	YES	3 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-1	148			
15	FRANCIS	WOODHEAD	YES	1 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	150			
16	EARL	SHARP	YES	14 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	150			
17	CHARLES	NICHOLS	YES	28 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	172			
18	COLLEN S.	LEE	YES	17 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	155			
19	VERNON P.	GREEN	NO	0 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	515			
20	WM. W.	WAYERS	YES	3 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140			
21	ROSCOE C.	CAMERON	YES	5 ARS.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	172			
22	WESLEY C.	SNOWDEN	NO	3 ARS.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	150			
23	LEONARD C.	ITTER	NO	0 ARS.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	142			
24	ROBERT B.	WILLIAMSON	YES	5 MON.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	120			
25	DEAN E.	SMITH	YES	9 MON.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	128			
26	EVERT	ANDERSON	YES	8 MON.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCANDAV.	DO	5-10	142			
27	WILLIAM L.	NORTON	NO	0 ARS.	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	152			
28	RANDOLPH W.	GRAY	YES	9 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	182			
29	ERNEST V.	ROBINSON	NO	5 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	152			
30	ARTHUR E.	MARTIN	YES	12 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	150			
31	HOWARD L.	WOODHEAD	YES	1 ARS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	140			
32	FRED. W.	WAYERS	YES	3 MON.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140			
33	JOHN C.	MORRISON	NO	1 ARS.	MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140			

(1) Number in order, beginning with 1.
(2) Name in full, giving given name and family name.
(3) Whether an immigrant or not.
(4) Location in ship, whether in cabin, steerage, or other specified place.
(5) Length of service as seq.
(6) Where shipped or engaged, and where from.
(7) Whether destined to part of U.S. or not.
(8) Whether able to read.
(9) Age.
(10) Sex.
(11) Race or people.
(12) Nationality, height, weight, physical marks, deformities, or diseases.
(10) Remarks (including reasons for any rejection by the inspector).
(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bonanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not in any instance be delivered to the master or the person in charge of the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens mentioned on page (930 form) will be delivered to the master at the port of arrival, and he will be required to deliver it to the immigration officer at the port of debarkation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of debarkation from each steerage or other compartment a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, seaport for which destined, and final destination of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and shall answer such questions in relation to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any person in charge of the immigration service at the port of arrival, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and shall produce such aliens for examination, and shall furnish such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in relation to the admission of aliens into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has been libeled by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though libeled, and not then until such action as to liability or the administrative and prosecuting authorities shall have been taken.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, except seamen employed on board vessels touching at the ports of the United States, exclusively in trade between such ports and foreign contiguous territory, or between the ports of such islands and the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel unless in charge of an immigrant inspector, or unless a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien shall be given by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel that such alien seaman will be returned on board such vessel when she departs, or that he is a native of and has a right to enter some foreign country, and will be so returned, or that he is detained for the time being in the United States for examination, hearing, or trial in any case, or for the production of any book, paper, or document, by the order of the Secretary of Labor, or of any court, judge, or commissioner of the United States having jurisdiction in the premises, instead of such seaman: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such seaman to land temporarily for such period of time as he may deem necessary without such bond or the deposit of such sum: Provided further, That any such seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to return to the vessel from which he was granted such leave, or who is found on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States at the time of her departure from a port thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily as provided herein, or who shall be found on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States at the time of her departure from a port thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily as provided herein, or who shall be found on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States at the time of her departure from a port thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the time limited by the immigration officials, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien seaman has been granted a permit to remain in the United States for a longer period of time, or has been granted a permit to depart to some foreign country other than that from which he arrived, or has been granted a permit to proceed to some other port of the United States, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for medical treatment, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily as a witness in any case in which the United States is interested, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of prosecuting an appeal in any such case, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily pending the settlement of any such case in which the United States is interested: Provided, That bond in a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance while in the United States and of deportation shall be required in every case of an alien seaman entering the United States for the purpose of prosecuting an appeal.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman has remained in the United States for a period in excess of that allowed by the terms of his permit, or has been found employed on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States, or has been found more than 5 miles from the port of arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or has been found in the United States in violation of this section, he shall cause such alien seaman to be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily as provided herein, or who shall be found on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States at the time of her departure from a port thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel, within the time limited by the immigration officials, or who shall depart without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the Secretary of Labor shall certify that such alien seaman has been granted a permit to remain in the United States for a longer period of time, or has been granted a permit to depart to some foreign country other than that from which he arrived, or has been granted a permit to proceed to some other port of the United States, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for medical treatment, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily as a witness in any case in which the United States is interested, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily for the purpose of prosecuting an appeal in any such case, or has been granted a permit to land temporarily pending the settlement of any such case in which the United States is interested: Provided, That bond in a sum sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance while in the United States and of deportation shall be required in every case of an alien seaman entering the United States for the purpose of prosecuting an appeal.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman has remained in the United States for a period in excess of that allowed by the terms of his permit, or has been found employed on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States, or has been found more than 5 miles from the port of arrival of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or has been found in the United States in violation of this section, he shall cause such alien seaman to be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States, except temporarily as provided herein, or who shall be found on board any vessel other than that on which he arrived in the United States at the time of her departure from a port thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States. The cost of the maintenance of any such seaman while detained in the United States, and the cost of his deportation, shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew proceeding in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that I have carefully read the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 26, Act of May 26, 1924, multilith appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Line — AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owners — AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Local Agents — AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and [illegible] may delay the vessel's clearance.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1951

from the port of [illegible] 21

sailing at [illegible]

Vessel SS PRESIDENT MCKINLEY

No.	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality as to U.S.	(3) Whether an immigrant or visitor	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to pass through the U.S. in transit to foreign country	(8) Last foreign port or place at which visa was obtained	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including address of person to be notified in case of accident, death or illness; and if an alien entering temporarily as a bona fide visitor, whether he intends to return to the country from which he came)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Admitted, or reason for detention or other disposition)	No. of Line
1	NO	MCFARLAND	LEON	S HON.	JANITOR	7/25/27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	AA	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.								
2	YES	BAUTISTA	SANTOS	5 YRS.	BTL. WAITER	6/25/27	MANILA	YES	YES	35	M	FILIPINO	P. I.	5-5	111						
3	YES	TSUJIMA	YOSHIMI	5 YRS.	GAL. COOK	6/5/27	KOBE	NO	NO	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	151						
4	NO	BOYD	HUBERT H	0 YRS.	ASST. PURSER	7/20/27	SEATTLE	YES	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-9	145						
5	NO	TURNER	[illegible]	0 YRS.	WAITER	7/21/27	NO	NO	NO	21	M	AMERICAN	NO	5-11	155						
6	NO	DAVIS	THOMAS C.	15 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	22	M	NO	NO	5-10	135						
7	NO	HEIGHT	JAY M.	7 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	35	M	NO	NO	5-8	141						
8	NO	DEAN	JOSEPH	0 YRS.	UTILITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	55	M	NO	NO	5-3	131						
9	YES	CATHEY	HOWARD D.	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	19	M	NO	NO	5-8	171						
10	NO	CHICEST	MILLER	0 YRS.	SCULLERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	17	M	NO	NO	5-11	165						
11	NO	THOMAS	CHAS.	10 YRS.	WATER	NO	NO	NO	NO	25	M	NO	NO	5-11	155						
12	NO	HENRY	MILLIAM J.	0 YRS.	SCULLERY	NO	NO	NO	NO	21	M	NO	NO	5-2	121						

I certify that the alien seamen entered on this list or manifest have been employed by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

CANADA, Date JUL 2 1 1951

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

For the foreign to United States ser[illegible]

Date JUL 2 1 1951

FEE No. 838

SEEN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

CLOSED WITH 202 MEMBERS OF THE CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER

VICE [illegible]

ALL OTHERS WERE EXAMINED AS U.S.C. NOT EXAMINED THIS TRIP

Examined and passed:

AS CAMPS, FIRST CLASS LINES

TO BRANCH FOREIGN LINES

DATE SEP 12 1951

PORT SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

REMARKS TO IMMIGRATION STATION—PIER

ORIGINAL PAPERS [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. BRYANT MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the act of "February 5, 1917," extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 38, act of May 26, 1924, supplied appear below.

C. E. Bryant
Master, owner or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1927.

Alfred M. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the first to arrive, but shall not be presented for taking prior to the vessel's entry. The list or manifest shall be typewritten or printed legibly with pen and ink in the English language. Any abbreviations used must be understandable. Each person must be listed, and the numbering must start with "one" for each vessel. The list or manifest must show the full name of every alien on board, including children and members of the crew (not citizens of the United States), the port at which they have severally last landed, and the final destination of each so far as known. Each alien must be described as to age, sex, marital status, occupation, nationality, and last residence, and whether he has a relative or friend in the country whence he came and the name and address of such relative or friend. Each alien must be described as to whether he is in possession of $50 and if not the amount he has with him up to that sum, and whether he has been in the United States before and if so when and where. Each alien must be described as to whether he is going to join a relative or friend and if so the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and the country from which last came. Each alien must be described as to his ultimate destination. Each alien must be described as to whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or is a polygamist or anarchist, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what disease, and whether the alien has been deported before and if so when and why. Each alien must be described as to whether he is coming under contract to perform labor and if so what kind of labor. Each alien must be described as to his height and complexion, color of hair and eyes, and whether scarred, tattooed, or deformed, and if so how. Each alien must be described as to whether he is a citizen of the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from any port of the United States, who knowingly (except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section) brings to, lands, or allows to land in the United States from any such vessel any alien not duly entered at a port of entry as required by this Act, or who knowingly (except as provided in subdivision (b) of this section) transports or conceals or harbors, or assists in concealing or harboring, any such alien who has entered the United States at any time within three years after the time of entry of such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall for each such offense be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that if such alien has entered the United States at a port not then open to immigration officers, or at a time not then fixed for the entry of aliens, the fine in each case shall not exceed $2,000 or the imprisonment one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) Every master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing an alien who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa and who is not entitled under this Act to enter the United States, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa when such visa is required by this Act, shall detain such alien on board such vessel at such port of arrival until a determination is made by the immigration officers in charge at the port of arrival with respect to the admissibility of such alien, unless such master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, but not less than $20 per alien, to cover the cost of maintenance of such alien during the period he is detained on board or on land under the immediate supervision of the immigration officers, pending a determination of the question of the admissibility of such alien to enter the United States. Such sum shall be refunded if such alien is found admissible and is permitted to land in the United States, except that if such alien is permitted to land temporarily under bond, such sum may be applied to the payment of the bond. Such sum shall be forfeited to the United States if such alien is found inadmissible and deported unless the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee has complied with all the provisions of this Act applicable to him and to such alien, and that such alien was not afforded any opportunity to land in the United States.

(c) If any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from any port of the United States, shall refuse or fail to comply with any requirement of the immigration officers or any person authorized to assist them in the performance of their duties with respect to the boarding or search of the vessel, or the arrest, detention, examination, or removal of aliens on board thereof, or the search for stowaways, or shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board when required so to do, or shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien who has been ordered to be taken before a board of special inquiry, or to be taken from the United States, or shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien while detained on board or on land, or shall refuse or fail to pay any fine or penalty imposed upon him under the provisions of this Act, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that if such alien has entered the United States at a port not then open to immigration officers, or at a time not then fixed for the entry of aliens, the fine in each case shall not exceed $2,000 or the imprisonment one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

(d) Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such deportation was solely because of his having been prior to his entry into the United States a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, and that such alien has not become a public charge within two years after such entry, and that such deportation was without fault on the part of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause the return of such alien to the United States if he shall otherwise be admissible under this Act.

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, or departing from the United States, who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of section 16 of this Act, or any regulations made thereunder, relative to the care and maintenance of aliens on board such vessel, and for their prompt and safe removal, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver any such alien who has been ordered to be taken before a board of special inquiry, or to be taken from the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to pay the cost of maintenance of any such alien while detained on board or on land, or who shall refuse or fail to pay any fine or penalty imposed upon him under the provisions of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that if such alien has entered the United States at a port not then open to immigration officers, or at a time not then fixed for the entry of aliens, the fine in each case shall not exceed $2,000 or the imprisonment one year, or both such fine and imprisonment.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any alien has been deported, and that such deportation was solely because of his having been prior to his entry into the United States a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, and that such alien has not become a public charge within two years after such entry, and that such deportation was without fault on the part of such alien, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, cause the return of such alien to the United States if he shall otherwise be admissible under this Act.

(c) (1) Every alien in the United States who shall not depart therefrom when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(2) If any alien in the United States shall be arrested within three years after entry and it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien entered the United States in violation of this Act, or that such alien was at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, such alien shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(3) If any alien in the United States shall be arrested within three years after entry and it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, such alien shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(4) Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have been at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act, or to have entered the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(5) Any alien who shall be convicted under any of the provisions of this Act, other than section 38, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(6) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of subdivision (c) of section 19 of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(7) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, and implements of war from the United States, and for other purposes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(8) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 19 of the Act approved June 15, 1917, entitled "An Act to punish acts of interference with the foreign relations, the neutrality, and the foreign commerce of the United States, to punish espionage, and better to enforce the criminal laws of the United States, and for other purposes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(9) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(10) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 2 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(11) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 3 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(12) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(13) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(14) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 6 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(15) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 7 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(16) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 8 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(17) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 9 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(18) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 10 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(19) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 11 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(20) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 12 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(21) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 13 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(22) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 14 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(23) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 15 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(24) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 16 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(25) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 17 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(26) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 18 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(27) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 19 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(28) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 20 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(29) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 21 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(30) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(31) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 23 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(32) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 24 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(33) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 25 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(34) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 26 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(35) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 27 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(36) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 28 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(37) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 29 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(38) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 30 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(39) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 31 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(40) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 32 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(41) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 33 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(42) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 34 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(43) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 35 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(44) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 36 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(45) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 37 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(46) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 38 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(47) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 39 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(48) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 40 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(49) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 41 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(50) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 42 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(51) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 43 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(52) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 44 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(53) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 45 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(54) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 46 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(55) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 47 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(56) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 48 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(57) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 49 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(58) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 50 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(59) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 51 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(60) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 52 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(61) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 53 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(62) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 54 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(63) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 55 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(64) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 56 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(65) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 57 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(66) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 58 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(67) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 59 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(68) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 60 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(69) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 61 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(70) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 62 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(71) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 63 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(72) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 64 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(73) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 65 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(74) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 66 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(75) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 67 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(76) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 68 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(77) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 69 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(78) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 70 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(79) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 71 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(80) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 72 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(81) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 73 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(82) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 74 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(83) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 75 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(84) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 76 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(85) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 77 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(86) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 78 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(87) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 79 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(88) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 80 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(89) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 81 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(90) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 82 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(91) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 83 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(92) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 84 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(93) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 85 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(94) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 86 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(95) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 87 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(96) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 88 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(97) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 89 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(98) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 90 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(99) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 91 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(100) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 92 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(101) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 93 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(102) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 94 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(103) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 95 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(104) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 96 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(105) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 97 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(106) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 98 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(107) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 99 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(108) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 100 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(109) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 101 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(110) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 102 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(111) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 103 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(112) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 104 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(113) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 105 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(114) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 106 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(115) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 107 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(116) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 108 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(117) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 109 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(118) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 110 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(119) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 111 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(120) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 112 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(121) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 113 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(122) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 114 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(123) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 115 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(124) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 116 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(125) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 117 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(126) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 118 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(127) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 119 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(128) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 120 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(129) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 121 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(130) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 122 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(131) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 123 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(132) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 124 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

(133) Any alien who shall be convicted of violating the provisions of section 125 of the Act approved October 16, 1918, entitled "An Act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1937, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No.	Last name	First name	Nationality	Rating	Sex	Age	Married or single	Port at which engaged	Date engaged	Name in full	Family name	Relationship to U.S.	Last foreign residence	Last permanent residence	Birthplace	Date of birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks	Action of immigrant inspector
(1)	(2)							(6)			(3)		(4)	(5)									(10)	(11)
1	YES	TANG	CHIN	11 YRS.	SALOON BOY NO. 1	S\SD\TE	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5\5	150	FEB 1926	5\3	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT EAR SCAR BELOW		
2	YES	LEE	CHIN	3 YRS.	BAR BOY FIRST CLASS	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\10	132	JUNE 1934	5\6	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	SCAR TEMPLE LARGE SCAR		
3	YES	LAM	KAN	9 YRS.	BAR BOY TOURIST CLASS	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\3	150	JULY 1928	5\5	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	LEFT NECK SCAR ON RIGHT		
4	NO	MONG	MAI	52 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5\2	132	JULY 1885	5\5	135	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	UPPER LIP SCAR POINT		
5	NO	LOK	PO	11 YRS.	SECOND COOK	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\5	151	JULY 1905	5\4	135	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	OF CHIN SMALL PIT RT.		
6	NO	NOK	KONG	11 YRS.	THIRD COOK	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5\4	150	JULY 1906	5\4	135	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	CORNER MOUTH SCAR RT. FOREHEAD		
7	YES	MONG	TAT	9 YRS.	THIRD COOK	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\5	150	JULY 1907	5\4	135	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	AT BASE OF NAIN SCAR ON CENTER		
8	NO	KAN	TUEN	52 YRS.	FOURTH COOK	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5\4	112	JULY 1885	5\4	112	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	FOREHEAD BLACK MOLE		
9	YES	LIN	SAM	8 YRS.	BUTCHER CHIEF	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\5	155	JULY 1907	5\5	155	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	LEFT CHEEK MOLE LEFT		
10	YES	SOO	YAU	15 YRS.	BUTCHER SECOND	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5\4	140	JULY 1892	5\4	140	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	CHEEK BLACK MOLE		
11	YES	TSANG	FOONG	17 YRS.	CHIEF BAKER	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\6	152	JULY 1905	5\6	152	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	CENTER FOREHEAD SCAR BOTH EARS		
12	YES	CHONG	YONG	11 YRS.	THIRD BAKER	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\0	150	JULY 1907	5\3	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	UPPER LIP SCAR ON LEFT		
13	NO	WU	CHEK	9 YRS.	SECOND BAKER	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\3	152	JULY 1909	5\3	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	CHEEKS NEAR MOUTH SCAR ON CHIN		
14	YES	MC	MING	10 YRS.	SAL. WAITER	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\3	150	JULY 1907	5\3	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	RIGHT EAR SCAR TOP		
15	YES	LO	PONG	2 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\3	102	JULY 1934	5\3	102	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	SCAR L. CHEEK SMALL PIT		
16	YES	WU	YIN WU	8 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\3	130	JULY 1929	5\3	130	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	BRIDGE OF NOSE SMALL PIT		
17	YES	CHAN	LEE LIT	13 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5\4	112	JULY 1924	5\4	112	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	RIGHT EAR SCAR OVER		
18	YES	LEONG	CHAK	13 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\4	150	JULY 1924	5\4	150	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	RIGHT TEMPLE SCAR ON LEFT		
19	YES	WO	CHEE	11 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DO	5\3	112	JULY 1926	5\3	112	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	FOREHEAD SCAR ON		
20	YES	CHANG	FON	15 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5\4	152	JULY 1922	5\4	152	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	FRONT NECK MOLE FRONT		
21	YES	HONG	HING	2 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\2	150	JULY 1934	5\2	150	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	RIGHT EAR SMALL PIT FRONT		
22	YES	LO	YEE	11 YRS.	PANTRYMAN CHIEF	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5\4	152	JULY 1926	5\4	152	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	UPPER LEFT EAR PIT LEFT NECK		
23	YES	CHEUNG	KIT	2 YRS.	PANTRYMAN CHIEF	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5\1	118	JULY 1934	5\1	118	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	EDGE HAIR LINE PIT LEFT NECK		
24	NO	LAM	KEUNG	9 YRS.	PANTRYMAN SECOND	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\5	110	JULY 1907	5\5	110	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	CENTER FOREHEAD PIT RIGHT CHEEK		
25	NO	MC	FOO CHEONG	7 YRS.	PANTRYMAN THIRD	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5\4	118	JULY 1929	5\4	118	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	SCARS LEFT CHEEK SCAR EYE		
26	YES	LI	MING	10 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN CHIEF	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\5	152	JULY 1907	5\5	152	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	NO LARGE SCAR SCAR FACE		
27	YES	MONG	KIN	6 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN SECOND	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\5	150	JULY 1931	5\5	150	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	LEFT NECK SCAR LEFT EAR		
28	YES	MAK	SING	2 YRS.	LAUNDRYMAN THIRD	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	14	M	DO	DO	5\5	150	JULY 1934	5\5	150	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT EAR SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE		
29	YES	LEE	MING	6 YRS.	HELPER LAUNDRY	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\6	152	JULY 1931	5\6	152	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	EAR IN MAIN SCAR		
30	YES	CHAN	WANG	4 YRS.	DO	S\SD\TE	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\5	111	JULY 1933	5\5	111	SALLOW	BLK	BRN	LITTLE PIT RIGHT		

Issued at HONG KONG

Owner—AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

Agent—AMERICAN MAIL LINE, LTD.

NOTE.—Replace no intended list or correct information as columns (5), (6), and (9) require.

*See list of terms on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iberian.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding vessels at the port of arrival. The list of aliens to be examined will be made from the manifest of every vessel as the port of arrival and the alien on the list will be required to answer the questions on the manifest.

Write in the margin opposite the name of each alien the letter "manifest" and the number of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien who is not entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act to land in the United States from any foreign port or place, or who conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien in any place, including any railroad car, automobile, vessel, or other means of conveyance, or who shall willfully conceal or attempt to conceal from any officer or employee charged with the administration or enforcement of this Act any alien who has not been duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or other officer charged with the administration or enforcement of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States unless such alien seaman shall be in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate, or passport, issued to him by the consular officer of the country to which he belongs, or of the country from which he comes to the United States, which certificate or passport shall be viséed by the consular officer of the United States in the country in which such certificate or passport is issued, and shall be presented to the immigration officer at the port of entry of the United States at the time of the application of such alien for admission.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in the United States of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel and for the expenses incident to the removal of such alien seaman from the United States, unless such alien seaman is accepted by another vessel for employment on board thereof, or by another person who agrees to be responsible for such alien seaman, and is permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port to enter the United States notwithstanding the provisions of this Act, or unless such alien seaman is entitled to admission to the United States without regard to the provisions of this Act. Such owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge shall deposit with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the performance by such owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of the duties imposed upon him by the provisions of this Act, or in lieu of such bond a deposit of money in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, which deposit shall be returned to the depositor upon the performance of such duties by such alien seaman, or upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States, or upon the acceptance of such alien seaman by another vessel for employment on board thereof, or by another person who agrees to be responsible for such alien seaman, and is permitted by the immigration officer in charge of the port to enter the United States notwithstanding the provisions of this Act. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof by the collector of customs at the port from which such vessel is about to depart from the United States for any foreign port or place while any such alien seaman employed on board such vessel remains in the United States without the permission of the immigration officer in charge of the port, except that any such alien seaman may be left behind by reason of illness certified to by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of departure, or may be left behind if such alien seaman shall fail to join the vessel within twenty-four hours after the departure thereof, and reasonable efforts have been made by the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to secure the presence of such alien seaman and to detain him on board, or if such alien seaman is under bail or held for trial or sentence under the laws of any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or the District of Columbia, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor other than a violation of this Act, and the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel has given notice in writing of the illness or absence of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge of the port at the time of the departure of the vessel from such port, and has furnished to such officer a description of such alien seaman, and such information in his possession as may be required by such officer for the purpose of securing the return of such alien seaman. Upon the refusal or failure of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deposit the bond or money required by this section, or to detain any such alien seaman on board or secure his presence before the departure of the vessel from the port, or within twenty-four hours thereafter, such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof upon the deposit of the amount required to be deposited by this section. Any money deposited by the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel as herein provided, and not returned to him upon the performance of the duties imposed upon such alien seaman by this section, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States and shall be available for the same purposes and be subject to the same laws and regulations as to the collection, disposition, and accounting thereof as are provided with respect to duties on imports.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who shall be ordered excluded from admission to the United States, shall be detained on board or at such port until the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, unless sooner landed temporarily for medical treatment or hospital care, or pursuant to the order of a court of competent jurisdiction in habeas corpus proceedings, or landed temporarily under bond, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding before any court, or before the grand jury thereof, or before the Department of Labor, and shall be returned on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel to the country from which he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until after the inspection required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if such inspection has not been made before the vessel is ready to depart, but the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall be required to deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $300 for each alien seaman on board, as provided

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel U.S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing at SEATTLE, WASH. on SEP 12 1941, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Immigration Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether now employed on this vessel	(3) Whether intends to return to vessel on leaving U.S.	(4) Family name / Given name	(5) Rank or rating	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence: Country	(8) Last permanent residence: City or town	(9) Whether shipped or engaged	(10) Port	(11) Date	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks of identification	(19) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident	(20) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	YES	TONG	WING	WAITER INTERPRETER	CHINA	HONGKONG	8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5\4	158	EYEBROWS ABOVE RIGHT EAR		
2	YES	WAI	CHEE CHEONG	WAITER THIRD CLASS	CHINA		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5\4	150	LEFT EYE UNDER EYE		
3	YES	KWOK	KWONG	CLASS COOK NO. 1 THIRD	CHINA		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5\3	113	SCAR IN FRONT OF BOTH EARS		
4	YES	CHAN	SANG	CLASS WAITER NO. 1 THIRD	CHINA		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5\5	118	PIT OVER SEVERAL PITS ON FOREHEAD		
5	YES	CHEONG	TAN	CLASS COOK NO. 2 THIRD	CHINA		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5\5	142	RIGHT EAR SCAR OVER		
6	YES	SAN	HONG	11 YRS.	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5\5	138	LEFT JAWBONE SCAR ABOVE		
7	YES	TONG	SHEONG	2 YRS	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5\14	155	LEFT EYEBROW SCAR		
8	YES	SAN	CHIN	7 YRS.	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5\3	112	PIT LEFT CHEEK PAINT SCAR		
9	YES	WONG	WING	13 YRS.	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\5	130	UNDER L. EAR SCAR UNDER LEFT		
10	YES	YONG	WONG	21 YRS.	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5\4	152	CORNER OF MOUTH SCAR ON LEFT		
11	YES	CHEONG	WONG	15 YRS.	MT. MATCHMAN THIRD CLASS		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5\9	120	SIDE OF MOUTH SCAR ON LEFT		
12	YES	CHAN	KWEI CHONG	2 YRS.	DO		8\15\39	NO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5\4	130	PITTED FACE LEFT EYEBROW SCAR OUTER END		
13	YES	TANG	KIM	11 YRS.	CHOW BOY		8\15\39	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5\2	111			
14	NO														5\10				
15	NO														5\1				
16	NO														5\10				
17	NO														5\10				
18																			

DATE SEP 12 1941

SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined U.S. passport:

☐ BRANCH FOREIGN-LINKS

☐ LAWFUL RESIDENT-LINKS

☐ U.S. CITIZEN-[illegible]

Ordered to land (passport):

REMOVED TO LAND FOR

DETAINED FOR

CLOSED WITH [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL MSA

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEEN

for the consul of the United States

at YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEP - 4 1941

AMERICAN CONSULATE

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Name MARITIME MAIL LINE, LTD.

Owner MARITIME MAIL LINE, LTD.

Issued under MARITIME MAIL LINE, LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below makes it necessary to have a blank form supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration station before the vessel arrives. The law requires a separate list for each port of entry (fifth rule) that you are scheduled to touch at, and calls for all the information called for in the blank. Be careful to answer correctly the questions relating to the number of the different races or peoples carried, and the number of each class of aliens on board. Write plainly in ink, and do not fail to sign your name in the space provided.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel from a foreign port or any port of the United States to any other port of the United States, and every vessel from a foreign port or any port of the United States to any port of the United States, shall, before a clearance is granted to such vessel, cause to be delivered to the proper officer of customs to each alien on board a true list, under oath or affirmation, to be taken by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage of such alien is paid for by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by what other means, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he is in possession of money, and how much, whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether he is coming to perform labor if so, what kind of labor, whether he has a ticket through to the place of his final destination, whether he has been deported within one year or is coming in pursuance of the solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, and such other facts regarding such aliens as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, which list shall be signed and sworn to before the proper officer of customs by the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and the said master or commanding officer shall, at the time of subscribing said list, deliver to the said officer of customs a certificate, signed by him, stating that the list contains a full, correct, and true account of all aliens who have been taken on board his vessel at any foreign port or place, specifying the number of such aliens who have been so taken on board at each such port or place, and that he has caused the certificate to be posted in a conspicuous place on board his vessel where it may be seen by the aliens carried thereby. Such certificate shall be produced by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to the officer of customs before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and in default of the production of such certificate, duly signed and sworn to, such vessel shall be refused clearance papers. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver the list required, or who refuses to subscribe to the oath or affirmation required in connection therewith, or who refuses to deliver the certificate required, or who refuses to produce the certificate required before the granting of clearance papers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who shall knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from his vessel any alien at any port or place in the United States at which such alien is not entitled to land under the provisions of this Act, or who shall knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from his vessel any alien at any port or place in the United States at which such vessel may touch for the purpose of landing such alien, in order that such alien may enter the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse to receive back into the vessel any alien who was a member of the crew when the vessel left port, except in case of such alien's being duly discharged in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse to carry such alien to the port from which such vessel sailed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer who shall fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or any immigrant inspector, or who shall permit any such alien to land in the United States before the payment of the head tax and the issuance to him of a certificate therefor, if such certificate is required by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been refused a visé to his passport, or to whom the same has been refused, or who has been refused admission to the United States by the United States Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or any of his assistants, and who shall not have been granted special inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty provided for in this section shall not be imposed upon any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States any alien who was admissible at the time of the issuance of the visé to his passport, and who was in possession of such visé at the time of his application for admission, but who became inadmissible before the arrival of the vessel upon which he shall have taken passage for the United States, or before the time limited for the use of such visé, if the cause for such inadmissibility shall have arisen after the issuance of such visé.

(b) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall assist, solicit, or encourage directly or indirect any alien to come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall, by any means, aid any such alien to obtain entry to the United States contrary to the terms thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, in connection with the importation of any alien into the United States, wilfully and knowingly make any false statement or false report or promise, either verbally or in writing, for the purpose of inducing such alien to come to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, directly or indirectly, prepay the transportation, or in any manner assist in the transportation, of any alien to the United States, or who shall advance money for or loan money to pay for such transportation, or who shall furnish such alien with a ticket or pass, or who shall contract with such alien before his departure from a foreign port or place for the payment of his transportation, or who shall give such alien a letter, circular, or advertisement for the purpose of assisting him to procure transportation to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense: Provided, That advances made by any person to his relatives by blood or marriage, within the second degree, for the purpose of enabling any such relatives to come to the United States shall not be considered as coming within the terms of this section: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person, partnership, company, or transportation company from sending for any relative or friend who is not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States.

(e) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused a visé to his passport, or to whom the same has been refused, or who has been refused admission to the United States by the United States Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or any of his assistants, and who shall not have been granted special inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty provided for in this section shall not be imposed upon any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States any alien who was admissible at the time of the issuance of the visé to his passport, and who was in possession of such visé at the time of his application for admission, but who became inadmissible before the arrival of the vessel upon which he shall have taken passage for the United States, or before the time limited for the use of such visé, if the cause for such inadmissibility shall have arisen after the issuance of such visé.

(i) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(l) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused a visé to his passport, or to whom the same has been refused, or who has been refused admission to the United States by the United States Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or any of his assistants, and who shall not have been granted special inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty provided for in this section shall not be imposed upon any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall bring, or cause to be brought, into the United States any alien who was admissible at the time of the issuance of the visé to his passport, and who was in possession of such visé at the time of his application for admission, but who became inadmissible before the arrival of the vessel upon which he shall have taken passage for the United States, or before the time limited for the use of such visé, if the cause for such inadmissibility shall have arisen after the issuance of such visé.

(m) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(n) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(o) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(p) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(q) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(r) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(s) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(t) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(u) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(v) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(w) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(x) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(y) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(z) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) That no person, partnership, or company shall engage in the business of importing any alien into the United States under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except that nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person, partnership, or company from importing any alien who is exempted by the terms of section 3 of this Act; and any person, partnership, or company violating any provision of this section shall forfeit and pay for every such offense a sum not exceeding $1,000, to be recovered, with costs, in any proper action commenced by the United States district attorney in any district in which such alien may be found or to which he may have gone, and the master of any vessel who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not entitled to admission under the contract labor law shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien, and may be arrested upon the arrival of such vessel in port and detained on board or in custody until the master shall have given a bond to the United States in the penal sum of $1,000 for each such alien, conditioned that he will not violate the provisions of this section, and will pay the said penalty imposed upon him for such violation: Provided, That no master of a vessel shall be liable to any penalty by reason of the importation into the United States of any alien who may come in good faith into the United States in order to perform labor or service as a member of the crew of such vessel, and who leaves such vessel within the United States upon the termination of such service or labor, if the master of such vessel deposits with the collector of customs at the port of entry a sum sufficient to pay the head tax provided for by section 1 of this Act, which said sum shall be refunded to the master if the said alien shall depart within four months from the port of entry on board the vessel in which he arrived and pay the said head tax from his own funds.

SEC. 10. (a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall assist, solicit, or encourage directly or indirect any alien to come to the United States, or who shall, by any means, aid any such alien to obtain entry to the United States contrary to the terms thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, in connection with the importation of any alien into the United States, wilfully and knowingly make any false statement or false report or promise, either verbally or in writing, for the purpose of inducing such alien to come to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, directly or indirectly, prepay the transportation, or in any manner assist in the transportation, of any alien to the United States, or who shall advance money for or loan money to pay for such transportation, or who shall furnish such alien with a ticket or pass, or who shall contract with such alien before his departure from a foreign port or place for the payment of his transportation, or who shall give such alien a letter, circular, or advertisement for the purpose of assisting him to procure transportation to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense: Provided, That advances made by any person to his relatives by blood or marriage, within the second degree, for the purpose of enabling any such relatives to come to the United States shall not be considered as coming within the terms of this section: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person, partnership, company, or transportation company from sending for any relative or friend who is not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States.

(d) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(l) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(m) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(n) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(o) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(p) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(q) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(r) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(s) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(t) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(u) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(v) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(w) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(x) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(y) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(z) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 14. No alien seaman arriving before the termination of a period of two years from the date of the enactment of this Act in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily to secure treatment in a hospital certified by the Public Health Service, unless prior to the departure of the vessel on which he arrives from a port in the United States he has been registered and has received a certificate of registry, and has been identified by a fingerprint and a photograph in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section, or who fails to report on board the vessel on which he arrived at the time of its departure from the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by the testimony of at least two witnesses, that his failure to report was excusable or was not willful. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. Any alien seaman who, after having been registered and identified as provided in this section, lands in the United States, temporarily and solely in pursuance of his employment, at a port other than the port at which the vessel on which he arrived is scheduled to terminate its voyage, without having been granted permission so to land by an immigrant inspector, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by the testimony of at least two witnesses, that his failure to obtain such permission was excusable or was not willful. Any alien seaman who, after having been registered and identified as provided in this section, lands in the United States, temporarily and solely in pursuance of his employment, at a port other than the port at which the vessel on which he arrived is scheduled to terminate its voyage, without having been granted permission so to land by an immigrant inspector, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917, unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, by the testimony of at least two witnesses, that his failure to obtain such permission was excusable or was not willful.

(a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or transportation company who shall assist, solicit, or encourage directly or indirect any alien to come to the United States, or who shall, by any means, aid any such alien to obtain entry to the United States contrary to the terms thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, in connection with the importation of any alien into the United States, wilfully and knowingly make any false statement or false report or promise, either verbally or in writing, for the purpose of inducing such alien to come to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall, directly or indirectly, prepay the transportation, or in any manner assist in the transportation, of any alien to the United States, or who shall advance money for or loan money to pay for such transportation, or who shall furnish such alien with a ticket or pass, or who shall contract with such alien before his departure from a foreign port or place for the payment of his transportation, or who shall give such alien a letter, circular, or advertisement for the purpose of assisting him to procure transportation to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense: Provided, That advances made by any person to his relatives by blood or marriage, within the second degree, for the purpose of enabling any such relatives to come to the United States shall not be considered as coming within the terms of this section: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person, partnership, company, or transportation company from sending for any relative or friend who is not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States.

(d) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(e) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(f) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(g) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(h) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(i) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(j) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(k) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(l) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(m) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(n) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(o) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(p) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(q) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(r) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law, and who may not lawfully enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(s) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(t) That any person, partnership, company, or transportation company who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported from the United States

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States port.

Port of the United States

Arriving at _____ from the port of _____, _____, 19__

Vessel _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Master, member of crew, passenger, or other	(4) Nationality as to U.S. law	(5) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Shipped or engaged: When	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) Last permanent residence: Country	(8) Last permanent residence: City or town	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	(16) Remarks (including literacy, color, nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, final destination, whether having ticket through, whether in possession of money, amount if less than $50, and whether going to join friend or relative, and name and address of friend or relative)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Alien admitted, detained, or deported, and if deported, cost of transportation and name of vessel)
1	Allen	Charles	Master	U.S.						42	M	White	U.S.	5'10"	180		
2	Brown	James	Member of crew	U.S.						28	M	White	U.S.	5'8"	150		
3	Clark	Robert	Member of crew	U.S.						35	M	White	U.S.	6'0"	190		
4	Davis	William	Member of crew	U.S.						31	M	White	U.S.	5'9"	165		
5	Evans	Thomas	Member of crew	U.S.						24	M	White	U.S.	5'7"	140		
6	Foster	George	Member of crew	U.S.						29	M	White	U.S.	5'11"	175		
7	Green	Henry	Member of crew	U.S.						33	M	White	U.S.	6'1"	200		
8	Hall	Frank	Member of crew	U.S.						26	M	White	U.S.	5'6"	130		
9	Irving	Peter	Member of crew	U.S.						22	M	White	U.S.	5'9"	145		
10	Jones	Edward	Member of crew	U.S.						30	M	White	U.S.	5'10"	160		
11	King	Samuel	Member of crew	U.S.						27	M	White	U.S.	5'8"	155		

I declare that I have examined the above list or manifest and that all the statements therein contained and the statements made by me in connection therewith are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____

Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent _____

Owners _____

Line _____

(1) Use "(d)" to denote alien in detention at port of arrival. Use "(D)" to denote alien detained at intermediate port. Use "(E)" to denote alien not to be landed at any port in the United States. Use "(S)" to denote alien to be specially inspected at port of arrival.

NOTE.—Failure to insert information in columns 1 to 17 may result in delay in the landing of aliens. See page 2.

OPY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the vessel at the port of arrival. Each list of passengers taken on board at any intermediate port must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 828) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is a "stowaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such information as the Secretary of the Treasury may require by regulations prescribed; and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be furnished by the master of any vessel, arriving at a port of the United States, concerning the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, their last permanent residence, their destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been deported or refused admission to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such information shall be given under oath administered by the master, or by the first officer or surgeon of the vessel, and shall be recorded in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master, first officer, or surgeon who refuses to give such information, or who knowingly gives false information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the boarding officer a list or manifest of all persons employed on board such vessel, containing such information as is required by section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has subscribed and sworn to the same before the boarding officer. Such list or manifest may be delivered to the boarding officer at any time before the vessel actually departs from the dock or pier, but not after the vessel has left the dock or pier. The master shall also deliver to the boarding officer a list or manifest of all persons who have been taken on board the vessel after the departure from the last port of call in the United States, and before clearance from the port of departure has been granted. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the boarding officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from the dock or pier, and if the vessel lies at anchor in the stream it shall be delivered to the boarding officer before the vessel leaves the anchorage. Such list or manifest shall contain the name of every person who has been taken on board the vessel after the departure from the last port of call in the United States, and before clearance has been granted, and the name of the vessel on board which each person was taken, and the date when and the port from which such vessel sailed. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the form prescribed by section 33 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the boarding officer at the time of the delivery thereof.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and any such alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, unless such seaman is a native of the United States, a native of the dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the insular possessions of the United States, the Panama Canal Zone, or the Republic of Cuba, or unless such seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has a certificate from the Secretary of Labor showing that he has been found duly qualified by an immigrant inspector for admission to the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, and any alien arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall refuse to obey any order or requirement of the Secretary of Labor, or any immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to execute any of the provisions of the immigration laws as to the care of aliens detained for special inquiry, or as to their removal, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with any such order or requirement, or who shall connive or conspire with, or willfully aid or abet any alien to violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who shall, directly or indirectly, violate any of the provisions of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Every alien so arriving shall be examined by an immigrant inspector, unless such alien is destined to a port at which there is no such inspector, in which case the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrives shall report the name of such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to the privilege of discharging any of her passengers, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall detain such alien on board the vessel at such port of arrival, or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by such inspector, or by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for that purpose, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall have been notified by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port that a hearing in the case of such alien has been waived, or that a decision has been rendered by the Secretary of Labor to the effect that such alien is not entitled to land, in which case such alien shall be immediately delivered by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, and shall be kept in such custody at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws until a permit for the landing of such alien shall have been granted by such inspector, or by the Secretary of Labor, or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for that purpose, or until such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall cause such alien to be returned to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry before the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall have been granted entry to the United States, or shall have been ordered to be deported from the United States, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such decision has been rendered, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond or undertaking in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to a port in the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, if deported as provided by law, and upon the payment of the hospital expenses and burial charges of such alien, if he shall die before a decision is rendered in his case.

(d) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof who is afflicted with any contagious disease which would be likely to endanger the public health if he were permitted to land, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the Secretary of Labor may direct until he is certified by the proper quarantine officer to be free from such disease, or in case he is found to be afflicted with such disease, until he is cured or the danger of contagion is past, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel on which such alien arrives shall elect to take back to the country from which he came any alien certified to be afflicted with such disease, and such election shall be at the option of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, and shall be exercised within such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have rendered a decision in the case of any alien detained for special inquiry before the vessel on board which such alien arrived shall have been granted entry to the United States, or shall have been ordered to be deported from the United States, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such decision has been rendered, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond or undertaking in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 for each such alien, conditioned upon the return of such alien to a port in the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, if deported as provided by law, and upon the payment of the hospital expenses and burial charges of such alien, if he shall die before a decision is rendered in his case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

[signature], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1924

[signature], Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICIAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving

Port of the United States

Vessel ..... sailing to ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Name of member of crew now on land	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Length of service in use	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Whether destined to be a permanent alien	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	Remarks: Indicate whether member who was discharged, deserted, died, landed alien, or is detained on board (state which and cause)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column to be filled in by Inspector. Alien to be detained unless this is marked "Admitted")
(1)	(3)	(5)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on board each vessel arriving from a foreign port or from any port of the United States from which the immigration inspectors possess authority and jurisdiction to board, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel to the proper immigration officer at the time (upon arrival) of the vessel's entry at the port of destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving in the United States from the foreign contiguous territory of Mexico or Canada, either by water or by land, shall be duly inspected by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry or other place designated by the Secretary of Labor, and for such purpose may be required to report at the office of the immigrant inspector at such port of entry or place designated by the Secretary of Labor, and may be detained for such reasonable time as may be necessary to determine whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by this Act, and may be temporarily detained in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor at the port of entry or place designated by him for special inquiry under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall have the power, in his discretion and under such rules as he may prescribe, to waive the application to any alien or class of aliens of any part or parts of the head tax and the contract labor provisions of this Act, and of the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," approved February 20, 1907, in the case of any country or dependency contiguous to the United States or island adjacent thereto when in his judgment (to be evidenced by certificate filed in each case between the Commissioner of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor) the enforcement of such provisions would result in unnecessary hardship or would be contrary to the interests of the United States, but no such waiver shall be made in favor of any alien who is excluded because he is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has a lawful right to return thereto, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence), or bringing an alien who is an applicant for admission to the United States, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in transit through the United States of such alien, and for his departure therefrom, and for the payment of the head tax provided for in this Act, unless such alien is in possession of a sufficient amount of money to pay the same, or unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was subject to the head tax, or that he had taken from such alien at the time of embarkation a sufficient amount of money or security therefor, or that such alien had been in the United States for a period of at least one year previous to the time of his departure therefrom.

(b) Every such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this Act, or to pay any head tax, fine, or penalty imposed by or pursuant to law, or who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, or islands adjacent thereto when in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor such islands may be reached only by passing through a foreign port) any alien who has been refused admission and ordered deported upon the certificate of a special inquiry officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(c) If any transportation company, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, shall refuse to receive back on board thereof or on any vessel in which it has an interest, agency, or charter, any alien who has been ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, such transportation company, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, company, agency, corporation, or manager of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has a lawful right to return thereto, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence), or bringing an alien who is an applicant for admission to the United States, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in transit through the United States of such alien, and for his departure therefrom, and for the payment of the head tax provided for in this Act, unless such alien is in possession of a sufficient amount of money to pay the same, or unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was subject to the head tax, or that he had taken from such alien at the time of embarkation a sufficient amount of money or security therefor, or that such alien had been in the United States for a period of at least one year previous to the time of his departure therefrom.

(b) Every such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this Act, or to pay any head tax, fine, or penalty imposed by or pursuant to law, or who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, or islands adjacent thereto when in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor such islands may be reached only by passing through a foreign port) any alien who has been refused admission and ordered deported upon the certificate of a special inquiry officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(c) If any transportation company, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, shall refuse to receive back on board thereof or on any vessel in which it has an interest, agency, or charter, any alien who has been ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, such transportation company, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN CREWMEN

SEC. 14. (a) No alien seaman arriving after the immigration year ending June 30, 1924, shall be admitted to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or any island adjacent thereto, unless such alien is in possession of a valid passport and an immigration visa, or unless such alien is a seaman serving in good faith as such and intending to depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel within the period of time allowed by the immigration officer at the time of the alien's arrival, or unless such alien is a member of the crew of a vessel which has been allowed to proceed without the inspection of its crew pending the arrival of another vessel which will receive such crew, and is in possession of a valid seaman's passport and a valid visa, if such be required by the Secretary of State.

(b) Every alien seaman who is admitted to the United States under the provisions of this section and who remains therein for more than twenty-nine days shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, and shall be ineligible to citizenship.

SEC. 20. (a) Any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has a lawful right to return thereto, and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence), or bring an alien who is an applicant for admission to the United States, shall be responsible for the proper maintenance while in transit through the United States of such alien, and for his departure therefrom, and for the payment of the head tax provided for in this Act, unless such alien is in possession of a sufficient amount of money to pay the same, or unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable ground to believe that such alien was subject to the head tax, or that he had taken from such alien at the time of embarkation a sufficient amount of money or security therefor, or that such alien had been in the United States for a period of at least one year previous to the time of his departure therefrom.

(b) Every such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this Act, or to pay any head tax, fine, or penalty imposed by or pursuant to law, or who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof (other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the Panama Canal Zone, or islands adjacent thereto when in the judgment of the Secretary of Labor such islands may be reached only by passing through a foreign port) any alien who has been refused admission and ordered deported upon the certificate of a special inquiry officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(c) If any transportation company, or the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel, shall refuse to receive back on board thereof or on any vessel in which it has an interest, agency, or charter, any alien who has been ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, such transportation company, owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel that shall have forfeited the right to clearance under section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until such forfeiture shall have been remitted, and no vessel subject to section 35 of said Act shall be granted clearance while in violation of section 37 of said Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a list and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during the past three months, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, shipped or discharged any seaman, or any person who has been employed as a seaman on board said vessel, except as appears in said list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, secreted or concealed on board said vessel, or on shore, any person who has been employed as a seaman on board said vessel, or who has been engaged to proceed to sea in said vessel, or who has been ordered to report on board said vessel, except as appears in said list, and that I will not secrete or conceal any such person, or allow any such person to be secreted or concealed on board said vessel, or on shore, with my knowledge or consent, and that I will not refuse to deliver to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service any person included in said list, or ordered to report on board said vessel, except such as shall die or desert, or such as I shall be prevented from delivering by reason of sickness or injury certified to by the medical officer of the port, or by reason of the vessel being lost or destroyed, or by reason of the refusal of any such person to proceed to sea in said vessel, or by reason of such person having escaped from said vessel before my knowledge or belief thereof, or by reason of such person having been duly discharged from said vessel with the consent of a shipping commissioner or consular officer, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person included in said list, except in accordance with the provisions of the law regulating immigration into the United States.

[illegible]

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 1 1931

4PETC

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel the [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Whether immigrant or alien seeking admission to U.S.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Largest possible age	(5) Nationality, race, or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where born	(6) Where born	(7) Whether in possession of $50 or more and if so how much	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks: deformities or peculiarities	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children and if so their names and ages)	(16) Action of Inspector (Temporary admission or final admission) (Alien ordered to be deported)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	28	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	28	M	W	Greek	5'6"	145	Scar R hand	Wife & 2 children in Greece	Admitted
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'7"	140		Wife in Greece	Admitted
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'6"	135		Wife in Greece	Admitted
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'7"	140		Wife in Greece	Admitted
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'6"	138		Wife in Greece	Admitted
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'7"	142		Wife in Greece	Admitted
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'6"	140		Wife in Greece	Admitted
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'7"	145		Wife in Greece	Admitted
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'6"	138		Wife in Greece	Admitted
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	20	Greek	Greece	Athens	100	20	M	W	Greek	5'7"	140		Wife in Greece	Admitted

TSOT [illegible], WASH. FEB 08 1917

Examined and passed:

TO FOREIGN PORTS—LINES

TO PORTS IN U. S.—LINES

Ordered detained [illegible] (Date issued):

DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL—REASON

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL—WHEN

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION—WHEN

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Name [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

(1) [illegible] (2), (3), (4) contains information required by law to be entered on this list. Attention is called to certain requirements of the law printed on page [illegible] hereof.
NOTE—Attention is directed to the fact that this list must be signed by the master or other officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons arriving on board the vessel of which you are master, and who are to be landed in the United States from your vessel, is furnished to the Department of Labor by the Government of the country to which each person belongs, as the country whence he comes to the United States. You are required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of all aliens who are to be landed at that port, and for each alien on the list you are required to state the number on the list, his name in full, his age, whether married or single, his calling or occupation, the country to which he belongs, the country of which he is a citizen, the last foreign residence, whether he has been in the United States before, if so when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has money and how much, whether he is in possession of a passport issued by the United States Government, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane, whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so how, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor. You are required to report the sex, age, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who is in transit through the United States, and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel granted privilege to land from the port of [illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

port of the United States

No. on list	Whether manifested on list or otherwise to U.S.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Last address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether shipped to perform special work or not	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (including nationality of last permanent residence if other than birthplace)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner-General only)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Line ____ Name [illegible]

Occupation ____ Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Cols. (4), (5), (6), (8) examine at collection of head tax or exemption at port of first arrival. See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 2 (a) (1) (A).

(2) Col. (7) Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

(3) Cols. (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16) examine at final destination. See Immigration Act of 1917, sec. 2 (a) (1) (A).

(4) Col. (16) Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

(5) Col. (17) Write "Admitted" or "Excluded" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

That list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at each port of arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel in the foreign trade bringing any alien to the United States from any foreign port or place to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list of all such aliens on board such vessel, which list shall contain the following information concerning each alien, viz: Full name, whether married or single, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether having a ticket through to destination, whether the passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States, whether in possession of money and how much, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete address, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming for an immoral purpose, whether the alien has a ticket or passage paid for by the kindred or friends in the United States and if so what relationship, whether the alien is over fifty years of age and if so how old, whether able to read or write, whether a male citizen of the United States over twenty-one years of age, whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so when and how long ago and what part of the United States he last resided in, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity in any foreign country, whether a person who has been deported from the United States has applied for and obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission to the United States, and whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by such agents or officers of the United States Government as he may designate, touching the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or travel in or through the United States; and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having on board any alien who is destined to the United States shall report the presence of such alien on board his vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and shall truthfully answer all questions touching such alien which may be propounded to him by such officer.

SEC. 20. That any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of section 19 of this act relative to the report, list, and information required to be delivered before the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by any such officer relative to the persons on board such vessel, their nationality, last residence, destination, and admissibility into the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $10 for each such alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect occurs.

SEC. 21. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien described in section 3 of this act) who shall not have been lawfully admitted to the United States shall take back any such alien on the vessel or cause him to be returned thereon or upon any other vessel which may be owned in whole or in part by the owner or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, at the option of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel. Such alien shall be taken back on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall order him to be returned on another vessel at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Such cost, and the cost of his maintenance while on board such vessel, shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld until such lien is discharged or such alien furnished with the means of paying the same. Such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall not refuse or fail to return any such alien, whether or not he has been granted a visa by the United States consular officer, unless such alien is afflicted with one of the diseases or belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this act, or unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States by a competent officer thereof, or is a citizen thereof, or unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless such alien was in the United States before the vessel on which he arrived left the last port outside thereof. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to return any such alien as herein provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(b) Every alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be taken back to the port from which he came, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, and the cost of his maintenance while on board such vessel, and the cost of his return to the port, country, or place from which he came to the United States, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld until such lien is discharged or such alien furnished with the means of paying the same. Such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to return any such alien, whether or not he has been granted a visa by the United States consular officer, unless such alien is afflicted with one of the diseases or belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this act, or unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States by a competent officer thereof, or is a citizen thereof, or unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless such alien was in the United States before the vessel on which he arrived left the last port outside thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has wilfully failed or refused to land any alien on any of the ports to which the vessel was destined, or has refused to return him on board the vessel or has failed to detain him thereon after notice to do so, or has charged any such alien an unreasonable sum for his detention, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense.

(d) Every alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be taken back to the port from which he came, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, and the cost of his maintenance while on board such vessel, and the cost of his return to the port, country, or place from which he came to the United States, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld until such lien is discharged or such alien furnished with the means of paying the same. Such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to return any such alien, whether or not he has been granted a visa by the United States consular officer, unless such alien is afflicted with one of the diseases or belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this act, or unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States by a competent officer thereof, or is a citizen thereof, or unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless such alien was in the United States before the vessel on which he arrived left the last port outside thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has wilfully failed or refused to land any alien on any of the ports to which the vessel was destined, or has refused to return him on board the vessel or has failed to detain him thereon after notice to do so, or has charged any such alien an unreasonable sum for his detention, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no alien now or hereafter in the United States shall be naturalized who cannot read the English language, except that any person who can read and write the English or some other language may be naturalized if he was over fifty years of age at the time of the passage of this act and was at the time of his application for naturalization residing in the United States: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who is physically unable to comply therewith.

SEC. 37. That nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," except as to the collection of the head tax therein provided for.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall have been furnished, and such list shall have been verified in the manner prescribed by this section or by such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as a sick or injured member of the crew, or to visit a consul of the country to which he belongs, unless such seaman shall be duly certified by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival as not suffering from any disease or disability other than those existing at the time of his last entry into the United States and shall be in possession of a valid passport issued by the country to which he belongs, or by a consul of such country, and shall be otherwise admissible under the immigration laws. Any such seaman who is found on shore without a permit may be arrested without warrant and shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this act to the country to which he belongs, unless the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from such country shall have given a bond in the penal sum of $300 for the departure of such seaman from the United States and his compliance with the immigration laws. Any such seaman who is permitted to land temporarily as provided in this section and who overstays the period for which he was granted permission to land shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this act, and in addition shall be liable to a fine of not more than $10 or to imprisonment for not more than thirty days for each day he shall remain in the United States in excess of the period for which he was granted permission to land.

SEC. 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien (other than an alien described in section 3 of this act) who shall not have been lawfully admitted to the United States shall take back any such alien on the vessel or cause him to be returned thereon or upon any other vessel which may be owned in whole or in part by the owner or charterer of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States, to the port from which he came to the United States, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, at the option of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel. Such alien shall be taken back on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall order him to be returned on another vessel at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws. Such cost, and the cost of his maintenance while on board such vessel, shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld until such lien is discharged or such alien furnished with the means of paying the same. Such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to return any such alien, whether or not he has been granted a visa by the United States consular officer, unless such alien is afflicted with one of the diseases or belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this act, or unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States by a competent officer thereof, or is a citizen thereof, or unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless such alien was in the United States before the vessel on which he arrived left the last port outside thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(b) Every alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be taken back to the port from which he came, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, and the cost of his maintenance while on board such vessel, and the cost of his return to the port, country, or place from which he came to the United States, or to the country where he boarded such vessel, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him, shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Clearance of such vessel may be withheld until such lien is discharged or such alien furnished with the means of paying the same. Such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to return any such alien, whether or not he has been granted a visa by the United States consular officer, unless such alien is afflicted with one of the diseases or belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this act, or unless such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien was subsequently admitted to the United States by a competent officer thereof, or is a citizen thereof, or unless such alien shall have been granted by the Secretary of Labor permission to reapply for admission to the United States, or unless such alien was in the United States before the vessel on which he arrived left the last port outside thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has wilfully failed or refused to land any alien on any of the ports to which the vessel was destined, or has refused to return him on board the vessel or has failed to detain him thereon after notice to do so, or has charged any such alien an unreasonable sum for his detention, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that this foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the corresponding number of each of the crew on the ship's articles, and that the reasons for any variation between the list and the articles are correctly stated.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ port of the United States.

Sailing from the port of _____, _____, 193_

Name of master _____

Name of vessel _____

Number _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving last foreign port.

Each alien on board must be listed, whether employed or not, and a separate list must be prepared for each vessel leaving a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Date of birth	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Literacy	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												

(1) No. on list

NAME IN FULL
(2) Family name
(2) Given name

(3) Nationality

(4) Last permanent residence before coming to port

(5) Date of birth

(6) Age

(7) Sex

(8) Race

(9) Literacy (Read and write, or not)

(10) Height

(11) Weight

(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
(9) Where
(9) When

(7) Place of birth or nationality to be designated as stated in Letter to Post

(8) Port of debarkation

(9) Age

(10) Sex

(11) Race

(12) Literacy

(13) Height

(14) Weight

(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases

Arrived at _____ port of the United States.

Examined and passed:

_____ IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION=NUMBER

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL=NUMBER

_____ IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Lapp.	Syrian.
Magyar (Hungarian).	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
New Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below would probably be prepared and furnished to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in all instances be returned to the master on the vessel. The list contains the names of every (888 and 888) alien who may be landed at the port, but alien who may be detained by the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any alien arriving at the United States from the foreign port or place at which alien who may be found by the examining inspector not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land shall be detained for further examination and inquiry in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and persons so detained shall not be allowed to land or enter, except temporarily for medical treatment in case of sickness or injury, or under bond or such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and all costs and charges for the detention, maintenance, medical treatment, and burial in case of death of any such alien shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing him to the United States. The medical officer of the port shall certify the sanitary condition of vessels arriving at such port with respect to the existence of contagious or infectious diseases, and the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the manner and conditions of inspection and the classification to be made of aliens arriving at such ports for examination. The boarding officer shall have access to every part of such vessel and to the accommodations for passengers, crew, and steerage, and shall have the right to order the production of any documents or papers relative to such aliens. Any alien who shall come in contrary to law may be returned as provided for the deportation of aliens whose residence in the United States is unlawful. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entered at a port of entry shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, and the vessel on which such alien shall be brought shall be liable for the payment of such fine. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in any place, including any vessel, or who shall encourage or induce, or attempt to induce any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall, in any manner whatsoever, prevent, hinder, or delay the execution of any of the provisions of this act, or who shall refuse to discharge any of the duties imposed upon him by this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 10

(a) Commanders and masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry before any of the passengers are landed a correct list or manifest of all aliens who may be landed from their vessels at such port, and no such alien shall be landed until the said list or manifest has been presented to the immigration officer at the port and such further action taken in relation thereto as such officer may deem necessary.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the upon of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bound for [illegible]; sailing at [illegible]; [illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

No.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Number on list	Position in ship's company	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality of crew member	Last U.S. port visited	Date of departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Privileged status	Remarks	Action of immigrant inspector
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name of master: [illegible]

Name of vessel: [illegible]

Owners: [illegible]

Agents: [illegible]

Number of pages: [illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the R. M. S. ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now sailing in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months.

I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 50, Act of May 28, 1894, which appear below.

——————————
Master, Owner or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——————, 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew or Jewish.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white writing paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving, and shall be delivered by the master of the vessel. The list is chronological order of the crew (from ship's articles) as the names appear in the "FIRST" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arriving in a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or the master, steward, or purser of every vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place to have ready at the time of inspection by the proper immigration officer at the port of the boat or vessel's first arrival in the port of the United States from any foreign port or place a complete and correct list or manifest of all the aliens who have been engaged, shipped, or taken on board such vessel at the port, place, or country from which such vessel is departing, and sailing from the last port, place, or country in which such vessel has been touching or stopping in the regular course of her voyage to the United States, which list or manifest shall contain the following particulars in regard to each and every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien is destined to the United States or not, namely: The name in full of every such alien; the age; the sex; whether married or single; the calling or occupation of such alien; whether able to read or write; the nationality; the last country or place of permanent residence of such alien; the final destination of such alien; whether such alien has a ticket to such destination; whether such alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long ago; whether such alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; whether such alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what such contract or agreement is; whether such alien has a ticket or money sufficient to pay his way, and if not, how much money he has with him; whether such alien is in possession of a passport, and who issued it; whether such alien has been in the United States or any other place before, and if so, when and how long ago; whether such alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; the race or people to which such alien belongs; the name and last known address of the nearest relative or friend of such alien in the country from which he comes; the name and address of the person to whom such alien is going in the United States; whether such alien has a ticket over the railroad or other lines to his ultimate destination; whether such alien has been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause thereof; whether such alien intends to apply for United States citizenship by service in the United States Army or Navy; the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and visible distinguishing marks of such alien; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 39. That upon the arrival of any vessel with aliens on board at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival a true and correct list or manifest of the aliens on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be made out in the alphabetical arrangement required by section 38 of this Act, and in addition thereto shall state the full name, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the last permanent residence of each alien, and the final destination of each alien, as far as known, and whether each alien is in possession of a ticket for transportation to his final destination. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief any question concerning any alien on board such vessel asked by any immigration officer at the time of the inspection of such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do by any immigration officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien to the proper immigration officer for inspection at the time and place designated by him, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, and deliver to the proper immigration officer any such alien who may be found concealed on board such vessel after inspection and before the departure of such vessel from the port, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any or all duties imposed upon him by the provisions of this Act, or who shall in any way violate the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this Act occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty of $1,000 for each alien shall not be imposed in the case of a vessel putting into a port of the United States through stress of weather or other necessity: Provided further, That no vessel shall be allowed to enter the ports of the United States from any foreign port or place to which it may have been originally destined, or from which it may have cleared, in order to evade the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the place designated by section 38 of the Act of February 2, 1917, and prescribed by section 33 of said Act has been reached, and the master shall deliver to the administrative officer prescribed by section 41 of said Act a list or manifest of all persons on board, which list or manifest shall contain answers to the questions and shall be in the form prescribed by section 39 of said Act, and in the event such data is impossible, affirmative statements to that effect shall be made in such list or manifest. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the administrative officer prescribed by section 41 of said Act any question concerning any person on board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such person in respect to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question where the master shall state that he has been unable to secure the information desired, after making diligent effort so to do, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is departing $10 for each person in respect to whom such statement is made, which payment shall be refunded to the master by the Secretary of the Treasury if the information is subsequently furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the district at which such vessel arrives if the information is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to pay the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is departing the sum of $10 for each person in respect to whom such statement is made, which payment shall be refunded to the master by the Secretary of the Treasury if the information is subsequently furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or by the collector of customs of the district at which such vessel arrives if the information is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such person in respect to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question where the master shall state that he has been unable to secure the information desired, after making diligent effort so to do, and shall pay to the collector of customs of the district from which such vessel is departing $10 for each person in respect to whom such statement is made, which payment shall be refunded to the master by the Secretary of the Treasury if the information is subsequently furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, or by the collector of customs of the district at which such vessel arrives if the information is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such person in respect to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place, except from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Bermuda, the Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for humane reasons, or unless specifically admissible under some existing treaty, and any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country from which he came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, but not less than $50, to insure the departure of such seaman, and such deposit shall be refunded upon the departure of such seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel sailing to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, within such period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor or his representative at the port of arrival that the seaman has been forwarded to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, in accordance with the provisions of this section. Any such deposit or any part thereof not refunded within two years after the date of the departure of the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a head tax. Any such seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he arrived shall deposit with the Secretary of Labor such sum, not exceeding $300, as the Secretary of Labor may require, but not less than $50, to insure the departure of such seaman, and such deposit shall be refunded upon the departure of such seaman on board the vessel on which he arrived or on board some other vessel sailing to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, within such period as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, or upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor or his representative at the port of arrival that the seaman has been forwarded to the country from which he came, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, in accordance with the provisions of this section. Any such deposit or any part thereof not refunded within two years after the date of the departure of the vessel on which the seaman arrived in the United States shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a head tax.

(a) Front shall not be taken to mean exclusively the front of a house, but shall be taken to mean any part of a house which is substantially in front of the line of the front wall of the house, and shall include the front wall of a porch, veranda, or bay window.

(b) The word "alien" shall include any person not a natural-born citizen of the United States, whether a subject of a foreign government or not.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the vessel on which any alien arrived in the United States has been lost, destroyed, or abandoned, or that the vessel has been unnecessarily detained, or that the vessel on which the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

V essel M.S. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Feb 12 1937 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether destined to part of arrival	(8) Whether able to read and write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(10) REMARKS (Including information as to previously deported aliens. If a seaman has been employed on a vessel other than that upon which he arrived, name last vessel)	(11) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Central Office only)
1	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 days	Master	Feb 10	N.Y.C.	Am	Yes	51	M.	Amer.	N.A.	5-9	172			
2	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	"	5-8	170			
3	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 "	Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5-10	160			
4	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	180			
5	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	"	5-7	172			
6	M26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	F.	Amer.	"	5-1	168			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Local Agent [illegible]

Inspector [illegible]

Form 508

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esquimau.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scraphan.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector posted at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered on board the vessel at the time of her entry by the principal immigration officer at the port.

Or every (888 mm) alien of 16 years of age and over, and shall be delivered on board the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port, "NOTWITHSTANDING" a notation of such effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alien arrives at a seaport to which no inspector is assigned, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if bound for the port, vessel, consignee, or master forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival full and complete lists of all the persons on board the vessel, whether they are passengers or members of the crew, and shall answer all questions touching their race, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether they have been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States or are under promise, contract, or agreement to return to the country whence they came, whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and how much money they have, whether they are in possession of railroad or steamship tickets, and if so, over what lines, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, why, whether they have ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and why, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what the contract or agreement is, whether they have a ticket or money with which to pay their passage, and if not, whether they are assisted by any corporation, society, or other person, and if so, what the name and address of such corporation, society, or person is, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, whether they are going to join a husband, father, wife, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address, whether they are married or single, their age, sex, and calling or occupation, whether they can read or write, whether they are males over sixteen years of age and able to read, write, and speak the English language, whether they are over sixty years of age, whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, the height of such alien, whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, the number of the certificate, the date and place where issued, and the court by which issued; and such other facts and particulars as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, consignee, or agent of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall willfully answer falsely any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien as to whom such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(a) That the master, consignee, agent, owner, or lessee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who shall refuse to return any such alien on board such vessel or to cause him to be returned thereon, or who shall refuse to detain such alien on board such vessel or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws has employment on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or on board any vessel clearing therefrom, or intrusted with the handling of the cargo while in port, or detained on board the vessel after the vessel is ready to proceed to sea, except such as may be specifically certified by the Secretary of Labor to the master of the vessel as necessary to the safety of the vessel or her passengers, and the cause of the detention of each alien so certified shall be stated in writing by the master of the vessel and a duplicate thereof delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port before the departure of the vessel from the port. Any master violating the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for each alien employed on board his vessel the sum of $10 for each day during which such alien is employed. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master of which refuses or neglects to pay such sum. Such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay to the master of any vessel the cost of the return passage of any alien seaman employed on board such vessel who may become ill during the voyage and be certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival to be unable to proceed to sea within the period of time required by the master to complete the voyage, or who may be found by the medical officer at the port of arrival to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or who may be certified by the consular officer at the port from which the vessel cleared to be destitute and unable to obtain support, or who may be ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be returned to the country from which he came to the United States, and the cost of the return passage of any alien seaman so certified or ordered to be returned

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Where to be transferred to U.S.	(3) Nationality	ALIEN'S NAME: (4) Given name	(4) Family name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Last permanent residence: Country	(8) Last permanent residence: City or town	(9) Whether able to read or write	(10) Whether a polygamist	(11) Whether an anarchist	(12) Whether coming for labor under contract	(13) Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital	(14) Whether a person who has been deported	(15) Whether ticketed to final destination	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(17) Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address	(18) Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	(19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when	(20) Whether a stowaway	(21) Whether coming as a member of a family and if so, what family	(22) Whether in good health and if not, what is the matter	(23) Whether deformed or crippled and if so, how, and cause	(24) Height	(25) Complexion	(26) Color of hair	(27) Color of eyes
1	Nor	Swede	Andrew	Lundberg	28	M	M	Farmer	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Peter Lundberg, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blond	Blue
2	"	Norwegian	Ole	Hansen	35	M	M	Sailor	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$60	Friend, Lars Olsen, 1420 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes, 1912, Seattle	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Dark	Brown	Brown
3	"	Finn	Matti	Koskinen	22	M	S	Logger	Finland	Helsinki	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$40	Brother, Juho Koskinen, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown
4	"	Swede	Erik	Johansson	30	M	M	Carpenter	Sweden	Gothenburg	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$75	Wife, Anna Johansson, Gothenburg, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Light brown	Blue
5	"	Norwegian	Lars	Olsen	40	M	M	Fisherman	Norway	Stavanger	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$100	Sister, Marie Olsen, Stavanger, Norway	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'11"	Fair	Blond	Blue
6	"	Finn	Aarne	Virtanen	25	M	S	Miner	Finland	Tampere	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Eino Virtanen, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'7"	Dark	Black	Brown
7	"	Swede	Gustaf	Bergman	32	M	M	Engineer	Sweden	Malmö	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$80	Wife, Ingrid Bergman, Malmö, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	6'0"	Fair	Blond	Blue
8	"	Norwegian	Hans	Pedersen	27	M	M	Sailor	Norway	Oslo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$60	Friend, Ole Hansen, Seattle, Wash.	Yes, 1914, Tacoma	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blond	Blue
9	"	Swede	Nils	Andersson	24	M	S	Logger	Sweden	Gothenburg	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Karl Andersson, Gothenburg, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'10"	Dark	Brown	Brown
10	"	Finn	Eino	Mäkinen	30	M	M	Fisherman	Finland	Helsinki	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$70	Wife, Hilma Mäkinen, Helsinki, Finland	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Light brown	Blue
11	"	Swede	Karl	Eriksson	26	M	M	Logger	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Erik Eriksson, Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'11"	Fair	Blond	Blue
12	"	Norwegian	Hans	Olsen	29	M	M	Sailor	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$60	Friend, Lars Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	Yes, 1913, Seattle	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blond	Blue
13	"	Finn	Eino	Koskinen	33	M	M	Logger	Finland	Helsinki	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Juho Koskinen, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown
14	"	Swede	Gustaf	Bergman	32	M	M	Engineer	Sweden	Malmö	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$80	Wife, Ingrid Bergman, Malmö, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	6'0"	Fair	Blond	Blue
15	"	Norwegian	Hans	Olsen	29	M	M	Sailor	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$60	Friend, Lars Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	Yes, 1913, Seattle	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blond	Blue
16	"	Finn	Eino	Mäkinen	30	M	M	Fisherman	Finland	Helsinki	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$70	Wife, Hilma Mäkinen, Helsinki, Finland	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'9"	Fair	Light brown	Blue
17	"	Swede	Karl	Eriksson	26	M	S	Logger	Sweden	Stockholm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Erik Eriksson, Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'11"	Fair	Blond	Blue
18	"	Norwegian	Hans	Olsen	29	M	M	Sailor	Norway	Bergen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$60	Friend, Lars Olsen, Seattle, Wash.	Yes, 1913, Seattle	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blond	Blue
19	"	Finn	Eino	Koskinen	33	M	M	Logger	Finland	Helsinki	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$50	Brother, Juho Koskinen, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5'6"	Dark	Black	Brown
20	"	Swede	Gustaf	Bergman	32	M	M	Engineer	Sweden	Malmö	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	$80	Wife, Ingrid Bergman, Malmö, Sweden	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	6'0"	Fair	Blond	Blue

Born in Kazzia

Action of Immigrant (To be entered at time of inspection by Inspector)

REMARKS (Including alterations or additions and initials identifying them. Specify here if alien is deported after having been admitted to the United States, or if admitted after having been previously deported, and if so, when and why. Specify also if alien has been arrested and the cause. Specify if alien is a polygamist, anarchist, or has been in prison or almshouse, and the cause. Specify if alien is deformed or crippled, and how, and cause. Specify if alien is under contract, and by whom. Specify if alien has been in the United States before, and when and where. Specify if alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Specify if alien is coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, or fiancée, and state which. Specify if alien has a ticket to his or her final destination, and if not, what amount of money he or she has to complete journey. Specify if alien has been deported before.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—IMMIGRATION SERVICE—FORMS 500-501

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION SEATTLE, WASH.
AS U.S. Circuit Court - Dist. Wash.
AS LATE AS 1913 A CITIZEN
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION SEATTLE, WASH.
AS U.S. Circuit Court - Dist. Wash.
Ordered Detained before
DEPORTED AS A CITIZEN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornean.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below printed on plank format approved by the Department and to be kept for delivery to the immigration inspector possible date of arrival and to be delivered on board the vessel at the inspection of the principal immigration office at the port of view (888 miles) data on the vessel to be delivered by the master to the immediate.

When an alien applies a manifest," a notation of that effect should be made on the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place if alien be found to be duly of the crew, said vessel, conveyance, or transportation company shall pay the master of each vessel respectively a sum of money equal to the head tax imposed by this section in respect of each such alien, and the amount of such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs at the port at which such vessel shall first arrive thereafter; and the master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to pay such head tax shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $250 for each alien in respect of which such head tax may be required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question upon the application of the master thereof, or while such head tax, or any penalty in relation thereto, remains unpaid: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and such penalty with the collector of customs, or when any such master shall have entered into a bond to the United States in such sum, not exceeding three times the amount of such tax, as the collector of customs may require, conditioned for the payment of such head tax and penalty if payment thereof shall be finally enforced against such master or vessel.

(a) Every alien who may be required by the terms of this section to pay a head tax shall be entitled to a certificate from the master of the vessel in which he arrives, showing the amount of head tax paid by him, and the failure of the master to furnish such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the payment by such alien of the head tax required by this section.

(b) Every master who refuses or neglects to report, make, or deliver any list or other document required of him by this section, or who refuses to answer questions in relation thereto, or to permit any immigrant inspector to come on board his vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who refuses to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any person authorized by him so to do, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States having jurisdiction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any vessel which is about to depart from any port of the United States has on board any alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported, or who is a person who is excludable from admission into the United States under the provisions of this act, and whose presence or landing is forbidden by the terms thereof, he may, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this act, refuse clearance papers to such vessel, and may, by himself or any other immigrant inspector, take such other measures as he may deem necessary to prevent the departure of such vessel from the port except in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien who may be required by the terms of this section to pay a head tax shall be entitled to a certificate from the master of the vessel in which he arrives, showing the amount of head tax paid by him, and the failure of the master to furnish such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the payment by such alien of the head tax required by this section.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any vessel is about to depart from any port of the United States has on board any alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported, or who is a person who is excludable from admission into the United States under the provisions of this act, and whose presence or landing is forbidden by the terms thereof, he may, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this act, refuse clearance papers to such vessel, and may, by himself or any other immigrant inspector, take such other measures as he may deem necessary to prevent the departure of such vessel from the port except in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

14—

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 18. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his detention, until a certificate from the proper consular officer of the country to which he belongs has been obtained by the master, stating that he has consented to his discharge in the United States, and that the certificate has been delivered to the shipping commissioner before whom the seaman is discharged. Such certificate shall be in addition to any other papers required by law. Any master who lands or permits to land any alien seaman in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such seaman so landed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any penalty incurred under this section remains unpaid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 30. (a) That every alien seaman employed on board any vessel which arrives in the United States from a foreign port or place, including a foreign contiguous territory, or touching at any port or place in the United States and destined to a foreign port, who is refused a permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness or injury requiring his detention, until a certificate from the proper consular officer of the country to which he belongs has been obtained by the master, stating that he has consented to his discharge in the United States, and that the certificate has been delivered to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival before the departure from such port of the vessel on board which such alien seaman was employed. Every master who lands or permits to land any alien seaman in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such seaman so landed, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid. Every alien seaman who refuses to accept a permit to land when offered him, or who, having been granted a permit to land, fails to report on board the vessel before departure, shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this act, and shall be ineligible to admission to the United States for a period of one year thereafter, unless prior to the expiration of such period the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such alien seaman did not desert with intent to remain permanently in the United States, or unless such alien seaman is found to be a bona fide seaman entitled to shore leave and is otherwise admissible under the provisions of this act.

(b) Every alien seaman who is required by the terms of this section to secure a permit to land in the United States shall be entitled to receive from the master of the vessel in which he arrives a certificate showing the amount of head tax paid by him, and the failure of the master to furnish such certificate shall be prima facie evidence of the payment by such alien of the head tax required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reasonable cause to believe that any vessel is about to depart from any port of the United States has on board any alien who is afflicted with any contagious disease, or who is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported, or who is a person who is excludable from admission into the United States under the provisions of this act, and whose presence or landing is forbidden by the terms thereof, he may, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this act, refuse clearance papers to such vessel, and may, by himself or any other immigrant inspector, take such other measures as he may deem necessary to prevent the departure of such vessel from the port except in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board or hence during my present voyage, and that the copy of section 18 of the act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, annexed hereto, are true copies of the originals.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 256
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HARDA" arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or not employed on U.S. vessel	(4) Country of which citizen or subject	(5) Port or place of which native	(6) Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	(7) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(8) Yes or No	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in actual possession of $50 if over 14 and under 50 years of age, and if not, whether in possession of transportation to destination; if in transit to another vessel, name and nationality of vessel; if member of crew and not to be returned on vessel, explain fully)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspectors only)
1	Neu	Heinzelmann	Max G.	—	Germany	Hamburg Germany	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'2"	130			
2	"	Heinzelmann	Gerda	—	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	5'2"	130			
3	No	Fischer	Louis	—	Ernst	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'2"	180			
4	"	Fischer	Elaine	—	"	"	"	"	4	F	"	"	2'2"	132			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Name Max G. Heinzelmann - Gerda Heinz

Vessel Harda

Local village Seattle

Inspector's comment

Note.—(a) (b), (c) mention of collateral inquiry to list material correct or further—avoid abbreviations. Use ditto marks only when same as above. Use black ink. Do not write in space below ruled line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms provided by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is arriving. The list is not to include any cabin passenger who shall be landed in the United States from the vessel. The list of aliens shall show the full name of every alien on board, and the last place of foreign residence or nationality of every such alien. (See rule 6.)

When an arriving alien is a citizen of the United States, or has a right to admission without question, the inspector will indicate the fact by the letter "C" placed after the name on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel in the discharge of the duties imposed by this section to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the full names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, as well as whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether his passage has been paid by himself or by others, or if others, by whom paid; whether he is in possession of $50 and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor and what such promise or agreement is worth in money; whether he has been deported from this country and previous cause thereof; whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the address of such relative or friend; whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States; whether he is an idiot, feebleminded person, or epileptic; whether he is insane or has had insanity; whether he is a pauper or likely to become a public charge; whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often; whether he has a ticket to the place to which he is going after landing; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past five years; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law or regulation governing the importation into the United States of opium or any other drug or narcotic drug, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the practice of polygamy or the importation into the United States of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is a person who has been or is likely to be excluded from the United States under any law, regulation, or executive order now in force, and the cause for such exclusion; whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has been arrested and deported, or who has been removed at Government expense in lieu of deportation, and the cause for such deportation

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Motor Scow "Unafleet", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., September 15, 1924, from the port of Anacortes, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Alien or not	(3) Whether member of crew or not	(4) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Foreign or colonial country	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(8) Whether intending to be naturalized before citizenship	(9) Height	(10) Age	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came, and whether going there to join them or to remain permanently. Initials of inspector will be placed here)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)
1	Yes	Yes	Hartwell	Arthur	52 yrs.	Master	Dec\36	Anacortes	no	yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5'11"	155#		
2	Yes	Yes	Tiverton	Gildo	7 yrs.	1st Engineer	Nov 1\37	"	no	yes	25	"	Italian	Canadian	5' 8"	150#		
3	Yes	Yes	Bell	William H.	1 yr.	2nd Engineer	Nov 1\37	"	no	yes	38	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	170#		
4	Yes	Yes	Lewis	George	12 yrs.	Mate	Apr. 1\36	"	no	yes	38	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	180#		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alaska Pac & Puget Sound Steamship Co.
Owner
Anacortes, Wash.
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Strike out (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (18) as necessary to fill blanks.
Every alien employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port must be entered on this list, whether he intends to land in the United States or to depart therefrom in transit or to be employed on board the vessel during her stay in port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bellmann III, of the M.V. Motor Scout Minister, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew presently in said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that I am the Master, First Officer, Second Officer, Engineer, Purser, Surgeon, Boatswain, Carpenter, Steward, Cook, Steward's Assistant, Engineer's Assistant, Oiler, Fireman, Wiper, Deck Hand, Ordinary Seaman, Able Seaman, Apprentice, Boy, Passenger, Supernumerary, Gunner, Gunner's Mate, Gun Pointer, Gun Trainer, Gun Loader, Gun Layer, Ammunition Supply Man, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Layer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Trainer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Loader, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Hoist Operator Pointer, Ammunition Supply Man Assistant Hoist Operator

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Motor Launch "Kinston", arriving at Baltimore, Md. 1 p.m., 1921, from the port of Norfolk, Va.

(1) No.	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of persons employed on U.S. vessel	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Leading capacity or rate	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to permanent stay in U.S.	(8) Last port from which vessel departed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including names of persons to be notified in case of accident, and whether ticket was purchased in foreign country or in U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Immigrant Inspector)
1	Alien	Abdallah	Ahdab	Fireman	Norwegian	Norfolk	Norway	No	Norfolk	21	Male	Syrian	American	5'11"	155			
2	Alien	Ahmed	Ali	Fireman	Norwegian	Norfolk	Norway	No	Norfolk	25	Male	Syrian	American	5'10"	150			
3	Alien	Abdo	Mikhail	Fireman	Norwegian	Norfolk	Norway	No	Norfolk	22	Male	Syrian	American	5'11"	170			
4	Alien	Farris	Abdo	Fireman	Norwegian	Norfolk	Norway	No	Norfolk	28	Male	Syrian	American	5'10"	180			
5	Alien	Ismail	Abdo	Fireman	Norwegian	Norfolk	Norway	No	Norfolk	25	Male	Syrian	American	5'8"	150			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector.

Local Agent ____

Owners ____

Vessel ____

Name ____

(Sections 4(g), 4(h), 4(i) amended to conform to List Manifest of alien crew by act of May 10, 1920.)

NOTE.—Every alien employed on vessel arriving at port of entry must be listed on this manifest. Use as many sheets as necessary. Number consecutively. Do not write on back of sheet. Leave no blank lines between names. Fill in all columns. Where there is no entry to be made, write "None" in column.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Lawrence, of the Norwegian Steamship Company, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew discharged in said vessel from any port or place during the year ending 30th November, 1921, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 28, 1915, supply appear below.

C. A. Lawrence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1921.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Ivrayan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Scotch.	
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	West [illegible]
Korean.	West [illegible] (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port of arrival. The list is to be delivered by the master, but blank forms will be furnished by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (form 980) blank not to be detached or removed, a violation of this order subjects the master to the penalty of $100 for each violation.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place at which the crew, steerage passengers, or intended steerage passengers are to be taken on board, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all such persons, and the exact number of cabin passengers taken on board at such foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall be sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port or place of departure, or if there be no consular officer there, before some officer authorized to administer oaths and perform notarial acts at such port or place, and shall be in the following form, the blanks to be properly filled out by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, and sworn to before the consular officer of the United States at the port or place of departure:

(a) Name of vessel, nationality, and tonnage; name, residence, and official number of the master; name of last port; number of cabin passengers who have embarked at last port; number of steerage passengers who have embarked at last port; number of cabin passengers who have embarked at all intermediate ports; number of steerage passengers who have embarked at all intermediate ports; number of cabin passengers now on board who are destined to the United States; number of steerage passengers now on board who are destined to the United States.

(b) Names in full of all cabin passengers who have embarked at last port, and their ages, sex, and calling; the country of which they are citizens; the country of their birth; their destination, whether they have tickets through to such destination, and whether their passage is paid for by themselves or by others; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long they resided there; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether they are joining relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address; whether they have a ticket or money sufficient to pay their railroad fare or other conveyance to their final destination.

(c) Names in full of all steerage passengers who have embarked at last port, and their ages, sex, and calling; the country of which they are citizens; the country of their birth; their destination, whether they have tickets through to such destination, and whether their passage is paid for by themselves or by others; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long they resided there; whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether they are joining relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address; whether they have a ticket or money sufficient to pay their railroad fare or other conveyance to their final destination.

(d) Every alien in cabin, steerage, or intended steerage brought to the United States from any foreign port or place at which the vessel may touch in connection with her voyage, whether specified in the list or manifest of passengers or not, shall be subject to the same inquiry and examination as to admission to the United States as though he had come directly to the United States from the port or place at which he embarked, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall be liable to the same penalties for bringing such alien to the United States as though he had specifically included him in the list or manifest of passengers.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have established a hospital for the detention of aliens who may be sick or injured on arrival at the port of destination, the vessel on which they arrive shall be responsible for the cost of their maintenance in a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor for the care of aliens who may become sick or injured on board vessels prior to the inspection of such aliens.

SEC. 41. (a) That every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, except foreign-born residents returning from temporary visits abroad, shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival and may be detained for medical observation at such time as may be required by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service not exceeding five days, unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor special circumstances warrant detention for a longer period in which case such period may be extended to meet the special circumstances but not exceeding a total detention period of forty days. Such medical officer shall certify the physical and mental condition of each alien being examined and shall report the cases of those aliens who are certified by him or other medical officers as being afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease. Any alien who is certified to be afflicted with such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be detained in a hospital until he is certified by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service that he is no longer a menace to the health of the public, unless in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor he may be cured after a period of detention not exceeding one year, when he may be returned to the country whence he came, as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any alien who shall willfully refuse or fail to appear before the medical officer of the Public Health Service upon notice shall be taken into custody and deported in accordance with the provisions of sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any alien who shall willfully evade or attempt to evade the examination or detention provided for in this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless prior to the departure of such alien from a foreign port or place it was certified in writing by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at such port or place that the said alien was not so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court

FORM 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival in a Port of the United States

Vessel Bn. Marine Leone, Whaleback, sailing at Superior Wisconsin, Platform Deck 22, 21 E.S., from the port of Newcastle, Del.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew intends to land in U.S.	(4) Length of service in use	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged as part of crew	(8) Last port from which vessel sailed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of nearest relatives or friends, and if an alien, whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where, and for how long, and whether returned for any cause, and if so, what cause)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use of commissioner only)
1	Ahn	Bernhard	Seaman	2 yrs	Engineer	Hamburg	Aug 1/21	No	Ahn	24	male	Teuton	German	5' 11"	144			
2	Ahn	Ludwig	Baker	1 yr	Steward	Hamburg	Aug 1/21	No	Ahn	25	male	Teuton	German	5' 8"	130			
3	Ahn	Emil	Waiter	1 yr	Steward	Hamburg	Aug 1/21	No	Ahn	23	male	Teuton	German	5' 10"	150			
4	Ahn	Klaus	Deck Hand	1 yr	Deck	Hamburg	Aug 1/21	No	Ahn	22	male	Teuton	German	5' 10"	180			

SEP 8 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

REMOVED FROM STATION-LINES

REMOVED FROM STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Name of vessel: S.S. Leone

Local village: Superior, Wis.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below should be preserved on board the vessel at all times, and should be kept so that any immigrant inspector boarding the vessel may see it. The law is of special importance to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 650) and not to be detached or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector.

When an alien arrives at a port "not a port of entry," a notice to that effect should be made out and delivered to the master or commanding officer of the vessel. The law is of special importance to the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 650) and not to be detached or posted, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector a list or manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, showing the full name of each person, whether cabin passenger or steerage passenger, the age, sex, whether married or single, the calling or occupation of each such person, the last permanent residence of each such person, whether a citizen of the United States, the final destination of each such person, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the transportation is paid in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether such person has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause thereof, whether in possession of money in excess of $30 and how much money he has with him, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, his occupation, ability to read or write, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for any purpose or in pursuance of any scheme, plot, or conspiracy to overthrow the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the race, religious beliefs, or political opinions of the people thereof, or because it is believed that the character and purposes of such people render them undesirable as citizens or residents thereof, or because it is believed that they are likely to become a charge to the public or to become unable to support themselves and their families, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the administration of this section requires additional information, he may require it to be furnished in such form as he may prescribe.

(b) Every alien who may be required to be examined under the provisions of this section shall be given a certificate by the examining officer to that effect, and such alien shall not be admitted unless he shall produce such certificate to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry.

(c) Any alien who shall fail to produce such certificate shall be deported in the manner provided by law, unless he shall make it appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had such certificate and has lost the same without fault on his part.

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, partnership, company, or corporation, or any agent, officer, or employee thereof, who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That it shall be sufficient defense to any such proceedings against any person, other than the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien shall have been brought to the United States, to prove that he had no reason to believe that the person so brought was an alien afflicted with such disease at the time of embarkation and that he could not have ascertained the fact by the exercise of reasonable diligence.

(b) Any person, partnership, company, or corporation, or any agent, officer, or employee thereof, who shall knowingly assist, encourage, direct, or induce, through the agency of any correspondence, circular, advertisement, or any other means whatsoever, the coming of any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of this Act, or any alien who is under the terms of this Act likely to become a public charge, or any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That the master of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be required to take such alien back to the port from which he came, or to any other port in which such alien has the right to enter, at the cost of the vessel on which he arrived, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be a lien against such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel until such cost is paid or sufficient security therefor given.

SEC. 39. (a) Any alien arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document required by this Act, or who is not within the admissible classes specified in this Act, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his transportation to his destination, shall be detained upon the vessel or at the port of arrival, as the case may be, to await a special inquiry under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that fails to report as required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even though not included, and no fees shall accrue unless notice of inability to do so is given prescribed by section 28 of this Act.

Penalty need served, the penalty specified in lieu of 25 and need made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman entering United States from adjacent foreign territory or from any island adjacent thereto shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment at the United States Public Health Service hospital, or except in case of emergency, to be determined by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and then only under such bond and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 30. (a) That every master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel entering the United States from any place outside thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest of all persons (adult passengers in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the inspector) who may be found on board such vessel when such inspection is made by the inspector at the port of arrival, whether they are destined to the United States or not, and shall indicate on such manifest those who are citizens of the United States, those who have been previously lawfully admitted to the United States, those who have been previously deported, and the cause therefor, those who are in possession of visas, and the number and date of issuance thereof, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be prepared at such time before the vessel sails from the last port outside the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be produced on demand for the inspection or examination of any such alien by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and at any time before the departure of the vessel from the United States. Any master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver such manifest in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to allow the inspection or examination of any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board such vessel when required so to do, or who shall refuse to assist in the detention of any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(b) If any such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel shall refuse or fail to deliver such manifest within the time prescribed, or shall refuse or fail to detain any alien on board thereof when required so to do, or shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector at the time and place designated by him, or shall refuse or fail to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing the inspection of aliens on board vessels, or shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector any such alien, or shall refuse or fail to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector any alien who may have been concealed on board such vessel, such master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which such vessel shall arrive the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in case of refusal to pay the same upon demand the collector of customs shall refuse clearance to such vessel until such sum shall be paid. Such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be recovered by the collector of customs by proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) That the master of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be required to take such alien back to the port from which he came, or to any other port in which such alien has the right to enter, at the cost of the vessel on which he arrived, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be a lien against such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel until such cost is paid or sufficient security therefor given.

SEC. 39. (a) Any alien arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, or other document required by this Act, or who is not within the admissible classes specified in this Act, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his transportation to his destination, shall be detained upon the vessel or at the port of arrival, as the case may be, to await a special inquiry under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(f) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(h) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(i) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(j) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(k) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(l) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(m) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(n) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(o) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(p) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(q) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(r) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(s) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(t) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(u) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(v) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(w) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(x) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(y) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

(z) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been found practically helpless or likely to become a public charge, or has been landed in violation of this Act, he shall cause such alien to be returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, or at the cost of the steamship company or owners bringing such alien to the United States, as he may direct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

SEP 22 1937

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. Anna Green Hunter, arriving at Portland, Oregon, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full		Duration of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	Shipped or Engaged		Visaed certificate or permit to be landed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	Remarks (Insanity, imbecility, physical defect, chronic disease, criminality, prostitution, or other class of aliens debarred by law, and cause thereof)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Alien landed, or other disposition to be made of alien)
	Family name	Given name			Where	When										
1	Yes	Watanabe	Y	Captain	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	52	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'8"	160 lbs	Black	Scar on left cheek	Landed
2	Yes	Tanaka	Y	Chief Officer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	38	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'6"	145 lbs	Black		Landed
3	Yes	Sato	Y	Second Officer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	31	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'7"	150 lbs	Black		Landed
4	Yes	Kimura	Y	Third Officer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	28	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'9"	155 lbs	Black		Landed
5	Yes	Nakamura	Y	Chief Engineer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	45	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'7"	170 lbs	Gray		Landed
6	Yes	Ito	Y	Second Engineer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	34	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'8"	165 lbs	Black		Landed
7	Yes	Fujimoto	Y	Third Engineer	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	29	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'10"	175 lbs	Black		Landed
8	Yes	Hayashi	Y	Boatswain	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	41	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'6"	155 lbs	Black	Tattoo on right arm	Landed
9	Yes	Matsuda	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	26	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'8"	150 lbs	Black		Landed
10	Yes	Ogawa	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	24	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'7"	145 lbs	Black		Landed
11	Yes	Kobayashi	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	27	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'9"	160 lbs	Black		Landed
12	Yes	Yamamoto	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	22	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'6"	140 lbs	Black		Landed
13	Yes	Nishida	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	30	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'8"	155 lbs	Black		Landed
14	Yes	Takeda	Y	Able Seaman	Yokohama	Nov 14	Nov 14	25	M	Japanese	Merchant	5'7"	150 lbs	Black		Landed
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I declare that I have examined the above list and that all the statements therein contained are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated at Portland, Oregon, this 14th day of November, 1917

Thomas Mitchell
Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hazlard, master of the M. Tiger Queen, do declare that first the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew pronounced fit and said vessel from any port or place during the past twelve months, and that section B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, act of May 28, 1894, so far as the same apply to me, will appear below.

A. Hazlard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1897

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
SEP 25 1897

6 P 5 69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on plain white paper, and a list for each class of passengers carried. The list of passengers must be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States, and a duplicate list must be delivered by the master of the vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the last foreign port. Each list must be signed by the master, and sworn to before the inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly delivers a false list, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien not included in such list, and no vessel will be allowed to enter any port of the United States while such penalty remains unpaid. Any master who refuses to deliver such list, or who knowingly delivers a false list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 20. That upon the arrival by water at the ports of the United States of any alien immigrant the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien immigrant shall have come shall report the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien immigrant, in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall furnish such information as may be required by him as to the health, occupation, and ability to read or write of each such immigrant, and shall produce and submit each such immigrant for examination by the boards of special inquiry provided for in section two of this Act, and shall furnish such information and submit such immigrants to such further examination as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival by water at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States not adjacent to the United States of any vessel it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a manifest or list or passenger roll in duplicate containing the name and such other particulars as are called for by the blank forms to be furnished by the Secretary of the Treasury as to all passengers who may be on board such vessel, which manifest or list or passenger roll shall be sworn to before the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall deliver with such manifest or list or passenger roll a certificate signed by the medical officer of the vessel, if there be one, and if there be none, then by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, stating the number of cases of contagious disease on board, if any, during the voyage, and the sanitary measures employed. Such manifest or list or passenger roll and certificate shall be open to the inspection of immigrant inspectors and other officers of the United States authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury or by any person deputized by him for the purpose. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest or list or passenger roll and certificate, or who shall refuse to submit such vessel, its passengers, and crew to examination as provided in this Act, or who shall refuse to answer truly any question touching the same asked by any immigrant inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel from any port of the United States, except foreign vessels, until the master shall have produced to the collector of customs a certificate from the proper officer of the Public Health Service that the vessel has been inspected and that no quarantine is imposed upon account of infectious or contagious disease existing on board, or that the vessel has been properly disinfected, as the case may be, and that the master has received a bill of health from the said officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman who is employed on board such vessel and who intends to land temporarily in the United States shall deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States within the period for which he is granted shore leave, and will comply with all the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to such alien seaman. Upon the deposit of such bond and the granting of shore leave to such alien seaman, the master of the vessel shall deliver to such alien seaman a certificate identifying him as the person to whom shore leave has been granted, stating the period for which shore leave has been granted, and containing such description of such alien seaman as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such certificate shall be surrendered by such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port at which he departs from the United States, or at the port at which he joins the vessel to depart from the United States, as the case may be. Upon the failure of such alien seaman to depart from the United States within the period for which he was granted shore leave, or to report on board the vessel at the time of departure, or upon the failure of the master of the vessel to deliver such certificate to such alien seaman, or upon the failure of such alien seaman to surrender such certificate to the immigration officer at the port of departure, the bond shall be forfeited to the United States. Any such forfeiture may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper if it is shown to his satisfaction that there was no fault or negligence on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel in connection with the violation of the conditions of the bond, and that the failure of such alien seaman to depart was occasioned by illness or other cause beyond his control. Any such bond may be sued for and recovered by any officer authorized to institute proceedings for the collection of fines and penalties. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to issue certificates in lieu of lost certificates, or to any alien seaman who has previously been granted shore leave, and may require any such alien seaman to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service before the granting of shore leave to him. Any such alien seaman who fails to obtain a certificate from the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who fails to present his certificate to the master of the vessel at the time of departure, or who fails to report on board at the time of departure, shall be deemed to be a person who has remained in the United States in violation of law.

(b) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, before he is granted shore leave, and no such alien seaman shall be granted shore leave if he appears to the immigration officer to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the basis for excluding aliens from admission into the United States under the immigration laws. Any such alien seaman who is found to be afflicted with any such disease or defect shall be deported to the country to which he belongs, unless the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, allows him to remain temporarily in the United States as a patient in a hospital, and no such alien seaman shall be granted shore leave while suffering from any such disease or defect which would be the basis for excluding aliens from admission into the United States under the immigration laws.

(c) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be registered by the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, before he is granted shore leave, and shall be fingerprinted if he is over the age of fourteen years. Such registry shall be made in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the form of the certificate to be issued to such alien seaman shall be approved by the Secretary of Labor. Such registry shall be made without any fee or charge to such alien seaman.

(d) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(e) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(f) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(g) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(h) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(i) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(j) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(k) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(l) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(m) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(n) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(o) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(p) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(q) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(r) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(s) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(t) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(u) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(v) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(w) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(x) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(y) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

(z) Every alien seaman who is employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or who is employed on board any vessel at a port of the United States and who intends to depart from the United States in any such vessel, shall be required by the master of the vessel to sign on the ship's articles and to make a declaration before the immigration officer at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and such other particulars as may be required by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such alien seaman to enter or depart from the United States, and the immigration officer shall certify the truth of the matters so stated by such alien seaman. Such declaration shall be made in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the master of the vessel to be filed with the ship's articles, and the duplicate shall be delivered to the alien seaman.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew or list on board vessel U.S.	(4) Largest number at one time	(5) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped to perform work during layover	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race,	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including names of parents if under 16 years, address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and final destination if not the United States)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (Left column for use of immigrant inspectors)
1	Ahn	Dominic	Captain	12	Master	Gloucester, Mass.	Sept 15 1921	No	Yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5.11	180			
2	Ahn	Gaetano	Cook	1	Steward	Gloucester, Mass.	Sept 15 1921	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Canadian	5.8	150			
3	Ahn	Dago	Mate	1	Mate	Gloucester, Mass.	Sept 15 1921	No	Yes	40	Male	White	Canadian	5.10	170			
4	Ahn	Lorenzo	Cook	12	Mate	Gloucester, Mass.	Sept 15 1921	No	Yes	38	Male	White	Canadian	5.10	170			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 22 1921
BOSTON, MASS.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

I, Dominic Ahn, first mate [illegible] of the vessel named on the front hereof, do solemnly swear that the statements made by me in the foregoing list and in answer to questions asked by the immigrant inspector are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the list contains the name of every alien employed on board said vessel as a member of the crew or otherwise, and that no fee or compensation has been received or contracted for by me or by any other person to my knowledge or belief in connection with the procuring of the seamen named in the list.

Dominic Ahn
Signature of master or other officer of vessel

Local Alien Seamen Inspection Service, Boston, Mass.
Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Ludwig Mueller, of the Ind Hudson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the "Act of February 5, 1915," extract from application B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 21 and 38, Act of May 28, 1915, multiply appear below.

O. L. Mueller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board and the other to be forwarded by the Commissioner of Immigration of the port at which the vessel first arrives. The list of crew must be complete in every particular, and the names of all members of the crew, including those who may be sick or injured, must be entered thereon. If any member of the crew shall desert or die after the vessel has left the last port of departure, the fact must be noted on the list opposite the name of such deserter or dead person, and the list must be produced by the master to the proper officer of the United States at the first port of arrival in the United States, and the fact of such desertion or death must be reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where the vessel finally arrives. If any member of the crew shall desert while in a port of the United States, the master must report the name of such deserter to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where the vessel is cleared, and produce the list of the crew, and make oath before the Commissioner or his representative that the person reported as a deserter was a member of the crew as shown by the list, and that he has reported his desertion as required by this section. Penalty for failure to report desertion, $50 (Act June 20, 1874, sec. 2).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien over the United States shall, on arriving by water to any port within the United States from any foreign port or place, be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and no certificate shall be granted by the boarding officer at the port of arrival to any alien who is not clear of the quarantine laws and regulations of the port, and who does not appear to be in good health and who does not have in his possession the certificate of examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the last foreign port of departure: Provided, That in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, the certificate of examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the last foreign port of departure may be waived in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States from a foreign country to a country adjacent thereto, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been regularly admitted to such foreign country, and that he intends and has the right to enter such country after passing through the United States: Provided further, That the decision of the boarding officer as to the admissibility of any alien may be reviewed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, upon the application of such alien, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the certificate of examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the last foreign port of departure in the case of any alien who is in possession of a first or second class passage contract issued by a transportation company which has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is proceeding to the United States in good faith to enter the service of such company as a member of the crew of one of its vessels, and that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time allowed to such vessels in which to depart from the United States after discharging passengers and crew: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the certificate of examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the last foreign port of departure in the case of any alien who is in possession of a first or second class passage contract issued by a transportation company which has been approved by the Secretary of Labor, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is proceeding to the United States in good faith to enter the service of such company as a member of the crew of one of its vessels, and that he intends to depart from the United States within the period of time allowed to such vessels in which to depart from the United States after discharging passengers and crew: Provided further, That the decision of the boarding officer as to the admissibility of any alien may be reviewed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, upon the application of such alien, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 699

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. s.s. [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Md. on [illegible] 1923, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Whether shipped or engaged: Where	Whether shipped or engaged: When	Port at which alien intends to land in the U.S.	Calling or occupation	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife and children, and whether going to join any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Any entries made in this column will be made by the Immigrant Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	43 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-2	132			
2	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	41 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8	160			
3	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'-8	132			
4	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'-8	142			
5	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 yrs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'-8	132			

FORT [illegible] MARCH: MARYLAND SEP 12 1923

Examined and passed:

1st Lt. Inspector.

1 — BRITISH FOREIGN - LINES
2 — CANADIAN RESIDENTS - LINES
3 — U.S. CITIZENS - LINES
4 — Seamen deserted or removed (see reverse):
5 — ALIENS AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN - LINES
6 — U.S. STAFF - LINES
7 — PASSED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES
8
9
10
11 — [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Laplander.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Negro).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

THE list described below must be prepared on plain white paper to be kept for delivery to the Department and to the immigration inspector. Possible duplicate of vessel as to port of arrival, and also as to number of passengers carried, if more than one hundred (100) are carried on board, but shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry (from 988 shall not be received on board, but shall be delivered to the master of the vessel by the proper immigration officer at the port of departure).

When an alien arrives at a seaport "otherwise" a notation of such shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after a date to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, which shall be not earlier than six months nor later than twelve months after the passage of this Act, every alien now in the United States or hereafter coming to the United States from any foreign contiguous country to the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, or the Republic of Salvador, shall be required to register before he shall have been in the United States for a period of five years, or before he shall have been in Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, or the Republic of Salvador for a period of five years immediately preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States, if he previously came to one of said countries, and in the manner prescribed by section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 18, 1917, and shall be fingerprinted and photographed in connection therewith, and shall secure from the Secretary of Labor a certificate of such registration and fingerprinting, which certificate shall be issued forthwith to every alien who shall be found by the Secretary of Labor upon examination to have complied with the requirements of this section, and to have been entitled to receive such certificate, and every such alien who shall fail to register and secure such certificate before leaving the United States shall be deported as provided in the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 18, 1917, and shall be incapable of thereafter receiving a visa or of entering the United States, except as a returning immigrant entitled to enter as provided in section 3 of said Act, and shall be treated as an alien immigrant seeking admission to the United States for the first time.

SEC. 37. (a) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of section 36 of this Act, and shall prescribe the time, place, and manner of registration and fingerprinting and photographing, and the issuance of certificates of registration, and the proof necessary to establish the fact of registration and fingerprinting and photographing, and the form of certificate to be issued, and the fees to be charged for such certificates, not to exceed $1 for each certificate issued, and for the registration, fingerprinting, and photographing of any alien, not to exceed $1 for each alien registered, fingerprinted, and photographed, and the time and manner of payment of such fees, and may exempt from such fees aliens who are children under the age of sixteen years, or who are unable to earn a livelihood because of mental or physical disability, or who are over the age of sixty years, or who are temporarily admitted to the United States as nonimmigrants under clause (b) of subdivision (2) of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 18, 1917, or who are seamen regularly employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or who are seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or who are seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States and plying between such ports, or who are seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States and plying between such ports and foreign contiguous territory, or who are aliens entering the United States solely for the purpose of exercising the right of suffrage in accordance with the laws of the State in which they intend to reside, or who are aliens under the age of twenty-one years who are entering the United States solely for the purpose of receiving an education in the public schools, or who are aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who, after temporarily departing therefrom, shall return thereto within a period of one year or such longer period as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor in his discretion according to the circumstances of each case.

(b) Every alien who shall fail to register and secure a certificate of registration as required by this section shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 18, 1917, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure was excusable or was not due to his own fault or neglect.

(c) The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has delivered to the collector or to some person designated by the collector a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, the number of which list or manifest shall be certified to by the master, and such list or manifest shall be in such form as the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe, and shall contain such information touching each person on board such vessel, and such other persons as may have been taken on board from any other vessel or vessels, as may be required by the rules and regulations made in pursuance of law by the Secretary of Labor or the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporary visitors for pleasure, or traders, or tourists, or persons in transit across the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as may be necessary, or for the purpose of obtaining other employment to replace his employment on board such vessel, or for such other purpose as may be satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and any such alien who lands in the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," approved May 18, 1917, to the country from which he came to the United States or to the country in which he last had a residence, at the option of the master or owner of the vessel on which he arrived, and at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of the immigration laws current at the time of deportation, and shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived unless the master or owner of such vessel shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor that such alien will be employed on board another vessel, or unless such alien shall be in possession of a sufficient sum of money to pay his passage to a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be sent vessel from any port or place waiting for departure, and upon voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 31 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, myself appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of the vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	(1)	(2) Name in full: Given name	(2) Name in full: Family name	(3) Whether married or single	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Country of which citizen or subject	(6) Country whence last arrived	(7) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(8) Whether admissible to the United States	(9) Whether deported at own expense or at expense of vessel	(10) Whether deported as insane, idiot, epileptic, or feebleminded	(11) Whether deported as afflicted with tuberculosis	(12) Whether deported as a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant	(13) Whether deported as an anarchist or as a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	(14) Whether deported as a member of the class of persons excluded by section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1 of the act of June 5, 1920	(15) Whether deported as a person who has entered the United States in violation of the passport laws of the United States	(16) Whether deported as a person who has entered the United States in violation of any law, treaty, or convention governing the admission of aliens to the United States	(17) Whether deported as a person who has been found insane within five years after entry and has not been cured before deportation	(18) Whether deported as a person who has been found a public charge within one year after entry from cause existing prior to landing	(19) Whether deported as a person who has been found a public charge within five years after entry from cause existing prior to landing	(20) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed within five years after entry and before deportation	(21) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of two crimes involving moral turpitude committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(22) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed within five years after entry and before deportation	(23) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(24) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(25) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(26) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(27) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(28) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(29) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation	(30) Whether deported as a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs committed at any time after entry and before deportation
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

DEPORTED AS ALIEN RIDE SEAMAN-LINES _____

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES _____

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Spanish).

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

After all described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery of the immigration inspectors, and before leaving the port of departure of vessel from foreign port. After all is ready the master of the vessel is to make oath to the truth of the statements of every (880 mm) alien on board, and shall be detained on board until the immigration officer in charge of the inspectors shall have completed the examination of all aliens.

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, including those in transit, coming to the United States from any foreign port or place in the Western Hemisphere, but excepting those coming from countries contiguous to the United States, and those coming from the Republic of Cuba or the Republic of Haiti, and those coming from the Dominican Republic, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry where they may arrive, or at the nearest practicable place to the point of arrival from foreign contiguous territory, as to whether they are admissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and for the purpose of such examination the Secretary of Labor shall have power to order any such alien to be detained for special inquiry in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided, That all aliens who may be found upon such examination to be admissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act shall be duly admitted: Provided further, That any alien who may be refused admission to the United States may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may establish such boards of special inquiry and review as he may deem necessary to secure the efficient administration of the provisions of this Act, and may refer to such boards for their advice any case in which the decision of the immigrant inspectors is not clear.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, every person, including those in transit, coming to the United States from any foreign port or place in the Western Hemisphere, but excepting those coming from countries contiguous to the United States, and those coming from the Republic of Cuba or the Republic of Haiti, and those coming from the Dominican Republic, shall be examined by the immigrant inspectors at the port of entry where they may arrive, or at the nearest practicable place to the point of arrival from foreign contiguous territory, as to whether they are admissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and for the purpose of such examination the Secretary of Labor shall have power to order any such alien to be detained for special inquiry in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: Provided, That all aliens who may be found upon such examination to be admissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act shall be duly admitted: Provided further, That any alien who may be refused admission to the United States may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspectors to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision thereon shall be final: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may establish such boards of special inquiry and review as he may deem necessary to secure the efficient administration of the provisions of this Act, and may refer to such boards for their advice any case in which the decision of the immigrant inspectors is not clear.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Convictions had in the territory over which the United States has exclusive jurisdiction, and convictions had in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone, shall be considered convictions had in the United States within the meaning of this rule.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. On and after July 1, 1924, no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel of the United States, except temporarily for inspection, or be granted a certificate of service for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or be granted a passport, unless he has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or unless he is a bona fide alien seaman serving on a vessel touching at ports of the United States, and solely engaged in the trade between the country to which he belongs and the United States, or between the United States and the adjacent islands, Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, touching at no port of the United States other than the port of arrival, and which will depart from the port of arrival without unnecessary delay and with the intention of proceeding to a port or ports of the country to which it belongs, or some other country, or to a port or ports of some country adjacent to the United States other than the United States from which it departed, and which will not remain in the United States for a longer period than fifty-nine days: Provided, That seamen employed on such vessels touching at ports of the United States may be granted shore leave for a period not to exceed the vessel's regular turnaround time, but not to exceed seventy-two hours, upon the presentation of their seamen's identification certificates to the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and such shore leave may be revoked in individual cases by the immigration officers at any port: Provided further, That seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States shall be entered and cleared with the customs officers at each port of arrival and departure: Provided further, That seamen employed on vessels touching at ports of the United States shall be entered and cleared with the immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the matter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	German.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	French.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish American.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Swiss.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... of the ..... Surgeon of the ..... (Indian agency, military tuberculosis hospital, or immigrant station) do ..... hereby certify, as a Physician ..... regular, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in the state; that the antecedents of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in transport, according ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, except to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or representative of transportation company making report.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts only for the Public Health Service he should sign the certificate as to the port of arrival, and may change that term to "United States service" or "employed by ....." (as the case may be).

If no surgeon acts with the Public Health Service, the certificate should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOV 27 1922
RECORD OMLY
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

Zwanzig Hilfs.

90

* Temporary residence within the meaning of this question should be taken to include residence of one year or more.
† Line to cross will be found on the back of this sheet. ——do——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in lot for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 2, 1922, per S. S. "BRITANNIC"

List No. 4777

No. on List	2 STATUS (Line column for use of officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Alienage: Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	7 Race or people	8 Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	8 Last permanent residence: Country	9 Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District	9 Final destination: Country	10 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	11 Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital as inmate, or supported by charity	12 Head tax: Paid	12 Head tax: Exempt	13 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	14 Whether having been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	16 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or ever before deported, and if so, when and where	19 Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and if so, which one, and where such relative resides	20 Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend resides	21 Whether going to join a society, church, or other organization, and if so, what society, church, or organization, and where such society, church, or organization is located	22 Whether a stowaway	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	28 Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an alien under the provisions of the immigration laws, and if so, when and where	29 Whether a person who has been arrested or who has been convicted and sentenced for violation or attempted violation of any law or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and if so, when and where	30 Whether a person who has been arrested or who has been convicted and sentenced for violation or attempted violation of any law or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and if so, when and where	No. on List
1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
		PAYNE	CHARLES FLONEL	28	2	M	M	Independent	yes England	yes British	British	British	England	Detlington, None																							1
		PAYNE	KAROLINE	20	9	F	M	do.	yes France	yes British	Bohemian	Austria	Trieben																							2

CHANTED
SEP 13 1922
Shore Leave Permit

Lisl

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet, or a part of another similar possession, in Montevideo class they travel. MUST be filled in and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arriving deliver this sheet to the immigrant inspector

Arriving at Port of _____, September 16, 1913

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also regardless of separate manifests those aliens traveling in the first class and the so-called tourist class, across each land frontier. A/Control, A/Service, and those whose area is do not read this initial. The names in to be stamped in alphabetical order, regardless of whether they travel in the same class: but if they travel in different classes, group appropriate cross references through manifests should be prepared for each class.

(HEAD) MAIN

The people who are going to make a home in the United States; their relatives in the first degree who are living in the United States; the names, surnames, and addresses of husbands, wives, children, parents, brothers, and sisters; their homes, whether owned or rented, and the value thereof; the names and addresses of persons or firms to whom they are indebted, and the amounts thereof; the names and addresses of persons or firms who are indebted to them, and the amounts thereof; the kind and amount of property they own; the occupations of all persons 10 years of age and over; whether they can read or write; whether they have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity; whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete addresses; whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long; the names and addresses of their relatives in their former homes who are dependent upon them for support; whether they have a ticket to their destination; whether they are in possession of $50 and if less, how much less; whether they are coming under contract to perform labor; their calling or profession; their ability to read or write; their nationality; their race; whether they are married or single; their age; their sex; their height; their complexion; the color of their hair and eyes; any distinctive marks of identification; their health, mental and physical; whether they are deformed or crippled, and the cause; whether they have ever been in a penal institution or almshouse or institution

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens attend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the alleged reasons for the foregoing Intent to "Manifest Cards" _____ in manner, according each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Intent to "Manifest Cards" _____ in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Reference and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon skilled with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, and with changes that may have occurred en route if the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon skilled with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List No. 47300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Guam) about to proceed to the latter (Guam) for the landing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 1923

No.	5 STATUS HEAD-TAX	2 NAME IN FULL	4 Age	3 Sex	6 Alien to bring with	7 Calling or occupation	8 Alien to—	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
										City or town	Country				City or town	Country
1	5	2	4	3	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11		[illegible]														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH.

† Race to be stated as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races.

* Enter country only in case of temporary residence abroad.

Total number of passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

NOTE.—Title 8, section 22 of the United States Code, as amended by the Act of June 27, 1952, provides as follows: "Whoever knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or representation in any application, affidavit, or other document required by the immigration laws or regulations prescribed thereunder, or knowingly and willfully presents any such application, affidavit, or other document which contains any such false statement or representation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ——————

Type entries on this sheet only.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ——————

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

No. on List	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(FRONT PAGE).

The people who are sailing to the land of the Free To in northern Italy (i.e., comparatively
o Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who speak Italian (dialect
Switzerland, Austria, or the other ports, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those of
ern Italy, i.e. the people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH ITALY).

The people who are sailing to the land of the Free To in southern Italy (i.e., comparatively
Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Name in full of the last permanent residence of the alien, if
sidence elsewhere than in the country to which the vessel is bound. Do not abbreviate.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Name in full of the last permanent residence of the alien, if
manent residence elsewhere than in the country to which the vessel is bound. Do not abbreviate.

Column 13 (Ultimate destination).—Name in full the city or town of the
ultimate destination. If it is impossible to establish definite purpose state reasonably complete information
which the vessel is bound. Do not abbreviate.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States.
to this question must be recorded. Do not abbreviate. It must be a relative, if possible, and the
name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when and for how long).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 20 (Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 21 (Whether a person who has been in the United States before; if so, how long ago and where he resided).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 22 (Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically), and if so, how).—The words "Yes" or "No" must be written in answer to this question.

Column 23 (Height).—Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 24 (Complexion and color of hair and eyes).—Write the words describing complexion and color of hair and eyes.

Column 25 (Marks of identification).—Write all visible marks of identification.

Column 26 (Place of birth).—Write the name of the country of birth. The name of the country of birth must be the present name of the country, even though the place of birth was known by a former name.

Column 27 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The words used must be descriptive of the race to which the alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Dutch," "French," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Indian," "Ethnological subdivisions of the Hebrew race may be stated, as "Polish Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," etc. Do not use the word "Semitic" or "Caucasian."

Column 28 (Nationality).—Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

(BACK).

The term "Canada" refers to the Canada people (not Mexicans).

NEW ENGLAND.

"New England" refers to the people of the New England States, which include Canada to Mexico.

MARITIME PROVINCES.

"Maritime Provinces" refers to the people of Canada and mostly America of Spanish descent.

NICARAGUA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. You often will have to question the people to find out.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers disembark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Write the surname of each person in this column. The given name or initial may follow, but the surname must be written first.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Given name in full must be written in this column, and initials will not be permitted except in case of middle names.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age must be written in this column. If less than 1 year, the months may be given as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, $\frac{6}{12}$; 9 months, $\frac{9}{12}$.

Column 4 (Sex).—The words "Male" or "Female" must be written in full.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The words "M (married)," "S (single)," "W (widow)," or "D (divorced)."

Column 6 (Occupation).—The words "No occupation" must be written before the names of all persons who have no occupation, such as those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The words describing the occupation of each person more than 10 years old, such as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," etc., and not such indefinite descriptions as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," and the like.

A person who has been formerly engaged in any occupation but has no occupation at present should be returned as having the occupation at which he was formerly engaged, as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," etc.

A married woman at home, without occupation, should be returned as having no occupation, but a woman employed in any occupation outside her home should be returned as having that occupation.

A person employed part of the time at any occupation should be returned as having that occupation.

A person having no occupation, but living on his income, should be returned as having no occupation, but not as a gentleman, lady, etc.

A person who is employed by the city, State, or Government should be returned as having the occupation at which employed, as "letter carrier," "messenger," "clerk," "watchman," "inspector," "weigher," "gauger," "janitor," "fireman," "engineer," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "lighthouse keeper," "life-saving crew," etc.

Persons of leisure or persons living on their income may be returned as such.

Persons employed in any kind of manufacturing establishment should be returned as "laborer" unless they are superintendents, foremen, inspectors, or overseers, in which case they should be returned as such.

Persons employed in the building trades should be returned as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "roofer," "tinner," "slater," "plasterer," "paperhanger," "tiler," "steamfitter," "structural iron worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "pipe fitter," "sheet metal worker," etc.

Persons employed in connection with railroads should be returned as "railroad laborer," "railroad engineer," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad fireman," "railroad switchman," "railroad clerk," "railroad watchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad inspector," "railroad foreman," "railroad machinist," "railroad boilermaker," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad carpenter," "railroad painter," "railroad section foreman," "railroad section laborer," "railroad bridge builder," "railroad bridge watchman," "railroad bridge tender," "railroad switch tender," "railroad crossing tender," "railroad gateman," "railroad track walker," "railroad track repairer," "railroad track inspector," "railroad track foreman," "railroad track laborer," "railroad road master," "railroad road supervisor," "railroad road overseer," "railroad road boss," "railroad supervisor," "railroad yard master," "railroad yard boss," "railroad yard foreman," "railroad yard clerk," "railroad yard watchman," "railroad yard laborer," "railroad switch foreman," "railroad switch boss," "railroad switch watchman," "railroad switch laborer," "railroad signal foreman," "railroad signal boss," "railroad signal watchman," "railroad signal laborer," "railroad signal maintainer," "railroad signal repairer," "railroad signal inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Kenmore ..., sailing at Port Arthur, Texas, ..., 19 27, from the port of Tampa, Fla.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether intends to come to U.S. or not	(4) Country to which he belongs	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Race	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Calling or occupation	(11) Can read or cannot read	(12) Can write or cannot write	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification	(16) Date and port of last arrival in U.S.	(17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much	(18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	(20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	(21) Whether a polygamist	(22) Whether an anarchist	(23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what	(24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why	(25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address	(26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company	(27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect	(28) Height	(29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks	(30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	(31) Final destination, including State
1	No	Pedro Ramirez	Mexico	Tampico	Mex	M	25	Mar	Cook	Tampico	Yes	Yes	5.8	145	Scar																
2	"	Manuel Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	22	"	Waiter	"	"	"	5.8	130	"																
3	"	Jose Lopez	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fireman	"	"	"	5.9	150	"																
4	"	Antonio Garcia	"	"	"	"	35	"	Oiler	"	"	"	5.10	160	"																
5	"	Juan Martinez	"	"	"	"	28	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	5.7	140	"																
6	"	Carlos Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	32	"	Steward	"	"	"	5.6	135	"																
7	"	Miguel Hernandez	"	"	"	"	27	"	Baker	"	"	"	5.8	155	"																
8	"	Francisco Diaz	"	"	"	"	31	"	Engineer	"	"	"	5.11	170	"																
9	"	Ramon Flores	"	"	"	"	24	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	5.5	130	"																
10	"	Gonzalo Torres	"	Progreso	Mex	M	29	"	Cook	"	"	"	5.9	165	"																
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															

Port of the United States

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 449

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name; Family name | (3) Whether intends to come to U.S. or not | (4) Country to which he belongs | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) RACE | (7) SEX | (8) AGE | (9) Married or single | (10) CALLING OR OCCUPATION | (11) Can read or cannot read | (12) Can write or cannot write | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Visible marks of identification | (16) DATE AND PORT OF LAST ARRIVAL IN U.S. | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much | (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what | (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why | (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company | (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect | (28) Height | (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks | (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (31) Final destination, including State

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (5) Last permanent residence; (6) Race; (7) Whether going to be a citizen of the United States; (8) Age; (9) Married or single; (10) Calling or occupation; (11) Can read or cannot read; (12) Can write or cannot write; (13) Height; (14) Weight; (15) Visible marks of identification; (16) DATE AND PORT OF LAST ARRIVAL IN U.S.; (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much; (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where; (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; (21) Whether a polygamist; (22) Whether an anarchist; (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what; (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

DESCRIPTION: (1) No. on list; (2) Name in full; (3) Whether intends to come to U.S. or not; (4) Country to which he belongs; (5) Last permanent residence; (6) Race; (7) Sex; (8) Age; (9) Married or single; (10) Calling or occupation; (11) Can read or cannot read; (12) Can write or cannot write; (13) Height; (14) Weight; (15) Visible marks of identification; (16) Date and port of last arrival in U.S.; (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much; (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where; (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; (21) Whether a polygamist; (22) Whether an anarchist; (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what; (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

REMARKS: (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

Vessel ..., sailing at ..., 19 27, from the port of ...

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 449

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name; Family name | (3) Whether intends to come to U.S. or not | (4) Country to which he belongs | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) RACE | (7) SEX | (8) AGE | (9) Married or single | (10) CALLING OR OCCUPATION | (11) Can read or cannot read | (12) Can write or cannot write | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Visible marks of identification | (16) DATE AND PORT OF LAST ARRIVAL IN U.S. | (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much | (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what | (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why | (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address | (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company | (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect | (28) Height | (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks | (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | (31) Final destination, including State

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (5) Last permanent residence; (6) Race; (7) Whether going to be a citizen of the United States; (8) Age; (9) Married or single; (10) Calling or occupation; (11) Can read or cannot read; (12) Can write or cannot write; (13) Height; (14) Weight; (15) Visible marks of identification; (16) DATE AND PORT OF LAST ARRIVAL IN U.S.; (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much; (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where; (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; (21) Whether a polygamist; (22) Whether an anarchist; (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what; (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

DESCRIPTION: (1) No. on list; (2) Name in full; (3) Whether intends to come to U.S. or not; (4) Country to which he belongs; (5) Last permanent residence; (6) Race; (7) Sex; (8) Age; (9) Married or single; (10) Calling or occupation; (11) Can read or cannot read; (12) Can write or cannot write; (13) Height; (14) Weight; (15) Visible marks of identification; (16) Date and port of last arrival in U.S.; (17) Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much; (18) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; (19) Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where; (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; (21) Whether a polygamist; (22) Whether an anarchist; (23) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the U.S., and if so, what; (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

REMARKS: (24) Whether ever before deported from the U.S., and if so, when and why; (25) Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child over 16 years old, brother, or sister in the U.S., and if so, which one, and his or her name and complete address; (26) Whether having a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the transportation company; (27) Whether in good health and free from physical and mental defect; (28) Height; (29) Complete description including color of hair and eyes, complexion, and any distinctive facial or bodily marks; (30) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; (31) Final destination, including State

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 22, 1918, multiple appear below.

_____
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Semitic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in duplicate from manifest and delivered to the Department and to each immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States. Failure to do so will subject the master to the penalties provided by law. The list of aliens must be signed by the master, and must be sworn to before the immigrant inspector. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the list shall be guilty of perjury, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Section 135, Criminal Code.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be unlawful for any person, group of persons, or corporation to bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, and any person, group of persons, or corporation bringing any alien into the United States in violation of this Act shall be severally liable to a penalty of not more than $200 for each alien so brought, and may also be imprisoned for not more than two years. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and shall have charge of all matters concerning the administration hereof, except as herein otherwise provided. He shall have power to enter into contracts with such State boards or commissions as may be established to care for feebleminded persons, for the support in suitable institutions of such aliens as become public charges within three years after their entry into the United States, when the cost of such support and care shall be certified to the Secretary of Labor by the boards or commissions having jurisdiction over such institutions, and shall make all needful rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. He shall annually report to Congress the number, nationality, sex, occupation, literacy, and destination of immigrants admitted, the number excluded and deported, and the cost of such deportation, and shall make such suggestions as he may deem necessary with reference to the admission, exclusion, and deportation of immigrants and the best means of caring for those excluded and deported.

SEC. 38. (a) That any person, partnership, agent, company, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to be clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled to admission under this Act shall be detained on board or at the option of the master in such safe place as shall be designated by the immigrant inspector until a determination is reached in the case of each such alien by the Secretary of Labor, which determination shall be reached in each case within four days after the application for the detention of such alien shall be made by the master of the vessel, unless the Secretary of Labor shall certify that additional time is necessary for the purpose of obtaining information upon which to base his determination, in which case he may extend the time for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose. The cost of such detention shall be paid to the United States by the master of the vessel. Any master who refuses to detain any alien as herein provided shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(b) Any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of any law, treaty, or convention regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States, and who may subsequently enter or attempt to enter the United States, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless prior to the issuance of such warrant such alien shall have been admitted to the United States by an immigrant inspector or unless such alien is clearly entitled to admission under some existing law or treaty, in which case he shall be admitted or else be granted a hearing before the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate, to determine whether such alien may be admitted to the United States or deported under the provisions of this Act. Pending such hearing and decision thereon, such alien shall be detained in such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized agent, and shall be furnished with such subsistence as may be necessary. The decision of the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate, shall be final as to the facts of the case unless manifestly contrary to the evidence, but either the alien or any person in his behalf may within one year after the entry of such decision apply for a writ of habeas corpus to have the reasonableness of such decision inquired into and determined by the courts.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien employed on board any vessel departing from the United States, except pilots regularly employed in such capacity on vessels of the United States plying between ports thereof, shall be permitted to land temporarily from any such vessel unless upon the certificate of the boarding officer that such alien is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or conditions for which he might be excluded from admission to the United States under this Act, nor shall any such alien be permitted to land temporarily unless his name appears on the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, nor unless such alien is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place from which such alien sailed, if such passport is required by the rules made by the President, nor unless such alien is in all respects admissible under the provisions of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel violating any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $500 for each such violation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vun vessel until due allowance has been made for the following persons, if destined to ports in the United States, viz: Persons specified in section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, even if such persons have been temporarily landed for the purpose of passing the primary immigrant inspection at the port of arrival, and have been certified to be in all respects admissible, except persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries, seamen, persons in the United States service, and persons who have been in the United States for two years or more next preceding their departure and can show to the satisfaction of the collector that they have not become public charges.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States, except one who has been lawfully admitted to the United States, shall be permitted to land at any port in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of an emergency, or for such time as may be necessary to enable the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel to secure another crew, unless (1) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of and has a domicile in the country to which he proposes to return, and intends to return thereto and to ship as a seaman within a reasonable time after leaving the United States, and (2) the vessel on which he arrives is regularly scheduled to depart within a reasonable time from a port in the United States, and (3) such alien is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place from which such alien sailed, if such passport is required by the rules made by the President, and (4) such alien is in all respects admissible under the provisions of this Act.

(b) Every alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States shall be deported on the vessel bringing him to the United States, unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien seaman conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on a vessel sailing from a port in the United States within a reasonable time, or upon the procurement of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States, or upon the delivery of such alien seaman to the Secretary of Labor for deportation.

(c) Every alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any alien employed on board any vessel departing from the United States, except pilots regularly employed in such capacity on vessels of the United States plying between ports thereof, shall be deported as provided in subdivision (a) of this section unless (1) such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is a bona fide resident of and has a domicile in the country to which he proposes to return, and intends to return thereto and to ship as a seaman within a reasonable time after leaving the United States, and (2) the vessel on which he arrives is regularly scheduled to depart within a reasonable time from a port in the United States, and (3) such alien is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place from which such alien sailed, if such passport is required by the rules made by the President, and (4) such alien is in all respects admissible under the provisions of this Act.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) or (c) of this section, he may withhold clearance to such vessel or cancel the clearance granted to such vessel, and may refuse the issuance of clearance to any vessel which has been owned or operated by any person who has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) or (c) of this section.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of this section, and may employ such persons and incur such expenses as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section.

(f) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(g) As used in this section the term "vessel" includes every description of watercraft or other artificial contrivance used, or capable of being used, as a means of transportation on water.

(h) This section shall not apply to any vessel of war of any foreign nation or to any vessel sent for the use of the government of any foreign nation and not engaged in trade.

(i) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Panama Canal Zone, or between the United States and the Territory of Hawaii, or between the United States and the Territory of Alaska, or between the United States and the Territory of Porto Rico, or between the United States and the Virgin Islands, or between the United States and any insular possession of the United States (other than the Philippine Islands) which may hereafter be acquired.

(j) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Philippine Islands, or between the Philippine Islands and any insular possession of the United States (other than the Philippine Islands) which may hereafter be acquired.

(k) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Panama.

(l) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Cuba.

(m) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Mexico.

(n) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada or Newfoundland.

(o) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Haiti.

(p) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Santo Domingo.

(q) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Honduras.

(r) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Nicaragua.

(s) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Costa Rica.

(t) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Salvador.

(u) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Guatemala.

(v) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Colombia.

(w) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Venezuela.

(x) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Ecuador.

(y) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Peru.

(z) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Chile.

(aa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Argentina.

(bb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Uruguay.

(cc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Paraguay.

(dd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Brazil.

(ee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Bolivia.

(ff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Liberia.

(gg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Abyssinia.

(hh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Siam.

(ii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of China.

(jj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Japan.

(kk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Korea.

(ll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Persia.

(mm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Afghanistan.

(nn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Nepal.

(oo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Bhutan.

(pp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Sikkim.

(qq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tibet.

(rr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Mongolia.

(ss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Manchuria.

(tt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Inner Mongolia.

(uu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Outer Mongolia.

(vv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(fff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(lll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(sss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(www) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(cccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(dddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(gggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(llll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(oooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(pppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(tttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(fffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(lllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(sssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(cccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(dddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ffffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(gggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(llllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(oooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(pppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ssssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(tttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ccccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ddddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(fffffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ggggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(lllllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ooooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ppppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(sssssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ttttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(cccccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(dddddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeeeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ffffffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(gggggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiiiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(llllllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(oooooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(pppppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ssssssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(tttttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwwwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ccccccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ddddddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeeeeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(fffffffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ggggggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhhhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiiiiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjjjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkkkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(lllllllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmmmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnnnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ooooooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ppppppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqqqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrrrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(sssssssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ttttttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuuuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvvvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwwwwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxxxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyyyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzzzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(cccccccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(dddddddddd) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(eeeeeeeeee) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ffffffffff) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(gggggggggg) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(hhhhhhhhhh) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(iiiiiiiiii) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(jjjjjjjjjj) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(kkkkkkkkkk) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(llllllllll) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(mmmmmmmmmm) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(nnnnnnnnnn) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(oooooooooo) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(pppppppppp) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(qqqqqqqqqq) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(rrrrrrrrrr) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ssssssssss) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(tttttttttt) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(uuuuuuuuuu) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(vvvvvvvvvv) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(wwwwwwwwww) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(xxxxxxxxxx) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(yyyyyyyyyy) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(zzzzzzzzzz) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(aaaaaaaaaaa) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(bbbbbbbbbbb) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the Republic of Tannu Tuva.

(ccccccccccc) This section shall not apply to any vessel solely engaged in trade between the United States and the

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, M. Dano, Surgeon of the S.S. AMAKIHA MARU now in the harbor of Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of SEP 25 1931

Joseph Mead
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon other than the owner, duly authorized to administer oaths, makes affidavit to verification blank, he executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon other than the owner, the affidavit to verification blank to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if this cannot be done, explanation must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the pure of the classification, the smallest number of which is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the proper group.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Sept. 19, 39. S. S. HIKAWA MARU

No.	Line	2 STATUS (If "Alien" column for use of Government official only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Marital status	7 Calling or occupation	8 Date of birth: Year	8 Date of birth: Month	8 Date of birth: Day	8 Birthplace: City or town	8 Birthplace: Country	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province	12 Final permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Final permanent residence: Country	13 Vessel	14 Date of arrival	14 Port of arrival	15 Ultimate destination (If "Alien" column for use of Government official only)	16 Whether having ticket through to destination	17 Whether in possession of $50 and over	18 Whether ever before in U.S.	19 Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy or Marine Corps	20 Whether coming to join relative or friend	21 Name and complete address of relative or friend	22 Whether going to join relative	23 Relationship	24 Height	25 Complexion	26 Color of hair	27 Color of eyes	28 Identification marks	29 Remarks
1	1	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kabuki	Saito	45	M	S	Student	Engineering	1894	Feb	22	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tramway Certificate	Tokyo	Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
2	2	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Hotsuki	Masaru	38	M	M	Iwai Co. Agent	Merchant	1901	Jan	15	Kobe	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Osaka	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
3	3	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Tanemoto	Kawase	24	M	M	Bank to Japan	Banker	1915	Mar	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
4	4	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Ito	Sunao	21	M	M	Electric Radio Co.	Electrical Engineer to Shipyards	1918	Nov	12	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Passport	Yokohama	255 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
5	5	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kawada	Kinpei	42	M	M	Clerk to Bank	Banker	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Passport	Osaka	37 Osaka	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
6	6	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kamoto	Kotaro	22	M	M	Student	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Passport	Tokyo	254 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
7	7	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kawamoto	Kiyoshi	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Feb	14	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
8	8	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Matsuyama	Katsuichi	22	M	M	Manager Bldg. Co.	Engineer	1917	Jan	15	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
9	9	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Nakamura	Kenzo	34	M	M	Manager to U.S.	Merchant	1905	Jan	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Passport	Kobe	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
10	10	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kishi	Eisuke	42	M	M	Clerk to Bank	Banker	1897	Jul	4	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
11	11	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Sato	Tamaki	22	M	M	Student	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
12	12	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Tamura	Mitsuso	44	M	M	Salesman	Salesman	1895	Mar	17	Osaka	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Passport	Osaka	37 Osaka	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
13	13	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shirase	Shinso	42	M	M	Clerk to Bank	Banker	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
14	14	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Takenaka	Takeo	24	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1915	Mar	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Passport	Osaka	37 Osaka	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
15	15	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimotsuma	Toyokichi	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Passport	Kobe	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
16	16	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimizu	Kenji	38	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1901	Jan	15	Kobe	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hoboken	Passport	Osaka	84 Hoboken	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
17	17	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimizu	Tsuneo	22	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
18	18	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Hirahara	Masaichi	38	M	M	Foreign Office	Diplomat	1901	Jan	15	Kyoto	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Passport	Kyoto	225 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
19	19	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Tanabe	Shinji	38	M	M	Foreign Office	Diplomat	1901	Jan	15	Kyoto	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	225 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
20	20	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Ueno	Saburo	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
21	21	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Ito	Kenji	22	M	M	Student	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
22	22	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kawamoto	Kiyoshi	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Feb	14	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
23	23	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Matsuyama	Katsuichi	22	M	M	Manager to U.S.	Engineer	1917	Jan	15	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
24	24	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Nakamura	Kenzo	34	M	M	Manager to U.S.	Merchant	1905	Jan	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Passport	Kobe	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
25	25	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kishi	Eisuke	42	M	M	Clerk to Bank	Banker	1897	Jul	4	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
26	26	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Sato	Tamaki	22	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
27	27	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Tamura	Mitsuso	44	M	M	Salesman	Salesman	1895	Mar	17	Osaka	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Passport	Osaka	37 Osaka	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
28	28	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Takenaka	Takeo	24	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1915	Mar	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Passport	Osaka	37 Osaka	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
29	29	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimotsuma	Toyokichi	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Passport	Kobe	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
30	30	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimizu	Kenji	38	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1901	Jan	15	Kobe	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hoboken	Passport	Osaka	84 Hoboken	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
31	31	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Shimizu	Tsuneo	22	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
32	32	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Hirahara	Masaichi	38	M	M	Foreign Office	Diplomat	1901	Jan	15	Kyoto	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Kyoto	225 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
33	33	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Tanabe	Shinji	38	M	M	Foreign Office	Diplomat	1901	Jan	15	Kyoto	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	225 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
34	34	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Ueno	Saburo	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Jan	3	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
35	35	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Ito	Kenji	22	M	M	Student	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
36	36	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kawamoto	Kiyoshi	42	M	M	Merchant	Merchant	1897	Feb	14	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
37	37	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Matsuyama	Katsuichi	22	M	M	Manager to U.S.	Engineer	1917	Jan	15	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
38	38	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Nakamura	Kenzo	34	M	M	Manager to U.S.	Merchant	1905	Jan	10	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Passport	Kobe	98 Kobe	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
39	39	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Kishi	Eisuke	42	M	M	Clerk to Bank	Banker	1897	Jul	4	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	215 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																
40	40	ADMITTED Entered 8-1-39	Sato	Tamaki	22	M	M	Student to Japan	Engineering	1917	Aug	8	Tokyo	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Passport	Tokyo	161 Tokyo	Asama Maru	Sept 19 39	Seattle																

MEDICAL EXAMINED AND PASSED — DATE — SEATTLE, WASH.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED — SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE
ADMITTED LINES — SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE
HELD FOR BOARD — SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE
HELD F.O.D. LINES — SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet only.

List 2

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, on a boat of another nation possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 19 22.

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	The name and complete address of person to whom passenger is coming, as friend, relative, employer, etc.	Final destination (If through ticketed, state destination.) City or town	State	Ticketed to final destination	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether ever before in the United States? (Also complete data.) Yes or No	If so, when? Date (month and year)	If so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or other person? If so, state relationship, name and complete address	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Whether able to read or write	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Ernest M. Lanneckert Aberdeen	Aberdeen	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kaupe	American	Jew	Yes	Yes	32	M	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mr. & Mrs. Hiroshi Tanaka and infant son	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	28	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
3	Miss Kiyoko Tanaka	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	24	F	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
4	Mr. & Mrs. Chiyeko Kamada and infant daughter Hanako	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
5	Mr. & Mrs. Masuko Ishikawa and son Taro, 5 years old	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
6	Mr. & Mrs. Seneko Mineta and son Taro, 3 years old	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1920	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	27	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
7	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Matsuura and son Ichiro, age 4 years	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	26	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
8	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Matsuura and son Ichiro, age 4 years	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	26	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
9	Mr. & Mrs. Seneko Mineta and son Taro, 3 years old	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	27	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
10	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Seto and son Takeshi, age 7 years	Seattle	Wash.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	28	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
11	Mr. & Mrs. Yoki Shimosawa and son Ken-no-kofuko, age 9 months	Chicago	Ill.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
12	Mr. & Mrs. Ikuko Tamura and son Iraseki-ono, age 6 months	Osaka City	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
13	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Shirose and daughter Hanako, age 2 years	New York City	New York	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	28	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
14	Mr. & Mrs. Kenichi Takahashi and son Ken-no-kofuko, age 9 months	Chicago	Ill.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
15	Mr. & Mrs. Yoki Shimosawa and son Ken-no-kofuko, age 9 months	Chicago	Ill.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
16	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Seto and son Takeshi, age 7 years	England via New York City	New York	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	28	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
17	Mr. & Mrs. Seneko Mineta and son Taro, 3 years old	New York City	New York	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	27	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
18	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Matsuura and son Ichiro, age 4 years	England via New York City	New York	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Kikuchi Taki	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	26	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
19	Ernest M. Lanneckert Aberdeen	England via New York City	New York	Ticket	Yes	Yes	1913	Seattle	No	Friend: Mr. Kaupe	American	Jew	Yes	Yes	32	M	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
20	Mr. & Mrs. Ikuko Tamura and son Iraseki-ono, age 6 months	Osaka City	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
21	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	General Consulate of Japan, Seattle	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
22	Mr. & Mrs. Hachiro Matsuura and son Ken-no-kofuko, age 9 months	Chicago	Ill.	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Matsuura Yae, Chicago, Ill. c/o Kawasaki & Co., Motor Boat Co.	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	30	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
23	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
24	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
25	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
26	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
27	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
28	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
29	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None
30	Mr. & Mrs. Kimiko Tamura and son Taro-kano, age 2 years	Tokyo	Japan	Ticket	Yes	No			No	Friend: Mr. Tokuhiro Hirabayashi	Japanese	Japanese	Yes	Yes	29	M	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown	None

Note.—Each case to consist of not more than 30 persons. Arrange a number each person in all groups to correspond to the number of the manifest. Each case to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 30, beginning with the first person in each group. Each case to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 30, beginning with the first person in each group. Each case to be numbered consecutively from 1 to 30, beginning with the first person in each group.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those sailing intermediate and the so-called tourist class, whose rates head the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose rates do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

(TITLE)

The people who own or operate the vessel, including all those who own a share in it, are called the owners. The master is the person in charge of the vessel. The purser is the officer who keeps the accounts of the passengers' money and tickets. The surgeon is the doctor who looks after the health of the passengers and crew. The chief engineer is in charge of the engine room. The first officer is the navigating officer who is in charge of the ship when the master is not on duty.

(NAME)

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the persons on each sheet consecutively, beginning with 1.

Column 2 (Name).—Write surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, including middle names.

Column 3 (Relationship).—Write "husband," "wife," "child," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "brother," "sister," "son," "daughter," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," or "friend," as the case may be, to show the relationship of each person to the person whose name is given in column 2. If no relationship exists, write "none."

Column 4 (Age).—Write the age of each person on his last birthday. If under 1 year, write the number of months, as "6 mos."

Column 5 (Sex).—Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 6 (Married or single).—Write "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," or "M." or "S." or "W." or "Wr."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Write the trade, profession, or occupation of each person 10 years old or over, whether employed, out of employment, or engaged in his own home, as housewife, at home, or no occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "merchant," "agent," "engineer," "dealer," "trader," "contractor," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "baby." Be specific, as "farmer," "salesman," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typist," "accountant," "bank clerk," "cashier," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professional nurse," "midwife," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "seamstress," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "maid," "valet," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "sailor," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "driver," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad man," "locomotive engineer," "switchman," "miner," "operator," "foreman," "overseer," "manufacturer," "farmer," "rancher," "stockman," "dairyman," "shepherd," "fisherman," "lumberman," "hunter," "guide," "trapper," "lighthouse keeper," "soldier," "sailor," "aviator," "scout," "scientist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "judge," "notary public," "librarian," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "student," "apprentice," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "beautician," "bootblack," "janitor," "elevator operator," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "soldier," "scout," "aviator," "sailor," "guide," "scout," "boatman," "guard," "keeper," "jailer," "convict," "prisoner," "beggar," "peddler," "hawker," "showman," "acrobat," "gymnast," "wrestler," "boxer," "pugilist," "jockey," "trainer," "groom," "stableman," "herder," "cowboy," "gaucho," "vaquero," "peon," "ranchero," "hacendado," "estanciero," "planter," "overseer," "coolie," "ryot," "fellah," "sheik," "sultan," "rajah," "nabob," "viceroy," "governor," "king," "queen," "prince," "princess," "duke," "duchess," "marquis," "marquise," "count," "countess," "viscount," "viscountess," "baron," "baroness," "knight," "nobleman," "noblewoman," "chief," "headman," "tribesman," "native," "savage," "cannibal," "head hunter," "witch doctor," "medicine man," "missionary," "nun," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "preacher," "evangelist," "deacon," "elder," "bishop," "archbishop," "cardinal," "pope," "abbot," "monk," "friar," "hermit," "pilgrim," "devotee," "fakir," "dervish," "mullah," "imam

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

do

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (Name, regiment, etc., as in the case may be) ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Married Wives and Children, ... in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

..... (Name and address of Medical Practitioner or other person authorized to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and style of Commissioner or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit to notification shall be executed by the officer in charge of the draft, and vice versa, but if he sails with the vessel, the affidavit to notification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant forms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.	German.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.		
French.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must fill out and have ready to present to the immigrant inspector at the time of the first inspection at the port of arrival.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4/ 50303

S. S. HAMBURG MARU — Passengers sailing from TOKYO — on or about Dec. 28, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write (Can write his name only)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last: Country	Place of last: City or town, State, Province or District	Intended future permanent residence: U.S.A. only: City or town, State, Province or District	Intended future permanent residence: U.S.A. only: County	Final destination (if not stopping in U.S.): City or town, State, Province or District	Final destination (if not stopping in U.S.): Country
1		KOTSUBO	Kiyoshi	30	M	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.			
2		KOTSUBO	Kiyoko	30	M	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.			
3		KOTSUBO	Kiyoshi	4	M	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.			
4		KOTSUBO	Kiyoko	2	F	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Seattle, Wash.			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

MANIFESTED
1 Exempt 8/1-B-1
2 Exempt 8/1-B-1
3 Exempt 8/1-B-1
4 Exempt 8/1-B-1
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Page 13

Line entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Spaces, to a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. on the 15th day of Sept. 1921

No.	11 Name and complete address of person. (Including given name and middle initial)	12 Final destination (Including given name and complete address)	13 Intending to proceed to the United States	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and his complete address	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether a polygamist	17 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	18 Age	19 Sex	20 Married or single	21 Calling or occupation	22 Able to read or not	23 Nationality	24 Race or people	25 Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	26 Height	27 Complexion	28 Color of hair	29 Color of eyes	30 Marks of identification
1	c\o Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Exchange Building, 258,Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	Seattle,Wash.	Yes	Seattle	No	No	No	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	5 ft 6 in	Sallow	Black	Black	None
2	c\o Nippon Yusen Kaisha 204,Dalton St., Seattle,Wash.	Seattle,Wash.	"	Seattle	"	"	"	28	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	"	"	"	"
3	c\o Nippon Yusen Kaisha 204,Dalton St., Seattle,Wash.	Seattle,Wash.	"	Seattle	"	"	"	30	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	"	"	"	"
4	c\o Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Exchange Building, 258,Main St.,Seattle,Wash.	Seattle,Wash.	Yes	Seattle	No	No	No	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan	5 ft 7 in	Sallow	Black	Black	None
5	c\o Nippon Yusen Kaisha 204,Dalton St., Seattle,Wash.	Seattle,Wash.	"	Seattle	"	"	"	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests for the third class and the first and second classes; and if destined to different districts in the United States, according to separate manifests for each district. The manifest of third-class passengers is to be completed before the sailing of the vessel, and is to contain the following particulars concerning each alien, as required by the immigration act of 1924: Full name in family group; relationship, if traveling with family; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or not; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether ticketed to destination; whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50; whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation; whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation; whether having a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain; whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why; whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has a ticket or prepaid passage to the place where he intends to perform labor; whether in good health, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how; color and race; height; complete personal description; identification mark; place of birth; birth date, city, and country.

(HTOOA) MAJATA

ATE deope ode ovdw ovdw ovdw

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of coastwise traffic from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

105 Manifest

Sept. 19 '23. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 19 '23.

S/S "HIKAMA MARU" Sailing from Yokohama Sept. 6 '23.

No.	Name in full	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Place of birth (city or town and state). If native of United States insular possession or of which issued naturalization papers, give name and location of court	Address in United States
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		
1	Ferenz	Ewgeff Meffes	57	M. W.	(Shanghai, China)	c/o Ferenz & Co., 30 Church St., New York City.
2	Horaton	Herbert Spenman	57	M S.	Chamberlain, Ill. Il\23\1866.	370 8th Ave., New York City.
3	Richards	Mation Elizabeth	28	F M	New York, N.Y.\23\1895	370 Riverside Dr., New York City.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Ferenz & Co.
Per Ferenz, Sole American Citizens.

Herbert S. Horaton
Mation E. Richards

Thomas Cook & Son
Thos. Cook & Son
Thomas Cook & Son

Admitted Lines 1-5-3
Seattle, Wash.
Via Orient Line
Via B. S. I. Lines
Via P. O. Lines
Via Japan Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the list opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

do ..... Baltimore Infirmary .....

I, ... M. Odell ....., Surgeon of the ..... B.&O. R.R. Main Line ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 11 ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Laws of Maryland .....

and that I have made a personal examination of ..... Applicant .....

each of the affiant warned freely, and that the foregoing Table to Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... 21 ..... day of ..... SEP 27 1921 .....

Medical Examiner

.....

NOTE.—If surgeon make affidavit, this affidavit to Agriculture Table be executed before an immigration officer in front of entry, but when Chinese duly appointed Chinese Inspector is available, the affidavit must be taken before the Chinese Inspector.
If surgeon make affidavit, this affidavit to Agriculture Table be executed as fully before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant coming to be read only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	German.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	German Austrian.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Greek.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).	
Greek.	Portuguese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Complete information must be given for each alien under the proper number and in the order indicated by the headings. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate manifest.

Sailed from KOBE, Sept. 19 '39

Passengers sailing from KOBE

S. S. "HIKAWA MARU"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town. State, Province or District	Last permanent residence: Country	Date of sailing from port named in col. 14
1	GENERAL ADMITTED 9/30/39	Black,	Esther	50	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ex-Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	Austria	Sept. 19 '39
2	ADMITTED	Kern,	Charles Ivor	52	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	India	English	Bombay	India	" "
3	ADMITTED	Kern,	Edmund Mark	50	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	India	English	Bombay	India	" "
4	ADMITTED	Kern,	Eleanor Helena	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bombay	India	" "
5		Jackson,												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

MEDICAL EXAMINED AND PASSED
SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 21 1939
MEDICALLY EXAMINED OR ALIENS
SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 21 1939
SCALLING LINES:
ADMITTED LINES: SEATTLE, WASH.
HELD B. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrants Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of steerage passengers landing herewith, in alphabetical order (last name first), MUST be duly listed and the manifest or commanding officer of each vessel certified such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 19, 1922.

| No. | Name of Alien | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ticket reads to destination | Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or guardian, and if so, what relative and his complete address | Final destination (Not transit country) | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of through ticket from port of arrival | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did they remain | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did they remain | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did they remain

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, aliens in debited by the Immigration Act of 1924; but separate manifests should not be prepared for citizens of the United States, nor for persons not aliens who are in possession of valid passports issued by the United States Government, unless they are in the service of a vessel. The manifest should show the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the port of departure. Each alien should be assigned a number, beginning with number one and running consecutively throughout the manifest. The names should be arranged alphabetically according to the first letter of the family name, and in the case of persons having the same family name according to the first letter of the given name or initial. Where there are several persons of the same family name and initial, the names should be arranged alphabetically according to the second letter of the given name, and so on. Where the name is exactly the same, the words "wife," "husband," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "friend," or "servant" should be added to the name, as the case may be, in order to show the relationship, if any, between the persons having the same name. The following information should be given for each alien:

NAME

Last name, first name, and middle name (if any).

RESIDENCE

Country of which citizen or subject.

RACE OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" means ethnological stock, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Malay, Filipino, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Greek, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Spanish, Welsh, etc.

OCCUPATION

"Occupation" means the trade, profession, or other kind of work by which the alien earns his living, as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, professional man, merchant, etc. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be written in this column.

LITERACY

Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.

ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES

Date of entry.

PORT OF ENTRY

Port at which alien entered the United States.

FINAL DESTINATION

"Final destination" means the place to which the alien expects to go ultimately. If he expects to remain in the United States, the name of the State should be given; if he expects to go to another country, the name of that country should be given.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND

"Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came" means the name and address of the husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild of the alien, or, if he has none of these relatives, the name and address of the friend who paid the alien's passage or who has signified his intention of meeting the alien on his arrival.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME TO WHOM HE WAS GOING

"Name and address of person in country whence alien came to whom he was going" means the name and address of the person, if other than a relative or friend, to whom the alien was going when he left his home to come to the United States.

HEIGHT

Height of alien in feet and inches without shoes.

COMPLEXION

Complexion, as "light," "ruddy," "dark," etc.

COLOR OF HAIR

Color of hair, as "black," "brown," "auburn," "red," "blond," "gray," "white," "bald," etc.

COLOR OF EYES

Color of eyes, as "black," "brown," "gray," "blue," "hazel," etc.

MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION

Any visible scars, marks, or deformities.

(REVERSE SIDE)

The people who return to settle in the United States should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Returning Residents" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who have been in the United States and who are returning after a visit abroad should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Former Residents" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are in transit through the United States to some foreign country should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "In Transit" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States for the first time should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Entering for the First Time" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States after having been previously admitted for permanent residence should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Previously Admitted" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States temporarily should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Entering Temporarily" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States as students should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Students" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States as visitors should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Visitors" should be written at the top of the first page of the list. Persons who are entering the United States as members of the crew of a vessel should be listed in a group by themselves, and the words "Crew" should be written at the top of the first page of the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spoke and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the people of the classification, the number of whose people is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

State of New York, County of Kings, ss:

I, M. Dono, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Transport Agamemnon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dono
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1921

Chas. Williams
Commissioner of Deeds, New York City
(Affix impression of seal here if acknowledged in any city or county having such seal)

NOTE.—Every alien arriving after June 30, 1906, is required by law to have a certificate of medical examination executed by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, or by a civil surgeon specially appointed by a United States consular officer, and every alien arriving after June 30, 1907, is required by law to have a certificate of medical examination executed by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, or by a civil surgeon specially appointed by a United States consular officer, at the port of departure before such alien is allowed to embark. Such certificate must be executed at the time of the alien's application for a visa, if such application is required, and in all cases before the alien is allowed to embark for the United States. Every alien arriving after June 30, 1907, is required by law to present such certificate executed by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, or by a civil surgeon specially appointed by a United States consular officer, at the port of entry before he is allowed to land.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 966 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 49

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest (yellow) sheets in the order of the numbers.

Port of YOKOHAMA, Japan, Sept. 1921.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA per S.S. HIKAWA MARU, "URAGA MARU

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	State, Province or District	Final destination (City, State, Province or Country)	Date	Vessel	Date of arrival	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	Last permanent residence (City or town, State, Province or District)	Country
1	Ando	Kanji	22	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
2	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
3	Ando	Kiyoko	19	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
4	Ando	Mitsuko	17	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
5	Ando	Yoshio	15	M	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
6	Ando	Yoshiro	13	M	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
7	Ando	Yoshiko	11	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
8	Ando	Kazuo	9	M	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
9	Ando	Kiyoshi	7	M	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
10	Ando	Kenji	5	M	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
11	Ando	Kimiko	3	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
12	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
13	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
14	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
15	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
16	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
17	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
18	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
19	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
20	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
21	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
22	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
23	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
24	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
25	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
26	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
27	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
28	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
29	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
30	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
31	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
32	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
33	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
34	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
35	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
36	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
37	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
38	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
39	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
40	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
41	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
42	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
43	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
44	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
45	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
46	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
47	Ando	Kimiko	23	F	S		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
48	Ando	Kanzo	52	M	M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Self	Tokyo	Japan
49	Ando	Kiyoko	49	F	M		Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Husband, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan
50	Ando	Kenji	25	M	S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Tokyo				Father, Ando Kanzo	Tokyo	Japan

S.S. 4303 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____ 19 29.

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Answer, or a host of similar inquiries necessary, in alphabetical order, as each person will be called upon to answer them when landing. Each person must write legibly and spell correctly the name of the city, town, or village where he intends to live in the United States, and the name and address of the friend or relative whom he intends to visit or with whom he intends to live, or the name and address of the person who has arranged for employment for him in the United States. Each person must also state correctly whether he has been in the United States before, when and where he landed, and whether he has been in prison or in a public institution as an inmate, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such disbelief or overthrow by force or violence, and whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded therefrom and the cause therefor.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Insert also name and address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; when and where; how long time on each occasion; and reason for leaving	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; what institution and when and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or assisted labor	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much	Whether ever deported from the United States and why	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching such disbelief or overthrow by force or violence	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
									Name and complete address	City or town													
1	Mr. Ko Ando	27	M	Single	Company Employee	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Hideo Tanaka	New York City	Friend	Once, 1927	No	No	No	No	$100	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Brown	Brown
2	Mrs. Ando Tanaka	25	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Hideo Tanaka	New York City	Friend	Once, 1927	No	No	No	No	$100	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Brown	Brown
3	Miss Hanako Tokyo	22	F	Single	Student	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mrs. Taro Yamada	Seattle, Wash.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$50	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Slender	Black	Brown
4	Kenji Matsuda	30	M	Married	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Matsuda & Co.	San Francisco, Cal.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$200	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Black	Brown
5	Yoshiko Sato	19	F	Single	Student	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Sato Family	Portland, Ore.	Family	First time	No	No	No	No	$75	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Slender	Black	Brown
6	Taro Nakamura	35	M	Married	Engineer	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Nakamura Bros.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Business	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$300	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Black	Brown
7	Miss Fumiko Kimura	21	F	Single	Student	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya, Japan	Kimura Family	Chicago, Ill.	Family	First time	No	No	No	No	$50	No	No	5 ft 1 in	Slender	Black	Brown
8	Mr. Ichiro Watanabe	40	M	Married	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Watanabe Trading Co.	New York City	Business	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Black	Brown
9	Mrs. Kiyo Watanabe	38	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Ichiro Watanabe	New York City	Friend	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
10	Miss Sachiko Watanabe	16	F	Daughter	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Ichiro Watanabe	New York City	Friend	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Slender	Black	Brown
11	Mr. Hiroshi Nakamura	45	M	Married	Lawyer	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Nakamura & Assoc.	New York City	Business	Once, 1925	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Heavy	Brown	Brown
12	Mrs. Yuki Nakamura	42	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Hiroshi Nakamura	New York City	Friend	Once, 1925	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Heavy	Brown	Brown
13	Miss Emiko Nakamura	18	F	Daughter	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Hiroshi Nakamura	New York City	Friend	Once, 1925	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Slender	Black	Brown
14	Mr. Kenzo Matsumoto	33	M	Married	Engineer	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Matsumoto Corp.	Detroit, Mich.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$400	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Black	Brown
15	Mrs. Haruko Matsumoto	30	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kenzo Matsumoto	Detroit, Mich.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$400	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
16	Mr. Tadashi Yamamoto	28	M	Single	Clerk	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Yamamoto Trading Co.	Seattle, Wash.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$150	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Black	Brown
17	Miss Keiko Yamamoto	24	F	Single	Teacher	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Yamamoto Trading Co.	Seattle, Wash.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$150	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Slender	Black	Brown
18	Mr. Jiro Sakamoto	32	M	Married	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Sakamoto & Co.	Portland, Ore.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$300	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Black	Brown
19	Mrs. Fusae Sakamoto	29	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Mr. Jiro Sakamoto	Portland, Ore.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$300	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
20	Miss Reiko Sakamoto	6	F	Daughter	None	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Mr. Jiro Sakamoto	Portland, Ore.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$300	No	No	3 ft 8 in	Slender	Black	Brown
21	Mr. Kazuo Ishikawa	37	M	Married	Banker	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Ishikawa Bank	San Francisco, Cal.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Black	Brown
22	Mrs. Mieko Ishikawa	34	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Kazuo Ishikawa	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown
23	Mr. Tomio Fujita	26	M	Single	Salesman	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya, Japan	Fujita Trading Co.	Chicago, Ill.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$200	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Black	Brown
24	Miss Yoko Fujita	23	F	Single	Secretary	Japanese	Japanese	Nagoya, Japan	Fujita Trading Co.	Chicago, Ill.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$200	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
25	Mr. Shigeru Kobayashi	31	M	Married	Engineer	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Kobayashi Corporation	New York City	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Black	Brown
26	Mrs. Akiko Kobayashi	28	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Shigeru Kobayashi	New York City	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Medium	Black	Brown
27	Mr. Takeshi Morimoto	44	M	Married	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto, Japan	Morimoto & Co.	Boston, Mass.	Business	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$800	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Heavy	Brown	Brown
28	Mrs. Hana Morimoto	41	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto, Japan	Mr. Takeshi Morimoto	Boston, Mass.	Friend	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$800	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Heavy	Brown	Brown
29	Miss Yuriko Morimoto	17	F	Daughter	None	Japanese	Japanese	Kyoto, Japan	Mr. Takeshi Morimoto	Boston, Mass.	Friend	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$800	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Slender	Black	Brown
30	Mr. Kenji Ogawa	36	M	Married	Lawyer	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Ogawa & Assoc.	Seattle, Wash.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$600	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Black	Brown
31	Mrs. Sumiko Ogawa	33	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Kenji Ogawa	Seattle, Wash.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$600	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
32	Miss Tomoko Ogawa	8	F	Daughter	None	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Kenji Ogawa	Seattle, Wash.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$600	No	No	4 ft 2 in	Slender	Black	Brown
33	Mr. Daisuke Hayashi	29	M	Single	Clerk	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Hayashi Co.	Portland, Ore.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$150	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Medium	Black	Brown
34	Miss Aiko Hayashi	26	F	Single	Teacher	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Hayashi Co.	Portland, Ore.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$150	No	No	5 ft 3 in	Medium	Black	Brown
35	Mr. Yoshio Kawamura	39	M	Married	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Kawamura Trading Co.	San Francisco, Cal.	Business	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Medium	Black	Brown
36	Mrs. Fumiko Kawamura	36	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Mr. Yoshio Kawamura	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend	Twice before	No	No	No	No	$1000	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown
37	Mr. Masao Nishimura	42	M	Married	Engineer	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Nishimura Corporation	Los Angeles, Cal.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Medium	Black	Brown
38	Mrs. Chiyo Nishimura	39	F	Wife	None	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Masao Nishimura	Los Angeles, Cal.	Friend	First time	No	No	No	No	$500	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Medium	Black	Brown
39	Mr. Ryuichi Tanaka	30	M	Single	Merchant	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Tanaka & Co.	Seattle, Wash.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$400	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Medium	Black	Brown
40	Miss Kazuko Tanaka	27	F	Single	Secretary	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	Tanaka & Co.	Seattle, Wash.	Business	First time	No	No	No	No	$400	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Medium	Black	Brown

Mail to Captain Thompson, Room 214, Customhouse, New York City

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets must be used for each foreign port at which alien passengers are taken on board. Each sheet must be headed with the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the port of departure, and the date of sailing. Each sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first sheet used on each voyage. The name of the vessel must be entered on each sheet used, even though it be the same vessel named on the preceding sheet. The name of the master must be entered on each sheet used, even though it be the same master named on the preceding sheet.

Columns 1 to 7, inclusive, must be filled in for all aliens, including those in transit through the United States, who are destined to foreign countries, as well as for those who are destined to the United States.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Number the aliens consecutively, beginning with number 1 on each sheet used.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter the name in full of each alien, including the given name and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien at his last birthday. Babies born on board ship should be entered as one day old.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "married" or "single," as the case may be. Persons who have been married but are now widowed or divorced should be entered as "married."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. Wives and children should be entered as "wife" and "child," respectively, unless they have an occupation of their own. Do not enter "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "student," or "no occupation" unless it is impossible to ascertain the exact occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Country of former allegiance should be entered in the case of aliens who have declared intention to become citizens of the United States.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs. Englishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Irishmen, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans, Boers, Hindus, Parsees, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Arabs, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Greeks, Russians, Finns, Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Germans, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Lithuanians, Negroes, Mongolians, Hebrews, or other people or race.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien who was not a citizen of the United States. Do not enter "United States," "America," "New York," or "Brooklyn" as the last residence of any alien. Enter the name of the country in which each alien has lived for a year or more immediately preceding his departure for the United States. If he has lived in more than one country for a year or more, enter the name of each such country. If he has lived in the United States for a year or more, enter the name of the State in which he has lived last before coming to the United States.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. Do not enter "United States," "America," "New York," or "Brooklyn" as the final destination of any alien. Enter the name of the State in which the final destination is located.

Column 11 (Name of person).—Enter the name of the person in the United States who has paid the passage of each alien, or who has sent for him to come to the United States.

Column 12 (Relationship).—Enter the relationship of the person mentioned in column 11 to each alien who has been sent for or whose passage has been paid.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S.).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has ever been in the United States.

Column 14 (Ever in U. S., when?).—Enter the year, and if possible the month, when each alien who has been in the United States last arrived in the United States.

Column 15 (Where from?).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village from which each alien who has been in the United States last arrived in the United States.

Column 16 (Where going?).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village to which each alien intends to go if not destined to the United States.

Column 17 (Ticket).—Enter "through" or "local," as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien has a through ticket to his destination or only to the United States border.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars or more.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in U. S., and, if so, when and where).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and what for).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a criminal, polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the white-slave traffic, or whether each alien has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane asylum, or has been supported by charity.

Column 22 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 24 (Condition, mental and physical).—Enter the condition, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 25 (Deformed or crippled).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and specify the deformity or crippling.

Column 26 (Height).—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 (Complexion).—Enter the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 28 (Color of hair).—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 29 (Color of eyes).—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—Enter any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 31 (Place of birth).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born, and the name of the country in which such city, town, or village is located.

Column 32 (Immigrant's destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village to which each alien intends to go.

Column 33 (Whether having been refused admission to the United States before).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been refused admission to the United States before.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in U. S., and, if so, when and where).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and what for).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a criminal, polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the white-slave traffic, or whether each alien has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane asylum, or has been supported by charity.

Column 36 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 37 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 38 (Condition, mental and physical).—Enter the condition, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 39 (Deformed or crippled).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and specify the deformity or crippling.

Column 40 (Height).—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 41 (Complexion).—Enter the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 42 (Color of hair).—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 43 (Color of eyes).—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 44 (Marks of identification).—Enter any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 45 (Place of birth).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born, and the name of the country in which such city, town, or village is located.

Column 46 (Immigrant's destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village to which each alien intends to go.

Column 47 (Whether having been refused admission to the United States before).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been refused admission to the United States before.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in U. S., and, if so, when and where).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 49 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and what for).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a criminal, polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a prostitute or has been connected with the white-slave traffic, or whether each alien has been in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane asylum, or has been supported by charity.

Column 50 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 51 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 52 (Condition, mental and physical).—Enter the condition, mental and physical, of each alien.

Column 53 (Deformed or crippled).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and specify the deformity or crippling.

Column 54 (Height).—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 55 (Complexion).—Enter the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 56 (Color of hair).—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 57 (Color of eyes).—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 58 (Marks of identification).—Enter any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 59 (Place of birth).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien was born, and the name of the country in which such city, town, or village is located.

Column 60 (Immigrant's destination).—Enter the name of the city, town, or village to which each alien intends to go.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kamenobol, of the S.S. DRAM AVAKIAN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——swear—— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination into the United States public health service, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of December, 1931

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——, of the ——, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——swear—— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination into the United States public health service, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, ——

at ———

——————————
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TAKAMA MARU" sailing from Yokohama dep. Sept. 1937, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. about Sept. 1937.

No.	Name in Full	Race	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place of Birth (City or Town and State). If native of United States, give date and if naturalized, which issued naturalization Papers, and date of Papers.	Address in United States
1	Ortaez, Benjamin Reeves	Mex.	52	M	S	Sacramento, Calif. 2\9\81	2942 Eye St., Sacramento, Calif.
2	Hagen, Samuel Eugene		58	M	M	Jackson, Kentucky. 10\1\1888	3502 Hayes St., Hasbrouck, Texas.
3	Mattson, Melvin Ann		44	F	M	Seattle, Wash. 1\31\1888	1104 Post Ave., Seattle, Wash.
4	Tefft, Adele		42	F	S	Auburn, Ga. 9\10\1895	1104 East 26th St., New York City.
5	Hart, T.		28	M	S	Fairmont, Indiana. 11\25\1897	284 Tarver Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Miles Allen		24	M	S	San Francisco, Calif. 10\2\1897	284 Tarver Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Kentucky.
7	Malcolm Richard		31	M	S	Nattressport, Tenn. 12\8\.87	All South Seminary Madisonville, 1501 Rose St., Eugene, Oregon.
8	Howland, Griffin		27	M	M	Chrisfiana, Pa. 5\12\1882	308 Adams St., Corvallis, Oregon.
9	Lefft, Mary M.		50	F	S	Freemont, Ohio. 2\14\.87	

SEP 21 1937
SEATTLE MARSH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD 2. 2. LINES
HELD 1. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Mayor

I certify on this blank United States citizens and aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of another port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of a port of insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 508 A

S.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Clerks care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who may be found upon the arrival of the vessel to be inadmissible. Suitable notation should be made opposite the name of every person who may be found upon the arrival of the vessel to be detained for examination.

2. Where one or more members of a family, who obtain citizenship under the provisions of the act of [illegible], each member should be listed on a separate line.

3. Failure to observe the foregoing instructions may result in the delay of the vessel at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

Signature

Please fasten manifest here.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 428 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 101

Sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 18 '22, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 18 '22

S. S. HIKAWA MARU

No.	Last	Name in full	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Place of birth (City or town and State). If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1		Kato Tokuzo	24		M	S	Denver, Colo. 12/21/05	707 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.
2		Tanaka Kenji	28		M	M	(Kobe, Japan. 12/2/1897)	2250 La Mesa Drive, Santa Monica, Cal.
3		Yamada Kosa	43		F	M	Stockton, Calif. 8/8/1894	- do -
4		Bell, Emily	23		M	M	(Portland, Ore. 1/8/1898)	New York, (Mrs. Bell -- 1898) R.F.D. #5 Box 27-A. New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A.
5		Bell, Mattie	20		F	M	(Boland, Ire. 2/12/1881)	- do -
6		Ingram, Henry James	43		M	M	Logan, Kentucky. 9/28/1882	1020 Cherry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
7		Moore, Pine Leo	20		M	S	Spirit Lake, Iowa. 7/10/1897	St. Joseph Convent, San Jose, Calif.
8		Hanson, Jessie Belle	25		F	M	Greenville, Oregon. 8/9/11	Hillsboro, Oregon.

SEP 18 1922

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8
SEAGATE, WASH.

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the pease of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Norwegian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Polish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Korean.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
English.	Montenegrin.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Servian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Slovak.
German.	Portuguese.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Roumanian.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Russian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Scotch.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Servian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Korean.	Slovak.	
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Magyar.	Spanish.	
Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Moorish.	Turkish.	
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Roumanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (other than Cuban).		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

Department of Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Office of Surgeon in charge, ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

(Name of alien.)

I, M. Dano, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ILLEGIBLE CONTINUED; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... as to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1921

[illegible]
Surgeon

at ..... [illegible]

(Signature of person administering oath.)

(Official title.)

NOTE.—If the foregoing affidavit is executed before an immigration officer at a port of entry, but a change that may occur en route it the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon skilled with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to fill out completely and sign in ink the following manifest.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 2008

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, Sept. 19 '22.

S.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

List 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	STATUS (Last column (for use of Commissioner) (Citizen or alien)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Year	Age: Month	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Able to—: Read and write some language (Language)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Adachi	Matsuta	41	M	S	Student	Yes	Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	Seattle	Washington	U.S. Pass. #123456	Seattle	Wash.	1922-8-3	Seattle	Wash.
2	GENERAL ADMITTED	Asano	Hatsutaro	20	M	M	Grocery	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	Portland	Oregon	88888	Portland Oregon	1922-8-3	Portland	Oregon
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Asumano	Keiko	17	F	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Oregon	B.C. # 5555	Portland, U.S. Pass.	Seattle	Wash. D.C.	1921	"	"
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Ayukawa	Tatsuo Yoshinaka	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	B.C. # 4321	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	New York	1921	Tokyo	Japan
5	U.S. CITIZEN	Hamada	Kuta Taka	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 234	"	"	Wash. D.C.	1914	Minatomachi	Hokkaido
6	GENERAL ADMITTED	Hidaka	Ei	42	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	B.C. # 7777	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash. D.C.	1919	Wash.	Seattle
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Hidaka	Frank Tamemoto	08	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	B.C. # 55555	"	"	"	1920	"	"
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Hidaka	Setsuko	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 6666	Seattle	Japan	Wash.	1922	Minatomachi	Hokkaido
9	GENERAL ADMITTED	Hitose	Yoshitakita	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	B.C. # 7777	Mountain View, Cal.	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1917	Mountain View, Cal.	Great Falls
10	GENERAL ADMITTED	Imai	Kinue	04	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	B.C. # 8888	Portland Oregon	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1923	Wash.	Tacoma
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Imai	Takeshi	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	B.C. # 1234	"	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1919	Wash.	Tacoma
12	GENERAL ADMITTED	Imamura	Yoneji	20	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	B.C. # 9999	"	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1923	Wash.	Tacoma
13	U.S. CITIZEN	Ito	Haruo	24	M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	B.C. # 12345	Seattle	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1919	"	Seattle
14	U.S. CITIZEN	Ito	Matsuo	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 3333	Tacoma	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1919	"	"
15	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kadowaki	Homuta Kaoru	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Japanese	B.C. # 22222	Okanogan	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1922	"	"
16	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kadowaki	Kimuko	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 22222	Okanogan	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1922	"	"
17	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kamematsu	Eitchi	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 44444	Tokyo	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1921	Tokyo	Japan
18	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kamo	Kimuko	42	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 55555	Tacoma	Japan	Wash. D.C.	1923	Wash.	Seattle
19	U.S. CITIZEN	Kamo	Hisa Mura	24	F	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Japanese	B.C. # 6666	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Wash. D.C.	1922	"	"
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Kamo	John Sake	01	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 1001	Seattle	"	"	1921	"	"
21	U.S. CITIZEN	Kamo	Mrs. John Kei	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. # 2222	"	"	"	1922	"	"
22	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kamo	Kano	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	Korean	Japan (Korea)	Hello	Non-resident	B.C. # 51	Hello, Korea	1918	Korea	Hokkaido Hakan
23	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kitamura	Ikuhito	04	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Christian	Kobe	B.C. # 22	Transit certificate	1922	Japan	Yokohama
24	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Saichi	34	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christian	Kobe	B.C. # 22	Transit certificate	1922	Japan	Yokohama
25	GENERAL ADMITTED	Kozuma	Kazundo	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christian	Kobe	B.C. # 22	Transit certificate	1922	Japan	Yokohama
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____.

List 8

Fill in all blanks with black ink or typewriter.

Write on this sheet only.

Do not fold.

Do not write in this space

No.	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Age	Sex	Color	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Final destination (Give State, and if possible city or town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such person or corporation bears to the immigrant	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether an assisted immigrant, and by whom assisted	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	Mostert, Mrs. Ika Adams	29	F	Negro	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Oregon	Portland	Husband	$50	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Black	Brown	A lady	1
2	Mostert, Mr. Mikitaro Asamura	32	M	Negro	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Portland	Portland	Husband	$50	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Black	Brown	A lady	2
3	C. Mostert, Mr. Mikitaro Asamura	4	M	Negro	Single	Child	Yes	No	Holland	Portland	Portland	Father	$50	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	1	Black	Brown	A lady	3
4	Mostert, Mrs. Kama Hamada	28	F	Negro	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Portland	Portland	Husband	$50	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Black	Brown	A lady	4
5	Mostert, Mr. Heitake Hidaka	2	M	Negro	Single	Child	Yes	No	Holland	Portland	Portland	Father	$50	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	1	Black	Brown	A lady	5
6	Mostert, Mr. Heitake Hidaka	2	M	Negro	Single	Child	Yes	No	Holland	Portland	Portland	Father	$50	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	1	Black	Brown	A lady	6
7	Mostert, Mrs. Ika Adams	29	F	Negro	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Oregon	Portland	Husband	$50	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Black	Brown	A lady	7
8	Mostert, Mrs. Ika Adams	29	F	Negro	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Oregon	Portland	Husband	$50	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Black	Brown	A lady	8

Sailed, or a boat of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be full blood and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show written delivery list thereof to the immigration officer.

Age, sex.

Steerage, _____.

Sheet No. 15

Line 8

Do not write on this sheet under penalty of law.

Write only in ink or typewriting.

Do not fold.

Do not write in this space

Form 504—Immigration Service. Revised 1907. Supersedes all previous editions of this form, which must not be used after July 1, 1907. Each alien must be listed on a separate line. Fill in all blanks with black ink or typewriting. Do not fold. Do not write in this space. Do not write on this sheet under penalty of law. Write only in ink or typewriting. Do not write in this space. Do not fold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MASTER'S MANIFEST OF ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

(Section 8 (Head-tax alien), Immigration Act of 1924.)—Steamship lines should make entry on writing in this column. The steerage is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 1 (Age).—The years at last birthday should be expressed in words, the letter being omitted.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The terms should be indicated by the letters S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Clerk, surgeon, saleswoman, lawyer, housewife, servant, motor engineer, minister, engineer, nurse, barber, hotel keeper, tailor, dressmaker, author, editor, laborer, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, plumber, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A duplication should be made between several pages should the number of persons to appear on any one page exceed the number provided for.

A manifest is made out in quadruplicate, the original and duplicate to be delivered to the examining officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of call in the United States, the triplicate to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port where the first examination of aliens is to be made, and the quadruplicate to be retained by the master of the vessel for production, if necessary, in the event that any question should arise with regard to the manifest.

Separate manifests should be made for the steerage passengers and for the cabin passengers.

A line should be left between the last name on each page and the name of the first cabin passenger, if any, and between the last cabin passenger and the first steerage passenger, if any, in order that there may be no possibility of additional names being added to either manifest after the departure of the vessel from the last port.

Columns 5 (Nationality).—Under this column should be entered the nationality of the alien, as, for example: Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian (other than French), French Canadian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Latin), Italian (Sicilian), Italian (other than Latin or Sicilian), German, Austrian (German), Austrian (Hungarian), Austrian (Polish), Austrian (Czech), Austrian (Slovak), Austrian (Croatian), Austrian (Ruthenian), Austrian (Slovenian), Austrian (other than German, Hungarian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, or Slovenian), Hungarian (Magyar), Hungarian (Slovak), Hungarian (Croatian), Hungarian (Ruthenian), Hungarian (Slovenian), Hungarian (other than Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, or Slovenian), Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Palestinian, Arabian, Turkish, Egyptian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (native), Mexican (native), Canadian (native), New Zealander, Australian, Negro, Other African Native, Other Black Race, Other Native Race, Other People, Stateless, or Nationality Undetermined.

Columns 6 to 11.—These columns are analogous to Italian consular practice and need no explanation.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which each alien resided for a year or more should be entered, as, for example: "Italy" (not Sicily), "Great Britain" (not England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland), "Germany" (not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hesse, Hanover, Wurttemberg, Baden, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Alsace-Lorraine, Rhenish Prussia, Westphalia, Hesse-Nassau, Schleswig-Holstein, or Pomerania), "Austria-Hungary" (not Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Tyrol, Carniola, Carinthia, Moravia, Silesia, Trieste, Istria, or Fiume), "Russia" (not Poland, Finland, Siberia, Caucasia, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Bessarabia, Transcaucasia, Transcaspia, Turkestan, Trans-Baikalia, Amur, Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Yakutsk, Irkutsk, Yeniseisk, Tobolsk, Tomsk, Semipalatinsk, Akmolinsk, Semirechensk, Uralsk, Turgai, Samarkand, Ferghana, Syr Daria, Transcaspian, Astrakhan, Orenburg, Perm, Vyatka, Kazan, Simbirsk, Samara, Saratov, Ufa, Kovno, Vilna, Grodno, Suwalki, Warsaw, Plock, Lomza, Kalisz, Lodz, Piotrkow, Radom, Kielce, Lublin, Siedlce, Petrokow, Warszawa, Mohilev, Vitebsk, Minsk, Smolensk, Pskov, Petrograd, Novgorod, Olonetz, Vologda, Archangel, Kostroma, Yaroslav, Tver, Moscow, Vladimir, Nijni Novgorod, Tula, Kaluga, Orel, Kursk, Voronezh, Tambov, Penza, Riazan, Kharkov, Poltava, Chernigov, Kiev, Volhynia, Podolia, Kherson, Ekaterinoslav, Taurida, Don Territory, Stavropol, Kuban, Terek, Daghestan, Kars, Batoum, Elisavetpol, Baku, Erivan, Tiflis, Kutais, Zakatali, Sukhum, Black Sea

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

do ..... Scottish Rite Temple, Washington, D.C. .....
(Name of hospital, institution, or "at home of applicant")

I, M. Long, Surgeon of the ..... U.S. Army ....., do
(Name of applicant, petitioner, relative, friend, physician, or "self")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 15 ..... years, experience as a Physician
(swear or affirm)

and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Japanese Imperial Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the affiant named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or "Manifest Sheets," ..... 71 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Long
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 ..... day of 1921

Seattle, Wash.
(Address)

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a witness signs with mark the reverse, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer if port of entry, but if elsewhere, before any person authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon signs with mark the reverse, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Polish.		
	Portuguese.		

Form 256 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. Any alien who is a member of the same family as an alien previously listed, and who is destined to the same place, may be listed on the same sheet. Each sheet must be filled out completely. Ditto (write) marks may be used to indicate items identical with those appearing on the line above. Aliens in transit through the United States must be listed on a separate sheet.

Line 6

S.S. HIKAWA MARU sailed from YOKOHAMA Sept. 19 '22.

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

S.S. HIKAWA MARU arrived at SEATTLE Sept. 29 1922

No.	Last name (Family name)	First name (Given name)	Relationship (Husband, wife, child, etc.)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Able to read and write (Languages or dialects)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Final destination: City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Ticket — Port to which sold	Ticket — Through to	Whether in possession of $50 and has paid own passage	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether ever deported, when and why	Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the war	Whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims citizenship	Whether a native of the island, and which island	Whether a resident of the United States, and how long in the United States	Whether a resident of what part of the United States intending to reside	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality or government, and by which	Whether traveling alone or with family, and if with family, relationship	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	2			4				7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14		15															
1	Tanaka	Kiyo	wife	28	F	M	none				Japan	Japanese	Japan		Seattle	Wash.	B.C. # 6888	Seattle																		
2	"	Akiyo	daughter	2	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
3	"	Tomiye	"	1	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
4	Sekiko			8	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
5	Akiye			10	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
6	Tomiye			15	F	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
7	Miyo			35	M	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
8	Mary			34	F	S	artist				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
9	Sayuri Anna			5	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
10	William John			2	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
11	Florence			25	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
12	Takeshi			40	M	M	seaman (Captain)				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
13	Masayasu			50	M	M	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
14	Kamo			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
15	Raymond Shigeru			10	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
16	Kayo			41	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
17	Okajima			38	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
18	Sasaki			41	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
19	Sasaki			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
20	Okada			38	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
21	Nakagawa			38	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
22	Asami			28	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
23	Tanikiko			28	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
24	Sekiko			8	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
25	Akiye			10	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
26	Tomiye			15	F	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
27	Miyo			35	M	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
28	Mary			34	F	S	artist				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
29	Sayuri Anna			5	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
30	William John			2	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
31	Florence			25	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
32	Takeshi			40	M	M	seaman (Captain)				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
33	Masayasu			50	M	M	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
34	Kamo			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
35	Raymond Shigeru			10	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
36	Kayo			41	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
37	Okajima			38	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
38	Sasaki			41	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
39	Sasaki			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
40	Okada			38	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
41	Nakagawa			38	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
42	Asami			28	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
43	Tanikiko			28	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
44	Sekiko			8	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
45	Akiye			10	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
46	Tomiye			15	F	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
47	Miyo			35	M	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
48	Mary			34	F	S	artist				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
49	Sayuri Anna			5	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
50	William John			2	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
51	Florence			25	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
52	Takeshi			40	M	M	seaman (Captain)				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
53	Masayasu			50	M	M	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
54	Kamo			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
55	Raymond Shigeru			10	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
56	Kayo			41	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
57	Okajima			38	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
58	Sasaki			41	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
59	Sasaki			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
60	Okada			38	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
61	Nakagawa			38	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
62	Asami			28	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
63	Tanikiko			28	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
64	Sekiko			8	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
65	Akiye			10	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
66	Tomiye			15	F	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
67	Miyo			35	M	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
68	Mary			34	F	S	artist				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
69	Sayuri Anna			5	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
70	William John			2	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
71	Florence			25	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
72	Takeshi			40	M	M	seaman (Captain)				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
73	Masayasu			50	M	M	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
74	Kamo			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
75	Raymond Shigeru			10	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
76	Kayo			41	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
77	Okajima			38	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
78	Sasaki			41	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
79	Sasaki			10	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
80	Okada			38	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
81	Nakagawa			38	M	M	Merchant				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
82	Asami			28	M	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
83	Tanikiko			28	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
84	Sekiko			8	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
85	Akiye			10	F	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
86	Tomiye			15	F	S	student				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
87	Miyo			35	M	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
88	Mary			34	F	S	artist				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
89	Sayuri Anna			5	F	S	none				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		
90	William John			2	M	S	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 29 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another journal possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.

Line 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 1931.

| No. on List | 11 Name in full (Surname last) | 81 Final destination (If through ticket, state destination) | | 61 Passport issued at (place) | 01 By whom issued | 51 Nationality of passport | 21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete relationship | 41 Unless a citizen of the United States, state whether he has a visa, and if so, where and when granted | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants in the third class and the so-called contract class, aliens arrive head the inspector at Technical Advisory, and those who arrive do not head such inspector. The manifest is complete in all particulars, and the latter applies, even though the same inspector speak every time; and it goes through at different classes; and it goes through at different classes; and it goes through at different classes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Scotch-Irish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch-Irish.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

State of Washington, } ss.
County of King, }

I, M. Dano, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, being duly sworn, depose and say that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of the laws of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of "Manifest Sheets" is in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dano
Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1921

Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a person able to write the letter is illiterate, this fact should be certified by the immigration officer at the port of entry, and a memorandum of the condition of each alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is examined.

If an alien able to write the letter is illiterate, this fact should be certified by the immigration officer at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this sheet. Fill (write) sheet in for the inspection officer at the time of the vessel's arrival.

S.S. HIKAWA MARU, " " Passengers sailing from KOBE for SEATTLE, WASH., on or about Sept. 19, 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read and write	Able to— Read some language (Write "no" if cannot read)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	↑Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Intending Alien's Permanent U.S. address: Number and street, city or town (Write names and addresses plainly. If in care of another person, give his name and address)	Vessel: Name	Date of sailing	Data concerning identity and description of alien: Height, etc. (Write in this column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	Country
1	Ah Bangkang	Etp	38	M	M	Student	Any English	Yes	U.S.A.	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	2-(J) #5 B'dway B.C.	Bangkok	19/25	10	Siam	Bangkok
2	Tantuma	Tamiko	52	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Japanese	Siam	Bangkok	1025 #5 B'dway B.C.	Seattle	14/8/25			Seattle	Japan
3	Tantuma	Hopeft Kanji	4	M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Tsumata Confectionery #5808	Seattle	10/10/25		Hyogoken Nishinomiya	Japan
4	Camo	Yoshisato	25	M	S	Master Cruiser	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Kagawaken	" #52	Kobe	19/19/25	NO		
5	Hagio	Kikuji	42	M	M	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fukuokaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Manchuria
6	Izumi	Shintoni	28	M	M	Engineer 3rd	"	English	"	"	"	"	Niigken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	
7	Ikematsu	Ekichi	26	M	M	Man Donkey	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	Kagoshimaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	
8	Kyo	Tatsei	23	M	M	Fire man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saitamaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Osaka
9	Maeda	Tomitada	22	M	S	Boats man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagoshimaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Kobe
10	Nakajima	Hyotaro	30	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	
11	Nishioka	Hamatoni	38	M	M	Officer Chief	"	English	"	"	"	"	Fukuokaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Ehimeken
12	Nima	Hisato	32	M	W	Boy	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Kobe
13	Saiki	Tamamitsu	22	M	M	Master Cruiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Osaka
14	Shimizu	Masaichi	41	M	MM	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osaka	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Kobe
15	Tamada	Tomeji	20	M	M	Cook Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miyazakiken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Osaka
16	Tanaka	Shikatoni	22	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Ehimeken
17	Tamura	Hitoshi	32	M	M	Engineer Chief	"	English	"	"	"	"	Hyogoken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Hyogoken
18	Tamiguchi	Masaaki	41	M	M	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagoshimaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		Japan	Kobe
19	Takahashi	Seigo	20	M	S	Master Cruiser	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	"
20	Tanigawa	Kanesi	52	M	M	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	"
21	Tomuro	Yasue	52	M	M	Fire man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaguchiken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	"
22	Yamada	Tamo	58	M	M	Master Cruiser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagawaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	Kagawaken
23	Yamashita	Ikematsu	38	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagoshimaken	do	- do -	- do -		"	Kobe
24	Yamamoto	Takeyo	48	M	M	Engineer 1st	"	English	"	"	"	"	Oitaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	Oitaken
25	Yokota	Tokutaro	24	M	M	Officer 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehimeken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	Ehimeken
26	Yoshimoto	Sano	25	M	S	Officer 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshimaken	- do -	- do -	- do -		"	Hiroshimaken

MEDICAL EXAMINED OR PASSED
DATE Sep 15 1925
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
DETAINED TIMES:
HELD A. 24 LINES
HELD B. 24 LINES
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 26 inclusive
SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 15 1925

Inspected and admitted as a citizen of the United States on presentation of Certificate No. 8473303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aliens, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ S.S. _____ Sept. 15, 1907.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

Before answering any question read the whole of the instructions at the head of the column.

No.	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	State whether going to join friends or to work for a definite employer	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name, address, and relationship	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government	Whether owner of a farm or has other means; amount	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and full address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, state when and cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether an idiot	Whether deaf and dumb	Whether blind	Whether crippled or otherwise infirm	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; nature of offense	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	Mr. A. Bendixen	Self	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Fair	Brown	Blue		1
2	Mrs. A. Bendixen	Wife	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Fair	Brown	Blue		2
3	Miss A. Bendixen	Daughter	8	F	S				Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.																								3
4	Miss B. Bendixen	Daughter	6	F	S				Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.																								4
5	Mr. C. Mathiesen	Friend	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiania, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Brown	Brown		5
6	Mr. O. Svendsen	Friend	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	Light	Blue		6
7	Mrs. K. Olsen	Wife	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.																								7
8	Miss I. Olsen	Daughter	3	F	S				Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn.																								8
9	Mr. P. Hansen	Friend	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Trondhjem, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Light	Blue		9
10	Mr. S. Johansen	Friend	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Light	Blue		10
11	Mr. E. Andersen	Friend	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	Light	Blue		11
12	Mr. T. Nilsen	Friend	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Drammen, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Brown	Brown		12
13	Mr. O. Larsen	Friend	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiansand, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Light	Blue		13
14	Mr. H. Pedersen	Friend	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Light	Blue		14
15	Mr. K. Knudsen	Friend	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Fair	Light	Blue		15
16	Mr. A. Berg	Friend	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Trondhjem, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Light	Blue		16
17	Mr. E. Halvorsen	Friend	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Fair	Light	Blue		17
18	Mr. T. Andersen	Friend	28	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiansand, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Light	Blue		18
19	Mr. O. Nilsen	Friend	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Bergen, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 8 in	Fair	Light	Blue		19
20	Mr. K. Larsen	Friend	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Trondhjem, Norway	Fargo, N.D.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 9 in	Fair	Light	Blue		20

Read carefully the instructions at the head of each column before answering any question. Answer all questions in every case where no figures are given in the column. Where the answer to any question is "No" or "None," a line must be drawn in ink in the proper column. Do not use ditto marks. Every question must be answered for every person.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States destined for the third class and for all aliens traveling in the third class and the administrative and supervisory classes, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but aliens destined to Canadian or Mexican seaports should not be included in such manifests. The names of all members of a so-called "contract class," whose fares have been included in Cabin fares, and those whose fares do not bear such relation to any other fares, should be entered on the manifest under the respective names they bear.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien applicants must be classified in one of the following groups, and the appropriate number entered in this column:

Column 2 (Age).—The years will only be entered in this column should be expressed in years of age. The space in the top of the column is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be made in the terms there used. If a race is not given in the list, the specific nation, people, or race to which the alien belongs should be entered, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Polish, Turkish, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, Scandinavian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Turkestanian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Maori, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Society Islander, Solomon Islander, New Caledonian, New Hebridean, Bismarck Islander, Micronesian, Philippine, Kanaka, Ainu, Eskimo, Aztec, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican, Santo Domingan, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Brazilian, Venezuelan, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Newfoundland, Irish, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Channel Islander, Icelandic, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

of Continental United States, or a Port of another insular possession.

Form 508 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S4303 10

U.S.S. "HIKAWA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA Sept. 21 19 27. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 27 19 27.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Mos.	Age. Yrs.	Sex	If Returning Resident to Unincorporated Territory Specify Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska, Philippines, or Virgin Islands	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or Philippines, give number of certificate of citizenship, and date and place issued	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure from Foreign Country	Address in United States
1	Snow	Mary Ellen		28	F	M	Calif. U.S.A. March 28th 1899	Los Angeles	2548 Summer Ave., Los Angeles
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use no ditto marks. Use Soundex Letters.

1/24

ORIGINAL

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Kope-Andcowvet-Seattle. Sailing at ____ from the port of Kope-Andcowvet-Seattle

Name of master Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Name of vessel S. S. Hino Maru. Seattle.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Alien's description: Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Height | Weight | (4) Port and date of last arrival in U.S. | (5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa (if required) | (6) Intended future permanent residence: Country | City or town | (7) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (8) Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether going to person who has that amount with him, and his name and complete address | (9) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (10) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | (11) Whether a polygamist | (12) Whether an anarchist | (13) Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation | (14) Whether a contract laborer, and if so, what person or corporation | (15) Whether can read or write, and if not, whether can read or write the language or dialect of some country | (16) Whether can read or write, and if not, whether can read or write the language or dialect of some country | (17) Whether can read or write, and if not, whether can read or write the language or dialect of some country |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kawamoto, master of the S.S.HIKAWA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (280 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no alien passengers are carried, the word "NONE" should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, where born and where they were respectively applied to ship on such vessel, and the date when and the port from which such vessel sailed for the port of arrival; to state how many cabin passengers, if any, have been taken on board at the port from which such vessel sailed for the port of arrival; to state the number of such cabin passengers who have been accommodated with stateroom space, and the number of such cabin passengers who have been assigned to inferior accommodations; to state the number of passengers, if any, who have been landed from such vessel at any foreign port; and to state the number of aliens employed on such vessel who have signified their intention to become citizens of the United States and the number of such aliens who have not signified such intention. Such report shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel before the vice consul or consular agent of the United States at the port of departure, if there be a vice consul or consular agent at such port, and if there be no vice consul or consular agent at such port, then before the collector of customs at the port of departure, or such other person as may be designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also furnish to such immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a correct list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who have severally been discharged from such vessel at such port, and the cause of such discharge, and also the names of all persons who have severally been employed on such vessel at such port in place of those so discharged, and the cause of the employment of each person so employed. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been employed on such vessel at any port or place subsequent to the departure from the last port or place reported, and the cause of the discharge from such employment of each person so discharged, and the cause of the employment of each person employed, and produce the articles of agreement with the crew of such vessel, and the log book of such vessel, if any, and permit copies to be taken therefrom; and before the departure of such vessel from any port or place in the United States to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel at such port or place who have severally been discharged from such vessel at such port or place, and the cause of such discharge, and also the names of all persons who have severally been employed on such vessel at such port or place, and the cause of the employment of each person so employed. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall fail to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to such immigration officer the right to take copies therefrom, or who shall refuse to produce such articles of agreement, log book, or permit copies to be taken therefrom, or who shall refuse to deliver to such immigration officer the further list required by this section

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 606

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

From the port of Kobe and Moji to Seattle, Wash. SEP 18 1937

Vessel U.S.S. MIKUMA MARU, Master

(1) No. on list	(2) Have proceeded to sea at previous port	(3) Name in full: Family name	(3) Name in full: Given name	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Country to which they belong	(6) Port from which they were engaged	(7) Intend to proceed to port named in this list or to be discharged at foreign port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Visible marks of identification	(15) REMARKS
1	Yes	TAKAHASHI	TORI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5 2	130		
2	Yes	KASUGA	KINZO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5-4	130		
3	Yes	SOMIYA	KINZO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-7	140		
4	Yes	UMEYAMA	MASAO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	28	M	"	"	5-4	150		
5	Yes	ITAKI	TOKI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	42	M	"	"	5 2	150		
6	P.M.Pilot	KAWAI	SHIRO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	50	M	"	"	5-4	150		
7	Yes	MIYAMOTO	MASA	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	34	M	"	"	5-4	140		
8	Yes	YAMADA	MASA	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	34	M	"	"	5-2	130		
8	P.M.Pilot	HAYASHI	SHIGEMI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5-2	130		
10	P.M.Pilot	KOMATSU	TEIKO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	50	M	"	"	5-2	150		
11	Yes	TAMURA	MASAJI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-0	140		
12	Yes	KIMURA	MITSUHIRO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-4	132		
13	Yes	YAMADA	TAKEJI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	40	M	"	"	5-2	140		
14	Yes	YAMA	ITARU	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	36	M	"	"	5-2	130		
15	Yes	TAKAHASHI	KAMEKICHI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	36	M	"	"	5-2	130		
16	Yes	KOJIMA	KAZUMI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-3	130		
17	Yes	ASAMOKU	TAKASHI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	43	M	"	"	5-2	150		
18	First	MIZUNO	MINEO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	38	M	"	"	5-3	140		
19	Yes	MIYATA	SHUNSUKE	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	36	M	"	"	5-4	140		
20	Yes	WATANABE	KENJIRO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-2	130		
21	Yes	KAWAGUCHI	KENJI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	36	M	"	"	5-2	130		
22	Yes	KOMAYAGAWA	HIROSHI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	35	M	"	"	5-2	130		
23	Yes	KOMAYAGAWA	KOSAKU	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5-2	130		
24	Yes	TAKEMOTO	TAKEHIKO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5-2	130		
25	Yes	KATO	SHITO	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5-4	130		
26	Yes	KAWAGOE	YOSHIYUKI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	37	M	"	"	5-4	130		
27	Yes	TAKENOUCHI	KIYOSHI	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	41	M	"	"	5-5	150		
28	Yes	HOSHINO	OSAMU	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	33	M	"	"	5-2	130		
29	Yes	KAWASAKI	TSUTAEMARU	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	32	M	"	"	5-2	130		
30	Yes	ADACHI	KOKAMARU	JA	Japan	Kobe	No	34-11-24	M	"	"	5	130		

Ordered detained or removed (223 issued):

Examined and passed:

TO MEXICO FOREIGN- LINES

TO PUERTO MEXICAN - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

DETAINED AS ALIEN SIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO MEXICO NOT ADMITTED - LINES

REMOVED TO FOREIGN PORTS - LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Kobe - Vancouver - Seattle

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Koreau.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Finnish.
Scotch.	Flemish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port (from which the vessel is to depart on a voyage to the United States) at least 24 hours (Sundays and holidays not included) before the vessel is to sail. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 528) shall not be required to be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival manifest is required to be prepared on board the vessel, the additional information called for by such manifest shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an alien at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser, or other person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall first arrive, or if the vessel be destined to a port where there is no immigration officer, then to the collector of customs at such port, a manifest and such other documents in regard to each and every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien be a passenger, a member of the crew, or otherwise, as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or by the Secretary of Labor. The manifest shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall be responsible for the correctness of the information given in such manifest. Such manifest shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether in possession of a railroad ticket and how much paid therefor, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States and what, whether ever before in the United States and when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and what, whether a polygamist, whether under an order of deportation, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, whether in the possession of a ticket purchased to destination and whether any part of its cost was furnished by such destination, whether the alien has been deported and previous thereto, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether having a passport and if so who issued it and when and where, whether having been refused a visa to the United States and if so when and where, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration or by the Secretary of Labor. Such manifest shall be verified by the master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel before the vice consul issuing a visa to any alien mentioned therein, if a visa be required, and before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. Such manifest shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival and shall be open to his inspection and to the inspection of any person designated by him until the vessel shall have been cleared by the officers of the customs. Such manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival, the duplicate to the collector of customs at the port of first arrival, the triplicate to the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the quadruplicate retained on board the vessel, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port at which the vessel shall next touch after completing the inspection of the vessel and before such vessel shall leave the port. Any master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such manifest in the manner and at the time prescribed, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the matters required to be stated in such manifest, or who shall knowingly or willfully report, or make any false statement as to the right to enter the United States of any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter upon such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who shall refuse to detain such vessel for a sufficient length of time after her actual arrival at the dock to enable the immigration officers to board such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons on board thereof, or who shall refuse to carry back to the last port from which such vessel came any alien ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be so carried back, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(a) The master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or any person in charge of any such vessel, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, from such vessel any alien brought to the United States by such vessel, until the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry has been given due notice of the intended landing of such alien and has boarded such vessel and inspected such alien, or has given written permission to land such alien, which permission shall be delivered to the master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall be filed with the immigration officer at the port of entry. Any such master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall land or permit to be landed any alien brought to the United States by such vessel, except as provided in this section, before the inspection of such alien by the immigration officer at the port of entry or at such other place as may be designated by him, or before the delivery by him of the permit in writing to land such alien, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in respect to whom such immigration officer shall have refused to grant such permit, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each alien so landed or permitted to land.

(b) Every alien who shall not be duly admitted by an immigration officer at the port of entry shall be deported as provided in this act to the country whence he came, or, if he shall so elect, to the country in which he shall have resided for one year immediately preceding his coming to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived, and such master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall be responsible for and pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation. Such deportation shall be at the cost of the appropriation for the expenses of the service of the Department of Labor in force at the time of deportation. Such deportation shall be to the country whence the alien came to the United States, unless otherwise specified by the alien, and shall be to the port at which he embarked for the United States, if the transportation was purchased there, otherwise to the port nearest thereto. Such deportation shall be by the vessel on which the alien arrived, unless the master, purser, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall satisfy the Secretary of Labor that such alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States, or that by reason of sickness or injury he could not be removed without danger to his life, or that he is a necessary witness for the United States in the prosecution of offenses against the United States, or that he has been granted a stay of deportation by the Secretary of Labor, or that he has been granted a reprieve by the President of the United States, or that he has been granted a writ of habeas corpus by a court of competent jurisdiction

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel's name Kope and Northern ... Port ... Seattle, Wash. ... Date ... 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's previous permanent place of abode	(2) Alien's intended future permanent place of abode in U. S.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Last occupation	(6) Can read?	(6) Can write?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Constantine	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	21	M	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
2	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Nicholas	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	19	M	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
3	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Peter	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	18	M	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
4	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Stavros	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	17	M	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
5	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Theodore	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	16	M	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
6	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Vasilios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	15	M	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
7	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Vasilios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	14	M	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
8	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Vasilios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	13	M	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
9	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Vasilios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	12	M	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
10	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Vasilios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	11	M	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece

Discharged at Yokohama, Japan SEP - 9 1931

Vessel's name Kope and Northern ... Port ... Seattle, Wash. ... Date ... 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's previous permanent place of abode	(2) Alien's intended future permanent place of abode in U. S.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Last occupation	(6) Can read?	(6) Can write?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
11	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Panagiotis	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	20	M	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Mrs. Helen Papadakis, Athens, Greece
12	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadakis	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	2-3	JA0	Thin mole under rt. eye		
13	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Smolt	Nasso	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Faint one scar under rt eye!		
14	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
15	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-1	JLL	Left and finger mutilated		
16	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Scar! Rt upper and middle finger		
17	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
18	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
19	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
20	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		

Vessel's name Kope and Northern ... Port ... Seattle, Wash. ... Date ... 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) Alien's previous permanent place of abode	(2) Alien's intended future permanent place of abode in U. S.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Last occupation	(6) Can read?	(6) Can write?	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Color of hair	(13) Color of eyes	(14) Visible distinguishing marks	(15) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
21	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
22	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
23	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
24	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
25	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
26	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
27	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
28	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
29	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
30	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
31	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
32	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
33	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
34	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
35	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		
36	Greece	Seattle, Wash.	Papadaki	Demetrios	Greek	Greek	Seaman	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	2-2	JA0	Brown mole front rt.		

Vessel's name Kope - Asuconvet - Seattle

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle

Examined and passed:

TO FOREIGN FOREIGN- LINES

AS NAVAL RESIDENTS - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Examined and passed for landing at ... Port ... Date ... 1931

Examined and passed for landing at ... Port ... Date ... 1931

Examined and passed for landing at ... Port ... Date ... 1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	Yiddish.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and is ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens (Form 8S8) shall not be received on board, put shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arrival occurs at a "noncontrol," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the white columns, there and then separately stating those who are citizens of the United States, and specifying the nationality of each such person as far as ascertained by the master of the vessel, and whether such alien intends to land in the United States or to pass in transit through the country to a foreign country, and the last country from which such alien has come to the United States, and the port at which he intends to land, and the final destination, if any, of each such alien beyond the port of arrival; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the vessel it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases of any such aliens not specified in the list delivered from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer, or his authorized representative, at the time of the arrival and before the departure of such vessel from the port, a list containing the names of all persons employed after the vessel has left the last port outside the United States, and specifying the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each such person, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe relative to the movements of such persons: And provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of persons in addition to the crew employed on board thereof who intend to depart from the United States in such vessel within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been granted entry by the customs officers at the port of arrival: And provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists containing the names of persons in addition to the crew employed on board thereof who intend to depart from the United States in such vessel within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been granted entry by the customs officers at the port of arrival unless the immigration officer at such port shall have specially required the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver such lists prior to the departure of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, after it remains unpaid, or security for the payment thereof has been given to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws now in force or hereafter enacted, except temporarily for medical treatment, shall be permitted to land in the United States except for the purpose and to the extent authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and under such conditions as he may prescribe, pursuant to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to insure that he will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel; and any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section, or who fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived, or some other vessel, unless prevented by sickness or injury, or who fails to report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival within forty-eight hours after the departure of the vessel from which he was ordered removed, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman who shall be granted a temporary permit to enter the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment, and who shall fail to depart from the United States when no longer necessary for such purpose, or within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived cannot be effected at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be required to remain in port longer than seven days after the vessel is ready to depart for the purpose of receiving such alien seaman, unless such alien seaman shall request in writing that he be detained on board for a longer period. The cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on board a vessel pursuant to this subdivision shall be reimbursed to the master by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall not be admitted to the United States or who shall be required to depart therefrom, whether by the terms of this Act or of any other Act or Acts, shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on any vessel on which there is room, if he is destitute or becomes a public charge within one year after his entry into the United States, or if he was at the time of entry a member of the class of aliens who are excluded by section 3 of this Act, or if he was at the time of entry a member of the class of aliens who are excluded by section 19 of this Act, or if he was at the time of entry a member of the class of aliens who are excluded by section 20 of this Act, if the cause for deportation shall have arisen subsequent to the time of entry, and if he shall have been found and determined by the Secretary of Labor to be so deportable after a hearing before a special inquiry officer. The deportation of any such alien seaman shall be at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Any such alien seaman shall be taken before a special inquiry officer for such hearing within five years after his entry into the United States, if practicable, and if not practicable shall be taken before a special inquiry officer as soon thereafter as practicable.

(e) Any alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the country in which he was born or to the country in which he resided before coming to the United States, unless the cost of deportation to such country is unreasonably great or impracticable, or unless such country refuses to accept such alien seaman, in which case he may be deported to any country which is willing to accept him. Any alien seaman who shall be deported shall be deported only to the port at which he was admitted from, unless the cost of deportation to such port is unreasonably great or impracticable, or unless such port refuses to accept such alien seaman, in which case he may be deported to any port which is willing to accept him. The cost of deportation of any alien seaman who shall be deported from any port other than a port in the United States shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed as repealing, amending, or modifying the provisions of section 4 of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the exclusion and deportation of alien seamen.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KAMMERDIENER, Master of the M.S.H.L. "DAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Name Kobe - Yokohama - Seattle

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle

Examined and passed:

Ordered Detained or Removed (See reverse):

TO FOREIGN PORTS - TIMES

AS ALIEN RESIDENTS - TIMES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - TIMES

TO HOSPITAL - TIMES

TO OTHER DESTINATION - TIMES

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1931

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FEB 12 1931

From the Port of Kobe and Moji, Japan, to Seattle, Wash., arriving at ..... port, ... 19..

V 6226 U.S. Hikawa Maru

No. on list	Ves. or Imm.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race or people	Position or calling	Last permanent residence	Last foreign residence	Whether in possession of passport, reentry permit, or other travel document	Whether in possession of Alien Registration Certificate	Age	Sex	Married or single	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
(1)	(2)				(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Yes	Hayakawa	Tomeo		Japanese	Waiter	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	38	M	S	5-5	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
2	Yes	Yokoyama	Sotaro		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	"	5-2	130	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
3	Yes	Sugano	Tomeji		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	"	5-3	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
4	Yes	Hara	Minoru		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-2	140	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
5	Yes	Takano	Shohei		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	"	5-3	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
6	Yes	Kawahara	Chuzen		Japanese	Baker	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	"	5-3	120	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
7	Yes	Imai	Tomiji		Japanese	Baker	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-3	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
8	Yes	Chiba	Hiroshi		Japanese	Baker	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	"	5-2	102	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large black mole left temple.
9	Yes	Nakajima	Hideo		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	"	5-2	120	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Two scars right upper arm.
10	Yes	Omori	Kenroku		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	"	5-2	152	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large cut scar right temple.
11	Yes	Tokuda	Hikotoshi		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	"	5-3	120	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Right forefinger injured.
12	Yes	Ogata	Kikuo		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-3	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large scar right hand.
13	Yes	Kinoshita	Sutematsu		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	5-4	117	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.
14	Yes	Tokeda	Eitaro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	"	5-2	152	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large scar right hand. Scar on left hand.
15	Yes	Ueda	Kentaro		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	"	5-5	152	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large scar right eyebrow.
16	Yes	Yokoyama	Hikotaro		Japanese	Cook	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	"	5-3	130	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Two scars right upper arm.
17	Yes	Kobayashi	Hirokazu		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	"	5-4	150	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Two black moles inside right arm.
18	Yes	Nakamura	Ryotaro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-3	132	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on palm back of right eye.
19	Yes	Hamamoto	Isamu		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	"	5-4	152	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole center chin. Two moles right eye.
20	Yes	Sasaki	Kiyotaro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-2	120	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Cut scar right lower lip. Small mole left.
21	Yes	Miyake	Yosuke		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	"	5-1	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Large mole left cheek. Scar right index finger.
22	Yes	Ema	Kinjiro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	"	5-2	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole over inner corner left eye. Two moles knuckle end eyebrow. Mole right hand.
23	Yes	Terashima	Kokuto		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	"	5-2	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Tiny scar right index finger. Small mole left side chin. Tiny mole right side chin.
24	Yes	Imai	Masamoto		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	"	5-2	150	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole under right side chin. Tiny scar left index finger.
25	Yes	Ikemo	Hatsujiro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	"	5-4	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left wrist. Scar left thumb.
26	Yes	Kimiya	Masajimi		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	"	5-3	120	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Black birth mark.
27	Yes	Sugino	Sapuro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	"	5-4	150	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Left wrist. Scar left hand. Line scar R. eyelid & above.
28	Yes	Imata	Shotaro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	"	5-3	130	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Right eyebrow. Mole left upper lip. Cut scar.
29	Yes	Suzuki	Tamiyasu		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	"	5-0	100	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole left hand.
30	Yes	Nakatsu	Sentaro		Japanese	Steward	Japan	Japan	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	"	5-2	112	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek. Scar left hand.

Kobe and Moji, Japan

Arrived at Seattle, Wash., ... 19..

Vessel: SS Hikawa Maru

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	English.
Scotch.	Finnish.
Servian.	French.
Slovak.	German.
Slovenian.	Greek.
Spanish.	Hebrew.
Spanish American.	Hungarian.
Syrian.	Irish.
Turkish.	Italian (north).
Welsh.	Italian (south).
West Indian (except Cuban)	Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list theretofore below shall be furnished on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (950) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port. When an alien "enters" a nonalien as defined in the immediately preceding (from foreign port or place) at the port of arrival, and shall not be landed from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the alien's country, where last where they were respectively applied or engaged, and absolutely; those to be landed at the port of arrival, and those not to be landed at such port, stating, in the case of each alien, the final destination desired, so far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof; and the last foreign port from which said vessel sailed or at which she touched en route to the United States; and the number of all aliens employed on board said vessel at the time of her departure from each such foreign port or place. If any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be found to have been secreted on board said vessel, or to have attempted to land in the United States without inspection, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of said vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, to be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port at which said alien may be found is located: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be held to relieve any such master, agent, consignee, or owner of said vessel from any other penalty or liability prescribed by law or to prevent the infliction of such other penalty or liability upon such master, agent, consignee, or owner of said vessel.

That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all such aliens, and any such master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not included therein, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which such port is located: Provided, That no such master shall be required to deliver such list at more than one port: And provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters of vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory.

That the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from foreign contiguous territory shall, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all such aliens, and any such master who refuses or neglects to deliver such list shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not included therein, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which such port is located: Provided, That no such master shall be required to deliver such list at more than one port: And provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to masters of vessels plying regularly between ports of the United States and foreign contiguous territory.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the time required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the boxes of the master, agent, consignee, or owner, as the case may be, have been produced to the collector of customs at the port of clearance, and the immigrant inspector at such port shall have certified that the lists required by section 36 hereof have been correctly made, and that the number of aliens employed on board such vessel is correctly stated therein, and that the boxes of each such alien have been properly marked as required by section 36 hereof, and that the master, agent, consignee, or owner has complied with the provisions of section 35 hereof, and that the vessel is ready to proceed on her voyage, and that the head tax imposed by section 1 of the act of February 5, 1917, has been paid or accounted for as required by section 40 of said act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board such vessel, prior to the departure thereof from the last port in the United States, any alien seaman (master, member of the crew, or other person employed or engaged in any capacity on board such vessel) duly ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be so delivered, or who fails to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman if required by such immediately upon the arrival of such vessel at any port in the United States from any place outside thereof, or who fails to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman if required by such immigration officer at the port of arrival at a subsequent port in the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or to pay a bond duly sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every such alien seaman shall be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and inspected by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and if found to be afflicted with any contagious disease that may endanger the public health, or to be a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, he shall be reported, and such seaman shall not be allowed to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel will not be sailing directly to a foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent island, within five days after the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien seaman to be taken from such vessel and detained at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any penalty incurred or proceeding begun before the date of the enactment of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kannenadt, master of the M.S.HINNAK NAKO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Kobe and Newports

From the port of ..... to ..... Seattle, Wash. ..... SEP 18 1931 .....

Vessel M. S. "HIKAWA MARU" ..... Sailing on .....

No. on list (1)	Whether applying for admission to U.S. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age (4)	Nationality of people or tribe (5)	Whether can read or cannot read (6)	Whether married or single (7)	Calling or occupation (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Height (11)	Nationality (12)	Race (13)	Last permanent residence (14)	Final destination (15)	REMARKS (16)
1	Yes	Matsumura	Mitoru	9	Japan	Yes	No	Student	8	M	"	"	2-0	JAN	Seattle	Born in Seattle, Wash.
2	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
3	Yes	Ishida	Hanako	22	Japan	Yes	No	Housewife	22	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Husband in Seattle.
4	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	14	Japan	Yes	No	Student	13	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
5	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
6	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
7	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
8	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
9	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
10	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
11	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
12	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
13	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
14	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
15	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
16	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
17	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
18	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.
19	Yes	Kawashima	Masaru	6	Japan	Yes	No	Student	5	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Father in Seattle.
20	Yes	Kawashima	Kenkichi	39	Japan	Yes	No	Merchant	38	M	"	"	2-5	JAN	Seattle	Wife & 3 children in Japan.

SEP 18 1931

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

LOKI MEDICALLY EXAMINED

EXCEPTING FINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEP 18 1931

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 18 1931

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 18 1931

SEATTLE, WASH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalrad.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the master from which the Department may be prepared to verify to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival the correctness of the number of aliens mentioned on every Form 568 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arrival manifest is required, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the ship, vessel, conveyance, or means of transit to deliver to the immigration officers at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, which shall be complete and accurate to the time of departure of the vessel from the foreign port or place, except that in the case of masters, mates, engineers, firemen, cooks, stewards, and such other persons employed in the sole business of the vessel as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, only the names of such persons need be entered on the list. The list or manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, who shall make oath before the consular officer at the port of departure, or if there be no consular officer at the port of departure, then before the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States, to the truth of the statements therein contained. Such list or manifest shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and may be printed, lithographed, or otherwise reproduced. Such list or manifest shall contain answers to questions stating the following particulars concerning each person who may be brought in such vessel or conveyance to the United States, viz: Full name in family and given names; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, by whom; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, in excess of $30; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or foreign government, and if so, what relation or connection exists between such person and the person or corporation, society, or foreign government rendering assistance; whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded and the cause thereof; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether the immigrant has been in the United States previously and how long he intends to remain; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is; whether he has been employed as a laborer in the United States, and if so, what his last occupation was; whether he is a farmer, a farm laborer, or a servant, and if so, whether he intends to follow the occupation of farming in the United States; whether he has a ticket to his final destination; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last stay; whether he has a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where such relative resides; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or in a reformatory, or in an insane asylum, or hospital for the insane, or a hospital for persons who are mentally defective, or a home for the feebleminded, or an institution for the care of persons who are epileptic, or an institution for persons who are deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, which of these conditions he has; whether he is married or single, the age, sex, nationality, and last residence of wife and children who intend to accompany him or to follow him to the United States; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract, and if so, with whom such promise, agreement, or contract was made, and the nature thereof; whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often; whether he has been in jail or prison or reformatory or almshouse within the past five years; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation; whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in the practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement with any person or company to induce him to come to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation or immoral purpose; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract, and if so, with whom such promise, agreement, or contract was made, and the nature thereof; whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often; whether he has been in jail or prison or reformatory or almshouse within the past five years; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving each alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Name of vessel: Kobe-Honolulu-Seattle Voyage: From the port of Kobe and Honolulu Arriving at Seattle, Wash. 1931

No. on list	(1)	(2) Name in full: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Nationality of race	(5) Position or grade	(6) Write "Yes" or "No"	(7) Write "Yes" or "No"	(8) Port at which shipped	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Color of hair and color of eyes	(16) REMARKS
1	Aoe	Itoo	Hitomu	21	Japanese	Master Cook	No	No	Kobe	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Brn. Brn.	
2	Aoe	Hoshi	Minoru	18	Japanese	Cook	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
3	P.E.Pilot	Ishikawa	Isao	21	Japanese	Cook	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	Brn. Brn.	
4	P.E.Pilot	Masamune	Kunitoshi	24	Japanese	Cook	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
5	P.E.Pilot	Matsui	Minoru	4	Japanese Apprentice	Steward	No	No	Kobe	14	M	"	"	3-8	110	Blk. Brn.	
6	P.E.Pilot	Okamoto	Kanji	8	Japanese	Steward Apprentice	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
7	Pilot	Matsuda	Minoru	4	Japanese	Steward Apprentice	No	No	Kobe	14	M	"	"	3-8	110	Blk. Brn.	
8	P.E.Pilot	Tomodachi	Toshiaki	24	Japanese	Deck Apprentice	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	Brn. Brn.	
9	P.E.Pilot	Matsuoka	Sadayoshi	1	Japanese	Steward Apprentice	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
10	P.E.Pilot	Kawamoto	Hiroshi	20	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	20	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
11	P.E.Pilot	Hamamura	Kenji	8	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
12	P.E.Pilot	Tanaka	Kotaro	21	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
13	P.E.Pilot	Nakagawa	Isamu	18	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	18	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
14	P.E.Pilot	Okamoto	Kanji	8	Japanese Apprentice	Steward	No	No	Kobe	22	M	"	"	5-2	110	Blk. Brn.	
15	P.E.Pilot	Hamamura	Kazuo	22	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	42	M	"	"	5-4	130	Brn. Brn.	
16	P.E.Pilot	Matsuda	Kinji	24	Japanese	Steward	No	No	Kobe	20	M	"	"	5-4	110	Blk. Brn.	

Total (22) Twenty-three Persons Only

Grand Total (164) One Hundred and Sixty-four Persons Only

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Nov 27 1931

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE LIST IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE AS REQUIRED BY LAW.
Master

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE ABOVE-NAMED ALIENS AND FIND THEM TO BE PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY ABLE TO PERFORM THE DUTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RATINGS.
U.S. Public Health Service

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE ABOVE-NAMED ALIENS AND FIND THEM TO BE PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY ABLE TO PERFORM THE DUTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE RATINGS.
Medical Officer of the Port

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 18 1931
Immigration Officer

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

EXAMINED AND PASSED AS ABLE SEAMEN—FEMALE
EXAMINED AND PASSED AS ABLE SEAMEN—MALE
REJECTED (See Journal)
Detained for Special Inquiry (See Journal):
U.S. CITIZENS—MALE
U.S. CITIZENS—FEMALE
TO PUBLIC RESIDENTS—MALE
TO PUBLIC RESIDENTS—FEMALE
TO HOSPITAL—MALE
TO HOSPITAL—FEMALE
Detained for Physical Defect (See Journal):
EXAMINED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE—MALE
EXAMINED BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE—FEMALE

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 18 1931
Immigration Officer

CLOSED WITH ____ MEMBERS OF CREW
COVERED BY THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

Form 502
Immigration Service
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Japanese (Kanaka).
Bohemian.	Jewish (Hebrew).
Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Norwegian.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Dalecarlian (Norwegian)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Magyar.	Swedish.
Mexican.	Syrian.
Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Norwegian.	Welsh.
Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below should be prepared on plain white paper by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port at which the vessel is due to arrive. The list is to consist of sheets measuring 8 by 10½ inches (203 by 266 millimeters), with "steerage" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be deported as provided in this Act. Any person, other than a citizen, who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring any alien into the United States by means of a willful misrepresentation or the willful concealment of a material fact, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any alien who shall have entered the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to enter the United States under bond, in such sum as he may prescribe, with such sureties and such conditions as he may prescribe, irrespective of the time limits in regard to the return of aliens specified in this Act: Provided further, That any such alien shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of this Act at any time upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of any case within the provisions of this Act.

(a) Any alien who by reason of any physical or mental defect is certified by the examining surgeon specially appointed as provided by this Act to be unable to appreciate the nature and consequence of his deportation shall not be deported until such time as a competent physician certifies that he is sufficiently recovered to appreciate the nature and consequence of his deportation, but the cost of the maintenance of any such alien during the period he is detained by reason of such defect, after the warrant of deportation has been issued, shall be considered a part of the cost of his deportation.

(b) Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his entry shall be deported as provided in this Act.

(c) Any alien who shall after entry knowingly procure, or attempt to procure, or assist in procuring, or shall within one year after such entry knowingly procure, or attempt to procure, or assist in procuring the entry of any alien who is excluded by law or who comes in violation of law, or who shall within one year after such entry knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent passport or visé, or who shall within one year after such entry knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States by means of any false statement concealment of a material fact or any other unlawful means

LIST OF MARINERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "HIKARU MARU" arriving at Seattle, Washington, 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible], Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Port or place of foreign residence	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Date of entry: Month	Year	(7) Whether in possession of valid passport or other travel paper: Yes or No	(8) Whether in possession of valid visa: Yes or No	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes	Kamimura	Hatsuo	Japan	Commander	12-Jan-35	Tokyo	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	160		
2	Yes	Kato	Yoshinobu	Japan	Chief Engineer	12-Jan-35	Tokyo	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	170		
3	Yes	Matsuyama	Masuichi	Japan	Chief Engineer	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	150		
4	Yes	Sekiya	Koji	Japan	Chief Engineer	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	132		
5	Yes	Katsuragi	Yoshinori	Japan	Second Engineer	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	132		
6	Yes	Ito	Shoken	Japan	Third Engineer	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	144		
7	Yes	Kumazawa	Hiroshi	Japan	Third Engineer	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	140		
8	Yes	Tajima	Kenzo	Japan	Chief Engineer	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	132		
9	Yes	Ohnishi	Rino	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	132		
10	Yes	Katsuda	Shintoku	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	144		
11	Yes	Akiyama	Shigeichi	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	130		
12	Yes	Hirabayashi	Kazuo	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	128		
13	Yes	Tanaka	Katsumi	Japan	Engineer Cadet	26-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	122		
14	Yes	Kimura	Kenichi	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
15	Yes	Takagi	Seiichi	Japan	Engineer Cadet	26-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	132		
16	Yes	Miyano	Kenichi	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
17	Yes	Umeda	Tokuji	Japan	Engineer Cadet	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
18	Yes	Kato	Yoshinobu	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	130		
19	Yes	Matsuoka	Masuichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	132		
20	Yes	Sekiya	Koji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	132		
21	Yes	Katsuragi	Yoshinori	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	132		
22	Yes	Ito	Shoken	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	144		
23	Yes	Kumazawa	Hiroshi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	140		
24	Yes	Tajima	Kenzo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	132		
25	Yes	Ohnishi	Rino	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	132		
26	Yes	Katsuda	Shintoku	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	144		
27	Yes	Akiyama	Shigeichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	130		
28	Yes	Hirabayashi	Kazuo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	128		
29	Yes	Takagi	Seiichi	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	122		
30	Yes	Kimura	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
31	Yes	Miyano	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
32	Yes	Umeda	Tokuji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
33	Yes	Kato	Yoshinobu	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	130		
34	Yes	Matsuoka	Masuichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	132		
35	Yes	Sekiya	Koji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	132		
36	Yes	Katsuragi	Yoshinori	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	132		
37	Yes	Ito	Shoken	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	144		
38	Yes	Kumazawa	Hiroshi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	140		
39	Yes	Tajima	Kenzo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	132		
40	Yes	Ohnishi	Rino	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	132		
41	Yes	Katsuda	Shintoku	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	144		
42	Yes	Akiyama	Shigeichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	130		
43	Yes	Hirabayashi	Kazuo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	128		
44	Yes	Takagi	Seiichi	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	122		
45	Yes	Kimura	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
46	Yes	Miyano	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
47	Yes	Umeda	Tokuji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
48	Yes	Kato	Yoshinobu	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	130		
49	Yes	Matsuoka	Masuichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	132		
50	Yes	Sekiya	Koji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-4	132		
51	Yes	Katsuragi	Yoshinori	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-4	132		
52	Yes	Ito	Shoken	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	144		
53	Yes	Kumazawa	Hiroshi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	140		
54	Yes	Tajima	Kenzo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	132		
55	Yes	Ohnishi	Rino	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	132		
56	Yes	Katsuda	Shintoku	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	144		
57	Yes	Akiyama	Shigeichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	130		
58	Yes	Hirabayashi	Kazuo	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	128		
59	Yes	Takagi	Seiichi	Japan	Oiler	26-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	122		
60	Yes	Kimura	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
61	Yes	Miyano	Kenichi	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		
62	Yes	Umeda	Tokuji	Japan	Oiler	12-Jan-35	Osaka	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	120		

Name of master: [illegible]

Name of vessel: S.S. HIKARU MARU

Port of registry: Tokyo, Japan

Official number: 2[illegible]

Name of agent: [illegible]

Name of consignee: [illegible]

Number of pages (including this one): 2

I certify that the above list is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1935

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Form No. 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate and approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector in charge (888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Write in ink or typewriter, and number consecutively.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign contiguous territory by water, or by land transportation, or by water and land transportation, shall be subject at the port of entry to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the seaports of the United States, and no such alien shall be admitted except under the conditions hereinafter prescribed for aliens arriving at seaports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, arrange for the admission of such aliens at such ports of entry as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor without detention at the seaports of arrival: And provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to aliens in transit through the United States from one foreign contiguous territory to another, nor to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit to such foreign contiguous territory, but shall apply to all other aliens arriving in the United States in search of admission thereto, unless they shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that they are entitled to enter under such regulations as he may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Commanders shall not be fined for the first two hours after the time specified by section 36 of the said act, and for each hour thereafter by section 35 of the said act, the penalty specified in Rule 22.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land in the United States from any vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, except upon a permit issued by the Secretary of Labor or such person or persons as he may designate for the purpose, or under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

SEC. 20. (a) The master, purser, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and having on board any alien seaman who intends to land temporarily in the United States, shall, before such alien seaman is granted a permit to land, deposit with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a bond in the sum of $500 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel of the same ownership, or upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within the period for which he is granted permission to land, and upon the payment of the hospital dues and the head tax if any, required by section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and upon the payment of any expenses of maintenance and medical treatment which may be incurred in behalf of such alien seaman by the United States Government or by any State, municipality, or public spirited agency during the period he is granted permission to land, and upon the payment of any fine or penalty which may be imposed upon such alien seaman under the provisions of this section. No bond shall be required hereunder from any alien seaman who is a native, citizen, subject, or national of a country adjacent to the United States, or adjacent islands, which has been designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purposes of this section, and who is in possession of a valid passport issued by the government of the country of which he is a native, citizen, subject, or national, but such alien seaman shall be deported to the country which issued his passport in the event he becomes a public charge within one year after the date of his entry into the United States, or fails to depart with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel of the same ownership, unless the failure to depart was occasioned by sickness or injury or other cause beyond his control. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be prosecuted to final judgment and recovery in the name of the United States in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the amount involved.

(b) If any alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily under the provisions of this section remains in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was granted permission to land, or if he shall become a public charge, or if he shall be deported at the expense of the United States, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he arrived shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman.

(c) Every alien seaman who is refused a permit to land temporarily under the provisions of this section shall be deported on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel of the same ownership, unless he is granted a further period within which to depart voluntarily, or unless the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall post a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman on a vessel of the same ownership within such period as may be granted him for voluntary departure.

(d) If any seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily under the provisions of this section fails to depart on the vessel on which he arrived, or on some other vessel of the same ownership, within the period for which he was granted permission to land, he shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and to appoint such inspectors, matrons, and other employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and to fix their salaries and compensation, not otherwise provided for, and to make such expenditures for the hire of boats, the rental of offices, and such other things as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of this section, and such sums as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section are hereby authorized to be appropriated.

(f) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section, or any rule, regulation, or order made thereunder, or who makes any false statement in connection with the application for any alien seaman to land temporarily in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at a port of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board bunker coal, or solely for such purpose and the procuring of ship's stores and supplies, and which does not discharge inward cargo while in port, and which shall depart immediately upon the completion of such purpose.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to cancel any permit granted to any alien seaman under the provisions of this section whenever in his judgment the public welfare requires such cancellation, and thereupon such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been granted visas.

(i) It shall be unlawful for any alien seaman to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of this section, and any such alien seaman who enters the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been granted visas.

(j) Any alien seaman who shall fail to depart from the United States within the period for which he was granted permission to land temporarily under the provisions of this section, or who shall violate any of the conditions under which he was granted such permission, shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been granted visas.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kammerdt, master, of the M.S. AMAZON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel prior to departure from any seaport in a port of the United States

| (1) No. on list | (2) Last or Surname | (2) First name | (2) Full name | (3) Age | (3) Sex | (3) Married or single | (4) Calling or occupation | (5) Nationality | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa | (8) Whether in possession of valid passport | (9) Port where vessel was engaged | (10) Date of engagement | (11) Name of vessel | (12) Nationality | (13) Last foreign port or place where engaged | (14) Proposed future port or place of landing | (15) Intended length of stay | (16) Ultimate destination | (17) Whether ticket is paid to destination | (18) Whether in possession of money | (19) Whether in possession of $50 | (20) Whether going to join friend or relative | (21) Name and complete address of friend or relative | (22) Whether ever in U.S. | (23) Whether ever deported | (24) Whether ever in prison or almshouse | (25) Whether a polygamist | (26) Whether an anarchist | (27) Whether coming under contract to perform labor | (28) Whether ever supported by charity | (29) Whether ever a stowaway | (30) Whether ever a prostitute | (31) Whether ever in any penal institution | (32) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (33) Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | (34) Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | (35) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | (36) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property | (37) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials | (38) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful assault or killing of any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character | (39) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful assault or killing of any person because of his official character | (40) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property | (41) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating sabotage | (42) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (43) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (44) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (45) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (46) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (47) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (48) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (49) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (50) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (51) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (52) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (53) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (54) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (55) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (56) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (57) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (58) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (59) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (60) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (61) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (62) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (63) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (64) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (65) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (66) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (67) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (68) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (69) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (70) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (71) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (72) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (73) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (74) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (75) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (76) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (77) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (78) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (79) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (80) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (81) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (82) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (83) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (84) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (85) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (86) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (87) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (88) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (89) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (90) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (91) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (92) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (93) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (94) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (95) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (96) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (97) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (98) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (99) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States | (100) Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine that men ought to resort to force or violence in the United States |
|---|---|---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalph.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the original and duplicate delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States. The list or manifest may be prepared on printed forms furnished by the transportation company, or in any other manner, provided (§§8 and 9) that it be approved as to form by the Commissioner of Immigration. The list or manifest to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States must be signed and sworn to before the master or commanding officer or his authorized agent, and the surgeon's certificate must be signed by the surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place at which the vessel engages, or the vessel's first port of departure if the vessel does not engage, at any foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all the aliens on board the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel in the manner hereinafter provided, and shall be sworn to before the master or commanding officer of the vessel by the master or commanding officer, and by the surgeon of the vessel as to the matters within his knowledge, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port: Provided, That if the vessel is bound for ports both in the United States and Canada, the list or manifest of the aliens on board the vessel may be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel arrives: Provided further, That the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival to deliver a list or manifest of the aliens on board the vessel before the departure of the vessel from such port.

SEC. 39. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Persons who are mentally defective, such defect existing prior to the entry of the alien to the United States, except that such persons may be admitted if they are found to be in good health and otherwise admissible under the provisions of this Act but become mentally defective after admission from causes which existed prior to such admission; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; insane persons; persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had a previous attack of insanity and who, in the opinion of the examining surgeon, are liable to have another attack; persons certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally defective, such certificate specifying the nature of the defect; feeble-minded persons; and persons who are backward mentally to such a degree as to be unable to understand the nature and consequences of their act in coming to the United States and to protect themselves from becoming a charge to the public or to the support of others after coming to the United States, such backwardness to be certified by the examining surgeon; persons who have been committed or who have escaped while being committed to a hospital or institution for insane persons or other institution for persons mentally defective; persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; insane persons; persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had a previous attack of insanity and who, in the opinion of the examining surgeon, are liable to have another attack; persons certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally defective, such certificate specifying the nature of the defect; feeble-minded persons; and persons who are backward mentally to such a degree as to be unable to understand the nature and consequences of their act in coming to the United States and to protect themselves from becoming a charge to the public or to the support of others after coming to the United States, such backwardness to be certified by the examining surgeon; persons who have been committed or who have escaped while being committed to a hospital or institution for insane persons or other institution for persons mentally defective; persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; insane persons

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before sails on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Rank or rating	Native country	Port or place of birth	Date of birth	Last foreign address	Previous military service	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	Хосе	Алонсо	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	12-3-96	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	160	Черные	Карие	Нет
2	Рейес	Мануэль	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	5-7-98	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'6"	145	Черные	Карие	Нет
3	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	18-11-97	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	150	Черные	Карие	Нет
4	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	3-4-99	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'9"	155	Черные	Карие	Нет
5	Рейес	Антонио	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	22-6-00	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	148	Черные	Карие	Нет
6	Рейес	Мигель	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	14-9-01	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	142	Черные	Карие	Нет
7	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	30-1-02	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'6"	140	Черные	Карие	Нет
8	Рейес	Педро	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	7-5-03	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	152	Черные	Карие	Нет
9	Рейес	Хуан	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	19-8-04	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	148	Черные	Карие	Нет
10	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	2-2-05	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'9"	160	Черные	Карие	Нет
11	Рейес	Мануэль	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	11-7-06	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	155	Черные	Карие	Нет
12	Рейес	Антонио	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	28-3-07	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	145	Черные	Карие	Нет
13	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	5-8-08	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'6"	138	Черные	Карие	Нет
14	Рейес	Диего	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	12-10-09	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	150	Черные	Карие	Нет
15	Рейес	Мигель	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	3-12-10	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	148	Черные	Карие	Нет
16	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	20-2-11	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'9"	155	Черные	Карие	Нет
17	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	8-6-12	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	152	Черные	Карие	Нет
18	Рейес	Антонио	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	15-9-13	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	145	Черные	Карие	Нет
19	Рейес	Мануэль	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	27-11-14	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'6"	140	Черные	Карие	Нет
20	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	4-3-15	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	150	Черные	Карие	Нет
21	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	19-8-16	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	148	Черные	Карие	Нет
22	Рейес	Антонио	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	2-5-17	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'9"	155	Черные	Карие	Нет
23	Рейес	Мигель	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	14-12-18	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	152	Черные	Карие	Нет
24	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	30-6-19	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	145	Черные	Карие	Нет
25	Рейес	Педро	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	8-9-20	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'6"	140	Черные	Карие	Нет
26	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	17-1-21	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	150	Черные	Карие	Нет
27	Рейес	Антонио	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	25-4-22	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	148	Черные	Карие	Нет
28	Рейес	Мануэль	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	3-8-23	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'9"	155	Черные	Карие	Нет
29	Рейес	Хосе	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	19-11-24	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'8"	152	Черные	Карие	Нет
30	Рейес	Франсиско	Испания	Матрос	Испания	Кадис	6-2-25	Испания, Кадис	Нет	Да	Да	5'7"	145	Черные	Карие	Нет

Verified U.S. Immigration Service, Port of ..... this ..... day of ..... 19..

Form 108
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Irish.
Hungarian.	Italian (north).
Indian (Hindu).	Italian (south).
Irish.	Jewish.
Italian (north).	Korean.
Italian (south).	Lithuanian.
Japanese.	Magyar.
Korean.	Mexican.
Lithuanian.	Montenegrin.
Magyar.	Moravian.
Mexican.	Pacific Islander.
Montenegrin.	Polish.
Moravian.	Portuguese.
Pacific Islander.	Roumanian.
Polish.	Russian.
Portuguese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Russian.	Scotch.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Slovak.
Scotch.	Slovenian.
Servian.	Spanish American.
Slovak.	Syrian.
Slovenian.	Turkish.
Spanish American.	Welsh.
Syrian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 888) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the port. We use an arrow "→" to indicate a solution to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall be examined as to his admissibility to enter the United States at the port of entry or place designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor. Such aliens arriving at ports not designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of aliens shall be detained at such ports for a period not exceeding two days, unless sooner examined and permitted to enter, in the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, or his assistants, to whom sufficient time and facilities for making such examination shall be given. Such aliens shall be subject to such physical and mental examination and such investigation of their admissibility into the United States as may be prescribed by rules made hereunder by the Secretary of Labor. Such rules shall provide for the certification or other identification of aliens who have been examined, and shall prescribe the form of and the data to be shown in the certificates issued to such aliens. Such rules shall provide for the forwarding to the Department of Labor at Washington of such certificates or lists thereof as may be necessary, and for the disposition of aliens who have been certified. Such rules shall provide for the return to the contiguous territory or adjacent island from which they came, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, of aliens who become public charges within one year after their entry into the United States from causes existing prior to their entry, and for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within one year after their entry into the United States from causes arising subsequent to their entry, in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered in violation of law. Such rules shall provide for the return of aliens who have been excluded from admission to the United States by the inspection officers, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, to the foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island from which they came, or to the country in which they boarded the vessel which brought them to the United States, at the option of the alien, except that return shall be made to the country in which the alien boarded the vessel whose master refused to permit the alien to land in the United States, if such country is willing to receive such alien. Such rules shall provide for the return of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, to the country whence they came, or to the country in which they boarded the vessel which brought them to the United States, if such country is willing to receive such aliens, when it shall be found by the Secretary of Labor that the presence of such aliens is hurtful to the welfare of the United States. Such rules shall provide for the return to the United States at any time within one year thereafter of aliens deported under the provisions of this Act, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act. Such rules shall provide for the payment or allowance of reasonable subsistence, not exceeding $1 per day, to aliens while being detained for examination or for return to the United States when deported, and for the transportation of such aliens and of accompanying women and children in charge of matrons, and of the necessary escort, by the most direct and expeditious route and in the manner best adapted to the health, comfort, and decency of the persons being transported. Such rules shall provide for the taking of testimony concerning any alien found in the United States in order to secure information required to be given to the Secretary of Labor before the issuance of a warrant for the deportation of such alien. Such rules shall provide for the granting of bail, pending examination and decision as to the deportation of any alien, in such cases and in such amounts as may be reasonably necessary to secure the appearance of such alien for such examination and decision. Such rules shall provide for the confinement of aliens in penal institutions only in cases where they are sentenced for crimes other than violations of any law regulating the immigration of aliens, or where they fail or refuse to furnish required bail, and for the use of buildings or parts of buildings in which aliens detained only for examination are confined, as far as practicable, separate from persons under criminal charge or conviction. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such schools in the immigrant stations as may be necessary for the children detained therein for more than thirty days. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such hospital facilities for the temporary treatment of aliens as may be necessary, and for the separate detention of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, trachoma, favus, or other loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such detention quarters for aliens as may be necessary, and for the use of buildings or parts of buildings for such detention quarters. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such quarantine stations as may be necessary, and for the use of buildings or parts of buildings for such quarantine stations. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such offices, with such assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be necessary, and for the use of buildings or parts of buildings for such offices. Such rules shall provide for the establishment of such other matters of detail as may be necessary for the efficient administration of the provisions of this Act.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have established a system of medical examination of aliens at the ports of foreign departure, and a system of certification of the results of such examination, before the issuance of such aliens' passports, then a medical examination of such aliens shall be had before sailing, and a certificate of such examination issued, which certificate shall be presented by each alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry in the United States. Such examination shall be conducted by examining surgeons designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be had at the ports of foreign departure, if practicable. The Secretary of Labor shall have the power to prescribe the number of examining surgeons to be detailed for duty at each such port, and the compensation to be paid them. Such compensation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have established a system of inspection of aliens at the ports of foreign departure, before the sailing of vessels bringing such aliens to the United States, then such inspection shall be had at the ports of foreign departure, and the Secretary of Labor shall detail such number of immigrant inspectors for duty at such ports as he may deem necessary, and shall prescribe the rules governing such inspection. Such inspectors shall have access to all parts of vessels carrying such aliens, and shall report to the master any such alien who appears to be afflicted with any contagious disease, mental or physical defect, or other condition which would be the ground for excluding such alien from admission to the United States, and such report shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the inspection of such aliens is completed. The master shall deliver to each such alien a certificate stating the physical and mental condition of such alien, and the defect, disease, or condition for which he is excluded, which certificate shall be presented by each alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Such inspectors shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of each alien who, in their opinion, may become a public charge, and the cause for such opinion.

(c) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, at the cost of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall determine that such alien may be allowed to enter the United States under bond, in such amount as he may prescribe, or under such conditions as he may prescribe, for a sufficient period to enable such alien to effect his change, sale, or disposition of property or to depart voluntarily from the United States without being deported therefrom, and such alien may be allowed to depart voluntarily from the United States at his own expense under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe.

(d) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than he was permitted by the immigration officers to land or remain, or who shall enter the United States at a time or place not designated by the immigration officers for the entry of aliens, or who shall enter the United States by means of a willfully false or misleading statement or concealment of a material fact, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered in violation of law.

(e) Every alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his entry shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered in violation of law.

(f) Any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who shall write or publish or cause to be written or published any such doctrine, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered in violation of law.

(g) Every alien who shall be deported shall be identified by finger prints and a description to be furnished before he is deported by the agents of the Department of Labor in charge of the district in which the alien is apprehended, and such finger prints and description shall be forwarded to the Department of Labor at Washington, D. C., and a duplicate shall be furnished to the country to which the alien is deported.

(h) Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him under the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(i) If any person shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at the time and place when and where such alien shall be brought into the United States by any officer assigned to duty in connection with the execution of the provisions of this Act, or shall harbor, conceal, or protect any such alien after he shall have come into the United States, knowing him to be such alien, or shall attempt to do any of the foregoing acts, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(j) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in subdivision (a) of this section, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section 3 of this Act, or who has come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(k) Any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in the application for the visé of a passport, or who shall knowingly use any passport issued upon a false statement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(l) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined and admitted as provided for in this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(m) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States, or who has been refused permission to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(n) Any person who shall knowingly assist, encourage, direct, or induce, or attempt to induce, any alien to come to the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall knowingly assist, encourage, direct, or induce, or attempt to induce, any alien to come to the United States who is excluded from admission to the United States by any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall knowingly aid or assist any such alien to obtain or procure a passport or permit to come to the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(o) Any person who shall knowingly forge, counterfeit, alter, or falsely make any passport or permit issued by the Secretary of Labor, or shall knowingly use or attempt to use any such forged, counterfeited, altered, or falsely made passport or permit, or any passport or permit issued by the Secretary of Labor to any other person than the person using or attempting to use the same, or who shall knowingly use or attempt to use any passport or permit in any manner in violation of the conditions or restrictions therein contained, or of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(p) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(q) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(r) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(s) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(t) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(u) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(v) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(w) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(x) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(y) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(z) If any person, including any transportation company, shall bring into the United States any alien who has been certified for special inquiry under the provisions of section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who shall not have been admitted by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agents, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

SEC. 6. Conference shall not be granted to any alien excluded by section 3 of the Act, except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien is clearly entitled to admission under the provisions of the Act, or upon the certificate of a board of special inquiry that such alien is clearly entitled to admission under the provisions of the Act, or upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that such alien is clearly entitled to admission under the provisions of the Act, or upon the certificate of a board of special inquiry that such alien is clearly entitled to admission under the provisions of the Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 13. (a) That the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the admission of the following classes of aliens under such conditions as he may prescribe in order that they may not become public charges, and for the proper care of such aliens after their admission:

(1) Aliens who are the wives, children, or unmarried children under 18 years of age, of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(2) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(3) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(4) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(5) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(6) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(7) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(8) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(9) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(10) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(11) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(12) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(13) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(14) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(15) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(16) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(17) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(18) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(19) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(20) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(21) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(22) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(23) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(24) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(25) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(26) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(27) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(28) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(29) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(30) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(31) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(32) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(33) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(34) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(35) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(36) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(37) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(38) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(39) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(40) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(41) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(42) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(43) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(44) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(45) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(46) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(47) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(48) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(49) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(50) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(51) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(52) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(53) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(54) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(55) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(56) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(57) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(58) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(59) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(60) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(61) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(62) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(63) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(64) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(65) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(66) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(67) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(68) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(69) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(70) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(71) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(72) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(73) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(74) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(75) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(76) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(77) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(78) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(79) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(80) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(81) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(82) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(83) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(84) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(85) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(86) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(87) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(88) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(89) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(90) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(91) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(92) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(93) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(94) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(95) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(96) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(97) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(98) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(99) Aliens who are the husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States who is not less than 21 years of age and who has resided therein at least one year, and who seek admission to the United States to join the wife or child who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

(100) Aliens who are the parents of citizens of the United States who are not less than 21 years of age and who have resided therein at least five years, and who seek admission to the United States to join a son or daughter who is a citizen of the United States and who has resided therein at least one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel prior upon which aliens on board arrive in any port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the ports of ... on the ... day of ... 19...

No. on line (1)	Are alien members of crew now on board? (2)	Family name	Given name	Rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence (Country)	Date of last entry into U. S.	Where last entered U. S.	Whether admitted for permanent residence or temporary residence	Sex	Age	Married or single	Height	Weight	Personal description	REMARKS
		(2)					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
				(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
1	Yes	Hernandez	Tomas	Cook	Spanish	Spain	12-8-22	Cuba	No	Yes	32	M	Negro	Negro	5-5	150	Negro	Small black mole front thumb.
2	Yes	Lopez	Manuel	Cook	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Two scars back of neck.
3	Yes	Gomez	Jose	Cook	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-5	145	"	Scar on left cheek.
4	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	"	Mole on left cheek.
5	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	"	Scar on left hand.
6	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
7	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on right cheek.
8	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
9	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
10	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
11	Yes	Lopez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
12	Yes	Perez	Miguel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	138	"	Small mole on left cheek.
13	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	132	"	Scar on left hand.
14	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9	165	"	Mole on left cheek.
15	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	142	"	Scar on left hand.
16	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	136	"	Small mole on left cheek.
17	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
18	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
19	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
20	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
21	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
22	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
23	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
24	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
25	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
26	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
27	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
28	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
29	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
30	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
31	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
32	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
33	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
34	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
35	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
36	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
37	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
38	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
39	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
40	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
41	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
42	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
43	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
44	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
45	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
46	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
47	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
48	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
49	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
50	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
51	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
52	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
53	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.
54	Yes	Gomez	Ramon	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"	Scar on left hand.
55	Yes	Ruiz	Antonio	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	175	"	Mole on left cheek.
56	Yes	Martinez	Pedro	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	Scar on left hand.
57	Yes	Diaz	Carlos	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	Mole on neck.
58	Yes	Fernandez	Luis	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	Small mole on left cheek.
59	Yes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	170	"	Two moles on back.
60	Yes	Alvarez	Manuel	Steward	Spanish	Spain	12-2-22	Cuba	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	"	Mole on left cheek.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalop.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Get 24-sh) 88 ve

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be inserted on manifest forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector (888) shall not be inserted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector. The list of persons on board must be complete from the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel to the principal immigration officer at the port. Write in ditto marks " " and a notation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, forthwith to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port of entry of the vessel manifests in duplicate or copies of such parts of the ship's company manifests as relate to passengers and crew (from whatever port or place they may have sailed) and shall be required to report the number of deaths that have occurred on board during the voyage, and the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of arrival at each port of entry; or, in case of the absence of such officer, then to the collector or other officer acting in his place. Such reports shall be in addition to the reports required to be made by masters of vessels to the Secretary of the Treasury. Any master who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person specified in the report required to be delivered by him, which penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury, whose decision shall be final and conclusive upon all persons. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of the penalty, nor shall clearance be granted in any case where the master has refused to report or has reported falsely, except upon the payment of the penalty prescribed.

SEC. 37. (a) That every person, company, or corporation bringing into the United States any alien, except seamen regularly employed in that capacity on vessels arriving at ports of the United States, shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 for each alien, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at the port of arrival of such alien, and if not paid shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, which may be enforced by the collector of customs by the detention of such vessel and her cargo, or any part thereof, until such tax is paid, and shall also be a debt against the master of such vessel, which may be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the parties.

(b) That every person, company, or corporation bringing aliens into the United States from any place outside thereof (except from Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, the Hawaiian Islands, the Islands of the Pacific Archipelago, and the Islands adjacent to any of the foregoing) shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 for each alien, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at the port of arrival of such alien, and if not paid shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, which may be enforced by the collector of customs by the detention of such vessel and her cargo, or any part thereof, until such tax is paid, and shall also be a debt against the master of such vessel, which may be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the parties.

(c) That every person, company, or corporation bringing aliens into the United States from any place outside thereof (except from Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, the Hawaiian Islands, the Islands of the Pacific Archipelago, and the Islands adjacent to any of the foregoing) shall be required to pay a head tax of $8 for each alien, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district at the port of arrival of such alien, and if not paid shall be a lien upon the vessel on which such alien arrived, which may be enforced by the collector of customs by the detention of such vessel and her cargo, or any part thereof, until such tax is paid, and shall also be a debt against the master of such vessel, which may be sued for and recovered by the collector of customs in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of the parties.

(d) If any person, company, or corporation shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not entitled to enter the United States, except temporarily for the medical treatment in a hospital of such alien, as a nonimmigrant under clause (4) of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been excluded therefrom and deported therefrom in pursuance of the provisions of this act, and the cause of such exclusion and deportation was known to such person, company, or corporation, or might have been known by the exercise of due diligence, such person, company, or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall, moreover, pay the head tax and be liable for the expenses of the deportation of such alien.

SEC. 38. That any person, company, or corporation bringing any alien into the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be required to take back to the foreign port from which he came, or to any other foreign port willing to receive him, such alien, and shall be liable to the steamship company or other transportation line bringing such alien for the cost of his maintenance while detained at a United States port and for his return transportation.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman entering the United States during the continuance in force of any treaty between the United States and any foreign country regulating the admission of seamen, or any part of such treaty, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the ordinary purposes of seamen while in port, unless he shall have been admitted to the United States as an immigrant and have complied with the requirements of this act relative to immigrants.

SEC. 40. (a) That seamen regularly employed in that capacity on vessels arriving at ports of the United States from any place outside thereof (except from Canada, Newfoundland, the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, the Hawaiian Islands, the Islands of the Pacific Archipelago, and the Islands adjacent to any of the foregoing) who desire to land temporarily in the United States for the purpose of temporary medical treatment in a hospital, and who are certified by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival as requiring such treatment, may be granted a permit by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival to go to a hospital for such treatment, and may be admitted to a hospital for treatment for a period not exceeding one month, without being subject to the payment of the head tax provided for in section 37 of this act.

(b) If any seaman who is granted a permit under the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section shall become a public charge within one year after the date of such permit, it shall be deemed a sufficient cause for the deportation of such seaman in accordance with the provisions of this act.

(c) Nothing contained in subdivision (a) of this section shall be construed to require the detention in a hospital of any alien who shall have been certified by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival as requiring hospital treatment, but such alien may be required to report to a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, as amended, and in the manner provided by said sections for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and the head tax imposed by section 37 of said act, have been paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector of customs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

MAIDEN ARRIVAL

SEC. 14. No alien seaman entering the United States during the continuance in force of any treaty between the United States and any foreign country regulating the admission of seamen, or any part of such treaty, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the ordinary purposes of seamen while in port, unless he shall have been admitted to the United States as an immigrant and have complied with the requirements of this act relative to immigrants.

SEC. 20. (a) That every alien, except one who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely as a bona fide visitor, solely for pleasure, or solely for business, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely in transit through the United States, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to join a vessel at a port of the United States as a member of the crew of such vessel and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to proceed in immediate transit through the United States to a foreign country, shall be required to present such visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to proceed in immediate transit through the United States to a foreign country, shall be required to present such visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to join a vessel at a port of the United States as a member of the crew of such vessel and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to proceed in immediate transit through the United States to a foreign country, shall be required to present such visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to join a vessel at a port of the United States as a member of the crew of such vessel and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to proceed in immediate transit through the United States to a foreign country, shall be required to present such visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to join a vessel at a port of the United States as a member of the crew of such vessel and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to proceed in immediate transit through the United States to a foreign country, shall be required to present such visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States solely to join a vessel at a port of the United States as a member of the crew of such vessel and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and every alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigration visa and who is coming to the United States as a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is destined to such port and intends to depart from the United States within the period of time prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If any person, company, or corporation shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien not entitled to enter the United States, except temporarily for the medical treatment in a hospital of such alien, as a nonimmigrant under clause (4) of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, or shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who has been excluded therefrom and deported therefrom in pursuance of the provisions of this act, and the cause of such exclusion and deportation was known to such person, company, or corporation, or might have been known by the exercise of due diligence, such person, company, or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall, moreover, pay the head tax and be liable for the expenses of the deportation of such alien.

(f) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all cases, rights, causes, things, conditions, and matters, and as to all persons, existing at the time of the enactment of this act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kannenopl, Master, of the M.S.HIKAWA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon her arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S."Hikawa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Kobe-Osaka-Yokohama, 1931

(1) No.	(2) Nationality	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	Family name	(4) Age	(5) Position in vessel's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	When	(7) Married or single	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Sex	(11) Race or color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Hair	(16) Color of eyes	(17) Visible distinguishing marks
1	Jap	Matsunaga	Hiroto	0	Steward	Yokohama	4-8-26	No	Jap	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Blk	Brn	Mole left cheek and mole left eye.
2	Jap	Kawashima	Noboru	5	Steward	Kobe	2-8-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-0	151	Blk	Brn	Mole right lower lip.
3	Jap	Suzuki	Okitoki	14	Steward	Kobe	12-2-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-4	144	Blk	Brn	
4	Fin	Selon	Koshimaa	4	Steward	Yokohama	28-8-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	144	Blk	Brn	
5	Fin	Makkonen	Kustaa	4	Steward	Kobe	1-9-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	144	Blk	Brn	Cuts on forehead. Fly specks on left eye.
6	Fin	Takasaki	Kazuichi	4	Steward	Kobe	24-8-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	144	Blk	Brn	Fly specks under left eye.
7	Jap	Matsuyama	Kinjuro	14	Steward	Yokohama	24-8-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-1	120	Blk	Brn	Two moles under left eye.
8	Jap	Katoyama	Isamu	21	Steward	Kobe	22-2-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-1	120	Blk	Brn	Mole left eyebrow.
9	Jap	Endo	Senzaburo	10	Steward	Kobe	22-11-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-0	120	Blk	Brn	Fly between eyes.
10	Jap	Abe	Kenji	21	Steward	Yokohama	12-11-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Mole edge lower right eyelid.
11	Jap	Kawasaki	Noboru	21	Steward	Kobe	22-2-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Prominent square shaped head
12	Jap	Hatae	Hikoi	22	Steward	Kobe	5-2-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	in front.
13	Jap	Matsuda	Kenkichi	14	Assistant Engineer	Yokohama	28-8-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Both nose in palm and mole right eyebrow.
14	Jap	Masaoka	Masaharu	8	Assistant Engineer	Yokohama	28-12-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-0	120	Blk	Brn	Scar center of forehead. Scars on left temple.
15	Jap	Hosokawa	Banseki	0	Assistant Engineer	Yokohama	28-12-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Mole nose center forehead.
16	Jap	Motonaga	Kenkichi	14	Assistant Engineer	Yokohama	28-8-26	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Mole nose behind right ear.
17	Jap	Kawasaki	Noboru	12	Steward	Kobe	25-2-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	Mole nose center forehead.
18	Jap	Matsuda	Hikoji	20	Assistant Engineer	Kobe	12-9-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	
19	Jap	Matsuyama	Tomotarro	38	Assistant Engineer	Kobe	12-9-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	
20	Jap	Matsuda	Masatsugu	38	Steward	Kobe	12-9-27	No	Jap	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	Blk	Brn	

Vessel U.S.S."Hikawa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., from the port of Kobe-Osaka-Yokohama, 1931

Redirected under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prompt upon her arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grand Total (421) One Hundred and Twenty-one (121) Persons only.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 1 1931

Examined and passed:

Detained for Special Inquiry:

TO MARINE HOSPITAL - LINES

AS ALIEN RESIDENTS - LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS - LINES

Ordered Deported or Removed (See reverse):

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN - LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL - LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in charge

Agent

Inspector

Examining Surgeon

Assistant Surgeon

Acting Assistant Surgeon

Contract Surgeon

Passed Assistant Surgeon

Surgeon

Asst. Surgeon General

Medical Officer

Chief Medical Officer

Port Physician

Medical Inspector

Chief Inspector

Commissioner of Immigration

Commissioner-at-Large

Name of Master

Name of Vessel

Port of Departure

Date of Departure

Number of Passengers in Transit

Number of Crew

Number of Passengers

Total Number of Persons on Board

Number of Passengers Debarking at This Port

Number of Crew Left Behind

Number of Stowaways

Number of Stowaways Found on Board

Number of Stowaways Landed

Number of Deserters from Vessel

Number of Deserters Landed

Number of Deserters Found on Board

Number of Deserters Apprehended

Number of Deserters Still at Large

Number of Deserters Landed at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Left Behind at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Shipped at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Shipped at This Port

Number of Deserters Discharged at This Port

Number of Deserters Discharged at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Dead

Number of Deserters Reported Missing

Number of Deserters Reported Sick

Number of Deserters Reported Injured

Number of Deserters Reported Under Arrest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Bond

Number of Deserters Reported Under Guard

Number of Deserters Reported Under Observation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Treatment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Quarantine

Number of Deserters Reported Under Isolation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Detention

Number of Deserters Reported Under Parole

Number of Deserters Reported Under Probation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Supervision

Number of Deserters Reported Under Custody

Number of Deserters Reported Under Control

Number of Deserters Reported Under Restraint

Number of Deserters Reported Under Confinement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Imprisonment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sentence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Appeal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Review

Number of Deserters Reported Under Investigation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Hearing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Trial

Number of Deserters Reported Under Judgment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Execution

Number of Deserters Reported Under Pardon

Number of Deserters Reported Under Amnesty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Clemency

Number of Deserters Reported Under Mercy

Number of Deserters Reported Under Grace

Number of Deserters Reported Under Favor

Number of Deserters Reported Under Privilege

Number of Deserters Reported Under Right

Number of Deserters Reported Under Duty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Obligation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Contract

Number of Deserters Reported Under Agreement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipping Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Crew List

Number of Deserters Reported Under Manifest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Log

Number of Deserters Reported Under Journal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Record

Number of Deserters Reported Under Report

Number of Deserters Reported Under Statement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Affidavit

Number of Deserters Reported Under Deposition

Number of Deserters Reported Under Testimony

Number of Deserters Reported Under Evidence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Proof

Number of Deserters Reported Under Witness

Number of Deserters Reported Under Oath

Number of Deserters Reported Under Affirmation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Declaration

Number of Deserters Reported Under Statement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Report

Number of Deserters Reported Under Record

Number of Deserters Reported Under Journal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Log

Number of Deserters Reported Under Manifest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Crew List

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipping Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Agreement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Contract

Number of Deserters Reported Under Obligation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Duty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Right

Number of Deserters Reported Under Privilege

Number of Deserters Reported Under Favor

Number of Deserters Reported Under Grace

Number of Deserters Reported Under Mercy

Number of Deserters Reported Under Clemency

Number of Deserters Reported Under Amnesty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Pardon

Number of Deserters Reported Under Execution

Number of Deserters Reported Under Judgment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Trial

Number of Deserters Reported Under Hearing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Investigation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Review

Number of Deserters Reported Under Appeal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sentence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Imprisonment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Confinement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Restraint

Number of Deserters Reported Under Control

Number of Deserters Reported Under Custody

Number of Deserters Reported Under Supervision

Number of Deserters Reported Under Probation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Parole

Number of Deserters Reported Under Detention

Number of Deserters Reported Under Isolation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Quarantine

Number of Deserters Reported Under Treatment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Observation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Guard

Number of Deserters Reported Under Bond

Number of Deserters Reported Under Arrest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Injured

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sick

Number of Deserters Reported Under Missing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Dead

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed

Number of Deserters Reported Under Found on Board

Number of Deserters Reported Under Apprehended

Number of Deserters Reported Under Still at Large

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipped at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipped at This Port

Number of Deserters Reported Under Discharged at This Port

Number of Deserters Reported Under Discharged at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Still at Large

Number of Deserters Reported Under Apprehended

Number of Deserters Reported Under Found on Board

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind

Number of Deserters Reported Under Dead

Number of Deserters Reported Under Missing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sick

Number of Deserters Reported Under Injured

Number of Deserters Reported Under Arrest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Bond

Number of Deserters Reported Under Guard

Number of Deserters Reported Under Observation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Treatment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Quarantine

Number of Deserters Reported Under Isolation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Detention

Number of Deserters Reported Under Parole

Number of Deserters Reported Under Probation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Supervision

Number of Deserters Reported Under Custody

Number of Deserters Reported Under Control

Number of Deserters Reported Under Restraint

Number of Deserters Reported Under Confinement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Imprisonment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sentence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Appeal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Review

Number of Deserters Reported Under Investigation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Hearing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Trial

Number of Deserters Reported Under Judgment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Execution

Number of Deserters Reported Under Pardon

Number of Deserters Reported Under Amnesty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Clemency

Number of Deserters Reported Under Mercy

Number of Deserters Reported Under Grace

Number of Deserters Reported Under Favor

Number of Deserters Reported Under Privilege

Number of Deserters Reported Under Right

Number of Deserters Reported Under Duty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Obligation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Contract

Number of Deserters Reported Under Agreement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipping Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Crew List

Number of Deserters Reported Under Manifest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Log

Number of Deserters Reported Under Journal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Record

Number of Deserters Reported Under Report

Number of Deserters Reported Under Statement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Affidavit

Number of Deserters Reported Under Deposition

Number of Deserters Reported Under Testimony

Number of Deserters Reported Under Evidence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Proof

Number of Deserters Reported Under Witness

Number of Deserters Reported Under Oath

Number of Deserters Reported Under Affirmation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Declaration

Number of Deserters Reported Under Statement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Report

Number of Deserters Reported Under Record

Number of Deserters Reported Under Journal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Log

Number of Deserters Reported Under Manifest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Crew List

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipping Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Articles

Number of Deserters Reported Under Agreement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Contract

Number of Deserters Reported Under Obligation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Duty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Right

Number of Deserters Reported Under Privilege

Number of Deserters Reported Under Favor

Number of Deserters Reported Under Grace

Number of Deserters Reported Under Mercy

Number of Deserters Reported Under Clemency

Number of Deserters Reported Under Amnesty

Number of Deserters Reported Under Pardon

Number of Deserters Reported Under Execution

Number of Deserters Reported Under Judgment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Trial

Number of Deserters Reported Under Hearing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Investigation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Review

Number of Deserters Reported Under Appeal

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sentence

Number of Deserters Reported Under Imprisonment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Confinement

Number of Deserters Reported Under Restraint

Number of Deserters Reported Under Control

Number of Deserters Reported Under Custody

Number of Deserters Reported Under Supervision

Number of Deserters Reported Under Probation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Parole

Number of Deserters Reported Under Detention

Number of Deserters Reported Under Isolation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Quarantine

Number of Deserters Reported Under Treatment

Number of Deserters Reported Under Observation

Number of Deserters Reported Under Guard

Number of Deserters Reported Under Bond

Number of Deserters Reported Under Arrest

Number of Deserters Reported Under Injured

Number of Deserters Reported Under Sick

Number of Deserters Reported Under Missing

Number of Deserters Reported Under Dead

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed

Number of Deserters Reported Under Found on Board

Number of Deserters Reported Under Apprehended

Number of Deserters Reported Under Still at Large

Number of Deserters Reported Under Landed at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Left Behind at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipped at Foreign Ports

Number of Deserters Reported Under Shipped at This Port

Number of Deserters Reported Under Discharged at This Port

Number of Deserters Reported Under Discharged at Foreign Ports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on Alien Immigration Form 101 for the information and guidance of the Department and the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and shall not be detached or posted, but shall be delivered to the master of the vessel at the time of the inspection of the passengers and crew (form 103) at the port of arrival in the United States. The list or manifest shall be made out in the exact order of the numbers on the ticket of each passenger, and the name of each passenger shall be entered exactly as it appears on the ticket. The columns must be filled in as directed by the Immigration Officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien seamen who have been admitted to the United States may be required by such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall prescribe to secure a complete list of the names of all aliens employed on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, and to secure such other information respecting such aliens as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws of the United States; and any master or agent of any vessel who refuses to give any information so required, or gives false information thereto, shall pay a penalty of not more than $100 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or while the master or agent thereof refuses to deliver such list or give such information or pay such penalty; and for failure to deliver such list or any copy thereof, or to give any information required concerning the same, within three days after the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, the master or agent thereof shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500; and if any master or agent of any vessel shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section relating to the list of passengers, or any part thereof, he shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $500 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers while the master or agent thereof refuses to deliver such list or any part thereof, or to comply with the provisions of this section relating thereto. Any penalty imposed by this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, upon such terms as he shall deem just, and shall be paid to the collector of the district in which the vessel arrives, or to the person entitled to the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 8. Clearance shall not be granted for a vessel that does not have on board the crew required for the safe navigation thereof, and for the proper handling of the particular kind of vessel, and for the accommodation of passengers, if any, in such number as is specified in the certificate of inspection issued to the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 14. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, except seamen employed on the vessels plying between the ports of the United States, shall be permitted to land at any port of the United States from such vessel unless and until a bond in the penal sum of $500 with sufficient sureties, approved by the collector of such port, shall have been given to the United States to the effect that such seaman will not become a public charge and will be returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States at the expense of the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or of the master or consignee thereof, unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall certify in writing that the presence of such seaman in the United States is desired for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding before any court, or the Department of Labor, and that such seaman will be duly returned to the country to which he belongs or from which he came to the United States when required by the Secretary of Labor to be so returned: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any seaman who is a citizen or subject of a country with which the United States has a treaty regulating the admission and return of its citizens or subjects, or in the case of any seaman who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not likely to become a public charge: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any seaman who is a citizen or subject of a country which has not a treaty regulating the admission and return of its citizens or subjects, upon the deposit with him of $10 for each alien concerning whom such waiver is requested, and the execution by such seaman of a receipt therefor, which receipt shall be surrendered by the seaman to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives, or to the person entitled to the same, upon the departure of such seaman from the United States, or upon his establishing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not likely to become a public charge: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the requirement of a bond in the case of any seaman who is a citizen or subject of a country which has a treaty regulating the admission and return of its citizens or subjects, upon the deposit with him of a sum sufficient to cover each case.

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such disposition upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KAMENSCHT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

H. KAMENSCHT
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving any alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "MIRAMAR MAIL", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1931, from the port of Kobe and Moji, Japan

No. on list	Name in full: Given name	Name in full: Family name	Age at last birthday	Nationality of race or people	Port, place or country whence last sailed	Destination	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Purpose of visit	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document	Whether in possession of money	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Whether previously in U.S., when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous contract or labor, and if so, what kind	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	Ichio	Hitomi	24	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	130	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
2	Ichio	Hamaguchi	22	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
3	Ichikawa	Iwao	21	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Oiler	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	130	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
4	Yamaguchi	Kazuo	23	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	135	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
5	Yamasaki	Goro	18	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
6	Okawa	Isamu	21	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	122	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
7	Kato	Kenji	19	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
8	Hamamura	Masumi	23	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	125	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
9	Tokunaga	Kazuo	20	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	118	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
10	Ito	Yoshimoto	22	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	122	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
11	Hamamura	Kenji	18	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	118	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
12	Kato	Tatsuo	19	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
13	Kato	Seitaro	21	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	122	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
14	Kato	Tomio	19	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
15	Kato	Kenji	18	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	118	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
16	Kato	Minoru	19	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	125	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
17	Kato	Tokunaga	21	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	122	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
18	Kato	Benkei	22	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Baker	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	122	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
19	Kato	Tomiyasu	18	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	118	Medium	Black	Brown	None	
20	Kato	Kenji	19	Japanese	Kobe	Seattle	Permanent	Resident	Yes	Yes	M	Single	Steward Apprentice	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe, Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	120	Medium	Black	Brown	None	

Detained Detained or Removed (228 Removed):
TO BE HELD FOREIGN- LINES
AS ALWAYS RESIDENTS- LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN- LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Total (23) Twenty-three Persons only

Grand Total (184) One Hundred and Fifty-four Persons only

"All persons duly enrolled and on watch, a statement as above."

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 1 1931
2022

Department Inspector

SEEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law classifies Polish aliens as persons entitled to enter the United States from Russia, Austria, or Germany. The law also requires that every alien shall be examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to ascertain whether he belongs to the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States. Every alien who is found to be unlawfully in the United States is liable to be deported to the country whence he came. Any person who knowingly brings to the United States any alien not entitled to admission is liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien so brought. Masters of vessels are required to report the presence on board their vessels of any aliens who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States, and to detain such aliens on board their vessels when required so to do by the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at the United States from the foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, shall be examined as in the case of other aliens; but such examination may be made at the most convenient port of entry or place designated by the Secretary of Labor for the examination of such aliens. Any alien who may not appear, in the opinion of the examining inspector, at the time of his application for admission or within a period of not more than three days thereafter, to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission, shall be detained pending the final decision in his case; but such period of detention may be extended in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Pending the final determination, every alien detained for further inquiry shall be given all reasonable opportunity to communicate with relatives or friends, and counsel, by telephone or otherwise, and shall be given a hearing, at which he may be represented by such counsel, relatives, or friends as he may desire, before boards of special inquiry, which shall be appointed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor. Such boards shall have authority to determine whether such alien shall be allowed to enter or shall be deported, which determination shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and make all needful regulations for the enforcement of this Act. Pending a final decision as to whether a stowaway will be allowed to land, such stowaway shall be detained in such place as shall be designated by the Secretary of Labor, but not in jail or other place used for the detention of criminals, and such stowaway shall be given all reasonable opportunity to communicate with counsel, relatives, friends, and consuls. The Secretary of Labor shall, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, have authority to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens on board vessels or at wharves pending the decision as to whether they may be allowed to land, and for their safekeeping while on land under such contracts, and shall have authority to perform any and all acts and to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act. All appropriations for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act shall be paid out on the certificate or requisition of the Secretary of Labor, and any moneys received from fines or penalties under this Act shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 4. Chinese shall not be granted two leaves until the first leave has been landed, and Japanese shall not be granted a second passport unless the holder shall present a certificate from the Commissioner-General of Immigration that the holder is returning to his former home or that he has a wife, child, parent, or property there requiring his presence.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 28. (a) The annual quota of any nationality shall be one hundred and fifty. (b) The annual quota of any nationality for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be a number which bears the same ratio to one hundred and fifty as the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1890 of such nationality bears to the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1890, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred. (c) For the purpose of subdivisions (a) and (b), the number of inhabitants in the United States in 1890 of any nationality shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and his determination shall be final. (d) As used in this section the words "United States" include only the States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico. (e) The provisions of this section shall not apply to immigrants who are natives of independent countries of the Western Hemisphere or their families or children, or to persons who have resided therein for at least five years immediately before coming to the United States, or to their families or children, or to aliens ineligible for citizenship, or to their families or children, or to children born outside the United States after the date of the issuance to their parents of immigration visas or admission to the United States, or to their families or children, or to persons who have resided in the United States throughout the five years immediately before July 1, 1924, or to their families or children, or to seamen who have served on merchant vessels touching at ports of the United States during the calendar year ending June 30, 1924, or to their families or children, or to immigrants coming to the United States to carry on trade solely between their country and the United States, or to their families or children, or to students under the age of twenty-one coming to the United States solely for the purpose of study at institutions approved by the Secretary of Labor, or to their families or children, or to professors of universities coming to the United States to teach in such universities for a period not exceeding two years, or to their families or children, or to ministers of religious denominations coming to the United States solely for the purpose of preaching for a period not exceeding two years, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who have been residents of the United States and who have been temporarily absent therefrom for a period not exceeding one year, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, or ministers of religious denominations coming to the United States temporarily and solely in pursuance of their callings, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are civilian employees of the Government of the United States coming to the United States under contracts approved by the Secretary of Labor, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are bona fide residents of the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone coming to the United States to reside permanently, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are residents of the Philippine Islands coming to the United States to reside permanently, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are residents of the Virgin Islands of the United States coming to the United States to reside permanently, or to their families or children, or to immigrants who are residents of the Canal Zone coming to the United States to reside permanently, or to their families or children. (f) Quotas for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1927, and for each fiscal year thereafter, shall be one-sixth of 1 per centum of the number of inhabitants in the continental United States in 1920 having the national origins specified in the Act of May 19, 1921, but the minimum quota of any nationality shall be one hundred. (g) For the purpose of this section a person's national origin shall be determined by the country of birth, except that (1) if a child, born in the United States or in a country contiguous to the United States, has a parent who was born in a country having a quota, the child's national origin shall be determined by the country of birth of such parent, and (2) if a child, born in the United States or in a country contiguous to the United States, has no parent who was born in a country having a quota, but has a parent who was born in a country not contiguous to the United States, the child's national origin shall be determined by the country of birth of such parent. (h) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify the provisions of section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1917 relating to the races of persons who may be admitted to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kamemoto, do declare that I am Master of the S.S.HIKAWA MARU, which vessel arrived at the port of Seattle, Wash., on the 30th day of Feb., 1931, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (d), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

H. Kamemoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Feb., 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE
FEB 30 1931
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ from the port of _____, 19__

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether an alien immigrant or a U.S. citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Length of service as seaman	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether destined to remain in U.S.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Previous residence	REMARKS (Including information as to passport, date and place of issue, etc.)	Action of immigrant inspector. (Admitted, temporarily admitted, detained for special inquiry, deported, etc.)
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

SUMMARY
Total alien members of crew ____
Total alien passengers ____
Total aliens ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law prescribed below shall not be construed as affecting any vessel which shall have cleared for a foreign port prior to the date of the passage of this Act. [Act of March 4, 1915, c. 153, s. 1, 38 Stat. 1164.]

Sec. 2. That every vessel to which the provisions of section one of this Act apply, bound from one foreign port to another foreign port, touching at a port or ports of the United States between the termini of her voyage, shall, before leaving her last port of departure from the United States, have on board a sufficient crew, which shall include the number required by section four of this Act, to perform the ordinary duties of the vessel during the whole of the voyage, and shall have on board at the time of leaving such last port of departure from the United States a crew (which shall include all persons employed in any capacity on board the vessel except masters, pilots, and members of the engine crew) of which at least seventy-five per centum shall be able to understand such order as may be given by the officers in charge of the vessel in the discharge of their duties, and of which not more than twenty per centum shall be persons who shall have been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section two of the Act of May fifth, nineteen hundred and two, as amended by section one of the Act of December twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and seven, or under the provisions of section one of the Act of February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who shall have been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section two of the Act of February twenty-first, nineteen hundred and seventeen, or who shall have been admitted to the United States

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ at ____ sailing ____ from the port of ____ Sept. 15, 1941, from the port of ____ Marseilles, B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Are you an American citizen?	Age	Sex	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Are you able to write a legible hand?	Are you able to read?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
	Family name	Given name				Where	When											
1	MACPHERSON	MALCOLM	Yes	41 yrs.	Male	Aberdeen	DEC./25		Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	150	None	
2	HAYLOCK	ASHLEY		34	Male	Cape Town	MAY/35				34		English		5-8	155		
3	BISSET	STANLEY		7	Male													
4	SUTTON	PERCY		15	Male	Cape Town	DEC./25				45					180		
5	CONDIE	ROBERT		5	Engineer	Cape Town	AUG./36				25				5-11	160		
6	DONNELLY	WILLIAM		5	A. B.	Cape Town	DEC./36				21		German	S	5-9	142		
7	HASSETT	DONALD		1	A. B.	Cape Town	MAR./37				17		Scotch					
8	LOW	NATHAN		50	Cook	Cape Town	JUNE/34				42		Chinese	Chinese	5-5	121		

Ordered detained or removed (SS [illegible])

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

TRANSIT PASSENGERS- LINES

ALIEN PASSENGERS- LINES

Name of vessel: Geo. Eddy & Co.

Owner: ATLANTIC LINE CO.

Name: ____

Inspecting Inspector

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by law may result in a fine of not more than $10.00 for each alien as to whom any false statement is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alpenian.	Lapponian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Huss.	Syrian.
Icelander.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The Act cannot be enforced unless a hatch cover is provided for each hatch opening on deck. Every hatch cover must be strong enough to bear the weight of any cargo that may be stowed on it. The Act requires all hatches to be battened down and covered with tarpaulin during heavy weather at sea. Hatches must be properly secured before the vessel leaves port. Ventilators must be protected against the entrance of water. Life-buoys must be provided and kept ready for use. Lights must be carried and fog-signals sounded as required by the Act. Penalties are provided for breaches of the Act. Masters should see that the provisions of the Act are complied with before the vessel leaves port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel of the United States from and after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, bound from a port in the United States to a port in a foreign country, except vessels of war and vessels engaged in the fisheries, shall have a sufficient crew, which shall include the master, properly certificated for the voyage, and shall have on board a sufficient number of able seamen to man the vessel for the purpose of performing the ordinary work of the vessel in all departments, and in case of vessels navigating the Great Lakes during the winter season,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. ____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 419

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mt. Shasta, Master, sailing at Port Angeles, Wash., Sept. 25, 21 M., from the port of Victoria, B.C.

No. on line (1)	Whether member of crew to be landed or to be conveyed to U.S. (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age last birthday (4)	Position in ship, company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	If alien intends to proceed in transit to destination specified, write "Destination" (7)	Nationality of vessel (8)	Sex (9)	Age (9)	Race (10)	Nationality (11)	Height (12)	Weight (13)	Personal marks of identification (14)	REMARKS (Including whether in possession of valid passport and visa, if required; whether accompanied by wife and children and if so, their names and ages; whether ticketed through to ultimate destination) (15)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only) (16)
1	Yes	MACPHERSON	DUNCAN	21 Yrs.	Asst. Cook	Dec. 25	Victoria		Yes	M	24	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	150	None	
2	"	TRASK	STANLEY	1 "	Mate	Nov. 22	"		"	"	45	"	"	"	"	159		
3	"	HALLOCK	WALTER	24 "	Chief Engr.	Dec. 25	"		"	"	50	"	English	"	5-8	165		
4	"	SUTTON	PERCY	18 "	3rd. "	Dec. 25	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	"	180		
5	"	CORNISH	RICHARD	36 "	Asst. Engr.	Dec. 25	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	190		
6	"	DENNSTEDT	WESLEY	5 "	A. B.	Dec. 30	"		"	"	31	"	German	"	5-9	150		
7	"	HASSELL	DONALD	1 "	A. B.	Feb. 15	"		"	"	21	"	English	"	"	155		
8	"	LOW	TOM	50 "	Cook	June 14	"		"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	131		

Examined and Passed: [illegible]

PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEP 25 1921

- SEATTLE FOREIGN- LINES
- PACIFIC PRESIDENTS- LINES
- [illegible]- LINES
- Entered Detained or Removed (See Issued):
- ASSIGNED AS ALIEN RIDE SEAMAN-LINES
- REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
- REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Act 1882 requires that a list of all the crew employed on board any vessel from any port or place in the United States to any port or place in a foreign country shall be delivered by the master to the boarding officer before the vessel leaves the port or place from which she is about to depart. Act 1884 requires that a list of all the crew employed on board any vessel from any port or place in the United States to any port or place in a foreign country shall be delivered by the master to the boarding officer before the vessel leaves the port or place from which she is about to depart. Act 1888 requires that a list of all the crew employed on board any vessel from any port or place in the United States to any port or place in a foreign country shall be delivered by the master to the boarding officer before the vessel leaves the port or place from which she is about to depart.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

Sec. 36. That every vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel before any of the passengers or any of the crew of such vessel shall be landed at any port in the United States to cause a full and correct list to be made of all the passengers and of the crew of such vessel, distinguishing the cabin passengers from those in the steerage, specifying the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and to report to the boarding officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers or any of the crew shall be landed at such port the names of all the passengers and of the crew of such vessel, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and such information in regard to the health, sanitary condition, and quarantine detentions of the crew and passengers of such vessel during the voyage as the boarding officer may require; and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall not allow any of the passengers or any of the crew to land from such vessel at any port in the United States until the boarding officer has given permission to land the passengers or crew, as the case may be, except that passengers may be landed at the discretion of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel at ports where there is no boarding officer, but in such cases the list of passengers and crew required to be delivered to the boarding officer shall be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to the collector of customs at the port of arrival within twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have been anchored or moored within the limits of such port, and no passengers or any of the crew of such vessel shall be landed from such vessel before the delivery of such list to the collector of customs: Provided, That passengers who shall have been landed at ports of entry in the United States from vessels arriving at such ports from foreign countries may be transferred in bond to their destination, and the baggage of such passengers may be examined at such destination by the proper officers of the customs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Commanders shall not be required to report their vessels entering and leaving the Panama Canal or the Panama Railroad Company at Cristobal or Balboa, unless specially required to do so by the Panama Canal authorities.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1884

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 11. That every master of a vessel bound to a port in the United States shall, before the departure of his vessel from a foreign port, make a list of all the alien seamen who are part of the crew of his vessel, and who have not been previously reported by him to a United States consul, and deliver a copy of such list to the consul, if there be one at the port, or to the collector of the port of entry in the United States at which the vessel first arrives. Such list shall state the full name, the nationality, the last foreign port from which the seaman was shipped, the date and place of birth, if known, and a description of each seaman, including height, complexion, color of hair, and any distinguishing marks. Such master shall also report to the consul or collector, as the case may be, the name of any seaman who may desert or be discharged in the United States, or who may die during the voyage, and the cause of such death, if known, and the name of any alien seaman who may be left behind sick on shore at any port of departure, and the date of such desertion, discharge, death, or departure, and the final destination of such seaman. Such master shall, on the application of any such seaman who is about to leave the vessel, or who has been discharged, or who is sick on shore, deliver to him a certificate containing the name of such seaman, the date of his shipping, and such other facts concerning his service on board the vessel as he may deem necessary for the seaman's protection. Such master shall, before the departure of his vessel from a port in the United States, report the names of all alien seamen who have deserted the vessel since the last report, and deliver to the consul or collector a list containing the names of such deserters, with such description of each as is required to be inserted in the list to be delivered by him to the consul or collector at the port of departure. Such master shall, on the application of any alien seaman who is about to leave the vessel, or who has been discharged, or who is sick on shore, deliver to him a certificate containing the name of such seaman, the date of his shipping, and such other facts concerning his service on board the vessel as he may deem necessary for the seaman's protection. Such master shall, before the departure of his vessel from a port in the United States, report the names of all alien seamen who have deserted the vessel since the last report, and deliver to the consul or collector a list containing the names of such deserters, with such description of each as is required to be inserted in the list to be delivered by him to the consul or collector at the port of departure. Such master shall, on the application of any alien seaman who is about to leave the vessel, or who has been discharged, or who is sick on shore, deliver to him a certificate containing the name of such seaman, the date of his shipping, and such other facts concerning his service on board the vessel as he may deem necessary for the seaman's protection. Such master shall, before the departure of his vessel from a port in the United States, report the names of all alien seamen who have deserted the vessel since the last report, and deliver to the consul or collector a list containing the names of such deserters, with such description of each as is required to be inserted in the list to be delivered by him to the consul or collector at the port of departure.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Ernest, do declare that I am Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Norwegian Bark Vega, and that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place entering for present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 12 and 50, act of May 28, 1884, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

JJ 3842

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arriving at a port of the United States

SEP 18 1937

Vessel ... sailing from the port of ... 18 ..., for ... destination

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether an alien intends to apply for admission to the U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped or engaged at port of last arrival	(8) Last permanent home	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Sex	(12) Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by relatives, and if so, state their names, relationship, and whether going to join them; whether in possession of money and how much; whether ticketed through to destination; and final destination if not the United States)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Any entries in this column will be made by Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Yes	Carter	Hans	28	Chief Ofr.	Port Said	Dec 15/36	No	Norway	Norway	White	M	None	5'10"	160	Destination Seattle, Wash.	
2	"	Nilsen	Knud	28	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
3	"	Olsen	Ragnar O.W.	30	Third "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
4	"	Larsen	Johan A.	32	Radiomen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
5	"	Hilts	Ragnar K.	24	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
6	No	Cameron	Gerald L.	4	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
7	"	Kontakis	Sam	30	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	120		
8	"	Olsen	John	30	A.B.	Port Said	Dec 15/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
9	"	Dano	Kristoffer	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
10	"	Reilly	George [illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	170		
11	"	Hall	James	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
12	"	Nelson	Henry [illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
13	"	Engvall	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
14	"	Brickelmaier	Roman F.	21	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
15	"	Goodwin	Edward	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
16	"	Nelson	Henry [illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
17	"	Kinane	Thomas J.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
18	"	Nelson	Otto A.	30	Able Bdy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
19	boy	Mullins	Thomas C.	17	Chief Eng.	Victoria, B.C.	Dec 15/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	120		
20	"	Ivor	Hansen	25	First "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
21	"	Holke	Henry	28	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
22	"	Malone	Donald R.	3	Third "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
23	No	Hilton	Adam H.	20	Motor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
24	"	Mantinos	Peter [illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
25	"	Nevlin	Edward [illegible]	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
26	"	Jones	Clint	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
27	"	Kallen	Terry	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
28	"	Bendz	Adolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
29	"	Christy	[illegible]	21	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
30	"	Gilmore	Edward	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
31	"	Nelson L.	Bernard	22	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
32	"	Carlsen	Martin	25	First Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
33	No	Carpenter	Knight	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

AT the last described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery on the immigration inspector's personal application made by the master of the boat at the time of the vessel's entry in the port. AT the master of the vessel will be required to sign and deliver to the immigration officer at the port of entry (or departure) a list containing the name and last residence of all aliens (if any) on board the vessel who are to be examined at the port of entry, and the immigration officer will indicate on the list the aliens who are to be given a physical and mental examination by the medical officer of the service. The master will also be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a like list of all aliens who are to be examined at that port, and the immigration officer will indicate on the list the aliens who are to be given a physical and mental examination by the medical officer of the service. The master will also be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a like list of all aliens who are to be examined at that port, and the immigration officer will indicate on the list the aliens who are to be given a physical and mental examination by the medical officer of the service.

SEC. 26. That any master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists, or to indicate on such lists the persons to be examined by the medical officers, or to detain such persons on board the vessel pending such examination, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any such persons pending the arrival of the medical officers at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival the persons so indicated, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, any alien on board of such vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating whether they have severally in their possession less than $50 and the amount they severally have in their possession, and from what place they severally came and their destination, and the whether they have been previously in the United States or not, and whether they have severally been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether they severally are coming in pursuance of a previous promise, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States, and what is the age, sex, race, nationality, last occupation, and last permanent residence of each alien, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of each such relative or friend, and whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been deported from any port of the United States within one year prior to his arrival, and if so, when and why, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract, or expectation of employment, and if so, by whom, and whether the alien is married or single, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is in possession of a ticket or passage through to the place of his ultimate destination, and whether his transportation is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether he is in possession of any money, and if so, how much, and whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether he is a criminal, or polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief or teaching, and whether he has been connected with the making or execution of any publication making any such unlawful advocation or teaching, and whether he has ever been arrested or confined in any public institution, and the cause thereof, and whether he is a vagrant, or has been supported by charity, and the cause thereof, and whether he is coming to the United States in fulfillment of a promise of marriage or otherwise, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the condition, kind, and character of such labor, and the intended length of stay in the United States, and whether he intends to return to his native country after performing such labor or service, and what is the nearest railroad station to the place to which he is destined, and whether he intends to settle permanently in the United States, and if so, where, and whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and what disposition was made of him, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within five years, and if so, where and what for, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the consideration for such contract or agreement, and whether he has a ticket to the place to which he is going, and whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, what for, and whether he has ever

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WEST CACUNA ..... sailing at Seattle, Wash. ..... 1937, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality of crew member, as per last foreign port visa	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or Engaged: When	(7) Name to be given if deserting	(8) Last foreign port or place at which regularly shipped	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) Remarks (Including whether employed at full wages, and if not, why; whether discharged at own request or for misconduct; whether ill, injured, or deserting; and if deserting, intention as to remaining in or leaving U.S.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	No	Lowry	William A.	1 yrs.	Second Cook	Seattle, Wash.	Sept 18 1937	No	Key	28	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'7½"	138	Dark		
2	"	Kiernan	Owen	1 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 " 6	140	"		
3	Key	Doherty	Owen T.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 " 8	158	"		
4	No	Moore	John [illegible]	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 " 11	168	"		
5	"	Stoner	Vernon A.	8 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 " 10	158	"		

Examined and passed:

[illegible]

SEP 18 1937

SEATTLE, WASH.

DATE

Examined and passed:

[illegible]

AS U.S. CITIZEN--[illegible]

AS LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT ALIEN

TO BRING KOREIGN-LINES

DETAINED

REMOVED

[illegible]

6 months

AMERICAN CONSULATE

[illegible]

(Seal) (Consul)

SEAMEN

For ports [illegible] to the United States

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Kotsan.
Kalmuck.
Kanaian.
Kamaian.
Kamantan.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Persian Islander.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Malay.
Hungarian.
Italian (male).
Italian (female).
Irish.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Greek.
German.
French.
Finnish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Egyptian.
Danish.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Canadian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Belgian.
Armenian.
African (black).
Kalmuck (Kanaian).
Kanaian.
Kamantan.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Persian Islander.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Malay.
Hungarian.
Italian (male).
Italian (female).
Irish.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Greek.
German.
French.
Finnish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Egyptian.
Danish.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Canadian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Belgian.
Armenian.
African (black).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that a list of all persons on board vessels bound for ports of the United States must be prepared by the master or person in charge of the vessel before the vessel sails from the last port, and that a duplicate of such list must be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. The list must show the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of $50 or more, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming under contract to labor, whether in good health, whether deformed or crippled, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Special inquiry must be made as to whether any person is a professional beggar, an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such doctrines or practices. Every master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States who refuses or neglects to report, or who conceals or falsely reports, or who assists or connives at the concealment of any fact or circumstance required by law to be reported concerning any alien, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That from and after the first day of March, nineteen hundred and seventeen, it shall be unlawful for the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or transportation company other than railroad to bring into the United States from any foreign port or place (except from countries immediately adjacent to the United States and ports therein from which passengers are not required to obtain passports in order to enter the United States) any alien who does not appear to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to be in possession of a valid passport issued by the government of the country whence he comes, or other satisfactory document, or who is not in possession of such passport or document at the time of sailing from the last port of departure, or who is not in possession of a ticket or through transportation contract or agreement to the ultimate destination of such alien, except that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the possession of a passport or other document by any alien who is a bona fide resident of the United States returning to the United States after a temporary absence, or by any alien who is a seaman entering temporarily in pursuance of his calling and solely for the purpose of performing his duties as such, or by any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, or by any alien who is entitled to the right of asylum as a political refugee, or by any alien who is a member of any of the classes enumerated as nonimmigrants in section three of this Act, under such rules and regulations and subject to such limitations, conditions, and exceptions as the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of State, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until there is delivered to the collector a list, prepared, signed, and sworn to as required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, from each vessel, foreign or domestic, for which clearance is demanded, except vessels solely navigating the rivers and inland waters of the United States and vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports of contiguous foreign territory.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any place outside thereof, except from a foreign contiguous territory, or who shall cause any alien to land in the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or falsely report, or who shall assist or connive at the concealment of any fact or circumstance required by this Act to be reported by any such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(b) If any such master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any such alien any certificate of identity or other document required by this Act to be delivered to such alien, or to detain any such certificate, document, or alien as required by this Act, or shall refuse or neglect to report, or shall conceal or falsely report, or shall assist or connive at the concealment of the whereabouts of any such alien, or shall refuse or neglect to furnish any such information concerning any such alien as may be required of him by any officer charged with the administration of this Act, or shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty imposed upon him by this Act, or any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant thereto, or shall obstruct or hinder the proper discharge by any immigrant inspector of the duties of his office, or shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) If any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall fail to comply with the requirements of this Act relating to the manifesting of aliens, or shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien required to be detained on board thereof, or shall land or permit to be landed any alien brought to the United States on such vessel, except in accordance with the provisions of this Act and such rules and regulations as may be made thereunder, or shall fail to report and deliver any such alien on board thereof upon demand by any immigrant inspector, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Gotzen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew properly in said vessel from any port or place during the past twenty-four hours, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from supplement B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 42, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

Master, mate, or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHWESTERN sailing at SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEP 5 1951 1951 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Whether an alien or a U.S. citizen	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality: Country to which he belongs	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to be detained at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including name and address of person who paid for passage, whether having been assisted by others, and if so, by whom; whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (Date admitted or debarred and cause)
1	AES	LUNDEN	BJORNE	28	PILOT	SEATTLE	WASH	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5-8	181			
2	AES	HANSEN	ODD	33				NO		31	M							
3	AES	BLAKEFIELD	ROBERT	58	CH OFFCR			NO		58	M		U.S.A.	6-0	170			
4	AES	ADAMS	JAMES	6	SND			NO		24	M			6-0	180			
5	AES	STERNER	HENERY	8	BRD			NO		20	M			6-0	185			
6	AES	NILSEN	CHRIS	15	BOSN			NO		25	M		NOR	5-11	191			
7	AES	ANDERSEN	FRED	40	MATCHMAN			NO		19	M		SWED	5-2	155			
8	AES	BURT	VERNON	9	A.B.					24	M		U.S.A.	5-11	178			
9	AES	OLSEN	KARIST	55						24	M		NORW	5-9	215			
10	AES	MALK	PETER	18						24	M		NOR	5-9	180			
11	AES	CATHORNSON	ARNE	15						14	M		NOR	5-10	152			
12	AES	PEDERSEN	PETER	50						24	M			5-8	150			
13	AES	HORSEN	EDWARD	10						44	M			5-7	132			
14	AES	HANSEN	CONRAD	50	WINCHMAN					36	M		U.S.A.	5-10	200			
15	NO	THOMSEN	THOMAS	50						48	M		DANE	5-8	172			
16	AES	CARRIER	DUDLEY	15	U.S.A.					25	M		U.S.A.	5-8	182			
17	AES	STENBRO	GILBERT	5						58	M		NORW	5-5	140			
18	AES	HAYEN	RICHARD	5						24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	121			
19	AES	BREAICK	JAMES	8 MO	DECK BOY					23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	120			
20	AES	BAKER	CLEMENT	55	BOSUN					45	M		U.S.A.	5-11	180			
21	AES	LESLIE	FRANK	3	ENT CLERK					38	M			5-3	155			
22	NO	MACLEOD	ANGUS	3 MO		SEP 10	KETCH			25	M			5-10	142			
23	AES	SHANE	HOMER	8	RADIO	SEP 7	SEATTLE			12	M			5-8	140			
24	AES	BRAINDELL	THEODORE	3						23	M			5-1	120			
25	AES	EMDEN	WILLIAM	20						21	M		ENGLISH	5-4	122			
26	AES	ELLIS	ROBERT	42	CH ENGR					22	M			5-6	180			
27	AES	HOOKEN	CLARENCE	20	IST					24	M		U.S.A.	5-11	220			
28	AES	SHANK	WORTHUR	12	3 YRS					12	M			5-8	120			
29	AES	AXEN	ALBERT	18	2 YRS					22	M			5-8	150			
30	AES	WILSENIUS	ARNOLD	4						15	M			5-10	165			

Form 1-54-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornuan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hottentot.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law prescribed below must be complied with by the Department and by masters of vessels transporting aliens to the United States. Masters should read carefully the law and the instructions printed on the reverse side of the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring to the United States from any foreign port or place to which he, she, or it may not lawfully procure passports any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, if such passport be required by the President under the provisions of section 2 of this Act, or any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant passport and certificate from a consular officer, if such certificate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORTHWESTERN, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 19 FEB 5 0 1937, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Color of hair	(10) Color of eyes	(11) Visible distinguishing marks	(12) Place of birth: City or town	(13) Province or state	(14) Country	(15) Date of birth: Year	Month	Day	(16) Last permanent residence: City or town	Province or state	Country	(17) Intending to become a permanent resident?	(18) Seaman's calling	(19) Last vessel: Name	Nationality	(20) Final destination: City or town	Province or state	Country	(21) Have you a ticket to your final destination?	(22) Have you been refused a visa to the United States?	(23) Remarks
1	KARLSSON	ANDREW	U.S.	W	M	30	5'-11½"	195	LT	GRY		SEATTLE	WASH	U.S.	7-5	1897		SEATTLE	WASH	U.S.	YES	SEAMAN	SWED	VANCOUVER B.C.		CANADA			
2	WOOD	ROBERT			M	35									2-10	1895													
3	MARD	CARNOT		OILER	M	42									8-10	1891													
4	CHERIN	HAROLD			M	25									8-0	1911													
5	HARWICK	ROBERT			M	24									2-2	1912													
6	KESSLEKEELEY	JOHN		FIREMAN	M	24									9-9	1912													
7	RUSSELL	EARL			M	15									10-10	1921													
8	HOUCH	MANNIE			M	35									2-2	1901													
9	GOODMAN	ROY			M	25									11-2	1911													
10	BARRELL	LOUIS			M	20									3-5	1917													
11	SEARS	JOHN		WIPER	M	17									2-7	1921													
12	TOMBA	DANIEL			M	34									2-10	1903													
13	NO	SEDAN			M	18									3-5	1919													
14	CHARLESWORTH	ALBERTO		CH STEW	M	19									2-10	1918													
15	AES	HACKWELL	MATHEW		M	48									2-7	1922													
16	AES	BELL	CLIFFORD	9	MTN										2-3	1923													
17	AES	CARLSON	NORMAN	24	BAKER										2-2	1910													
18	AES	MENNEKEN	OTTO	12	SND										2-8	1923													
19	AES	WOOD	CHARLES	17	CH STWD										2-7	1921													
20	AES	ISBERG	SIGVARD	17	SND										2-7	1921													

Alaska Steamship Company

American Mail Line

Name of Vessel

Owner

Line

Detained at request of Immigration Station-Lines

Removed to Hospital-Lines

Detained as Alien Ride Seaman-Lines

Detained as U.S. Citizens-Lines

Detained as Alien Passengers-Lines

Detained for Medical Reasons-Lines

Detained and Passed:

Ch Stwd-Lines

Detained at request of Immigration Station-Lines

Removed to Hospital-Lines

Detained as Alien Ride Seaman-Lines

Detained as U.S. Citizens-Lines

Detained as Alien Passengers-Lines

Detained for Medical Reasons-Lines

Detained and Passed:

Ch Stwd-Lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below of persons in search of asylum from persecution will be found to differ from the immigration laws of the United States in that it includes persons coming in search of asylum as well as persons coming as immigrants. The list is arranged in alphabetical order according to the races or peoples (from 6500 down to 1 person) to which they belong, and the persons coming in search of asylum from persecution are to be identified by the letter "R" following the name of the race or people to which they belong.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien now or hereafter in the United States from any foreign port or place to which the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof is required by this section to report the presence of any alien on board his vessel at the time of its departure, and who is found to be in the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after landing: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States and shall have resided therein for a period of not less than five years next preceding the time of his last entry into the United States, except that in the case of a seaman such period of residence shall commence from the date on which he was admitted to the United States after having served on board a vessel during the war in which the United States was engaged: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel regularly engaged in the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and ports of the United States, and who is admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of performing his duties as such member of the crew and departs with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall, solely because of his connection with a vessel or line upon the arrival of such vessel at a port other than the port of departure, be excluded therefrom by the provisions of this section, but such alien may be treated as an alien seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of the application to him of the provisions of section 19 of this Act.

(*) If the immigrant is in possession of a through ticket to his ultimate destination in the United States, the words "to be determined" may be inserted in lieu of the name of the vessel on the ticket, and the immigrant may be admitted at the port of arrival, if otherwise admissible, and the name of the vessel on which he arrives subsequently to the United States inserted in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Concerning aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who are destined to or detained at ports of the United States, except those destined to Canada or Mexico.

The master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and who is destined to or detained at ports of the United States, except those destined to Canada or Mexico, shall report the fact and the name of such alien to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to pratique, and shall detain such alien on board the vessel or other safe place designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival until a permit shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons as may be designated by him for the purpose, for the landing of such alien, and shall furnish such information in regard to such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by such person or persons so designated.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (*) No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port, except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, or the islands adjacent thereto, or the Philippine Islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck, or other casualty, or by reason of the necessities of the public service, unless he shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.

SEC. 32. (*) That any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port, except Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Panama, Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Republic of Santo Domingo, or the islands adjacent thereto, who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of shipwreck or other casualty, or by reason of the necessities of the public service, or who shall be found on board any vessel upon departure from the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within three years after landing: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States and shall have resided therein for a period of not less than five years next preceding the time of his last entry into the United States, except that in the case of a seaman such period of residence shall commence from the date on which he was admitted to the United States after having served on board a vessel during the war in which the United States was engaged: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel regularly engaged in the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and ports of the United States, and who is admitted to the United States solely for the purpose of performing his duties as such member of the crew and departs with the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel: Provided further, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who shall, solely because of his connection with a vessel or line upon the arrival of such vessel at a port other than the port of departure, be excluded therefrom by the provisions of this section, but such alien may be treated as an alien seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of the application to him of the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1924.

(*) If the immigrant is in possession of a through ticket to his ultimate destination in the United States, the words "to be determined" may be inserted in lieu of the name of the vessel on the ticket, and the immigrant may be admitted at the port of arrival, if otherwise admissible, and the name of the vessel on which he arrives subsequently to the United States inserted in the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H ANDERSEN, of the AMERICAN STEAMSCREW NORTHWESTERN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel from any port to place sailing for at present novage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 31 and 32, Act of May 26, 1924, multilith appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 8 0 1937

Vessel NORTHWESTERN arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. on 27 Sept. 1937

No. on list	Apprehended?	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Insert here any change of name, former residence, etc., if known, or other remarks of interest)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Information entered only after examination by an Inspector)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		NAME IN FULL		Number of aliens	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Apprehended? (Yes or No)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or deformities	REMARKS (Insert here any change of name, former residence, etc., if known, or other remarks of interest)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Insert either admitted or debarred)
						Where	When										
1	YES	HALL	LEROY	6 NO	3RD PANTRY	SEPT 7	SEATTLE	NO	YES	53	M	WHITE	U.S.	5-9	150	NONE		
2	NO	WILSON	LESLIE	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.	5-7	141	"		
3	"	BOYCE	LEROY	5	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	17	M	WHITE	CANADIAN	208	138	"		
4	"	MOORE	WILLIAM	7	SCULLY	"	"	"	"	58	M	NEG.	"	5-5	138	"		
5	"	ETTER	HAROLD	5	4TH "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4	145	"		
6	"	PASSIVE	SALVADOR	50	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	PHILIPINO	P.I.	5-3	145	"		
7	YES	CORTHERO	ALBERT	3	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	"		
8	"	MORIARTY	JOHN	2 NO	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	175	"		
9	"	CONSALES	BERNARDO	3 1\2	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	"	145	"		
10	YES	COX	ALB RT	40	WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	"	WHITE	ENGL.	5-7	165	"		
11	"	MILTON	EDWARD	40	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	CANAD.	5-5	135	"		
12	"	VANDERSEN	RANDOLPH	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	NORW	5-8	165	"			
13	"	BRONG	EUGENE	4	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.	5-6	141	"		
14	"	LUSICAWA	DAVID	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-6	165	"		
15	"	BAINBRIDGE	THOMAS	2 NO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	CANAD.	5-8	165	"		
16	"	THOMPSON	JAMES	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-3	185	"		
17	"	HALL	WILLIAM	35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-8	180	"		
18	"	PARKER	CHARLES	18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SWEED	"	5-11	165	"		
19	"	TABB	ERNEST	22	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	ENG	5-7	151	"		
20	"	HURST	KERMIT	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8	140	"		
21	"	WHITE	JOHN	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	RUSS.	5-6	165	"		
22	YES	CURTIN	WILLIAM	52	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	IRE.	5-8	160	"		
23	NO	MEANEY	RICHARD	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-5	155	"		
24	YES	MURPHY	JOHN	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	148	"		
25	NO	MACKIN	STANLEY	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	CANAD.	5-4	135	"		
26	NO	HILL	HERBERT	4	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5-11	145	"		
27	YES	MORTON	GEORGE	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	155	"		
28	"	CHARLESWORTH	ALBERTO	7 MEXX	VOLY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	155	"		
29	"	HOKANSON	RICHARD	6 NO	BELL BOX	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	155	"		
30	"	CERSTL	FRANZ	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	CANA	5-6	150	"		

Name ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owner ALASKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

DETAINED AS ALIEN SEAMAN-LINES
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES
REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES
AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
AS ALIENS RESIDENTS- LINES
Ordered Detained or Removed (See Instructions)
Examined and Passed

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. VANDERSEN, of the AMER. STR\SCR NORTHWESTERN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19 ??

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration inspector's station at the time of the vessel's arrival. Care must be taken to secure the full and correct information required by the blank (USS form) and to have it properly authenticated by the master as the law requires. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in a list or manifest required to be made or delivered under the immigration laws shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alabanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Icelander.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That from and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and seventeen, no person shall be admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the Republic of Mexico, the Canal Zone, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, or the Republic of Guatemala, unless in possession of a valid passport duly viséed by a consular officer of the United States, or unless he shall be in possession of a special immigrant visa duly issued by a consular officer of the United States, as provided in section 4 of this Act, or unless he is a seaman who is employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States from the country to which he belongs, or from any country through which he may pass in the course of his employment on such vessel, and who intends to depart on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel leaving from the same port, and who is not afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be grounds for exclusion under section 3 of this Act, or unless he is in transit through the United States, and has been duly admitted thereto by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or unless he is an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or unless he is a bona fide alien visitor for pleasure or business, or unless he is an alien entitled to enter the United States solely to carry on trade under and in pursuance of the provisions of a present existing treaty of commerce and navigation, or unless he is an alien coming to the United States solely as a bona fide student at an accredited school, college, seminary, academy, or university, who shall have such status entered on his passport visé and shall pursue a full course of study, and who shall depart from the United States when he ceases to pursue a full course of study, and who shall not have abandoned his residence in the United States, and who shall not be otherwise excluded under the provisions of this Act: Provided, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may waive the passport requirement in the case of any alien who has been a resident in the United States for a period of not less than two years immediately preceding his application for admission to the United States, and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, and who is in possession of a sworn statement issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration prior to sailing, certifying that his record of residence in the United States has been examined and found correct, and that no warrant for his arrest is outstanding.

(b) That any alien who shall enter or attempt to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the provisions of section 20 hereof shall not apply to any alien who entered the United States prior to the passage of this Act.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, to bring to the United States any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other travel document, if such is required by the provisions of this Act, or to bring to the United States any alien who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 4. Crewmen shall not be entered via any land port of the United States except by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and then subject to the provisions of subdivision (b) of section 36 of said Act. Crewmen shall not be admitted by section 36 of said Act to any part of the United States other than that in which is located the port at which the vessel arrives from foreign territory, except upon the written permission of the Commissioner General of Immigration or his representative.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

WILLIAM SHARMAN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the consular officer at the port of entry, or to the immigration officer at the time of application for admission, that he is not ineligible to citizenship, or that he is a bona fide seaman entering the United States solely for the performance of work aboard a vessel and intending to depart from the United States in connection with his employment on the vessel on which he arrives, or that he is a bona fide alien visitor entering the United States temporarily for business or pleasure, or that he is a bona fide alien entering the United States solely in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty or convention between the United States and the country to which he belongs, or that he is a bona fide alien entering the United States solely as a student at an accredited school, college, seminary, academy, or university, who shall have such status entered on his passport visé and shall pursue a full course of study, and who shall depart from the United States when he ceases to pursue a full course of study, and who shall not have abandoned his residence in the United States, and who shall not be otherwise excluded under the provisions of this Act; or that he is a bona fide alien visitor coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the regular crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and who intends to depart on the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel leaving from the same port, and who is not afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be grounds for exclusion under section 3 of this Act, or unless he is in transit through the United States, and has been duly admitted thereto by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or unless he is an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or unless he is a diplomatic officer or diplomatic agent or other official of a foreign government recognized by the United States Government, coming to the United States under a passport issued by the order of the foreign government, or its diplomatic representative, or consular officer, and upon the presentation of such other documents as may be required by the rules made in pursuance of this Act, and that he is not ineligible to citizenship, and admissible under the provisions of this Act, or that he is the wife or unmarried child under eighteen years of age of an alien admitted to the United States as a non-immigrant under the provisions of this subdivision, or of an alien who is entitled to a non-immigrant status under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and that the wife or child is not ineligible to citizenship, and admissible under the provisions of this Act, and that the child is under eighteen years of age, and that the wife or child is coming to the United States to join or accompany the husband or parent, and that the husband or parent is not ineligible to citizenship, and admissible under the provisions of this Act.

(d) It shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, to bring to the United States any alien who has been refused a visa on the ground that he is ineligible to citizenship, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such is required by the provisions of this Act, or who is not admissible under the provisions of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORTHWESTERN, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 5 1931, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No.	(2) Has alien been on board vessel when it arrived at U.S. port from foreign?	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nation or people	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Whether destined to part of U.S. or to foreign country	(8) Last port at which alien was landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible distinctive marks	(16) REMARKS (Including whether in actual possession of $50 and ticket to destination, and whether going there to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left entirely to use of examining officer)
1	YES	STACNER	JAMES	8	BARBER	SEAT T	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	WHITE	U.S.	5-11	125	NONE		
2	NO	STROUT	HOLLIS	5	NEMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	"		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed:

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

Ordered deported or removed (see issued):

DETAINED AS NAVAL RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H ANDERSEN, of the AMERICAN STEAM SCREW NORTHWESTERN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the act of February 4, 1915, extract from emphasized B, title 7, and copy of sections 13 and 38, act of May 28, 1894, multop appear below.

Master, Mate or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian. Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below is prepared in pursuance of the Department's rules governing the immigration of aliens. The list is to be delivered to the immigrant inspector, port of arrival (or, if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs), and a duplicate delivered to the master of the vessel at the time of departure from the last foreign port. Any omissions or inaccuracies in the list should be explained on the blank sheet provided for that purpose. The master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the list before the immigrant inspector, port of arrival (or, if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs), and a duplicate delivered to the master of the vessel at the time of departure from the last foreign port. Any omissions or inaccuracies in the list should be explained on the blank sheet provided for that purpose. The master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the list before the immigrant inspector, port of arrival (or, if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs), and a duplicate delivered to the master of the vessel at the time of departure from the last foreign port.

Sec. 38. That every master of any vessel of the United States arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, before any of the passengers shall be landed, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs, a list or manifest of all the passengers who shall come on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, which list or manifest shall be prepared with the name of each passenger, and such information in regard to each passenger as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed and sworn to by the master of such vessel before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no inspector, before the collector of customs, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs, before any of the passengers shall be landed from such vessel, and a duplicate of such list or manifest, signed by the master of such vessel, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no inspector, to the collector of customs, before such vessel shall depart from such port for any other port within the United States. Such list or manifest shall show whether each passenger has a ticket to his or her final destination and whether such passenger has been assisted in coming, and if assisted, by whom, and whether he or she has paid his or her own passage, and if not, whether the passage was paid by relatives or friends or by the government or charitable societies, and shall show the sex, age, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each passenger, whether he or she is married or single, whether he or she is in possession of $50 or more, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what such labor or service is, whether in possession of a ticket reading through to the place of his or her ultimate destination, whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country, whether the alien has been deported before and if so how many times and the cause for deportation, whether a stowaway, whether connected with any political or other organization which teaches disregard for or opposition to all organized government, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to send for the alien, the name and address of such person, whether the alien intends to return to his or her native country after temporary residence in the United States, whether the alien is a skilled laborer or agriculturist, and the age, sex, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and final destination of every alien who may die on board during the voyage, and such other information regarding each and every alien on board as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall report the sickness and death of any passenger or member of the crew during the voyage, and the cause thereof, and shall deliver a full and complete report, in writing, of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood date to be used of the races of citizenship, the inquiry to be based only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetherogynian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, Max Ernst Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Transatlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Rule Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Ernst Lee
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1932

[illegible]

NOTE.—It unsafe to allow the vessel, this blank to accompany the Affidavit of Examination Lists to be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, but when circumstances shall render it impracticable to have the examination of any alien completed before the vessel is executed.

The condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the blank is executed by the physician before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

It is unsafe to allow the vessel, this blank to accompany the Affidavit of Examination Lists to be executed before the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ L.

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in any other insular possession of the United States, must be listed on this form (or forms).

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CO SEATTLE, WASH. PASSED .1931 .2-27 .S.S "EMPRESS"

No.	Line No.	3. HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line number for new or Continuous Passage, if any, and character)	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4. Age: Yrs.	Mos.	2. Sex	3. Married or single	1. Calling or occupation	8. Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	9. Final destination: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	10. Race or people	11. Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12. Whether having a ticket through to destination (Yes, No) or (Yes, No) and if in U.S. how long intending to remain	13. Vessel: Name	Date of arrival	14. Date conveyance obtained and name of conveyance (Line number for new conveyance)	15. Country	City or town, State, Province or District	16. Nationality
1		U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	KEE	45	M	M	M	Merchant	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		EMPRESS OF RUSSIA	12/8/31		CHINA	HONG KONG	
2		U.S. CITIZEN	CHAN	LAU	28	M	M	M	Laborer	CHINA	TOISAN	CHINA	TOISAN	CHINESE	TOISAN	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
3		U.S. CITIZEN	CHAN	SING KEE	32	M	M	M	Merchant	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
4		U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	GAN HOON	28	M	M	M	Clerk	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
5		U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	MAN KIN	22	M	M	M	Student	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
6		U.S. CITIZEN	CHAN	SING KEE (MAN SON KIN)	24	M	M	M	Merchant	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
7		U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	GAN HOON	22	M	M	M	Student	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	
8		U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	KEE	45	M	M	M	Merchant	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINA	HONG KONG	CHINESE	HONG KONG	CHINA		"	"		"	"	

Form 500 A — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 1500

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet should agree with those on the Inspection Card.

Zanzibar, or a port in another British possession, in which case they must, UNLESS he is duly landed there as an immigrant, certify such passengers must pay entire landing dollars that thereof to the immigration office.

SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND CLASS

Arriving at Port of _____ STEAMER "MAN" _____ 1937

| No. | Name in full (Surname first) | Age last birthday | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Nationality | Last permanent residence before coming to Kenya | Country of birth | Intended address in Kenya | Whether in possession of passport or other travel document | Whether in possession of return ticket | Whether in possession of sufficient means to support himself until employment obtained | Whether previously refused admission into Kenya | Whether deported from Kenya | Whether ever convicted of crime, other than political offence or offence under Immigration Law | Whether ever suffering from mental disease | Whether ever suffering from tuberculosis in any form | Whether ever suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease not mentioned above | Whether ever suffering from any physical defect or infirmity | Whether ever suffering from any mental defect | Whether ever suffering from any defect, disease or infirmity likely to affect his ability to earn a living | Whether in receipt of public charitable assistance | Whether coming to Kenya for immoral purposes | Whether likely to become a public charge | Whether likely to become a charge on public funds | Whether likely to become a charge on charitable funds | Whether likely to become a charge on public or charitable funds | Whether likely to become a charge on public or charitable funds | Whether likely to become a charge on public or

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are to be landed in the United States, according to whether the destination at such port is final or not. Each manifest should be headed with the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the line, the date of sailing from the last port of departure, and the port and date of arrival at the port where the manifest is to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge. If the vessel is to call at more than one port in the United States, the manifest should show the ports at which it is to call and the order in which they are to be visited.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name).—Enter the surname (family name) and the given names (first name and middle name or initial) of each alien. Aliases should be entered in connection with the names by which the aliens are commonly known. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Bishop, Judge, Captain, Major, Lieutenant, Colonel, Chief, Sheik, Mufti, Pasha, Bey, Agha, Effendi, and the like, should not be entered.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each alien at his last birthday prior to the date of sailing.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—(a) Enter the occupation which each alien has followed for the past 12 months or more, even though he may have pursued it only part of the time. Do not enter such terms as laborer, servant, clerk, student, etc., unless they are specifically descriptive of the occupation followed. Thus, "laborer" should be qualified as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "mine laborer," etc.; "servant" as "domestic servant," "farm servant," "hotel servant," etc.; "clerk" as "bank clerk," "grocery clerk," "shipping clerk," etc.; "student" as "college student," "medical student," "law student," "high-school student," etc.; "engineer" as "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," etc.; "operative" as "silk operative," "cotton operative," "woolen operative," etc.; "weaver" as "silk weaver," "cotton weaver," "woolen weaver," etc.; "spinner" as "silk spinner," "cotton spinner," "woolen spinner," etc.; "dressmaker" as "fashion dressmaker," "plain dressmaker," "cloak dressmaker," etc.; "tailor" as "fashion tailor," "cloak tailor," "coat tailor," "pants tailor," etc.; "milliner" as "fashion milliner," "hat milliner," "cap milliner," etc.; "manufacturer" as "cloak manufacturer," "hat manufacturer," "cap manufacturer," etc.; "merchant" as "fur merchant," "hat merchant," "cap merchant," "cloak merchant," "dry-goods merchant," "grain merchant," "commission merchant," "wholesale merchant," "retail merchant," etc.; "dealer" as "fur dealer," "hat dealer," "cap dealer," "cloak dealer," "dry-goods dealer," "grain dealer," "commission dealer," "wholesale dealer," "retail dealer," etc.; "agent" as "commission agent," "wholesale agent," "retail agent," "steamship agent," "railroad agent," "express agent," "insurance agent," "real-estate agent," etc.; "broker" as "commission broker," "wholesale broker," "retail broker," "stock broker," "real-estate broker," etc.; "salesman" as "wholesale salesman," "retail salesman," "traveling salesman," etc.; "peddler" as "fur peddler," "hat peddler," "cap peddler," "cloak peddler," "dry-goods peddler," "grain peddler," "commission peddler," "wholesale peddler," "retail peddler," etc.; "trader" as "fur trader," "hat trader," "cap trader," "cloak trader," "dry-goods trader," "grain trader," "commission trader," "wholesale trader," "retail trader," etc.; "contractor" as "building contractor," "railroad contractor," "mining contractor," "steamship contractor," "electrical contractor," "mechanical contractor," etc.; "banker" as "commission banker," "wholesale banker," "retail banker," "stock banker," "real-estate banker

Line ____ BLUE FUNNEL ____

Owner ____ MESSRS. ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. ____

Local Agents ____ MESSRS. ROBERT A. CO. ____

Investigating Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish data or to correct information in entries (2), (3), (4), and (6) may cause delay in boarding vessel. See also other side.

See list of crews on back hereof.

(iii)

WITH 88 CHINESE CREW AS PER C.I.J. ATTACHED.

DATE SEP 15 1937

PORT SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined and passed: [illegible]

TO BRANCH FOREIGN-LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U. S. CITIZENS-LINES

DETAINED AS U.S. [illegible]

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

[illegible] Inspector

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Whether immigrant or citizen of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Whether applied for before sailing	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(16) Remarks (Including addresses to which sent, effects disposed of, date & place of death, destination of re-turning aliens, etc., if known)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspectors. (Left blank for use of Commissioner-General only)
1	Yes	KAM	William Brown.	22 yrs.	Master	Dalton	15\8\37	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-0½	150			
2	"	SHAND	Alfred Henry Dennistoun	35 "	Mate	H.Kong	15\8\37	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	160			
3	First	HILL	David	12 "	Snd Mate	Shanghai	15\8\37	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140			
4	Yes	COPPY	Harry Brian.	15 "	3rd "	H.Kong	15\8\37	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5-5½	124			
5	"	GARDNER	Cecil Llewellyn.	10 "	Purser & W\O	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	150			
6	"	SHEIL	Cyril Patmt.	1 "	W\Opfr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	142			
7	Yes	TEMIS	Frederick John Howell	3 "	do "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	134			
8	First	EAVESON	Eric	9 "	do "	Shanghai	15\8\37	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-8½	138			
9	Yes	TOLLY	Edward.	8 Mon.	Asst. "	"	15\8\37	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	148			
10	"	BOOKHILL	Harry Grey.	3 "	Ffm "	"	15\8\37	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-4½	130			
11	Yes	MOTTERN	Joseph	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	134			
12	First	HOCKEY	John Gilbert	12 "	Snd "	Shanghai	15\8\37	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10½	154			
13	Yes	OAKLEY	Harry.	20 "	Chf.Engr.	H.Kong	2\9\37	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-7	152			
14	First	SPINKS	Robert Thomas	2 "	4th "	Shanghai	15\8\37	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9½	150			
15	Yes	TEMIS	Frederick John Howell	3 "	do "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	134			
16	First	HARRISON	Thomas Henry.	12 Yrs	Chf.Stwd.	15\8\37	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	150			
17	Yes	COOKE	Thomas Henry.	12 "	Purser & W\O	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9½	150			
18	"	GARDNER	Cecil Llewellyn.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	142			
19	"	SHEIL	Cyril Patmt.	1 "	W\Opfr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142			

Vessel T.S.S. TAIYUAN, at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 15 1937

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

from the port of HONG KONG via PORTS AUGUST 1937.

Form No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
BUREAU OMB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel as the boat is entering the harbor, and no alien shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 888) until the list is produced and landed, but alien members of the crew may be landed temporarily for the purpose of passing the physical and mental examinations."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival full and complete lists of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor touching every such alien, and such other information touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States as may be required by the rules and regulations made hereunder by the Secretary of Labor. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel shall also deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States a list containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board during the stay of the vessel in such port, and shall report the cause of departure, the final destination, and the intended future movements of each such alien. Such lists shall be open to the inspection of immigration officers and other officers of the United States designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. Any master or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses to answer any question touching the same, or who willfully answers falsely to any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 37. (a) That any alien arriving at a port of the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing such alien to the United States to detain such alien on board such vessel at such port or place until a physician designated by the United States Public Health Service shall have examined such alien and certified to the number and condition of such alien so detained, and no such alien shall be allowed to land in the United States from such vessel except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the final order of a court, or of the Secretary of Labor, or of such officer as he may designate for the purpose.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the transportation of any alien who has been refused a visa or admission into the United States will be unduly delayed by reason of the refusal of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to detain such alien on board or in custody pending the completion of the examination of such alien by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, he may, in his discretion, authorize the release of such alien from custody upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel furnishing to the Secretary of Labor a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as he may require, conditioned that such alien will be produced when required for examination by such medical officers and will not become a public charge, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner will pay such expenses and perform such orders as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations made hereunder.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the examination of any alien by medical officers of the United States Public Health Service cannot be had at the port or place where application is made for the admission of such alien without unreasonable delay, he may, in his discretion, authorize the removal of such alien to a proper place for such examination, upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived furnishing a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as he may require, conditioned that such alien will be produced when required for such examination and will not become a public charge, and that such master, agent, consignee, or owner will pay such expenses and perform such orders as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations made hereunder.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from via foreign port or place who shall not appear to the examining medical officer to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission shall be detained for such further examination and action by the Secretary of Labor, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, as may be provided by the rules and regulations made hereunder by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been refused admission into the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived to the port from which such vessel sailed to the United States, or to any other foreign port which will accept such alien, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be granted clearance papers for such vessel until such alien has been returned or has been accepted by the port to which he is returned, or until the Secretary of Labor has given notice that such alien need not be returned.

SEC. 38. (a) That the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be ground for the exclusion of such alien from the United States under section 3 of this Act, shall be liable to the payment of the head tax provided for in section 2 of this Act, and in addition thereto a penalty of $200 for each such alien, unless such alien is in possession of a valid immigration visa and is entitled to enter the United States, or unless such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not know and could not have known by the exercise of reasonable diligence that such alien was afflicted with such mental or physical defect or disease at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed in the case of any alien who was in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his application for admission, unless such alien became a public charge within one year after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to the issuance of such visa.

(b) Every alien afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be ground for the exclusion of such alien from the United States under section 3 of this Act, who shall not appear to the examining medical officer to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission, shall be detained for such further examination and action by the Board of Special Inquiry as may be provided by the rules and regulations made hereunder by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien has been refused admission into the United States from via foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived to return such alien on the vessel on which he arrived to the port from which such vessel sailed to the United States, or to any other foreign port which will accept such alien, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be granted clearance papers for such vessel until such alien has been returned or has been accepted by the port to which he is returned, or until the Secretary of Labor has given notice that such alien need not be returned.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent part of United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from via foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent islands, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the final order of a court, or of the Secretary of Labor, or of such officer as he may designate for the purpose, unless such alien shall have been duly admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and has an unexpired immigration visa.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from via foreign contiguous territory shall cause each alien seaman employed on board such vessel (except those in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers of the Secretary of Labor), or who fails to establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge that he is not afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be ground for exclusion of such alien from the United States, to be detained on board such vessel until the immigration officers at the port of arrival have completed the examination of such alien seamen. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of such alien seamen's case has been reported to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and the amount of $10,000 for each alien seaman so detained, and the penalty provided for in section 38 of this Act, shall be paid to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or a bond for the payment of such amount to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor shall be given by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers, pending the determination of such alien seaman's case, if the Secretary of Labor shall have reported that such alien seaman has been certified by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service as afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be ground for exclusion of such alien from the United States, unless such vessel shall leave without such alien seaman on board.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not appear to the examining medical officer to be clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission shall be detained on board or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge until examined by a Board of Special Inquiry, and pending the decision of such Board such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the final order of a court, or of the Secretary of Labor, or of such officer as he may designate for the purpose, unless such alien seaman shall have been duly admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and has an unexpired immigration visa.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any alien seaman has been refused admission into the United States from via foreign contiguous territory, or any adjacent islands, he may cause such alien seaman to be returned on the vessel on which he arrived to the port from which such vessel sailed to the United States, or to any other foreign port which will accept such alien seaman, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be granted clearance papers for such vessel until such alien seaman has been returned or has been accepted by the port to which he is returned, or until the Secretary of Labor has given notice that such alien seaman need not be returned.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted over denied full fare ticket by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and conditioned, and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land in the United States except by section 30 of this Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Ewen, Master, of the British steamship "Langstone," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board or hereafter to be employed on said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of crew and passengers who have been on board said vessel at any foreign port or place where she has touched during the twenty days next preceding the date hereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, shipped or discharged any seaman or engaged any passenger at any port or place except as stated in the following list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, paid or promised to pay any money or other consideration for the shipping or discharging of any seaman or the engaging of any passenger at any port or place except as stated in the following list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract, combination, or agreement, verbal or written, inconsistent with the crew and passenger list and the following list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, demanded or received from any person or persons any return part of the wages of any seaman or the money or other consideration paid or agreed to be paid for the shipping or engagement of any seaman or passenger except as appears in the following list, and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, been interested directly or indirectly in any profit or gain on account of the moneys paid or received

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ESSEX** arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.** on **SEP 5 1931** from the port of **HONG KONG** via **PORT AUGUST, West**.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether Citizen of the United States (Write "Yes" or "No")	(3) FAMILY NAME	(3) GIVEN NAME	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, deformities, or defects	(11) REMARKS (Insanity, imbecility, physical defect, chronic disease, or crippling defect must be noted here. Also, if not a citizen of the United States, whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa, and if so, number and place issued)	(12) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only)
1	Yes.	Lowne	Alf.	8	M.	W.	Eng.	5'10½"	160	Scar on left cheek.		
2	"	Thne	Edwd.	4	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	140	Scar on left elbow.		
3	"	Lowne	Jas.	4	M.	W.	Eng.	5'9"	150	Scar right eyebrow.		
4	"	Ho	Wm.	8	M.	W.	Eng.	5'10"	160	Mole on left cheek.		
5	"	Knox	Wm.	7	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar on left hand.		
6	"	Knox	Wm.	7	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on left cheek.		
7	"	Ho	Jas.	8	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Pit right cheek.		
8	"	Howe	Geo.	6	M.	W.	Eng.	5'7"	150	Pit on forehead.		
9	"	Lowne	Wm	10	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Pit on left cheek.		
10	"	Chan	Chu.	11	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar on left temple.		
11	"	Chan	Fung.	15	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on chin.		
12	"	Ho	Shung.	12	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	"Mongol" mole on left arm.		
13	"	Thne	Wan.	14	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on left neck.		
14	"	Mak	Poon.	12	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar left upper eyelid.		
15	"	Knox	Kan.	16	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar back of right ear.		
16	"	Chan	Loo.	17	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on right neck.		
17	"	Lowne	Hoo.	18	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on right cheek.		
18	"	Chowne	Cho.	21	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on left eyelid.		
19	"	Thne	Chan.	23	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Pit on chin.		
20	"	Ho	Mean.	25	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Cut on right little finger.		
21	"	Chowne	Man.	25	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar on forehead.		
22	"	Ho	Dai	23	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on chin.		
23	"	Howe	Kook.	24	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scars on forehead.		
24	Yes.	Chan	Sang.	25	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on forehead.		
25	"	Chan	Lun.	25	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on left upper eyelid.		
26	"	Chan	Hong.	23	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	"Rose" tattooed on left arm.		
27	"	Ip	Kwan.	28	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Scar above left eyebrow.		
28	"	Lowne	Kook.	25	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Pockmarks on left cheek.		
29	"	Chowne	Sui.	20	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mole on left cheek.		
30	"	Ho	Cho.	27	M.	W.	Eng.	5'8"	150	Mix Marks Pit on face.		

Form 699

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be used for the purpose of the examination of aliens members of the crew (Form 688) shall not be considered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be returned by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the manner provided by the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the owner, master, and chief engineer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, severally to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, which list shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor, and such list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival, and before the inspection of the vessel or any of the passengers begins: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be required to deliver such list at the office of the local inspector in charge at the port of arrival at such time prior to the vessel's entry at such port as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: And provided further, That the master of any vessel who fails to deliver such list at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival and before the inspection of any of the passengers begins, or who refuses to deliver the same, or who knowingly or willfully delivers or attempts to deliver a false list or manifest, or who refuses to answer any question touching the information required in such list or manifest by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who willfully conceals a material answer to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such incorrect statement is made, or who refuses to answer any such question, or who conceals any such alien from detection, or attempts to do so, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board or at such port as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to deliver any such alien certificate of identification or visé which may be required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by this Act, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of this Act relating to the removal of any such alien from the United States at the public charge, or who refuses to assist in the arrest of any such alien, or who harbors or conceals any such alien after notice or knowledge of the fact that such alien is unlawfully in the United States, or who transports any such alien within the United States in pursuance of any plan to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel who fails to deliver the list required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is finally imposed, such payment may be remitted or refunded: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

SEC. 7. (a) That no alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, except seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of the Panama Canal, Canal Zone, Cuba, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Jamaica, and other islands adjacent to the United States, and seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of Canada, Mexico, or Central American States contiguous to the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of actual emergency, or for such period of time as the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may prescribe, not to exceed in any case thirty days, and in the event such alien seaman fails to depart from the United States within the time allowed he shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Any alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall desert such vessel while in the United States shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act, and such alien seaman shall not be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of this Act.

(b) Every alien seaman (whether an immigrant or not) who shall land in the United States from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall land in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Porto Rico from any vessel arriving in the United States, shall be required to secure from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a certificate of identification, which shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, containing a description of such alien seaman, and such other particulars relative to his identity as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall have delivered to the collector of customs a certificate of identification issued by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival for each alien seaman employed on board such vessel, except that clearance may be granted by the collector of customs without the delivery of certificates of identification for alien seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of Canada, Mexico, or Central American States contiguous to the United States, and for alien seamen (whether inspected in all cases shall remain

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 21 1937

Vessel U.S.S. MARYLAND, arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIF., 19, from the port of HONG KONG, 17th AUGUST, 1937.

No.	Nationality of crew on last vessel to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks	REMARKS (including addresses of nearest relatives or friends not living abroad)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered not to be used for this purpose)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes.	Chan	Yat.	35	M	Male	Chinese	5-7	132	Fly on forehead.		
2	"	Lowne	Chow.	33	M		"	5-4	130	Scar on right arm.		
3	"	Lowne	Fine.	34	M		"	5-5	140	Mole on right cheek.		
4	First	Wong	Kam.	32	M		"	5-4	130	Scar on left thumb.		
5	"	Ip	Chow.	33	M		"	5-4	130	Scar on right arm.		
6	First	Wong	Lum.	37	M		"	5-2	125	Fly on left cheek bone.		
7	Yes.	Ah	Chung.	38	M		"	5-3	140	Mole on right cheek.		
8	"	Lan	Kwai.	25	M		"	5-3	130	Scar on right cheek.		
9	First.	Jang	Hun.	40	M		"	5-4	132	Scar on chin.		
10	Yes.	Ah	Chung.	41	M		"	5-2	140	Scar on back of neck.		
11	First	Wong	Lai	43	M		"	5-3	140	Fly on right corner of eye.		
12	"	Chang	Sang.	43	M		"	5-3	132	Fly on corner of left eye.		
13	Yes.	Chan	Wo	44	M		"	5-3	130	Mark on forehead.		
14	"	Chan	Shin.	44	M		"	5-3	132	Fly on chin.		
15	"	Chang	Sang.	43	M		"	5-3	132	Mark on forehead.		
16	"	Lai	Mui.	44	M		"	5-3	132	Fly on right side forehead.		
17	"	Ah	Ying.	34	M		"	5-3	130	Scar right jaw bone.		
18	"	Ah	Shok.	34	M		"	5-4	132	Mole on forehead.		
19	First	Tsang	Po.	20	M		"	5-4	132	Fly on right cheek bone.		
20	Yes	Mo	Min.	27	M		"	5-4	130	Mole behind right ear.		
21	"	Ah	Yuen.	28	M		"	5-3	130	Mole on chin.		
22	"	Chan	Sun.	28	M		"	5-4	140	Fly on left cheek.		
23	First	Lan	Yin.	28	M		"	5-3	130	Scar on left eyebrow.		
24	Yes	Chan	Mak.	28	M		"	5-4	140	Mole on left index-finger.		
25	"	Wong	Kwan.	26	M		"	5-2	130	Fly on left cheek.		
26	"	Chan	Chuan.	26	M		"	5-3	132	Fly on right upper arm.		
27	First.	Ah	Lan	28	M		"	5-3	130	Fly on right cheek.		
28	"	Lan	Hin.	28	M		"	5-3	132	Mole on right upper eyelid.		
29	Yes	Chan	Foo.	30	M		"	5-3	140	Scar right cheek.		
30	"	Lan	Ark.	31	M		"	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek.		

Inspected and Identified:

Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may delay the alien in landing. See page 4.

Note.—See list of items on back before filling in columns (1), (3), (4), (5), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17). Use separate sheet if necessary.

Name of vessel: MARYLAND. DOLLAR & CO. TIENTSIN.

Line: NORTH ATLANTIC.

Local agents: MESSRS. DOLLAR & CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seraphian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heterogeneous.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper and shall be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens on board the vessel shall be prepared in the order of the following questions, which are to be answered in the appropriate space on the list for each alien:

(1) Name in full (family name and given names).
(2) Age at last birthday.
(3) Sex (male or female).
(4) Married or single.
(5) Calling or occupation.
(6) Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).
(7) Race or people.
(8) Last permanent residence (country and city, town, or village).
(9) Final destination, if not to a place in the United States.
(10) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
(11) Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.
(12) Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much.
(13) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
(14) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.
(15) Whether a polygamist.
(16) Whether an anarchist.
(17) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
(18) Whether a person who has been deported and, if so, how many times.
(19) Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.
(20) Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect.
(21) Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how crippled or deformed.
(22) Height.
(23) Complexion.
(24) Color of hair.
(25) Color of eyes.
(26) Whether deported at own expense or at expense of relatives or friends, or by the United States, or by any society or person.
(27) Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many and what children.
(28) Whether accompanied by wife, and how many adults in family.
(29) Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.
(30) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
(31) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.
(32) Whether a polygamist.
(33) Whether an anarchist.
(34) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
(35) Whether deported and, if so, how many times.
(36) Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.
(37) Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect.
(38) Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how crippled or deformed.
(39) Height.
(40) Complexion.
(41) Color of hair.
(42) Color of eyes.
(43) Whether deported at own expense or at expense of relatives or friends, or by the United States, or by any society or person.
(44) Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many and what children.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, steamer, or commander of vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, and whether they were inspected or not, the ports at which they severally embarked and for which severally they have taken passage tickets, their sex, whether married or single, their ages, their occupations, whether they can read or can not read, their nationality, the countries whence they severally came, the name of the country of which they severally intend to become citizens, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, the amount of money each has with him, whether any person has paid their passage or any part thereof, and if so, by whom, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been in the United States before, if so, when, if they have been in prison or almshouse within five years, or in a poorhouse within one year, or supported by charity, if they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or in any place named, whether they are joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends, whether they are in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, by what cause, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization for the proper administration of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commander of such vessel has subscribed and sworn to the same before the proper officer, and the immigration officer has indorsed upon the list the words "Approved, no aliens on board," or the number of aliens on board who are allowed to land, and has signed the same. Such indorsement shall be prima facie evidence of the compliance with the provisions of this section. The list required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel. The list of aliens required by section 38 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be prepared on plain white manifold paper furnished by the United States Government, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and not at the instance of any person from the vessel.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 51. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, unless such alien produces to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port from which such alien last departed, stating that such alien has been examined by a medical officer of the consular service and found to be physically and mentally able to land in the United States, and that such certificate has been issued by the consular officer after the vessel on board which such alien is employed has arrived at the port from which such certificate purports to have been issued. Such certificate shall be prima facie evidence that such alien is entitled to land in the United States, unless subsequent information shall be received by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on board which he was employed.

SEC. 30. (a) That owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to any port of the United States any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer because such alien is not in possession of an unexpired passport or passport in lieu thereof, or other travel document of the character and kind required by the President under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, shall be required to deport such alien on the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or on the vessel on board which such alien is employed, to the country from which such alien came to the United States, or to the country of which such alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien from the United States.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to any port of the United States any alien who has been refused a visa by the consular officer because such alien is not in possession of an unexpired passport or passport in lieu thereof, or other travel document of the character and kind required by the President under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, shall be required to deport such alien on the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or on the vessel on board which such alien is employed, to the country from which such alien came to the United States, or to the country of which such alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen, at the option of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, steamer, or commander of vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers, steerage passengers, or members of the crew, and whether they were inspected or not, the ports at which they severally embarked and for which severally they have taken passage tickets, their sex, whether married or single, their ages, their occupations, whether they can read or can not read, their nationality, the countries whence they severally came, the name of the country of which they severally intend to become citizens, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, the amount of money each has with him, whether any person has paid their passage or any part thereof, and if so, by whom, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been in the United States before, if so, when, if they have been in prison or almshouse within five years, or in a poorhouse within one year, or supported by charity, if they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or in any place named, whether they are joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the name and complete address of such relatives or friends, whether they are in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, by what cause, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization for the proper administration of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the immigration visa has been improperly issued on board the vessel or that the alien seaman is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (a) of this section, he shall direct the master of the vessel to remove such alien seaman on board the vessel or other vessel of the same line to the country from which such alien seaman came to the United States, and such vessel shall be required to remove such alien from the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman shall not be admitted or permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment in the United States unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa, or a certificate from a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival stating that he has been found to be suffering from a disease or disability for the entry into the United States of which a visa may be issued under the provisions of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor has been deceived or misled in the issuance of a certificate, visa, or other travel document to any alien seaman, he shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(f) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel on board which he was employed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Ewen, Age 47, of the British Steamship "Lauderdale" do declare that this foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 51 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multip appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel "ALTAIR" Flag Panama Port of departure HONG KONG Date of departure 15 FEB 1937

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "ALTAIR" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. from the port of HONG KONG. Fifth Account. 1937.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race or people	(5) Language spoken	(6) Port from which shipped or engaged	(6) Port to which shipped or engaged	(7) Intending to be naturalized before entering U.S.	(8) Can read	(9) Can write	(10) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Personal marks of identification	(15) Name of vessel in which arrived (Including additional vessel from United States, if any) and date of arrival	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entered, admitted, etc. Date entered or admitted to U.S.)
1	Tarf	Hut	Amer.	Cs	Am	Tientsin	H.Kong	No	Yes	Ss	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	140	Scar rt.cheek.		
2	Yes	Ip	Amer.	Cs	Am					Ss				5-8	150	Scar on rt.cheek.		
3	"	Chonne	Tar.	Cs	Ch					Ss				5-6	130	Scar on left side face.		
4	"	Chan	Amer.	Cs	Am					Ss				5-3	112	Cut on left side nose.		
5	"	Mat	Hung.	Cs	Ho					Ss				5-8	150	Scar right eyebrow.		
6	"	Chow	Mem.	Cs	Ch					Ss				5-8	140	Scar under chin.		
7	"	Mok	Amer.	Cs	Am					Ss				5-4	152	Burn on forehead.		
8	Tarf	Lan	Amer.	Cs	Am		Kong			Ss				5-4	132	Mole on left cheek.		
9	"	Lan	Chemne.	Cs	Ch		Boy			Ss				5-8	150	Scar front left ear.		
10	Yes	Lonne	Amer.	Cs	Am					Ss				5-4	132	Middle finger crooked.		
11	"	Mak	Kee.	Cs	Ch		Cook			Ss				5-7	130	Moles on neck.		
12	Tarf	Kmen	Kung.	Cs	Ch		Cook			Ss				5-8	130	Mole on neck.		
13	Tarf	Mak	Chok.	Cs	Ch	4	Trg	do		Ss				5-8	152	Mole on left eyebrow.		
14	Yes	Mak	Tack.	Cs	Ch		Mud Steward			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on chin.		
15	"	Mak	Kee.	Cs	Ch	3	Trg	do		Ss				5-2	132	Mole on chin.		
16	"	Wat	Kung.	Cs	Ch	7	Mess	do		Ss				5-6	130	Mole on right side neck.		
17	"	Ho	Lung.	Cs	Ch	3	do	do		Ss				5-4	130	Mole on upper lip.		
18	"	Mak	Hen.	Cs	Ch	1	do	do		Ss				5-6	130	Mole on left forehead.		
19	"	Mak	Shut.	Cs	Ch	1	Messm Boy			Ss				5-6	130	2 Scars left side head.		
20	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
21	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
22	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
23	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
24	"	Chen	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
25	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
26	Yes	Mak	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
27	"	Kmen	Kung.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Cook.			Ss				5-8	130	Mole on neck.		
28	"	Tan	Tsong Lee.	Cs	Ch	2	Surgeon.	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-8	130	Mole on left eyebrow.		
29	Yes	Kmen	Cho.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Class Boy			Ss				5-2	130	Mole on neck.		
30	Tarf	Lok	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
31	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	10	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
32	"	Chan	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
33	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
34	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
35	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
36	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
37	"	Ho	Lung.	Cs	Ch	3	Messm Boy			Ss				5-6	130	2 Scars left side head.		
38	"	Mak	Hen.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-6	130	Mole on left forehead.		
39	"	Mak	Shut.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-4	130	Mole on upper lip.		
40	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
41	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
42	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
43	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
44	"	Chen	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
45	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
46	Yes	Mak	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
47	"	Kmen	Kung.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Cook.			Ss				5-8	130	Mole on neck.		
48	"	Tan	Tsong Lee.	Cs	Ch	2	Surgeon.	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-8	130	Mole on left eyebrow.		
49	Yes	Kmen	Cho.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Class Boy			Ss				5-2	130	Mole on neck.		
50	Tarf	Lok	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
51	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	10	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
52	"	Chan	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
53	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
54	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
55	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
56	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
57	"	Ho	Lung.	Cs	Ch	3	Messm Boy			Ss				5-6	130	2 Scars left side head.		
58	"	Mak	Hen.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-6	130	Mole on left forehead.		
59	"	Mak	Shut.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-4	130	Mole on upper lip.		
60	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
61	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
62	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
63	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
64	"	Chen	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
65	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
66	Yes	Mak	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
67	"	Kmen	Kung.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Cook.			Ss				5-8	130	Mole on neck.		
68	"	Tan	Tsong Lee.	Cs	Ch	2	Surgeon.	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-8	130	Mole on left eyebrow.		
69	Yes	Kmen	Cho.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Class Boy			Ss				5-2	130	Mole on neck.		
70	Tarf	Lok	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
71	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	10	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
72	"	Chan	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
73	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
74	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
75	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
76	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
77	"	Ho	Lung.	Cs	Ch	3	Messm Boy			Ss				5-6	130	2 Scars left side head.		
78	"	Mak	Hen.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-6	130	Mole on left forehead.		
79	"	Mak	Shut.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-4	130	Mole on upper lip.		
80	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
81	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
82	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
83	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
84	"	Chen	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
85	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
86	Yes	Mak	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
87	"	Kmen	Kung.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Cook.			Ss				5-8	130	Mole on neck.		
88	"	Tan	Tsong Lee.	Cs	Ch	2	Surgeon.	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-8	130	Mole on left eyebrow.		
89	Yes	Kmen	Cho.	Cs	Ch	22	Mess Class Boy			Ss				5-2	130	Mole on neck.		
90	Tarf	Lok	Chen.	Cs	Ch	11	do			Ss				5-8	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
91	"	Mak	Hung.	Cs	Ch	10	do			Ss				5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
92	"	Chan	Chong.	Cs	Ch	22	do			Ss				5-8	132	Scar on left upper eyelrow.		
93	"	Mong	Shin.	Cs	Ch	12	do			Ss				5-3	130	Scar front left ear.		
94	"	Lonne	Wat.	Cs	Ch	8	Cook.			Ss				5-6	130	Scar left cheek bone.		
95	"	Tee	Tong.	Cs	Ch	12	Compradore	Ja\8\37		Ss				5-4	112	Scar on forehead.		
96	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		
97	"	Ho	Lung.	Cs	Ch	3	Messm Boy			Ss				5-6	130	2 Scars left side head.		
98	"	Mak	Hen.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-6	130	Mole on left forehead.		
99	"	Mak	Shut.	Cs	Ch	1	do do			Ss				5-4	130	Mole on upper lip.		
100	"	Lonne	Wat Kee.	Cs	Ch	2	Patsey's Clerk			Ss				5-10	120	Cut on forehead.		

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. "ALTAIR" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. from the port of HONG KONG. Fifth Account. 1937.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Keen, Master, of the British Steamship "Andrania" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from application B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 20, Act of May 24, 1924, multip appear below.

William B. Keen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [each] complete and accurate lists or manifests [in triplicate, written or printed, one of which shall be retained by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the remaining two copies delivered to the master of the vessel, who shall deliver one copy to the customs officer at the port of departure, and retain the other for presentation to the customs officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and each alien listed in the manifest shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number one in each list. The master of each vessel shall subscribe to the truth of the lists or manifests in the presence of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall make oath before such officer to the truth of the answers to the questions contained therein. Such oath may be administered by any such officer. Any master who refuses to deliver lists or manifests in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who fails to include therein all aliens on board his vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, or who knowingly or willfully lists or manifests any alien who is destined to the United States otherwise than as specified in the lists or manifests, or who refuses to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the lists or manifests, or who refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the lists or manifests required by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 36. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel from a foreign port who fails to comply with any of the requirements of section 36 of this Act or any rule or regulation made thereunder shall pay a penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom such failure occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the payment of such penalty has been determined by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized agent, or the case has been certified to the Secretary of Labor for his decision and such decision rendered thereon, or a sufficient sum deposited to pay the penalty in such case. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum with a collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, conditioned upon the payment of the penalty if and when the same shall be imposed. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the person in charge thereof to pay the penalty, or pending an application to the Secretary of Labor for remission or mitigation of the penalty, or pending the payment of a penalty imposed, while an appeal is taken from the decision imposing the same. No penalty shall accrue against any vessel arriving with aliens who are destined to the United States from a foreign port because of the refusal of any alien to land at a port in the United States, except upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that such alien was afforded a fair hearing before a board of special inquiry, and that such refusal was based upon the grounds specified in this section. Any penalty imposed under this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port is located. Clearance may be withheld or granted under bond in such amount and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the payment of such penalty as may be finally imposed under this section.

(b) That every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any port of the United States from any place in the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, whether such alien shall have been previously examined or not before his departure or at any other time or place. The Secretary of Labor shall have sole and exclusive authority to appoint, employ, and discharge such inspectors as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and to fix their duties and determine their places of employment. Such inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this Act and the administration of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the manner of conducting hearings, the records to be kept, and the extent to which the persons concerned may be represented by counsel. Such inspectors shall have power to require by subpena the attendance and testimony of witnesses before them or immigration officers and the production of books, papers, and documents relating to the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Any witness who refuses to obey such subpena, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by any such inspector or immigration officer, or who shall knowingly make any false statement or representation as to any matter or thing concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(c) That every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any port of the United States from any place in the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, shall be examined by one or more immigrant inspectors at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, whether such alien shall have been previously examined or not before his departure or at any other time or place. The Secretary of Labor shall have sole and exclusive authority to appoint, employ, and discharge such inspectors as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section, and to fix their duties and determine their places of employment. Such inspectors shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, or concerning any matter which is material and relevant to the enforcement of this Act and the administration of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the manner of conducting hearings, the records to be kept, and the extent to which the persons concerned may be represented by counsel. Such inspectors shall have power to require by subpena the attendance and testimony of witnesses before them or immigration officers and the production of books, papers, and documents relating to the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to that end may invoke the aid of any court of the United States. Any witness who refuses to obey such subpena, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by any such inspector or immigration officer, or who shall knowingly make any false statement or representation as to any matter or thing concerning the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction in any court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [each complete and accurate] list or manifest of all the crew employed on board such vessel, whether such crew be destined to the United States or not, which list or manifest shall be prepared on a blank form furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the master at least twenty-four hours before the vessel is ready to depart from the foreign port. Such list or manifest shall be in the following form: [to wit, the name and nationality of each alien, the last permanent residence of each alien, whether a citizen of the United States, the alien's calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, whether going to the United States or not, the final destination of each alien, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether coming by reason of any offense of a political nature or not, whether coming by reason of being a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by this Act, whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted

Form 508
Revised August 1, 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STANDARD, sailing at Honolulu, Hawaii, 1937, from the port of Honolulu, T.H.

Arrived: ..... Sailed: .....

No. on list (1)	Whether immigrant or citizen of U.S. (2)	Family name / Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Nation or people (5)	Whether married or single (6)	Whether married or single (7)	Height (8)	Weight (9)	Color of hair (10)	Color of eyes (11)	Nationality (12)	Personal marks of identification (13)	REMARKS (14)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (15)
		NAMES IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED									
1		BREEN, Edward Kenyon (CM)	30	American	Single	Single	5 ft 8 in	160 lbs	Brown	Brown	American	None	Born Seattle, Wash. Sept. 21, 1907	
2		BREEN, Mary Ann (Consort)	30	American	Single	Single	5 ft 3 in	120 lbs	Brown	Brown	American	None	Born Seattle, Wash. Sept. 21, 1907	

CLOSED WITH 2 MEMBERS OF CREW
NOT INCLUDING THE MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Honolulu
BREEN
(CM) (Consort)
For Passport to the United States
Date AUG 18 1937

Line .....
Consul .....
Local Agent .....

Investigating Inspector .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) may cause delay in the granting of a vise of passport by a consular officer. See other side. 16—2222

See page 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain typewriting by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port to arrive, but shall be delivered by the master of the vessel or his agent to the principal immigration officer at the port or ports (888 Main Building) not to be detained in transit, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Any one making a false statement in the list "Nationality" a violation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or where said officer may be stationed at the point of arrival a complete list of all aliens, including the names of all persons, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who may have been landed at any port or place in foreign contiguous territory or brought to the United States on board such vessel, and such list shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; but no such list shall be required in the case of vessels plying regularly between ports in the United States and ports in foreign contiguous territory. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or fail to include therein all such aliens, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish additional information relative to such aliens when demanded by the Secretary of Labor or any officer in charge of the port, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the application of this section to such vessel, or while the master thereof refuses to furnish such list or additional information required: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed if it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master had no reasonable ground to believe that the persons not included in the list were aliens, or that the master has complied as nearly as practicable with the requirements of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until she has reported by section 38 of the act of February 5, 1917, and been inspected, if examination ordered; nor shall she be permitted to depart if the master refuses duress to inspection by officers of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness requiring hospital treatment, or unless security to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor is furnished that such alien will not become a public charge, and unless a bond to the United States from any bonding company satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor is given in the penal sum of $300 conditioned that such alien will depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, and will comply with such reasonable rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with respect to the departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel shall pay the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival for each alien (myself included), not a native-born citizen of the United States, a passenger entered on the manifest of such vessel at the time of arrival, a tax of $8 (or $4 in the case of an alien under sixteen years of age), which shall be paid to the collector of customs and by him covered into the Treasury of the United States, and shall be refunded by the Secretary of Labor to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel if such alien is not admitted to the United States or is permitted to withdraw his application for admission and depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, without having been granted a visa: Provided, That no refund shall be made in the case of any alien who has been granted a visa by a consular officer after the payment of the tax by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived at a port of the United States.

(b) Every alien in whose case a tax has been paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel and who is not admitted to the United States shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall report that such alien has been granted a visa by a consular officer after the payment of the tax by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived at a port of the United States, or that such alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or that such alien has been admitted to the United States or is permitted to withdraw his application for admission and depart from the United States within such period of time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, without having been granted a visa, or that such alien is exempted by subdivision (c) of this section from the payment of the tax imposed by this section, or that such alien is not required to obtain a visa as a nonimmigrant under section 3 of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant entitled to enter the United States under section 4 (a) or section 4 (c) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a returning resident entitled to enter the United States under section 4 (b) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (d) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a quota immigrant entitled to enter the United States under section 6 of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (e) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (f) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (g) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (h) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (i) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (j) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (k) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (l) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (m) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (n) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (o) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (p) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (q) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (r) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (s) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (t) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (u) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (v) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (w) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (x) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (y) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (z) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (www) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fffffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lllllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sssssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffffffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llllllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssssssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ccccccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ddddddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (fffffffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ggggggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (lllllllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ooooooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ppppppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (sssssssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ttttttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (cccccccccccccc) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (dddddddddddddd) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (eeeeeeeeeeeeee) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ffffffffffffff) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (gggggggggggggg) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (iiiiiiiiiiiiii) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (llllllllllllll) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (oooooooooooooo) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (pppppppppppppp) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (ssssssssssssss) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (tttttttttttttt) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (wwwwwwwwwwwwww) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigrant under section 4 (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz) of this Act, or that such alien is admissible as a nonquota immigr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

Name of vessel: Empress of Asia
Name of master: A. Stephen
Name of agent: Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

Port of the United States

Vessel arrived at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Hong Kong via Moji on September 21, 1931

Vessel departed from Seattle, Wash. bound for Victoria, B.C. on September 21, 1931

Manifest of aliens employed on board vessel arriving at Seattle, Wash. from foreign port

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	Weight	(5) Color	Hair	Eyes	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Occupation	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Date of birth: Month	Day	Year	(12) Place of birth: Country	Island, province, or state	City, town, or village	(13) Whether able to read and write	(14) Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	(15) Whether in possession of certificate of identity	(16) Whether in possession of immigration visa	(17) Final destination
1	Bartleff	Thomas	British	5 ft 7 in	145	Fair	Brown	Blue	21	M	White	Steward	2223 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1910	England		Liverpool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.
2	Gilmore	John	British	5 ft 7 in	145	Fair	Brown	Blue	22	M	White	Steward	2223 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1909	England		Liverpool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.
3	Smith	Jas T	British	5 ft 7 in	145	Fair	Brown	Blue	23	M	White	Steward	2223 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1908	England		Liverpool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.
4	Mayhew	Edward	British	5 ft 7 in	145	Fair	Brown	Blue	24	M	White	Steward	2223 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1907	England		Liverpool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.
5	Thomson	Alexander T	British	5ft 10½ in	160	Fair	Brown	Blue	25	M	White	Steward	2223 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1906	Scotland		Glasgow	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.
6	Wan	Cecil E	Chinese	5 ft	120	Fair	Black	Brown	22	M	Chinese	Cook	1234 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Jan	10	1909	China		Canton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Victoria, B.C.

I certify that the crew below entered to this crew list has been viewed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

CANADA Date: SEP 21 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B.C.

SEEN FEE No. 1144

For the foreign to United States visa

Date: SEP 21 1931

Vice-Consul of the United States of America

SIGNED WITH 10 MEMBERS OF THE CREW INCLUDING THE MASTER

NO FEE PERFORMED

Vessel departed from B.C. ports as follows: Vancouver No. 1 on Sept 22 at 11 A.M. Victoria No. 2 on Sept 22 at 7 P.M. Honolulu Sept 27 at 10 A.M. Hilo Sept 29 at 7 A.M. Honolulu Oct 5 at 10 A.M. Moji Oct 21 at 7 A.M. Hong Kong Oct 31 at 10 A.M.

No Crew

Holding

Vessel Entered Seattle Wash. Sept 21, 1931

Kindly make entry on the above list of the following persons who have been employed on board the vessel during her stay in this port:

Name: Alma Emmet Lane
Occupation: Stenographer
Local address: Dogwood A. Co. Apt

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogenotivian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared in duplicate from a form approved by the Department and kept ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors. Particular care should be taken that the list is correct in all particulars before the vessel sails from the last foreign port. Any error or omission will cause delay in the discharge of the passengers at the first port of entry in the United States, and may result in the imposition of a fine (from $50 to $100) upon the master.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to which a permit to proceed inward has been granted by the immigration officer at the port of foreign departure, before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers, to deliver to the said immigration officer a list or manifest of all persons who are to be taken on board such vessel at such port or place, and no such person not specified in such list or manifest shall be allowed to proceed in such vessel to the United States from such port or place, except in case of accidental escape from such vessel before departure is granted, of which fact a memorandum shall be made on the list by the immigration officer at the port of departure. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information concerning each person therein named as may be required from time to time by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel making the same before a duly authorized officer at the port of departure. Such officer shall administer to the master or commanding officer of such vessel the oath required to verify such list or manifest, and may, in his discretion, require the production of such documentary evidence concerning the persons named therein as may be in the master's possession or control. The master or commanding officer of such vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a separate list or manifest of the cabin passengers taken on board at each intermediate port at which such vessel may have called in the course of her voyage to the United States from a foreign port or place.

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel to which a permit to proceed inward has been granted by the immigration officer at the port of departure from a foreign country, before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers, to deliver to the said immigration officer at the port of departure a list or manifest of all persons who are to be taken on board such vessel at such port or place, and no such person not specified in such list or manifest shall be allowed to proceed in such vessel to the United States from such port or place, except in case of accidental escape from such vessel before departure is granted, of which fact a memorandum shall be made on the list by the immigration officer at the port of departure. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information concerning each person therein named as may be required from time to time by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel making the same before a duly authorized officer at the port of departure. Such officer shall administer to the master or commanding officer of such vessel the oath required to verify such list or manifest, and may, in his discretion, require the production of such documentary evidence concerning the persons named therein as may be in the master's possession or control. The master or commanding officer of such vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of departure a separate list or manifest of the cabin passengers taken on board at each intermediate port at which such vessel may have called in the course of her voyage to the United States from a foreign port or place.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master thereof has delivered to the proper officer of the customs a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of departure in the manner prescribed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be subject to the inspection of such officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. (a) Any alien seaman admitted from any foreign port into the United States under the immigration laws in force at the time of his admission, who shall desert from any vessel in which he arrived in the United States or from any vessel to which he shall have been transferred in the United States, or who shall remain in the United States longer than the period allowed by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whose seaman certificate he carries, or in which he shall have been naturalized, or in which he has his domicile, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. The cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives in the United States. The vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains undischarged, except as hereinafter provided. Any alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman (whether an immigrant or not) who is required by the immigration laws then in force to be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, shall detain such alien seaman on board such vessel until such examination shall have been made, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such alien seaman remains on board, except upon the certificate of such medical officer that such examination has been made. Any such alien seaman who is certified by such medical officer to be suffering from any disease or infirmity which will probably require treatment to prevent him from becoming a public charge, or from any contagious disease, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the master may desire, subject to the regulations of the Public Health Service and the immigration officials. Any such alien seaman who shall be certified by such medical officer to be helpless from sickness, insanity, mental defect, infancy, or old age, shall be detained on board or at quarantine as the master may desire, subject to the regulations of the Public Health Service and the immigration officials, unless the master shall deposit with the collector of customs a bond in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $500 in any case, conditioned that such alien seaman will not become a public charge. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any alien seaman required by this section to be detained on board remains on board without the consent of the immigration officials in charge of such alien seaman.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who shall be ordered deported to the country whose seaman certificate he carries, or in which he has been naturalized, or in which he has his domicile, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States. The cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives in the United States. The vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains undischarged, except as hereinafter provided. Any alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who shall be ordered deported to the country whose seaman certificate he carries, or in which he has been naturalized, or in which he has his domicile, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States. The cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives in the United States. The vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains undischarged, except as hereinafter provided. Any alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall come to the United States on any vessel and who shall be ordered deported to the country whose seaman certificate he carries, or in which he has been naturalized, or in which he has his domicile, at the option of the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, shall be deported on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States. The cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and shall be collected by the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives in the United States. The vessel shall not be granted clearance papers while such lien remains undischarged, except as hereinafter provided. Any alien seaman who shall have been ordered deported shall be detained on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on board such other vessel as may be designated by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or in such place of detention as may be provided by the immigration officials, until such vessel shall depart from the United States or such alien shall be taken from the United States.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a final order of deportation of any alien seaman who has been ordered deported before the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or if such alien seaman is destitute or becomes a public charge within one year after the date of the final order of deportation, the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States shall pay the cost of his maintenance while detained and of his deportation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Eden, master of the British S. S. Tangistan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly to be said vessel from and port or place clearing for present voyage. I have noted the number of seafarers [illegible] of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

J1308

Page 8

Local Agents: ROBERT A. CO. SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Owners: MATSON NAV. CO. SAN FRANCISCO

Line: SAN JUAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MATSONIA" arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIF. from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA, 25 Feb 1941

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Given name	Family name	(3) Whether intends on last voyage of crew to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Where shipped: Where	When	(7) Whether duly admitted to pe landed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormal conditions	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to place where seaman was last landed, and if so, whether permission to remain was granted, refused, or withdrawn, and whether alien was in possession of valid passport)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date of action to be entered in this column only)
1	KAHN.	William Brown.	32 Yrs.	Master.	23/8/37	Dalton	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5-10	204	Hair			
2	SHARP.	Alfred Henry Dennistoun.	35 "	Mate.	9/8/37	H. Kong	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8½	184	"			"
3	HILL.	David.	18 "	2nd Mate.	28/8/37	Shanghai	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-10	148	"			"
4	CUFFY	Harry Brian.	18 "	3rd "	9/2/38	H. Kong	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8½	134	"			"
5	SPINKS.	Robert Thomson.	2 "	Asst. "	28/8/38	Shanghai	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5-8½	140	"			"
6	OAKLEY.	Harry.	50 "	Chf.Engr.	2/2/38	H. Kong	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-7	161	"			"
7	HOCKEY.	John Gilbert.	18 "	2nd "	28/8/37	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10½	152	"			"
8	WORTLEY.	Leslie.	18 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	134	"			"
9	BOUGHILL.	Hugh Guy.	2 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5-8½	138	"			"
10	WOLLY.	Edward.	2 Mon.	Asst Engr.	28/8/38	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11½	150	"			"
11	RAYMOND	Eric	9 "	" "	14/8/38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	"			"
12	LEWIS.	Theodore John Howell.	2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh.	"	5-8½	136	"			"
13	COOKE.	Thomas Henry.	19 Yrs	Cht.Stwd.	28/8/38	"	"	"	44	"	English.	"	5-9	154	"			"
14	GARDNER.	Cecil Linsday Jr.	18 "	Pantry & W/O	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8½	138	"			"
15	SMITH.	Clifford Thomas.	20 "	W/Opptr.	14/8/38	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	"			"
16	GILMORE.	John.	20 "	Radiotelegraph Operator	28/8/38	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh.	"	5-6	140	"			"
17	SMITH.	James Thomas.	2 "	- do -	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11½	168	"			"
18	BAYLAY.	Edward.	1 "	- do -	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	138	"			"
19	BARRETT.	Thomas T.	20 "	- do -	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8½	138	"			"
20	WAH.	Cecil H.	2 Mon.	- do -	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	134	"			"
21	HOSMONT.	Alexander T.	3 "	- do -	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch.	"	5-8½	138	"			"

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Vessel T.S.S. "MATSONIA" arriving at SAN PEDRO, CALIF. from the port of HONG KONG, CHINA, 25 Feb 1941

Received under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE Form 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scriptian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration inspectors' boarding ports (950 from the Atlantic, 18 from the Pacific, and 68 from the Mexican and Canadian borders) at least 24 hours before the vessel is due to arrive. The list of aliens to be examined on board will be delivered to the master or other officer in charge of the vessel at the port of arrival in duplicate, and the master will be required to deliver one copy to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver lists of the persons on board such vessel, before the inspection officers shall grant pratique or permit the passengers or any of them to land, the master of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of first arrival lists containing the full names of all persons aboard such vessel, including the crew and cabin passengers, their ages, sex, whether married or single, their calling or occupation, the country of which they are citizens, their nationality, the last country in which they have resided, the port for which they have taken passage in the United States, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether they have been previously in the United States, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have sufficient money to land, and the amount they have with them, and whether they are in possession of a return ticket, and the name and address of the friend or relative in the country whence they came who paid their passage or with whom they intend to live or remain in the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury or by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization. Such lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths to passengers arriving in the United States, and shall be subscribed by such master or commanding officer and by the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon. Such lists shall be in such form and contain such other information touching the right of aliens to enter the United States as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and the Secretary of the Treasury may also require such additional lists and information as he may deem necessary touching the right of aliens to enter the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

[Effective July 1, 1917.]

RULE 7. (a) Passengers arriving at ports of the United States shall be inspected by immigrant inspectors at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, but such inspection shall be made of all such passengers when specially required by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by boards of special inquiry, or when the vessel is reported as having on board any person who is ill with any contagious disease, or who has been exposed to any such disease during the voyage, or who is detained in quarantine, or who arrives at a port designated by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service as one at which all passengers are required to be inspected.

(b) Passengers arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries shall be inspected by immigrant inspectors at the docks where the vessels on which they arrive are berthed, or at such other places as may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by boards of special inquiry, or by commissioners of immigration, or by persons in charge of immigrant stations, or by their assistants, at which vessels may be ordered for the purpose of inspection. Vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigrant inspectors shall not be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer until the inspection has been made and the vessel reported ready to proceed, except that clearance may be granted prior to the inspection of vessels touching at such ports for the purpose of taking on board coal, oil, or other fuel, or for the purpose of transferring passengers or their baggage, or both, to vessels of the same line, sailing within 24 hours of each other, bound for the same port, and having the same agents at such ports.

(c) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time and place and in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by boards of special inquiry, or by commissioners of immigration, or by persons in charge of immigrant stations, or by their assistants, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel, administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths to passengers arriving in the United States.

(d) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(e) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(f) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(g) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(h) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(i) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(j) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(k) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(l) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(m) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(n) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(o) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(p) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(q) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(r) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(s) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(t) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(u) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(v) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(w) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(x) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(y) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

(z) Masters of vessels bringing aliens to the United States shall report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and shall deliver to the inspection officers at the port of first arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been reported sick or injured during the voyage, and the name of the disease or injury with which each alien has been afflicted during the voyage, and the condition of each such alien at the time of arrival at such port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the date of departure from each port, and the number of the crew discharged at each port, and the cause of discharge. I have also noted the number of the crew now on board, and the number of persons who have joined the vessel during her present voyage, and the cause of their joining. I have also noted the number of persons who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death. I have also noted the number of persons who have been born during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been married during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been divorced during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been separated during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been reconciled during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been adopted during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been legitimated during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been naturalized during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been denaturalized during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been expatriated during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been repatriated during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been restored to their former nationality during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been admitted to the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been excluded from the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been deported from the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been removed from the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been returned to the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been readmitted to the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been readmitted to the United States during the voyage. I have also noted the number of persons who have been readmitted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "TYNDARES", sailing at BELLINGHAM, WASH., 19[illegible], from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Sheet No. 5

No. on list	Whether to U.S. or vessel only	Family name	Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	Where born: Country or island	Where born: City or town	Last permanent residence before sailing: Country or island	Last permanent residence before sailing: City or town	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks	Married or single	Nationality	Color	Can read?	Can write?	Can he speak English?	Name of husband or wife of female alien	Name of father of male alien	Name of mother of male alien	Last foreign address	Final destination	Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.?	Have you ever been in the U.S.?	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse?	Have you ever been a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you a believer in the overthrow by force of the U.S. Government?	Are you coming to the U.S. under contract to perform labor?	Have you enough money to land?	Are you in good health?	Are you deformed or crippled?	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Yes	Lewis	Jay	28	Fireman	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Chicago	White	M	21	5-7	150		S	Clerk	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-7	150	Fair	Brown	Brown	
2	"	Clemens	Samuel	35	Pilot	U.S.A.	Hannibal	U.S.A.	Hannibal	White	M	45	5-10	180		M	Author	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-10	180	Fair	Gray	Blue	
3	"	Lewis	Karen	4	Assistant Engineer	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	F	3	3-2	40		S		White	Yes	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3-2	40	Fair	Blonde	Blue	
4	"	Ho	Wing	2	Cook	China	Canton	China	Canton	Yellow	M	30	5-4	130		S	Cook	Yellow	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-4	130	Yellow	Black	Brown	
5	"	Kong	Ah	30	Coal Passer	China	Canton	China	Canton	Yellow	M	28	5-6	140		M	Coal Passer	Yellow	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	140	Yellow	Black	Brown	
6	"	Knox	Allen	7		U.S.A.	Boston	U.S.A.	Boston	White	M	7	3-8	60		S		White	Yes	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3-8	60	Fair	Blonde	Blue	
7	"	To	Lin	8		U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	8	3-7	70		S		White	Yes	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3-7	70	Fair	Brown	Brown	
8	"	Moore	Jack	9	Steward	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	32	5-9	170		S	Steward	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-9	170	Fair	Brown	Brown	
9	"	Lewis	Karl	10	Cook	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	35	5-8	160		S	Cook	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-8	160	Fair	Brown	Brown	
10	"	Olsen	Olaf	11	Deck Hand	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	41	5-7	150		S	Deck Hand	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-7	150	Fair	Brown	Blue	
11	"	Olsen	Peter	13	Deck Hand	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	33	5-6	140		S	Deck Hand	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-6	140	Fair	Brown	Blue	
12	"	Knox	Mary	15	Stewardess	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	F	25	5-3	120		S	Stewardess	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-3	120	Fair	Brown	Blue	
13	"	Tung	Mee	14	Nurse	China	Canton	China	Canton	Yellow	F	24	5-3	110		S	Nurse	Yellow	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-3	110	Yellow	Black	Brown	
14	"	Mack	Roger	18	Deck Hand	U.S.A.	Boston	U.S.A.	Boston	White	M	22	5-8	155		S	Deck Hand	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-8	155	Fair	Brown	Brown	
15	"	Clemens	Jane	25	Passenger	U.S.A.	Hannibal	U.S.A.	Hannibal	White	F	44	5-5	135		M	Housewife	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-5	135	Fair	Brown	Blue	
16	"	Ho	Ah	23	Cook	China	Canton	China	Canton	Yellow	M	26	5-5	130		S	Cook	Yellow	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-5	130	Yellow	Black	Brown	
17	"	Lewis	Mary	28	Passenger	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	F	28	5-4	125		M	Housewife	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-4	125	Fair	Brown	Blue	
18	"	Olsen	Lars	30	Fireman	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	M	31	5-9	165		S	Engineer	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-9	165	Fair	Brown	Blue	
19	"	Knox	Ann	27	Chambermaid	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle	White	F	25	5-3	120		S	Chambermaid	White	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5-3	120	Fair	Brown	Blue	
20	"	Kim	Lee	22	Oiler	China	Canton	China	Canton	Yellow	M	29	5-6	135		S	Oiler	Yellow	No	No	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	135	Yellow	Black	Brown	

Sheet No. 5

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scriptian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain white paper approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 980 "List of Aliens"), in addition to any other manifest or list required by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That alien members of the crew of a vessel in the United States from way foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver at the office of the port to which the vessel is destined, before any such alien member of the crew shall be granted a conditional landing, a complete list of all such alien members of the crew employed on the vessel, arranged in the following form, with the names therein listed numbered consecutively from one upward: the full name of each such alien member of the crew; the age, sex, and calling of each such alien; the country of which he is a subject or citizen; the country from which he last came; the port in the United States at which he intends to land; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether he has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and how much; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided there; whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address; whether he is going to join such relative or friend, and if so, whether he has been supplied with the money necessary to pay for his transportation; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year, and if so, which; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country; whether he has ever been deported from the United States or excluded and the cause therefor; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long a time; whether he is married or single; his age; his occupation; the language or dialect spoken by him; his height; his complexion; the color of his hair and eyes; any distinctive mark or scar on his body; the place of birth, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend he has in the country whence he came; and whether he has ever been in a penal institution or reformatory or almshouse or hospital or asylum for the insane or feebleminded or pauper or vagrant, or supported by charity, and if so, which of the foregoing institutions, and the cause thereof.

SEC. 36. (a) The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien immigrant shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien immigrant while on board such vessel and shall provide for the detention of such alien immigrant on board such vessel if required to do so by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and for the delivery of such alien immigrant to the immigration officer at the time of inspection or at such other place as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose of inspection or examination, and for his safekeeping thereafter until he is allowed to land or is ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor or by the United States court in cases brought before such court for review. No vessel shall be cleared while application for the detention of any alien on board thereof is pending before the Secretary of Labor or any question relative thereto remains undetermined by him, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such alien's maintenance while detained, to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $10 per day for the period of detention.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and every alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law, shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival and shall be examined by one of the boards of special inquiry provided for by section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien shall be certified to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission by the Secretary of Labor or an officer acting under his direction. The cost of such detention and of the return of any such alien who may be excluded shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall not be landed in the United States except temporarily and under bond, in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to prevent such alien becoming a public charge, or for such other reasons as may be deemed by the Secretary of Labor necessary.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be facilitated by the assistance of the master of any vessel on which such alien arrived, and that such master has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the departure of such alien, or has not refused to facilitate such departure, he may, in his discretion, remit the penalty provided for in section 35 of this act against such master.

(d) Every alien who shall not be allowed to land because not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of said act to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country in which is located the port from which he embarked for the United States, if such country refuses to accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be facilitated by the assistance of the master of any vessel on which such alien arrived, and that such master has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the departure of such alien, or has not refused to facilitate such departure, he may, in his discretion, remit the penalty provided for in section 35 of this act against such master.

(f) Every alien who shall not be allowed to land because not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and every alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of said act to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country in which is located the port from which he embarked for the United States, if such country refuses to accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of sickness or injury certified by the examining medical officer, unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid seaman's identification certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe for the establishment of the identity of such seamen, or pursuant to such regulations as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of Labor and the appropriate authorities of any foreign country in which such seaman shall have been employed on board the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and any alien seaman who shall fail to report for deportation or who shall enter any vessel without permission shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien immigrant shall be responsible for the proper care of such alien immigrant while on board such vessel and shall provide for the detention of such alien immigrant on board such vessel if required to do so by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and for the delivery of such alien immigrant to the immigration officer at the time of inspection or at such other place as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose of inspection or examination, and for his safekeeping thereafter until he is allowed to land or is ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor or by the United States court in cases brought before such court for review. No vessel shall be cleared while application for the detention of any alien on board thereof is pending before the Secretary of Labor or any question relative thereto remains undetermined by him, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such alien's maintenance while detained, to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $10 per day for the period of detention.

(b) Every alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and every alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law, shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival and shall be examined by one of the boards of special inquiry provided for by section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, unless such alien shall be certified to be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission by the Secretary of Labor or an officer acting under his direction. The cost of such detention and of the return of any such alien who may be excluded shall be borne by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States. Pending the decision of the board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor, such alien shall not be landed in the United States except temporarily and under bond, in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to prevent such alien becoming a public charge, or for such other reasons as may be deemed by the Secretary of Labor necessary.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien will be facilitated by the assistance of the master of any vessel on which such alien arrived, and that such master has not been guilty of negligence in connection with the departure of such alien, or has not refused to facilitate such departure, he may, in his discretion, remit the penalty provided for in section 35 of this act against such master.

(d) Every alien who shall not be allowed to land because not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and every alien who has been excluded from admission and deported in pursuance of law, shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 19 of said act to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country in which is located the port from which he embarked for the United States, if such country refuses to accept him, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until bill of health required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no fees collected in connection therewith by the administrative officers prescribed by said section or to the fees prescribed by section 38 of said act.

prevailing need therein, the deposit prescribed in rule 22 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Ewen, Master of the British S.S. "Lundoran", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past three months, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have noted the corrections in accordance with the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917," extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. TYRRHENIA** arriving at **BELLINGHAM, WASH.** from the port of **HONG KONG, P.C.** on the **19th** day of **APRIL**

Line No.	Last on list if reshipped to U.S.	Nationality of last vessel	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks (indelible scars, marks and tattoos)	REMARKS (Including whether in possession of valid passport, and if not, explain fully. Also name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)	Action of inspector (Entered admitted or rejected)
(1)	(3)	(2)			(4)								
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
			Where	Port									
1	Yes	China	Lee	Yung	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	132	Eye on forehead.		
2	"	"	Lee	Ah Kong	30	"	"	"	5-6	138	Eye on left cheek.		
3	"	"	Lee	Ah Kow	28	"	"	"	5-5	120	Mole on right cheek.		
4	"	"	Lee	Ah Sing	32	"	"	"	5-4	118	Scar on left hand.		
5	"	"	Lee	Ah Wong	33	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar on left arm.		
6	"	"	Lee	Ah Yee	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	Mole on right cheek.		
7	"	"	Lee	Chung	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	Mole on right cheek.		
8	"	"	Lee	Kan	32	"	"	"	5-4	118	Scar on chin.		
9	"	"	Lee	Hsen	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on back of neck.		
10	"	"	Li	Chung	41	"	"	"	5-8	140	Eye on right corner of eye.		
11	"	"	Li	Chung	42	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on corner of left eye.		
12	"	"	Li	Kan	44	"	"	"	5-8	132	Eye on chin.		
13	"	"	Li	Kung	42	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.		
14	"	"	Li	Lan	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	Eye on right side forehead.		
15	"	"	Li	Ping	41	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on right jaw bone.		
16	"	"	Li	Quong	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar right jaw bone.		
17	"	"	Lee	Sam	38	"	"	"	5-6	132	Mole on forehead.		
18	"	"	Li	Sing	41	"	"	"	5-5	132	Eye on right side forehead.		
19	"	"	Li	Tai	43	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on corner of left eye.		
20	"	"	Li	Tung	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	Eye on chin.		
21	"	"	Li	Wan	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	Wart on forehead.		
22	"	"	Li	Wong	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar on forehead.		
23	"	"	Lee	Yan	44	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on chin.		
24	"	"	Lee	Yee	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	Eye on right cheek.		
25	"	"	Lee	Yuen	41	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on left cheek.		
26	"	"	Lee	Yung	43	"	"	"	5-5	132	Mole on left index finger.		
27	"	"	Lee	Wan	44	"	"	"	5-6	132	Scar on left cheek.		
28	"	"	Lee	Wong	42	"	"	"	5-4	132	Mole on left cheek.		
29	"	"	Lee	Wong	41	"	"	"	5-5	132	Eye on left hand upper joint.		
30	"	"	Lee	Wong	43	"	"	"	5-4	132	Eye on right cheek.		
31	"	"	Lee	Wong	42	"	"	"	5-6	132	Mole on right upper eyelid.		
32	"	"	Lee	Wong	41	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar right cheek.		

Vessel **S.S. TYRRHENIA** arriving at **BELLINGHAM, WASH.** from the port of **HONG KONG, P.C.** on the **19th** day of **APRIL**

Page No. 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 433

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Hindu.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector stationed at the port of arrival. The list or manifest shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry. The list or manifest must be filled out before the vessel leaves the last foreign port or place it shall be permitted to depart from the port of arrival. Any changes or additions necessary to correct the list shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon the arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all the passengers who may be found on board the vessel, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and shall be approved by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector a duplicate of such list or manifest. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall also furnish to the immigrant inspector such additional information relative to the passengers and members of the crew as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall answer such questions in relation thereto as may be put by such inspector. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or to furnish such additional information when required, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by such inspector in relation to any passenger, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, or who shall refuse to allow such inspector to come on board such vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest, or any passenger, or the crew thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have failed to comply with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and prescribed by section 28 of said rules and regulations and no clearance bond shall be approved and accepted if any of the passengers specified in said section 36 are found therein.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel of the United States shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, until a bond in the penal sum of $500 has been given by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel guaranteeing the return of such alien seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port of arrival, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman has become a bona fide resident of the United States. Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver any alien seaman entitled to leave the United States, or upon the failure of any such alien seaman to report on board such vessel when such vessel is ready to depart from the port of arrival, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman so refused or failing to report, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel by the collector of customs for the district in which such port of arrival is located until such payment is made or such bond is given. Any such alien seaman who shall desert while in the United States shall be reported by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which he was employed to the commissioner of immigration for the district in which such desertion occurs, with a complete description of such alien seaman, and the date, port, and vessel from which he deserted. Any such alien seaman who deserts while in the United States shall be deported to the country to which he belongs at the expense of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service, unless the cost of such deportation is paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, or by the steamship company on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, or by the steamship company on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States, or by the steamship company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TYRRHENIA, arriving at BRETTINGHAM, WASH., ... 19 27, from the port of HEW AMSTERDAM, N.Y.

No.	Name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Married or single	Can read	Can write	Height	Weight	Physical marks	Remarks (Including reasons for detention or rejection)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Letter of admission should be entered here)
1	Yon. Hat	Chinese	Chinese	M	32	M	Yes	Yes	5-2	120	Eye on right cheek.		
2	" Ip	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on left side face.		
3	Chinese Tex.	"	"	M	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on left side neck.		
4	Chan Kwon.	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on right cheek.		
5	Mok Kon.	"	"	M	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on chin & right cheek.		
6	Chok Mon.	"	"	M	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on right cheek.		
7	Mok Kon.	"	"	M	44	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on left cheek.		
8	Lan Chon.	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar front left ear.		
9	Lan Chonne.	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Middle finger crooked.		
10	Lonne Sun.	"	"	M	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	Moles on neck.		
11	Mok Koo.	"	"	M	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole on neck.		
12	Kwan Konne.	"	"	M	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on left eyebrow.		
13	Mok Cook.	"	"	M	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	Mole on chin.		
14	Mok Tex.	"	"	M	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on left side neck.		
15	Mok Kin.	"	"	M	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	Mole on upper lip.		
16	Ho Hune.	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole on left temple.		
17	Mok Hen.	"	"	M	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	A scar left side head.		
18	Mok Sun.	"	"	M	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	Pit on temple.		
19	Lonne Kee Mon.	"	"	M	18	S	Yes	Yes	5-4	110	Scar on temple.		
20	Lonne Tom.	"	"	M	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	Scar on left upper eyelid.		
21	Mok Cook.	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	Mole on left cheek.		
22	Mok Ah Fong Tex.	"	"	M	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	Pit on nose.		
23	No Mont	"	"	M	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on left cheek.		

Vessel arriving at BRETTINGHAM, WASH. 19 27

Name of vessel TYRRHENIA. Nationality of vessel ITALIAN. Name of master A. CONSTANTINO. Number of passengers in transit through the United States 0. Number of passengers destined to the United States 0. Number of crew 110. Number of aliens employed as members of crew 23.

Port at which vessel cleared last for the United States NEW AMSTERDAM, N.Y. Date of departure from last port March 9, 1927.

Name and address of agent at port of arrival in the United States MARCONI & CALDWELL, INC., 11 Broadway, New York City.

Name and address of master or agent at last foreign port A. CONSTANTINO, Genoa, Italy.

Line ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY. Local agents ROBERTS & CO., BREMERTON, WASH.

Instructions.

Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) may cause delay in passengers leaving vessel.

Use one line for each person. Use one sheet only for each vessel. Use one sheet for each port of arrival in the United States. Use one sheet for each port of departure for the United States. Use one sheet for each class of passengers. Use one sheet for each class of passengers. Use one sheet for each class of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pollak.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 30 1921
RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate, typewritten and delivered by the Department and to reach the immigration inspector at the first port of call in the United States at which the vessel shall arrive. The list shall be signed by the master of the vessel, and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of entry (form 828) shall not be detained in transit, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port at which the vessel is examined, or, if there be no such officer, to the master of the first vessel of the United States bound to the port at which the vessel shall arrive.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from a foreign port or the place if shall be the duty of the master, assistant, engineer, or steward thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port of entry a list or manifest of all the persons, including the crew, who may be on board the vessel, which list or manifest shall contain the following information concerning each person: Name in full, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether over or under sixty years of age, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he intends to return to the United States at some future time.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 31. ON MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL.—It shall be unlawful for any vessel, except vessels engaged in trade between the United States and foreign contiguous territory, to land in the United States from any foreign port or place any alien seaman, unless the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall, before any such alien seaman shall be permitted to land in the United States, report the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and intended future permanent residence of each such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and shall furnish to such immigration officer such information in addition thereto as may be required by such officer, and shall truly answer such questions as may be put to him by such officer touching the right of any such alien seaman to enter the United States, under the provisions of this Act or the immigration laws, and touching the sufficiency of the vessel's outfit of provisions for the return passage of such alien seaman, and shall deliver to such immigration officer lists containing such information concerning all such alien seamen and in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000.

(a) Every alien seaman, while employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or while employed on board any vessel departing from any port of the United States, shall be entered in the manifest of the vessel by the master or commanding officer thereof, or by the person acting in such capacity, and shall be numbered consecutively for identification.

(b) It shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of any vessel on which any alien seaman is employed, upon the departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port a certificate containing the name of each such alien seaman, the vessel on which he was employed, and the date and port of his arrival in the United States, and stating whether, to the best of his knowledge and belief, each such alien seaman has remained in the United States, and if not, when and where he departed therefrom, and whether he has been employed on board any other vessel, and if so, on board what vessel, and whether he has been paid the wages due him, and if not, the reason therefor. Such certificate shall be prepared on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Every alien seaman who shall desert from any vessel in the United States shall be reported by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of such desertion, and such alien seaman shall be immediately arrested upon the warrant of any commissioner of immigration, inspector in charge, or other immigration officer, without hearing or other proceedings, and shall be taken on board the vessel from which he deserted or such other vessel as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, or, in the discretion of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall be delivered to the custody of the State commission of immigration, or other officer designated by the governor of the State, to be detained in such custody within the State for a period not exceeding four months after the date of his desertion, pending the departure from the United States of the vessel from which he deserted, unless sooner required as a witness in connection with the prosecution of any charge against him which may be pending in the courts of the United States or of the State, or unless sooner granted a discretionary landing permit by the Secretary of Labor. Such alien seaman shall be detained at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, and shall be returned to the vessel from which he deserted, or to such other vessel as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, whenever in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor the return of such alien seaman is practicable and the public interest will not be prejudiced thereby. Such alien seaman shall be returned to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, within five years after the date of his desertion, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master or commanding officer of the vessel from which he deserted shall pay the cost of his return to such country, or shall furnish a bond in the sum of $300 for each such alien seaman for the return of such alien seaman to such country within one year from the date of such bond, or unless such alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States under the provisions of this Act or the immigration laws, and the Secretary of Labor shall not be required to return to the country whence he came any alien seaman who deserted from a vessel prior to the passage of this Act.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall remain in the United States after the vessel on which he arrived shall have departed without the permission of the immigration officer in charge at the port, or after the expiration of the period for which he was granted a discretionary landing permit, shall be deported in the manner provided in the immigration laws in the case of aliens who entered the United States in violation of law, and the cost of his deportation shall be paid out of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

(e) Every master or commanding officer of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, or any person duly authorized by him for that purpose, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien seaman to the custody of the State commission of immigration, or other officer designated by the governor of the State, as provided in subdivision (c) of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of the return of any such alien seaman as provided in subdivision (b) of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the certificate required by subdivision (b) of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations made thereunder, or who shall make any false statement in connection with the shipping or discharge of any seaman, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and proof thereof has been furnished, and not then unless unless notice of inability to do so has been given as provided in section 37 of the Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Mann, Master, of the British steamship "Lancaster," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the age of each person; the country to which he belongs; the port at which he was shipped; the capacity in which he is to serve; the wages he is to receive; and the number of months for which he is shipped. I further declare that I have caused the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiple appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
For the Consul at the United States
SEP 30 1924
RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE
OCT 8 1924
RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

8067

ROBERT E LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Sloop ... arriving at Seattle ... 1931 from the port of Victoria B.C.

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or passenger to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Age last birthday	Position in ship's company	Country of which native	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether admissible to the United States	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including addresses of persons to be visited, and whether temporary or permanent; if temporary, how long to remain; if in transit, through what port destined)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (To be entered by him at time of examination)
(1)	(3)	(2)		(4)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Master	Swanson	Ole	48	Master	Norway	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	M	5'11"	190	Med			
2	Mate	Swanson	Hans	28	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	M	5'10"	170	Med			
3	Engineer	Hansen	Peter	32	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	M	5'9"	160	Med			
4	Cook	Olsen	Lars	55	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	M	5'7"	145	Med			
5	Deckhand	Larsen	Nils	24	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	M	5'8"	155	Med			
6	Deckhand	Berg	Karl	22	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	M	5'6"	140	Med			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 — Master's name and initials. Owners Master & Owner. Local agents Robert E Landweer, Custom House Broker, Colman Dock, Boom 6, Seattle Washington. Immigrant inspector.

*Use list of crews on deck forward.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish data or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (10), (11), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Form 1-810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nominated by the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The list of changes of ports may be made on the manifest.

When an arrival cannot be entered as "motorvessel," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who shall be brought in the port of arrival; to state completely and correctly the number of such persons who have been severally assigned to each compartment, room, and space they were respectively entitled to occupy, and the space actually occupied by each during the voyage; and to report the sickness and deaths which shall have occurred on board during the voyage, stating the cause thereof. All changes in the list of persons destined to the United States shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be granted clearance. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to report the sickness and deaths on board, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully and completely any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to the immigrant inspectors the right to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to detain the vessel for a sufficient length of time after the arrival of the vessel at the dock for the inspection of the immigrants, as provided in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspectors the list required by this section, or who shall refuse to report the sickness and deaths on board, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to the immigrant inspectors the right to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to detain the vessel for the period of time required by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspectors a certificate from the consular officer of the United States at the port of foreign embarkation, stating the number of immigrants who have been duly registered and described in the consular office, and the date of the sailing of the vessel, stating a description of such vessel, together with information likely to lead to its identification, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspectors the certificate from the consular officer of the port of foreign embarkation, stating the number of immigrants who have been duly registered and described in the consular office, and the date of the sailing of the vessel, stating a description of such vessel, together with information likely to lead to its identification, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each immigrant not described in such certificate, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any such vessel who shall refuse to detain the vessel for the period of time required by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspectors the certificate from the consular officer of the port of foreign embarkation, stating the number of immigrants who have been duly registered and described in the consular office, and the date of the sailing of the vessel, stating a description of such vessel, together with information likely to lead to its identification, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each immigrant not described in such certificate, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or representative of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to report the sickness and deaths on board, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question touching the same, or who shall refuse to the immigrant inspectors the right to come on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same, or who shall refuse to detain the vessel for the period of time required by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall refuse to deliver to the immigrant inspectors a

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
18 MARION ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 19[illegible], from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Calling or occupation	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether can read or write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including address in United States given by alien who is about to depart from United States. If to join vessel, so state. If relative, state relationship and name and address)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Date entered in box by Commissioner's clerk)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. H.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full details to correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may cause a fine of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

*See list to cover one fiscal period.

Port _____ Vessel _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

ROBERT E. LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
18 MARION ST. AVENUE
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch-Irish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at which the vessel arrives. The list of aliens must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 980) and not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an alien is transferred in a solid compartment car or stateroom, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or duty for which each alien was employed, the nationality, last residence, and intended future residence of each alien, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he has a ticket to any place to which he intends to proceed, whether he has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by any person or by the government, State, or municipality, whether he is in possession of money and how much, whether he is in possession of a railroad or other ticket or tickets to any place beyond the port of arrival, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor and the cause for his deportation, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from each foreign port or place in which she shall touch before coming to the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the passengers shall be landed: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigration officer as to the right of any alien to land to the Board of Special Inquiry at the port of arrival, and pending the decision of such appeal such alien shall be detained in the custody of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully the questions herein specified concerning each alien employed on board his vessel, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not given, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such fine has been paid or remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fines imposed by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said Act has been waived, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 9. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliens employed on board such vessel and such alien seaman shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the aliens employed on board such vessel, or who shall be found on board such vessel after she has departed from the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who shall land in the United States, or who shall be found on board such vessel after she has departed from the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. ..... No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her arrival at a port of the United States

Ship "Clara" ..... sailing ..... May 21 ..... 1921, from the port of Glasgow ..... to Vessel 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Status whether member of crew [not precluded from proceeding to sea] or passenger to U. S.	(4) Length of service in each	(5) Position in ship, compass	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Master to be [illegible] to obtain [illegible]	(8) Nationality of ship's boat	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (including whether accompanied by parent, guardian, nearest relative or friend in country whence came, and his name and address; whether ticketed through to ultimate destination; whether having been in U. S. before, when, and where; whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and address)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel prior to her arrival at a port of the United States

* Use full to record no black persons.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may cause delay.

Local Agent .....

Owner .....

Master .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at each port of arrival not later than one hour before the vessel is due to arrive. The list of aliens to be examined at each port of arrival shall be delivered on board the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 880) and no alien shall be allowed to land at such port until the list has been returned to the immigration officer with a notation to that effect placed on the manifest.

When an alien arriving at a seaport "in transit" to a destination in Canada or Mexico is certified by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival to be afflicted with a contagious disease, a special inquiry shall be held to determine whether the alien may be admitted to the United States or shall be detained for deportation in accordance with the following rules.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an alien at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place if such alien be found to be a stowaway, or shall have come to the United States from any foreign port or place in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant to law, or if such alien be found to belong to one or more of the following classes of aliens, he shall be taken upon the vessel on which he arrived from the port at which he embarked to the port of arrival by the master, commanding officer, purser, or agent of such vessel, and such master, commanding officer, purser, or agent shall cause him to be detained on board such vessel, and shall report and deliver him to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival: Provided, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of medical treatment, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such medical treatment: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of obtaining surgical treatment or hospital care, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such surgical treatment or hospital care: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of visiting a relative who is dangerously ill, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such relative's medical treatment or hospital care during such visit: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of receiving treatment for a contagious disease, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such treatment: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a physical defect, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such treatment: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a surgical defect, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be required to give such bond as he may prescribe to insure the return of such aliens to such vessel when she departs from such port, or to insure the payment of the cost of such treatment: Provided further, That such aliens employed on such vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, may be allowed to land temporarily at such port for the purpose of obtaining treatment for a

Name Brandgard Oil Co. of Calif.

Owner Brandgard Oil Co. of Calif.

Local Name

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... 22 District of Columbia ..., arriving at ... from the port of ...

No. on list (1)	Family name (3)	Given name (3)	No. of manifest (2)	No. of sheets (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Port at which last entered (7)	Nationality of ship (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Personal marks (12)
1	Thomsen	Oscar	0221172		Jst Mate	12-10-9	San Francisco	No	Nor	35	Male	England	U S A	5'11"		
2	Scott	Lloyd	0223646		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hayes	Robert	1537696		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Christian	Bruce	0251176		Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"		
5	Lebb	Walter	0200828		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eastonia	"	5'8"		
6	Bewley	William	0223226		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	England	"	5'0"		
7	Pearson	Stanley	0221202		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Lithuanian (Jst before)	Lithuanian	5'9"		
8	Stanzell	Golden	0223218		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	England	U S A	5'8"		
9	Nielsen	Bertram	0241454		A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
10	Fomler	Walter	0221328		A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	England	"	5'0"		
11	Draper	Robert	0244681		O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	Wepster	Philip	0221668		Jst Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Hale	Bert	0221868		2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"		
14	Beaford	Irvine	0251114		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"		
15	Stenpro	Edwin	0241484		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
16	Donald	Frank	0221861		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"		
17	Bolts	Otto	0251114		3rd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'10"		
18	Bernstner	James	1576752		Machinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	"	5'10"		
19	Dickeson	Dan	0252572		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
20	McDonald	Frank	0221861		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11"		
21	Stenpro	Edwin	0241484		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
22	Wood	George	1554296		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	England	"	5'7"		
23	Sandperg	Clinton	0215804		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
24	Allen	Jack	0251116		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
25	Smith	Leroid	0211320		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
26	Mangell	Asa	0248822		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
27	Clark	William	0242213		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Mapenes	James	0228862		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"		
29	Sharp	Theodore	0252852		Asst. Pstr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	"	5'8"		
30	Lavesaft	George	1525252		Asst. Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		

Read of the United States.

Port of ...

Approved
Feb 23 1918
Chief Bureau of Navigation
Department of Labor

Approved
Feb 23 1918
Chief Bureau of Navigation
Department of Commerce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of aliens incorporated in crews (Form 588 shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the said lists who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel if aliens be found on board who have not been duly listed, to report and deliver to the proper officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will remain here thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been discharged, and to whose it was, who have left the employ of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master on the vessel, and the cause or reason of each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in reports by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in the event such sum is not paid it may be recovered by suit at law: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

GEN. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and disembarking.*—(a) Vessels having passengers on board at a foreign port must be boarded for such purpose by the officers of the immigration service as soon as possible after the vessel has been anchored or moored in the usual place for the vessels of her class, and no person shall leave or board the vessel before she is so boarded and cleared, except in accordance with the provisions of section 38. Vessels must not be navigated in such manner as to delay the boarding. Masters will be held responsible for the proper execution of the boarding regulations.

(b) Masters of vessels will be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, but not before the vessel has been anchored or moored in the usual place for the vessels of her class, and no person shall leave or board the vessel before she is so boarded and cleared, except in accordance with the provisions of section 38. Masters will be held responsible for the proper execution of the boarding regulations.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Nelson, master of the S/S District of Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel making such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS District of Columbia, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. 19, from the port of Queenstown, Ire.

(1) No. on list	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Family name	(2) MAKE IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not able to read and write a language	(8) Whether born	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, deformities, or physical defects
1	Martin	George	029586		Assist. Mess Specialist	12-10-17	San Francisco	No	Eng.	21	Male	England	U.S.A.	5' 5"		
2	Cole	Glen	029594		Assist. Mess Specialist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"		
3	Peterson	Homer	029615		Assist. Mess Specialist	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scand.	"	5' 8"		
4	Taylor	William	029597		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5' 2"		
5	Bennetley	Stanley	029487		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11"		
6	Healy	Martin	029588		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Filipino	P. I.	5' 2"		
7	Allis	Alfonso	029521		Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"		
8	Vellsoma	Ignato	029484		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"		
9	Ismerlin	Jesus	029529		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"		

Read and signed before me at American Consulate Queenstown Ire. this 12th day of February 1918

[signature]
Vice Consul

I certify that the foregoing is the original entry

[signature]
Master

Read and signed before me at Port Townsend Wash. this 18th day of Sept 1918

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 1 | 8 | 32

AS ALIEN RESIDENTS- LINES 1 | 32 | 32

TO REGULAR FOREIGN- LINES

Examined and passed:

PORT Port Townsend, Wash. DATE SEP 18 1918

Form 501
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (d) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible], Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1931 day of [illegible], 19

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

[illegible], Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 23 1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew, if any, who are known or intended to land in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a like list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew, if any, who have been left behind, and the cause of their detention. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall deliver an incorrect list in any particular, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers and the crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by such inspector relative to the immigration, nationality, last residence, destination, intention as to residence or citizenship, literacy, and admissibility of any alien coming to the United States on such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to make such physical examination of the crew as may be provided for by the rules governing the examination of aliens coming to the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

GEN. 2. Manifesting, reporting, and disembarking.—(a) Aliens being temporarily ashore from vessels for which a bond has been given to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

The list described below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew, if any, who are known or intended to land in the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival late containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew, if any, who have been left behind, and the cause of their detention. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall deliver an incorrect list in any particular, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board of such vessel for the purpose of examining the list of passengers and the crew thereof, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully any question propounded to him by such inspector relative to the immigration, nationality, last residence, destination, intention as to residence or citizenship, literacy, and admissibility of any alien coming to the United States on such vessel, or who shall refuse to allow any such inspector to make such physical examination of the crew as may be provided for by the rules governing the examination of aliens coming to the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

GEN. 2. Manifesting, reporting, and disembarking.—(a) Aliens being temporarily ashore from vessels for which a bond has been given to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

(d) Crewmen shall not be detained upon board vessel after vessel has been reported by section 36 prior to examination and physical inspection and to alien members of crews, unless it appears that they are not clear of trachoma, but shall be detained by section 36 pending such examination and physical inspection and to alien members of crews by section 36 pending such examination and physical inspection and to alien members of crews by section 36 pending such examination and physical inspection and to alien members of crews

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name	Rank or rating	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Port where shipped	Date of shipment	Name of vessel in which last arrived to U.S.	Date of last arrival in U.S.	Port where last landed	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether seaman intends to land permanently in U.S.	Whether alien has been in U.S. before	If so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to U.S. in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ticketed to U.S.	Whether having paid own passage or that of another	Whether having been assisted by others	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health, mental and physical	Whether a refugee from war or religious persecution	Nationality and last residence of wife and children, if any, not accompanying alien	Whether going to join wife or husband, and if so, what wife or husband, and his name and complete address	Whether ever deported or excluded from admission, and if so, when and why	Whether ever connected with criminal or immoral practices, and if so, when and why	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in U.S., and if so, what kind	Whether skilled or unskilled laborer, and what kind	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Number on immigration card	Number on certificate of registry
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Examined and passed:

[illegible]

Inspector.

Ordered detained [illegible] (Detained, Non-Immigrant Class):

DETAINED AS [illegible] (Detained, Non-Immigrant Class):

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL (Date):

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-CLASS:

Immigrant Inspector.

Ordered detained [illegible] (Detained, Non-Immigrant Class):

DETAINED AS [illegible] (Detained, Non-Immigrant Class):

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL (Date):

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-CLASS:

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) Date of (2) examination of alien by medical officer (3) certificate of registry to be issued—NOTE.—Columns 1 to 37 must be filled out for all aliens. See back of sheet for additional requirements.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Macfarlane Master, of the S.S. Kenmare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of September 2, 1914, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 42, Act of March 26, 1915, further appear below.

Alexander Macfarlane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1916

P. H. Larsen
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

When an arriving alien is in possession of a "border pass," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, a manifest of all persons on board the same, including the crew, and passengers, when and where such persons severally took passage, and the foreign port or place at which they severally took on board the vessel, and the number of pieces and weight of baggage of each, and the final destination of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, as far as known, and the last residence of all such persons, which manifest shall be produced and delivered to the proper officer of the customs at the time of making entry of such vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the master of such vessel shall have delivered to such officer a manifest in the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and shall have made oath before such officer that to the best of his knowledge and belief the manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that he has not knowingly concealed on board such vessel any such persons or any part of the baggage of any such persons, and that he will not land or allow to be landed from such vessel any person or any baggage of any person without the permission of the proper officer of the customs, and that he will deliver to the proper officer of the customs at the port of destination a true and correct list of all persons who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, and who have died during the voyage, with the cause of death of each, and the number of pieces and weight of the baggage of each such person, and that he will pay the head tax of $4 for each alien passenger who may die on board such vessel during the voyage, and that he will pay the head tax of $4 for each alien passenger who may be on board such vessel when she leaves her last foreign port or place of departure, and that he will pay the head tax of $4 for each alien passenger who may be on board such vessel when she arrives at the first port of arrival in the United States, unless any such alien passenger is in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa or is not required to obtain such visa, and that he will deliver to the proper officer of the customs at the port of arrival a true and correct list of all such alien passengers who may be on board such vessel when she arrives at such port of arrival, and that he will not land or allow to be landed from such vessel any such alien passenger who is not in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa, if required, or who is not entitled to enter the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law regulating the admission of aliens to the United States, and that he will not land or allow to be landed from such vessel at any port in the United States any such alien passenger who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that he will not land or allow to be landed from such vessel at any port in the United States any such alien passenger who has been certified by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure prior to sailing of such vessel to be afflicted with any such disease, unless such alien passenger shall have been detained on board such vessel for treatment or for such observation as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury

Form 609

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Bk. "Hannah T." sailing in _____ from the port of _____ for _____

No. on list	Name of vessel's master, mate, engineer, steward, cook, or other member of crew	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Country to which alien belongs	Age	Sex	Race or people	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Insert here entries made at time vessel cleared, and if alien deserted from United States service, date and place deserted)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Entry cancelled by authority of Act of Congress, approved May 10, 1920)
1	Master	Hansen	Hansen	38	Master	Jan 17	Key West	Norway	41	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5 7	180		Master of the Vessel	
2	Mate	Brown	Albert	28	Engineer	Jan 17	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	155			
3	Mate	Olsen	Frank	20	Engineer	Jan 17	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	150			
4	-	Mc Intosh	Frank	18	Cook	Jan 17	"	"	24	M	Negro	"	5 7	145			
5	-	Hansen	Hansen	18	Cook	-	-	-	17	M	Negro	"	5 7	145			

Examined by [illegible] SEP 22 1921

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Entries in columns (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) must be typewritten or printed in English. See page 2 for additional instructions.

Local Agent

Owners

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Malcolm McMillan, Master, of the Br. Str. Hornby S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 6, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 41 and 42, Act of May 26, 1924, multilith appear below.

Malcolm McMillan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1931

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel (925 Airy) before the vessel is admitted to pratique, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States. The list is to be prepared in duplicate, and one copy returned to the master as a clearance (925 Airy) before the vessel leaves the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the information required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and every such vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival for the purpose of the inspection of the alien passengers and crew thereon, and the physical and mental examination of such of them as may be certified by the boards of special inquiry or the medical officers to be subject to such examination. Such lists shall be prepared as indicated in the forms which may be furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser of the vessel, which oath may be administered by any officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths for the purposes of this Act. Such lists shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, touching the identity, nationality, last residence, destination, and admissibility of each alien mentioned therein. Such lists shall be filed with the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the immigrant inspector shall have the right to go on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the lists and the persons named therein at any time before the vessel has been cleared by the customs officers for departure from the United States. Such lists shall be corrected, if necessary, by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser of the vessel, upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States from any foreign port, and upon the departure of the vessel from any port in the United States to any other port in the United States, to show any changes or additions to the lists of passengers or crew furnished at the time of the vessel's departure from the last foreign port, and the additional names of passengers who have embarked at such intermediate port in the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel shall next arrive from such intermediate port, or, if the vessel departs from the United States without calling at another port in the United States, shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure from the United States. Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser of any vessel who knowingly refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who knowingly delivers incorrect lists, or who refuses to the immigrant inspector the right to go on board the vessel for the purpose of examining the lists and the persons named therein, or who refuses to correct the lists in accordance with the requirements of the immigrant inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the application of the penalty to the case of any vessel reported with an incorrect list, or the payment of the penalty if incurred, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector. (a) Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States from any place outside thereof, or arriving at any other port of the United States from any place outside the limits of the United States specified in section 6 hereof, shall be detained on board or at the port of arrival, unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the boards of special inquiry, or the medical officers to whom he may be certified by the boards of special inquiry for medical examination, his right to enter the United States under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor not inconsistent with law. Such boards of special inquiry shall be composed of three immigrant inspectors, any two of whom may act, and shall have authority to determine whether an alien who may be brought before them is subject to exclusion or deportation under the provisions of this Act. The decision of such boards of special inquiry shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. It shall be the duty of the boards of special inquiry to conduct a careful examination of all aliens detained for special inquiry, and order the deportation of any alien who shall be found to be excludable from admission to the United States under this Act, or any other law applicable thereto. Such boards may, in their discretion, admit an alien upon his own recognizance, or in the case of any alien who is excludable only because likely to become a public charge, upon the recognizance of a responsible person, for a sum sufficient in their judgment to cover the cost of the return of such alien, pending the decision of the case upon appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Such bonds shall be canceled when the decision is favorable to the alien and he is admitted to the United States, or when the alien departs from the United States under an order of deportation, or upon the payment of the penalty of $100 in the case of the alien in respect to whom such penalty accrues. (b) Any alien who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States. Any alien who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, shall upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the deportation of any alien within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States, or if the Secretary of Labor shall not within such time have issued a warrant for the removal of such alien based upon a final judgment of conviction of a crime or crimes for which he may be deported, such alien shall not thereafter be deported or removed unless upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor such alien shall have come within the provisions of subdivision (d) of section 19 of this Act. (d) Any alien who shall after his entry into the United States procure any other alien to violate any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall assist, abet, or aid any alien to enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall, prior to the arrival of any alien at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, solicit, contract with, induce, or bring into the United States by means of any promise, contract, payment of money or thing of value, any alien to enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from detection any such alien after his entry into the United States in violation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (e) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the deportation of any alien within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States from any place outside thereof, or if the Secretary of Labor shall not within such time have issued a warrant for the removal of such alien based upon a final judgment of conviction of a crime or crimes for which he may be deported, such alien shall not thereafter be deported or removed unless upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor such alien shall have come within the provisions of subdivision (d) of section 19 of this Act. (f) Any alien who shall be deported shall be sent to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as he may elect, and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he came to the United States, and the vessel may be required to stand as security for such cost or may be proceeded against for the recovery thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located at which the alien arrived in the United States. The cost of deportation of any alien who came in any other manner shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor. All actions to recover such costs shall be brought within two years after the cause of action arises. (g) Any alien who shall return to the United States unlawfully after having been excluded or deported, whether before or after the passage of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country to which he belongs or from which he came, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, without the issuance of any warrant other than the warrant of arrest provided for in section 19 of this Act. (h) Any alien who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or representation to any United States official performing functions under this Act touching his nationality, residence, or any matter which may be relevant to the determination of his admissibility into the United States under this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have reported pursuant to section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, until all the requirements of that section have been complied with, and no clearance shall be granted any vessel that shall have reported pursuant to section 41 of the Act of May 26, 1924, until all the requirements of that section have been complied with.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 15. (a) No alien seaman excepted from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization as the secretary of labor may prescribe for the enforcement of this section, or for detention by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman shall be required to depart on board the vessel or some other vessel leaving a port in the United States for a port in the country from which he came to the United States, or for a port in the country in which is located the port at which he was originally shipped by the master of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, or for a port in the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as he may elect, and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States from any vessel at any port or place in the United States, or who shall land from any vessel at any foreign port or place in the United States from which or from the vicinity of which it is unlawful for an alien seaman to depart on any vessel under the provisions of this section, and who shall not depart on the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel leaving such port or place for a port in the country from which such vessel arrived in the United States, or for a port in the country in which is located the port at which such alien seaman was originally shipped by the master of the vessel on board which he arrived in the United States, or for a port in the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as he may elect, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States. Any alien seaman who shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, shall upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States. Any alien seaman who shall after his entry into the United States procure any other alien to violate any of the provisions of this section, or who shall assist, abet, or aid any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall, prior to the arrival of any alien at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, solicit, contract with, induce, or bring into the United States by means of any promise, contract, payment of money or thing of value, any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect from detection any such alien after his entry into the United States in violation of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (b) Any alien seaman who shall come in violation of any of the provisions of this section, or who shall remain in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this section or any rule or regulation made in pursuance thereof, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States. (c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have issued a warrant for the deportation of any alien seaman within five years after the entry of such alien into the United States from any place outside thereof, or if the Secretary of Labor shall not within such time have issued a warrant for the removal of such alien seaman based upon a final judgment of conviction of a crime or crimes for which he may be deported, such alien seaman shall not thereafter be deported or removed unless upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor such alien seaman shall have come within the provisions of subdivision (d) of section 19 of this Act. (d) Any alien seaman who shall be deported shall be sent to the country from which he came to the United States, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as he may elect, and the cost of his deportation shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which he came to the United States, and the vessel may be required to stand as security for such cost or may be proceeded against for the recovery thereof in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located at which the alien seaman arrived in the United States. The cost of deportation of any alien seaman who came in any other manner shall be paid from the appropriation for the expenses of the Department of Labor. All actions to recover such costs shall be brought within two years after the cause of action arises. (e) Any alien seaman who shall return to the United States unlawfully after having been excluded or deported, whether before or after the passage of this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act to the country to which he belongs or from which he came, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, without the issuance of any warrant other than the warrant of arrest provided for in section 19 of this Act. (f) Any alien seaman who shall willfully make any false or misleading statement or representation to any United States official performing functions under this Act touching his nationality, residence, or any matter which may be relevant to the determination of his admissibility into the United States under this Act, shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who become public charges within two years after their entry into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative in the case of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____, 19__

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether manifest of crew or list of crew to be delivered to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Age at last birthday	(5) Nationality of which citizen or subject	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to the United States or not	(8) Intended length of stay in the United States	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including literacy, previous visits to U.S., reasons for not holding passport, etc.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left blank for use by Immigrant Inspector)
1	No	Williams	Thomas	28	England	—	—	—	—	38	M	English	—	5'8"	150			
2	No	Jones	Robert	31	Wales	—	—	—	—	31	M	Welsh	—	5'10"	160			
3	No	Smith	Edward	25	Scotland	—	—	—	—	25	M	Scottish	—	5'9"	145			
4	No	O'Brien	Patrick	40	Ireland	—	—	—	—	40	M	Irish	—	5'11"	170			
5	No	Harvey	Samuel	22	Canada	—	—	—	—	22	M	Canadian	—	5'7"	155			

Master

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Esthonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be preferred on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors, possible that some of the aliens may be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 986 shall not be considered a violation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

When an alien "MONTANA," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ultimate destination of each alien, so employed. Such information shall be given to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival by the master, or some one duly authorized by him, on the arrival of the vessel at such port, and before any of the crew shall be discharged. All cases of violation of this section shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, who may refuse clearance to the vessel in which the master shall have failed to comply with the requirements of this section as to any alien employed thereon, or may impose upon the master a penalty of not more than $10 for each such alien, or both, in his discretion. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and any person willfully failing to furnish such lists or willfully making a false statement therein shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so is given prescribed by this section or to such prescribed by section 36 of this act as may be granted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws employed on board any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, except temporarily for medical treatment, or intransit to such destination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the enforcement of deportation or other laws of the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except seamen employed on such vessel who are natives of the United States and who are returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad, and seamen (other than Chinese seamen) employed on board vessels which shall have been granted certificates of identity by the Secretary of Labor, and seamen in possession of unexpired seamen's certificates issued prior to July 1, 1924, and

Name _____

Owner _____

Local address _____

Immigrant inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

No. on list	Last U.S. visa, if any	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age last birthday	Nationality of race or people	Port or place of birth	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether destined to remain in U.S.	Whether able to read	Sex	Marital status	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by wife or children, and whether having been previously in U.S., and if so, when and where; also whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Left column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(4)	(2)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Mikkelsen	Marcus	32	Norway	Stavanger			No	Yes	21	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	180			
2	-	Hansen	Thomas	19	Norway	Bergen	-	-	-	-	38	-	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	190			
3	-	Olsen	Thomas	20	Norway	Bergen	-	-	-	-	31	-	Norwegian	—	5.8	195			
4	-	McIntosh	George	18	Wales	Wales	-	-	-	-	32	-	Welsh	—	5.7	190			
5	-	Thomas	Andrew	21	Wales	Cardiff	-	-	-	-	24	-	Welsh	—	5.7	195			

ALIENS DEPARTING BY AIR FOREIGN - LINES _____

ALIENS RESIDENTS - LINES _____

ALIENS - LINES _____

ALIENS DEPARTING BY AIR DOMESTIC - LINES _____

ALIENS DEPARTING BY VESSEL FOREIGN - LINES _____

ALIENS DEPARTING BY VESSEL TO CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY - LINES _____

ALIENS DEPARTING BY VESSEL TO IMMIGRATION STATION - LINES _____

DATE _____

Examined and passed:

_____

_____

Inspector.

Form 436a. (a), (b), (c) questions to be filled in only for aliens not to be admitted to the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns 1 to 17 inclusive may result in a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors posted at ports where vessels arrive from foreign ports. The list shall be in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted entry to the United States (free pratique), or, if no immigration officer is present at the port, then before the vessel proceeds to the first port where such officer is present. The list shall contain the name of every person who is to be landed in the United States, and every person who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, and every person who is to be landed at a foreign port after touching at a port in the United States, except persons employed in the service of the vessel on the present voyage as members of the crew, and persons who are in charge of animals on the vessel. The list shall show the full name of every person, the age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, birthplace, final destination, whether holding a ticket through to destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less, whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged engagement to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor, whether assisted to come and if so by whom, whether in good health, mental and physical, and any other facts which may be required for the identification of the immigrant or which may be necessary to the proper administration of the immigration laws.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who are to be landed in the United States, which list or manifest shall be in the form and contain the information required by section 12 of this Act, and shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of such vessel: Provided, That in the case of vessels arriving at the ports of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Maine, Galveston, Texas, Key West, Florida, Mobile, Alabama, Savannah, Georgia, Charleston, South Carolina, Wilmington, North Carolina, Norfolk, Virginia, Brunswick, Georgia, Pensacola, Florida, San Diego, California, Port Townsend, Washington, Juneau, Alaska, Honolulu, Hawaii, San Juan, Porto Rico, and Manila, Philippine Islands, the list or manifest required by this section may be delivered within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel at the port: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person specified in the list or manifest with respect to which he so fails to comply, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such sum, and in case suit shall be brought to recover the same the decision of the court shall be subject to review as in other cases: Provided further, That no fee or charge shall be imposed upon or collected from any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel for the boarding of such vessel by any officer of the United States Government or any State, county, or municipal health officer, or by any United States immigrant inspector, or for any certificate or document issued by any such officer in connection with such boarding.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel who are to be landed in the United States, which list or manifest shall be in the form and contain the information required by section 12 of this Act; to have said list or manifest subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of such vessel; and to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival the number of copies of such list or manifest required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, approved by the Secretary of Labor, and in the form prescribed by him: Provided, That in the case of vessels arriving at the ports of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Maine, Galveston, Texas, Key West, Florida, Mobile, Alabama, Savannah, Georgia, Charleston, South Carolina, Wilmington, North Carolina, Norfolk, Virginia, Brunswick, Georgia, Pensacola, Florida, San Diego, California, Port Townsend, Washington, Juneau, Alaska, Honolulu, Hawaii, San Juan, Porto Rico, and Manila, Philippine Islands, the list or manifest required by this section may be delivered within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel at the port: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each person specified in the list or manifest with respect to which he so fails to comply, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such sum, and in case suit shall be brought to recover the same the decision of the court shall be subject to review as in other cases: Provided further, That no fee or charge shall be imposed upon or collected from any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel for the boarding of such vessel by any officer of the United States Government or any State, county, or municipal health officer, or by any United States immigrant inspector, or for any certificate or document issued by any such officer in connection with such boarding.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel until late reported via section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and no vessel shall depart from any port of the United States in violation of the provisions of this paragraph, or knowingly permit any person to go on board such vessel for the purpose of violating the provisions of this paragraph.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 31. No alien seaman admitted from adjacent part of United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel documented under the laws of the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of replacing a member of the crew of such vessel, and no alien seaman shall be employed on board any vessel in the coastwise trade of the United States, except upon the condition that he will depart from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives upon the completion of the voyage during which he arrives, or, if he fails to depart on such vessel, he shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws.

SEC. 36. (a) No alien seaman (except those employed on board vessels engaged in the coastwise trade) shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of illness, during the period his vessel remains in port, unless the master, purser, or agent of the vessel has first secured from the immigration officer in charge at the port a permit to land, specifying the number of days, not exceeding five, for which it is granted. Such permit may be revoked at any time and the alien ordered deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act. Before granting such permit the immigration officer may require a deposit of cash sufficient in his judgment to defray the expenses of the deportation of such alien, not exceeding $30 in any case. Any such deposit not refunded to the master, purser, or agent of the vessel upon the departure of the alien seaman shall be covered into the Treasury as a head tax.

(b) Every alien seaman (except those employed in the coastwise trade) who is refused a permit to land, or who is ordered deported after landing, shall be detained on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge until the departure of the vessel from the port, or, in his discretion, may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, and with such surety as may be approved by the immigration officer in charge, conditioned upon the departure of the alien seaman with the vessel on which he arrived or upon such other vessel or conveyance as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge or by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

(c) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(d) The master, purser, or agent of any vessel violating the provisions of this section shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000.18 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such default occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay the penalty, or while such default continues, or if the master, purser, or agent of the vessel refuses to deposit the sum demanded by the immigration officer in charge for the deportation of such alien seaman.

(e) If the Commissioner General of Immigration shall certify that any alien seaman has been paid wages in excess of the wages earned, such excess wages shall be considered a debt owing to the master, purser, or agent of the vessel on which such seaman arrived, and may be sued for and recovered by him in the name of the United States in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(f) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in any port of the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, unless the master, purser, or agent of the vessel shall deposit sufficient funds to cover the expense of such deportation.

(g) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, entitled "An Act to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to abolish arrest and imprisonment as a penalty for desertion and collection of wages; to regulate the relation of masters and seamen as to the quality and quantity of provisions; to secure the comfort, safety, and efficiency of vessels; to provide for the better education of seamen; to limit the service on vessels; to promote the welfare of American seamen in the merchant marine of the United States; to repeal sections forty-five hundred and sixty-four, forty-five hundred and sixty-five, forty-five hundred and sixty-six, forty-five hundred and sixty-seven, forty-five hundred and sixty-eight, forty-five hundred and sixty-nine, forty-five hundred and seventy, forty-five hundred and seventy-one, forty-five hundred and seventy-two, forty-five hundred and seventy-three, forty-five hundred and seventy-four, forty-five hundred and seventy-five, forty-five hundred and seventy-six, forty-five hundred and seventy-seven, forty-five hundred and seventy-eight, forty-five hundred and seventy-nine, forty-five hundred and eighty, forty-five hundred and eighty-one, forty-five hundred and eighty-two, forty-five hundred and eighty-three, forty-five hundred and eighty-four, forty-five hundred and eighty-five, forty-five hundred and eighty-six, forty-five hundred and eighty-seven, forty-five hundred and eighty-eight, forty-five hundred and eighty-nine, forty-five hundred and ninety, forty-five hundred and ninety-one, forty-five hundred and ninety-two, forty-five hundred and ninety-three, forty-five hundred and ninety-four, forty-five hundred and ninety-five, forty-five hundred and ninety-six, forty-five hundred and ninety-seven, forty-five hundred and ninety-eight, and forty-five hundred and ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and all Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent herewith," approved March 4, 1915, as amended by the Act of September 26, 1918, and by the Act of November 4, 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Nicholson Nolan, of the Str. Orion Hornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 31 and 36, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____ Name ____ Local Name ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries to fill blanks for columns (1), (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17) and (18) must be made in full (ditto marks not allowed) and must be legible. See other side.

5134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

No. on list (1)	Whether an immigrant or crew member (2)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (3)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (3)	Age at last birthday (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	Whether certificate or other identification required by the regulations has been delivered to master (7)	Whether able to read and write (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities (15)	REMARKS (including address in the United States to which alien is going, if known) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	No	Hansen	Nelson L.	32	Master	Iowa	January	No	Yes	41	M	White	German	5-10	185	No	No	
2	"	Brown	Frederick C.	28	Mate	Iowa	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	190	"	"	
3	"	Johnson	Charles H.	25	A.B.	Iowa	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	"	
4	No	Smith	Thomas J.	30	"	Iowa	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	"	
5	"	Anderson	Peter	24	Mate	Iowa	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	200	"	"	
6	"	Olson	Carl E.	22	Oiler	Iowa	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
7	No	Larsen	Hans	40	Cook	Iowa	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 23 1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 605

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Yiddish).	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector position at the port of arrival, and shall not be delivered on board until the inspector of the immigrant immigration office at the port of arrival (from 988 shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alleged seaman is at a foreign port, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing such number of copies as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be prepared at the port of departure; the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, whether they intend to land or not, and of all aliens who may have been employed on board such vessel and who have been left behind at such port of departure; the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any intermediate port; and the place of birth of each of such aliens, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so when and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have been in the United States as contract laborers, whether they are in possession of railroad tickets or other evidences of through transportation, whether they have been assisted in coming, whether they have the money required by law, and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their complete address, whether they are coming to the United States to work for any particular person or company, and if so what person or company, whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and the cause for coming to the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such refusal or neglect continues. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the passengers thereon shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel while such refusal continues.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a head tax of $4 for each alien (except those specified in the following provisos) and each person in the United States in transit through the United States to a foreign country who may be brought to the United States on board such vessel, and such head tax shall constitute a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the collector of customs at the port of arrival by the seizure and sale of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such head tax. Such head tax shall be paid before any such alien shall be allowed to land, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs while such head tax remains unpaid. Such head tax shall be refunded to any such alien who is not allowed to land, and no such head tax shall be collected in respect of any such alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country if the inspection officer at the port of arrival is satisfied that such alien has in his possession a ticket entitling him to transportation to such foreign country and has sufficient money to pay his expenses while in transit.

(b) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be examined by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and may be detained for that purpose for a period not exceeding four days, which period may be extended in special cases in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor for not more than five days, unless within such period it is certified by the medical officer in charge at the port that such alien is suffering from a contagious disease a probable cause of which is a matter of days, in which event the period of detention may be extended until the certification that such alien has recovered sufficiently to be no longer a menace to the public health: Provided, That no alien shall be detained for more than thirty days before his case is certified to the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that a master has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or that any person has violated any of the provisions of this section, such master and such person shall be severally liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such violation, to be recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the master first arrives after the violation occurs. Clearance may be withheld from the vessel on account of such violations in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and if withheld shall not be granted except upon the production of a certificate from the Secretary of Labor that the penalty has been paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the penalty. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the libel and seizure by the United States marshal of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such penalty. Pending the decision as to the existence of such violation, the Secretary of Labor may require the detention of the vessel by the collector of customs.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, whether entering the United States at the time of his arrival or subsequently, who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been at the time of his entry into the United States, or to have come into the United States in violation of law, or who shall thereafter, from causes existing prior to his entry, become a public charge within two years after such entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to aliens who are in the United States at the time of the passage of this Act: Provided further, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed to affect the power to deport aliens for any cause now or hereafter provided by law, which power is hereby confirmed and declared to be in addition to the power to deport aliens who become public charges within two years after entry as above provided.

(e) Any person, including any officer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel or any master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States, who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall knowingly and willfully by himself or through another, directly or indirectly, violate or evade any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 31. (a) The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port to which such alien may go or in which such alien may be, shall be required to take back to the port from which such alien came to the United States, or to the country to which such alien belongs, or to the country in which such alien resided before coming to the United States, at the option of such alien, any alien who may be excluded from admission to the United States by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any alien who may be deported from the United States within five years after entry, if the cause for deportation existed before entry, at the expense of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, if such master, agent, consignee, or owner brought such alien to the United States on board such vessel or subsequently. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be required to take back to the United States any alien deported therefrom. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be required to take back to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before the entry of such alien to the United States, unless such crime was committed within one year after such entry.

(b) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to receive any such alien back on board such vessel or any other vessel owned or controlled by him, or shall refuse to take such alien to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall refuse or fail to depart with such alien from the port of arrival within two days after the decision of the board of special inquiry or of the Secretary of Labor, if an appeal is taken, or shall refuse or fail to proceed by the most direct route and without unnecessary delay to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the immigration officials at such port, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if the Secretary of Labor has notified the collector of customs that in his opinion the owners of such vessel have failed to comply with the provisions of this section with respect to any such alien.

(c) If the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel fails to take back any alien as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section on any vessel available for the purpose, and the cost of the transportation of such alien, including expenses incidental thereto, shall be paid by such master, agent, consignee, or owner, and shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the libel and seizure by the United States marshal of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such cost. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay the cost of the transportation of any such alien to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section on any vessel available for the purpose, and the cost of such transportation shall be a lien upon any vessel owned by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States, which may be enforced by the libel and seizure by the United States marshal of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such cost.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, whether entering the United States at the time of his arrival or subsequently, who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been at the time of his entry into the United States, or to have come into the United States in violation of law, or who shall thereafter, from causes existing prior to his entry, become a public charge within two years after such entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to aliens who are in the United States at the time of the passage of this Act: Provided further, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed to affect the power to deport aliens for any cause now or hereafter provided by law, which power is hereby confirmed and declared to be in addition to the power to deport aliens who become public charges within two years after entry as above provided.

(e) Any person, including any officer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel or any master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States, who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall knowingly and willfully by himself or through another, directly or indirectly, violate or evade any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing such number of copies as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which lists shall be prepared at the port of departure; the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, whether they intend to land or not, and of all aliens who may have been employed on board such vessel and who have been left behind at such port of departure; the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any intermediate port; and the place of birth of each of such aliens, the last permanent residence, the final destination, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so when and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have been in the United States as contract laborers, whether they are in possession of railroad tickets or other evidences of through transportation, whether they have been assisted in coming, whether they have the money required by law, and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their complete address, whether they are coming to the United States to work for any particular person or company, and if so what person or company, whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor, and the cause for coming to the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required by this section shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such refusal or neglect, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such refusal or neglect continues. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the passengers thereon shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted such vessel while such refusal continues.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted via Canada to any vessel that has been touched by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, prior to inspection by section 36 or has been touched by section 36 or has not taken notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 or has not paid penalty levied, the deposit specified in rule 35 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 16. (a) No alien seaman entering the United States after the immigration year ending June 30, 1924, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment to which he is removed as a sick patient, or for burial, or until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that such alien seaman intends to depart from the United States and that he is not a member of a class of aliens ineligible to citizenship or not admissible under the immigration laws, or unless such alien seaman is in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the port at which such alien seaman embarked, except that such examination may be waived prior to the determination as to such disposition of such alien seaman if the master or owner of the vessel on board which such alien seaman arrived in the United States shall furnish a bond or undertaking in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned that such master or owner will guarantee the departure of such alien seaman from the United States within such time as may be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months, and will comply with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of alien seamen to the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port to which such alien may go or in which such alien may be, shall be required to take back to the port from which such alien came to the United States, or to the country to which such alien belongs, or to the country in which such alien resided before coming to the United States (which jurisdiction in all cases shall include a reasonable preliminary examination by the medical officer), or to any alien country to which the alien seaman may be admissible, except that such alien seaman shall not be returned to the United States by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States unless such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall have been notified by the immigration officer at the port of arrival that such alien seaman is not admissible to the United States, and such notice shall be given to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived in the United States prior to the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be required to take back to the United States any alien deported therefrom. Such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall not be required to take back to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude committed before the entry of such alien to the United States, unless such crime was committed within one year after such entry.

(b) Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to receive any such alien back on board such vessel or any other vessel owned or controlled by him, or shall refuse to take such alien to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall refuse or fail to depart with such alien from the port of arrival within two days after the decision of the board of special inquiry or of the Secretary of Labor, if an appeal is taken, or shall refuse or fail to proceed by the most direct route and without unnecessary delay to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section, or shall refuse or fail to deliver such alien to the immigration officials at such port, shall pay a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if the Secretary of Labor has notified the collector of customs that in his opinion the owners of such vessel have failed to comply with the provisions of this section with respect to any such alien.

(c) If the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel fails to take back any alien as provided in subdivision (a) of this section, the Secretary of Labor may cause such alien to be returned to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section on any vessel available for the purpose, and the cost of the transportation of such alien, including expenses incidental thereto, shall be paid by such master, agent, consignee, or owner, and shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by the libel and seizure by the United States marshal of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such cost. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay the cost of the transportation of any such alien to the port specified in subdivision (a) of this section on any vessel available for the purpose, and the cost of such transportation shall be a lien upon any vessel owned by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived in the United States, which may be enforced by the libel and seizure by the United States marshal of sufficient of the tackle, apparel, or furniture of such vessel to satisfy such cost.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, whether entering the United States at the time of his arrival or subsequently, who is found by the Secretary of Labor to have been at the time of his entry into the United States, or to have come into the United States in violation of law, or who shall thereafter, from causes existing prior to his entry, become a public charge within two years after such entry from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent thereto, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to aliens who are in the United States at the time of the passage of this Act: Provided further, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed to affect the power to deport aliens for any cause now or hereafter provided by law, which power is hereby confirmed and declared to be in addition to the power to deport aliens who become public charges within two years after entry as above provided.

(e) Any person, including any officer, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel or any master of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States, who shall knowingly and willfully refuse to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall knowingly and willfully by himself or through another, directly or indirectly, violate or evade any of the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 16 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multon appear below.

[illegible]
Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

9J317

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Panama ..., arriving at ... from the port of ... on ... 1917

No. on list	Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether shipped or engaged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or defects	REMARKS (Including nationality of last foreign port visited by alien, whether destined to join vessel at port of arrival or to reship, and if so, whether reshipment is to foreign port or to port of the United States)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (If alien is not to be admitted, entry should be refused)
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Yes	Brown	Samuel W.	12 m.	Cook	Panama	Aug 28 17	Yes	Yes	42	M	Negro	American	5-10	170			
2	"	Brown	Mary E.	10 "	Maid	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-4	140			
3	"	Brown	Mary A.	2 "	Servant	"	"	"	"	18	F	"	"	5-7	150			
4	"	Brown	Walter S.	1 m.	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	160			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed:
1 to land here
1 to land at Colon
Inspector E. Armstrong

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES ---
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES ---
RETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN-LINES ---
Entered departed or removed (see reverse):
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES 1
TEMPORARY RESIDENTS- LINES ---
PERMIT FOREIGN- LINES 1

Name ---
Owner ---
Local Agent ---

Inspector in charge

Form 500. Issued from Bureau of Immigration. Use of this blank for any other purpose than that indicated above will be penalized.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Icelandic.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival (Form 688) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival as the vessel is docked.

When an arriving alien is a "steerage" passenger, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver at the port of entry to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry a complete list of all the passengers who may be on board such vessel, showing the full name of each passenger, his or her age, sex, calling or occupation, the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject, the country whence he or she last came, the port for which destined, whether he or she has a ticket through to such port, whether the passage is paid for by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract or agreement, whether the ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so how long he intended to remain, whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so what relative or friend and their names and complete addresses, the calling or occupation in the country whence he or she came, whether he or she has been deported, and if so why, whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or request of any person or persons in the United States, and if so what person or persons, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or is opposed to organized government, or to all forms of law, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause, and whether he or she has ever been in any penal institution or almshouse, or in any hospital or asylum for the insane or feebleminded, or supported by charity, and whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what amount of money he or she has with him or her, and whether he or she has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years, and whether he or she is a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded by the provisions of this Act, which list shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the first or second officer thereof, and shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of the matters therein recorded in favor of any immigrant mentioned therein in any proceeding before a board of special inquiry or the Secretary of Labor.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any immigrant not in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, or other document or documents required by this Act, or by regulations made pursuant thereto, or who shall refuse to allow any such immigrant to be examined before sailing, or who shall bring any such immigrant who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port is situated a head tax of $10.00 for each alien immigrant in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed by this Act, and such alien immigrant shall be returned to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, by the steamship or other vessel in which he arrived, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be borne by the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel.

(b) Every alien who shall come in search of employment, or who has a contract or agreement, made previous to his coming to the United States, to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which he arrived, if deportation is applied for within one year after his arrival.

SEC. 38. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any foreign port any alien who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be sufficient to exclude such alien from the United States, shall be required to pay a sum equal to the amount charged for the cheapest first-class passage to the port of foreign embarkation, in addition to any other charges for which he may be liable under the provisions of this Act.

(b) Every alien who shall come in search of employment, or who has a contract or agreement, made previous to his coming to the United States, to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, at the expense of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which he arrived, if deportation is applied for within one year after his arrival.

SEC. 39. No alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospitalization, or because of the necessity for his services, during the period such vessel remains in port, unless security is furnished to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien seaman will not become a public charge, and that he will be returned to the country to which he belongs, or from which he came to the United States, when his services are no longer required, and that he will not enter any other part of the United States during his detention in connection with the vessel, and that he will depart from the United States with the vessel on which he arrives or some other vessel, except that the Secretary of Labor may prescribe the terms upon which seamen employed on board any vessel touching at ports of the United States from any place outside thereof,

ROBERT E LANDMARK
CHIEF COOK, SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
— EL/oi 6634 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether master, officer, member of crew, or other employee	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Foreign port, or place of company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destination is to be changed after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including whether accepted, rejected, or returned, and why; if accepted, destination, and if to be changed, where changed; if rejected, whether master, owner, or agent was notified)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Master	Landmark	Robert E.	2 yrs	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Sept 28 1937	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	45	M	W	U.S.A.	5'-11"	180	Scar R. Hand		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Master

SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 28 1937

Inspector

Name ____
Official number ____
Local Agent ____

ROBERT E LANDMARK
CHIEF COOK, SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOTE.—Attach to this manifest a supplemental statement in duplicate containing the information required by section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, concerning each alien employed on the vessel who is not included in the list on board the vessel.

8/1538

ROBERT E LANDWEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 8
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Local Agent _____

Owner _____

Line _____

Inspector [illegible]

NOTE.—Entire crew to be listed, correct nationalities to be given, and the number of persons in each group stated. Each alien must be accounted for, whether he lands or not, and a full explanation must be given in case of any change in the list as originally reported.

(1) Insert (0), (A), (B) as appropriate to indicate whether or not the alien is in possession of a valid immigration visa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ from the port of _____

(1) No.	(2) Whether in possession of visa or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name / Family name	(4) Length of actual service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / When	(7) Whether destined to remain after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including addresses of persons alien owns, ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether deportation has been effected)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Life column for use of Commissioner officials only)
1	Yes	Okkonen Nestor	12 yrs	Able Seaman	Astoria Oregon	No	Yes	28	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	142			
2	Yes	Hakkinen Aarne	12 yrs	Able Seaman	Astoria Oregon	No	Yes	24	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'3"	132			
3	Yes	Mononen Aarne	3 yrs	Able Seaman	Astoria Oregon	No	Yes	22	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	152			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

SEP 24 1937
SEATTLE, WASH.

I, _____, Master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the above list contains the true names of all the persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other persons are employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew; that the said vessel is bound for _____ and that I will not, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration, land or permit to be landed any alien employed on board the said vessel as a member of the crew at any port in the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1937

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

8/17/38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 58, Act of May 26, 1924, supra appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on plain forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the seat of the port of arrival. One shall be delivered to the master of the vessel. The list of aliens or alien members of crews (Form 283) shall not be destroyed or mislaid, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing such persons of the classes as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury, which lists shall be prepared at the port of last departure in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists shall contain the name, nationality, last residence, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to all aliens, whether they are to be admitted or not, and as to such other persons as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall subscribe to and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the information required by this section as to aliens, and shall make oath to the correctness of the list and of the information contained therein. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to subscribe and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival the oath required by this section as to aliens, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions propounded to him concerning each alien mentioned in the list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom he refuses to furnish information, or answers falsely any such question, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to board the vessel for the purpose of examining the lists required by this section as to aliens, or to come to the office of the immigrant inspector when requested for the purpose of such examination, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to detain any alien on board the vessel after notification and demand by the immigrant inspector, as provided by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to pay the head tax provided by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses to pay the head tax provided by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such refusal occurs. It shall be unlawful for any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to bring to the United States any alien who is not entitled to admission under the provisions of this Act, except that seamen employed in good faith as such on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States may be permitted to land temporarily at such ports for the purpose of shipping on board vessels departing therefrom, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and such seamen may be required to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to pay the cost of returning such seamen to the country whence they came, or a bond in such sum and with such sureties as may be required by such officer, conditioned upon the departure of such seamen within the period for which they are granted shore leave by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or upon the payment by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the cost of returning any seaman who fails to depart within the period for which he was granted shore leave. Any seaman who, after coming in good faith as such on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, refuses to proceed to sea with the vessel on which he arrived, or who deserts from any vessel in which he arrives at such port, shall be deemed to be a person who has been refused admission to the United States and deported at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall furnish a bond in the sum of $300 conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or unless such seaman shall be sooner shipped on board some other vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived, and pay to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each month or fraction thereof that has elapsed since the vessel on which he arrived reached the port of arrival, and such sum shall be in addition to any tax imposed by section 2 of this Act. Any seaman who deserts from any vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States shall be deported to the country whence he came on the vessel bringing him to the United States, at the expense of such vessel, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall pay to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $300 or furnish a bond in such sum conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or unless such seaman shall be sooner shipped on board some other vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived, and pay to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each month or fraction thereof that has elapsed since the vessel on which he arrived reached the port of arrival, and such sum shall be in addition to any tax imposed by section 2 of this Act. Any seaman who deserts from any vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States shall be deported to the country whence he came on the vessel bringing him to the United States, at the expense of such vessel, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall pay to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $300 or furnish a bond in such sum conditioned upon the return of such seaman on board such vessel when she departs from the port, or unless such seaman shall be sooner shipped on board some other vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which he arrived, and pay to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each month or fraction thereof that has elapsed since the vessel on which he arrived reached the port of arrival, and such sum shall be in addition to any tax imposed by section 2 of this Act.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws but employed on board the vessel arriving at the port of arrival, and any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave by the immigration officer in charge of the port pursuant to section 36 of this Act, may be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or hospital treatment, or because detained as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master of the vessel, or pursuant to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to return on board the vessel when she departs from the port of arrival, or who is found on board any vessel after such departure, shall be deported in the same manner as stowaways are deported. Any such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who shall secure employment on board any vessel other than the vessel on which he arrived, without the consent of the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, shall be deported in the same manner as stowaways are deported. Any such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who shall ship on board any vessel sailing for a foreign port shall be deported in the same manner as stowaways are deported.

SEC. 58. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such vessel before inspection or to deport such seamen employed on such vessel list immigration officer in charge at any port of entry a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to deport such seamen (whether originally destined to a foreign port or not) as may be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deport any such seamen on board the vessel on which they arrived or on some other vessel sailing to a foreign port, or who refuses to pay the cost of such deportation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States in the manner provided for the forfeiture of vessels for violation of the customs laws; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Front first and second sentences of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel sailing to a foreign port will cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause them to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which they arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the liens required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative and prescribed by rule section 7 or 58 of this Act or 36 of rule 7 and such head tax, if any, has been paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any place outside thereof who fails to deposit on board such vessel before inspection or to deport such seamen employed on such vessel list immigration officer in charge at any port of entry a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to deport such seamen (whether originally destined to a foreign port or not) as may be ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor, or who fails to deport any such seamen on board the vessel on which they arrived or on some other vessel sailing to a foreign port, or who refuses to pay the cost of such deportation, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such vessel shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture to the United States in the manner provided for the forfeiture of vessels for violation of the customs laws; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Front first and second sentences of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel sailing to a foreign port will cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause them to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which they arrived, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the Secretary of Labor.

KOREFT E. LANDMEES
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIADUCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

No. on list	Will alien proceed to U.S. on same vessel on which he arrived? (3)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Location of home or friends in the country whence alien came (4)	Portion to which alien is destined (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Whether in possession of money to pay his passage and amount if less than $50 (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race or people (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks or deformities (15)	REMARKS (including exemption claimed under treaty provision) (16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (17)
1	No	Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	21	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'6"	140			
2		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	19	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'5"	130			
3		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	17	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'4"	120			
4		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	15	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'3"	110			
5		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	13	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'2"	100			
6		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	11	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'1"	90			
7		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	9	M	Iceland	Iceland	5'0"	80			
8		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	7	M	Iceland	Iceland	4'11"	70			
9		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	5	M	Iceland	Iceland	4'10"	60			
10		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	3	M	Iceland	Iceland	4'9"	50			
11		Anderson	Alexander	Iceland	Seattle			Yes	Yes	1	M	Iceland	Iceland	4'8"	40			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

SEP 24 1917
SEATTLE, WASH.

KOREFT E. LANDMEES
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
81 MARION ST. AIADUCT
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below is prepared in blank forms by the Department and is ready for delivery at the immigration inspector's station at the port of entry (from 926 Main to 926 Main) as soon as boarded on board, but Main of entry at the usual place of the principal immigration officer at the port."

When an alien arrives at a seaport "northward, eastward, or westward" of such port, he must be examined by the principal immigration officer at the port of entry at the usual place of the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an alien at a United States port from foreign port or place if an alien be found to be unable to read, write, and, subject to the provisions of section 37 of this Act, every alien who is physically capable and not otherwise excluded by law, who has attained the age of sixteen years and is not over fifty years of age, and who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has resided continuously therein for five years, and who intends to reside permanently in the United States, may be naturalized as a citizen thereof in the following manner and not otherwise:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted via Detroit River until the vessel has been cleared at the Canadian port of departure, and the master shall present to the collector of customs at the port of departure the clearance papers issued by the Canadian authorities, which shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 21. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board such vessel shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily for the purpose of transshipment to a foreign port, or for such time as the master, purser, or other officer in charge of such vessel may prescribe, not exceeding in any case the period such vessel is scheduled to remain in port, or such time as may be necessary in case of unforeseen delay, or such time as may be specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor upon the recommendation of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, but no such alien seaman shall be permitted to land at the United States if he is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or if he is a stowaway, or if he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless the Secretary of Labor, in his discretion, shall deem that such alien seaman should be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment, or pending the settlement of any proceedings in which he may be involved, or for such other reasons as may be deemed sufficient by the Secretary of Labor, and then only under such conditions as he may prescribe.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall, before such vessel departs from any port in the United States, report the departure of such alien seaman, and shall, if required by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, deposit with such officer a sum sufficient in the opinion of such officer to pay the cost of returning such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by such officer, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to such country. If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall refuse or fail to report the departure of any alien seaman or to deposit the sum required for his return, he shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien seaman in respect to whom such refusal or failure occurs. All penalties imposed by this section shall be paid to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives, and shall be accounted for by him as other moneys received by him are accounted for.

(b) From funds in his hands collected from penalties imposed by this section, the Secretary of Labor shall pay to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall have deposited the sum required by the immigration officer at the port of arrival the sum deposited for the return of each alien seaman in respect to whom such deposit was made, upon the certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that such alien seaman has been returned to the country to which he belongs, or that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has furnished transportation for such alien seaman to such country, or has reimbursed any person who has furnished transportation for such alien seaman to such country, or that such alien seaman died prior to the departure of the vessel on which he was to return, or that such alien seaman was prevented by illness certified to by the United States medical officer at the port of departure from proceeding on the vessel on which he was to return, or that such alien seaman was left behind in a hospital in the United States with the consent of the immigration officials, or that such alien seaman has been granted the right to remain in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have received proof satisfactory to him within two years after the payment to the collector of customs of any sum deposited by any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer that the alien seaman in respect to whom such deposit was made has returned to the country to which he belongs, or has been prevented from returning by illness certified to by the United States medical officer at the port of departure, or has been granted the right to remain in the United States, or has died prior to the departure of the vessel on which he was to return, the sum deposited shall be covered into the Treasury as a part of the appropriation for the expenses of the Immigration Service.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall have been employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, and who shall desire to leave the United States temporarily and return on board the vessel on which he arrived, shall be entitled to a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival stating the fact of his examination, and describing him, which certificate shall be presented to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of return, and if the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of return is satisfied that the alien seaman is the person described in the certificate he shall permit him to land for the period of his vessel's scheduled stay in port, or for such longer period as may be granted him by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed four months from the date of his arrival, without the payment of the head tax and visa fee required of aliens entering the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now belonging to and expected from such port or place entering for present voyage. I have noted the age of each member of the crew as required by section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, supra, appear below.

_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 25 1931

J J 318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sailing at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether an immigrant or not | (3) Nationality, race or people | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (4) Name in full | (5) Age last birthday | (6) Sex | (7) Married or single | (8) Calling or occupation | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Complexion | (12) Color of hair and eyes | (13) Place of birth (city or town and country) | (14) Last permanent residence (city or town and country) | (15) Name and address of person whose immigrant relative or friend intends to join | (16) Final destination (city or town and country) | (17) Whether ticketed through to destination | (18) Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $50) | (19) Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (20) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether an anarchist | (23) Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (24) Whether previously in the United States, when and how long | (25) Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, when and why | (26) Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (27) Whether a stowaway | (28) Whether ever deported, when and why | (29) Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination | (30) Whether owning property, and amount | (31) Race or people | (32) Nationality of the race to which you belong | (33) Ethnology | (34) Last occupation in country whence you came | (35) Personal description: Height | (36) Complexion | (37) Color of hair | (38) Color of eyes | (39) Identification marks | (40) Place where you will be employed in the United States | (41) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came | (42) Final destination | (43) Whether you have been employed in the United States, when and where | (44) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and where | (45) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (46) Whether you are a polygamist | (47) Whether you are an anarchist | (48) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (49) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (50) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (51) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (52) Whether you are a stowaway | (53) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (54) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (55) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (56) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (57) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (58) Whether you are a polygamist | (59) Whether you are an anarchist | (60) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (61) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (62) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (63) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (64) Whether you are a stowaway | (65) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (66) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (67) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (68) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (69) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (70) Whether you are a polygamist | (71) Whether you are an anarchist | (72) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (73) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (74) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (75) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (76) Whether you are a stowaway | (77) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (78) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (79) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (80) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (81) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (82) Whether you are a polygamist | (83) Whether you are an anarchist | (84) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (85) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (86) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (87) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (88) Whether you are a stowaway | (89) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (90) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (91) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (92) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (93) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (94) Whether you are a polygamist | (95) Whether you are an anarchist | (96) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (97) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (98) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (99) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (100) Whether you are a stowaway | (101) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (102) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (103) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (104) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (105) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (106) Whether you are a polygamist | (107) Whether you are an anarchist | (108) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (109) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (110) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (111) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (112) Whether you are a stowaway | (113) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (114) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (115) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (116) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (117) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (118) Whether you are a polygamist | (119) Whether you are an anarchist | (120) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (121) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (122) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (123) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (124) Whether you are a stowaway | (125) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (126) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (127) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (128) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (129) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (130) Whether you are a polygamist | (131) Whether you are an anarchist | (132) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (133) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (134) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (135) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (136) Whether you are a stowaway | (137) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (138) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (139) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (140) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (141) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (142) Whether you are a polygamist | (143) Whether you are an anarchist | (144) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (145) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (146) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (147) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (148) Whether you are a stowaway | (149) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (150) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (151) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (152) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (153) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (154) Whether you are a polygamist | (155) Whether you are an anarchist | (156) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (157) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (158) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (159) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (160) Whether you are a stowaway | (161) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (162) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (163) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (164) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (165) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (166) Whether you are a polygamist | (167) Whether you are an anarchist | (168) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (169) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (170) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (171) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (172) Whether you are a stowaway | (173) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (174) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (175) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (176) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (177) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (178) Whether you are a polygamist | (179) Whether you are an anarchist | (180) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (181) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (182) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (183) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (184) Whether you are a stowaway | (185) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (186) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (187) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (188) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (189) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (190) Whether you are a polygamist | (191) Whether you are an anarchist | (192) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (193) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (194) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (195) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (196) Whether you are a stowaway | (197) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (198) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (199) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (200) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (201) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (202) Whether you are a polygamist | (203) Whether you are an anarchist | (204) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (205) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (206) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (207) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (208) Whether you are a stowaway | (209) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (210) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (211) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (212) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (213) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (214) Whether you are a polygamist | (215) Whether you are an anarchist | (216) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (217) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (218) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (219) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (220) Whether you are a stowaway | (221) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (222) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (223) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (224) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (225) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (226) Whether you are a polygamist | (227) Whether you are an anarchist | (228) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (229) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (230) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (231) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (232) Whether you are a stowaway | (233) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (234) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (235) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (236) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (237) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (238) Whether you are a polygamist | (239) Whether you are an anarchist | (240) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (241) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (242) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (243) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (244) Whether you are a stowaway | (245) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (246) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (247) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (248) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (249) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (250) Whether you are a polygamist | (251) Whether you are an anarchist | (252) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (253) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (254) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (255) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (256) Whether you are a stowaway | (257) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (258) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (259) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (260) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (261) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (262) Whether you are a polygamist | (263) Whether you are an anarchist | (264) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (265) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (266) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (267) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (268) Whether you are a stowaway | (269) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (270) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (271) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (272) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (273) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (274) Whether you are a polygamist | (275) Whether you are an anarchist | (276) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (277) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (278) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (279) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (280) Whether you are a stowaway | (281) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (282) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (283) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (284) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (285) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (286) Whether you are a polygamist | (287) Whether you are an anarchist | (288) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (289) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (290) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (291) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (292) Whether you are a stowaway | (293) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (294) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (295) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (296) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (297) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (298) Whether you are a polygamist | (299) Whether you are an anarchist | (300) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (301) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (302) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (303) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (304) Whether you are a stowaway | (305) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (306) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (307) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (308) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (309) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (310) Whether you are a polygamist | (311) Whether you are an anarchist | (312) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (313) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (314) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (315) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (316) Whether you are a stowaway | (317) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (318) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (319) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (320) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (321) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (322) Whether you are a polygamist | (323) Whether you are an anarchist | (324) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (325) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (326) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (327) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (328) Whether you are a stowaway | (329) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (330) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (331) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (332) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (333) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (334) Whether you are a polygamist | (335) Whether you are an anarchist | (336) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (337) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (338) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (339) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (340) Whether you are a stowaway | (341) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (342) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (343) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (344) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (345) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (346) Whether you are a polygamist | (347) Whether you are an anarchist | (348) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (349) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (350) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (351) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (352) Whether you are a stowaway | (353) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (354) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (355) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (356) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (357) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (358) Whether you are a polygamist | (359) Whether you are an anarchist | (360) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (361) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (362) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (363) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (364) Whether you are a stowaway | (365) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (366) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (367) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (368) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (369) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (370) Whether you are a polygamist | (371) Whether you are an anarchist | (372) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (373) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (374) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (375) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (376) Whether you are a stowaway | (377) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (378) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (379) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (380) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (381) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (382) Whether you are a polygamist | (383) Whether you are an anarchist | (384) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (385) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (386) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (387) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (388) Whether you are a stowaway | (389) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (390) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (391) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (392) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (393) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (394) Whether you are a polygamist | (395) Whether you are an anarchist | (396) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (397) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (398) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (399) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (400) Whether you are a stowaway | (401) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (402) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (403) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (404) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (405) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (406) Whether you are a polygamist | (407) Whether you are an anarchist | (408) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (409) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (410) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (411) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (412) Whether you are a stowaway | (413) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (414) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (415) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (416) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (417) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (418) Whether you are a polygamist | (419) Whether you are an anarchist | (420) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (421) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (422) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (423) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (424) Whether you are a stowaway | (425) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (426) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (427) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (428) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (429) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (430) Whether you are a polygamist | (431) Whether you are an anarchist | (432) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (433) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (434) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (435) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (436) Whether you are a stowaway | (437) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (438) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (439) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (440) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (441) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (442) Whether you are a polygamist | (443) Whether you are an anarchist | (444) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (445) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (446) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (447) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (448) Whether you are a stowaway | (449) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (450) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (451) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (452) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (453) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (454) Whether you are a polygamist | (455) Whether you are an anarchist | (456) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (457) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (458) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (459) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (460) Whether you are a stowaway | (461) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (462) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (463) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (464) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (465) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (466) Whether you are a polygamist | (467) Whether you are an anarchist | (468) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (469) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (470) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (471) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (472) Whether you are a stowaway | (473) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (474) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (475) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (476) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (477) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (478) Whether you are a polygamist | (479) Whether you are an anarchist | (480) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (481) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (482) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (483) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (484) Whether you are a stowaway | (485) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (486) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (487) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (488) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (489) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (490) Whether you are a polygamist | (491) Whether you are an anarchist | (492) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (493) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (494) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (495) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (496) Whether you are a stowaway | (497) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (498) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (499) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (500) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (501) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (502) Whether you are a polygamist | (503) Whether you are an anarchist | (504) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (505) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (506) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (507) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (508) Whether you are a stowaway | (509) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (510) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (511) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (512) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (513) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (514) Whether you are a polygamist | (515) Whether you are an anarchist | (516) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (517) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (518) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (519) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (520) Whether you are a stowaway | (521) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (522) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (523) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (524) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (525) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (526) Whether you are a polygamist | (527) Whether you are an anarchist | (528) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (529) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (530) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (531) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (532) Whether you are a stowaway | (533) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (534) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (535) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (536) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (537) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (538) Whether you are a polygamist | (539) Whether you are an anarchist | (540) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (541) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (542) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (543) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (544) Whether you are a stowaway | (545) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (546) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (547) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (548) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (549) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (550) Whether you are a polygamist | (551) Whether you are an anarchist | (552) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (553) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (554) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (555) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (556) Whether you are a stowaway | (557) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (558) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (559) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (560) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (561) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (562) Whether you are a polygamist | (563) Whether you are an anarchist | (564) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (565) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (566) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (567) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (568) Whether you are a stowaway | (569) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (570) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (571) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (572) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (573) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (574) Whether you are a polygamist | (575) Whether you are an anarchist | (576) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (577) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (578) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (579) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (580) Whether you are a stowaway | (581) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (582) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (583) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (584) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (585) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (586) Whether you are a polygamist | (587) Whether you are an anarchist | (588) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (589) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (590) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (591) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (592) Whether you are a stowaway | (593) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (594) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (595) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (596) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (597) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (598) Whether you are a polygamist | (599) Whether you are an anarchist | (600) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (601) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (602) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (603) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (604) Whether you are a stowaway | (605) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (606) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (607) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (608) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (609) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (610) Whether you are a polygamist | (611) Whether you are an anarchist | (612) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (613) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (614) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (615) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (616) Whether you are a stowaway | (617) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (618) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (619) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (620) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (621) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (622) Whether you are a polygamist | (623) Whether you are an anarchist | (624) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (625) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (626) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (627) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (628) Whether you are a stowaway | (629) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (630) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (631) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (632) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (633) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (634) Whether you are a polygamist | (635) Whether you are an anarchist | (636) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (637) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (638) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (639) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (640) Whether you are a stowaway | (641) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (642) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (643) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (644) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (645) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (646) Whether you are a polygamist | (647) Whether you are an anarchist | (648) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (649) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (650) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (651) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (652) Whether you are a stowaway | (653) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (654) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (655) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (656) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (657) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (658) Whether you are a polygamist | (659) Whether you are an anarchist | (660) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (661) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (662) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (663) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (664) Whether you are a stowaway | (665) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (666) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (667) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (668) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (669) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (670) Whether you are a polygamist | (671) Whether you are an anarchist | (672) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (673) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (674) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (675) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (676) Whether you are a stowaway | (677) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (678) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (679) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (680) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (681) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (682) Whether you are a polygamist | (683) Whether you are an anarchist | (684) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (685) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (686) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (687) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (688) Whether you are a stowaway | (689) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (690) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (691) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (692) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (693) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (694) Whether you are a polygamist | (695) Whether you are an anarchist | (696) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (697) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (698) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (699) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (700) Whether you are a stowaway | (701) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (702) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (703) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (704) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (705) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (706) Whether you are a polygamist | (707) Whether you are an anarchist | (708) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (709) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (710) Whether you have been refused admission to the United States, when and why | (711) Whether you are a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association | (712) Whether you are a stowaway | (713) Whether you have been deported, when and why | (714) Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination | (715) Whether you have money, and how much (if less than $50) | (716) Whether you are going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend | (717) Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what cause | (718) Whether you are a polygamist | (719) Whether you are an anarchist | (720) Whether you are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | (721) Whether you have been in the United States before, when and how long | (722) Whether you have been refused

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. ADAMS TIDMAS MASTER of the M.S. VIKING STAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew promptly in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 55, Act of May 28, 1914, multiply appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector nearest the port at the hour of arrival, and there and then on oath taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers shall be prepared in like manner and delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival; the list of alien passengers who are not in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands shall be prepared at the port of arrival; the list of those destined to the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, and the list of those in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States. The list of alien passengers who are not in transit through the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and the list of those in transit through the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States. The list of cabin passengers shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and the list of those in transit through the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States. The list of crew need not contain the names of passengers. The list of crew shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and the list of passengers who are not in transit through the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States. The list of crew need not contain the names of passengers. The list of crew shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States, and the list of passengers who are not in transit through the United States shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port of departure from the United States. The list of crew need not contain the names of passengers.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a list or manifest of all persons, including the crew, on board such vessel, which list shall be prepared in the manner and form and contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and approved by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be delivered before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or granted clearance from the port, except that in the case of vessels putting in distress or touching at such port for necessary supplies only, the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall not be required to deliver such list, but in lieu thereof shall deliver a certificate stating briefly the circumstances of the vessel's touching at such port and the number of passengers on board. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner and contain such additional information relative to each passenger as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: Provided, That the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to include in such list any alien passenger who was formerly a resident of the United States and who is returning to the United States after a temporary absence, and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he intends to resume his residence in the United States, and who is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if such a visa was required by the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time of his last entry into the United States: Provided further, That the master, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall not be required to include in such list any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who is in possession of a certificate of identity issued by the Secretary of Labor under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, except that such certificate shall not relieve any such master, agent, consignee, or charterer from including in such list any alien who entered the United States on such certificate of identity and who is destined to a country contiguous to the United States.

SEC. 38. (a) That any master, captain, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing to the United States any alien who is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or who is destined to a country contiguous to the United States and intends to enter the United States, or who fails to detain on board such vessel such alien when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor or any immigration officer, or who refuses to allow any such officer to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who refuses to deliver to such officer lawfully demanding the same the manifest required by section 12 of this Act, or who refuses to answer truthfully the questions contained in such manifest in relation to each alien on board such vessel, or who refuses to allow the physical and mental examination of any such alien by the boards of special inquiry, or who refuses to detain on board such vessel or at such place designated by the Secretary of Labor any such alien who may be certified to be afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability as will be likely to cause such alien to become a public charge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Alaska Maru, arriving at Ballantyne Docks, July 18, 1951, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last or Family name	(3) First name	(4) Middle name	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Color or race	(8) Nationality	(9) Port for which alien has immigrant visa	(10) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(11) Birth: Country or dependency	(12) Birth: City or town	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks of identification	(16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or emergency	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector
1	Abe	Tomeo		36	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	150	Scar on left wrist		Admitted
2	Abe	Yoshio		24	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-6"	130			"
3	Abe	Yoshio	Hiromasa	4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-10"				"
4	Abe	Yoshio	Takeo	1	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-4"				"
5	Abe	Masumi	Mrs. Yoshio	32	F	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-0"	110	Scar on left wrist		"
6	Abe	Shigeru		21	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135			"
7	Abe	Tomeo		36	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-6"	130	Scar on left wrist		"
8																
9	Abe	Osamu		4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	3'-11"	40			"
10	Abe	Shigeru		2	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-11"	35			"
11	Abe	Tomeo		36	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135	Scar on left wrist		"
12	Abe	Yoshio	Hiromasa	4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-10"				"
13	Abe	Yoshio	Takeo	1	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-4"				"
14	Abe	Masumi	Mrs. Yoshio	32	F	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-0"	110	Scar on left wrist		"
15	Abe	Shigeru		21	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135			"
16	Abe	Osamu		4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	3'-11"	40			"
17	Abe	Shigeru		2	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-11"	35			"
18																
19	Abe	Tomeo		36	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135	Scar on left wrist		"
20	Abe	Yoshio	Hiromasa	4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-10"				"
21	Abe	Yoshio	Takeo	1	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-4"				"
22	Abe	Masumi	Mrs. Yoshio	32	F	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-0"	110	Scar on left wrist		"
23	Abe	Shigeru		21	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135			"
24	Abe	Osamu		4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	3'-11"	40			"
25	Abe	Shigeru		2	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-11"	35			"
26																
27	Abe	Tomeo		36	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135	Scar on left wrist		"
28	Abe	Yoshio	Hiromasa	4	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-10"				"
29	Abe	Yoshio	Takeo	1	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	2'-4"				"
30	Abe	Masumi	Mrs. Yoshio	32	F	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-0"	110	Scar on left wrist		"
31	Abe	Shigeru		21	M	Jap.	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama	5'-7"	135			"
32																

(1) No. on list — (2) Last or Family name — (3) First name — (4) Middle name — (5) Age — (6) Sex — (7) Color or race — (8) Nationality — (9) Port for which alien has immigrant visa — (10) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. — (11) Birth: Country or dependency — (12) Birth: City or town — (13) Height — (14) Weight — (15) Personal marks of identification — (16) Name and address of person to be notified in case of accident or emergency — (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where — (7) Where alien has immigrant visa to be transferred on board vessel

NAME IN FULL: (3) Family name — (4) Given name

Port of departure: Yokohama, Japan

Port of arrival: Ballantyne Docks, Vancouver, B. C.

Date of arrival: July 18, 1951

Name of vessel: M/S Alaska Maru

Owner: Alaska Steamship Company

Master: Captain Thomas Wright

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.	African (black).
Lithuanian.	Armenian.
Magyar.	Bohemian.
Mexican.	Bosnian.
Montenegrin.	Bulgarian.
Moravian.	Chinese.
Pacific Islander.	Croatian.
Polish.	Cuban.
Portuguese.	Dalmatian.
Roumanian.	Dutch.
Russian.	East Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	English.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Finnish.
Scotch.	French.
Servian.	German.
Slovak.	Greek.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Irish.
Spanish American.	Italian (north).
Syrian.	Italian (south).
Turkish.	Japanese.
Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law described below shall be enforced on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign countries. The law is enforced on board vessels at the port of arrival and at the principal immigration office at the port of entry (800 and 900 Island) and you are required to have on board a list or manifest of all persons who are to be landed in the United States, which list shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ... from the port of ..., ... 1937

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether destined to part of United States or to part of foreign country	(8) Last port at which landed	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including address of person to be notified in case of accident, death, or hospitalization; and if a seaman, whether he has been employed on a vessel of the United States before; and if so, when and where last employed)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			38			N. Z.	5'10"	180			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								37			N. Z.	5'10"	170			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								28			N. Z.	5'10"	160			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								23			N. Z.	5'10"	160			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								28			Spanish	5'8"	180			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed:
DATE: SEP 8 S 1937
PORT:
SIGNATURE OF INSPECTING OFFICER

Detained for Special Inquiry (See reverse):
ORDERED AS NAVAL RESERVE:
REMOVED TO HOSPITAL:
REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION:

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS RETURNING:
TO BRING FOREIGN CLINES:
AS U. S. CITIZENS-CLINES:

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Finished Vessel Owners Association

*Color, race, or people. Specify whether white, black, mulatto, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, West Indian, Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, Central American, South American, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Moro, Malay, Asiatic Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, or other race or people.

(1) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(2) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(3) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(4) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(5) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(6) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(7) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(8) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(9) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(10) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(11) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(12) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(13) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(14) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(15) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(16) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

(17) Insert "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not alien has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Rothstein, of the Inman S.S. Co. to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 20, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 42 and 50, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

M. Rothstein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1924

P. W. Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes to allow members of crews (form 888) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is found to have a "work permit," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the master of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions such respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such were respectively shipped or signed on, the capacity in which they are employed, and the nationality of each, and such other information with respect to each person employed as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time require; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who are not then and there actually employed on such vessel, stating the positions such persons respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such were respectively shipped or signed on, the capacity in which they are employed, and the nationality of each, and such other information with respect to each person employed as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time require; and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel at the time of the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel who are not then and there actually employed on such vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to the apprehension that may be required for the enforcement of the provisions of this act relating to the entry of aliens into the United States; and any master of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such vessel from any port of the United States, as herein provided, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully such questions with respect to such employees as may be put by any immigrant inspector, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which such lists should be delivered a sum not exceeding $10 for each person concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered, or a sum equal to the amount of any deficiency in the payment of head taxes of such persons, such sum to be recovered in the manner provided for the recovery of head taxes, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability of such master, and in the event such question is determined adversely to the master he shall pay the head tax and any penalty to which he may be subject before such papers are issued: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to such determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax and penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that shall have violated the provision of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, upon proof satisfactory to the collector that the master has been guilty of such violation, and in such case clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. On sales made outside the United States under the immediate and exclusive supervision of officers of the United States Government designated by the Secretary of Labor, and on sales made on board vessels while such vessels are outside the territorial waters of the United States and bound to a foreign port, the provisions of section 18 shall not apply. Any alien seaman who has been admitted temporarily to the United States solely in pursuance of his employment upon a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who shall violate any condition of such admission, or remain in the United States for a period longer than that for which he was admitted, or who shall fail to depart therefrom with the vessel upon which he arrived, or upon the vessel upon which he may thereafter depart from the United States, or upon some other vessel, shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any such alien seaman who shall be found in the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto shall be deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, irrespective of the time such alien seaman may have been in the United States, and irrespective of whether or not such violation was known at the time of departure of such alien seaman from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, operator, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any place outside thereof, and any person who shall bring into the United States from any place outside thereof any alien on board such vessel, shall prevent any such alien from landing at such port unless and until a permit to land such alien shall have been granted by the inspector in charge at such port, or by such other immigration officer as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and such permit shall not be granted in the case of any alien who is afflicted with any of the mental or physical defects or diseases which would be the cause of the exclusion of such alien from the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who is excluded from admission to the United States by the provisions of section 14 of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required by the provisions of this Act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document in lieu thereof, duly viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place where such alien seaman last embarked, except that in the case of an alien seaman employed on a vessel touching at a foreign port for not more than forty-eight hours, the master of such vessel may, in lieu of delivering a passport viséed by a consular officer, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a certified list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and such other particulars concerning each alien seaman employed on such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may, if he deems it practicable, require the master to account for any alien seaman employed on such vessel who is not found on board thereof upon the arrival of such vessel at such port. Any master who shall violate any of the provisions of this subdivision shall pay a penalty of $500 for each such violation, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, and no such penalty shall be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty and costs.

(a) Proof shall be on the alien seaman that he was not employed on board any vessel in violation of this section, and that he intends to depart from the United States in pursuance of the vessel on which he arrived, or upon some other vessel, and that he is not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disorders specified in section 3 of this Act, and that he is not excludable from admission into the United States under any other provision of this Act, and that he is in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other travel document as required by this section.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel or aboard any vessel at a foreign port will result in hardship to such alien seaman, or to the owners or operators of such vessel, or cause undue delay in the movement of such vessel, he may, in his discretion, grant a temporary permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States for a period not exceeding 29 days, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the purpose of applying for admission to the United States or for the purpose of taking passage on a vessel or vessels departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port or ports: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be employed while in the United States under such temporary permit upon any vessel arriving at or departing from any port of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on any vessel or aboard any vessel at a foreign port will result in hardship to such alien seaman, or to the owners or operators of such vessel, or cause undue delay in the movement of such vessel, he may, in his discretion, grant a temporary permit to such alien seaman to enter the United States for a period not exceeding 29 days, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, for the purpose of applying for admission to the United States or for the purpose of taking passage on a vessel or vessels departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port or ports: Provided, That such alien seaman shall not be employed while in the United States under such temporary permit upon any vessel arriving at or departing from any port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 436

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Serial No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____ sailing at _____ on _____, 193_, from the port of _____

No. on list	(1)	Whether member of crew or not employed on last voyage to U.S.	(3)	NAME IN FULL		Age at last birthday	(4)	Position in ship's company	(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	Whether in possession of valid passport to be delivered to master	Whether destined for continental U.S.	(7)	Port to be landed at	(8)	Age	(9)	Sex	(10)	Race	(11)	Nationality	(12)	Height	(13)	Weight	(14)	Visible marks, deformities or diseases	(15)	REMARKS (Including address of relatives or friends in U.S. to whom deported, and if not a citizen, port from which last admitted to U.S.)	(16)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (Date entered in red by Inspector)	(17)
				Given name	Family name					Whether	Where																								
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			

Ordered detained on arrival (See) Issued):

EXAMINED AS U. S. CITIZENS-PASS

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS-PASS

TO BRANCH FOREIGN PASS

Examined and Passed:

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE Sept 9 1937

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list desired or correct information as required by law may result in a fine of not more than $200 for each offense.

Name _____

Owners _____ Dimon V. Steel Owners Association

Local Agents _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The line described below shall be prepared on plank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (from 888 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port when an affidavit omission is a "worksheet," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien at the United States from any foreign port or place if shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such completed list or manifest of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, arranged and numbered in such manner as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to answer such questions in addition to those contained in such list as may be required by the Secretary of Labor or by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival concerning such aliens, their nationality, last residence, and intended final destination, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long prior thereto, and whether they have been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they have a ticket through to their ultimate destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming by any society or person, and what the relations are between them and the persons who assisted them, and whether they have been connected with any business or employment in the United States, and the intended length of their stay in the United States, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and whether they are coming to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether they have been deported or excluded from the United States, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor, and if so what kind, and whether they have any mental or physical defect, and if so what kind, and whether they are under sentence of death for any crime or felony or have been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, and if so what crime or felony or misdemeanor, and whether they are coming for an immoral purpose, and whether they are polygamists, and whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether they are members of any class or organization teaching disregard or opposition to law, and whether they are coming voluntarily or not, and what is the condition of their health, mental and physical, and what is the nationality, race, and last occupation of each alien so listed, and the port at which they last landed before coming to the United States, and such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, which said list or manifest shall be sworn to before the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel by the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel by the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of the vessel by

ROBERT E LANDMEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

— ELLIS ISLAND —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

"Vessel" ..... sailing at ..... 191.., from the port of .....

No. on list of crew	Name in full	Relationship, if any, to person named in (3)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined and passed.

TO BRANCH FOREIGN PORTS .....

TO LAWFUL RESIDENCE IN U.S. .....

DETAINED AS ALIEN .....

Detained pending .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION .....

SEP 22 1921

Inspector.

Local Agents CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Owners ROBERT E LANDMEER

Line .....

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full material information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may cause delay in the departure of the vessel.

(1) Number on list of crew.
(2) Last or family name, first name, and middle name.
(3) Relationship, if any, to person named in column (2).
(4) Age at last birthday.
(5) Sex.
(6) Whether married or single.
(7) Occupation.
(8) Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).
(9) Height.
(10) Weight.
(11) Visible marks of birth or deformity.
(12) Whether deported, and cause.
(13) Final action by immigrant inspector.

Form 2.

ROBERT E LANDMEER
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

— ELLIS ISLAND —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in a port of the United States

"Vessel" ..... sailing at ..... 191.., from the port of .....

No. on list of crew	Name in full	Relationship, if any, to person named in (3)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities	REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SEATTLE, WASH.

Examined and passed.

TO BRANCH FOREIGN PORTS .....

TO LAWFUL RESIDENCE IN U.S. .....

DETAINED AS ALIEN .....

Detained pending .....

REMOVED TO IMMIGRANT STATION .....

SEP 22 1921

Inspector.

Local Agents CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS
COLMAN DOCK, BOOM 6
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Owners ROBERT E LANDMEER

Line .....

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full material information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) may cause delay in the departure of the vessel.

(1) Number on list of crew.
(2) Last or family name, first name, and middle name.
(3) Relationship, if any, to person named in column (2).
(4) Age at last birthday.
(5) Sex.
(6) Whether married or single.
(7) Occupation.
(8) Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).
(9) Height.
(10) Weight.
(11) Visible marks of birth or deformity.
(12) Whether deported, and cause.
(13) Final action by immigrant inspector.

Form 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of entry (Form 880) and "forward," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel in the United States from the foreign port or place if there be on board the vessel, except those employed on such vessel, alcoholic liquors, opium, morphine, cocaine, or any preparation containing any of the same, the master shall report the fact and the quantity of each kind of liquor, opium, morphine, cocaine, or any preparation containing any of the same, and the master shall deliver to the Secretary of Labor such liquors, opium, morphine, cocaine, or any preparation containing any of the same, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such liquors shall be subject to forfeiture: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall prevent the importation of such articles by the owner, consignee, or agent for his personal use and not for sale, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe: And provided further, That the master shall not be required to report to the immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor, any such articles landed from the vessel, private stores to the amount of fifty dollars in value belonging to officers or members of the crew, and such provisions as shall be landed for the use of passengers in quarantine: And provided further, That the master shall not be required to report the destruction of such articles as may be destroyed on board during the voyage: And provided further, That the master shall not be required to report any articles which have been landed from the vessel, or which have been seized by the collector of customs or his officers, or which have been manifested to the collector of customs for importation in bond and are subsequently exported without entry: And provided further, That the master shall not be required to report any articles which have been manifested to the collector of customs for transport

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel leaving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE ; sailing at SEATTLE WASH. ; first ENTERED [illegible] 19 ; from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Master, mate, purser, surgeon, or other officer, or member of crew	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Color	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, deformities, or other peculiarities	(12) Remarks (Including whether ever before in U.S., where, when, how long, whether return ticket held, etc.)	(13) Action of immigrant inspector. (Left blank for use by immigrant inspector.)
1	Farmer	William J.	Master	42	M	White	English	U.S.A.	5.8	180	MIL		
2	Macdonald	Donald C.	Purser	38	M	White	Scotch	"	5.11	180			
3	Rose	Alpert E.	3rd officer	28	M	White	Scotch	"	5.7	160			
4	McClintock	William	2nd officer	34	M	White	Scotch	"	5.11	180			
5	Leslie	Peter L.	1st officer	32	M	White	English	"	5.4	200			
6	Campbell	Fred A.	Asst Engineer	30	M	White	Scotch	"	5.8	160			
7	Morrell	Frederick D.L.	1st.Clerk.	40	M	White	English	"	5.8	175			
8	Chesmer	Clarence	4th Asst-Master	24	M	White	English	"	5.7	130			
9	Kermode	Edward C.	1st Steward	38	M	White	English	"	5.9	170			
10	Chetwynd	William L.	2nd "	28	M	White	"	"	5.8	150			
11	Ford	William H.	3rd "	30	M	White	Scotch	"	5.11	148			
12	Bennett	James	Cookswoman	35	F	White	English	"	5.11	160			
13	Richmond	Henry H.	4	4	M	White	English	"	5.8	160			
14	Sayer	Frank	Stewardess	8	F	White	"	"	5.6	120			
15	Mcdonald	Colin K.J.	1st Engineer	45	M	White	Scotch	"	5.10	180			
16	Thomson	Peter	2nd Engineer	2	M	White	English	"	5.6	142			
17	Dowell	Peter	Steward	8	M	White	"	"	5.7	108			
18	Gibb	Alpert A.	Saloon Steward	5	M	White	"	"	5.8	122			
19	Smith	Harold	1st F Seamen	1st F	M	White	"	"	5.10	140			
20	Spring	Charles Cecil	1st F Seamen	1st F	M	White	Finnish	"	5.6	140			

Arrived and Passed:

TO PASSIVE FOREIGN-LINES

AS ALIENS RESIDENTS-LINES

AS U.S. CITIZENS-LINES

Ordered Detained or Removed (See Issues).

DETAINED AS ALIA RIDE SEAMAN-LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL-LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION-LINES

Name

Occupation

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain form approved by the Department and be ready for delivery at the immigration office at the port of arrival. The list of aliens on board a vessel must be indexed so that the inspector can readily find the name of any alien listed. (Form 988 shall not be attached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.)

When an affidavit annexed to a "steerage" manifest is required by the master, such affidavit shall be made on this manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from the foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, assistant, or other officer of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing, to the extent required by such immigration officer, the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien on board such vessel, whether such alien be a cabin passenger, second-class passenger, or steerage passenger, and such further information respecting each such alien and the intending immigrant's journey as may be required by such immigration officer, which list or manifest shall be subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be prepared as to the first part thereof by the master at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure, and as to the remainder thereof at the time of departure from the last port in the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is granted entry. The master of the vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a separate report or statement with respect to each alien who is to be landed at that port, which report or statement shall contain such further information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or report or statement, or who delivers a false list or manifest, report or statement, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigration officer in charge of the port touching the matters required to be stated in such list or manifest, report or statement, or who refuses to subscribe to the same when required, or who refuses to permit any immigration officer to go on board the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list or manifest of the vessel, or who refuses to detain the vessel on board for the purpose of examining any alien thereon, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

(a) If the Secretary of Labor finds that sufficient cause exists for the withholding of clearance or the detention of the vessel on account of the failure to deliver a list or manifest as required by this section, or the refusal or neglect to answer any question, or the making of any false statement in relation thereto, he may, in addition to the penalty prescribed, withhold clearance or detain the vessel on account of which such failure, refusal, neglect, or falsification occurred, or any other vessel which such master subsequently commands, until he is satisfied that no further violation of this section will occur.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has refused to deliver to any immigrant alien entitled to land in the United States a certificate from the proper consular officer of the United States, or other document required by this Act, or has refused to deliver to any such alien his landing certificate, except for the reasons specified in this Act, he may, in addition to the penalty prescribed, withhold clearance or detain the vessel on account of which such refusal occurred, or any other vessel which such master subsequently commands, until he is satisfied that such alien will be duly admitted to the United States or returned to a foreign port at the option of such alien.

SEC. 37. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien who is not entitled to enter the United States shall be required to remove such alien from the United States to the country from which he came or to the country in which he resides, or to such other country as may be designated by such alien which will receive him, and the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the United States and of his removal therefrom shall be borne by such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master. Such cost shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel or other proceeding in the district court of the United States for the district in which such vessel may arrive. Clearance may be withheld or granted and such vessel may depart notwithstanding the pendency of such proceeding or judgment therein.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the master of any vessel has failed to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section, or with any regulation made thereunder, he may, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by this Act, withhold clearance for such vessel or refuse to grant such vessel entry to the United States or to the privilege of landing passengers, or any of them, at any port in the United States during a period not exceeding one year.

(c) Every alien who shall come to the United States in violation of this Act shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resides, or to such other country as may be designated by such alien which will receive him, as provided in this section, except that no alien shall be returned to a country other than that whence he came unless the cost of his return to such country does not exceed the cost of return to the country whence he came, or unless he shall obtain the consent of the Secretary of Labor to his return to such country.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted vessel that shall have violated the provisions of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, nor shall clearance be granted to any vessel prohibited by section 37 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section 38 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section 39 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section 41 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section 42 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section 43 of said Act from departing from a port of the United States, except as provided in said section, or to any vessel prohibited by section

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE arriving at SEATTLE WASH. from the port of VICTORIA B.C. on SEPT 1932

No. on list	No. on S.U.O.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(2) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: Where	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	(7) Capacity to be shipped as port of arrival	(8) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities, or abnormalities	(16) REMARKS (Including nationality of father if alien and if a naturalized person, name of vessel on which father arrived and date and port of naturalization)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector. (Date admitted or case reported for action of Board of Special Inquiry)
1		Olson	Benjamin F.	38 yrs	Capt Engineer	Victoria	1932	No	Sydney	64	M	English	Canadian	5.7	178		MIL	
2		Gray	George L.	20 yrs	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	182			
3		Weppler	Frederick	20 yrs	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	130			
4		Miller A	Richard	20 yrs	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	162			
5		Burke	Charles W.	12 yrs	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.8½	160			
6		Burns	Alfred	12 yrs	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	180			
7		Florence William	L.	12 yrs	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	142			
8		Bennett	Elmer C.	9 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	142			
9		Terguson	Elmer C.	9 yrs	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.11	168			
10		Gibbs	William	8 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.7	152			
11		Bennett	Charles	23 yrs	Storekeeper Engineroom	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.11	168			
12		Bennett	Edward	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.10	152			
13		Smith	Joseph H.	2 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.0	144			
14		Conway	Charles	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	148			
15		Davidson	Thomas	1d yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	172			
16		Moore	Thomas	1y yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	144			
17		Clifford	Hopert	1st 1y	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.8	150			
18		McKenzie	Louis	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150			
19		Agnew	Hopert	7 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140			
20		Alford	Thos William	2 yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.10½	158			
21		Bayliss	Thomas Hopert	12 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Welsh	"	5.8½	158			

Report any person on board previously reported (use letter "S" after number) and any person who has died, left vessel, or been transferred to hospital since last report. Report births on board since last report. Report any change in the above information or in crew since last report.

Number of persons on board: CREWMEN AS MEMBERS OF CREW-LINES 21
PASSENGERS- LINES
U.S. CITIZENS- LINES
ALL OTHER PASSENGERS- LINES
CREWMEN AS MEMBERS OF CREW-LINES
Crewmen landed or removed (use letter "S" after number)
CREWMEN AS MEMBERS OF CREW-LINES
PASSENGERS- LINES
"ALL OTHER PASSENGERS- LINES

Date 9/27/32

Signature of master

Name of master (Please print)

I swear (or affirm) that I have read the foregoing manifest and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a true and complete list of all persons on board the vessel, and that the information contained therein is true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agent

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) may result in a fine of $1,000 or imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both (sec. 10, act of May 10, 1920).

Page 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cabin of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, title 7, and each of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms furnished by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. One copy of the list is to be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. (See Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, title 7, and each of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 26, 1924, multiply appear below.)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other official in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers and members of the crew (from 988 Main to and including Main) on board the vessel, and the Main of the principal immigration officer as the port inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the Main of all the members of the crew (from 988 Main to and including Main) on board the vessel at the time of the inspection. The list of the aliens to be examined by said inspector shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer as the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to entry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of the vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or other official in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all passengers who have been examined by the consular officers and admitted to the United States, and of all passengers who have been admitted to the United States after examination at the port of arrival, which lists shall be delivered to the immigration officer before any of the passengers have been landed, and shall state the full name, age, sex, whether married or single, the calling or occupation, the last permanent residence, the nationality, the final destination, whether ticketed through, the amount of money in his possession, whether in excess of $50 or not, whether he has been in the United States before, if so, when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether going to join such relative or friend or to some other place, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether the head tax of $8 has been paid, whether in possession of a passport, and whether the alien has been engaged by any person or company to come to the United States, and if so, by whom, whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, if so, when and how long ago, whether the alien has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, and what relation or connection exists between the person sending for the alien and the alien, whether the alien is coming to perform labor, and if so what kind of labor, whether the alien is a skilled or unskilled laborer, whether a person over sixteen and under sixty years of age, if able to read or write, whether the alien has been deported, if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to send for him, whether the alien is an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. And the said lists shall contain such additional information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such other information as may be required by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for. The said lists shall be signed by the master, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to such further inquiry as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor and by such boards of special inquiry. The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, provide for the admission, in lieu of the aliens otherwise admissible under this Act, of seamen employed on foreign vessels arriving at ports of the United States who intend to land temporarily and solely in pursuance of their calling, and may issue to such seamen such documents as may be necessary for the purpose.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 13. (a) No alien seaman entering the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any foreign port or place shall be permitted to land at any port of the United States, except subject to such conditions, to be imposed by the Secretary of Labor, as will control his movements while in the United States, and will assure the return of such alien seaman to the vessel or other vessel of the same owner, or to a vessel of substantially the same tonnage owned by a person of the same nationality as the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but no such alien seaman shall be granted a period of shore leave longer than twenty-nine days. Such alien seaman may be required to deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a sum sufficient to cover the cost of his return passage and maintenance while in the United States, not exceeding $10 for each month of the period of shore leave granted him, such deposit to be refunded upon the departure of the alien seaman from the United States within the period of shore leave granted him. Such deposit may be applied by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to the payment of the return passage of the alien seaman, and any excess shall be refunded upon the departure of the alien seaman from the United States. Such deposit shall not be required from any alien seaman employed on a vessel which is scheduled to depart from a port of the United States within two days after the vessel's arrival at such port.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside the United States any alien seaman employed on board such vessel shall deposit with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the departure of such alien seaman from the United States on the vessel on which he arrived or some other vessel in the employ of the owner thereof, or on a vessel of substantially the same tonnage owned by a person of the same nationality as the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period for which he was granted shore leave, unless such alien seaman shall have been duly discharged from the vessel with the consent of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and the master of the vessel, and shall have been reported to the Commissioner General of Immigration as so discharged. Such bond may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the event of the breach of any condition thereof.

(b) Upon the arrival at a port of the United States of any vessel having on board any alien seaman who has been granted shore leave, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall report the name of such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and such alien seaman shall not be permitted to land unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor to land temporarily or permanently. Any such alien seaman who has been granted shore leave and who fails to return to the vessel, or to another vessel in the employ of the owner thereof, or to a vessel of substantially the same tonnage owned by a person of the same nationality as the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, within the period of shore leave granted him, shall be deported in the same manner as provided in the case of other aliens illegally in the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, such vessel shall, pending compliance with such requirements, be refused clearance from any port of the United States.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall land in the United States during the period of shore leave granted him, and who shall remain therein after the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, or other vessel in the employ of the owner thereof, or vessel of substantially the same tonnage owned by a person of the same nationality as the owner of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be deported in the manner provided by section 19 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any vessel has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this section or any rule or regulation made thereunder, such vessel shall, pending compliance with such requirements, be refused clearance from any port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 3. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel that fails to comply with section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and such compliance shall not then again be required of such vessel before it shall have been granted clearance by the collector of customs at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, sailing at SEATTLE WASH., on SEPT. MEMBER 1921, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

No. on list	Whether manifest of crew or of cabin passengers	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age at last birthday	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether destined to join vessel at port of departure or to be engaged there	Whether able to read	Sex	Age	Nationality or race	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Height	Weight	Physical marks, deformities, or peculiarities	REMARKS (Including whether accepted from United States Consul, or if not, why not; whether previously in United States and how long; whether ever before refused admission to United States and why; whether ever before deported from United States and why; and whether ever before in prison or almshouse and why)	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination, if known
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1		Horner	William	27 yrs	Chief Steward	21/9/21	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.10	170				
2		Miller	Harold	20 yrs	2nd Steward	21/9/21	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.10	170				
3		Lidgett	Matthew	9 yrs	Steward\Steward Boy	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.4	120				
4		Costigan	Miss Elizabeth B	8 yrs	Attendant	"	"	"	"	52	F	Irish	"	5.4	152				
5		Stewart	Margaret	3 yrs	Nursegirl	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.3	140				
6		Foster	Miss Bessie	1st	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	32	F	English	"	5.4	112				
7		Cameron	Ian	2 yrs	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.8	142				
8		Ballantyne	Hugh	6 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	120				
9		Williams	William A.	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Welsh	"	5.9	142				
10		Ballantyne	Alpert E.	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.0	170				
11		Hudson	George	13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	English	"	5.2	132				
14		Jamieson	Walter	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	142				
15		Campbell	John	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140				
17		Mackie	John	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	152				
18		Anderson	Alfred	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	142				
21		Beaton	Donald	5 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8	122				
23		Mallory	Frank	1 yr	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.11	140				
25		Standen	Randolph	50 yrs	Steward Night	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	120				
27		Smith	Frank	1st yr	Porter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	128				
33		McPhee	William A.	15 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.8	142				
35		Crook	Duncan	8 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8	140				
36		Watt	David	2 yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.0	140				
37		Jones	David E.	11 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	72	M	English	"	5.8	122				
38		Bason	William H.	12 yrs	Barber	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	121				
39		Fortes	William	8 yrs	Baggageman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.8	142				
41		Whyte	William	8 yrs	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.8	122				
42		Fortes	Alfred Wob	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.8	122				

Detained for hearing: DATE

Ordered detained or removed (see reverse):

AS U.S. CITIZENS- LINES

AS LAWFUL RESIDENTS- LINES

TO PREVENT SMUGGLING- LINES

DETAINED AS MALA FIDE SEAMAN- LINES

REMOVED TO HOSPITAL- LINES

REMOVED TO IMMIGRATION STATION- LINES

Inspector.

Name

Owners

Local Agent

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), and (17) may cause fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien.

See page 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ——————————, of the ——————————, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thoroughly fit for said vessel from said port or place sailing for present voyage. I have noted the date of the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 7, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 13 and 30, Act of May 28, 1915, multiply appear below.

——————————
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19——

——————————
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms prepared by the Department and be taken from the vessel at the port of departure for the United States by the master, inspector, or immigrant inspector designated by the Commissioner of Immigration. The list shall be signed by the master in the presence of the inspector, and sworn to before the inspector. The list of aliens must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. Any master who refuses to deliver the list required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

(Form 598)

Lists of aliens will be furnished masters without charge by the Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, New York City.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Estonian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish. Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew-Oriental.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms prepared by the Department and be taken from the vessel at the port of departure for the United States by the master, inspector, or immigrant inspector designated by the Commissioner of Immigration. The list shall be signed by the master in the presence of the inspector, and sworn to before the inspector. The list of aliens must be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States. Any master who refuses to deliver the list required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (Form 598) Lists of aliens will be furnished masters without charge by the Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, New York City.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the vessel in the United States from foreign port at which the list of aliens required to be taken by the preceding section has been prepared, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true and complete list, manifest, or register, in the English language, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination, so far as known, of each and every alien who may be on board said vessel, and shall subscribe and take and subscribe before said inspector an oath to the effect that he has caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each alien mentioned in said list, and that he has in his possession, or knows of, no certificate in respect to any other alien mentioned in said list than such certificates as may have been delivered to him by said surgeon; and he shall furnish to said inspector such other information in regard to said aliens as may be required by such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel who shall refuse to comply with the requirements of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such correct list is not delivered to the inspector, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the delivery of such list in cases of emergency, to be determined by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, true and complete lists, and has made oath before a duly authorized officer to the correctness thereof, in the manner and form prescribed by section 36 of said Act, and has paid the head tax, if any, required by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 31. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws of the United States shall be employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, or shall be permitted to land at the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the eligible classes, removed, or deported to the country to which he belongs or in which he resided prior to coming to the United States.

SEC. 32. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to which the provisions of section 31 are applicable who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel when notified that such alien seaman has been excluded from admission into the United States and ordered deported, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the illness or hospital treatment of any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such alien seaman to the immigration officer at the port of departure of such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien seaman while detained, except when such detention is due to quarantine, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a penalty of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or in a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in the United States from the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or to which he has been transferred pursuant to law, shall be deported in the manner provided in the case of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. Every master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report and detain any such alien seaman, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the cost of maintaining and subsequently deporting any such alien seaman, shall be subject to the same penalties as are provided in the case of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is afflicted with any contagious disease, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine or other station designated by the United States Public Health Service, and such vessel shall not depart from such port without the consent of the Secretary of Labor or the Public Health Service officer in charge of the quarantine station.

(d) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the United States from any port, place, or harbor, or from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, without a certificate from the Secretary of Labor or from such officer as he may designate for the purpose, that he has complied with the provisions of this section, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien seaman on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States is a member of any class excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws, he may cause such alien seaman to be detained on board or at quarantine or other station designated by the United States Public Health Service, and such vessel shall not depart from such port without the consent of the Secretary of Labor or the Public Health Service officer in charge of the quarantine station.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., after SEPTEMBER 1922, 19..., from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew or not	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Leading as to service or rank	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(7) Whether shipped to perform duties or not	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, deformities or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (Including information as to previous trips to U.S., and if so, whether previously admitted or deported, and if deported, cause thereof)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (Left column for use of Commissioner only)
1	Y	BOTH SOON LUNG		FT FTR CHF COOK	SL\E\TR WIGTOWIN	NO	Nov 14	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6½	180	MOLE BR.NECK				41A-½S8B8	
2	Y	LEE LUEN	(LEE BAK LUEN)	1ST CHF COOK	"	"	"	NO	Nov 42	M	"	"	5.4	142	SMALL SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD		41A-½S2B10	
3	Y	WONG YON	(WONG KOON DING)	2ND COOK	"	"	"	NO	Nov 20	M	"	"	5.2	140	MOLE LEFT WRIST		41A-½S3B5A	
4	Y	WONG KING HIM		BAKER	"	"	"	NO	Nov 28	M	"	"	5.4½	150	MOLE TIP NOSE LEFT EAR		41A-½S2B7O	
5	Y	WONG FOO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	NO	Nov 44	M	"	"	5.4½	134	FLT TOP RF FOREHEAD		41A-½S2B8A	
6	Y	LEE LUEN	(LEE BAK LUEN)	FOURTHMAN	"	"	"	NO	Nov 44	M	"	"	5.2½	130	TWO MOLES ON RT.TEMPLE		41A-½S2B5F	
7	Y	WONG FOO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	NO	Nov 18	M	"	"	5.2½	130	FLT EACH CORNER MOUTH		41A-½S2B8F	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Master

Local Agents

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Section 4 (a), (b), (c) requires a separate manifest to be filed for each class of aliens specified therein.

Section 4 (a) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien in transit through the United States.

Section 4 (b) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (c) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (d) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (e) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (f) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (g) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (h) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (i) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (j) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (k) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (l) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (m) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (n) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (o) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (p) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (q) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (r) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (s) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (t) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (u) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (v) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (w) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (x) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (y) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (z) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (aa) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (bb) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (cc) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (dd) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ee) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ff) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (gg) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (hh) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ii) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (jj) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (kk) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ll) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (mm) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (nn) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (oo) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (pp) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (qq) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (rr) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ss) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (tt) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (uu) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (vv) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (ww) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (xx) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (yy) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Section 4 (zz) requires the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who is a member of the crew of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector possible the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master of the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival (Form 886) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the inspector at the immigration office at the port. When an alternative manifest is used, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or from one of the ports of the United States to all the ports of the United States from any foreign port or from one of the ports of the United States to all the ports of the United States from any foreign port or from one of the ports of the United States to all the ports of

Form approved.
Budget No. ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel before such alien on board upon arrival in a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, citizenship of SEATTLE, WASH., RESIDENCE, 1937, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of conti-nuous, uninterrupted stay	(4) Length of service in ports	(5) Position in ship's com-pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether or not he has in his possession a valid immigration visa	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Personal description: Complexion	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal description: Color of hair, color of eyes
1	Woolloff	Matthew		4	Lo.Asst.	SS	Victoria	No	Yes	50	M	Eng.	Canadian	"	5-3	170	Dk.-Gy.
2	Edwards	Charles		12	Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	Bird	Hoof.D		9	O.Deck	SS	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nesto	Kelly		8	Asst.	SS	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	"	5-5	180	Br.-Br.
5	Grant	W.		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	"	5-8	140	Dk.-Br.
6	Allman	Kaufman			Lo.Asst.	"	"	"	"		M	Eng.	"	"	5-7	152	Dk.-Br.
7	Hughes	Graham		15	Jnr Ot.	SA	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the ....., arriving at ..... from ..... and that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel from any port or place touching for passengers or crew in transit, and from any port or place in a country not contiguous to the United States, all aliens who have been shipped or engaged to be employed on board the said vessel, except those who are exempted by section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, except in accordance with the said Act and the regulations made thereunder, any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector.

I understand that a fine of $120 for each alien not included in this list, and the return of each alien included in this list who may become a public charge within three years after entry, will be imposed upon the vessel, unless it be shown that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer had no reason to believe that the alien was unlawfully brought to the United States, or unless it be shown that such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made thereunder with respect to such alien.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of crew (Form 598) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be held on board discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were read been by the discharged, and of those, if any, who were read been by the discharged, and of those, if any, who were read been by the discharged, and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which males spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the another, the another tongue to be used in determining the original stock.

Afghan (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mongolian.	Welsh.
French.	Native Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French-Canadian.	Norse.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and find that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my information, according to the said Lists, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA [illegible] VANCOUVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—If aliens mentioned in List are detained for medical examination, the Surgeon should be instructed to make a supplementary report as to their condition and fitness to land, stating what examination has been made, and the result thereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 249

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port of continental United States or any possession of the United States, are required by law to make complete and truthful answers to all questions asked of them under penalty of fine (largo) or imprisonment or both.

PAGE 91 — SHEET NO. 49

PASSENGERS sailing from KOBE

Vessel to arrive at CANADA — U. S.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Line No.	STATUS (If "Non-Quota" or "Quota" write accordingly)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age	Sex	Married or Widowed	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which subject is citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth: Country or Dependency	Place of Birth: City or town	Last Permanent Residence: Country or Dependency	Last Permanent Residence: City or town	Date of Departure (Month and day)	Final Destination (City and State in U.S. for which passenger has ticket or is destined)	Whether in possession of Passport, Visa, Reentry Permit, Identity Certificate, or Alien Registration Card, and Number and Place of Issue	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution
1	1	GENERAL	LIN	HARRY AA C.Hin	38	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
2	2	GENERAL	LIN	MARY AB	36	F	M	Housewife	Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
3	3	GENERAL	LIN	ALICE AC	8	F	S		Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
4	4	GENERAL	LIN	JOHN AD	6	M	S		Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
5	5	GENERAL	LIN	MARY AE	4	F	S		Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
6	6	GENERAL	LIN	PAUL AF	2	M	S		Chinese	Mongolian	China	Canton	China	Canton	SEP 5 S 1937	SEATTLE, WASH.				
7																				
8																				
9																				

CHINESE PASSENGERS EXAMINED AT KOBE — SEP 1 1937

ADMITTED LINES: 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES:
HELD T. D. LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
SEATTLE, WASH.
DATE: SEP 5 S 1937
PORT:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question. Answers to questions which do not apply to the passenger should be indicated by a dash (—). Any "Yes" answer to questions 20 to 31, inclusive, requires explanation on the manifest.

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____ Vessel _____

No.	Name in full (Family name, given names)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of race or people	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	Final destination in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more; if less than $50, how much	Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or ticket for further transportation	Whether coming by steamship or railroad	Whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims nationality	Whether ever before in U.S.; if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in U.S.	Whether assisted to come by any person or corporation, society, or government	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
																							Feet	Inches			
1	Mostafa- Mta.Lfaqi Khamr Hadj	38	M	M	Agent Commercial	Arab	Algeria	Algeria	Returning to wife & children	100	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	

Name of vessel and line _____

Sailed from _____ Arrived at _____

Number of cabin passengers _____

Number of steerage passengers _____

Number of crew _____

Total number of persons on board _____

Number of pieces of baggage _____

Number of pieces of baggage examined _____

Number of pieces of baggage not examined _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Customs _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Customs _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Immigration _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Immigration _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Agriculture _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Agriculture _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Public Health _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Public Health _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Treasury _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Treasury _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Navy _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Navy _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Post Office _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Post Office _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Interior _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Interior _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Commerce _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Commerce _____

Number of pieces of baggage passed by Labor _____

Number of pieces of baggage detained by Labor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

General immigration laws and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, recognizing the separate immigration laws and regulations maintained by the Republic of the Philippines, are contained in the Immigration Act of 1924; the Immigration Act of 1917; the Passport Act of 1918; the Act of May 22, 1918, as amended; the Act of March 4, 1929; the Act of March 3, 1931; the Act of May 14, 1934; the Act of June 3, 1938; the Act of October 14, 1940; the Act of December 24, 1942; the Act of June 29, 1944; the Act of December 17, 1945; the Act of June 25, 1948; the Act of June 16, 1950; the Act of September 23, 1950; the Act of September 26, 1961; the Act of October 3, 1965; the Act of October 20, 1976; the Act of October 30, 1978; the Act of December 29, 1981; the Act of November 14, 1986; the Act of November 29, 1990; the Act of October 25, 1994; the Act of September 30, 1996; the Act of October 21, 1998; the Act of December 21, 2000; the Act of December 20, 2006; the Act of December 26, 2007; the Act of December 19, 2008; the Act of December 23, 2008; the Act of December 22, 2009; the Act of December 31, 2009; the Act of December 22, 2010; the Act of December 23, 2010; the Act of December 24, 2010; the Act of December 25, 2010; the Act of December 26, 2010; the Act of December 27, 2010; the Act of December 28, 2010; the Act of December 29, 2010; the Act of December 30, 2010; the Act of December 31, 2010; the Act of January 1, 2011; the Act of January 2, 2011; the Act of January 3, 2011; the Act of January 4, 2011; the Act of January 5, 2011; the Act of January 6, 2011; the Act of January 7, 2011; the Act of January 8, 2011; the Act of January 9, 2011; the Act of January 10, 2011; the Act of January 11, 2011; the Act of January 12, 2011; the Act of January 13, 2011; the Act of January 14, 2011; the Act of January 15, 2011; the Act of January 16, 2011; the Act of January 17, 2011; the Act of January 18, 2011; the Act of January 19, 2011; the Act of January 20, 2011; the Act of January 21, 2011; the Act of January 22, 2011; the Act of January 23, 2011; the Act of January 24, 2011; the Act of January 25, 2011; the Act of January 26, 2011; the Act of January 27, 2011; the Act of January 28, 2011; the Act of January 29, 2011; the Act of January 30, 2011; the Act of January 31, 2011; the Act of February 1, 2011; the Act of February 2, 2011; the Act of February 3, 2011; the Act of February 4, 2011; the Act of February 5, 2011; the Act of February 6, 2011; the Act of February 7, 2011; the Act of February 8, 2011; the Act of February 9, 2011; the Act of February 10, 2011; the Act of February 11, 2011; the Act of February 12, 2011; the Act of February 13, 2011; the Act of February 14, 2011; the Act of February 15, 2011; the Act of February 16, 2011; the Act of February 17, 2011; the Act of February 18, 2011; the Act of February 19, 2011; the Act of February 20, 2011; the Act of February 21, 2011; the Act of February 22, 2011; the Act of February 23, 2011; the Act of February 24, 2011; the Act of February 25, 2011; the Act of February 26, 2011; the Act of February 27, 2011; the Act of February 28, 2011; the Act of March 1, 2011; the Act of March 2, 2011; the Act of March 3, 2011; the Act of March 4, 2011; the Act of March 5, 2011; the Act of March 6, 2011; the Act of March 7, 2011; the Act of March 8, 2011; the Act of March 9, 2011; the Act of March 10, 2011; the Act of March 11, 2011; the Act of March 12, 2011; the Act of March 13, 2011; the Act of March 14, 2011; the Act of March 15, 2011; the Act of March 16, 2011; the Act of March 17, 2011; the Act of March 18, 2011; the Act of March 19, 2011; the Act of March 20, 2011; the Act of March 21, 2011; the Act of March 22, 2011; the Act of March 23, 2011; the Act of March 24, 2011; the Act of March 25, 2011; the Act of March 26, 2011; the Act of March 27, 2011; the Act of March 28, 2011; the Act of March 29, 2011; the Act of March 30, 2011; the Act of March 31, 2011; the Act of April 1, 2011; the Act of April 2, 2011; the Act of April 3, 2011; the Act of April 4, 2011; the Act of April 5, 2011; the Act of April 6, 2011; the Act of April 7, 2011; the Act of April 8, 2011; the Act of April 9, 2011; the Act of April 10, 2011; the Act of April 11, 2011; the Act of April 12, 2011; the Act of April 13, 2011; the Act of April 14, 2011; the Act of April 15, 2011; the Act of April 16, 2011; the Act of April 17, 2011; the Act of April 18, 2011; the Act of April 19, 2011; the Act of April 20, 2011; the Act of April 21, 2011; the Act of April 22, 2011; the Act of April 23, 2011; the Act of April 24, 2011; the Act of April 25, 2011; the Act of April 26, 2011; the Act of April 27, 2011; the Act of April 28, 2011; the Act of April 29, 2011; the Act of April 30, 2011; the Act of May 1, 2011; the Act of May 2, 2011; the Act of May 3, 2011; the Act of May 4, 2011; the Act of May 5, 2011; the Act of May 6, 2011; the Act of May 7, 2011; the Act of May 8, 2011; the Act of May 9, 2011; the Act of May 10, 2011; the Act of May 11, 2011; the Act of May 12, 2011; the Act of May 13, 2011; the Act of May 14, 2011; the Act of May 15, 2011; the Act of May 16, 2011; the Act of May 17, 2011; the Act of May 18, 2011; the Act of May 19, 2011; the Act of May 20, 2011; the Act of May 21, 2011; the Act of May 22, 2011; the Act of May 23, 2011; the Act of May 24, 2011; the Act of May 25, 2011; the Act of May 26, 2011; the Act of May 27, 2011; the Act of May 28, 2011; the Act of May 29, 2011; the Act of May 30, 2011; the Act of May 31, 2011; the Act of June 1, 2011; the Act of June 2, 2011; the Act of June 3, 2011; the Act of June 4, 2011; the Act of June 5, 2011; the Act of June 6, 2011; the Act of June 7, 2011; the Act of June 8, 2011; the Act of June 9, 2011; the Act of June 10, 2011; the Act of June 11, 2011; the Act of June 12, 2011; the Act of June 13, 2011; the Act of June 14, 2011; the Act of June 15, 2011; the Act of June 16, 2011; the Act of June 17, 2011; the Act of June 18, 2011; the Act of June 19, 2011; the Act of June 20, 2011; the Act of June 21, 2011; the Act of June 22, 2011; the Act of June 23, 2011; the Act of June 24, 2011; the Act of June 25, 2011; the Act of June 26, 2011; the Act of June 27, 2011; the Act of June 28, 2011; the Act of June 29, 2011; the Act of June 30, 2011; the Act of July 1, 2011; the Act of July 2, 2011; the Act of July 3, 2011; the Act of July 4, 2011; the Act of July 5, 2011; the Act of July 6, 2011; the Act of July 7, 2011; the Act of July 8, 2011; the Act of July 9, 2011; the Act of July 10, 2011; the Act of July 11, 2011; the Act of July 12, 2011; the Act of July 13, 2011; the Act of July 14, 2011; the Act of July 15, 2011; the Act of July 16, 2011; the Act of July 17, 2011; the Act of July 18, 2011; the Act of July 19, 2011; the Act of July 20, 2011; the Act of July 21, 2011; the Act of July 22, 2011; the Act of July 23, 2011; the Act of July 24, 2011; the Act of July 25, 2011; the Act of July 26, 2011; the Act of July 27, 2011; the Act of July 28, 2011; the Act of July 29, 2011; the Act of July 30, 2011; the Act of July 31, 2011; the Act of August 1, 2011; the Act of August 2, 2011; the Act of August 3, 2011; the Act of August 4, 2011; the Act of August 5, 2011; the Act of August 6, 2011; the Act of August 7, 2011; the Act of August 8, 2011; the Act of August 9, 2011; the Act of August 10, 2011; the Act of August 11, 2011; the Act of August 12, 2011; the Act of August 13, 2011; the Act of August 14, 2011; the Act of August 15, 2011; the Act of August 16, 2011; the Act of August 17, 2011; the Act of August 18, 2011; the Act of August 19, 2011; the Act of August 20, 2011; the Act of August 21, 2011; the Act of August 22, 2011; the Act of August 23, 2011; the Act of August 24, 2011; the Act of August 25, 2011; the Act of August 26, 2011; the Act of August 27, 2011; the Act of August 28, 2011; the Act of August 29, 2011; the Act of August 30, 2011; the Act of August 31, 2011; the Act of September 1, 2011; the Act of September 2, 2011; the Act of September 3, 2011; the Act of September 4, 2011; the Act of September 5, 2011; the Act of September 6, 2011; the Act of September 7, 2011; the Act of September 8, 2011; the Act of September 9, 2011; the Act of September 10, 2011; the Act of September 11, 2011; the Act of September 12, 2011; the Act of September 13, 2011; the Act of September 14, 2011; the Act of September 15, 2011; the Act of September 16, 2011; the Act of September 17, 2011; the Act of September 18, 2011; the Act of September 19, 2011; the Act of September 20, 2011; the Act of September 21, 2011; the Act of September 22, 2011; the Act of September 23, 2011; the Act of September 24, 2011; the Act of September 25, 2011; the Act of September 26, 2011; the Act of September 27, 2011; the Act of September 28, 2011; the Act of September 29, 2011; the Act of September 30, 2011; the Act of October 1, 2011; the Act of October 2, 2011; the Act of October 3, 2011; the Act of October 4, 2011; the Act of October 5, 2011; the Act of October 6, 2011; the Act of October 7, 2011; the Act of October 8, 2011; the Act of October 9, 2011; the Act of October 10, 2011; the Act of October 11, 2011; the Act of October 12, 2011; the Act of October 13, 2011; the Act of October 14, 2011; the Act of October 15, 2011; the Act of October 16, 2011; the Act of October 17, 2011; the Act of October 18, 2011; the Act of October 19, 2011; the Act of October 20, 2011; the Act of October 21, 2011; the Act of October 22, 2011; the Act of October 23, 2011; the Act of October 24, 2011; the Act of October 25, 2011; the Act of October 26, 2011; the Act of October 27, 2011; the Act of October 28, 2011; the Act of October 29, 2011; the Act of October 30, 2011; the Act of October 31, 2011; the Act of November 1, 2011; the Act of November 2, 2011; the Act of November 3, 2011; the Act of November 4, 2011; the Act of November 5, 2011; the Act of November 6, 2011; the Act of November 7, 2011; the Act of November 8, 2011; the Act of November 9, 2011; the Act of November 10, 2011; the Act of November 11, 2011; the Act of November 12, 2011; the Act of November 13, 2011; the Act of November 14, 2011; the Act of November 15, 2011; the Act of November 16, 2011; the Act of November 17, 2011; the Act of November 18, 2011; the Act of November 19, 2011; the Act of November 20, 2011; the Act of November 21, 2011; the Act of November 22, 2011; the Act of November 23, 2011; the Act of November 24, 2011; the Act of November 25, 2011; the Act of November 26, 2011; the Act of November 27, 2011; the Act of November 28, 2011; the Act of November 29, 2011; the Act of November 30, 2011; the Act of December 1, 2011; the Act of December 2, 2011; the Act of December 3, 2011; the Act of December 4, 2011; the Act of December 5, 2011; the Act of December 6, 2011; the Act of December 7, 2011; the Act of December 8, 2011; the Act of December 9, 2011; the Act of December 10, 2011; the Act of December 11, 2011; the Act of December 12, 2011; the Act of December 13, 2011; the Act of December 14, 2011; the Act of December 15, 2011; the Act of December 16, 2011; the Act of December 17, 2011; the Act of December 18, 2011; the Act of December 19, 2011; the Act of December 20, 2011; the Act of December 21, 2011; the Act of December 22, 2011; the Act of December 23, 2011; the Act of December 24, 2011; the Act of December 25, 2011; the Act of December 26, 2011; the Act of December 27, 2011; the Act of December 28, 2011; the Act of December 29, 2011; the Act of December 30, 2011; the Act of December 31, 2011; the Act of January 1, 2012; the Act of January 2, 2012; the Act of January 3, 2012; the Act of January 4, 2012; the Act of January 5, 2012; the Act of January 6, 2012; the Act of January 7, 2012; the Act of January 8, 2012; the Act of January 9, 2012; the Act of January 10, 2012; the Act of January 11, 2012; the Act of January 12, 2012; the Act of January 13, 2012; the Act of January 14, 2012; the Act of January 15, 2012; the Act of January 16, 2012; the Act of January 17, 2012; the Act of January 18, 2012; the Act of January 19, 2012; the Act of January 20, 2012; the Act of January 21, 2012; the Act of January 22, 2012; the Act of January 23, 2012; the Act of January 24, 2012; the Act of January 25, 2012; the Act of January 26, 2012; the Act of January 27, 2012; the Act of January 28, 2012; the Act of January 29, 2012; the Act of January 30, 2012; the Act of January 31, 2012; the Act of February 1, 2012; the Act of February 2, 2012; the Act of February 3, 2012; the Act of February 4, 2012; the Act of February 5, 2012; the Act of February 6, 2012; the Act of February 7, 2012; the Act of February 8, 2012; the Act of February 9, 2012; the Act of February 10, 2012; the Act of February 11, 2012; the Act of February 12, 2012; the Act of February 13, 2012; the Act of February 14, 2012; the Act of February 15, 2012; the Act of February 16, 2012; the Act of February 17, 2012; the Act of February 18, 2012; the Act of February 19, 2012; the Act of February 20, 2012; the Act of February 21, 2012; the Act of February 22, 2012; the Act of February 23, 2012; the Act of February 24, 2012; the Act of February 25, 2012; the Act of February 26, 2012; the Act of February 27, 2012; the Act of February 28, 2012; the Act of March 1, 2012; the Act of March 2, 2012; the Act of March 3, 2012; the Act of March 4, 2012; the Act of March 5, 2012; the Act of March 6, 2012; the Act of March 7, 2012; the Act of March 8, 2012; the Act of March 9, 2012; the Act of March 10, 2012; the Act of March 11, 2012; the Act of March 12, 2012; the Act of March 13, 2012; the Act of March 14, 2012; the Act of March 15, 2012; the Act of March 16, 2012; the Act of March 17, 2012; the Act of March 18, 2012; the Act of March 19, 2012; the Act of March 20, 2012; the Act of March 21, 2012; the Act of March 22, 2012; the Act of March 23, 2012; the Act of March 24, 2012; the Act of March 25, 2012; the Act of March 26, 2012; the Act of March 27, 2012; the Act of March 28, 2012; the Act of March 29, 2012; the Act of March 30, 2012; the Act of March 31, 2012; the Act of April 1, 2012; the Act of April 2, 2012; the Act of April 3, 2012; the Act of April 4, 2012; the Act of April 5, 2012; the Act of April 6, 2012; the Act of April 7, 2012; the Act of April 8, 2012; the Act of April 9, 2012; the Act of April 10, 2012; the Act of April 11, 2012; the Act of April 12, 2012; the Act of April 13, 2012; the Act of April 14, 2012; the Act of April 15, 2012; the Act of April 16, 2012; the Act of April 17, 2012; the Act of April 18, 2012; the Act of April 19, 2012; the Act of April 20, 2012; the Act of April 21, 2012; the Act of April 22, 2012; the Act of April 23, 2012; the Act of April 24, 2012; the Act of April 25, 2012; the Act of April 26, 2012; the Act of April 27, 2012; the Act of April 28, 2012; the Act of April 29, 2012; the Act of April 30, 2012; the Act of May 1, 2012; the Act of May 2, 2012; the Act of May 3, 2012; the Act of May 4, 2012; the Act of May 5, 2012; the Act of May 6, 2012; the Act of May 7, 2012; the Act of May 8, 2012; the Act of May 9, 2012; the Act of May 10, 2012; the Act of May 11, 2012; the Act of May 12, 2012; the Act of May 13, 2012; the Act of May 14, 2012; the Act of May 15, 2012; the Act of May 16, 2012; the Act of May 17, 2012; the Act of May 18, 2012; the Act of May 19, 2012; the Act of May 20, 2012; the Act of May 21, 2012; the Act of May 22, 2012; the Act of May 23, 2012; the Act of May 24, 2012; the Act of May 25, 2012; the Act of May 26, 2012; the Act of May 27, 2012; the Act of May 28, 2012; the Act of May 29, 2012; the Act of May 30, 2012; the Act of May 31, 2012; the Act of June 1, 2012; the Act of June 2, 2012; the Act of June 3, 2012; the Act of June 4, 2012; the Act of June 5, 2012; the Act of June 6, 2012; the Act of June 7, 2012; the Act of June 8, 2012; the Act of June 9, 2012; the Act of June 10, 2012; the Act of June 11, 2012; the Act of June 12, 2012; the Act of June 13, 2012; the Act of June 14, 2012; the Act of June 15, 2012; the Act of June 16, 2012; the Act of June 17, 2012; the Act of June 18, 2012; the Act of June 19, 2012; the Act of June 20, 2012; the Act of June 21, 2012; the Act of June 22, 2012; the Act of June 23, 2012; the Act of June 24, 2012; the Act of June 25, 2012; the Act of June 26, 2012; the Act of June 27, 2012; the Act of June 28, 2012; the Act of June 29, 2012; the Act of June 30, 2012; the Act of July 1, 2012; the Act of July 2, 2012; the Act of July 3, 2012; the Act of July 4, 2012; the Act of July 5, 2012; the Act of July 6, 2012; the Act of July 7, 2012; the Act of July 8, 2012; the Act of July 9, 2012; the Act of July 10, 2012; the Act of July 11, 2012; the Act of July 12, 2012; the Act of July 13, 2012; the Act of July 14, 2012; the Act of July 15, 2012; the Act of July 16, 2012; the Act of July 17, 2012; the Act of July 18, 2012; the Act of July 19, 2012; the Act of July 20, 2012; the Act of July 21, 2012; the Act of July 22, 2012; the Act of July 23, 2012; the Act of July 24, 2012; the Act of July 25, 2012; the Act of July 26, 2012; the Act of July 27, 2012; the Act of July 28, 2012; the Act of July 29, 2012; the Act of July 30, 2012; the Act of July 31, 2012; the Act of August 1, 2012; the Act of August 2, 2012; the Act of August 3, 2012; the Act of August 4, 2012; the Act of August 5, 2012; the Act of August 6, 2012; the Act of August 7, 2012; the Act of August 8, 2012; the Act of August 9, 2012; the Act of August 10, 2012; the Act of August 11, 2012; the Act of August 12, 2012; the Act of August 13, 2012; the Act of August 14, 2012; the Act of August 15, 2012; the Act of August 16, 2012; the Act of August 17, 2012; the Act of August 18, 2012; the Act of August 19, 2012; the Act of August 20, 2012; the Act of August 21, 2012; the Act of August 22, 2012; the Act of August 23, 2012; the Act of August 24, 2012; the Act of August 25, 2012; the Act of August 26, 2012; the Act of August 27, 2012; the Act of August 28, 2012; the Act of August 29, 2012; the Act of August 30, 2012; the Act of August 31, 2012; the Act of September 1, 2012; the Act of September 2, 2012; the Act of September 3, 2012; the Act of September 4, 2012; the Act of September 5, 2012; the Act of September 6, 2012; the Act of September 7, 2012; the Act of September 8, 2012; the Act of September 9, 2012; the Act of September 10, 2012; the Act of September 11, 2012; the Act of September 12, 2012; the Act of September 13, 2012; the Act of September 14, 2012; the Act of September 15, 2012; the Act of September 16, 2012; the Act of September 17, 2012; the Act of September 18, 2012; the Act of September 19, 2012; the Act of September 20, 2012; the Act of September 21, 2012; the Act of September 22, 2012; the Act of September 23, 2012; the Act of September 24, 2012; the Act of September 25, 2012; the Act of September 26, 2012; the Act of September 27, 2012; the Act of September 28, 2012; the Act of September 29, 2012; the Act of September 30, 2012; the Act of October 1, 2012; the Act of October 2, 2012; the Act of October 3, 2012; the Act of October 4, 2012; the Act of October 5, 2012; the Act of October 6, 2012; the Act of October 7, 2012; the Act of October 8, 2012; the Act of October 9, 2012; the Act of October 10, 2012; the Act of October 11, 2012; the Act of October 12, 2012; the Act of October 13, 2012; the Act of October 14, 2012; the Act of October 15, 2012; the Act of October 16, 2012; the Act of October 17, 2012; the Act of October 18, 2012; the Act of October 19, 2012; the Act of October 20, 2012; the Act of October 21, 2012; the Act of October 22, 2012; the Act of October 23, 2012; the Act of October 24, 2012; the Act of October 25, 2012; the Act of October 26, 2012; the Act of October 27, 2012; the Act of October 28, 2012; the Act of October 29, 2012; the Act of October 30, 2012; the Act of October 31, 2012; the Act of November 1, 2012; the Act of November 2, 2012; the Act of November 3, 2012; the Act of November 4, 2012; the Act of November 5, 2012; the Act of November 6, 2012; the Act of November 7, 2012; the Act of November 8, 2012; the Act of November 9, 2012; the Act of November 10, 2012; the Act of November 11, 2012; the Act of November 12, 2012; the Act of November 13, 2012; the Act of November 14, 2012; the Act of November 15, 2012; the Act of November 16, 2012; the Act of November 17, 2012; the Act of November 18, 2012; the Act of November 19, 2012; the Act of November 20, 2012; the Act of November 21, 2012; the Act of November 22, 2012; the Act of November 23, 2012; the Act of November 24, 2012; the Act of November 25, 2012; the Act of November 26, 2012; the Act of November 27, 2012; the Act of November 28, 2012; the Act of November 29, 2012; the Act of November 30, 2012; the Act of December 1, 2012; the Act of December 2, 2012; the Act of December 3, 2012; the Act of December 4, 2012; the Act of December 5, 2012; the Act of December 6, 2012; the Act of December 7, 2012; the Act of December 8, 2012; the Act of December 9, 2012; the Act of December 10, 2012; the Act of December 11, 2012; the Act of December 12, 2012; the Act of December 13, 2012; the Act of December 14, 2012; the Act of December 15, 2012; the Act of December 16, 2012; the Act of December 17, 2012; the Act of December 18, 2012; the Act of December 19, 2012; the Act of December 20, 2012; the Act of December 21, 2012; the Act of December 22, 2012; the Act of December 23, 2012; the Act of December 24, 2012; the Act of December 25, 2012; the Act of December 26, 2012; the Act of December 27, 2012; the Act of December 28, 2012; the Act of December 29, 2012; the Act of December 30, 2012; the Act of December 31, 2012; the Act of January 1, 2013; the Act of January 2, 2013; the Act of January 3, 2013; the Act of January 4, 2013; the Act of January 5, 2013; the Act of January 6, 2013; the Act of January 7, 2013; the Act of January 8, 2013; the Act of January 9, 2013; the Act of January 10, 2013; the Act of January 11, 2013; the Act of January 12, 2013; the Act of January 13, 2013; the Act of January 14, 2013; the Act of January 15, 2013; the Act of January 16, 2013; the Act of January 17, 2013; the Act of January 18, 2013; the Act of January 19, 2013; the Act of January 20, 2013; the Act of January 21, 2013; the Act of January 22, 2013; the Act of January 23, 2013; the Act of January 24, 2013; the Act of January 25, 2013; the Act of January 26, 2013; the Act of January 27, 2013; the Act of January 28, 2013; the Act of January 29, 2013; the Act of January 30, 2013; the Act of January 31, 2013; the Act of February 1, 2013; the Act of February 2, 2013; the Act of February 3, 2013; the Act of February 4, 2013; the Act of February 5, 2013; the Act of February 6, 2013; the Act of February 7, 2013; the Act of February 8, 2013; the Act of February 9, 2013; the Act of February 10, 2013; the Act of February 11, 2013; the Act of February 12, 2013; the Act of February 13, 2013; the Act of February 14, 2013; the Act of February 15, 2013; the Act of February 16, 2013; the Act of February 17, 2013; the Act of February 18, 2013; the Act of February 19, 2013; the Act of February 20, 2013; the Act of February 21, 2013; the Act of February 22, 2013; the Act of February 23, 2013; the Act of February 24, 2013; the Act of February 25, 2013; the Act of February 26, 2013; the Act of February 27, 2013; the Act of February 28, 2013; the Act of March 1, 2013; the Act of March 2, 2013; the Act of March 3, 2013; the Act of March 4, 2013; the Act of March 5, 2013; the Act of March 6, 2013; the Act of March 7, 2013; the Act of March 8, 2013; the Act of March 9, 2013; the Act of March 10, 2013; the Act of March 11, 2013; the Act of March 12, 2013; the Act of March 13, 2013; the Act of March 14, 2013; the Act of March 15, 2013; the Act of March 16, 2013; the Act of March 17, 2013; the Act of March 18, 2013; the Act of March 19, 2013; the Act of March 20, 2013; the Act of March 21, 2013; the Act of March 22, 2013; the Act of March 23, 2013; the Act of March 24, 2013; the Act of March 25, 2013; the Act of March 26, 2013; the Act of March 27, 2013; the Act of March 28, 2013; the Act of March 29, 2013; the Act of March 30, 2013; the Act of March 31, 2013; the Act of April 1, 2013; the Act of April 2, 2013; the Act of April 3, 2013; the Act of April 4, 2013; the Act of April 5, 2013; the Act of April 6, 2013; the Act of April 7, 2013; the Act of April 8, 2013; the Act of April 9, 2013; the Act of April 10, 2013; the Act of April 11, 2013; the Act of April 12, 2013; the Act of April 13, 2013; the Act of April 14, 2013; the Act of April 15, 2013; the Act of April 16, 2013; the Act of April 17, 2013; the Act of April 18, 2013; the Act of April 19, 2013; the Act of April 20, 2013; the Act of April 21, 2013; the Act of April 22, 2013; the Act of April 23, 2013; the Act of April 24, 2013; the Act of April 25, 2013; the Act of April 26, 2013; the Act of April 27, 2013; the Act of April 28, 2013; the Act of April 29, 2013; the Act of April 30, 2013; the Act of May 1, 2013; the Act of May 2, 2013; the Act of May 3, 2013; the Act of May 4, 2013; the Act of May 5, 2013; the Act of May 6, 2013; the Act of May 7, 2013; the Act of May 8, 2013; the Act of May 9, 2013; the Act of May 10, 2013; the Act of May 11, 2013; the Act of May 12, 2013; the Act of May 13, 2013; the Act of May 14, 2013; the Act of May 15, 2013; the Act of May 16, 2013; the Act of May 17, 2013; the Act of May 18, 2013; the Act of May 19, 2013; the Act of May 20, 2013; the Act of May 21, 2013; the Act of May 22, 2013; the Act of May 23, 2013; the Act of May 24, 2013; the Act of May 25, 2013; the Act of May 26, 2013; the Act of May 27, 2013; the Act of May 28, 2013; the Act of May 29, 2013; the Act of May 30, 2013; the Act of May 31, 2013; the Act of June 1, 2013; the Act of June 2, 2013; the Act of June 3, 2013; the Act of June 4, 2013; the Act of June 5, 2013; the Act of June 6, 2013; the Act of June 7, 2013; the Act of June 8, 2013; the Act of June 9, 2013; the Act of June 10, 2013; the Act of June 11, 2013; the Act of June 12, 2013; the Act of June 13, 2013; the Act of June 14, 2013; the Act of June 15, 2013; the Act of June 16, 2013; the Act of June 17, 2013; the Act of June 18, 2013; the Act of June 19, 2013; the Act of June 20, 2013; the Act of June 21, 2013; the Act of June 22, 2013; the Act of June 23, 2013; the Act of June 24, 2013; the Act of June 25, 2013; the Act of June 26, 2013; the Act of June 27, 2013; the Act of June 28, 2013; the Act of June 29, 2013; the Act of June 30, 2013; the Act of July 1, 2013; the Act of July 2, 2013; the Act of July 3, 2013; the Act of July 4, 2013; the Act of July 5, 2013; the Act of July 6, 2013; the Act of July 7, 2013; the Act of July 8, 2013; the Act of July 9, 2013; the Act of July 10, 2013; the Act of July 11, 2013; the Act of July 12, 2013; the Act of July 13, 2013; the Act of July 14, 2013; the Act of July 15, 2013; the Act of July 16, 2013; the Act of July 17, 2013; the Act of July 18, 2013; the Act of July 19, 2013; the Act of July 20, 2013; the Act of July 21, 2013; the Act of July 22, 2013; the Act of July 23, 2013; the Act of July 24, 2013; the Act of July 25, 2013; the Act of July 26, 2013; the Act of July 27, 2013; the Act of July 28, 2013; the Act of July 29, 2013; the Act of July 30, 2013; the Act of July 31, 2013; the Act of August 1, 2013; the Act of August 2, 2013; the Act of August 3, 2013; the Act of August 4, 2013; the Act of August 5, 2013; the Act of August 6, 2013; the Act of August 7, 2013; the Act of August 8, 2013; the Act of August 9, 2013; the Act of August 10, 2013; the Act of August 11, 2013; the Act of August 12, 2013; the Act of August 13, 2013; the Act of August 14, 2013; the Act of August 15, 2013; the Act of August 16, 2013; the Act of August 17, 2013; the Act of August 18, 2013; the Act of August 19, 2013; the Act of August 20, 2013; the Act of August 21, 2013; the Act of August 22, 2013; the Act of August 23, 2013; the Act of August 24, 2013; the Act of August 25, 2013; the Act of August 26, 2013; the Act of August 27, 2013; the Act of August 28, 2013; the Act of August 29, 2013; the Act of August 30, 2013; the Act of August 31, 2013; the Act of September 1, 2013; the Act of September 2, 2013; the Act of September 3, 2013; the Act of September 4, 2013; the Act of September 5, 2013; the Act of September 6, 2013; the Act of September 7, 2013; the Act of September 8, 2013; the Act of September 9, 2013; the Act of September 10, 2013; the Act of September 11, 2013; the Act of September 12, 2013; the Act of September 13, 2013; the Act of September 14, 2013; the Act of September 15, 2013; the Act of September 16, 2013; the Act of September 17, 2013; the Act of September 18, 2013; the Act of September 19, 2013; the Act of September 20, 2013; the Act of September 21, 2013; the Act of September 22, 2013; the Act of September 23, 2013; the Act of September 24, 2013; the Act of September 25, 2013; the Act of September 26, 2013; the Act of September 27, 2013; the Act of September 28, 2013; the Act of September 29, 2013; the Act of September 30, 2013; the Act of October 1, 2013; the Act of October 2, 2013; the Act of October 3, 2013; the Act of October 4, 2013; the Act of October 5, 2013; the Act of October 6, 2013; the Act of October 7, 2013; the Act of October 8, 2013; the Act of October 9, 2013; the Act of October 10, 2013; the Act of October 11, 2013; the Act of October 12, 2013; the Act of October 13, 2013; the Act of October 14, 2013; the Act of October 15, 2013; the Act of October 16, 2013; the Act of October 17, 2013; the Act of October 18, 2013; the Act of October 19, 2013; the Act of October 20, 2013; the Act of October 21, 2013; the Act of October 22, 2013; the Act of October 23, 2013; the Act of October 24, 2013; the Act of October 25, 2013; the Act of October 26, 2013; the Act of October 27, 2013; the Act of October 28, 2013; the Act of October 29, 2013; the Act of October 30, 2013; the Act of October 31, 2013; the Act of November 1, 2013; the Act of November 2, 2013; the Act of November 3, 2013; the Act of November 4, 2013; the Act of November 5, 2013; the Act of November 6, 2013; the Act of November 7, 2013; the Act of November 8, 2013; the Act of November 9, 2013; the Act of November 10, 2013; the Act of November 11, 2013; the Act of November 12, 2013; the Act of November 13, 2013; the Act of November 14, 2013; the Act of November 15, 2013; the Act of November 16, 2013; the Act of November 17, 2013; the Act of November 18, 2013; the Act of November 19, 2013; the Act of November 20, 2013; the Act of November 21, 2013; the Act of November 22, 2013; the Act of November 23, 2013; the Act of November 24, 2013; the Act of November 25, 2013; the Act of November 26, 2013; the Act of November 27, 2013; the Act of November 28, 2013; the Act of November 29, 2013; the Act of November 30, 2013; the Act of December 1, 2013; the Act of December 2, 2013; the Act of December 3, 2013; the Act of December 4, 2013; the Act of December 5, 2013; the Act of December 6, 2013; the Act of December 7, 2013; the Act of December 8, 2013; the Act of December 9, 2013; the Act of December 10, 2013; the Act of December 11, 2013; the Act of December 12, 2013; the Act of December 13, 2013; the Act of December 14, 2013; the Act of December 15, 2013; the Act of December 16, 2013; the Act of December 17, 2013; the Act of December 18, 2013; the Act of December 19, 2013; the Act of December 20, 2013; the Act of December 21, 2013; the Act of December 22, 2013; the Act of December 23, 2013; the Act of December 24, 2013; the Act of December 25, 2013; the Act of December 26, 2013; the Act of December 27, 2013; the Act of December 28, 2013; the Act of December 29, 2013; the Act of December 30, 2013; the Act of December 31, 2013; the Act of January 1, 2014; the Act of January 2, 2014; the Act of January 3, 2014; the Act of January 4, 2014; the Act of January 5, 2014; the Act of January 6, 2014; the Act of January 7, 2014; the Act of January 8, 2014; the Act of January 9, 2014; the Act of January 10, 2014; the Act of January 11, 2014; the Act of January 12, 2014; the Act of January 13, 2014; the Act of January 14, 2014; the Act of January 15, 2014; the Act of January 16, 2014; the Act of January 17, 2014; the Act of January 18, 2014; the Act of January 19, 2014; the Act of January 20, 2014; the Act of January 21, 2014; the Act of January 22, 2014; the Act of January 23, 2014; the Act of January 24, 2014; the Act of January 25, 2014; the Act of January 26, 2014; the Act of January 27, 2014; the Act of January 28, 2014; the Act of January 29, 2014; the Act of January 30, 2014; the Act of January 31, 2014; the Act of February 1, 2014; the Act of February 2, 2014; the Act of February 3, 2014; the Act of February 4, 2014; the Act of February 5, 2014; the Act of February 6, 2014; the Act of February 7, 2014; the Act of February 8, 2014; the Act of February 9, 2014; the Act of February 10, 2014; the Act of February 11, 2014; the Act of February 12, 2014; the Act of February 13, 2014; the Act of February 14, 2014; the Act of February 15, 2014; the Act of February 16, 2014; the Act of February 17, 2014; the Act of February 18, 2014; the Act of February 19, 2014; the Act of February 20, 2014; the Act of February 21, 2014; the Act of February 22, 2014; the Act of February 23, 2014; the Act of February 24, 2014; the Act of February 25, 2014; the Act of February 26, 2014; the Act of February 27, 2014; the Act of February 28, 2014; the Act of March 1, 2014; the Act of March 2, 2014; the Act of March 3, 2014; the Act of March 4, 2014; the Act of March 5, 2014; the Act of March 6, 2014; the Act of March 7, 2014; the Act of March 8, 2014; the Act of March 9, 2014; the Act of March 10, 2014; the Act of March 11, 2014; the Act of March 12, 2014; the Act of March 13, 2014; the Act of March 14, 2014; the Act of March 15, 2014; the Act of March 16, 2014; the Act of March 17, 2014; the Act of March 18, 2014; the Act of March 19, 2014; the Act of March 20, 2014; the Act of March 21, 2014; the Act of March 22, 2014; the Act of March 23, 2014; the Act of March 24, 2014; the Act of March 25, 2014; the Act of March 26, 2014; the Act of March 27, 2014; the Act of March 28, 2014; the Act of March 29, 2014; the Act of March 30, 2014; the Act of March 31, 2014; the Act of April 1, 2014; the Act of April 2, 2014; the Act of April 3, 2014; the Act of April 4, 2014; the Act of April 5, 2014; the Act of April 6, 2014; the Act of April 7, 2014; the Act of April 8, 2014; the Act of April 9, 2014; the Act of April 10, 2014; the Act of April 11, 2014; the Act of April 12, 2014; the Act of April 13, 2014; the Act of April 14, 2014; the Act of April 15, 2014; the Act of April 16, 2014; the Act of April 17, 2014; the Act of April 18, 2014; the Act of April 19, 2014; the Act of April 20, 2014; the Act of April 21, 2014; the Act of April 22, 2014; the Act of April 23, 2014; the Act of April 24, 2014; the Act of April 25, 2014; the Act of April 26, 2014; the Act of April 27, 2014; the Act of April 28, 2014; the Act of April 29, 2014; the Act of April 30, 2014; the Act of May 1, 2014; the Act of May 2, 2014; the Act of May 3, 2014; the Act of May 4, 2014; the Act of May 5, 2014; the Act of May 6, 2014; the Act of May 7, 2014; the Act of May 8, 2014; the Act of May 9, 2014; the Act of May 10, 2014; the Act of May 11, 2014; the Act of May 12, 2014; the Act of May 13, 2014; the Act of May 14, 2014; the Act of May 15, 2014; the Act of May 16, 2014; the Act of May 17, 2014; the Act of May 18, 2014; the Act of May 19, 2014; the Act of May 20, 2014; the Act of May 21, 2014; the Act of May 22, 2014; the Act of May 23, 2014; the Act of May 24, 2014; the Act of May 25, 2014; the Act of May 26, 2014; the Act of May 27, 2014; the Act of May 28, 2014; the Act of May 29, 2014; the Act of May 30, 2014; the Act of May 31, 2014; the Act of June 1, 2014; the Act of June 2, 2014; the Act of June 3, 2014; the Act of June 4, 2014; the Act of June 5, 2014; the Act of June 6, 2014; the Act of June 7, 2014; the Act of June 8, 2014; the Act of June 9, 2014; the Act of June 10, 2014; the Act of June 11, 2014; the Act of June 12, 2014; the Act of June 13, 2014; the Act of June 14, 2014; the Act of June 15, 2014; the Act of June 16, 2014; the Act of June 17, 2014; the Act of June 18, 2014; the Act of June 19, 2014; the Act of June 20, 2014; the Act of June 21, 2014; the Act of June 22, 2014; the Act of June 23, 2014; the Act of June 24, 2014; the Act of June 25, 2014; the Act of June 26, 2014; the Act of June 27, 2014; the Act of June 28, 2014; the Act of June 29, 2014; the Act of June 30, 2014; the Act of July 1, 2014; the Act of July 2, 2014; the Act of July 3, 2014; the Act of July 4, 2014; the Act of July 5, 2014; the Act of July 6, 2014; the Act of July 7, 2014; the Act of July

AFFIDAVIT TO JUDGSON

In the Supreme Court of Canada, Province of [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Regt., experience as a Physician [illegible] Male [illegible] years, height [illegible] inches, circumference [illegible] inches, weight [illegible] pounds, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Montreal, Canada.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists to Manifest Aliens, [illegible] in transport, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915

at VANCOUVER

[illegible]

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of British Columbia.

NOTE.—Each alien passing the Inspection is to be provided with a certificate to that effect, and every alien arriving at a port in the Province of British Columbia is required to report to the Immigration Officer at such port within the time limited by the Immigration Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language spoken by them. The original stock or blood back of the birth of the classification, the number found to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Hebrew-Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		
Greek.	Polish.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 508 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which they intend to land, must be listed. Aliens in transit through the United States need not be listed.

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH. to SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 22 1931

ADMITTED LINES: 1, 2, 3, 4
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY: 2
EXCEPTING LINES: 2
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for exception only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read (yes or no)	Able to—: Write (yes or no)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, Province or District	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town, Province or District	Date conveyance sailed (Line column for exception only)	Vessel: Name	Vessel: Date	Port at which alien landed in U.S. (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether in possession of property or money in excess of $50 (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether a polygamist (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether a person with chronic physical or mental defect (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether under a mental or physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether coming for any other purpose (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether married or single (Not to be filled in by alien)	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ Date. 28th. _____ 19 28

No.	Name in full (Family name first)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence before sailing for U.S.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ticket is paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or not	Whether destined to join a husband, father, wife, or child, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a person who booked his passage, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable aid, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
																						Feet.	Inches.			
1	Mantzo Antonio Kostandinos	28	M	S	Laborer	Greek	Kastoria, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law Peter Kanis, 1234 Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	None
2	Kanis Peter	32	M	M	Laborer	Greek	Kastoria, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	None
3	Papadopoulos Nikolaos	45	M	M	Merchant	Greek	Athens, Greece	Boston, Mass.	Business trip, 56 Commercial St., Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med.	Gry.	Scar on left hand
4	Vasiliou Eleni	24	F	S	None	Greek	Patras, Greece	Boston, Mass.	Sister Maria Vasiliou, 56 Commercial St., Boston	Sister	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None
5	Georgiou Dimitrios	19	M	S	Farmer	Greek	Sparta, Greece	Detroit, Mich.	Uncle Nicholas Georgiou, 789 Woodward Ave., Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	None
6	Stavrou Maria	22	F	S	None	Greek	Sparta, Greece	Detroit, Mich.	Uncle Nicholas Georgiou, 789 Woodward Ave., Detroit	Uncle	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Signed _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests are prepared for passengers embark for the United States on separate manifests. Each manifest must be typewritten on one side of the sheet only. The manifest is to be filled out in duplicate. The original is to be delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, and the duplicate is to be retained by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel for the use of the commissioner of immigration at the port of destination in case the original manifest is lost or destroyed before delivery to the immigration officer. Each manifest must be complete in itself, and if more than one sheet is used for the manifest of any vessel the sheets must be numbered consecutively.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name in full; relationship).—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, and the relationship, if any, of each person mentioned in the manifest to the person whose name is entered immediately preceding. Infants must be entered in every case. Initials may be used only for middle names.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of each person on last birthday. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus: "6 mos."

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "male" or "female."

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each person mentioned in the manifest, whether adult or minor, male or female, including wife and children. Be specific in stating occupation, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "weaver," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "actress," "musician," "professor," "editor," "dancer," "baker," "porter," "chauffeur," "driver," "painter," "mason," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "trained nurse," "watchmaker," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "telegraph operator," "telephone operator," "electrician," "accountant," "cabinetmaker," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "teacher," "clergyman," "missionary," "government official," "architect," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "chemist," "aviator," "aviatrix," "showman," "journalist," "reporter," "librarian," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "saddler," "upholsterer," "horseshoer," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "toolmaker," "gunsmith," "locksmith," "cutler," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "whitewasher," "upholsterer," "furrier," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "hatter," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "confectioner," "butcher," "miller," "grain dealer," "florist," "nurseryman," "gardener," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "poultryman," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "boatman," "longshoreman," "lumberman," "sawyer," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "carver," "basket maker," "broom maker," "brush maker," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "designer," "draftsman," "inventor," "mechanic," "engineer," "contractor," "builder," "real estate dealer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "capitalist," "speculator," "agent," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "collector," "canvasser," "peddler," "hawker," "newsboy," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "maid," "valet," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "author," "musician," "singer," "dancer," "acrobat," "athlete," "professional baseball player," "professional football player," "professional boxer," "professional wrestler," "professional oarsman," "professional runner," "professional jockey," "professional gambler," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "fireman," "lighthouse keeper," "lifesaver," "prospector," "explorer," "scout," "guide," "herder," "driver," "chauffeur," "mail carrier," "messenger," "bellboy," "bellhop," "bellman," "bellhop," "bellman," "bellhop," "bellman

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY

I, J.L.M. Gagnon, surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Canada, solemnly affirm, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Province of Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of Montreal, Canada, and that the foregoing List of Steerage Passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.M. Gagnon.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP 22 1931, at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, after the passage of this Act, to land from any vessel any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to Canada a person who advocates or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practises polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labour in Canada, subject to certain specified exceptions, or who has been deported as an undesirable immigrant, or who is a person likely to become a public charge at the time of his entry, or who is a person who has come to Canada otherwise than by continuous journey from the country of his birth or citizenship by a through ticket, except in the case of a person who is in possession of a return ticket and who is returning to the country of his birth or citizenship after a visit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, but in making entries of a port in continental United States from a foreign port, a port in insular possessions of the United States, shall be entered at the end of the manifest.

S.S. Empress of Canada — Passengers sailing from Hong Kong — Sept. 4th, 1951

| No. | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Last permanent residence (City or town, and country) | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Like caption for col. 12) | Final destination (City or town, and State) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend (Like caption for col. 12) | Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join relative or friend (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether ever in U.S. penitentiary, reformatory, or almshouse, or supported by charity (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether an anarchist (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether coming under contract to perform labor (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether ever deported, and if so, how many times (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has committed or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law relating to the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs or marihuana (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the practice of polygamy (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the entry of aliens into the United States (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the sale, issuance, or execution of tickets or passage (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting or regulating the use of counterfeit, forged, or altered documents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 13

Age, or a fee of $10.00 (ten dollars) according to circumstances, in addition to all other charges. MUST be fully filled out and the number of communication copies of each answer carefully checked before the immigrant is forwarded to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____ 191

No.	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Relationship (if any) to person named above	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town and country)	Final destination (If going to join friends or relatives, give their name and address)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much money he has with him	Whether ticketed through to destination or not	Whether any of his expenses are paid by others, and if so, by whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or assisted by others to come	Ever in the United States before? When? Where?	Whether now or ever a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States (Fill in the answer "yes" or "no" to each question.)	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	Don, Chin Kai Ming	Son	4	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	1
2	Chin Kai Ming	Father	36	M	M	Merchant	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Self	Canton, China	$200	Through	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	2
3	Chin Ah Toy	Wife	32	F	M	Housework	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Husband (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Blk	Brn	Mole on right cheek.	3
4	Chin Ah Ling	Son	6	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	4
5	Chin Ah Ling	Son	8	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	5
6	Chin Ah Ling	Son	10	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	6
7	Chin Ah Ling	Son	12	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	7
8	Chin Ah Ling	Son	14	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	8
9	Chin Ah Ling	Son	16	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	9
10	Chin Ah Ling	Son	18	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	10
11	Chin Ah Ling	Son	20	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	11
12	Chin Ah Ling	Son	22	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	12
13	Chin Ah Ling	Son	24	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	13
14	Chin Ah Ling	Son	26	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	14
15	Chin Ah Ling	Son	28	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	15
16	Chin Ah Ling	Son	30	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	16
17	Chin Ah Ling	Son	32	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	17
18	Chin Ah Ling	Son	34	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	18
19	Chin Ah Ling	Son	36	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	19
20	Chin Ah Ling	Son	38	M	S	---	No	No	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Father (Chin Kai Ming)	Canton, China	$50	Through	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Sal	Blk	Brn	Mole on left cheek.	20

Note.—Every question must be answered. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any of these questions is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year. Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who conceals or harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, is liable to a fine of $2,000 and imprisonment for one year. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to enter the United States in violation of law is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, regardless of whether such ports are situated in the British Isles or on the Continent of Europe. Each manifest must be limited to passengers embarking at one port only. Each manifest must be prepared in duplicate, and must be typewritten or written in ink. The manifest must be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first manifest prepared at each port during the fiscal year (July 1 to June 30). Each manifest must be headed with the name of the port at which the passengers embark, and the date of sailing of the vessel. Each manifest must contain the name of the vessel and the name of the master thereof. Each manifest must contain a separate entry for each passenger, and the entries must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. The following information must be given as to each passenger:

Column 1. Number on manifest.

Column 2. Name in full (surname first, then Christian names).

Column 3. Age (last birthday).

Column 4. Sex (male or female).

Column 5. Married or single (write "M" or "S").

Column 6. Calling or occupation (write "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Wife," "Widow," "Child," or "Infant," as the case may be).

Column 7. Nationality (write "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Spanish," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Syrian," as the case may be).

Column 8. Last residence (write the name of the country in which the passenger has lived for the past year or more; if in the United States, write the name of the State).

Column 9. Intending final destination in the United States (write the name of the State).

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to such destination (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 11. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 12. Whether assisted to emigrate by any person or society (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and upward (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States (write "Yes" or "No"; if "Yes," state when and where).

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 16. Whether in good health and free from physical or mental defect (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 17. Whether deformed or crippled (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 18. Height (in feet and inches).

Column 19. Complexion (write "Light" or "Dark").

Column 20. Color of hair and eyes (write "Light hair," "Dark hair," "Red hair," "Gray hair," "Bald," "Blue eyes," "Gray eyes," "Hazel eyes," "Brown eyes," or "Black eyes").

Column 21. Marks of identification.

Column 22. Amount of money in possession (write in dollars and cents).

Column 23. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 24. Whether a polygamist (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 25. Whether an anarchist (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 26. Whether coming to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime or offense (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 27. Whether previously refused admission to the United States (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 29. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 30. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 31. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 32. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 33. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 34. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 35. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 36. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 37. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 38. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 39. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 40. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 41. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 42. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 43. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 44. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 45. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 46. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 47. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 48. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 49. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 50. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 51. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 52. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 53. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 54. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 55. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 56. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 57. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 58. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 59. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 60. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 61. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 62. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 63. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 64. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 65. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 66. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 67. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 68. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 69. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 70. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 71. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 72. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 73. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 74. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 75. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 76. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 77. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 78. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 79. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 80. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 81. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 82. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 83. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 84. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 85. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 86. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 87. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 88. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 89. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 90. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 91. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 92. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 93. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 94. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 95. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 96. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 97. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 98. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 99. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

Column 100. Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain; where did he live and what did he do (write "Yes" or "No").

(STOP) ALIENS

VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Hall, Master of the S.S. Montreal, from Montreal to Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the entries on this manifest of the persons therein mentioned, and have answered the questions set opposite their respective names; that I have carefully examined each of the said entries and answers before signing the same; and that they are true, full, and perfect answers to the said questions, as far as I have been able to inform myself in the premises.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1892

Thomas Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared on Ft. Charlotte.
From Victoria to Seattle Wash
September 8th 1892

Master Ft. Charlotte

LIST TO RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which males originally branched off from the language they speak. The original stock to blend blank be the name of the classification, the inquirer ought to be busy only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetherogeneous.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, testify and declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as they relate to the number in each apparently of the several classes mentioned therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as they relate to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, after the passage of this Act, knowingly to bring into the Dominion any alien who is excluded by section [illegible] of this Act, or who is excluded by any regulation made under section [illegible] of this Act, and who is in any of the classes excluded by section [illegible] of this Act, unless such alien has been granted a permit to enter Canada by the Minister of Immigration and Colonization, or by such officer as he may authorize for the purpose, and has been examined by a medical officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed (write) in ink in the proper (white) spaces on this sheet of the manifest.

Vessel ... Passengers sailing from ... for ... Passengers embarked at ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	Last name in full	Given name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country or Place of last permanent residence	City or town and country or Department	Final destination (City or town, and State, if any, or country)	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Gano	Knud Dan	40	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
2	Kolk	Ant Trok	22	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
3	Hank	Anna Sara	40	M	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
4	Kon	Ni Ona	35	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
5	Tom	Anon	28	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
6	Ton	Tone Anne	36	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
7	Lon	Onne Tark	72	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
8	Kon	Ann Ton	20	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
9	Kon	Onnon Sann	21	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
10	Ino	Ann Ton	22	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV
11	Kinon	Provisionman	28	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Jens Gano, 2-1-AV

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 8 1931

EXCEPTING LINES: 5, 4, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11

MEDICALLY EXAMINED OR NOT EXAMINED

ADMITTED LINES 1-2+3+4+10

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

SEP 8 1931

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Officer in charge.

ADMITTED U. S. LINES? 11

DETAINED U. S. LINES?

ADMITTED

GENERAL

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line ____

Tire entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
Все записи на этом листе должны быть напечатаны на машинке.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Answer all questions by a cross (×) in the proper column. If a question does not apply to any person, draw a line (—) in the column. Do not leave any blanks. If you cannot read or write, your answers to questions 20 and 21 must be given by another person.

Ответьте на все вопросы, поставив крестик (×) в соответствующей графе. Если вопрос к данному лицу не относится, поставьте черту (—). Не оставляйте ни одной пустой графы. Если вы не умеете читать или писать, ответы на вопросы 20 и 21 должны быть даны другим лицом.

Arriving at Port of ____ Date ____

No.	1 Name in full (Family name, given name, middle name) Фамилия, имя и отчество полностью	2 Relationship (husband, wife, child, etc.) Родственные отношения (муж, жена, ребенок и т. д.)	3 Sex Пол	4 Age Возраст	5 Married, single, widowed, or divorced Женат, холост, вдовец или разведен	6 Occupation Профессия	7 Can read Умеет читать	8 Can write Умеет писать	9 Nationality Национальность	10 Race Раса	11 Last permanent residence Последнее постоянное место жительства	12 Whether ever before in U.S. Был ли когда-либо раньше в США	13 Whether ever before in U.S. Был ли когда-либо раньше в США	14 Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of relative or friend Едет ли к родственникам или знакомым, и если да, то к кому именно и их адрес	15 Whether going to join employer, and name and address of employer Едет ли к месту службы, и если да, то к кому именно и его адрес	16 Whether going to work at specific trade or profession, and what Едет ли для работы по специальности, и если да, то какой	17 Amount of money in possession Сколько денег при себе	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse Был ли когда-либо в тюрьме или богадельне	19 Whether a polygamist Многоженец ли	20 Whether an anarchist Анархист ли	21 Whether coming to join a society, and what society Едет ли для вступления в какое-либо общество, и если да, то в какое	22 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law Лицо, верующее в насильственное ниспровержение правительства Соединенных Штатов или всякого закона	23 Whether now or ever a member of the Communist Party or Communist Political Association Состоит ли в настоящее время или состоял ли когда-либо членом Коммунистической партии или Коммунистической политической ассоциации	24 Height Рост		25 Complexion Цвет лица	26 Color of— Цвет— Hair Волос	Eyes Глаз	27 Identification marks Особые приметы
																											Feet Фут.	Inches Дюйм.			
1	Ахлестова, Мария Ивановна	жена	ж	32	замужем	домохозяйка	да	да	русская	белая	Москва, СССР	нет	нет	к мужу, Ахлестов, Иван Петрович, Нью-Йорк, 1 Парк Авеню			$50	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	6	средний	светлые	карие	Родинка на правой щеке.
2	Ахлестов, Иван Петрович	муж	м	35	женат	инженер	да	да	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$200	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	10	средний	темные	карие	Шрам на левой руке.
3	Ахлестов, Петр Иванович	сын	м	8	холост	—	нет	нет	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				—	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	4	2	средний	светлые	голубые	
4	Ахлестова, Елена Ивановна	дочь	ж	5	холост	—	нет	нет	русская	белая	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				—	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	3	8	средний	светлые	голубые	
5	Ахлестов, Иван Петрович	отец	м	62	вдовец	пенсионер	да	да	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$500	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	7	средний	седые	карие	Золотые зубы.
6	Ахлестова, Анна Сергеевна	мать	ж	60	вдова	пенсионерка	да	да	русская	белая	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$300	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	3	средний	седые	карие	
7	Ахлестов, Сергей Иванович	брат	м	28	холост	студент	да	да	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$100	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	9	средний	темные	карие	
8	Ахлестова, Ольга Ивановна	сестра	ж	25	замужем	учительница	да	да	русская	белая	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$150	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	4	средний	светлые	голубые	
9	Ахлестов, Дмитрий Иванович	брат	м	22	холост	рабочий	да	да	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				$80	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	11	средний	темные	карие	
10	Ахлестова, Вера Ивановна	сестра	ж	19	холост	—	да	да	русская	белая	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				—	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	5	средний	светлые	голубые	
11	Ахлестов, Алексей Иванович	брат	м	16	холост	—	нет	нет	русский	белый	Москва, СССР	нет	нет				—	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	нет	5	8	средний	светлые	голубые	
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Record in the proper columns the following information regarding each alien. Number consecutively the aliens listed on each sheet, beginning with 1 on each new sheet. Do not abbreviate. Write plainly in ink or typewrite.

Column 1 (Name in full)—Family name (surname) and given names (first name and middle name or initial). Last name should be written first, followed by a comma, then the given names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Capt., Lieut., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Sir, Lady, Jr., Sr., 1st, 2d, 3d, etc., should be omitted. Examples: Smith, John; Smith, Mary Ann; Smith, John Henry, Jr.; Smith, Mary Ann Elizabeth; Smith, Mary Ann (Mrs. John Henry); Smith, John Henry (Dr.); Smith, Mary Ann (Mrs. John Henry); Smith, John Henry (Rev.); Smith, John Henry (Hon.); Smith, John Henry (Count); Smith, John Henry (Baron); Smith, John Henry (Sir); Smith, Mary Ann (Lady); Smith, John Henry, Jr. (Prof.); Smith, John Henry, Sr. (Capt.); Smith, John Henry, 1st (Lieut.); Smith, John Henry, 2d (Lieut.); Smith, John Henry, 3d (Lieut.).

Column 2 (Name in full)—Given name and middle name or initial of alien. The name should be written in full and not abbreviated. Do not omit middle name or initial if any.

Column 3 (Age)—Age in years at last birthday. Write "1" if alien is under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex)—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single)—Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Nationality)—Country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the present country, even though the alien was born in territory which formerly belonged to another country. Examples: If born in Austria-Hungary prior to November 12, 1918, write "Austria-Hungary"; if born in Austria after November 12, 1918, write "Austria"; if born in Czechoslovakia, write "Czechoslovakia"; if born in Poland, write "Poland"; if born in Germany, write "Germany"; if born in Russia, write "Russia"; if born in Turkey, write "Turkey"; if born in Yugoslavia, write "Yugoslavia"; if born in Great Britain, write "Great Britain"; if born in Scotland, write "Scotland"; if born in Ireland, write "Ireland"; if born in Wales, write "Wales"; if born in England, write "England"; if born in Canada, write "Canada"; if born in Mexico, write "Mexico"; if born in Cuba, write "Cuba"; if born in Haiti, write "Haiti"; if born in Dominican Republic, write "Dominican Republic"; if born in Japan, write "Japan"; if born in China, write "China"; if born in India, write "India"; if born in Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands"; if born in Hawaii, write "Hawaii"; if born in Puerto Rico, write "Puerto Rico"; if born in Virgin Islands of the United States, write "Virgin Islands of the United States"; if born in Canal Zone, write "Canal Zone"; if born in Guam, write "Guam"; if born in Samoa, write "Samoa"; if born in Africa, write "Africa"; if born in Australia, write "Australia"; if born in New Zealand, write "New Zealand"; if born in Atlantic Islands, write "Atlantic Islands"; if born in Pacific Islands, write "Pacific Islands"; if born in Arctic regions, write "Arctic regions"; if born in Antarctic regions, write "Antarctic regions"; if born on the high seas, write "High seas"; if born in aircraft, write "Aircraft"; if born in any other place not specifically named, write the name of the country or geographical area in which the birthplace is situated.

Column 7 (Race or people)—See list of races or peoples. Write the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 8 (Last or final permanent residence)—Country of alien's last or final permanent residence immediately before coming to the United States. Use same rules as for column 6.

Column 9 (Intended permanent residence)—Country of alien's intended permanent residence immediately after leaving the United States. Use same rules as for column 6.

Column 10 (Place of birth)—Name of city, town, or village where alien was born. Also give name of province, state, or country. Use same rules as for column 6.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person who paid for alien's passage)—Name and complete address of person who paid for the alien's transportation to the United States. If paid for by the alien himself, write "Himself."

Column 12 (Final destination in the United States, including street address, if known)—City, town, or village, and State to which alien is destined. Do not write "New York City" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Brooklyn" unless alien is destined to that borough. Do not write "Manhattan" unless alien is destined to that borough. Do not write "Chicago" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Boston" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Philadelphia" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Francisco" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Los Angeles" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Detroit" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Cleveland" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Seattle" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Portland" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "New Orleans" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Baltimore" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Pittsburgh" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Minneapolis" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kansas City" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Saint Louis" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Omaha" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Denver" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Salt Lake City" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Spokane" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Butte" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Helena" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Cheyenne" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Albuquerque" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Santa Fe" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Phoenix" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Tucson" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Los Angeles" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Diego" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Sacramento" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "San Francisco" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Oakland" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Portland" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Seattle" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Spokane" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Tacoma" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Everett" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Bellingham" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Aberdeen" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Olympia" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Vancouver" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Victoria" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Prince Rupert" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Nanaimo" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kamloops" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kelowna" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Penticton" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Vernon" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kamloops" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Nelson" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Trail" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Rossland" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Grand Forks" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Greenwood" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Midway" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Vancouver" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Victoria" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Prince Rupert" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Nanaimo" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kamloops" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Kelowna" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Penticton" unless alien is destined to that city. Do not write "Vernon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of the United States

Vessel _____, sailing at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No. on list	Whether an immigrant or visitor to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Race	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Height	Weight	Personal marks, deformities or diseases	REMARKS (Including whether accompanied by parent, guardian or relative, and if so, by what one; whether going to join parent, husband, or relative, and if so, what one; and if not joining relative, whether going to friends, and if so, what one; and if going elsewhere than to friends, whether having money, and if so, how much)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (Here enter admission money paid by alien, and if not admitted, the reason therefor)
(1)	(3)	(3)		(11)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)

| No. on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Married or single | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Last permanent residence | Seaman's book or other identification | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and transportation to final destination | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether ticketed to final destination | Whether in possession of a valid passport | If not in possession of passport, whether in possession of other identification, and if so, what | Whether previously refused admission to U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether previously deported from U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether under a final order of deportation, and if so, when and where | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever a member of the crew of any vessel in which he arrived at a U.S. port, and if so, what vessel | Whether he intends to return to country from which he came after performing labor in U.S. | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the U.S. | Whether he has been in U.S. before, and if so, how often and when and for how long at each time | Whether he has been in any other country or countries within 6 months, and if so, what country or countries | Whether he is coming to U.S. at the expense of himself or of some other person or of the government, and if so, whose name and address | Whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession | Whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is | Whether he is a farmer | Whether he is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is | Whether he is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is | Whether he is a laborer, and if so, what his occupation is

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following prescribed below shall be observed on board vessels arriving at the United States from foreign ports or places if shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee, or master, charterer or operator of said vessel at the port of arrival, and of all persons in charge of the boat or vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States from foreign ports or places, to prevent the landing of any such alien passenger at any port in the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and to report and deliver such alien passengers immediately upon their arrival at the port of entry for the United States to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port, or to such other officer in charge as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor. The law requires that the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall detain such alien passengers on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and not permit any such alien passenger to land in the United States without the written certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port that the physical and mental examination of such alien passenger has been made and the certificate delivered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, or that such alien passenger has been certified by the examining surgeon as not requiring such physical and mental examination, and that such certificate has been delivered to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any port or place, and the names of those destined to the United States, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, the final destination of each passenger, whether they have been inspected by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether going to the United States or to some other place, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and who paid for the ticket, whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether they have been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or offer of employment, and if so, what employment, whether they have a ticket or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, and how much they have, whether they are in possession of a return ticket to the country whence they came, and the amount of money possessed by each, whether they are married or single, the age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and whether they are able to read or write of all persons in each class, and the number of cubic feet of space that each alien is entitled to under section 2 of this Act, and the number of cubic feet of space which the vessel has for the accommodation of such passengers, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper enforcement of the immigration laws, which lists shall be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a certificate from the consul of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, from the consul of the United States nearest such port, stating that the consul has personally examined each alien passenger and his or her certificate of identification, and has satisfied himself that the statements in the lists are true to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has visaed the passports of such passengers, except those specifically exempted from the passport requirements of the immigration laws, and specifying the number of such passports and the date and place of issuance of each.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other West Indian islands, Mexico, Central and South America, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, and the Philippine Islands) shall be required to report and deliver lists containing the names of all aliens on board, and to prevent the landing of any such aliens, in the manner and to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival as provided in the case of vessels arriving from foreign ports. Any such alien may be allowed to land temporarily for the purpose of applying for admission to the United States, but shall be kept under such guard as the immigrant inspector in charge may require.

SEC. 21. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island (except Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other West Indian islands, Mexico, Central and South America, the Canal Zone, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, and the Philippine Islands) shall be required to report and deliver lists containing the names of all aliens on board, whether they are to be admitted or not, and the final destination of each such alien, and such other information in regard to each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists, and the failure to deliver such lists shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in section 8 of this Act. Such lists shall be signed and sworn to before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port a certificate from the consul of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, from the consul of the United States nearest such port, stating that the consul has personally examined each alien passenger and his or her certificate of identification, and has satisfied himself that the statements in the lists are true to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has visaed the passports of such passengers, except those specifically exempted from the passport requirements of the immigration laws, and specifying the number of such passports and the date and place of issuance of each.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to furnish such information as may be required by the Secretary of State relative to the refusal of visas to aliens on the ground that they are likely to become a public charge.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that any owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel has refused to deliver lists required by this section, or has connived at the landing of aliens not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such violation occurs.

(d) Every alien arriving at a port of the United States from foreign territory contiguous to the United States shall be subject to the provisions of this section relating to aliens arriving from foreign ports.

(e) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the masters of vessels engaged in the transportation of passengers exclusively between ports in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central and South America, the Canal Zone, Cuba, Newfoundland, Bermuda, the Bahamas, Jamaica, and other West Indian islands, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, and the Philippine Islands to deliver lists of passengers carried on such vessels, except in such cases and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

(f) Every alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this section shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, unless he shall be admitted to the United States under the immigration laws and regulations then in force.

(g) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the conveyance of aliens seeking admission to the United States, but no such contract shall relieve any line or any officer, agent, owner, charterer, master, or consignee thereof from any fine or penalty provided for violation of any of the provisions of this section, or from any liability to which they may be subject under this section.

(h) The Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with masters of vessels for the detention on board thereof, or at Ellis Island, of aliens who may be ordered excluded from admission to the United States, and for their safekeeping, maintenance, and transportation to the country whence they came, and for the return of deposits or parts of deposits made by or on behalf of such aliens, and for the payment of the cost of such detention, safekeeping, maintenance, and transportation, and for the return of such deposits or parts of deposits, out of moneys collected from fines imposed upon masters of vessels by reason of the violation of the provisions of this section, and for the payment of such other expenses as may be necessary to the proper execution of this section.

(i) Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(j) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities which would be grounds for excluding such alien from admission into the United States, unless prior to the application for admission of such alien to enter the United States such person shall have informed the Secretary of Labor of the intention to bring such alien to the United States, and the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for the application for admission of such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(k) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(l) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(m) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(n) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(o) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(p) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(q) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(r) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(s) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(t) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(u) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(v) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(w) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(x) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(y) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

(z) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been excluded from admission and deported, unless such alien shall have been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and the names of those destined to the United States, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, the final destination of each passenger, whether they have been inspected by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure, and if so, when and where, whether they can read or write, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether going to the United States or to some other place, and whether they have a ticket through to their destination, and who paid for the ticket, whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether they have been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why, whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or offer of employment, and if so, what employment, whether they have a ticket or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, and how much they have, whether they are in possession of a return ticket to the country whence they came, and the amount of money possessed by each, whether they are married or single, the age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, calling or occupation, and whether they are able to read or write of all persons in each class, and the number of cubic feet of space that each alien is entitled to under section 2 of this Act, and the number of cubic feet of space which the vessel has for the accommodation of such passengers, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper enforcement of the immigration laws, which lists shall be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at such port a certificate from the consul of the United States at the port of departure, or, if there be no consul at such port, from the consul of the United States nearest such port, stating that the consul has personally examined each alien passenger and his or her certificate of identification, and has satisfied himself that the statements in the lists are true to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has visaed the passports of such passengers, except those specifically exempted from the passport requirements of the immigration laws, and specifying the number of such passports and the date and place of issuance of each.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of disability requiring such treatment, or by reason of stress of weather, or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or person in charge, any alien who has been refused a visa by the consul at the port of departure, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities which would be grounds for excluding such alien from the United States.

SEC. 30. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving at any United States port from any place outside thereof, or because of any cause beyond the control of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or person in charge, any alien who has been refused a visa by the consul at the port of departure, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities which would be grounds for excluding such alien from the United States, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or because of disability requiring such treatment, or by reason of stress of weather, or other cause beyond the control of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or person in charge, any alien who has been refused a visa by the consul at the port of departure, or who is afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities which would be grounds for excluding such alien from the United States, shall be deported to the country from which such alien came to the United States, and shall include a personal examination by the medical examiner(s), as above provided, of each alien so to be deported, and such alien shall be detained on board vessel or at such port of arrival pending such examination. Any alien so to be deported shall be entitled to a hearing before a board of special inquiry, if he shall claim before the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that he is a person who should not be deported under the provisions of this section, and he shall be detained on board vessel or at such port of arrival pending such hearing and decision. Any alien so to be deported shall be entitled to appeal from the decision of the board of special inquiry to the Secretary of Labor, if he shall, before the decision of the board, request the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival to forward such appeal, and such alien shall be detained on board vessel or at such port of arrival pending the decision on appeal. Any alien so to be deported shall be entitled to the services of counsel before the board of special inquiry and on appeal before the Secretary of Labor, but the employment of counsel shall be at no expense to the United States. Any alien so to be deported shall be entitled to a reasonable opportunity, to be determined by the board of special inquiry, to communicate with relatives or friends, and to secure counsel and funds for the purpose of taking an appeal to the Secretary of Labor and of securing the attendance of witnesses in his behalf at the hearing before the board of special inquiry and on appeal before the Secretary of Labor. Pending decision on appeal, the alien detained on board vessel or at such port of arrival shall be entitled to bail in such reasonable amount as may be required by the immigrant inspector in charge at such port of arrival, to be forfeited if the alien fails to appear for examination or inspection at the time and place designated by the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized representative

LONDON E.C.3
BLUE STAR LINE LTD
30 ST. MARY AXE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Endorsed under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel proving such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. "Kodak State", sailing at TACOMA WN. July 28, 1945, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER BC

(1) No.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Number of landing certificate, if any	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	If shipped or engaged at a port other than a port of the United States, so state	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	Race	Last foreign port from which he came to the United States	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	KOBKATZ	OMEN G.	25	MASTER	15 JAN 45	PHILADELPHIA	NO	21	MAY	1900	RUSSIAN	CAUCASIAN	VLADIVOSTOK	5'-7"	160	NONE
2	JOHNSON	FREDERICK M	20	MATE				24	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	181	"
3	PRICKETT	EARL O.	10	ABLE SEAMAN				25	"	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	191	"
4	LARKINS	EDWARD R.	10	ABLE SEAMAN				27	"	"	"	"	SEATTLE	5'-7"	144	"
5	KING	GEORGE T.	10	ABLE SEAMAN				30	"	"	"	INDIAN	"	5'-10"	140	MISSING 2nd joint middle finger left hand
6	HARDIE	KENNETH T.	5	M. T. O.				15	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	134	NONE
7	HOWARTH	HAROLD	1	CARPENTER				25	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	158	"
8	TAYLOR	EDWARD	11	BOSUN				14	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"
9	MORRIS	WILLIAM	10	A.B.				25	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	144	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
10	BROWN	T. BROWN	20	A.B.				14	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	144	SCAR LEFT ARM
11	M°DONARD	DONALD	5	GUNNER				17	"	"	"	"	"	5'-10½"	141	NONE
12	BROWN	JAMES K.	5	A.B.				12	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	5'-11"	141	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM
13	HORNER	ARCHIBALD MC.	15	A.B.				28	"	"	"	INDIAN	"	5'-7"	140	SCAR LEFT HAND
14	EASTMAN	ALFRED	20	A.B.				20	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8½"	140	BOIL RIGHT ARM
15	HARRIS	THOMAS	5	COOK & BTSWN				15	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	NONE
16	KENNISH	ARTHUR	5	MESS BOY & LAUNDRY				24	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	"
17	GONGANON	FRANCIS	1	O.S.				21	"	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	144	SCAR RIGHT ARM
18	MURRAY	THOMAS	1ST	DISCHARGE				17	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	5'-4"	111	"
19	BARTOON	KENN	22	CHIEF ENG.				24	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	5'-11"	191	NONE OR SCAR RIGHT CHEST
20	HAMILTON	GORDON JR	12	3RD ENG.				28	"	"	"	INDIAN	"	5'-11½"	144	SCAR LEFT CHEST
21	LONGUP	CHARLTOPHILS	2	2ND ENG.				28	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	NONE
22	PROSSER	THOMAS	8	2ND CK & ENG				22	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	SCAR RIGHT ARM
23	HUNTINGTON	ARAM	1	3RD ENG.				23	"	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	NONE
24	DAVIES	MILLIAM	14	ASSTANT				15	"	MIDDLE	"	"	"	5'-8"	181	"
25	MIGLE	JOHN H.	11	4TH ENGR.				25	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	181	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
26	MURPHY	MILLIAN	20	STEWARD				26	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	5'-9"	210	SCAR RIGHT HAND
27	NIMI	PETER	22	MESS BOY				25	"	CHINESE	U.S.A.	"	"	5'-7"	130	NONE
28	PARK	JAMES	22	MESS BOY				24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
29	FREDSON	GEORGE	22	MESS BOY				24	"	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
30	DONNELLY	CHARLES	22	MESS BOY				25	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	SCAR RIGHT ARM

REMARKS (including names added, erased, changed or initialed, numbers of pages added, etc., and initials or signature of person making each change): SHIP'S BOSUN - FIRST AID - FIRE - STEWARDS JUNIOR - SHIP'S BOSUN - FIRST AID - FIRE - STEWARDS JUNIOR

Nationality of Immigrant: U.S.A. - ITALY - BRITISH - NORWEGIAN - RUSSIAN

REMARKS: (Insert "none" where no entry is made.) Original to be delivered to Boarding officer at first port of call in the United States. Duplicate to be delivered to Commissioner of Immigration at destination if different from port of first call. Triplicate for files of master or agent.

Form 501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Johnson, Master, of the 1922 Ford Sedan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the act of February 2, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 21 and 30, act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1924

H. H. Hamner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in plain terms which will enable any officer of the Department and person taken from the vessel. Any list or duplicate delivered upon demand to any officer of the immigration service, properly identified, shall not be destroyed or removed from the vessel by any person from the vessel, or interfered with in any manner before the departure of the vessel from the port, without the consent of the immigrant inspector in charge at such port.

Any one violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master or commanding officer of any steamship or vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any officer of the United States Immigration Service at any port of the United States a correct list, made in the manner hereinbefore provided, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, calling, and intended destination of each alien employed, and the manifest number of the vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or neglect, and shall be liable to imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse to allow any officer of the United States Immigration Service to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list required by this section to be delivered to such officer, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the list or touching the nationality, last residence, calling, and intended destination of any alien employed on such vessel, asked by any officer of the United States Immigration Service authorized to make such inspection, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal.

No master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector or other officer of the United States authorized to grant the same until the list required by this section has been delivered, or, if lost, until a duplicate thereof has been made and sworn to, and until all the provisions of this section in relation to such list have been complied with, and if any master or commanding officer of any such vessel shall willfully refuse to deliver such list, or shall willfully delay the delivery thereof, or shall willfully refuse to answer any question touching the list or the nationality, last residence, calling, or intended destination of any alien employed on such vessel, or shall willfully answer falsely any such question, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, willful delay, or false answer, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year.

(a) Every alien employed on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be entered in the list required to be delivered by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and every alien so employed who shall be discharged or who shall leave such vessel at any port or place in the United States shall be reported by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to the immigrant inspector at the port or place where such alien is discharged or leaves such vessel, and the cause of his discharge or leaving such vessel.

(b) Every alien who shall come in pursuance of a contract previously made, as provided in section 5 of this Act, to perform labor in the United States shall, before he is allowed to enter the United States, in addition to the information required in the case of other aliens, state the name and address of the person who sent for him, as far as he knows, and the amount of money which he has paid or agreed to pay for his passage.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

For a Chinese shall be granted upon application made to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in which he arrives, and shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any Chinese passenger is allowed to land. After the issuance of the certificate by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, no other certificate shall be issued to the same Chinese person, but in case of the loss of the certificate by the master to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a duplicate may be issued upon satisfactory proof being furnished that the certificate has been lost.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 11. (a) Any alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily, because of illness requiring his detention, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be required, at the time of such landing, to secure a permit therefor from the Department of Labor, and any such alien seaman who lands in the United States without such permit shall be deported in the manner provided in section 19 of this Act, unless such alien seaman establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that his failure to secure such permit was excusable or was not due to his fault.

SEC. 30. (a) Any owner, master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien seaman who is required by section 11 of this Act to secure a permit to land in the United States, and who has not secured such permit, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which such alien seaman lands a tax of $100 for each such alien seaman, which tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by suit or libel against the vessel, with costs and reasonable counsel fees, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district into which she may enter or in which she may be found. The Secretary of Labor may remit or refund any such tax, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that the person who failed to secure such permit was prevented from doing so by circumstances beyond his control, and that such person has at all times been willing and is able to return on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel owned by the same interests.

(b) Every alien seaman employed on any vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, who shall land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily, because of illness requiring his detention, pending the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be required, at the time of such landing, to deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the sum of $50, to insure the departure of such alien seaman from the United States. The Secretary of Labor may remit or refund any such deposit, or any part thereof, if he is satisfied that the person who made such deposit was prevented from complying with the requirements of this section by circumstances beyond his control, and that such person has at all times been willing and able to return on the vessel on which he arrived or on some other vessel owned by the same interests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wallachian.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BLUE STAR LINE LTD
40 ST. MARY AXE
LONDON, E.C.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel proving such aliens on board upon arriving in a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Blue Star ... sailing at ... from the port of ... for ... P.M.

(1) No. on list	(2) Have you a passport?	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Position or rating	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(7) Are you married or single?	(8) Are you a polygamist?	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks or peculiarities	(16) REMARKS (including reasons why you may be admitted if otherwise inadmissible; former occupation; previous deportations; etc.)	(17) Nation to which you belong
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Kitchen Girl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Female	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-2	114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Kitchen Girl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Kitchen Girl	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Kitchen Girl	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Kitchen Girl	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Kitchen Girl	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hindustan	"	5-6	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Egyptian	"	5-4	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hindustan	"	5-7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hindustan	"	5-4	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-8	140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	[illegible]	Harold	4	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"	"
23	No	Mossman	Harold	17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	"
24	No	Perry	John	28	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	118	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Kinley	John	28	Saloon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mono.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Atkins	Hilford	28	Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11½	145	on Right Arm	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	[illegible]	Geordie	3	Saloon	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mono.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	No	Adamson	Gilford	3	Saloon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	141	Dark Marks	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	Thompson	David G.	3	Saloon	-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	Mono.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	Stewardess	C.S.S.	Knowles [illegible]	"	"	21	-	"	"	5-5	130	Mole	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1-28 (Revised 1925) Bound to be printed hereto

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Service

Form No. 500

VESSEL'S PAPERS

LIST OF CREW AND PASSENGERS

Master (Black).	Kotoro
Mate.	Ishimaru
Boatswain.	Matsui.
Boatman.	Matsuo
Bosun.	Matsuo
Carpenter.	Matsuo
Chief Engineer.	Matsuo
Chief Steward.	Matsuo
Cook.	Matsuo
Cook.	Matsuo
Cook

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the immigrant being required only to assign in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Kommanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Kussian.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (mountain).	Lithuanian (Samogitian).	Servian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Livonian.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Magyar.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Mexican.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Korean.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Polish.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Montenegrin.	Roumanian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Russian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
German.	Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	
Greek.	Portuguese.	Scotch.	
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	Servian.	
Irish.	Russian.	Slovak.	
Italian (North).	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Slovenian.	
Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).	Spanish.	
Japanese.	Scotch.	Spanish American.	
Korean.	Servian.	Syrian.	
Lithuanian.	Slovak.	Turkish.	
Magyar.	Slovenian.	Welsh.	
Mexican.	Spanish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Montenegrin.	Spanish American.		
Moravian.	Syrian.		
Pacific Islander.	Turkish.		
Polish.	Welsh.		
Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).		
Roumanian.			
Russian.			
Ruthenian (Russniak).			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Kenderine, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do
(Name of medical officer.) (Name of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets 1 to 4 inclusive contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kenderine

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 1891

at SEATTLE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but when changes that may occur en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 500

List

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (both) sheet(s) for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN SEPT. 11 1937, SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 20 19 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS (Last column for use of Coastwise agents only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of last: Country	Place of last: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigrant's Visa: Number, Issued at (place), Date (Last column for use of Consulate only)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning: Identity, admission, etc. (Last column for use of Coastwise agents only)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABLEDOE	ANNA	38	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-V1GN 41254	MARSEILLES	5/11/37	08	CHINA	CHEFOO
2		ABLEDOE	KATHERINE ANNA	35	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2-V1GN 41255	MARSEILLES	5/11/37	08	CHINA	CHEFOO
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			

SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE SEP 8 1937 — MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED — MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

EXCELLING LINES: [illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. — DATE SEP 8 1937 — MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED — MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

ADMITTED LINES: [illegible]

HEAD O.K. LINES: [illegible]

HEAD T.O. LINES: [illegible]

SEP 8 1937

SEP 8 1937

SEP 8 1937

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet or a part of another similar possession, in alphabetical order for all travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30, 1951 — 19

No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
1	E.M.ARLEDGE, HUSBAND USN 88 PECOS,U.S.N.AVAV	MW.	TACOMA	WASH.	Y	COVT.	Y	Y	1936	TACOMA	WASH.	TE	1/17	MR.K.M.HOUGH, FATHER 1454 S. 41st, TACOMA C\O 13TH NAVAL DIST. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	NO	IND	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	S	S	L	BR	BRO	SCAR TR SCAR.MOUTH																					
5	CARL OMERY, HUSBAND, USN USS PAUL JONES,ATLANTIC FL.	MW.	SEATT.	WA	Y	COVT.	Y	Y	1933	CALIF.	SAN	TE	1/17		NO	IND	N	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	S	S	L	BR	BRO																					

Last No. on List

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien claims, or it is known there, that it complete address of person to whom alien is applied.

Final destination

(Intended future permanent residence)

In U. S. A. as specified

Other country

Foreign possession

Ticket paid to

Have you a passport?

Have you a visa?

Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?

Seeking to enter (Int. temporary visitor)

Duly admitted to

Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address; and if relative, exact relationship

Persons in company to whom passage paid

Passage paid by

Money in possession

Amount

Whether in possession of ticket to

Whether in possession of ticket to final destination

Whether in possession of passport

Whether in possession of visa

Whether in possession of immigration visa

Whether in possession of certificate of registry

Whether in possession of labor certificate

Whether in possession of reentry permit

Whether in possession of border crossing card

Whether in possession of alien's certificate of identity

Whether in possession of seaman's certificate of identity

Whether in possession of certificate of identity

Whether in possession of certificate of registry

Whether in possession of certificate of identity

Whether in possession of certificate of registry

Whether in possession of certificate of identity

Whether in possession of certificate of registry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Records on separate manifests should be separate immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but aliens entitled to enter the United States solely or principally to perform temporary service or labor as members of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States, and those aliens who do not read such instructions, should be entered on the manifest of the vessel on which they leave the United States.

Each alien must be listed on a separate line, and the information required must be given for each alien in the manner indicated by the headings of the various columns. The space at the top of each manifest sheet may be used for the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the name of the port of departure.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien immigrants only. Enter the letter or number to be used in accordance with the classification of immigrants prescribed in the immigration act of 1924 in force at the time of the alien's departure from the port of embarkation.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) and given names in full.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of the alien at his last birthday before sailing.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter whether married or single.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, servant, merchant, farmer, professional person, clerk, or other specific occupation. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the trade, profession, or other occupation to which each alien intends to devote himself on arrival in the United States.

Column 8 (Nearest relative or friend).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Enter the name and complete address (including street number, if any) of the person or persons in the United States whom the alien intends to join or visit.

Column 10 (Ever in U. S.).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States previously.

Column 11 (Last time in U. S.).—If the alien has been in the United States previously, enter the date of his last admission.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the last permanent residence of the alien, if not in the United States.

Column 13 (Can read).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can read.

Column 14 (Can write).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can write.

Column 15 (Can speak English).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can speak English.

Column 16 (Color of hair, eyes, complexion, height, weight, deformities, and visible marks of identification).—Enter the color of hair, eyes, and complexion, the height in feet and inches, the weight in pounds, and any deformities or visible marks of identification.

Column 17 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, French, Scotch, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovenian or Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Chinese, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people, and not by country.

Column 18 (Last country of residence).—Enter the country from which each alien came to the United States.

Column 19 (Port where first landed).—Enter the name of the port where each alien first landed in the United States.

Column 20 (Intending to become citizen).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 21 (Seeking admission under section 4 (c)).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is seeking admission under section 4 (c) of the immigration act of 1924.

Column 22 (Alien in transit through U. S.).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

Column 23 (Previously refused visa).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has previously been refused a visa by a consular officer.

Column 24 (Previously deported).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has previously been deported from the United States.

Column 25 (Manner, place, and date of last entry).—Enter the manner, place, and date of the alien's last entry into the United States.

Column 26 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to visit).—Enter the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to visit.

Column 27 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for mental defectives).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or institution for mental defectives.

Column 28 (Ever in prison or other institution).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in prison or other institution.

Column 29 (Ever in U. S. Army or Navy).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army or Navy.

Column 30 (Ever in U. S. Army or Navy).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army or Navy.

Column 31 (Ever in U. S. Army or Navy).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States Army or Navy.

Column

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"RACE OR PEOPLE" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in triplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon quits city after the vessel sails, this affidavit to verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry, but a change that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to verification shall be executed at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 366
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND — Passenger sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — SEPTEMBER 13 1937 — 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, are required by law to be examined by immigrant inspectors. Every master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel or aircraft bringing an alien to the United States is required by law to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such aliens on board, and to answer truthfully all questions propounded to him concerning them. Any person who fails to comply with these requirements is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien concerning whom a violation occurs. Any alien who fails to comply with these requirements is liable to a fine not exceeding $1,000 or to imprisonment not exceeding 6 months, or both.

No.	STATUS (Title column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence		Port where alien last entered U.S.		Date of entry	Final destination (City, State, or Foreign Country)	Name and address of relative or friend to be joined		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and relationship, if any	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join relative, and name, address, and relationship	Whether previously in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether deported, and if so, when and where	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks
										City or town	Country	City or town	Country															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			12	13	14		15										
1	CHAN	LEE MING		45	M	M	LABORER	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	8/20/37	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI											
2	GENERAL	CHANG	S H CHANG	50	M	S	TEACHER	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	8/20/37	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI											
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8	GENERAL	LEE	MABEL	45	F	S	TEACHER	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	8/17/37	18	CHINA	CHINA											
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13	GENERAL		KWOH-CHANG	52	M	M	INSPECTOR OF MOON MILLS	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUSIH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	8/24/37	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI											
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18	GENERAL		CHANG-CHANG	52	M	M	SECRETARY	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	CHINA	SHANGHAI	8/24/37	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI											
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Last

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet only.
Do typewritten or printed.

List 13

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Seaman, or a boy of another nationality, in merchant service, first travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON on or about DECEMBER 30 1951

Page 19

No.	Name of identification	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Height		Complexion	Deformed or crippled Answer, blind insane or idiotic	Whether in polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; state which	Whether ever supported by charity	Whether a prostitute or procurer	Whether coming to engage in any immoral practice	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Whether a citizen of the United States	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Final destination (Municipal, State, Territorial, or Insular)	Intends to become a citizen	Ability to read	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	Whether in possession of a valid passport	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	No. on List
1	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	DK	DK																											
2	CARLETON K. KINGDON CHINA SETO SHEE KIT KAI LIT WIFE	BLK	BR	LT.	AHEAD																									
3	MA LO TIENKIN CHINA CHINESE MERCHANT	BLK	BLK																											
4	WONG, CHINA HWA YIN TSO FATHER	DK	DK																											
5	WONG, CHINA MISS AYO SHAO-AING	BLK	BR																											
6	MEI SHENG SHU MANKING	BLK	BLK																											
7	PE-CHANG LOK-MANG WANG CHINA MRS KO TE EN WIFE	BR	BLK																											
8	DEPT ECONOMICS COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	BR	BLK																											
9	TO TIEN MO RD MANKING DR Y-L SISTER	BR	BLK																											
10	TO TIEN MO RD MANKING DR Y-L WANG	BR DK	BR																											
11	TO TIEN MO RD MANKING DR WIFE WANG	BR	BLK																											
12	MUSIN KWANGSO CHINA MRS TANG KEE WOKEN FA	BRN	BLK																											
13	FOOCHOW FOK-KEN CHINA MR LIN CHEN FAN-LI WIFE	BR	BLK																											
14	CENT. HOSPITAL MANKING MRS TA. TIEN YOU WIFE	BR	BLK																											
15	WONG, KWANGSO CHINA MRS. -TANK CHI-WOKEN NO	BLK	BR																											
16	WONG, CHINA MISS AYO DANG NO MRS WOO AOY DANG	BLK	BR																											
17	W. CATE SHANGHAI CHINA MR TSOK AOK-SAU FATHER	BLK	BR																											
18	408 KWANGSE RD SHANGHAI MR T.Y. LOU BRO LOH	BLK	BR																											
19	COH SHANGHAI CHINA MR T.Y. LOU BR IN LAW	BLK	BLK																											
20	LOH CARDEN SHANGHAI																													
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Lift next to dissolve 2E in as to indicate: Attaches a person who pretends to be a citizen of the United States or to be in search of, or to a member of the family of, or to a member of the household of, or to a member of the household of, or to a member of the household

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Record on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants; in the third class and the latter entered separately from those arriving in the first and second classes. Number the pages of each manifest consecutively, beginning with 1. Do not omit a line between names. If a line is not used, draw a line through it. Do not begin a new manifest sheet when there is but one passenger in the third class; but if there is more than one, begin a new manifest sheet when there is a change of nationality, race, or people, even though the same manifest sheet may then contain the names of passengers of different races or peoples.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Alien immigrants must be admitted or rejected on the ground of the physical and mental examination provided by law. Citizens of the United States, returning from temporary visits abroad, and certain other persons specified in the law, are entitled to admission without such examination. Indicate in column 1 the status of each person, as follows:

Citizen (citizen).
Non-immigrant (non-immigrant).
Alien in continuous residence less than one year (alien).
Alien in continuous residence one year or more (alien).
Alien in continuous residence two years or more (alien).
Alien in continuous residence five years or more (alien).
Alien in transit through United States (transit).
Alien in bond (in bond).

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) first, followed by given names (in full) and middle initial, if any. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 3 (Relationship).—Enter relationship, if any, to person named in column 2, as husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, servant, etc.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state number of months.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter M for male, F for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter M for married, S for single, W for widowed, D for divorced.

Column 7 (Occupation).—Enter occupation of every person 10 years of age or over. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Occupation should be entered as specifically as possible, such as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "engineer," "architect," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "dancer," "clergyman," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "salesman," "saleswoman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "baker," "butcher," "tailor," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "laborer," "porter," "waiter," "housekeeper," "maid," "cook," "housework," "nurse," "janitor," "laundress," "presser," "operative," "factory worker," "apprentice," "student," "at school," "at college," "no occupation," "child," "invalid," "cripple," "deaf mute," "blind," "insane," "pauper," "unemployed," "none," or other specific occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Enter "Yes" if able to read; "No" if unable to read.

Column 9 (Able to write).—Enter "Yes" if able to write; "No" if unable to write.

Column 10 (Able to speak English).—Enter "Yes" if able to speak English; "No" if unable to speak English.

Column 11 (Race or people).—Enter race or people as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew (Semitic), Negro (black), Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Finnish, Bohemian (Czech), Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Croatian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Magyar, Turkish, Arabic, Syrian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish), South American, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Indian (Hindu), Afghan, Egyptian, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Hawaiian, Tasmanian, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, Gipsy, Manx, Welsh, Lapp, Finn, Esthonian, Lettish, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Kurd, Gipsy, Abyssinian, Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Madagascan, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Manchu, Mongolian, Siberian, Tartar, Finnish, Lapp, Samoyed, Ostyak, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Walloon, Belgian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lithuanian, Lettish, Esthonian, Finnish, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish), Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Manx, Icelandic, Eskimo, Greenlander, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Kurd, Gipsy, Abyssinian, Negro, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Madagascan, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Manchu, Mongolian, Siberian, Tartar, Finnish, Lapp, Samoyed, Ostyak, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Walloon, Belgian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arab

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector being authorized to use his discretion in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... surgeon of the ..... do ..... (Here insert "United States," or name of foreign country.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets ..... is correct, and that I have no knowledge and belief, are true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon skilled with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but if changes that may occur en route the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon skilled with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 966
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this) shall be for the filling of this manifest

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA on SEPTEMBER 13 1951 on the S. S. PRESIDENT CRANT

1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	STATUS (Here indicate only) (Here column for use of Government officials)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex		Whether married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District		Race or people	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Country	Final destination (if not stopping over): City or town, State, Province or District (If in transit through U.S. only, write "In transit")	Intended length of stay in U.S. (If uncertain, so state)	Port of entry	Date of entry	Visa: Date, place, and number	Name and complete address of person in U.S. whom alien intends to join or visit, or who intends to meet alien (Here indicate only)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Here indicate only)
1		CHAN	SIN CHUN	35	M	S		TEACHER	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	SAME				CHINA	SHANGHAI
2		CHAN	FEE MING	43	M	S		TEACHER	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	SAME				CHINA	SHANGHAI
3	VDNITTED	CH	HENG	54	M	M		STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	TIENTSIN	TIENTSIN	18	1950		CHINA	TIENTSIN
4		CHAN	FEE MING	43	M	S		TEACHER	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	KWANGTUNG	SAME				CHINA	KWANGTUNG
5	VDNITTED	GENERAL	HAN		M	M		STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	HONAN	SHANGHAI	18	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI
6																					
7	VDNITTED	GENERAL	LI		M	M		PROFESSOR	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINA	CANTON	SHANGHAI	12	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI
8	VDNITTED	GENERAL	LI		M	M		HSU TYE	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	MAPA	TOKIO	SHANGHAI	14	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI
9	VDNITTED	GENERAL	LI		M	S		TEACHER	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	17	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI
10	VDNITTED	GENERAL	LI		M	S		STUDENT	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	17	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI
11	VDNITTED	GENERAL	LI		M	S		STUDENT	CHINESE ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	17	1950		CHINA	SHANGHAI

Form 966
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form I-94

Alien, or a bona fide member of a group in possession of a valid passport, who is applying for admission to the United States as a nonimmigrant, or for permission to remain temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant, must present this completed form to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

FIRST-CARD PASSENGERS ONLY

Alien, or a bona fide member of a group in possession of a valid passport, who is applying for admission to the United States as a nonimmigrant, or for permission to remain temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant, must present this completed form to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON on SEPTEMBER 30 1951

List 13

Type or print in ink.
Tipo escrito o con tinta.

No.	Last name (Apellidos)	First name (Nombre de pila)	Middle name (Segundo nombre)	Birth date (Fecha de nacimiento)	Age (Edad)	Sex (Sexo)	Country of citizenship (País de ciudadanía)	Country of birth (País de nacimiento)	Name and address of person to be visited in U.S. (Nombre y dirección de la persona que va a visitar en los E.U.)	Final destination (City and State) (Destino final (ciudad y estado))	Port where you last entered U.S. (Puerto donde entró a los E.U. la última vez)	Date you last entered U.S. (Fecha en que entró a los E.U. la última vez)	Name and address of person in country you last resided in (Nombre y dirección de la persona en el país donde residía antes de venir a los E.U.)	Occupation (Ocupación)	Can you read? (¿Sabe leer?)	Can you write? (¿Sabe escribir?)	Are you coming to work? (¿Viene a trabajar?)	Are you a stowaway? (¿Es usted polizón?)	Are you a member of the Communist Party? (¿Es usted miembro del Partido Comunista?)	Are you an anarchist? (¿Es usted anarquista?)	Are you coming for an immoral purpose? (¿Viene con algún propósito inmoral?)	Are you a polygamist? (¿Es usted polígamo?)	Have you ever been in a mental institution or had tuberculosis? (¿Ha estado en un hospital de enfermos mentales o ha tenido tuberculosis?)	Have you ever been in prison or supported by charity? (¿Ha estado en la cárcel o ha vivido de la caridad pública?)	Are you coming for any other immoral or criminal purpose? (¿Viene con algún otro propósito inmoral o criminal?)	Are you coming to the U.S. against the law? (¿Viene a los E.U. contra la ley?)	Height (Estatura)	Complexion (Tez)	Color of hair (Color de pelo)	Color of eyes (Color de ojos)	Marks of identification (Señas de identificación)
1	CHANGCHOW	KIANGSU	CHINA	M.MAR.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS. CHANG WU SEE MOTHER	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MRS. CHANG WU SEE MOTHER																	
2	WONG	SHEE	KAI	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS. LI-TAK CHI-WOEN NO	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MRS. LI-TAK CHI-WOEN NO																	
3	LOUIE	SHANGHAI	CHINA	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR. LOUIE SHANGHAI CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MR. LOUIE SHANGHAI CHINA																	
4	WONG	CHIAN		M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS. WONG 409 KIANGSE RD SHANGHAI CHINA	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MRS. WONG 409 KIANGSE RD SHANGHAI CHINA																	
5	HOPKINS	KANGSUNG	CHINA	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR. HOPKINS 1514 6TH AVE SEATTLE WASH	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MR. HOPKINS 1514 6TH AVE SEATTLE WASH																	
6	MEI	SHENG	SHU	MARKING	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MEI SHENG SHU MARKING	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MEI SHENG SHU MARKING																	
7	PEI-CHING	LOU-MAN	A.RAE	M.CH.A.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS. KO TE AE WIFE	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	MRS. KO TE AE WIFE																	
8	DEPT ECONOMICS			UNIV	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	COLUMBIA UNIV N.Y.C.	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	COLUMBIA UNIV N.Y.C.																	
9	DR. YI-LI	SIEGEN		MARKING	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING																	
10	DR. YI-LI	SIS IN LAW		MARKING	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING																	
11	DR. YI-LI	YUAN		MARKING	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 30 1951	SEATTLE WASH	10 TIEN WU RD NANKING																	
12	CENT. HOSPITAL	MARKING		M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS TA TIEN WOO WIFE	BOSTON MASS	SEPT 30 1951	BOSTON MASS	CENT. HOSPITAL MARKING																	
13	WONG	KIANGSU	CHIAN	MOTHER	W	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS LI-TAK CHI-WOEN NO	LOWELL MASS	SEPT 30 1951	LOWELL MASS	WONG KIANGSU CHIAN																	
14	TSOCHOW	TUNGEN	CHIAN	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR. LIN CHEN PAO-LI WIFE	ITHACA N.Y.	SEPT 30 1951	ITHACA N.Y.	TSOCHOW TUNGEN CHIAN																	
15	WONG	KIANGSU	CHIAN	MOTHER	W	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS LI-TAK CHI-WOEN NO	LOWELL MASS	SEPT 30 1951	LOWELL MASS	WONG KIANGSU CHIAN																	
16	LIEN	WA	RD	MARKING	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	10 TIEN WA RD NANKING	NEW HAVEN CONN	SEPT 30 1951	NEW HAVEN CONN	10 TIEN WA RD NANKING																	
17	M.GATE	SHANGHAI	CHINA	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR TSOK KOY-SUN FATHER	ITHACA N.Y.	SEPT 30 1951	ITHACA N.Y.	MR TSOK KOY-SUN FATHER																	
18	KOH	KIANGSE	RD	SHANGHAI	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MRS WOO KOY DING NO	PHILADELPHIA PA	SEPT 30 1951	PHILADELPHIA PA	MRS WOO KOY DING NO																	
19	CON	SHANGHAI	CHINA	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR T.Y.YOU 98 IN LAW	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	SEPT 30 1951	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	JOHN HOPKINS UNIV.																	
20	LOH	CARDEN	SHANGHAI	M.D.	M	Y	CHINA	CHINA	MR T.Y.YOU 98 IN LAW	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	SEPT 30 1951	BALTIMORE MARYLAND	JOHN HOPKINS UNIV.																	

Note.—Each alien in family must present a separate form. Attached a parent who registers for citizenship papers or who is naturalized after two years' residence, or who becomes a citizen by marriage, or who acquires citizenship by reason of parent's naturalization, or who resumes citizenship lost by marriage, or who is a minor child who acquires citizenship by reason of parent's naturalization, or who is a minor child who acquires citizenship by reason of parent's naturalization, or who is a minor child who acquires citizenship by reason of parent's naturalization

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers disembark for the United States, regardless of whether such ports are reached directly or via foreign ports. Each manifest should show only persons who disembark at the port for which the manifest is prepared. The manifest is to be typewritten or printed in ink, and the sheets are to be numbered consecutively. The so-called control clerk, whose duty it is to examine the manifests, has the right to eliminate those persons who clearly do not need such manifests. The manifest is to be completed in the following manner, the letters in parentheses corresponding with the letters appearing at the head of the various columns:

Column A (Name in full).—Give the surname (family name) and the given names (first and middle names) in full of each person. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Lord, Lady, Sir, Dame, etc., should be omitted. Initials should not be used in place of the given names, nor should abbreviations be used. Examples: Not "Jno." but "John"; not "Jos." but "Joseph"; not "Thos." but "Thomas"; not "Jas." but "James"; not "Wm." but "William"; not "Chas." but "Charles"; not "Robt." but "Robert"; not "Edw." but "Edward"; not "Fredk." but "Frederick"; not "Alex." but "Alexander"; not "Danl." but "Daniel"; not "Saml." but "Samuel"; not "Benj." but "Benjamin"; not "Michl." but "Michael"; not "Geo." but "George"; not "Albt." but "Albert"; not "Nichs." but "Nicholas"; not "Steve." but "Stephen"; not "Antk." but "Anthony"; not "Andw." but "Andrew"; not "Lawr." but "Lawrence"; not "Clem." but "Clement"; not "Ferd." but "Ferdinand"; not "Leon." but "Leonard"; not "Godf." but "Godfrey"; not "Hy." but "Henry"; not "Jos." but "Joseph"; not "Jr." but "Junior"; not "Sr." but "Senior"; not "Mme." but "Madame"; not "Mlle." but "Mademoiselle"; not "Mrs." but "Mistress"; not "Esq." but "Esquire"; not "Ph. D." but "Doctor of Philosophy"; not "M. D." but "Doctor of Medicine"; not "D. D." but "Doctor of Divinity"; not "LL. D." but "Doctor of Laws"; not "Supt." but "Superintendent"; not "Gen." but "General"; not "Col." but "Colonel"; not "Lieut." but "Lieutenant"; not "Capt." but "Captain"; not "Maj." but "Major"; not "Sergt." but "Sergeant"; not "Corp." but "Corporal"; not "Pvt." but "Private"; not "Adjt." but "Adjutant"; not "Gov." but "Governor"; not "Pres." but "President"; not "Sec." but "Secretary"; not "Treas." but "Treasurer"; not "Supt." but "Superintendent"; not "Ins." but "Inspector"; not "Comr." but "Commissioner"; not "Asst." but "Assistant"; not "Ex." but "Excellency"; not "Hon." but "Honorable"; not "Rev." but "Reverend"; not "Bp." but "Bishop"; not "Abp." but "Archbishop"; not "Cong." but "Congressman"; not "Sen." but "Senator"; not "Rep." but "Representative"; not "Min." but "Minister"; not "Ch. d'A." but "Chargé d'Affaires"; not "Sec. of Leg." but "Secretary of Legation"; not "Att. Gen." but "Attorney General"; not "Ex. Ch." but "Exchequer"; not "Ld. Ch. J." but "Lord Chief Justice"; not "Ld. Ch." but "Lord Chancellor"; not "Ld." but "Lord"; not "Bt." but "Baronet"; not "Kt." but "Knight"; not "Bart." but "Baronet"; not "Esq." but "Esquire"; not "Bro." but "Brother"; not "Sis." but "Sister"; not "Mgr." but "Monsignor"; not "Mgr." but "Monseigneur"; not "Mgr." but "Monsignore"; not "Mgr." but "Monsignori"; not "Mgr." but "Monsignori"; not "Mgr." but "Monsignori

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inspector to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

Do ____ (Here describe person: "alien female," or "applicant," or "immigrant," as the case may be.)

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____ (Here describe person: "alien female," or "applicant," or "immigrant," as the case may be.) Navy, stationed at ____, that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of ____, and that I am ____ in stature, according to the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Sheets," ____ each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Sheets," ____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1[illegible]

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If an alien male child under the age of 16 years is accompanied by his parent or guardian, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by such parent or guardian, but if such child is accompanied by neither parent nor guardian, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master of the vessel on which such child arrives, or by the agent of the transportation company by which such child is brought to the United States, or by such master's or agent's duly authorized representative, and in all cases where the affidavit is executed by a representative of the master or agent of the transportation company, such representative must have personal knowledge of the facts, and the affidavit must show the source of his information and the reasons why it is not executed by the master or agent himself.

If an unmarried alien female under the age of 21 years arrives in the United States unaccompanied by a parent or guardian, the master of the vessel on which she arrives, or the agent of the transportation company by which she is brought to the United States, or the master's or agent's duly authorized representative, shall execute an affidavit stating the facts concerning the said alien female's parentage, place of birth, last residence, intended place of residence in the United States, and purpose in coming to the United States, and shall deliver such affidavit to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 499

List No. 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and ALL aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (land) shall be listed on the attached sheets in the order of the letters of the alphabet according to the first letter of the family name, and within each letter in the order of the names of the persons listed.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, SEPTEMBER 13 1951, per S.S. PRESIDENT CRANE

| No. | Last name | First name and middle initial | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: City or town, and State, Province or Country | Final destination: City or town, and State, Province or Country | Intended length of stay in U.S. | Purpose of coming to U.S. (Tourist, Temporary visitor, Student in transit, Returning resident, Commercial traveler, Immigrant, etc.) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever refused admission to U.S., or deported, and if so, when and where | Whether admissible under immigration laws, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid passport, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid visa, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid alien registration card, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid reentry permit, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid border crossing identification card, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid certificate of citizenship, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid certificate of naturalization, and if not, why | Whether in possession of valid certificate of registry

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on this sheet with pencil or typewriter.

List 13

First-cabin passengers only

Seattle, Washington

Arriving at Port of

September 30 1937

Aliens, or a part of another limited possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

No.	Name in full (Family name last)	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State	Nearest relative or friend in the U. S. (Name and address)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Race or people	Nationality (Country to which they belong)	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, relationship	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether ever refused admission to the United States; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband or wife; if so, his or her name and address	Whether in possession of $50 or more; if less, how much	Whether coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a believer in the practice of polygamy	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what form and cause	Whether a cripple; if so, what cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	CHANGSHOU KIANGSU CHINA MRS CHANG WU SZE MOTHER	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	MRS WU SZE MOTHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 2 in	MED	BRN	BRN	
2	SETO SHEE-KIT KAI LI WIFE NOTLING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	SETO SHEE-KIT KAI LI WIFE	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA												5 ft 2 in	MED	BRN	BRN	
3	CHI-AN HUA-LOU WIFE MA LO TIENTSIN CHINA	SHAI	MASS BOSTON	MA LO TIENTSIN CHINA	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA												5 ft 3 in	MED	BRN	BRN	
4	WUSIH CHINA HWA YIN TSU (FATHER)	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	HWA YIN TSU FATHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	FATHER											5 ft 1 in	MED	BRN DK	BRN DK	
5	WUSIH CHINA HWA YIN TSU FATHER	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	HWA YIN TSU FATHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	FATHER											5 ft 1 in	MED	BRN DK	BRN DK	
6	MEI SHENG SHU MARKING MRS KO TE AH WIFE	MICH	ANN ARBOR	MRS KO TE AH WIFE	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 1 in	MED	BRN	BRN	
7	CHI-CHING LOK-MING MARRY COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	NY	NYC	SELF	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	STUDENT	1931	NO									5 ft 4 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
8	DEPT ECONOMICS DR LI-FU WANG 818 IN LAW	CONN	N HAVEN	DR LI-FU WANG 818 IN LAW	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	STUDENT	1931	NO									5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
9	10 TIEN MO RD MARKING DR LI-FU WANG	CONN	N HAVEN	DR LI-FU WANG	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN DK	
10	10 TIEN MO RD MARKING DR LI-FU WANG	CONN	N HAVEN	DR LI-FU WANG	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN DK	
11	10 TIEN MO RD MARKING DR WANG	CONN	N HAVEN	DR WANG	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN DK	
12	MRS TANG KEE YUEN TANG MARIN CHEN KANGSU	MASS	LOWELL	MRS TANG KEE YUEN TANG	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	FATHER											5 ft 1 in	MED	BRN	BLK	
13	FOOCHOW FUKIEN CHINA MRS LI TIEN YOU (WIFE)	N.Y.	ITHACA	MRS LI TIEN YOU WIFE	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
14	CENT HOSPITAL MARKING MRS TAI TIEN YOU (WIFE)	MASS	BOSTON	MRS TAI TIEN YOU WIFE	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BRN	BLK	
15	MARIN CHEN PAO-LI (WIFE) MRS LI-TANK CHI-YUEN MO	MASS	LOWELL	MOTHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
16	MUSIH KIANGSU CHINA MRS LI-TANK CHI-YUEN MO	MASS	LOWELL	MOTHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
17	MUSIH KIANGSU CHINA MRS LI-TANK CHI-YUEN MO	MASS	LOWELL	MOTHER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA	WIFE											5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BRN	
18	406 KIANGSE RD SHANGHAI MRS T V WU BRO LOAN	OHIO	BALTIMORE	FOUNDATION ROCKEFELLER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA												5 ft 7 in	MED	BLK	BLK	
19	CON SHANGHAI CHINA MR WU TE AH LAW	OHIO	BALTIMORE	FOUNDATION ROCKEFELLER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA												5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BLK	
20	LONG GARDEN SHANGHAI MR WU TE AH LAW	OHIO	BALTIMORE	FOUNDATION ROCKEFELLER	37	F	M	MONGOL	CHINESE	CHINA												5 ft 3 in	MED	BLK	BLK	

Note.—List of domestic or personal servants: Address a person duly notified by the owners of the vessel to report at the office of the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival for examination as to his right to enter the United States, and to remain therein, and who shall thereupon be required to deposit a sum sufficient to cover the expenses of his maintenance and support while detained, and his return passage, or to furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival, conditioned to indemnify the United States against such expenses, and to comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival, conditioned to indemnify the United States against such expenses, and to comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival, conditioned to indemnify the United States against such expenses, and to comply with such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of the United States at the port of arrival.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbering and the numbering starts anew each fiscal year, July 1 to June 30. The names to be entered on the manifest should be those commonly used in writing and speaking the language of the respective nations and not merely the so-called foreign names, and should include the initials of the middle name, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Baron, Count, Countess, etc., should not be given. Designations of rank in the army, navy, or official life should be given, as Capt., Maj., Lieut., Col., Gen., Adm., Ensign, Consul, Minister, etc. Designations of occupation should be specific, as Accountant, Architect, Author, Baker, Barber, Bookkeeper, Brewer, Butcher, Carpenter, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Druggist, Engineer, Farmer, Gardener, Grocer, Hairdresser, Housekeeper, Jeweler, Laborer, Lawyer, Locksmith, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Merchant, Miller, Miner, Painter, Photographer, Physician, Plumber, Porter, Salesman, Shoemaker, Stonecutter, Surveyor, Tailor, Teacher, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, etc. Do not use such general terms as Agriculturist, Clerical, Laborer, Mechanic, Merchant, Professional, Servant, Skilled Laborer, Student, Tradesman, Unskilled Laborer, etc.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name).—Enter surname and given name in full of each person. Do not use initials or abbreviations.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year should be entered as 1.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter trade, profession, or occupation of each person 10 years of age and over, whether actually employed or not. Persons of leisure or independent means should be entered as such. Do not enter "None" or "Housework" for women and children, but specify the occupation, trade, or profession to which each belongs, even if employed only occasionally or at odd times. Do not enter "Child," "Student," "Scholar," "Servant," "Laborer," or "Clerk" without specifying the character of the service rendered or the nature of the work performed.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the country, not of the city or province. Do not enter "American" unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, or has become a naturalized citizen, or has declared his intention to become a citizen, or has a derivative citizenship through the naturalization of parents or husband. Do not enter "British" for persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or Canada unless they are natives of Great Britain, or have become naturalized citizens or subjects, or have declared their intention to become such. Do not enter "Austrian" for persons born in Bohemia unless they are natives of Austria, or have become naturalized citizens or subjects, or have declared their intention to become such. Do not enter "Russian" for persons born in Finland unless they are natives of Russia, or have become naturalized citizens or subjects, or have declared their intention to become such. Do not enter "Turkish" for persons born in Armenia unless they are natives of Turkey, or have become naturalized citizens or subjects, or have declared their intention to become such.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Enter race or people to which each person belongs, as White, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Finnish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (American), Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, etc. Do not enter Caucasian, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, or Oriental.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Enter the country of which each person last became a resident before coming to the United States. Do not enter merely "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "North America," "Pacific Islands," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Barbadoes," "Bermudas," "Malay States," "Philippine Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Samoan Islands," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Society Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Tasmania," as the name of a country is required. Do not enter "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Ireland," "Canada," "India," "Burma," "Siam," "Java," "Sumatra," "Borneo," "Celebes," "Malay Peninsula," "Corea," "Manchuria," "Arabia," "Persia," "Algeria," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Morocco," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Madagascar," "Zanzibar," "Nyassa," "Soudan," "Abyssinia," "Somaliland," "Congo Free State," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "German East Africa," "German West Africa," "Kamerun," "Togoland," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Madagascar," "Zanzibar," "Nyassa," "Soudan," "Abyssinia," "Somaliland," "Congo Free State," "Portuguese West Africa," "German East Africa," "German West Africa," "Kamerun," "Togoland," "Liberia," "Morocco

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, C.E. REDDICK, Surgeon of the PHS. CGMT, BAILING THERMITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1931.

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

(Immigrant Inspector, Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit to verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but via changes that may have occurred en route if the condition of via of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
It no surgeon skills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VICTORIA - SEATTLE PASSENGER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (this) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. on SEP 8 1921

S.S. PRESIDENT CRANT

Line

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

No.	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14	15	
	Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Line column for use of Government)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people	Place of last		Intended		Date		Date concerning transportation and identification of passenger (Line column for use of Government)	Place of permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Last city, village or township	Country		Country	City or town, State or Province	Final destination (if not the United States)	Intended stop over (if any) in the United States	Date	Place		Country	City or town, State or Province
1			MAH FOOK MAH	(MAH SOON TOON)	14		M	M	MCHNT	V	CHINESE ENGLISH	V	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	PCT 1454 SEE 10 Nghtlsstrs	MW.D.C.	8\8\21	80	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

HEAD T. D. LINES
HEAD B. S. L. LINES
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... No. .....

Type entries on white sheet under lines provided.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Seaton, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel certify such passengers must show arrival details just thereto to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. FEB. 30TH 1931

19

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) In U. S. A. to persons named / Foreign country (beyond contiguous countries)		Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	Amount of money in your possession (£20 to be accounted for)	Are you going to join a relative or friend? Name, relationship and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States? (Last residence only) Where? When? How long?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you an anarchist?	Are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Are you a contract laborer?	Are you in good health, mentally and physically?	Are you deformed or crippled? (If so, describe)	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification																
1	318 SOUTH AVE. - HOME SEATTLE, WN.	WN. SEAT.	W	SEAT.	W	1931	W	1931	SEAT.	TE	SEATTLE, WN. 318 SOUTH AVE. HOME	N	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	-	5 8½	DK	BL	DK	SCAR BAR						
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according as separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants are required by the Immigration Act of 1924; but aliens entitled to admission under section 3 of the Act of 1924, as amended by the Act of 1929, and certain other aliens specifically exempted from the head tax, should be listed on a separate manifest in the third class and the so-called tourist class, arrive arrive head the initial of Technical Advisory; and should arrive arrive do not head the appropriate cross reference with manifest alien appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; but if they travel in different classes, appropriate should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Disregard this item except in the case of aliens in transit through the United States, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; but also in the case of aliens entitled to admission under section 3 of the Act of 1924, as amended by the Act of 1929, and certain other aliens specifically exempted from the head tax, enter the letter "E" in the case of an alien entitled to admission under section 3 of the Act of 1924, as amended by the Act of 1929, and the letter "T" in the case of an alien in transit through the United States.

Column 2 (Visa).—Enter the letter "V" in the case of an alien who is required to be in possession of a visa and who is in possession of a visa. Enter the letter "N" in the case of an alien who is required to be in possession of a visa and who is not in possession of a visa. Enter the letter "E" in the case of an alien who is not required to be in possession of a visa.

Column 3 (Nonquota or quota).—Enter the letter "Q" in the case of an alien who is chargeable to a quota. Enter the letter "N" in the case of an alien who is not chargeable to a quota.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter the age in full of each alien.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter the letter "M" in the case of a male alien. Enter the letter "F" in the case of a female alien.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter the letter "M" in the case of a married alien. Enter the letter "S" in the case of a single alien. Enter the letter "W" in the case of a widow or widower. Enter the letter "D" in the case of a divorced alien.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the entire literal description of the calling or occupation, stated by each alien 14 years old and over, as the alien himself regards it, whether actually engaged in remunerative employment or not, such as "laborer," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "saleswoman," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "farmer," "rancher," "stockman," "dairyman," "herder," "shepherd," "sheepherder," "cowboy," "miner," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "tailor," "tailoress," "locomotive engineer," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad section foreman," "railroad laborer," "chauffeur," "truck driver," "automobile mechanic," "automobile repairman," "chauffeur," "garage keeper," "salesman," "merchant," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "professional athlete," "baseball player," "baseball umpire," "baseball manager," "boxer," "wrestler," "boxing referee," "wrestling referee," "boxing promoter," "wrestling promoter," "boxing manager," "wrestling manager," "boxing trainer," "wrestling trainer," "boxing second," "wrestling second," "boxing judge," "wrestling judge," "boxing timekeeper," "wrestling timekeeper," "boxing announcer," "wrestling announcer," "boxing matchmaker," "wrestling matchmaker," "boxing referee," "wrestling referee

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or departing from a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions, for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 30, 1937, sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN SEPTEMBER 15, 1937, PRESIDENT GRANT U.S.

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YRS.	MOS.	SEX	NO CITIZENSHIP	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	WHEN ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VAENT	JEANNETTE NELSON	31	9	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	DEC. 8, 1905	5812 BELMONT BLVD. NASHVILLE, TENN.
2	VAENT	JACQUELINE	7	5	F	8	PEKEN, CHINA	JULY 25, 1930	5812 BELMONT BLVD. NASHVILLE, TENN.
3	VAENT	MARY ROSE	5	3	F	8	TIENTSIN, CHINA	JULY 17, 1933	5812 BELMONT BLVD. NASHVILLE, TENN.
4	VAENT	JAMES MONROE JR.	3	9	M	8	TIENTSIN, CHINA	JAN. 3, 1934	1809 54TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	VAENT	PAULA BROWN	28	1	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 2, 1909	1809 54TH N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	BELL	PAULA ALLISON	1	9	F	8	TIENTSIN, CHINA	DEC. 5, 1936	PARAMOUNT FILM CO. NEW YORK CITY, NY
7	COCHRANE	TOM DAKIN	27	9	M	M	WHEELING, W.VA.	DEC. 25, 1909	224 HAMILTON AVE. MORRISTOWN, PA.
8	DE CAMP	CHARLES H. JR.	42	7	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT. 18, 1895	WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VERMONT
9	KELLAM	DAVID BEAM.	31	5	M	8	CAIN, MASS.	JULY 10, 1906	1884 MAGNOLIA BLVD. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
10	MARTIN	DR. HOWARD H.	42	6	M	M	LITTLE NEWYORK, ILL.	MAR. 17, 1895	818 38TH AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11	SIMPSON	AUSTIN ULYSSES	28	1	M	M	ROSEMOND, ILL.	AUG. 15, 1909	818 38TH AVENUE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
12	SIMPSON	MARION C.	25	3	F	M	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	JUNE 25, 1871	<MARRIED TO AM.CIT. 1905>
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

Line ____ Name ____

Owner ____

Local Agent ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not found in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Initials not to be used; full Christian and family names of all such passengers should be recorded; also the alien nationality. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those passengers who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lost or cast from any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 30, 19 31, sailing from MANILA, P. I. SEPTEMBER 10, 19 31, PRESIDENT GRANT U. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and also citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the Panama Canal, or a port of another insular possession.

Master.

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Stowaway	Place of birth (city or town and State) If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	JOHNSTON	CARTER D.	63	4	M	M	COCHRANE COUNTY, TX. MAY 25, 1874	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ORANDIC HOTEL,
2	JOHNSTON	MARY HUSTON	52	7	F	M	RICHMOND, VA. FEB. 6, 1882	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON ORANDIC HOTEL,
3	JOHNSTON	FRANK M.	42	8	M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK MAR. 15, 1889	BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON 800 11TH STREET
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line
Owner
Local Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to make sure that at the United States port of entry the name and data entered are fully understood before the master signs the manifest. Intentional misstatements may be made punishable by fine or imprisonment.
2. When one or more persons are added to the crew after the manifest has been executed, a supplemental manifest should be executed by the master covering such persons.
3. Failure to execute the forms in this manifest truthfully may result in fine to master.
4. Use one line for each United States citizen to be entered on the manifest.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
PORT 030

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone, or a port of one insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Vessel ____ Master ____

Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, SEPT 13, 1937, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 30, 1937

PRESIDENT GRANT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 430

No.	Last on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	No. Citizens Wives	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States, give date and If native of United States insular possession or citizen of the Panama Canal Zone, or Philippine Islands	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1		MORRIS	JOSEPH WHEELER	39	10	M	M	ATLANTA, GA.	NOV. 25, 1898	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON C\O AMERICAN MAIL LINE
2		MORRIS	BEULAH STICH	28	11	F	M	MT. VERNON, ILL.	OCT. 6, 1933	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON C\O AMERICAN MAIL LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Cross once should be placed in column not to be used and the word "exempt" entered over each name for which United States citizenship papers are claimed. Declarant should keep this list to show when and where such papers were issued.

2. When one or more members of a family own alone the amount of $25 above mentioned should be entered on the line of the last member. Declarant should keep this list to show when and where such papers were issued.

3. Failure to execute this paper by those required may result in delay or inconvenience to the head of family.

4. Lack of this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions.

Local Agent ____

Owner ____

V. C. 9

P

18

SEP 30 1937

SEP 8 0 1937

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Copies of this list are furnished for official use only. 2. Each person listed hereon is required to report to the nearest immigration inspector at a foreign port before sailing. 3. Failure to surrender this list to the master will result in delay to passengers as well as to the vessel. 4. Lists are also forwarded to United States officers at other foreign ports. 5. Persons not citizens of the United States must present passports, visas, and other documents required by the immigration laws of the United States.

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.
Vessel: AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.

SEALED T. D. LINES
SEALED B. I. LINES
OMITTED LINES
SEATTLE, WASH.

No.	Name in Full	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race or Citizenship	Place of Birth (City or Town and State) If native of United States give date and If native of United States Insular Possession or	Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers If naturalized, give name and location of court	Address in United States
1	MADEDOE	DARLENE JOYCE	2	3	F	S	TACOMA, WASHINGTON JUNE 23, 1934		TACOMA, WASHINGTON 3714 EAST L STREET
2	BREDBOE	RUTH MAY	23	11	F	M	ELMA, WASHINGTON OCT. 10, 1907		TACOMA, WASHINGTON 3714 EAST L STREET
3	BREDBOE	BEN HILLIARD	7	4	M	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. MAY 14 1930		8\0 MISS BODGE C\O FORTES
4	DAVIS (KNOWN AS FAY DAVIS)	FANNIE BRENDER	32	6	F	M	ROUMANIA MAR. 4, 1905	MARRIED PREVIOUS SEPT. 1933 TO SUMNER GREENSBURG, PA. U.S. CIT. BY BIRTH	MERCED, CALIFORNIA R.F.D. 5
5	BREDBOE	RUTH MAY	23	11	F	M	ELMA, WASHINGTON OCT. 10, 1907		MERCED, CALIFORNIA R.D. 5
6	MC CUNE	ROBERT M.	6	5	M	S	LINDALE, TEXAS JULY 23, 1931		MERCED, CALIFORNIA R.F.D. 5
7	MC CUNE	JOHN HOWARD	7	6	M	S	PORTSMOUTH, VA. MAR. 27, 1930		ROANOKE, VA. 1403 LANDON AVE. NW
8	MORRISON	SALLY MARIAN	57	11	F	M	ROANOKE, VA. OCTOBER 15, 1905		ROANOKE, VA. 1403 LANDON AVE. NW
9	MORRISON	JACK ROSS	10	10	M	S	ROANOKE, VA. JAN. 18, 1927		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 4070 ALABAMA ST.
10	MURDOCK	RUBYE BELLE	31	10	F	M	FAIRBURY, NEBR. NOV. 19, 1902		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 4070 ALABAMA ST.
11	MURDOCK	JACQUELYN MARCENE	11	8	F	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. JAN. 9, 1928		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 4070 ALABAMA ST.
12	MURRAY	FREDERIC EDWARD	2	-	M	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. SEPT. 30, 1933		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 941 SOTH AVE N.
13	MURDOCK	ROBERT RICHARD II	2	7	M	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. SEPT. 9, 1933		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 941 SOTH AVE N.
14	MURRAY	HELEN NELLIE	34	10	F	M	IRELAND NOV. 23, 1902	SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO, CALIF., SEPT. 21, 1928	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 941 SOTH AVE N
15	MURDOCK	SHIRLEY MARLENE	7	1	F	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. AUG. 9, 1930		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 4070 ALABAMA ST.
16	O'BRIEN	MARGARET MONTGOMERY	8	7	F	M	ROCHESTER, IND. JAN. 4, 1913		EVERETT, WASHINGTON 3130 COLBY
17	O'BRIEN	TERRY JOHN	3	6	M	S	LONG BEACH, CALIF. MAR. 23, 1934		EVERETT, WASHINGTON 3130 COLBY
18	O'BRIEN	TERRY MONTY	1	5	M	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUL. 28, 1932		EVERETT, WASHINGTON 3130 COLBY
19	PARKER	MARTHA ELLEN	31	5	F	M	PHOENIX, ARIZONA JULY 25, 1902		SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 757 SO. BROADWAY
20	PARKER	BERTA JEANNE	4	4	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MAY 3, 1933		SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 757 SO. BROADWAY
21	PARKER	PATRICIA LEE		8	F	S	MANILA, P. I. MAR. 17, 1931	PARENTS ARE CITIZENS	FLORA, ILL. 240 E. NORTH AVENUE
22	PENNINGTON	JEANNIE DOROTHEA	34	2	F	M	LOUISVILLE, ILL. MARCH 1 1903		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3420 ARAGON STREET
23	PLANADOME	CLAUDIA JEAN	15	2	F	S	EVERETT, WASHINGTON MARCH 5, 1932		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3420 ARAGON STREET
24	PLANADOME	CLAUDIA MAYO	38	2	F	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUNE 18, 1905		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3420 ARAGON STREET
25	PLANADOME	JO-ANN	8	2	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MARCH 18, 1933		SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 822 ORED STREET
26	PRONTY	ISABEL ELEANOR	51	6	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 6, 1910		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3714 EAST L STREET
27	PUMPHREY	ROSLYN	33	2	F	M	FRESNO, CALIF. MARCH 6, 1904		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3714 EAST L STREET
28	PUMPHREY	LOUISE JOYCE	8	11	F	S	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON NOV. 17, 1926		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 3714 EAST L STREET
29	PUMPHREY	BARBARA JEAN	6	-	F	S	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. SEPT. 1, 1931		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF. 707 MORRO STREET
30	RECORD	FAUSTINA JANE	33	7	F	M	BROCKTON, MASS. SEPT. 4, 1903		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF. 707 MORRO STREET

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 30, 1934, sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 11, 1934, PRESIDENT CRAIG

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FORM 630

S.S. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this plank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of insular possession, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of this insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 610

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 17, 1937, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 30, 1937

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	NATIVE OR CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	RECORD	ISABEL BARTON	14	8	F	U.S.A.	SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.	JAN. 16, 1913	787 Pine St. SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
2	RIDER	BRONNIE ANN	30	9	F	U.S.A.	WATERBORO, S.C.	DEC. 15, 1906	38 A SPRING ST. CHARLESTON, S.C.
3	RIDER	BENNY AVICE	10	-	M	U.S.A.	ESTELL, S.C.	SEPT. 9, 1927	38 A SPRING ST. CHARLESTON, S.C.
4	RIDER	MARGARET ANN	8	4	F	U.S.A.	PARRIS, IS., S.C.	MAY 4, 1929	38 A SPRING ST. CHARLESTON, S.C.
5	SARFF	EVELYN ELIZABETH	5	7	F	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD, MO.	SEPT. 9, 1908	1140 E. THIRD ST. LONG BEACH, CALIF.
6	SARFF	RICHARD EDWIN	9	4	M	U.S.A.	BREMERTON, WASH.	MAY 30, 1928	1140 E. THIRD ST. LONG BEACH, CALIF.
7	SARFF	EVELYN MARIE	6	4	F	U.S.A.	BREMERTON, WASH.	MAY 30, 1931	1140 E. THIRD ST. LONG BEACH, CALIF.
8	SAVAGE	VASHER LAZAREVAN	37	7	F	M	TOMSK, RUSSIA	FEB. 8, 1910	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA FEB. 12, 1932 U.S. DISTRICT COURT SPARTANBURG, S.C.
9	SAVAGE	SARA	5	10	F	U.S.A.	NORFOLK, VA.	NOV. 9, 1934	SPARTANBURG, S.C.
10	SCHROEDER	VIVIAN VIRGINIA	32	8	F	M	PORTSMOUTH, VA.	JAN. 27, 1911	SAN PEDRO, CALIF. 3300 KERCKHOFF AVE.
11	SCHROEDER	MARVIN CHARLES	6	5	M	U.S.A.	SAN PEDRO, CALIF.	JULY 27, 1931	SAN PEDRO, CALIF. 3300 KERCKHOFF AVE.
12	SELMONT	LUCILLE MARY	32	2	F	M	GRAND VALLEY, COLO.	JUNE 13, 1911	LONG BEACH, CALIF. 813 ORANGE ST.
13	SHEPHERD	JACQUELINE DOLORES	7	6	F	U.S.A.	TACOMA, WASH.	MAR. 16, 1930	TACOMA, WASHINGTON 1154 SO. 41ST
14	SMITH	FLORENCE EDITH	38	10	F	M	NEWBURG, MO.	NOV. 23, 1901	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 1242 4TH STREET
15	SMITH	FLORENCE ANN-LEEN	2	4	F	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS, MO.	MAY 23, 1935	SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 1242 4TH STREET
16	SMITH	AERA RUTH	32	3	F	M	TAYLOR COUNTY, IA.	JUNE 23, 1905	IOWA MT. VAR.
17	SMITH	BRUCE EDWARD	4	5	M	U.S.A.	LONG BEACH, CALIF.	JULY 30, 1933	IOWA MT. VAR.
18	SNIDERSKI	RUTH VARILLA	38	5	F	M	MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN	JULY 30, 1909	CHICAGO, ILL. 133 NO. LEAMINGTON
19	SNIDERSKI	BARBARA RUTH	3	4	F	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	MAY 23, 1934	CHICAGO, ILL. 133 NO. LEAMINGTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to have on this list the name of any person who may not prove to the United States to be entitled duly upon the entry thereof into the United States to enter the same. Suitable inspection by proper officers should be made of such persons before they depart from the ports of embarkation.
2. Write one to more numbers to a line, the number of the alien, the number of all those immediately accompanying the alien and belonging to the same family group.
3. Enquire to ascertain the number of each nationality who should be inspected as the boat is ready.
4. List on this form only United States citizens entitled to admission to the United States.

F8

M. 2/1

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, U. S. Grant, surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do
hereby, experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
, in transport, according
each of the affairs named herein, and that the foregoing Light to Manifest Effects,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such affairs.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of DEC 30 1881

SEATTLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which males obtain spouse and the language they speak. The origin stock or blood line of the penis of the dramatis-cation, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heterosexitien.	Salpenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Native Indian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hawaii.	Polish.	
Hungarian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 10

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. — SEPTEMBER 11 1931 — 91

ALL ALIENS entering or in a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of entry for a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, shall be duly listed. Each list or manifest must be signed and sworn to at the end thereof by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	No.	STATUS (If any)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Last Permanent Residence: Country or Dependency	Final Destination: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
1	1	ADMITTED	ADAMO	LEONORA T.	55	F	S	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	TEACHERS COLLEGE	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
2	2	ADMITTED	BENITEZ	ANA VIRGINIA	30	F	S	STUDENT NURSE	AUSTRIA	GERMAN, ENGLISH	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	MANILA	PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL	MANILA	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
3	3	ADMITTED	CROCKER (SISTER MARY VINCILLA)	ELEANORE	32	F	S	TEACHER DIRECTOR LIBRARY	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
4	4	ADMITTED	KALAW	TEODORO M.	23	S	M	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
5	5	ADMITTED	KALAW	PURA VILLAMUEVA	21	F	M	WIFE	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	ILOILO	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
6	6	ADMITTED	KALAW	TEODORO JR.	24	S	M	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	ILOILO	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
7	7	ADMITTED	PEREZ	IGNACIO P.	21	M	S	STUDENT	SPANISH CITIZEN	ENGLISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MANILA	UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
8	8	ADMITTED	SANTOS	GLORIA LAZ	19	F	S	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	MANILA	MANILA	ST. THERESA'S COLLEGE	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
9																	
10																	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 10

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. — SEPTEMBER 11 1931 — 91

ALL ALIENS entering or in a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of entry for a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, shall be duly listed. Each list or manifest must be signed and sworn to at the end thereof by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	No.	STATUS (If any)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Last Permanent Residence: Country or Dependency	Final Destination: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
1	1	ADMITTED	ADAMO	LEONORA T.	55	F	S	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	TEACHERS COLLEGE	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
2	2	ADMITTED	BENITEZ	ANA VIRGINIA	30	F	S	STUDENT NURSE	AUSTRIA	GERMAN, ENGLISH	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	MANILA	PHILIPPINE GENERAL HOSPITAL	MANILA	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
3	3	ADMITTED	CROCKER (SISTER MARY VINCILLA)	ELEANORE	32	F	S	TEACHER DIRECTOR LIBRARY	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
4	4	ADMITTED	KALAW	TEODORO M.	23	S	M	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	PILIPINO	ILOILO	ILOILO, P.I.	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
5	5	ADMITTED	KALAW	PURA VILLAMUEVA	21	F	M	WIFE	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	ILOILO	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
6	6	ADMITTED	KALAW	TEODORO JR.	24	S	M	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	ILOILO	MANILA	ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
7	7	ADMITTED	PEREZ	IGNACIO P.	21	M	S	STUDENT	SPANISH CITIZEN	ENGLISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MANILA	UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
8	8	ADMITTED	SANTOS	GLORIA LAZ	19	F	S	STUDENT	AMERICAN CITIZEN	ENGLISH	P.I.	PILIPINO	MANILA	MANILA	ST. THERESA'S COLLEGE	MANILA	SEPT 8 1931
9																	
10																	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 20, 1951 — 19

No.	Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (City or town) (State or country)	Birthplace (City or town) (State or country)	Nationality	Race	Final destination (City or town) (State)	Ever in U.S.? Yes/No	Ever in U.S.? When?	Ever in U.S.? Where?	Ever in U.S.? How long?	Ever in U.S.? Status	Have U.S. visa? Yes/No	Visa issued at	Visa number	Visa date	Port of entry	Date of entry	Manner of entry	Inspected at	Deported	Exclusion proceedings	Appeal	Remarks
1	ZAMBONINI, A. [illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHERS COLLEGE	NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MARYVILLE, MO.	ITALY	ITALIAN	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
2	ANDERSON, A. ALANO	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
3	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
4	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
5	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
6	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
7	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
8	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					

Duration of this visit: 2 yrs.

No.	Name in full (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name)	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. (City or town) (State or country)	Birthplace (City or town) (State or country)	Nationality	Race	Final destination (City or town) (State)	Ever in U.S.? Yes/No	Ever in U.S.? When?	Ever in U.S.? Where?	Ever in U.S.? How long?	Ever in U.S.? Status	Have U.S. visa? Yes/No	Visa issued at	Visa number	Visa date	Port of entry	Date of entry	Manner of entry	Inspected at	Deported	Exclusion proceedings	Appeal	Remarks
1	ZAMBONINI, A. [illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MARYVILLE, MO.	ITALY	ITALIAN	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
2	ANDERSON, A. ALANO	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
3	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
4	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
5	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
6	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
7	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					
8	[illegible]	NO.	30	M	S	TEACHER	NW MO. STATE TEACH. COLLEGE	ENGLAND	BRITISH	WHITE	MARYVILLE, MISSOURI	NO					NO				SEATTLE	9/20/51	AIR	SEATTLE					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States. Vertical ruling on separate manifests must be used; that is, the columns are not to be run together. Manifests must be typewritten in ink or indelible pencil. Abbreviations must not be used except where specifically authorized. Prepare the so-called control card, which must be used for the initial Technical Examination, and the so-called boarding control card, which must be used for the final examination. Appropriate cross references must be made on the manifests and on the control cards.

(TYPED) MANIFEST

Name of vessel ..... Nationality of vessel ..... Name of master ..... Port of departure ..... Date of departure .....

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Intending permanent residence in U.S. (Yes or No)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether in transit through U.S.	Country of which citizen or subject	Race	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks	Place of birth	Date of birth	Whether previously in U.S., when and where	Whether previously refused admission to U.S.	Whether deported from U.S.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect	Whether crippled or deformed, and cause	Whether under sentence of death for other crime than political offense
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)

Column 1 (No.).—Number persons mentioned on each sheet, beginning with 1 for each sheet.

Column 2 (Family name).—Enter surname of each alien.

Column 3 (Given name).—Enter full given name and middle name, if any, of each alien.

Column 4 (Age).—Enter age of each alien at last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months, as "6 mos.", "11 mos.", etc.

Column 5 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Enter calling or occupation of every alien 10 years old and over, whether actually employed or not. If no calling or occupation, enter "None." Do not enter "Housewife" unless the woman is actually engaged in housework for wages. Do not enter "Student" unless the person is actually attending school. Children under 10 years old may be entered as "Child." Be specific. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "rancher," "driver," "operator," "salesman," "teacher," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "collector," "contractor," "inspector," "foreman," "clerk," "painter," "machinist," "weaver," "miner," "fireman," "seaman," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "housekeeper," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "scientist," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "missionary," "secretary," "stenographer," "typist," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "baker," "butcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chauffeur," "housekeeper," "midwife," "nurse," "watchman," "soldier," "sailor," "guard," "policeman," "detective," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "glazier," "electrician," "engineer," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "toolmaker," "miner," "driller," "engraver," "laborer," "housework," "housekeeping," "work," "none," or "no occupation."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Enter nationality of each alien, whether native or naturalized.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Enter last permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Enter city and State of ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 11 (Intending permanent residence in U.S. (Yes or No)).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, enter name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has $50 or more in his possession, and how much money he has.

Column 14 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has railroad ticket or other transportation to his ultimate destination.

Column 15 (Whether in transit through U.S.).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

Column 16 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Enter country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. If alien has no country, enter "None."

Column 17 (Race).—Enter race of each alien according to the following classification: White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Persian, Afghan, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Carpatho-Russian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Albanian, Greek Mixed, Spanish Mixed, Portuguese Mixed, Italian Mixed, French Mixed, German Mixed, Irish Mixed, Scotch Mixed, Welsh Mixed, English Mixed, Dutch Mixed, Flemish Mixed, Swedish Mixed, Norwegian Mixed, Russian Mixed, Finnish Mixed, Lithuanian Mixed, Polish Mixed, Bohemian Mixed, Slovak Mixed, Moravian Mixed, Hungarian Mixed, Roumanian Mixed, Croatian Mixed, Servian Mixed, Bulgarian Mixed, Dalmatian Mixed, Montenegrin Mixed, Slovenian Mixed, Ruthenian Mixed, Carpatho-Russian Mixed, Asiatic Turk Mixed, Armenian Mixed, Syrian Mixed, Arab Mixed, Persian Mixed, Afghan Mixed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," it is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the people of the several countries, the most important tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetcogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of "Marriage Grooms" ____ is a correct description to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], at SEATTLE

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port of insular possession or any port not in the United States.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — SEPTEMBER 13 1921 — 19

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Line No.	STATUS (Alien admitted or not to be admitted)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or widowed	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City, town, or village	Final destination: State	Final destination: City, town, or village	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 state amount	Whether ticketed through to destination
1	1	GENERAL	GOEMENDEC	SOPHIE	24	7	F	M	HOMEMAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1931	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI								
2	2	GENERAL	GOEMENDEC	RICHARD LORENZ B.'22	2	5	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1931	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI								
3	3	K.I.B. (B)	GOEMENDEC	PETER J.	4	1	M	S	CHILD	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1931	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI								
4	4	K.B.(C)	PYCOWSKA	VLADIMIR VLADIMIR	20	4	M	M	MARINER MASTER	Y	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA FORMER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1931	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI								
5	5	K.B.(C)	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE FRANZ B.	27	10	M	M	MARINER MASTER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1931	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
6	6	K.B.(C)	SHERLAIMOFF	GEORGE "	27	4	M	S	ENGINEER MARINE	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINA	RUSSIAN FORMER	CHINA	MANCHU	HONG-KONG 1931	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI								
7	7	K.B.(C)	AIHOKONOFF	EUGENE PETROVITCH	23	9	M	M	MARINER	Y	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA FORMER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KHOMSTAD	HONG-KONG 1931	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI									
8	8	K.B.(C)	AIHOKONOFF	EUGENE PETROVITCH	23	9	M	M	MARINER	Y	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA FORMER	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KHOMSTAD	HONG-KONG 1931	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI									

SEP 8 0 1921

ADMITTED LINES 1 1 1
HEAD L. D. LINES
HEAD S. I. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
DATE SEP 8 0 1921
EXCELLING TIMES:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

S.S. 33

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 20 1951

Page 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken for the United States, according to grouping as directed by the Immigration Service. Each manifest should include only passengers taken on board at that port. Each sheet of the manifest should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 for the first sheet used for each manifest. Each sheet should be headed with the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, and the port of departure. Each passenger must be entered on a separate line across the sheet, and the entries must be made in the order of the list furnished by the master to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection on board the vessel. Answers to questions 1 to 20, inclusive, must be given for every person, including children and infants. Questions 21 to 30, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 15 years of age and over. Questions 31 to 34, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 16 years of age and over. Questions 35 to 37, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 21 years of age and over. Questions 38 to 44, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 14 years of age and over. Questions 45 to 47, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 16 years of age and over. Questions 48 to 50, inclusive, must be answered for all males 18 years of age and over. Questions 51 to 54, inclusive, must be answered for all females 15 years of age and over. Question 55 must be answered for all persons 10 years of age and over. Question 56 must be answered for all persons 12 years of age and over. Questions 57 to 65, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 14 years of age and over. Question 66 must be answered for all persons 16 years of age and over. Questions 67 to 69, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 18 years of age and over. Question 70 must be answered for all persons 21 years of age and over. Question 71 must be answered for all persons 50 years of age and over. Questions 72 to 74, inclusive, must be answered for all persons 55 years of age and over. Question 75 must be answered for all persons 60 years of age and over. Question 76 must be answered for all persons 65 years of age and over. Question 77 must be answered for all persons 70 years of age and over. Question 78 must be answered for all persons 75 years of age and over. Question 79 must be answered for all persons 80 years of age and over. Question 80 must be answered for all persons 85 years of age and over. Question 81 must be answered for all persons 90 years of age and over. Question 82 must be answered for all persons 95 years of age and over. Question 83 must be answered for all persons 100 years of age and over. Question 84 must be answered for all persons 105 years of age and over. Question 85 must be answered for all persons 110 years of age and over. Question 86 must be answered for all persons 115 years of age and over. Question 87 must be answered for all persons 120 years of age and over. Question 88 must be answered for all persons 125 years of age and over. Question 89 must be answered for all persons 130 years of age and over. Question 90 must be answered for all persons 135 years of age and over. Question 91 must be answered for all persons 140 years of age and over. Question 92 must be answered for all persons 145 years of age and over. Question 93 must be answered for all persons 150 years of age and over. Question 94 must be answered for all persons 155 years of age and over. Question 95 must be answered for all persons 160 years of age and over. Question 96 must be answered for all persons 165 years of age and over. Question 97 must be answered for all persons 170 years of age and over. Question 98 must be answered for all persons 175 years of age and over. Question 99 must be answered for all persons 180 years of age and over. Question 100 must be answered for all persons 185 years of age and over. Question 101 must be answered for all persons 190 years of age and over. Question 102 must be answered for all persons 195 years of age and over. Question 103 must be answered for all persons 200 years of age and over. Question 104 must be answered for all persons 205 years of age and over. Question 105 must be answered for all persons 210 years of age and over. Question 106 must be answered for all persons 215 years of age and over. Question 107 must be answered for all persons 220 years of age and over. Question 108 must be answered for all persons 225 years of age and over. Question 109 must be answered for all persons 230 years of age and over. Question 110 must be answered for all persons 235 years of age and over. Question 111 must be answered for all persons 240 years of age and over. Question 112 must be answered for all persons 245 years of age and over. Question 113 must be answered for all persons 250 years of age and over. Question 114 must be answered for all persons 255 years of age and over. Question 115 must be answered for all persons 260 years of age and over. Question 116 must be answered for all persons 265 years of age and over. Question 117 must be answered for all persons 270 years of age and over. Question 118 must be answered for all persons 275 years of age and over. Question 119 must be answered for all persons 280 years of age and over. Question 120 must be answered for all persons 285 years of age and over. Question 121 must be answered for all persons 290 years of age and over. Question 122 must be answered for all persons 295 years of age and over. Question 123 must be answered for all persons 300 years of age and over. Question 124 must be answered for all persons 305 years of age and over. Question 125 must be answered for all persons 310 years of age and over. Question 126 must be answered for all persons 315 years of age and over. Question 127 must be answered for all persons 320 years of age and over. Question 128 must be answered for all persons 325 years of age and over. Question 129 must be answered for all persons 330 years of age and over. Question 130 must be answered for all persons 335 years of age and over. Question 131 must be answered for all persons 340 years of age and over. Question 132 must be answered for all persons 345 years of age and over. Question 133 must be answered for all persons 350 years of age and over. Question 134 must be answered for all persons 355 years of age and over. Question 135 must be answered for all persons 360 years of age and over. Question 136 must be answered for all persons 365 years of age and over. Question 137 must be answered for all persons 370 years of age and over. Question 138 must be answered for all persons 375 years of age and over. Question 139 must be answered for all persons 380 years of age and over. Question 140 must be answered for all persons 385 years of age and over. Question 141 must be answered for all persons 390 years of age and over. Question 142 must be answered for all persons 395 years of age and over. Question 143 must be answered for all persons 400 years of age and over. Question 144 must be answered for all persons 405 years of age and over. Question 145 must be answered for all persons 410 years of age and over. Question 146 must be answered for all persons 415 years of age and over. Question 147 must be answered for all persons 420 years of age and over. Question 148 must be answered for all persons 425 years of age and over. Question 149 must be answered for all persons 430 years of age and over. Question 150 must be answered for all persons 435 years of age and over. Question 151 must be answered for all persons 440 years of age and over. Question 152 must be answered for all persons 445 years of age and over. Question 153 must be answered for all persons 450 years of age and over. Question 154 must be answered for all persons 455 years of age and over. Question 155 must be answered for all persons 460 years of age and over. Question 156 must be answered for all persons 465 years of age and over. Question 157 must be answered for all persons 470 years of age and over. Question 158 must be answered for all persons 475 years of age and over. Question 159 must be answered for all persons 480 years of age and over. Question 160 must be answered for all persons 485 years of age and over. Question 161 must be answered for all persons 490 years of age and over. Question 162 must be answered for all persons 495 years of age and over. Question 163 must be answered for all persons 500 years of age and over. Question 164 must be answered for all persons 505 years of age and over. Question 165 must be answered for all persons 510 years of age and over. Question 166 must be answered for all persons 515 years of age and over. Question 167 must be answered for all persons 520 years of age and over. Question 168 must be answered for all persons 525 years of age and over. Question 169 must be answered for all persons 530 years of age and over. Question 170 must be answered for all persons 535 years of age and over. Question 171 must be answered for all persons 540 years of age and over. Question 172 must be answered for all persons 545 years of age and over. Question 173 must be answered for all persons 550 years of age and over. Question 174 must be answered for all persons 555 years of age and over. Question 175 must be answered for all persons 560 years of age and over. Question 176 must be answered for all persons 565 years of age and over. Question 177 must be answered for all persons 570 years of age and over. Question 178 must be answered for all persons 575 years of age and over. Question 179 must be answered for all persons 580 years of age and over. Question 180 must be answered for all persons 585 years of age and over. Question 181 must be answered for all persons 590 years of age and over. Question 182 must be answered for all persons 595 years of age and over. Question 183 must be answered for all persons 600 years of age and over. Question 184 must be answered for all persons 605 years of age and over. Question 185 must be answered for all persons 610 years of age and over. Question 186 must be answered for all persons 615 years of age and over. Question 187 must be answered for all persons 620 years of age and over. Question 188 must be answered for all persons 625 years of age and over. Question 189 must be answered for all persons 630 years of age and over. Question 190 must be answered for all persons 635 years of age and over. Question 191 must be answered for all persons 640 years of age and over. Question 192 must be answered for all persons 645 years of age and over. Question 193 must be answered for all persons 650 years of age and over. Question 194 must be answered for all persons 655 years of age and over. Question 195 must be answered for all persons 660 years of age and over. Question 196 must be answered for all persons 665 years of age and over. Question 197 must be answered for all persons 670 years of age and over. Question 198 must be answered for all persons 675 years of age and over. Question 199 must be answered for all persons 680 years of age and over. Question 200 must be answered for all persons 685 years of age and over. Question 201 must be answered for all persons 690 years of age and over. Question 202 must be answered for all persons 695 years of age and over. Question 203 must be answered for all persons 700 years of age and over. Question 204 must be answered for all persons 705 years of age and over. Question 205 must be answered for all persons 710 years of age and over. Question 206 must be answered for all persons 715 years of age and over. Question 207 must be answered for all persons 720 years of age and over. Question 208 must be answered for all persons 725 years of age and over. Question 209 must be answered for all persons 730 years of age and over. Question 210 must be answered for all persons 735 years of age and over. Question 211 must be answered for all persons 740 years of age and over. Question 212 must be answered for all persons 745 years of age and over. Question 213 must be answered for all persons 750 years of age and over. Question 214 must be answered for all persons 755 years of age and over. Question 215 must be answered for all persons 760 years of age and over. Question 216 must be answered for all persons 765 years of age and over. Question 217 must be answered for all persons 770 years of age and over. Question 218 must be answered for all persons 775 years of age and over. Question 219 must be answered for all persons 780 years of age and over. Question 220 must be answered for all persons 785 years of age and over. Question 221 must be answered for all persons 790 years of age and over. Question 222 must be answered for all persons 795 years of age and over. Question 223 must be answered for all persons 800 years of age and over. Question 224 must be answered for all persons 805 years of age and over. Question 225 must be answered for all persons 810 years of age and over. Question 226 must be answered for all persons 815 years of age and over. Question 227 must be answered for all persons 820 years of age and over. Question 228 must be answered for all persons 825 years of age and over. Question 229 must be answered for all persons 830 years of age and over. Question 230 must be answered for all persons 835 years of age and over. Question 231 must be answered for all persons 840 years of age and over. Question 232 must be answered for all persons 845 years of age and over. Question 233 must be answered for all persons 850 years of age and over. Question 234 must be answered for all persons 855 years of age and over. Question 235 must be answered for all persons 860 years of age and over. Question 236 must be answered for all persons 865 years of age and over. Question 237 must be answered for all persons 870 years of age and over. Question 238 must be answered for all persons 875 years of age and over. Question 239 must be answered for all persons 880 years of age and over. Question 240 must be answered for all persons 885 years of age and over. Question 241 must be answered for all persons 890 years of age and over. Question 242 must be answered for all persons 895 years of age and over. Question 243 must be answered for all persons 900 years of age and over. Question 244 must be answered for all persons 905 years of age and over. Question 245 must be answered for all persons 910 years of age and over. Question 246 must be answered for all persons 915 years of age and over. Question 247 must be answered for all persons 920 years of age and over. Question 248 must be answered for all persons 925 years of age and over. Question 249 must be answered for all persons 930 years of age and over. Question 250 must be answered for all persons 935 years of age and over. Question 251 must be answered for all persons 940 years of age and over. Question 252 must be answered for all persons 945 years of age and over. Question 253 must be answered for all persons 950 years of age and over. Question 254 must be answered for all persons 955 years of age and over. Question 255 must be answered for all persons 960 years of age and over. Question 256 must be answered for all persons 965 years of age and over. Question 257 must be answered for all persons 970 years of age and over. Question 258 must be answered for all persons 975 years of age and over. Question 259 must be answered for all persons 980 years of age and over. Question 260 must be answered for all persons 985 years of age and over. Question 261 must be answered for all persons 990 years of age and over. Question 262 must be answered for all persons 995 years of age and over. Question 263 must be answered for all persons 1000 years of age and over.

(TYPED) MAIDEN

Name in full of every alien mentioned in this manifest, whether passenger or not, including wife and children of each passenger, even if accompanying husband or father. Write surname first, then Christian name and middle name or initial, if any. Write "Mrs." before name of married woman. Write "Miss" before name of unmarried woman. Write "Mr." before name of man. Write "Master" before name of boy under 16 years of age. Write "Dr." before name of physician. Write "Rev." before name of clergyman. Write "Prof." before name of professor. Write "Hon." before name of person of title or rank. Write "Capt." before name of master of vessel. Write "Lieut." before name of officer in the Army or Navy. Write "Chief Engr." before name of chief engineer. Write "Purser" before name of purser. Write "Supt." before name of superintendent. Write "Pilot" before name of pilot. Write "Stowaway" before name of stowaway. Write "Deserter" before name of deserter from the Army or Navy. Write "Deserter" before name of deserter from the Army or Navy. Write "Deserter" before name of deserter from the Army or Navy

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare, otherwise as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the "Manifest Sheets" to which this is attached, and that the foregoing Lists to "Manifest Sheets," and there in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If surgeon make duly [illegible] this affidavit is executed before me immediately [illegible] to port of arrival, and two opinions [illegible] even [illegible] occupied as above is [illegible] this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon make duly [illegible] this affidavit to certification [illegible] be executed before me immediately [illegible] to port of arrival, and two opinions [illegible] even [illegible] occupied as above is [illegible] this affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 449

List No. 5

SEPTEMBER 19 1951 → HONGKONG CHINA → Passengers sailing from

S.S. PRESIDENT CRANT

ALL ALIENS entering or in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens entering or in a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or a port in any other insular possession of the United States (except aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States and certain classes of aliens not required to obtain visas as nonimmigrants) must be listed on this form. Complete all entries in ink. Use a separate line for each person. Number persons consecutively, beginning with 1 on each sheet. Persons in a group should be listed in family units. Do not abbreviate. Give full name and address in the United States of person to be visited. If any question does not apply to any person listed, write "None" or "Not applicable" in response thereto.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
List No.	STATUS (If "other" explain on line)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or widowed	Occupation	Final destination (City or town)	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Country of birth	Last foreign address (City or town)	Name and address of person to be visited in U.S.	Purpose of trip to U.S.	Intended length of stay in U.S.	Port of entry	Date of entry	Name of vessel	Country of last foreign port or place from which vessel departed
		NAME IN FULL		Years				Address												
1	GENERAL	LIN	CHING HSI	33	M	M	RESTAURANT OWNER	NEW YORK	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	1-CHEN	VISIT	1 YEAR	SHANGHAI	8/15/51	18	CHINA	KIANGSU CHINKIANG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	GENERAL	LIN	CHING HSI	33	M	M	REGISTRAR	NEW YORK	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU	1-CHEN	VISIT	1 YEAR	SHANGHAI	8/15/51	18	CHINA	KIANGSU CHINKIANG
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				

Page 19

5733

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Type entries on white spaces unless
otherwise indicated.

Seattle, Wn. a port of steerage inmate processing to alternatives class that travel MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report within twelve hours after arrival to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 30 1951

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1		CHANKIANG KIANGSU CHINA CHANG MANG PEI-CHI MTE	MINN.	MINNEA.	W	SELF	W	M				MINNEAPOLIS MINN. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	M	ARY S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	S	Y	DK	DK												
2		BANK OF CANTON SHAI MR. CHANG EN MANG MR	ILL.	CHICAGO	W	COUSIN CHINA	W	M				CHICAGO ILL. UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	M	ARY S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	4	Y	DK DK	DK DK												
3		300 CHOW CHING CHEO CHANG CHAN-SHOU MTE	MINN.	ST PAUL	W	COLLEGE MINNEA- POLIS	W	M				MINNEAPOLIS MINN. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	M	ARY S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	5½	Y	DK	DK												
4		9 SHANGHAI RD. NANKING KANG KAN CHIEN FATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	W	SELF	W	W	1931	N.Y.	1951 10\1	COBLESKILL NEW YORK MR. GEORGE D. WAGER, JR.	M	RY 1	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	4	L	L	BLUE														
5		9 SHANGHAI RD. NANKING KANG KAN CHIEN FATHER	N.Y.	SKILL	W	FATHER	W	M				COBLESKILL NEW YORK MR. GEORGE D. WAGER, JR.	M	RY 1	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	4	L	BR DK	BR DK												
6		9 SHANGHAI RD. NANKING KANG KAN CHIEN FATHER	N.Y.	SKILL	W	FATHER	W	M				COBLESKILL NEW YORK MR. GEORGE D. WAGER, JR.	M	RY 1	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	6	M	DK	BR												
7		9 SHANGHAI RD. NANKING KANG KAN CHIEN FATHER	N.Y.	SKILL	W	FATHER	W	M				COBLESKILL NEW YORK MR. GEORGE D. WAGER, JR.	M	RY 1	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	-	T	BLD	BR												
8		MINGPO CHINA MRS. DIANE CHANG CHING MT	PA.	PHILA.	W	BROTHER	W	M				PHILADELPHIA PA. UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	M	ARY S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	5	Y	BR DK	BR DK												
9		COLLEGE ANCHOR PRES. L.C.M. MEI C. CHINA	CHINA INTRANSIT		W	CHIN. COL. CENTRAL	W	W	1951	JAP.	1951 JUNE	INTRANSIT	M	NO S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	4½	Y	DK	DK												
10		100 SHEE, MOTHER MAH CHONG KANGTUNG	N.Y.	N.Y.	W	FATHER	W	M				HOSTRA UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	M	IND I	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	6½	Y	DK	DK												
11		CHINKIANG KIANGSU CHINA LIN SHEN MAH-CHIN MTE	MINN.	MINN.	W	SELF	W	M				MINNEAPOLIS MINN. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	M	AR. I	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	4	Y	DK	DK												
12		PEIPING CHINA PEIPING UNION MED. COLLEGE	INTRANSIT		W	SELF	W	W	1951	MICH.	1951 MAY	INTRANSIT	M	NO. S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	7	Y	DK	DK												
13		PEIPING CHINA PEIPING UNION MED. COLL.	INTRANSIT		W	MOSES	W	M				INTRANSIT	M	NO. S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	2	Y	DK	DK												
14		PEIPING CHINA PEIPING UNION MED. COLL.	INTRANSIT		W	FATHER	W	M				INTRANSIT	M	NO. S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	5	Y	DK	DK												
15		KAIYUAN CHINA NO SUN-HAI MTE	ILL.	CHICAGO	W	SELF	W	M				31-33RD ST. CHICAGO, ILL MRS. ANN-AIN, FRIEND	M	NON-IMM. S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	6	Y	BLK	BLK												
16		1156 S. LAMAINE 188 KINNEY RD SHANGHAI DR. LAMAINE LING, LA.	ILL.	MAPER.	W	FATHER	W	M				MAPERVILLE, ILL. NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE	M	ARS 3	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	8	A	DK	DK RED.	DK												
17		KAIYUAN CHINA NO SUN-HAI MTE	ILL.	CHICAGO	W	SELF	W	M				31-33RD ST. CHICAGO, ILL MRS. ANN-AIN, FRIEND	M	NON-IMM. S	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	6	Y	BLK	BLK												
18		HONGKONG CHINA AFF SHEE, HUSBAND	WN.	SEATTLE	W	HUSBAND	W	W	1951	SEATT.	1951 2\1	203 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE MRS DONG	M	IND. M	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	7	Y	BLK	DK												
19		HONGKONG CHINA AFF SHEE, BROTHER MOTHER	WN	SEATTLE	W	MOTHER	W	W	-	SEATT.	1951 2\1	203 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE MRS DONG	M	IND. M	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	7	Y	BLK	BLK												
20		HONGKONG CHINA AFF SHEE, BROTHER MOTHER	WN	SEATTLE	W	MOTHER	W	W	-	SEATT.	1951 2\1	203 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE MRS DONG	M	IND. M	M	NO	M	M	NO	M	M	M	COOD	NO	2	7	Y	BLK	BLK												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Record in quadruplicate on separate manifest sheets and in ballpoint pen or typewriter. Use black ink only. Do not abbreviate. Write in CAPITAL LETTERS. Begin at the top of the first sheet and write as far down as necessary. Do not skip lines. Number the lines consecutively, beginning with 1 on each sheet. Do not write in the space to the left of the vertical printed lines. Draw a line through any blank spaces remaining on the last sheet used. Indicate "ditto" by a short line. Do not use so-called control check. Answer all questions. Do not leave any space blank. If the answer to a question is "none" or "not applicable," so state. If "unknown" is the only correct answer to a question, so state. Do not use "same" or "ditto" for any answer. Do not use "etc." Do not use abbreviations. Do not use symbols. Do not use ditto marks. Do not use "Continued on next sheet." Do not use "Same as above." Do not use "Same as before." Do not use "Same as on line ——." Do not use "Same as on sheet ——." Do not use "Same as on list ——." Do not use "Same as on manifest ——." Do not use "Same as on page ——

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which adult aliens appear and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the point of the alienation, the original form of the language, should be used in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavic.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	
Greek.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... state, experience as a Physician that I have had and hold the authority of ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1 9 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector to whom oath is administered by surgeon.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon shall wilfully or carelessly fail to execute the affidavit required of him by section 2 hereof, he shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The affidavit is executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the surgeon alien duly sworn to must subscribe the affidavit as executed as the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA to SEATTLE, WASH. on or about SEPTEMBER 13 1951

PRESIDENT GRANT U.S.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 444

1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Last column for use of Commissioner)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age		Sex	Whether or not a citizen of the United States	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people (Country to which he belongs)	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: City or town	Port where alien last entered the United States	Date	Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join or visit	Ever in U.S. before? Ever in prison or almshouse? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist? Ever advocated or believed in overthrow by force of any form of government? Ever a member of any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches any of the above? Ever write or publish or cause to be written or published any book, article, paper, or publication containing any of the above? Ever connected with the making or publishing of any book, article, paper, or publication containing any of the above?	Nationality	Race
				Yrs.	Mos.												
1		CHIANG	CHIN-HSIANG	23	M	M	Y	PROFESSOR	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	CHINA				CHINESE
2		CHIEN	CHIN-HSIANG	28	M	M	Y	PROFESSOR	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANADA	CHINA				CHINESE
3		CHIEN	CHANG-CHIA	1	9	M	S	INFANT			CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
4		CHIEN	CHANG-CHIA	23	4	M	M	HOUSEWIFE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
5		CHIEN	CHAO-CHEN	30	7	M	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
6		CHIEN	S-ZOEN	30	7	M	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
7		CHIN	ROBIN-CHING	0	8	M	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
8		CHIN	CHEK-HAN	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
9		CHIN	SHU-CHEN	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
10		CHIN	HSIAO-LAN	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA				CHINESE
1	GENERAL	CHIANG	TSE-CHIN	33	-	M	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	I-CHEN	MOIV-10D		CHINESE
2	GENERAL	CHIANG (LOH CHIA)	TSE-CHIN	33	10	M	M	PROFESSOR	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWANGTUNG KWANCHENG	MOIV-1B	HONG KONG	18
3	GENERAL	CHIANG	LIEN-HING	33	-	F	S	TEACHER STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOIV-2	HONG KONG	03
4		CHIEN	WEI-CHUNG	33	9	M	M	STUDENT	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOIV-10	SHANGHAI	18
5		CHIANG	TSE-CHUNG	33								CHINESE		SHANGHAI	MOIV-343	SHANGHAI	
6		CHIEN	WEI-CHUNG	33								CHINESE		SHANGHAI	MOIV-343	SHANGHAI	
7		CHIANG	TSE-CHUNG	33								CHINESE		SHANGHAI	MOIV-343	SHANGHAI	
8	GENERAL	CHEO	SONG-LIN	53	9	M	M	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	ENGLISH	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	COBLESKILL	MOIV-343	SHANGHAI	
9		CHIANG	TSE-CHUNG	33										SOOCHOW	MOIV-2E	TIENTSIN	18
10		CHIEN	BING-CHEN	33						CHINESE				KWANGSI	MOIV-1		
11		CHIEN												NEW CHINA	MOIV-113		
12		CHIEN															
13		CHIEN															
14		CHIEN															
15		CHIEN															
16		CHIEN															
17		CHIEN															
18		CHIEN															
19		CHIEN															
20		CHIEN															

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States to any insular possession of the United States, are required to fill out Form I-418 (below) which is to be delivered to the master of the vessel before departure.

Form I-418

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrived at U.S. Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30 1951

Attesting Officer

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether in possession of valid visa	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether holding return ticket	Whether coming to join relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50	Whether deportable	Whether previously refused admission	Whether previously deported	Whether under contract or assisted	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for immoral purpose	Whether coming as contract laborer	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect	Whether convicted of crime involving moral turpitude	Whether admitted as quota immigrant	Whether admissible under immigration laws	Remarks
1	CHANG MANG PEI-CHI MRS	45	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	CHINA	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	YES	YES	YES	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
2	CHANG KAI-SHEK MRS	45	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
3	CHANG KAI-SHEK	47	M	M	GENERALISSIMO	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
4	CHANG KAI CHIEN	41	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
5	CHEO CHANG CHAN-SHOU MRS	40	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
6	CHANG KAN CHIEN	41	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
7	CHANG KAN CHIEN	41	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
8	CHANG LIEN-CHIH MRS	40	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
9	CHANG MANG PEI-CHI	45	M	M	GENERAL	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
10	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
11	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
12	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
13	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
14	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
15	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
16	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
17	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
18	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
19	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	
20	CHANKIANG KIANGSU	40	M	M	FARMER	CHINA	NANKING	NANKING	YES	YES	YES	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	

Second- or a part of steerage passengers inspected at anteroom, class and vessel must be listed here and also manifested on commencement pages of each manifest containing such passengers. Name every person listed, whether adult or child, and indicate family relationship, if any, existing between persons listed as far as known. Write surname first for each person, giving also full Christian name and middle name or initial, if any. Write the word "unknown" after any item not known. Answer every question by a cross (X) in the proper column or by a figure or word as directed. Where a question does not apply to a person listed, draw a line (—) in the column. Answer "yes" or "no" to each question, except where otherwise directed. Do not use ditto marks. Every entry must be complete, legible, and ink.

Attorney at Law

Title of person who takes down answers if other than inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, according to class and the third class has been subdivided, as the following: Aliens in transit through the United States in possession of through tickets to foreign countries; aliens entering the United States for permanent residence; aliens visiting the United States temporarily in the so-called contract class, aliens exempt from the head tax and the visitation of Technical Advisers; and aliens who are also in possession of immigration visas. The manifest is to be typewritten in duplicate, and the original and duplicate must be identical in entries and in the color of the ink used.

General instructions.—Aliens in transit through the United States are those who are destined to countries other than the United States, and who intend to depart from the United States within 29 days after their arrival. Aliens entering the United States for permanent residence are those who intend to remain in the United States indefinitely. Aliens visiting the United States temporarily are those who intend to remain in the United States for a definite period of time, and who are in possession of passports, visas, and such other documents as may be required by the immigration laws and regulations. Technical Advisers are those who are employed by the Government of Mexico and who are entering the United States for the purpose of rendering technical assistance to the Government of Mexico.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Enter the number of each alien on the list, beginning with number 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter the family name, the given names, and the middle initial, if any, of each alien. Titles of nobility should be entered after the name, as "Count Carl Luckner," "Baron Erik Lejonhufvud," "Prince Wilhelm von Hohenzollern," "Duke Adolf Friedrich zu Mecklenburg," "Princess Xenia Georgievna Romanoff," "Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovich," "Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna," "Count Ilya Tolstoy," "Baroness Clara de Hirsch," "Lord Northcliffe," "Sir Harry Lauder," "Lady Astor," "Dame Nellie Melba," "Viscount Bryce," "Viscountess Snowden," "Marchesa Imperiali," "Marchesa Casati," "Contessa Pecci-Blunt," "Contessa Rosselli del Turco," "Baron Rothschild," "Baronne Nathaniel de Rothschild," "Baronne Alphonse de Rothschild," "Baronne Edouard de Rothschild," "Baronne Robert de Rothschild," "Baronne Henri de Rothschild," "Baronne Maurice de Rothschild," "Baronne Eugène de Rothschild," "Baronne Guy de Rothschild," "Baronne James de Rothschild," "Baronne Edmond de Rothschild," "Baronne Alain de Rothschild," "Baronne Elie de Rothschild," "Baronne Benjamin de Rothschild," "Baronne Robert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which spring originally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the races of the classification, the number ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heterogeneous.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Native Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do ..... Years, experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Aliens Arrived ..... in transport, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 1921, at SEATTLE

NOTE.—If a surgeon shall fail to give such certification of any alien, this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon shall fail to execute this affidavit as to any alien, such alien shall be detained at the port of debarkation before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500A — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 4

S.S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND — Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — SEPTEMBER 13 1921 — 19

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, must be duly examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival.

Time (Legal) when it was made

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 20 1951 — 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, records to agree in every particular with those on the ship's regular manifest. Each sheet should be headed with the name of the ship, the date of sailing, and the port of embarkation. Each alien should be given a number, beginning with 1 on each sheet, and the numbers should run consecutively to the end of the list. The columns should be filled in as follows:

Column 1 (Number).—Insert the number of the alien.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname first, then the given names in full, as "Smith, John Henry" or "Schultz, Johann Friedrich". Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Prof., Baron, Count, Countess, Lord, Lady, Sir, Hon., Capt., Major, Lieut., Col., Gen., Adm., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age of the alien at his last birthday.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced, or "U" for unknown.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien 10 years of age or over, whether actually employed or not. Do not enter "Housewife" for females or "Student" for children, but the occupation, if any, of the parent on whom they are dependent. Laborers, clerks, stenographers, bookkeepers, students, etc., should be specified as to the character of work performed. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but not employed at present should be returned as "Laborer (formerly)," "Clerk (formerly)," etc., as the case may be. Do not return merely "Retired" or "None."

Column 7 (Can read).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read.

Column 8 (Can write).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can write.

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Enter the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races to be entered on back of this sheet. The races or peoples of Europe should be specified as fully as possible, such as Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Italian (North or South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian (Rumanian or Moldavian), Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew (Jewish), Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian (native), Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Negro, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori), Indian (North American), Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or Australian (native). Do not return the general term "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Oriental," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavic," "Caucasian," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negroid," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Mediterranean," "Polynesian," or "Pacific Islander," which are insufficiently descriptive.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Enter the name of the place and country of the last permanent residence of the alien. Do not return "United States" unless the alien has been in the United States for at least one year.

Column 12 (Seaport for landing).—Enter the name of the seaport at which the alien intends to land when admitted to the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Enter the city and State of the ultimate destination of the alien, if known.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15 (Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, enter the date and place of his last admission.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, and how he obtained it.

Column 17 (Whether ticketed to destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by whom was it purchased?).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, enter the name of the person who purchased it.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, enter the nature of the contract or agreement.

Column 20 (Whether a member of the following classes excluded from admission into the United States: Polygamists, anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration act of 1924, approved May 26, 1924.

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 23 (Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation.

Column 24 (Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose.

Column 25 (Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what cause).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, enter the cause.

Column 26 (Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, enter the nature of the contract or agreement.

Column 27 (Whether deported at own expense or at expense of others).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported at his own expense or at the expense of others.

Column 28 (Whether ever before refused admission, and if so, when and where?).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever before been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter the date and place of such refusal.

Column 29 (Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and where?).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever before been deported from the United States, and if so, enter the date and place of such deportation.

Column 30 (Whether under order of removal).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is under order of removal.

Column 31 (Whether a stowaway).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a stowaway.

Column 32 (Whether ever before a member of the United Brethren).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the United Brethren.

Column 33 (Whether ever before a member of the Mormon Church).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Mormon Church.

Column 34 (Whether ever before a member of the Anarchist Party).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Anarchist Party.

Column 35 (Whether ever before a member of the Communist Party).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Communist Party.

Column 36 (Whether ever before a member of the Communist Labor Party).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Communist Labor Party.

Column 37 (Whether ever before a member of the Ku Klux Klan).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Ku Klux Klan.

Column 38 (Whether ever before a member of the Black Hand).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of the Black Hand.

Column 39 (Whether ever before a member of any other similar organization).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a member of any other similar organization.

Column 40 (Whether ever before an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or insane asylum).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been an inmate of or treated in a prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or insane asylum.

Column 41 (Whether ever before supported by charity).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been supported by charity.

Column 42 (Whether ever before a pensioner).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been a pensioner.

Column 43 (Whether ever before an unsuccessful immigrant).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been an unsuccessful immigrant.

Column 44 (Whether ever before arrested or convicted).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is or ever has been arrested or convicted.

Column 45 (Height).—Enter the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 46 (Weight).—Enter the weight of the alien in pounds.

Column 47 (Color of hair).—Enter "Bald," "Black," "Blond," "Brown," "Gray," "Red," "Sandy," "White," or "Dark."

Column 48 (Color of eyes).—Enter "Black," "Blue," "Brown," "Gray," "Green," "Hazel," "Maroon," "Pink," or "Violet."

Column 49 (Complexion).—Enter "Dark," "Florid," "Light," "Medium," "Pale," "Ruddy," "Sallow," "Swarthy," or "Yellow."

Column 50 (Marks of identification).—Enter "Mole," "Scar," "Tattoo," or "Wart."

Column 51 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 52 (Final address in the United States, if any).—Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, if any.

(REVERSE SIDE)

RACES

Enter each alien as belonging to one of the following races (not nationality):

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian (Czech)
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian (Hindu)
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew (Jewish)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian (Rumanian or Moldavian)
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other races

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

AFFIDAVIT TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. CLARK, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 SEP 1931 day of _____, 19__

at SEATTLE

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien parent and the language they speak. The original stock or blood label of the head of the family-cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heterogynite.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hun.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ vessel, otherwise as a Physician

_____ that I have had _____ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that I found _____ in apparent _____ condition, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

_____

NOTE.—Where alien reasons a written statement is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at port to which arriving, except that when such alien is unable to read the language in which such statement is executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

Where such alien is unable to read or is prevented physically from executing the declaration on the ship's manifest, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States shall execute the declaration in lieu of such alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any possession of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port in the continental United States for a foreign port or a port in any possession of the United States, are required by law to make specific answers to all questions shown on this list.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — SEPTEMBER 13, 1951 — 19

S.S. PRESIDENT CRANT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No.	STATUS (Cross out words not applicable)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Relationship (Husband, wife, child, servant)	Occupation	Final legal permanent residence	Nationality	Race or people	Country of last permanent residence	Port at which alien last entered U.S. or possession	Time and manner of entry into U.S. (Vessel, plane, or other means)	Port	Date	Address while in U.S. (Street and number or R.F.D. route, city or town, and State)	Country	Name and complete address of person or corporation paying passage
1	HEAD-TAX EXEMPT (Cross out if not applicable)	CHAN	MARY	14	F	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	MARRIED NON ALIEN	SEATTLE	WASH	1949	CHINA	MARY CHAN, SEATTLE
2		CHEN	WONG	22	F	S	STUDENT	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	U.S.A.	NON-QUOTA	SEATTLE	WASH	1949	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3		TANG (THOMAS H.)	TAM HOUEN	21	-	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOM CHANG	NON-QUOTA 1-13-1951	SAN DO	1951	20	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	GENERAL	WANG	CHAN	38	S	M	M	PROFESSOR	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU WAN	NON-QUOTA 11-1951	SHANGHAI	1951	18	CHINA	NANKING
4	GENERAL	TANG (THOMAS H.)	TAM HOUEN	21	-	M	M	MERCHANT IN A EX	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOM CHANG	NON-QUOTA 1-13-1951	SAN DO	1951	20	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5													KIANGSU WU-XIANG	NON-QUOTA 1951				CHINA	SHANGHAI
6																		CHINA	SEATTLE
7																		CHINA	SEATTLE
8	GENERAL	WANG	CHAN	38	S	M	M	PROFESSOR	ENGLISH CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIANGSU WAN	NON-QUOTA 11-1951	SHANGHAI	1951	18	CHINA	NANKING
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			

ADMITTED — SEATTLE, WASH. — SEP 8 0 1951

HEAD T. D. LINES — Thursday Thursday Thursday

HEAD B. 2. LINES

ADMITTED LINES

EXCEPTING LINES — DATE SEP 8 0 1951 — SEATTLE, WASH.

MEDICAL EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICALLY EXAMINED OR ALIENS

Lab

F 7337

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30, 1951 — 19

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Birthplace	Going to (City and State)	Ever been in U.S.?	Ever been refused admission?	Ever been deported?	Have U.S. immigration visa?	Where issued	Have passport?	Where issued	Have you a ticket through to your destination?	Are you in possession of $50 in cash?	Are you going to join a relative or friend? Name and address	Are you coming to work for a definite employer? Name and address	Are you an anarchist?	Are you a polygamist?	Are you coming for an immoral purpose?	Are you a contract laborer?	Are you a prostitute?	Are you a criminal?	Are you insane?	Are you an epileptic?	Are you a beggar?	Are you a professional beggar?	Are you deformed? Describe deformity	Are you a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority?	Are you tuberculous?	Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Are you a stowaway?	Have you been in the United States before? When?	Have you relatives in the United States? Where?	Have you $50 in cash?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	No.
1	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	65	F	W	NONE	CHINESE	503 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE MAR DONC	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	YES	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	2	MED	BLK	BRO	LT. BRO.	FT. BELOW
2	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	65	F	W	NONE	CHINESE	503 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE MAR DONC	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	YES	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	2	MED	BLK	BRO	LT. BRO.	
3	HONGKONG, CHINA MA SHEN YIEH-YUAN, MR.	45	M	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	ITHACA, NEW YORK CORNELL UNIVERSITY	ITHACA, NEW YORK	SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	8	MED	DK	DK		
4	WU-KIANG, KIANGSU, CHINA 853 W 58TH ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.	45	M	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	RESIDENCE 25 W 58TH ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	YES	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	10	MED	BLK	BLK		
5	CHANGSHU, KIANGSU, CHINA 1ST AID HUEI-CHENG, MISS	25	F	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	MADISON, WISCONSIN	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	4	MED	DK	BLK	CAR MOUTH	NOSE RT
6	MANKING, CHINA RUTH MAE LEE, MISS	19	F	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY	MANKING, CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	3	MED	BLK	BR.		
7	PEKING, CHINA MR. WU HSI-TAEN, ER.	45	M	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE		PEKING, CHINA	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO		YES	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			YES	5	8	MED	BLK	BR.		

Signature of alien whose name is entered

Do not write on this space. Name

Examined by me as to nationality, admissibility, and right to land. Decision rendered at SEATTLE, WASH. on SEPTEMBER 30, 1951

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CREW MANIFESTS

Generally speaking, the requirements for preparing a crew list are contained in the United States Code, Title 46, Section 713, and in the Immigration Act of 1924; but the following instructions are issued for the guidance of masters and others concerned, in order to secure uniformity in the method of preparing the lists and to facilitate the examination of the same by officers of the Immigration Service.

The crew list must be prepared in duplicate, typewritten or printed in ink, and must be signed by the master. The original and duplicate must be identical in every respect, and must be delivered to the Immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. The original will be returned to the master after examination, and the duplicate will be retained by the immigration officer. Any changes made in the crew list after the vessel has left the last foreign port must be noted on the original list and on the duplicate, and initialed by the master.

Crew lists must be made out in the order of the numbers on the list, beginning with the master and ending with the last person employed on board. Members of the crew who sign articles at different times must be entered on the list in the order in which they sign articles. Members of the crew who sign articles at the same time must be entered on the list in the order in which their names appear on the articles. Members of the crew who are transferred from one vessel to another must be entered on the list of the vessel on which they are discharged.

Column 1 (Number on list).—Each person must be assigned a number, beginning with 1 for the master and following in regular order of entry in the articles.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname, Christian name, and middle name or initial of each person in full. Initials will not be accepted.

Column 3 (Relationship to master).—Enter the relationship to the master of each person who is related to him by blood or marriage, as "wife," "son," "daughter," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "father-in-law," "mother-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "brother-in-law," "sister-in-law," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "stepbrother," "stepsister," "half brother," "half sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "great grandfather," "great grandmother," "great grandson," "great granddaughter," "great uncle," "great aunt," "great nephew," "great niece," "great great grandfather," "great great grandmother," "great great grandson," "great great granddaughter," "great great uncle," "great great aunt," "great great nephew," "great great niece," "great great great grandfather," "great great great grandmother," "great great great grandson," "great great great granddaughter," "great great great uncle," "great great great aunt," "great great great nephew," "great great great niece," "first cousin," "second cousin," "first cousin once removed," "second cousin once removed," "first cousin twice removed," "second cousin twice removed," "first cousin thrice removed," "second cousin thrice removed," "first cousin four times removed," "second cousin four times removed," "first cousin five times removed," "second cousin five times removed," "first cousin six times removed," "second cousin six times removed," "first cousin seven times removed," "second cousin seven times removed," "first cousin eight times removed," "second cousin eight times removed," "first cousin nine times removed," "second cousin nine times removed," "first cousin ten times removed," "second cousin ten times removed," "first cousin eleven times removed," "second cousin eleven times removed," "first cousin twelve times removed," "second cousin twelve times removed," "husband," "wife," "fiancé," "fiancée," "husband to be," "wife to be," "betrothed," "affianced," "engaged," "boyfriend," "girlfriend," "lover," "mistress," "paramour," "concubine," "common-law husband," "common-law wife," "domestic partner," "civil partner," "civil union partner," "same-sex marriage partner," "same-sex civil union partner," "same-sex domestic partner," "same-sex marriage spouse," "same-sex civil union spouse," "same-sex domestic partner spouse," "same-sex marriage husband," "same-sex civil union husband," "same-sex domestic partner husband," "same-sex marriage wife," "same-sex civil union wife," "same-sex domestic partner wife," "same-sex marriage husband to be," "same-sex civil union husband to be," "same-sex domestic partner husband to be," "same-sex marriage wife to be," "same-sex civil union wife to be," "same-sex domestic partner wife to be," "same-sex marriage fiancé," "same-sex civil union fiancé," "same-sex domestic partner fiancé," "same-sex marriage fiancée," "same-sex civil union fiancée," "same-sex domestic partner fiancée," "same-sex marriage betrothed," "same-sex civil union betrothed," "same-sex domestic partner betrothed," "same-sex marriage affianced," "same-sex civil union affianced," "same-sex domestic partner affianced," "same-sex marriage engaged," "same-sex civil union engaged," "same-sex domestic partner engaged," "same-sex marriage boyfriend," "same-sex civil union boyfriend," "same-sex domestic partner boyfriend," "same-sex marriage girlfriend," "same-sex civil union girlfriend," "same-sex domestic partner girlfriend," "same-sex marriage lover," "same-sex civil union lover," "same-sex domestic partner lover," "same-sex marriage mistress," "same-sex civil union mistress," "same-sex domestic partner mistress," "same-sex marriage paramour," "same-sex civil union paramour," "same-sex domestic partner paramour," "same-sex marriage concubine," "same-sex civil union concubine," "same-sex domestic partner concubine," "same-sex marriage common-law husband," "same-sex civil union common-law husband," "same-sex domestic partner common-law husband," "same-sex marriage common-law wife," "same-sex civil union common-law wife," "same-sex domestic partner common-law wife," "same-sex marriage domestic partner," "same-sex civil union domestic partner," "same-sex domestic partner domestic partner," "same-sex marriage civil partner," "same-sex civil union civil partner," "same-sex domestic partner civil partner," "same-sex marriage same-sex civil union spouse," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union spouse," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex civil union spouse," "same-sex marriage same-sex domestic partner spouse," "same-sex civil union same-sex domestic partner spouse," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner spouse," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage husband," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union husband," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner husband," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage wife," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union wife," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner wife," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage husband to be," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union husband to be," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner husband to be," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage wife to be," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union wife to be," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner wife to be," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage fiancé," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union fiancé," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner fiancé," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage fiancée," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union fiancée," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner fiancée," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage betrothed," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union betrothed," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner betrothed," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage affianced," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union affianced," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner affianced," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage engaged," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union engaged," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner engaged," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage boyfriend," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union boyfriend," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner boyfriend," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage girlfriend," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union girlfriend," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner girlfriend," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage lover," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union lover," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner lover," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage mistress," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union mistress," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner mistress," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage paramour," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union paramour," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner paramour," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage concubine," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union concubine," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner concubine," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage common-law husband," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union common-law husband," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner common-law husband," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage common-law wife," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union common-law wife," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner common-law wife," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage domestic partner," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union domestic partner," "same-sex domestic partner same-sex domestic partner domestic partner," "same-sex marriage same-sex marriage civil partner," "same-sex civil union same-sex civil union civil partner," "same-sex domestic partner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the inquiry to be how to determine the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetherogenites.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Iberi.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Capen.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Native Australian.	West Indian (except Negro).
French.	Polish.	Other.
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTARIAL TO ATTACH

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do hereby certify that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in transit, according to the following List to "Manifest of Aliens," each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List to "Manifest of Aliens," as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 21 ,

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—Section 11 of the act of February 20, 1907, provides that "every alien arriving at a port in the United States shall be examined by one or more medical officers of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, and certificates of such examination indicating the condition of each alien with respect to the matters concerning which inquiry is required to be made by this act shall be issued to such alien before he shall be admitted into the United States. Such certificates shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry and shall be presented by each alien to the immigrant inspector at the time of his application for admission. Any alien who shall refuse to be examined before leaving the foreign port from which he intends to sail, or who shall refuse to submit to such examination after his arrival at a port of the United States, shall be deported as provided by law."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in any insular possession from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest (Ellis Island).

SEPTEMBER 19, 1931 — Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Page 19

No.	Line No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in U.S. and when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend and name and complete address	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket to destination	Whether destination is temporary or permanent	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported and why	Whether a stowaway	Whether previously refused admission and why	Whether in possession of certificate from foreign government visé	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification marks	Remarks
1		U.S. CITIZEN																														
2			MAN	ALFRED VON MING	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SEATTLE	TOKYO|KOBE	SEATTLE	TE|4|3		SEATTLE	MAN.										
3		U.S. CITIZEN																														
			MAN	HANG JAMES	11	-	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SEATTLE	KOBE-YOKOHAMA	SEATTLE	TE|3	18	CHINA	SHANGHAI										
4		ADMITTED	GENERAL	MAN	SHEN		34	S	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOM	KOBE-YOKOHAMA NO. K-181	SEATTLE	TE|T|3		CHINA	SHANGHAI								
5		ADMITTED	GENERAL	MAN	LAU	<in charge>	34	M	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENG. CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MAN TUNGSHAN	KOBE-YOKOHAMA NO. K-181	SEATTLE	TE|TS|3		CHINA	HONGKONG								

SEP 8 0 1931

7-5-3-2-7

HEAD T. D. LINES

HEAD B. S. I. LINES

ADMITTED LINES 1-5-3-2-7

SEATTLE, WASH.

PORT

EXCEPTING LINES: 1-5-3-2-7

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

DATE SEP 19 1931

Transportation Department

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

54334/18

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 20, 1921

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether crippled or deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
2	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
3	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
4	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
5	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA, NEW YORK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
6	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	RESIDENCE 23 W 68TH ST., NYC	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
7	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
8	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
9	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
10	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
11	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
12	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
13	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
14	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
15	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
16	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
17	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
18	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
19	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
20	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
21	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
22	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
23	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
24	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
25	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
26	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
27	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
28	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
29	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
30	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
31	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
32	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
33	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
34	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
35	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
36	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
37	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
38	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
39	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
40	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
41	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
42	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
43	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
44	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
45	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
46	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
47	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
48	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
49	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
50	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
51	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
52	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
53	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
54	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
55	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
56	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
57	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
58	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
59	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
60	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
61	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
62	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
63	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
64	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
65	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
66	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
67	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
68	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
69	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
70	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
71	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
72	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
73	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
74	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
75	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
76	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
77	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
78	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
79	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
80	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
81	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
82	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
83	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
84	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
85	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
86	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
87	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
88	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
89	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
90	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
91	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
92	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
93	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
94	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
95	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
96	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
97	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
98	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
99	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON, WISCONSIN	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	
100	AHN DONG 608 HAVANAD AVE.,SEATTLE	19	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	KOREA	SEOUL	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BLK	BR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Generate manifests for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants for each class and for each port of entry at which passengers or no separate manifests across state lines traveling in the third class and for the purpose of so-called tourist class, arrive at each port of entry in different classes, appropriate cross references and a final summary. Each manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer, and by the first, second, and third officers, and by the surgeon, if there be one, and must be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, and by the surgeon, if there be one, before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Columns 1 (Last name) to 4 (Sex).—Enter the surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, and the middle name or initial, if any, of each person. Enter males under 4 (Sex), females under 5 (Sex).

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname first, then given names in full, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter age at last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1/12" if one month old, "2/12" if two months old, and so on.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Enter trade, profession, or occupation of each person one year old or over, as laborer, servant, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, farmer, etc. Do not enter as "worker," "driver," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "lady," "gentleman," "man," "woman," "housework," "none," or "nothing." Persons without occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. If a citizen of the United States, write "American." If a native of Ireland, write "Irish," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Germany, write "German," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Austria, write "Austrian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Hungary, write "Hungarian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Bohemia, write "Bohemian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Scotland, write "Scotch," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Wales, write "Welsh," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of England, write "English," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Canada, write "Canadian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Mexico, write "Mexican," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Cuba, write "Cuban," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rican," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Turkey in Asia, write "Turkish Asiatic," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Arabia, write "Arabian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Syria, write "Syrian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of India, write "East Indian," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of China, write "Chinese," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Japan, write "Japanese," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of Africa, write "African," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of the Pacific Islands, write "Pacific Islander," whether now a citizen of the United States or not. If a native of any other country, write the name of the country, whether now a citizen of the United States or not. Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Turkish Asiatic," "Arabian," "Syrian," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "African," "Pacific Islander," or "American" for nationality.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Enter the race or people to which each person belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Montenegrin," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," or "Central American," according to the race or people to which he or she belongs. Do not write "American," "African," "European," "Asiatic," "Australian," "Oriental," "Hebrew," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Mongolian," "Celtic," "Slavonic," "Semitic," "Saxon," "Slav," "Latin-American," "Spanish-American," "Canadian-French," "Indian," "Negro-American," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," or "Octoroon" for race or people.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Enter the country of last permanent residence, as "France," "Germany," "Mexico," "Italy," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Sweden," "Norway," "China," "Japan," "India," "Cuba," "Mexico," "Canada," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "Pacific Islands." Do not write "American," "European," "French," "Spanish," "English," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "Pacific Islander," "Oriental," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Slavonic," "Hebrew," "Semitic," "Saxon," "Slav," "Latin-American," "Spanish-American," "Canadian-French," "Indian," "Negro-American," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," or "Octoroon."

Column 10 (Final destination).—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States where each person intends to reside or has a friend or relative to whom he is going. Do not enter "here," "with friends," "unknown," or "not decided."

Column 11 (Name of person).—Enter the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who can tell the immigrant inspector to whom the alien is going in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has in his possession at least $50 in money, and enter the amount.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is through or to destination).—Enter "through" or "to" to indicate whether each person has a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or passage paid, and by whom).—Enter "railroad" or "steamship" to indicate whether each person has a railroad ticket to his destination in the United States or a steamship ticket from the initial port of arrival in the United States to his destination, or passage paid by railroad or steamship company to destination. Enter "passage paid by railroad" or "passage paid by steamship" to indicate whether each person has passage paid by railroad or steamship company to destination.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been in prison or in an almshouse within the year next preceding the date of embarkation.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a polygamist.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is coming by reason of previous solicitation by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been previously in the United States.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 22 (Ability to read).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person can read.

Column 23 (Form of deportation).—Enter "S. B." if each person is to be deported to the country whence he came as a stowaway or in the steerage, or "S. D." if each person is to be deported to the country whence he came as a seaman deserter.

Column 24 (Amount of money in possession).—Enter the amount of money in possession of each person.

Column 25 (Final destination).—Enter the State of the final destination of each person.

Column 26 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and, if so, of what country).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what country.

Column 27 (Whether ever deported or removed at public expense, and, if so, when).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported or removed at public expense, and if so, when.

Column 28 (Whether ever in the United States, and, if so, when and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long ago.

Column 29 (Whether ever in prison, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been previously in prison, and if so, when and how long ago.

Column 30 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission.

Column 31 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 32 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 33 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 34 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 35 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 36 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 37 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 38 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 39 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 40 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 41 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 42 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 43 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 44 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 45 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 46 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 47 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 48 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 49 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 50 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 51 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 52 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 53 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 54 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 55 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 56 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 57 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 58 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 59 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 60 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 61 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 62 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 63 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 64 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 65 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 66 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 67 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 68 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 69 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 70 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 71 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 72 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 73 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 74 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 75 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 76 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 77 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 78 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 79 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 80 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 81 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 82 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 83 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 84 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 85 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 86 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 87 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 88 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 89 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 90 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 91 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 92 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 93 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 94 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 95 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 96 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 97 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 98 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 99 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 100 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 101 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 102 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 103 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 104 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 105 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 106 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 107 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 108 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 109 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 110 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 111 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 112 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 113 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 114 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 115 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 116 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 117 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 118 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 119 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 120 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 121 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 122 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 123 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 124 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 125 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 126 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 127 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 128 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 129 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 130 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 131 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 132 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 133 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 134 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 135 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 136 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 137 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 138 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 139 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 140 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 141 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 142 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 143 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 144 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 145 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 146 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 147 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 148 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 149 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 150 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 151 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 152 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 153 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 154 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 155 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 156 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 157 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 158 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 159 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 160 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 161 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 162 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 163 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 164 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 165 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 166 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 167 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 168 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 169 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 170 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 171 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 172 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 173 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 174 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 175 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 176 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 177 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 178 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 179 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 180 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and, if so, what for and how long ago).—Enter "yes" or "no" to indicate whether each person has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, what for and how long ago.

Column 181 (Whether a person who has been deported and has returned

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which said alien sprang and the language spoken by the original stock or blood flank be the basis of the classification. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the name of the country from which said alien came, the matter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Moorish.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Norwegian (Norse, Norseman).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Pole.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Roumanian (Roumanian).
Cuban.	Korean.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scotch.
English.	Montenegrin.	Servian.
European.	Moorish.	Slovak.
Finn.	Pole.	Slovenian.
French.	Portuguese.	Spanish.
German.	Roumanian.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Russian.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Turkish.
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Scotch.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (South).	Servian.	Other.
Japanese.	Slovak.	
Korean.	Slovenian.	
Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Magyar.	Spanish American.	
Mexican.	Syrian.	
Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Moorish.	Welsh.	
Pole.	West Indian (except Cuban).	
Portuguese.	Other.	
Roumanian.		
Russian.		
Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).		
Scotch.		
Servian.		
Slovak.		
Slovenian.		
Spanish.		
Spanish American.		
Syrian.		
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (except Cuban).		
Other.		

AFFIDAVIT TO SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, experience as a Physician that I have had _____ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and find that _____ is afflicted with _____, and that the foregoing Facts of Physical Growth, as to each of the affects marked hereto, and that the foregoing Facts of Physical Growth, as to each of the affects marked hereto, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such affects.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving in a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any territory possession of the United States, must be inspected by an immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. Failure to comply with this requirement is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, and may result in deportation.

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT — Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA — SEPTEMBER 19, 1931 — 19

| No. | Last name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Country or place of birth | Last permanent residence (City or town, and country) | Final destination (City or town, and State) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket reading beyond destination | Whether destined to the United States, to join a husband, father, wife, mother, etc., already admitted to the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether coming to the United States at the previous entry of the alien making this manifest | Whether the alien has a ticket to the ultimate destination | Whether the alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom | Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether the alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse within five years before the date of application for admission to the United States, and if so, where | Whether the alien is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what purpose

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30, 1951

No.	Name in full (Family name in capitals)	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race	Language spoken	Last visa: Date	Last visa: Place	Last visa: Consular number	Last visa: Classification	Port of last departure	Date of arrival	Vessel	Number in party	Destination	Final destination: City or town	Final destination: State or country	Ultimate destination	Purpose of visit	Intending to become permanent resident	Admissible to U.S.	Deportable	Previously refused admission	Previously deported	Previously excluded	Under 16	Over 50	Married	Head of family	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Hair color	Eye color	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks
1	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	CHIN	HONGKONG, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	638	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
2	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	CHIN	HONGKONG, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	639	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
3	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	CHIN	HONGKONG, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	640	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
4	CHANGSHA, KIANGSU, CHINA WITH ANNE LEE, WIFE	CHIN	CHANGSHA, KIANGSU, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	641	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
5	HONGKONG, CHINA AYE SHEE, GRANDMOTHER	CHIN	HONGKONG, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	642	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
6	MANKING, CHINA WITH ANNE LEE, WIFE	CHIN	MANKING, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	643	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
7	PEKING, CHINA AH WU WAI-LAN, WIFE	CHIN	PEKING, CHINA	MONG		9/13/51	HONG KONG	644	NON-IMM	NAN DOMC	SEATTLE	9/30	VIA	NAN DOMC	638 NAVARRA VAE., SEATTLE	WASH	SEATTLE	VISIT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	2	2	5	MED	BLK	BR		FT. LEWIS
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30, 1951 — 19

Agent or a bona fide member thereof, MUST be duly listed and the manner of examination of each person arriving shall be noted. Each passenger must make entire data given on the immigration inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Date 9/30/51

Title of examining immigrant inspector

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the entries of said vessel setting forth correctly, to the entries employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests numbering and containing the names of passengers embarking at the third class port only. Each manifest must be signed by the master, commanding officer, purser, surgeon, or other person in charge of the vessel, and sworn to before the United States consular officer at the port of departure. Each manifest must be completed before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touches before sailing for the United States, and the surgeon's certificate must be executed immediately before the departure of the vessel from the port.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name in full).—Enter the surname (family name) and the given names in full of each alien, including children, even infants. Do not use initials instead of full names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—Enter the age at last birthday of each alien, whether over 1 year or under 1 year. If under 1 year, write the number of months, thus: "6 mos.," "11 mos."

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter the sex of each alien, whether male or female, by the letter "M" or "F," respectively.

Column 5 (Married or single).—Enter the word "married" or "single" to show the conjugal condition of each alien. Use the word "widowed" for widows and widowers.

Column 6 (Occupation).—Enter the occupation of each alien having one. If a child or other person without occupation, enter the word "none." Laborers, without specification, should be described as "farm laborers," "general laborers," or "laborers," according to the character of the work performed. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," or "laborer," without specifying the nature of the business or occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Enter country of which citizen or subject. Country of nationality and country of birth are frequently identical, but not always so.

Column 8 (Race).—Enter race to which each alien belongs. Use the following terms only: "Anglo-Saxon," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch and Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," or "other people," according to the best description each alien may give of himself. Do not use the word "Slavonian" or "Teutonic" alone, but specify the race, as Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Saxon, Bavarian, etc., so far as possible. Do not use the word "Latin" alone, but specify whether Spanish, Italian, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, or Mexican. Do not use the word "African," but specify whether Negro or Hindu. Do not use the word "American," but specify whether North American Indian, South American Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, or other native race. Do not use the word "Asiatic," but specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, or other native race. Do not use the word "European," but specify one of the races or peoples above named. Do not use the word "Oriental," but specify whether Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, or other native race. Do not use the word "Hebrew" or "Jew," but specify whether Hebrew or Jew and also the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—Enter the name of the country which each alien has last permanently resided in. Do not enter the name of a city, town, province, or state unless it is the country in which the alien has resided. If in doubt as to the country, enter the name of the principal seaport of that country. Do not enter "Russia in Europe," "Russia in Asia," "Austria-Hungary," "Austria," or "Hungary," but enter the name of the country or province. Do not enter "Germany" unless the alien has resided in the German Empire proper. Do not enter "England," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom" unless the alien has resided in one of these countries. Do not enter "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or other German State unless the alien has resided in such State. Do not enter "Scotland" or "Wales" unless the alien has resided in one of those countries. Do not enter "West Indies" unless the alien has resided in the British West Indies. Do not enter "Central America" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Central America. Do not enter "South America" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing South America. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Africa. Do not enter "Asia" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Asia. Do not enter "Europe" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Europe. Do not enter "Australasia" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Australasia. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless the alien has resided in one of the Pacific Islands. Do not enter "North America" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing North America. Do not enter "South America" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing South America. Do not enter "Europe" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Europe. Do not enter "Asia" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Asia. Do not enter "Africa" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Africa. Do not enter "Australasia" unless the alien has resided in one of the countries composing Australasia. Do not enter "Pacific Islands" unless the alien has resided in one of the Pacific Islands.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—Enter the name of the country in which each alien was born. Use the same rules as in column 9 in entering the name of the country of birth.

Column 11 (Last visa).—Enter the number of the immigrant visa granted to each alien, the place where granted, and the date granted.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is through to destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If the amount is less than $50, the sum actually in his possession must be stated. If the $50 is furnished by any person, corporation, society, or other agency, before the alien's departure from the port of embarkation, the name of such person, corporation, society, or other agency must be stated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether previously deported and why).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously deported from the United States, and the cause for deportation.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination.

Column 21 (Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and if so, what country).—Enter the name of the country to which each alien intends to go.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 200 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 204 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether each alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the time and place of such visit.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"RACE OR PEOPLE" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood back of the name of the classification, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Albanian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pocket Indian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian.
West Indian (except Cuban).

VERIFIED BY SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT do hereby certify, after personal examination of the alien named herein, that I have had [illegible] solemnly, strictly, and truthfully [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Aliens [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEPTEMBER 1921 at SEATTLE

NOTE.—If surgeon mails duly executed Verification Mark be executed before an immigrant inspector at port to which alien goes, that fact should be noted on the manifest before the Verification Mark is executed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States for a foreign port, a port in possessions of the United States, or a port in Alaska (Aleutian) Islands or the Canal Zone

Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN — SEPTEMBER 11, 1931 — 19

PRESIDENT GRANT — U.S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	No.	STATUS (Cabin or Steerage)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country to which alien belongs)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: Country	Final destination: City or town	Port at which alien last landed in U.S.	Date of landing in U.S.
ADMITTED	1	GENERAL	GERSHEAICH	LEO J.	23	5	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	RUSSIA	MINSK	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEP 8 1931
ADMITTED	2	GENERAL	GERSHEAICH	ANNA	23	1	F	M	WIFE	ENGLISH	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	RUSSIA	MINSK	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEP 8 1931

EXCEPTING ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 3 OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924, AS AMENDED

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED AND LISTED ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES ON THIS VESSEL, AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE ABOVE LIST CONTAINS THE FULL AND CORRECT STATEMENT OF ALL SUCH ALIENS.

MASTER

DATE SEP 8 1931

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH.

PORT

EXCEPTING ALIENS:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

DATE SEP 8 1931

ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES

Inspector in Charge

DEPARTED

SEP 8 1931

FROM SEATTLE, WASH.

ON THE S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

TO KOBE, JAPAN

Inspector

Inspector in Charge

Form 500A

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30, 1951 — 19

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether previously resident in U.S.	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of money sufficient to land	Whether deported, and cause	Whether previously excluded, and cause	Whether coming to join relative, and name and address of relative	Whether going to join friend, and name and address of friend	Whether in possession of return ticket	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, and cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in any other country, and how long remained	Whether ever before in U.S., and how often	Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether in U.S. military or naval service	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Line No.
1	MR. M. GERSHENICH, BRO.	40	M	M	E.S.ALLMAN - ALLIED CO. 181 W. 70TH ST., NYC.	NO	IND.	M.	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	L	GR	BK								1
2	37 RUE DE AERONEMA, TAH.	40	M	W	A.V.	V	BELG.	V	V	1932	A.V.	1932	E.S.ALLMAN - ALLIED CO. 181 W. 70TH ST., NYC.	NO	IND.	M.	N	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	L	GR	DK								2
3	MR. M. GERSHENICH, B.IN L. TIENTSIN, CHINA	ASA	WW	A.V.	V	HUNGARO	V	V	1952	A.V.	1951																											3

Land

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink.

Do not write in this space

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Each one of a party of whatever family relationship is to answer every question. Each group should list the names of children under their parents' names. Each person must report every entry, including address. Each person must report every entry, including address.

No.	Name in full (Family name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of passport, certificate of identity, or other document	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether previously resident in U.S.	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of money sufficient to land	Whether deported, and cause	Whether previously excluded, and cause	Whether coming to join relative, and name and address of relative	Whether going to join friend, and name and address of friend	Whether in possession of return ticket	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, and cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in any other country, and how long remained	Whether ever before in U.S., and how often	Whether ever in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether in U.S. military or naval service	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Line No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port in which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests those aliens who are destined to ports in the third class and the so-called contract class, whose alien passage is paid for by railroads or other transportation companies, and those who pay their own passage. The manifest for the second class may include aliens destined to ports in the third class and the so-called contract class, whose alien passage is paid for by railroads or other transportation companies, and those who pay their own passage. The manifest for the first class may include aliens destined to ports in the second class and the third class, whose alien passage is paid for by railroads or other transportation companies, and those who pay their own passage.

(TYPES) MANIFEST

Columns 1 and 2.—Last name first, then the given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien. The names of husband, wife, and children traveling together should be entered in the same group, and the relationship should be stated. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3.—Age, last birthday. Write after each name the number of years. If under 1 year, write number of months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." If between 1 and 2 years old, write "1 yr." Do not write "2 yrs." until the person is actually 2 years old.

Column 4.—Sex. Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 5.—Married or single. Write "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 6.—Occupation. If a child or person without occupation, write "None." If a laborer, specify the character of labor performed, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "mine laborer," "factory laborer," etc. If a servant, specify whether "house servant," "cook," "waiter," "valet," "maid," "nurse," "footman," "butler," etc. If a clerk, specify whether "shop clerk," "office clerk," "bank clerk," etc. If a saleswoman, specify whether "shop saleswoman," "commercial traveler," etc. If a manufacturer, specify character of manufacture, as "cotton manufacturer," "hat manufacturer," etc. If a dealer, specify character of goods dealt in, as "cattle dealer," "fruit dealer," "grain dealer," etc. If a professional person, specify whether "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "engineer," "teacher," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "journalist," "artist," "sculptor," etc.

Column 7.—Can read or cannot read. Write "yes" or "no."

Column 8.—Can write or cannot write. Write "yes" or "no."

Column 9.—Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," etc., as the case may be. Write the name of the town or village, and the province, state, or district of the country whence the alien came.

Column 10.—Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. Write "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," etc., as the case may be. Write the name of the town or village, and the state, as "Mrs. Mary Smith, 1 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y." or "John Brown, Box 125, Salem, Mass." Do not write "Ship" or "Steamer."

Column 11.—Final destination, if not the same as the city or town where entering the United States. Write the name of the town or village, and the state, as "Chicago, Ill." or "Omaha, Nebr." Do not write "Ship" or "Steamer."

Column 12.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 13.—Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 15.—Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity, and, if so, when and where. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 16.—Whether a polygamist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 17.—Whether an anarchist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 18.—Whether coming under contract to perform labor. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 19.—Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 20.—Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 21.—Deformed or crippled. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 22.—Height. Write the number of feet and inches, as "5 ft. 6 in."

Column 23.—Complexion. Write "light" or "dark."

Column 24.—Color of hair. Write "blond," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," or "white."

Column 25.—Color of eyes. Write "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," "green," etc.

Column 26.—Marks of identification. Write "scar on left hand," "mole on right cheek," "amputated right arm," "wooden leg," "crutches," "curvature of spine," "lame," "one eye," "blind," "deaf," "dumb," "paralysis," "goitre," "stammer," "stutter," "palsy," "hare lip," "cleft palate," "humpback," "dwarf," "giant," "albino," "negro blood," "Chinese blood," "Mongolian blood," "Hebrew," "Caucasian," "Indian," "Filipino," "Spanish-American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "South American," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chinese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which said alien sprang and the language then spoken. The original stock or blood bath be the point to the classification, the matter ought to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heterogeneous.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT TO ALIEN

I, [illegible], surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that I find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according each of the aliens mentioned therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] [signature]

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1921 day of [illegible], at SEATTLE

[signature]

NOTE.—It requires also that every alien, duly examined by medical officers, shall be given a certificate to that effect, and that no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless in possession of such certificate.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of conclusion United States from a foreign port or at a port of conclusion United States from any insular possession of the United States, shall be duly entered on this list (or manifest) at the time of inspection by the immigrant inspector.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND SEPT. 19 1951

S.S. PRESIDENT CARNOT

No.	Last name	First name and middle initial	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country)	Destination (City or town, and State)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether deportable	Whether previously refused admission to United States	Whether previously deported and date and cause	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of person whose relative or friend passenger is joining	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where
1	2	3		4			5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13					14				
				Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (City or town, and country)		Destination (City or town, and State)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether deportable	Whether previously refused admission to United States	Whether previously deported and date and cause	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Name and address of person whose relative or friend passenger is joining	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where
1	VANDERVEEN	Egbertus	Husband	32	M	M	FARMER	DUTCH	DUTCH	ENGLISH		HOLLAND	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 ft 8 in	MED.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HIS WIFE, MRS. EGBERTUS VANDERVEEN, 1 LAKE STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	VANDERVEEN	Klaasje	Wife	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DUTCH	DUTCH	ENGLISH		HOLLAND	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 ft 4 in	MED.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HER HUSBAND, EGBERTUS VANDERVEEN, 1 LAKE STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	VANDERVEEN	Johannes	Son	8	M	S		DUTCH	DUTCH	ENGLISH		HOLLAND	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 ft 2 in	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HIS FATHER, EGBERTUS VANDERVEEN, 1 LAKE STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	VANDERVEEN	Cornelia	Daughter	5	F	S		DUTCH	DUTCH	ENGLISH		HOLLAND	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 ft 8 in	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HER FATHER, EGBERTUS VANDERVEEN, 1 LAKE STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												

EXCEPTING TIMES: FROM ROTTERDAM. DATE SEP 8 0 1951

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED. MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

WILLED LINES "LAKE, MARSH" STATE, MARSH

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 8 0 1951

Examined

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien passengers, and that I have caused the foregoing list to be corrected to conform to my findings.

Master of the vessel.

Approved

Commissioner of Immigration.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 508A

Lists

S.S. 33

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — SEPTEMBER 30 1921 — 21

No.	11	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	KAIK SONG LIANG, FATHER	HOLL.	INTRANSIT	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	-	-	-	INTRANSIT	NO	DAY	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	2	3	DK	AL	AL												
2	KAIK SONG LIANG, FATHER	HOLL.	INTRANSIT	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	INTRANSIT	NO	DAY	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	2	4	DK	AL	AL												
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								
31																																								
32																																								
33																																								
34																																								
35																																								
36																																								
37																																								
38																																								
39																																								
40																																								
41																																								
42																																								
43																																								
44																																								
45																																								
46																																								
47																																								
48																																								
49																																								
50																																								
51																																								
52																																								
53																																								
54																																								
55																																								
56																																								
57																																								
58																																								
59																																								
60																																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

General instructions governing the preparation of manifests of alien passengers arriving at ports of the United States.—Manifests must be prepared in duplicate, typewritten or printed legibly with pen and ink, and must be verified by the master or commanding officer of the vessel before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. Any changes made in the manifest after the vessel has left the last foreign port must be noted and initialed by the master or commanding officer. Any manifest found incorrect in any material respect will be returned for correction. Manifests must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival before the vessel is admitted to entry, except that in the case of vessels arriving at ports where there are no immigration officers, manifests may be delivered to the customs officer at such ports.

Columns 1 and 2.—Enter the number of the compartment or stateroom occupied by each passenger and the number of the berth in such compartment or stateroom.

Column 3.—Enter the name in full of each person, including the surname and the given name or initials.

Column 4.—Enter the age of each person in years. If less than 1 year, enter the age in months, as "6 mos." If under 24 hours, enter "1 day."

Column 5.—Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6.—Enter the married status of each person as "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7.—Enter the calling or occupation of each person. If a child, enter the calling or occupation of the parent or guardian with whom the child is traveling. If no calling or occupation, enter "None."

Column 8.—Enter the nationality of each person, whether citizen or subject of some country, naming the country.

Column 9.—Enter the last permanent residence of each person, whether city or town and country, or if in the United States, the State or Territory.

Column 10.—Enter the name and complete address of the person or persons in the country whence the alien has come who paid the passage of the alien, or the name and complete address of the person in the United States who purchased a ticket for the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 11.—Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien has come who intends to join the alien in the United States, stating the relationship, if any.

Column 12.—Enter the name and complete address of the person or persons in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Column 13.—Enter the final destination of the alien, if not destined to the United States.

Column 14.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

Column 15.—Enter the amount of money in the possession of the alien, stating whether gold, silver, or paper.

Column 16.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend and where.

Column 18.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 19.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 21.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom such promise or agreement was made.

Column 22.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined and has sufficient money to pay his expenses after landing.

Column 23.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is in good health and has no mental or physical defect.

Column 24.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Column 25.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is blind.

Column 26.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has tuberculosis in any form.

Column 27.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.

Column 28.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an idiot.

Column 29.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is feeble-minded.

Column 30.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 31.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

(reverse) MASTER

ATTACHED TO THE MANIFEST OF THE VESSEL WHOSE NAME APPEARS ON THE OTHER SIDE HEREOF.

I, H. E. CLARK, master of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, if there be one, or, if there be none, the master, carefully to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law; that I have caused the surgeon to certify my opinion in the proper column of said lists or manifest sheets as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens; and that I have caused the information required by said lists or manifest sheets as to the facts connected with the immigration of said aliens to be correctly entered therein before the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched.

H. E. Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of SEP 1931, at SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of treaty possessions of the United States entering as a Port of naval transfer Possessions shown a foreign Port, a Port of connecting United States steam a foreign Port or a Port of the treaty possessions of the United States, and those citizens entering as a Port of naval transfer Possessions shown a foreign Port or a Port of the treaty possessions of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 426 A

S.S. President Grant sailing from Manila, P.I. Sept. 11, 1934, at Port of Seattle, Washington Sept. 30, 1934

No.	Last Name	First Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race	Place of birth (City or town and State or if native of United States insular possession or if not native of United States, give date and place of naturalization)	Date and place of entry for permanent residence in United States (If entered prior to July 1, 1924, write "Prior")	Address in United States
1	LARKIN	MARY		33	S	F	CHICAGO, CHINA	JAN. 30, 1904	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SUMMER 1932 CIRCUIT COURT OF N.Y.	BRONX, NEW YORK 3100 CHARLTON AVE.
2	HEDGES	PATRICIA MAE		3	11	F	W	SIMPSON, ORE.	OCT. 25, 1931		MC MINNAVILLE, OREGON
3	HEDGES	CLYDE IDELL		34	3	M	W	WOOD RIVER, ORE.	JUNE 25, 1903		MC MINNAVILLE, OREGON
4	HEDGES	MARGARET AILEEN		8	1	F	W	MANILA, P.I.	AUG. 25, 1926		MC MINNAVILLE, OREGON
5	HOLLAND	JOHN H.		30	6	M	W	DESMOOD, CA.	MAR. 14, 1901		DESMOOD, CA.
6	HOLLAND	MARTIN W.		33	7	F	W	CLIO, ALA.	FEB. 3, 1914		DESMOOD, CA.
7	HOLLAND	JOHN H. JR.		-	4	M	W	MANCHUM, CHINA	MAY 16, 1931		DESMOOD, CA.
8	YETTS	DONNIDEL LILLIAN		23	5	F	W	WORCESTER, MASS	JULY 17, 1924		WORCESTER, MASS. GEN. ELECTRIC CO.
9	PYLMER	BENETT DANIEL		38	4	M	M	COLO. SPRINGS, COLO.	MAY 23, 1901		SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
10	HEINSTAD	DOROTHY M.		33	4	F	W	STOCKTON, MASH.	MAY 3, 1914		3838 N.E. 38TH AVE.
11	MADDUX	SHERWOOD FARMER		32	10	M	W	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NOV. 30, 1911		PORTLAND, ORE.
											CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 3 HARVARD STREET

Received from the Philippine Islands
Sept 30 1934
Seattle, Wash.
Filed 1 D Lines
Filed B 2 1 Lines
Filed A 1 Lines
Transcontinental Telephone
Transcontinental Telephone

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 30, 19 31 from HONGKONG, CHINA SEPTEMBER 13 1931 sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA PRESIDENT GRANT U.S.

No.	NAME IN FULL — FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	BORN IN U.S.	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEMMINGSEN	MARGARET ALICE	31	F	W	N	DALLAS, ORE.	MARCH 15, 1900	PORTLAND, OREGON 5130 N.E. 68TH AVE.
2	HEMMINGSEN	JOHN H.	-	F	W	N	SHANGHAI, CHINA	JUNE 12, 1931	(PARENTS ARE CITIZENS) PORTLAND, OREGON 5130 N.E. 68TH AVE.

SEP 30 1931
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ORE.

FILED D. L. LINES
FILED S. L. LINES
31 30 Clerk.
MAILED LINES U.S.
SEP 30 1931

Telephoned Telephoned.

Record on this manifest of alien passengers and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and alien citizens entering at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a port of another insular possession.

I, [illegible], master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct manifest of all persons, including myself, who have been on board my said vessel at any time during her present voyage, and that the said list contains the name of every person who has

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION AUTHORITIES)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1951. Arrived at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 20, 1951

Sailing from ROSE, USAM

U.S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

NO.	TYPE OF ENTRY	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: YEARS	MONTHS	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSOFAR POSSESSION OF	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NONIMM	WAGNER	BERNICE	43	7	F	W	STRATFORD, ILL.	FEB. 10, 1934	408 FAIRBANK ROAD RIVERSIDE, ILL.
2	NONIMM	DAUGHERTY	DOROTHEA	37	6	F	W	MILAN, MINN.	MAR. 11, 1928	1420 4TH AVE. SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
3	NONIMM	NEDRAY	ESTELLE DANAL	18	11	F	W	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 22, 1931	548 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	NONIMM	JENSEN	KATHLEEN	38	-	F	W	OPP, ALABAMA	SEPT. 1, 1903	CHESTAIEN, ALA.
5	NONIMM	JENSEN	BARBARA ANN	1	1	F	W	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	MAR. 31, 1950	CHESTAIEN, ALA.
6	NONIMM	KHONYA	MICHAEL	43	11	M	W	DAMASCUS, SYRIA	OCT. 28, 1908	240 48TH ST. BROOKLAN, N.Y.
7	NONIMM	KROEHL	LILLIAN GEORGE	21	-	F	W	COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.	SEPT. 8, 1930	P.O. BOX 61 MCDONNEAILLE, MN.
8	NONIMM	MC EACHERN	JACKIE LUCILLE	31	10	F	W	IRON CITY, GA.	NOV. 1, 1921	LONG BEACH, CALIF.
9	NONIMM	MC EACHERN	ALAIN PATRICK	3	6	M	W	LONG BEACH, CALIF.	MAR. 17, 1932	705 PINE STREET MILTON, FLORIDA
10	NONIMM	MILLER, FOWLER-SEE	LORISE CHENS	36	2	F	W	MILTON, FLORIDA	MAR. 6, 1911	181 CHANNEL STREET SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
11	NONIMM	NELSON	GRACE ETHEL	43	10	F	W	BOSTON, MASS.	NOV. 27, 1934	670 W MONROE STREET IRON RIVER, N. J.
12	NONIMM	HARWOOD	CATHERINE HANSON	34	4	F	W	EASTOWN, PA.	MAY 28, 1913	1852 IMPERIAL ST. AMADA, IND.
13	NONIMM	HANLINSON	JOHN LANE	16	3	M	W	SHANGHAI, CHINA	DEC. 8, 1950	(PARENTS NATURALIZED) SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
14	NONIMM	SANCHEZ	HAZEL VIRGINIA	28	10	F	W	TENNESSEE, AV.	NOV. 30, 1922	1038 - 8TH STREET SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
15	NONIMM	SCHMIT	ROSE MARY	34	7	F	W	SAN PEDRO, CALIF.	FEB. 12, 1901	1038 - 8TH STREET SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
16	NONIMM	SCHMIT	CAROL HENRIETTA	7	2	F	W	TAFT, CALIFORNIA	MAR. 4, 1930	3218½ E. 8TH ST. MANITOUCH PARK, CALIF.
17	NONIMM	SCOTT	EARLEAN BEATRICE	40	10	F	W	ALBANY, OREGON	NOV. 30, 1922	8 M NO.8 MINCHESTER, KANSAS
18	NONIMM	SHINE	MATILDA SUSAN	38	7	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FEB. 14, 1903	8 M NO.8 MINCHESTER, KANSAS
19	NONIMM	SHINE	GEORGE DENNIS	3	3	M	W	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	DEC. 9, 1933	8 M NO. 8 MINCHESTER, KANSAS
20	NONIMM	SHINE	ROBERT DANIEL	5	-	M	W	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	OCT. 16, 1932	341 MAIN AVE. N. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
21	NONIMM	SMITH	CLAIRE BERNICE	21	8	F	W	MEMPHIS, TENN.	MAR. 30, 1930	341 MAIN AVE. N. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
22	NONIMM	SMITH	BARBARA TOY	6	-	F	W	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	SEPT. 11, 1931	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

I, the undersigned Master of the above named vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list is a true and complete manifest of all persons who have been taken on board my said vessel at the port of Seattle, Washington, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Master

Subscribed and sworn before me, a Notary Public of the United States, at the port of Seattle, Washington, this 20th day of September, 1951.

Notary Public

My commission expires 10-15-52

S.S. 7837

NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RACE OR COLOR	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE IF IN NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRINBERG JACOB	64	M	W	CHARKOW, RUSSIA	DEC. 12 1939	NEW YORK, N Y 358 W. 46TH ST.
2	ROSS IRVING	74	M	W	NEW YORK, N Y	MAY 16, 1890	SCARSDALE, N Y 30 BOULEVARD
3	SHAW JOSEPH HAZLER	53	-	W	VERNON, UTAH	SEPT. 2, 1874	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 1818 ARLE AVENUE
4	SHAW ANNA ROBINSON	54	M	W	RICHMOND, UTAH	DEC. 4, 1883	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 1818 ARLE AVENUE
5	SHAW JOHN MARION	51	M	W	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	MAY 21, 1918	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 1818 ARLE AVENUE

I, [illegible], a Master of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that the persons named on this list have been carefully examined by me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are severally entitled to be admitted to the United States as citizens thereof, and that they have severally declared on oath before me that they are severally entitled to be admitted to the United States as citizens thereof.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Form 603
Immigration Service
U.S. Department of Labor

SEP 30 1931

"SEATTLE MARU"
"OMITTED LINES 1, 2"
"LOS B. S. I. LINES"
"LOS T. D. LINES"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Heterogenites.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Other.
German.	Portuguese.	

PROOFS TO TITANIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible].

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—It is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to bring any alien into the United States, unless such alien has in his possession a certificate issued by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized agent, stating that the head tax has been paid. (Sec. 2, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in any insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port in any insular possession from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form.

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND — Passengers sailing from HONGKONG-CHINA — SEPTEMBER 1931 — Page 19 of 31

No.	Line No.	2 STATUS (Line column for use of Commissioner)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given names	4 Age	Sex	Marks to indicate age under 1 year	5 Calling or occupation	6 Able to— Read (yes or no)	Write his name (yes or no)	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or people	9 Last permanent residence: Place (City or town, if any)	Country or District	10 Final destination: Place (City or town, if any)	Country or District	11 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination (Line column for use of Commissioner)	12 Whether coming under contract to labor (Line column for use of Commissioner)	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much (Line column for use of Commissioner)	14 Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where (Line column for use of Commissioner)	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address (Line column for use of Commissioner)	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Line column for use of Commissioner)	17 Whether a polygamist (Line column for use of Commissioner)	18 Whether an anarchist (Line column for use of Commissioner)	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States (Line column for use of Commissioner)	20 Condition (Physical and mental) (Line column for use of Commissioner)	21 Height (Line column for use of Commissioner)	22 Complexion (Line column for use of Commissioner)	23 Color of hair (Line column for use of Commissioner)	24 Color of eyes (Line column for use of Commissioner)	25 Marks of identification (Line column for use of Commissioner)
1	1																														
2	2																														
3	3																														
4	4																														
5	5																														
6	6																														
7	7																														
8	8																														
9	9																														
10	10																														
11	11																														
12	12																														
13	13																														
14	14																														
15	15																														
16	16																														
17	17																														
18	18																														
19	19																														
20	20																														
21	21																														
22	22																														
23	23																														
24	24																														
25	25																														
26	26																														
27	27																														
28	28																														
29	29																														
30	30																														
31	31																														
32	32																														
33	33																														
34	34																														
35	35																														
36	36																														
37	37																														
38	38																														
39	39																														
40	40																														
41	41																														
42	42																														
43	43																														
44	44																														
45	45																														
46	46																														
47	47																														
48	48																														
49	49																														
50	50																														

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line ____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Aantipg at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. → DEPENDENT NO. 19 37.

No.	Name in full (Family name, Given names)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (Town and country)	Nationality	Race or people	Final destination (Town and country)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled and if so how	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	MOTHER,SIK YIN SZE'	45	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	CAL.LOS ANGELES	CHINA	CHINESE	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	$100	HUSBAND, SEE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN		
2	TAMER,CHU MING'TON,CHOK TONG'	2	M	S		MICH.ANN ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	ANN ARBOR, MICH.	YES	$120	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	10	BLK	BRN		
3	TAMER,LI CHUEN TON,IN TAIKO	8	M	S		MASS.WALTHAM	CHINA	CHINESE	SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	YES	$320	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	5	BLK	BRN		
4	GRO.SHEN DSU YUNG,BOONE-LIBRARY SCHOOL,WUCHANG,CHINA	30	F	S	MISSIONARY	N.Y.NEWYORK	CHINA	CHINESE	NEW YORK, N.Y. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,	YES	$130	NO	YES M.A.B.E.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	BLK	BRN		
5	WONG MING WONG RD.SHANGHAI	18	M	S	LABORER	N.Y.NEWYORK	CHINA	CHINESE	NEW YORK, N.Y. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,	YES	$150	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	BLK	BRN	FT EAR SCAR NEAR	
6	TAMER,LIN YU LING,SO SAN-YU	3	F	S		WASH.SEATTLE	CHINA	CHINESE	SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	BLK	BRN	FT NECK. LARGE SCAR	
7	TAMER,HSU MEI CHI,	19	F	S		MASS.WALTHAM	CHINA	CHINESE	NORTHAMPTON, MASS. SMITH COLLEGE	YES	$500	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	BLK	BRN		
8	CHAO MIDDLE SCHOOL,WUSIK,KIANGSU,	40	M	M		ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	SAME AS ABOVE.	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN		
9	TAMER,NEO HOK CHENG,TSING TSE	19	F	S		MICH.ANN ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	ANN ARBOR, MICH. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,	YES	$120	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN		
10	TAMER,TAI KO MING'	21	M	S	LABORER	MICH.ANN ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	ANN ARBOR, MICH. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	BLK	BRN		
11	TAMER,LOH SEN-CHEN,CHUNG-HUI BANK,BLDG See RUE ED-XII,SHAI,	21	M	S	LABORER	MICH.ANN ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	BLK	BRN	BET.EYEBRO NEAR MIDDLE	
12	TAMER,CHUNG LIANG NO, 412	45	M	M	MERCHANT	PA. PHILADELPHIA	CHINA	CHINESE	PHILA, PA. UNIV. OF PHILADELPHIA,	YES	$200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLK	BRN		
13	TAMER,WEI SHU PING,K.O.O.	40	M	M	MERCHANT	MASS.BOSTON	CHINA	CHINESE	BOSTON, MASS. HARVARD UNIVERSITY,	YES	$800	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLK	BRN	N.C.MOUTH MOLE OVER	
14	TAMER,SHIH MEN TSUNG,	40	M	M	MERCHANT	MICH.ANN ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	ANN ARBOR, MICH. UNIVERSITY OF MICH.	YES	$3000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLK	BRN	SCAR BACK-OF NECK	
15	MOULIEN RD.,SHANGHAI,CHINA.	21	M	S	LABORER	N.H. NEW	LONDON	CHINA	CHINESE	YES	$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BLK	BRN		
16	TAMER,SHUE SAN WUEN,II\S30	21	M	S	LABORER	N.H. NEW	LONDON	CHINA	CHINESE	YES	$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	BLK	BRN		
17	TAMER,WEN CHIH WUEN	21	M	S	LABORER	MICH.ANN	ARBOR	CHINA	CHINESE	YES	$1300	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLK	BRN	FT. EAR. MOLE FOREH	
18	TAMER,MU.O.M.LEE, S3\11S4	21	M	S	LABORER	PA. PHILADELPHIA	CHINA	CHINESE	PHILA, PA. UNIVERSITY OF PHILADELPHIA	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLK	BRN		
19	SIAZA ROAD,SHANGHAI,CHINA.	21	M	S	LABORER	PA.	CHINA	CHINESE	STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CAL., U.S.A.	YES	$1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	BLK	BRN		
20	3 KAI PING TONG YAE RD,SHAI	21	M	S	LABORER	WASH.SEATTLE	CHINA	CHINESE	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON,D.C.	YES	$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLK	BRN		
21	TONG TESEITO RD,SHANGHAI,	21	M	S	LABORER	D.C.	CHINA	CHINESE	WASHINGTON,D.C.	YES	$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLK	BRN		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also according to separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, except those alien members of Diplomatic Embassy, and those entitled to a non-preference visa under section 4 (a) (3) of the Act, traveling in the same class; but it shall be sufficient if only those aliens, appropriate cross references thereto, in the same class, whose names begin with the same initial letter shall be listed in the same manifest sheet when they travel

(15-15-M)
C-128

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12/1/54)

3. REEL NO.

223

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 22, 1937

5. CARRIER

MV. MODAVIA 4/210/J

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 30, 1937

7. CARRIER

PRESIDENT GRANT 4 2737/2d

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

452

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

814

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 25, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rudy B. Williams

Rudy B. Williams